## DEDICATION.

*To the Editors of the Dental Journals, who sacrificed much in their efforts to establish a periodical literature for the profession, and*

*To all who have endeavored to advance the service of dentistry by contributions herein recorded, this volume is dedicated.*

6218

## Table of Contents

Dedication ..... III

Table of Contents ..... V

Preface ..... VII

The Development of the Index and its Use ..... IX
By Arthur D. Black, Editor.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau ..... XII
By Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer.

Subscriptions from Individuals, Dental Colleges, Societies and Journals..... XIII

List of Journals Indexed for years 1921-1923 ..... XXI

List of Dental Books Reviewed, 1921-1923..... 3

Classified Subject Index..... 11

Directions for Use of Index.....Pink Sheets 1

Plan and Preparation of this Index.....Pink Sheets 2

Classification of Dental Literature.....Pink Sheets 9

Classification Titles from the Dewey Index.....Pink Sheets 16

Index to the Subjects, with page references.....Pink Sheets 18

Author Index.....243

## Preface

This volume, covering a three-year period of our dental literature, 1921 to 1923, is the seventh of the series to be published. The first volume published covered the literature for 1911-1915, the second 1916-1920, the third 1839-1875, and the fourth 1876-1885, the fifth 1886-1890, the sixth 1891-1895.

This Index is prepared on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification, although an entirely new classification of dentistry has been worked out. The Editor is under obligation to Mr. Melvil Dewey, and also to Miss May Seymour, the Editor of the Dewey Classification, for many courtesies extended. The original draft of the Classified Dental Index was made in 1898. In the intervening years many members of the profession have been consulted and their suggestions utilized in amplifying the original draft, as the indexing of various publications has progressed.

For this volume, the work of classifying the articles was performed by Mrs. Flora B. Mann, Miss Martha Mann, Miss Margot Heinberger, and Miss Gladys Sherman, the preparation of copy for the printer by Mrs. Flora B. Mann, Miss Martha Mann, and Miss Erma Beringer, who have also read proof and checked back every article in the Classified Index with the original titles in the several journals, verifying page numbers, etc., and their conscientious efforts are much appreciated. All of this work has been carried on in the Editor's private library.

Most of the journals for the period covered by this volume of the Index have been supplied by the library of Northwestern University Dental School. The Bureau is also under obligation for books loaned by Dr. L. P. Anthony, Editor of the Dental Cosmos, by the library of the Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania, and by Dr. A. F. Isham of Buffalo, N. Y.

The profession is indebted to Dr. Abram Hoffman for his services as Secretary-Treasurer of the Index Bureau, including the very efficient handling of the finances, supervision of the printing and distribution of the Index. Reference is made in the article by Dr. Hoffman to the dental organization and members of the profession who have made this publication possible by their liberal contributions and guarantees. Credit is also due Dr. W. L. Fickes and Dr. John Oppie McCall for their services in handling the finances of the Index during the early struggles to establish this work.

We wish to express our thanks to the J. W. Clement Company, Buffalo, New York, for their co-operation in the printing and publishing of this volume.

Chicago, July 1st, 1928. THE EDITOR.

# The Development of the Index and Its Use

By ARTHUR D. BLACK.

In six volumes previously published, covering in order of publication, the periods of 1911-1915, 1916-1920, 1839-1875, 1876-1885, 1886-1890, and 1891-1895, a statement was made as to the importance of this work in its relation to the development of the profession, and a report was made of the origin and growth of plans upon which the Index is being published. It is not considered necessary to reprint those statements in this volume, although a very brief review of the development and use of the Index may not be amiss.

While the writer was in dental college in 1897, it was realized that a very considerable library of dental periodicals was almost useless because it was practically impossible to find the articles which had been written upon any subject. A study of the situation made it apparent that much valuable work, needed for the future development of the profession, would be lost, if a plan were not formulated by which the writings of the past could be made easily accessible. It seemed to be of great importance to the progress of the profession. The Dewey Decimal Classification was selected as best adapted to our purpose, although Dewey's Classification for dentistry was unsatisfactory, and Dr. Frederick B. Noyes and the writer prepared the framework upon which the present classification for dentistry has been developed. This work was begun in 1898. In order to test out and adjust the plan to our literature, the articles in the Dental News Letter, 1847-1859, and the Dental Cosmos, 1859-1902, were indexed. This required 25,741 cards for subject and author catalogues and about 1,200 hours were devoted to this task during the years 1898-1903.

In the development of the plan of classification, it was realized that the classification must be made to fit the literature, rather than to attempt to adjust the literature to what might be considered an ideal classification. The wide range of journals indexed, covering almost the entire period of dental journal literature, and the satisfactory use of this Index over a period of nearly twenty years by many individuals in the preparation of essays, by the editorial department of the Dental Cosmos, and in the school library, have proven its worth. We did not hesitate, therefore, to use this plan for the larger task of indexing all of the periodical literature published in the English language and we are confident that it will be generally accepted as thoroughly practical.

The attention of our dental teachers was called to this plan of indexing at the annual meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics held in St. Louis, December 30, 1908—January 2, 1909.* As a result, a committee was appointed to organize the Dental Index Bureau and to devise ways and means for carrying out the work. During the twelve years intervening until the publication of the first five year index many obstacles were encountered and finally overcome. The difficulties of financing this effort are related by the Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Abram Hoffman.

It is quite certain that a search of the literature on almost any subject on which one would write today, will reveal much of value, which might cause considerable rearrangement of the views of the reader, might lead him into new angles of thought, which would change the character of his writing and make the article of greater worth, because it would more likely fit into its proper place as a link in the development of the profession along a particular line.

*Proceedings Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics, 1908-9. p. 144.

The publication of the Index should also remind the writer of today and tomorrow that his article will soon be listed in an index, alongside all others on the same subject, and if he would have his survive, he must put into it the study and effort which will command the attention and the respect of those who read in future years. A hurriedly written paper is usually a poor contribution, which will not stand the test of time.

The published article, accompanied by ample bibliographical references, which are a definite evidence of the author's familiarity with previous writings on the same subject, is more likely to command an audience of the best readers than an article which gives credit to the views of no one else, and therefore presumably presents the ideas of one man only.

The Index offers the opportunity to study the literature of the past, to give credit to those who laid the foundation upon which dentistry stands today, and to improve our service for the future. If used as it should be, every article to be hereafter published should be a more valuable article than it would have been without the Index.

Attention is also called to the following articles in previously published volumes of the Index: Dental Bibliographies in the 1916-1920 volume by Dr. Andrès G. Weber, of Havana, Cuba. This is the most complete list of dental bibliographies ever prepared, and should serve as the basis for all future work. On the "History of Dental Periodicals of the British Empire from 1843-1924" by Dr. William H. Trueman of Philadelphia in the 1876-1885 volume. This is the continuation of a previous article by the same author on the "History of Dental Periodical Literature in the English Language from 1839-1875," in which the periodical literature of the United States and Canada was reviewed. This article appeared in the Index volume for 1839-1875. An article entitled "The Advent of Dental Literature" by Dr. B. W. Weinberger in the 1886-1890 volume, which refers especially to the first dental books published in Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Great Britain, and the United States. An article entitled "The Editorial Influence upon Dental Literature" covering the period 1839 to 1890, by Dr. L. Pierce Anthony, in the 1891-1895 volume.

The first effort to publish an index of the periodical dental literature was by the late Jonathan Taft in 1886. Dr. Taft's book of 207 pages contains about 11,000 references to selected articles in our journals published in English from the first issue of the American Journal of Dental Science in 1839. In 1889, David published an index of the French periodical literature, and in 1891 Sternfeld issued an index of 211 pages, which included both books and periodical literature, mostly German. In 1903, Port, of Heidelberg, undertook the publication of an annual index of German periodical dental literature, which was continued for five years. In 1911 Paul de Terra, of Zollikon-Zurich, edited the Index Stomatologicus, an international classified index, which was maintained for three years. Dr. Theo. B. von Beust assisted with this publication.

In medicine, in law, and in many of the sciences, quite a number of persons devote their entire time to abstracting articles for those who are writing for publication. The busy practitioner may not have sufficient time to review all that has been written on a particular subject and therefore takes advantage of the opportunity to employ an expert abstractor who provides the material from which he may draw desired quotations or references. This plan should be developed in dentistry. In our larger city or dental college libraries, encouragement should be given to library workers who will supply material upon any subject. This plan makes it possible for a limited number of good libraries to supply a large number of practitioners, even those who live in the most remote communities.

An important use of this index should be in our dental colleges. Courses should be established—have already been definitely organized in several schools—for the express purpose of acquainting students with the periodical literature of the profession—and training them in its use. Of many plans that might be followed, we will suggest one with which we have had experience. A series of topics (one a week for a semester, or a school year) may be chosen on a single subject, such as operative dentistry, orthodontia or dental pathology. The one in charge of the course may, with the aid of the Index, select several articles on each topic; the entire list for a topic making a total of fifty or more pages. These lists may then be assigned several weeks in advance, with the understanding that the student will prepare an essay which will be read before the class, requiring fifteen or twenty minutes. Other members of the class may be assigned the same list of articles, or only the topic, with the request that they come prepared to discuss the essay. If the topic only is given them, they must necessarily go to the Index and select articles for review in order to prepare themselves. Following the presentation of the essay and discussion, the instructor in charge may complete the hour with his own criticism and views. Similar courses may be arranged for several subjects, giving an additional hour per week for each.

Such a plan is equally applicable to the dental practitioners' study club. Such courses will serve not only to acquaint students with our literature and with the methods of study and theme writing, but also help to establish a habit of looking to our journals for information, and of using discretion and judgment in the acceptance of statements made. Eventually an acquaintance with the writings of our best men should be definitely established.

Our colleges do not attempt to graduate men fully prepared to practice. The college aims to give the fundamentals—the groundwork; the graduate must build his own professional structure. If he keeps himself up to date he must read the dental journals and be able to draw proper deductions. It should therefore be the duty of the college to train a student to study. He should then be able to keep abreast of the times after graduation. This index places the opportunity at the door of every dental college and of every practitioner.

## A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau

By ABRAM HOFFMAN

---

In each of the preceding volumes of the Index we have published a brief review of the activities of the Bureau and again in this volume we take advantage of the opportunity to publish the lists of colleges, societies and individuals who have assisted in financing our work and thus express our appreciation.

At the Louisville meeting (1925), the American Dental Association made us a grant of $10,000.00 which has been a wonderful help not only because of the financial assistance but because of the encouragement which such an action lends. As a result, it has been possible to develop a more comprehensive plan of procedure, and work has been progressing on all of the volumes, necessary to bring the Index up to date.

All subscribers of record have been supplied with copies of all volumes to which they are entitled. The 1839-75 volume is nearly exhausted and the supply of copies of the 1876-85 is rapidly decreasing. It is earnestly hoped that when these editions are "sold out" none of the regular subscribers will find themselves in the position of being short these numbers. It is hardly probable that any of the volumes will ever be reprinted.

With the publication of this, the seventh volume of the Index, the work is completed from 1839 to 1923, inclusive, except for fifteen years from 1896 to 1910, which the Bureau expects to publish in three five-years volumes.

It has been found necessary to publish a three year volume, 1921-1923 inclusive, instead of the contemplated five year volume for 1921-1925. When copy for the five year volume was completed, there were so many more items than for the preceeding five years that it would have made too large a volume.

The next volume to be published will also be for a three-year period, 1924-1926.

It should be borne in mind that the Index Bureau is a non-profit sharing association in which the executives serve without remuneration and therefore, it is hardly just to expect them to make too many sacrifices in the "honor of the cause." It may well be stated that the officers are just as anxious, if not more so, to see the work up to date as are those who are finding the Index a valuable asset in their daily work.

We are pleased to acknowledge the co-operation that is being given by all who are helping, in any respect, to attain the desired end.

## Original Subscribers

The following is a list of the individuals, colleges and societies responding to the early requests for $25.00 per year for three years and the amounts paid upon these subscriptions. There were quite a few subscriptions upon which payments were never made; they are not included here. (1911-1915 Volume.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Arthur D. Black, Chicago | $25.00 |
| H. T. Smith, Cincinnati | 25.00 |
| F. W. Gethro, Chicago | 25.00 |
| T. L. Gilmer, Chicago | 25.00 |
| R. T. Moffatt, Boston | 25.00 |
| W. L. Fickes, Pittsburgh | 25.00 |
| S. W. Bowles, Washington | 25.00 |
| W. H. G. Logan, Chicago | 25.00 |
| Andres G. Weber, Havana, Cuba | 25.00 |
| Richard Summa, St. Louis | 25.00 |
| Victor H. Jackson, New York City | 25.00 |
| Wm. B. Dunning, New York City | 25.00 |
| H. E. Friesell, Pittsburgh | 25.00 |
| Clarence J. Grieves, Baltimore | 25.00 |
| Henry W. Gillette | 25.00 |
| Thos. P. Hinman, Atlanta | 25.00 |
| B. E. Lischer, St. Louis | 25.00 |
| Thos. F. Fletcher, San Francisco | 12.50 |
| University of Illinois, College of Dentistry | 50.00 |
| University of Denver, School of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| Australian College of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| Chicago College of Dental Surgery | 25.00 |
| University of California, College of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| Harvard University, Dental School | 25.00 |
| Indiana Dental College | 25.00 |
| Northwestern University, Dental School | 25.00 |
| University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| St. Louis University, School of Dentistry | 25.00 |
| Ohio College of Dental Surgery | 25.00 |
| Royal College of Dental Surgeons | 25.00 |
| Starling-Ohio Medical College, Dental Department | 12.50 |
| Pennsylvania State Dental Society | 50.00 |
| Cleveland Dental Society | 42.87 |
| Academy of Stomatology, Philadelphia | 25.00 |
| Milwaukee Odontological Society | 25.00 |
| Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania | 25.00 |
| Odontological Society of Cincinnati | 25.00 |
| New York State Dental Society | 25.00 |
| New York State Dental Society, Second District | 25.00 |
| New York State Dental Society, Fourth District | 25.00 |
| New York State Dental Society, Fifth District | 25.00 |
| Chicago Dental Society | 25.00 |
| Illinois State Dental Society | 25.00 |
| Central Dental Association of New Jersey | 25.00 |
| Washington State Dental Society | 25.00 |
| Hartford Dental Society | 25.00 |
| Denver Dental Association | 25.00 |
| Odontologist Library, New York City | 12.50 |

## Subscriptions from Dental Colleges, Societies and Journals

**This list includes donations to the Index fund by dental colleges, societies and journals. The amounts paid by the various dental schools, in response to the call in 1918, are based upon their student enrollment. The sums here mentioned are in addition to amounts published in the other lists. (1911-1915 Volume.)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Northwestern University, Dental School | $205.00 |
| University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry | 95.00 |
| Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry | 35.00 |
| University of Louisville, College of Dentistry | 60.00 |
| Royal College of Dental Surgeons | 75.00 |
| Chicago College of Dental Surgery | 200.00 |
| University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery | 90.00 |
| Ohio College of Dental Surgery | 30.00 |
| University of California, College of Dentistry | 50.00 |
| University of Iowa, College of Dentistry | 75.00 |
| Indiana Dental College | 60.00 |
| University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry | 80.00 |
| The Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania | 185.00 |
| Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College | 60.00 |
| Cincinnati College of Dental Surgery | 20.00 |
| St. Louis University, School of Dentistry | 65.00 |
| Ohio State University, College of Dentistry | 40.00 |
| Washington University, Dental Department | 35.00 |
| University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry | 100.00 |
| New York College of Dentistry | 66.66 |
| University of Illinois, College of Dentistry | 55.00 |
| Tulane University, College of Dentistry | 20.00 |
| College of Dental and Oral Surgery, New York | 185.00 |
| University of Southern California, College of Dentistry | 70.00 |
| University of Denver, School of Dentistry | 50.00 |
| Tufts College, Dental School | 150.00 |
| Georgetown University, Dental Department | 30.00 |
| University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry | 40.00 |
| Creighton University, College of Dentistry | 40.00 |
| Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department | 30.00 |
| University of Tennessee, College of Dentistry | 15.00 |
| McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry | 15.00 |
| Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry | 20.00 |
| Harvard University, Dental School | 65.00 |
| George Washington University, Department of Dentistry | 40.00 |
| North Pacific College of Dentistry | 85.00 |
| Marquette University, Dental School | 127.00 |
| Atlanta-Southern Dental College | 75.00 |
| Loyola University, School of Dentistry | 20.00 |
| University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry | 100.00 |
| Baylor University, College of Dentistry | 75.00 |
| New York State Dental Society | 200.00 |
| Illinois State Dental Society | 100.00 |
| The Dental Cosmos | 100.00 |

## Guarantors

Those whose names appear in this list have guaranteed to pay equal shares of whatever may be the final deficit on this publication, not exceeding one hundred dollars each. (1911-1915 Volume.)

Black, Arthur D., Chicago.
Bogle, R. Boyd, Nashville.
Casto, Frank M., Cleveland.
Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
Conzett, John V., Dubuque.
Dental Study Club of Southern California, Los Angeles.
Eshleman, M. Burton, Buffalo.
Ford, Lewis E., Los Angeles.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary, Boston
Foster, S. W., Atlanta.
Friesell, H. E., Pittsburgh.
Gethro. F. W., Chicago.
Hartzell, Thos. B., Minneapolis.
Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
Henahan, J. P., Cleveland.
Hill, De Los L., Atlanta.
Hillyer, Ellison, Brooklyn.
Hinman, Thos. P., Atlanta.
Hoffman, Abram, Buffalo.
Hoggan J. A. C., Richmond.
Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis.
Kelsey, Harry E., Baltimore.
King, Otto U., Chicago.
Lee, Alfred P., Philadelphia.
MacMillan, Hugh W., Cincinnati.
McCall, John Oppie, New York City.
McCollum, B. B., Los Angeles.
McGee, R. Proctor, Pittsburgh.
Mess, C. J., Washington, D. C.
Midgley, A. L., Providence.
Miller, Herbert C., Portland.
Noyes, F. B., Chicago.
Pacific Dental Gazette, San Francisco.
Price, Weston A., Cleveland.
Semans, Harry M., Columbus.
Tileston, Harry B.. Louisville.
Tufts College Dental Library Committee, Boston.
Turner, Charles R., Philadelphia.
University of California, San Francisco.
University of Minnesota, Dental Faculty, Minneapolis.
Waugh, L. M., New York City.
Webster, A. E., Toronto.
Williams, Geo. T., Seattle.
Xi Psi Phi Fraternity, H. B. Pinney, Supreme Secretary, Chicago.
Banzhaf, Henry L., Milwaukee.

## Colleges—Guarantors

This list includes the dental colleges advancing fifty dollars each to aid in financing the 1916-1920 volume. Most of these schools made contributions in the previously published lists.

Baylor University, College of Dentistry, Dallas.
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry, Buffalo.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Chicago.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry, Omaha.
College of Dental & Oral Surgery, New York City.
University of Denver, School of Dentistry, Denver.
University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry, Los Angeles.
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry, Halifax.
Georgetown University, Dental Department, Washington, D. C.
State University of Iowa, College of Dentistry, Iowa City.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry, Chicago.
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City.
St. Louis University, School of Dentistry, St. Louis.
Loyola University, School of Dentistry, New Orleans.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry, Louisville.
Marquette University, Dental School, Milwaukee.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry, Minneapolis.
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery, Ann Arbor.
University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry, Montreal.
New York College of Dentistry, New York City.
Northwestern University, Dental School, Chicago.
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry, Lincoln.
North Pacific College of Dentistry, Portland.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery, Cincinnati.
College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dental Department, San Francisco.
Temple University—Philadelphia Dental College, Philadelphia.
Thomas W. Evans Museum & Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry, Pittsburgh.
University of Tennessee, College of Dentistry, Memphis.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry, Nashville.
Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department, Richmond.

## Guarantors

Those whose names appear in this list have guaranteed to pay equal shares of whatever may be the final deficit on this publication, not exceeding fifty dollars each. Those marked * were also Guarantors for the 1911-15 Volume. (1916-1920 Volume.)

Bebb, William, Chicago
Banzhaf, H. L., Milwaukee.
*Black, A. D., Chicago.
*The G. V. Black Club, University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
Bogle, R. Boyd, Nashville.
Buckley, J. P., Los Angeles.
Breene, F. T., Iowa City.
Brophy, T. W., Chicago.
Bunting, R. W., Ann Arbor.
Burkhart, H. J., Rochester.
*Casto, F. M., Cleveland.
*Conzett, J. V., Dubuque.
*Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
Dewey, Martin, New York City.
Denver Dental Association, Denver.
*Dental Study Club of Southern California, Los Angeles.
Eby, J. D., New York City.
*Eshleman, M. B., Buffalo.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary.
*Ford, L. E., Los Angeles.
*Foster, S. W., Atlanta.
*Friesell, H. E., Pittsburgh.
Friesell, F. C., Pittsburgh.
Gethro, F. W., Chicago.
Gillett, H. W., New York City.
*Hartzell, H. B., Minneapolis.
*Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
*Henahan, J. P., Cleveland.
Hert, B. S., Rochester.
*Hill, De Los L., Atlanta.
*Hillyer, Ellison, Brooklyn.
*Hoffman, Abram, Buffalo.
Hoggan, J. A. C., Richmond.
Hipple, A. H., Omaha.
House, M. M., Indianapolis.
*Hinman, T. P., Atlanta.
Isham, A. F., Buffalo.
*Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis.
Johnson, C. N., Chicago.
*Kelsey, H. E., Baltimore.
King, Otto, U., Chicago.
*Lee, Alfred P., Philadelphia.
*MacMillan, H. W., Cincinnati.
*McCall, John Oppie, New York City.
*McGee, R. Proctor, Pittsburgh.
*McCollum, B. B., Los Angeles.
Mess, Carl J., Washington.
*Midgley, A. L., Providence.
Millberry, G. S., San Francisco.
*Miller, H. C., Portland.
*University of Minnesota, Dental Faculty, Minneapolis.
*Noyes, F. B., Chicago.
*Pacific Dental Gazette, San Francisco.
Price, Weston A., Cleveland, O.
Printz, M. M., Chicago.
Seccombe, Wallace, Toronto.
*Semans, H. M., Chicago.
Smith, H. T., Cincinnati.
Smith, M. C. Lynn.
Smith, Eugene H., Boston.
*Tileston, H. B., Louisville.
Tracy, W. D., New York City.
*Tufts College, Boston.
*Turner, C. R., Philadelphia.
Ward, M. L., Ann Arbor.
*Waugh, L. M., New York City.
Weber, A. G., Havana, Cuba.
*Webster, A. E., Toronto.
Wheeler, H. L., New York City.
*Williams, G. T., Seattle.
*Xi Psi Phi Fraternity, Supreme Chapter, Chicago.

## Colleges—Contributions

The following dental schools have contributed amounts varying from fifty to one hundred and fifty dollars, to aid the Bureau in its work, since the publication of the 1911-1915 and 1916-1920 volumes. In many instances these schools have contributed toward the publication of the previous volumes.

Northwestern University, Dental School.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery.
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery.
University of California, College of Dentistry.
Indiana Dental College.
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry.
Thomas W. Evans, Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College.
Washington University, School of Dentistry.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry.
New York College of Dentistry.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry.
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry.
University of Denver, School of Dentistry.
Tufts College, Dental School.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry.
McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry.
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry.
Harvard University, Dental School.
North Pacific College of Dentistry.
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dental Department.
Baylor University, College of Dentistry.
Columbia University, School of Dentistry.
Georgetown University, Dental Department.

## Contributions

The following have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1911-15 volume was compiled:

California State Dental Society.
Chicago Dental Society.
Cuban Odontological Society.
Illinois State Dental Society.
National Dental Association.
New York State Dental Society.
First District Dental Society (New York).
Ninth District Dental Society (New York).
R. J. Rinehart, Kansas City, Mo.

The following societies have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1916-1920 volume was compiled:

American Dental Association.
American Dental Association, Research Commission.
New York State Dental Society.
First District Dental Society (New York).
Minnesota State Dental Association.
Michigan State Dental Society.
British Dental Association.
Illinois State Dental Society.
Nebraska State Dental Society.
Pennsylvania State Dental Society.
American Institute of Dental Teachers.
Denver Dental Association.
Kentucky State Dental Association.
District of Columbia Dental Society.
Southern California Dental Association.
Connecticut State Dental Association.

The following societies have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1839-1875 volume was compiled:

American Dental Association.
American Dental Association, Research Commission.
New York State Dental Society.
Colorado State Dental Society.

The following have contributed to the Index funds since the list as published in the 1876-1885 volume was compiled:

R. J. Rinehart, Kansas City, Mo.
Percy A. Ash, Sydney, Australia
American Dental Association.
American Dental Assocation, Research Commission.
New York State Dental Association.

## Colleges—Contributions

The following schools have contributed $50.00 each toward financing the 1876-1885 volume of the Index:

Northwestern University, Dental School, Chicago.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry, Nashville.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry, Louisville.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Chicago.
University of Michigan, Col. of Dental Surgery, Ann Arbor.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery, Cincinnati.
University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
University of Iowa, College of Dentistry, Iowa City.
Kansas City-Western Dental College, Kansas City.
University of Buffalo, School of Dentistry, Buffalo.
Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College, Philadelphia.
St. Louis Dental College, St. Louis.
Ohio State University, College of Dentistry, Columbus.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry, Pittsburgh.
New York College of Dentistry, New York City.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry, Chicago.
Tulane University, College of Dentistry, New Orleans.
University of Southern California, Col. of Dentistry, Los Angeles.
Tufts College, Dental School, Boston.
Georgetown University, Dental Department, Washington, D. C.
University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry, Montreal.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry, Omaha.
Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department, Richmond.
McGill University, Faculty of Dentistry, Montreal.
Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
North Pacific College of Dentistry, Portland.
Marquette University, Dental School, Milwaukee.
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta.
Loyola University, School of Dentistry, New Orleans.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dental Dept., San Francisco.
Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry, Minneapolis.
Washington University, School of Dentistry, St. Louis.

## List of Dental Journals Indexed for Years 1921-1923. Inclusive.

The publication of this Index unquestionably will stimulate increased interest in dental literature. This will be followed by a desire to possess a dental library. While some of the publications listed are rare (in some instances but one complete file being in existence) many complete sets of the journals which have had a wider circulation are still to be collected. As an aid to those interested in making a collection, notations are entered for those journals which were not published regularly throughout the three-year period.

A journal which is marked "1921, current" was published during the full three years 1921-1923; it may or may not have been published previous to 1921. A journal marked with any other year, as "1922, current," was first published in the year mentioned and continued through 1923. The years of publication are given for journals which did not continue through 1923.

American Dental Association Journal. Continuation of the National Dental Association Journal. 1922, current. Monthly.

American Dental Association Transactions. Formerly National Dental Association. 1922, current. Annual.

American Dentist. 1922. (Jan.)

American Medical Association Journal. Chicago. (Only papers read before section on Stomatology are indexed.) 1921, current. Weekly.

American Society of Orthodontists Transactions. 1921, current. Annual.

Australia Dental Science Journal. 1921, current. Monthly.

Australian Dental Summary. 1921, current. Monthly.

Australian Journal of Dentistry. 1921, current. Monthly.

British Dental Journal. 1921, current. Semi-Monthly.

British Journal of Dental Science. 1921, current. Monthly.

British Society of Orthodontists Transaction. 1921, current. Annual.

Bur. 1923. Irregular.

Chicago Dental Society Bulletin. 1921, current. Weekly.

Clinician. 1923. Monthly.

Colorado State Dental Society Bulletin. 1921, current. Quarterly.

(Cosmos, Dental. 1917. Corrections 1916-1920 Edition Dental Index.)

Cosmos, Dental. 1921, current. Monthly.

Dental Faculties Association, American Universities, Transactions. 1908-1924.

Dental Magazine. 1921, current. Monthly.

Dental Student (Chicago). 1923. Monthly.

Dentogram. 1921, current. Monthly.

Digest, Dental. 1921, current. Monthly.

Dominion Dental Journal. 1921, current. Monthly.

Edinburgh Dental Student. 1921, current. Monthly.

Facts, Dental. 1921, current. Monthly.

Florida State Dental Bulletin. 1922, current. Quarterly.

Georgia State Dental Bulletin. 1921, 1922. Irregular.

Hettinger's Dental News. 1921, current. Monthly.

Hygiene Dental News. 1921, current. Monthly.

Illinois State Dental Society Bulletin. 1921, current. Bi-Monthly.

Illinois State Dental Society Transactions. 1921, current. Annual.

Illinois University, College of Dentistry, Alumni Bulletin. 1921. Irregular.

Indiana State Dental Association Bulletin. 1922, current. Quarterly.

Institute of Dental Teachers Transactions, American. 1921, current. Annual.

International Dental Congress, Sixth. (Only papers published in English indexed.)

International Dental Federation Transactions (Only papers published in English indexed.) 1922, current, 1923.

Iowa Dental Bulletin. 1921, current. Bi-Monthly.

Items of Interest, Dental. 1921, current. Monthly.

Ivory Cross Journal. 1921, current. Monthly.

Kansas State Dental Bulletin, 1921, current. Quarterly.

Link, 1923. Quarterly.

Michigan State Dental Society Bulletin. 1921, current. Monthly.

Military Dental Journal. 1921, current. Quarterly.

Minneapolis District Dental Journal. 1921, current. Quarterly.

Minnesota State Dental Association Transactions. 1921, current. Annual.

Mississippi Dental Association Bulletin. 1921, current. Quarterly.

Missouri State Dental Association Bulletin. 1921, current. Monthly.

Mouth Mirror. 1921, current. Quarterly.

National Association Dental Examiners Transactions. 1921, current. Annual.

National Association Dental Faculties Proceedings. 1921, current. Annual.

National Dental Association Journal. 1921. 1922. Continued as American Dental Association Journal. August, 1922.

National Dental Association Transactions. 1921. Annual. (Name changed to American Dental Association, 1922.)

Nebraska Dental News. 1921, current. Quarterly.

New Jersey State Dental Society Transactions. 1921, current. Annual.

New York State Dental Society Bulletin. 1923. Quarterly.

New York State Dental Society Transactions. 1921, current. Annual.

New Zealand Dental Journal. 1921, current. Bi-Monthly.

Ninth District, New York State Dental Bulletin. 1921, current. Monthly.

North Carolina Dental Society Bulletin. 1923. Irregular.

North Carolina Dental Society Proceedings. 1921, current. Annual. (Joint Session with Virginia 1923.)

Northwest Journal of Dentistry. 1921, current. Monthly. (2 Vols. X.)

Northwestern Dental Journal. 1922-24. Irregular.

Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland Transactions. 1914-1922.

Odontology Section, Royal Society of Medicine Transactions. 1921, current. Monthly.

Odontological Society Western Pennsylvania Bulletin. 1921, current. Monthly.

Oklahoma Quarterly Bulletin, 1921, current.

Oral Health. 1921, current. Monthly.

Oral Hygiene. 1921, current. Monthly.

Oral Hygiene Committee Bulletin (N. Y.) 1921, 1922. Quarterly.

Oral Topics. 1921, current. Monthly.

Oralogy, Journal of. 1922. (June. Sept.)

Orthodontia and Oral Surgery, International Journal. 1921, current. Monthly.

Outlook, Dental. 1921, current. Monthly.

Pacific Coast Society Orthodontia Bulletin. 1922, current. Quarterly.

Pacific Dental Gazette. 1921, current. Monthly.

Penn Dental Journal. 1921, current. Quarterly.

Pennsylvania State Dental Society Bulletin. 1921, current. Quarterly.

Pennsylvania State Dental Society Transactions. 1921, current. Annual.

Practical Dental Journal. 1921, current. Monthly.

Practitioner, Dental. 1921, current. Monthly.

Record, Dental. 1921, current. Monthly.

Register, Dental. 1921, current. Monthly.

Research Journal, Dental. 1921, current. Quarterly.

Royal Dental Hospital Magazine. 1922. 1923. Irregular.

South Carolina State Dental Association Transactions. 1921, current. Annual.

South Dakota Dental Society Bulletin. 1921. 1922. Irregular.

Southern California Association Bulletin. 1921. Irregular.

Summary, Dental, Toledo, Ohio. 1921, current. Monthly.

Surgeon, Dental. 1921, current. Weekly.

Tennessee State Dental Society Bulletin. 1921. Irregular.

Texas Dental Journal. 1921, current. Monthly.

Tri-State Dental Bulletin. 1922. Quarterly.

Virgina State Dental Association Bulletin. 1921, current. Quarterly.

Virginia State Dental Association Transactions. 1921, current, (Joint Session with North Carolina. 1923.) Annual.

Vital Pulp. 1923.

Washington University Dental Journal. 1922, current. Semi-Annual.

# THE INDEX

# DENTAL BOOKS

The following is a list of dental books reviewed in the years 1921-23, inclusive, in the dental journals covered by this Index. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

The books are classified under the following headings:

**General Works.**
**Compends.**
**Dictionaries, Directories.**
**Literature, Indices.**
**Proceedings of Dental Societies.**
**Historical, Biography.**
**Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.**
**Operative Dentistry.**
**Prosthetic Dentistry.**
**Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.**
**Orthodontia.**
**Oral Hygiene, Public Education.**
**Dental Pathology and Bacteriology.**
**Radiology.**
**Materia Medica and Therapeutics.**
**Oral Surgery.**
**Anesthesia.**
**Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics.**

Not only first editions, but all subsequent editions are included in this list.

---

## General Works

**Modern Dentistry.** Head, Joseph. Second Edition Revised. London: W. B. Saunders Co. Den. Facts, IX, 1921, Feb. 67.

**Operative Dental Surgery.** Goodhugh, Thomas. 1921. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 123-124. Den. Magazine, 1922, 83-87.

**Bibliotheque du Chirurgien Dentiste.** Godon, Charles. 1922. Paris: J. B. Balliere. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 781-782.

**Lehrbuch Der Grenzgebiete Der Medizin und Zahnheilkunde.** (Yearbook of the Boundary Field of Medicine and Dentistry.) Misch, Julius. (Editor.) Second Edition, 1922. Two Volumes. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 563-564. Third Edition, 1923. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1179-1180.

**Lehrbuch Der Konservierenden Zahnheilkunde.** (Yearbook of Operative Dentistry.) Walkhoff, Otto. Second Edition, 1923. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 93.

**Eine Systematik Der Zahnarztlichen Bruckenarbeiten.** (re Dental Nomenclature.) Salamon, Heinrick. 1923. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1396.

**Praktikum der sozialen Zahnheilkunde.** (The Practice of Dentistry from the Viewpoint of Sociology.) Drucker, A. 1921. Berlin: Julius Springer. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 653.

**Les Etudes Dentaires en France.** (Study of the Conditions of Dental Practice in France.) Bouland, A. 1923. Pub. by La Semaine Dentaire. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1138.

## Compends

**Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Dental Surgery.** Barritt, A. T. and Barritt, W. 1922. London: Henry Kimpton. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 457. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1028-1029. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 605. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 599-600. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 653-654. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 652. Den. Magazine, 1923, 91-92. Den.

**Dental State Board Questions & Answers.** Goepp, Max R. Third Edition Revised, 1923. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 232. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 196.

## Dental Dictionaries and Directories

**(REFERENCES TO REVIEWS OMITTED.)**

**French-English Medical Dictionary.** Gordon, Alfred. 1921. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co.

**Orthodontic Directory of America.** Fisher, William C. 1921. Second Edition, 1922. New York City: William C. Fisher.

**The Dentists Register.** 1922, 1923. London: Constable Co.

**A Dictionary of Dental Science.** Anthony, L. Pierce. 1922. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton.

**Standard Dental Dictionary.** Ottofy, Louis. 1923. Chicago: Laird & Lee, Inc.

**London Doctors and Dental Surgeons, 1923-24.** 1923. London: Grafton Publishing Co.

## Literature, Indices

**Orthodontic Bibliotheca.** Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1126-1140.

**Index of the Periodical Dental Literature published in the English Language, Including Sixty-five Publications in England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and the United States, for the Five Years, 1911-1915.** Black, Arthur D. (Editor.) 1921. Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921, 118-120. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 371-372. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 190. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, May 24th. 4. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 305-306. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 449-452. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 117-120. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXIX, 1921, 300-303. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 101-103. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 537-538.

**Index of the Periodical Dental Literature published in the English Language, Including Sixty-eight Publications in England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and the United States, for the Five Years, 1916-1920.** Black, Arthur D. (Editor.) 1922. Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 244. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 317, 428-429. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 160. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 458-461. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 385-386. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 117. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 359. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 147. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 730-731. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 208.

**Index of the Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language, Including Seventy Publications in England, Canada, and the United States for Thirty-seven Years, 1839-1875.** Black, Arthur D. (Editor.) 1923. Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. London: Henry Kimpton. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1394. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1270. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 432. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 963-964. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 446. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 678-679. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1069-1070.

**Index of Periodical Dental Literature, Including Fifty-eight Publications in England, Scotland, Australia, Canada, United States and New Zealand, for the year 1921.** Black, Arthur D. (Editor.) 1922. Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 520. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1028. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1116. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 105. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 454-455. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1084. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 85. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 91.

## Proceedings of Dental Societies

A list of the proceedings of dental societies published during the period covered by this Index may be found in the list of journals included in the Index.

## Historical, Biography

**A Dental Saint in Art and Literature.** Wessler, Herr John. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 467-468.

**Zahnaerztliche Darstellungen aus alter Zeit.** (Dental Presentations of Ancient Times.) Bruck, Walter. 1921. Berlin: Berlinische Verlagsanstalt. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 652-653.

**Des Adalbert Tylkowski Disquisitio Physica ueber den Wilnaer Knaben mit dem goldenen Zahn.** (Adelbert Tylkowski's Disquisitio Physica on the Boy of Wilna with the Golden Tooth.) Proskauer, Curt. 1921. Berlin: Verlag von Hermann Meusser. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1137.

**A Century of Dental Art.** 1922. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 220-221. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 316-317. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 158-159. Den. Practitioner VI, 1922, 373-374. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 241.

**History of Dentistry.** Taylor, J. A. 1922. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 601. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 405-406. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 730. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 117. Den. Magazine, 1923, 88-89.

**Das Martyrium der Heiligen Apollonia und seine Darstellung in der Bildenden Kunst.** (The Martyrdom of St. Apollonia and Its Representation in the Legendary Art.) Bruck, Walter. 1915. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1138-1139.

**Le Dentiste d'Autrefois.** (The Dentist of the Past.) Dagen, Georges. 1923. Paris: Ash. Den. Magazine, 1923, 527-530. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 815.

## Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

**A Textbook of Dental Histology and Embryology.** Noyes, F. B. Third Edition. 1921. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1127-1128. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 249. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 499-500. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 681-682.

**The Origin of Evolution of the Human Dentition.** Gregory, William K. 1922. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 918. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1025-1028. 1005-1008. Ed. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 598-599. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 525-526. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 431-434. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 275-278.

**Aids to Dental Anatomy and Physiology.** Underwood, Arthur S. Fourth Edition Revised by Bayford Underwood. 1922. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. New York: William Wood & Co. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 457. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 884. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 105. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 574. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 471. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 333. Den. Magazine, 1923, 25-27.

**Notes on Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology.** Widdowson, T. W. Fourth Edition. 1922. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielson. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 381. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 281, 421. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 429-430. Den. Magazine, 1922, 154-156. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 290.

**Physiology for Dental Students.** Curzon-Miller, A. G. 1922. London: Edwin Arnold. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1206. Den. Magazine, 1923, 226-228.

**The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth.** Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. Second Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 107.

**A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Tomes, Charles. (Sir.) Eighth Edition, 1923. Edited by H. W. Marett Tims and C. Bowdler Henry. London: J. and A. Churchill. New York: The Macmillan Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 241-243. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 707. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 236.

**A Manual of Human Anatomy for Dental Students.** Green, R. Bramble. 1923. London: Benn Bros. Phila.: W. B. Saunders Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 742. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 396-397. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 311. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 475.

**A Text-Book of Dental Anatomy and Physiology.** Humphreys, J. and Wellings, A. W. First Edition, 1923. London: Edward Arnold and Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 819-821. Den. Magazine, 1923, 455-457. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 966. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 311-312. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 473-474. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 732.

**Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zahne des Menschen mit Beruecksichtigung des Wirbeltiergebisses.** (The Odontogeny of the Teeth of Man with Regard to the Vertebrate Dentition.) Eidmann, Hermann. 1923. Berlin: Verlag von Hermann Meusser. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 887. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 967.

**Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.** Broomell and Fischelis. Sixth Edition Revised, 1923. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Nov., 23.

## Operative Dentistry

**Operative Dental Surgery.** Goodhugh, Thomas. 1921. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 246. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1026. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 437. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 561. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 426, 561-562. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 244. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 374-375.

**The American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry.** Ward, Marcus L. Fifth Edition, 1921. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lee & Febiger. Australian D. Summary, II, 1920-21, 92. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 133-134. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 281-282. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 650-651. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 78-79. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 629-630.

**Operative Technics.** McGehee, W. H. O. Second Edition, 1921. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: H. Kimpton. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 552. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 320-321. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 139-140. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 292. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 184. Den. Magazine, 1923, 27-28.

**Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry.** Marshall, John Sayre, Fifth Edition. Phila., London, and Montreal: John B. Lippincott & Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 37-38. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 281. Den. Magazine, 1921, 175-178. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 200.

**Essentials of Operative Dentistry.** Davis, W. Clyde. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Third Edition, 1921. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 270-271. Den. Magazine, 1921, 37-40. Fourth Revised Edition, 1923. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Dec., 2. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 525-526.

**A Practicable Root-Canal Technique.** Crane, Arthur Barton. 1921. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 703-704. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 86-87. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXIX, 1921, 71. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 418. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 222-223. Den. Magazine, 1922, 25-28.

**Operative Dental Surgery.** Parfitt, J. B. 1921. London: Edward Arnold & Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1025-1026. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 152-154. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 267. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 369. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 53-56. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 222. Den. Magazine, 1922, 22-25. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 115-116. Second Edition, 1923. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 678-679. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 393-394. Den. Magazine, 1923, 383-386. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 490. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 266, 268.

**Die Behandlung Infizierter Wurzelkanale.** (Treatment of Infected Root Canals.) Elander, Karl. 1921. Berlin: Verlag Von Hermann Meusser. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 461-462.

**Operative Dentistry.** Vol. I, Pathology of the Hard Tissues of the Teeth. Vol. II. Technical Procedures in Filling Teeth. Black, G. V., revision by Black, Arthur D. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash Sons & Co. Fifth Edition, 1922.

**Principles of the Practice of Filling Teeth.** Johnson, C. N. Fourth Edition Revised, 1922. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.

**A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry.** Johnson, C. N. and Various Authors. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: William Heinemann. Third Edition, 1922. Den. Facts, X, 1922, Jan., 105. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 964-965. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Nov., 23.

**Aids to Operative Dentistry.** Jamieson, J. D. Hamilton. 1923. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 595. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 397. Den. Magazine, 1923, 313-315. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 191-192. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 349-350. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 457-458.

## Prosthetic Dentistry

**Prosthetic Dentistry for Dentists and Dental Students.** Gabell, Douglas P. 1921. London: Henry Frowde & Hodder & Stoughton. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 787. Den. Magazine, 1921, 305-309. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 500-501. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 159-160. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 35.

**A Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown, Bridge and Porcelain Work.** Evans, George. Eighth Edition, 1921. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 368. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 84-86. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 249-250. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 306-307. Den. Magazine, 1921, 247-251. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 112-113. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 82-83. Ninth Edition, Revised, 1923. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 240-241. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 118-119. Den. Magazine, 1923, 169-171. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 117. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 350. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 344.

**Professional Denture Service.** Clapp, George Wood and Tench, Russell W. 1921. New York: The Dentists' Supply Co. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 505.

**Dental Prosthetics.** Wilson, G. H. Fourth Edition Revised, 1920. London: Henry Kimpton. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 423. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 281. Den. Magazine, 1921, 302-305. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 121-122. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 173.

**Porcelain Dental Restorations.** Capon, William A. 1921. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1023-1024. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 87. Den. Magazine, 1921, 379-382. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 40. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 71. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 370.

**Handbook of Mechanical Dentistry.** Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 1921. London: J. and A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 126-127. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 137. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 79.

**Traite de Prosthese Dentaire.** (Treatise on Dental Prosthesis.) Leger-Dorez, H. 1920. Paris: C. Ash, Sons & Co. Den. Magazine, 1921, 120-123.

**Golden Rule of Dental Mechanics.** Osborn, Harold. 1922. Bristol: John Wright & Sons. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 218-219. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 83. 125-126. Den. Magazine, 1922, 87-90. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 163. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 173. Second Edition, 1923. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 377-378. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1084. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 397. Den. Magazine, 1923, 453-455. Den. Records, XLIII, 1923, 500. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 552.

**Prothese: Principes Généraux.** (General Principles of Prosthesis.) Villain, Georges. 1922. Paris: J. -B. Bailliere et Fils. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 138-139. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 292.

**A Practical Treatise on the Technics and Principles of Dental Orthopedia and Prosthetic Correction of Cleft Palate.** Case, Calvin S. Second Edition, 1922. Chicago: C. S. Case Co. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 569-570. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 716-717. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 162-164.

## Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy

**Dental Metallurgy.** Smith, Ernest A. Fourth Edition, 1920. London: J. & A. Churchill. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 75.

**Notes on Dental Metallurgy.** Hepburn, W. Bruce. Third Edition, 1922. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. New York: William Wood and Co. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 381. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 601-602. Den. Magazine, 1922, 354-357. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 573. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 471-472. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 290-291. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 901.

**The Chemistry of Dental Materials.** Gibson, C. S. 1922. London: Benn Brothers. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV. 1923, 90-91. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 40. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 60. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 231-232. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 18-19.

**Chimie Appliquee a L'Art Dentaire.** (Chemistry Applied to Dentistry.) Boll, Marcell and Canivet, M. P. A. 1923. Paris: Bailliere et Fils. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 928-929.

## Orthodontia

**Eighteen Years of the American Society of Orthodontists;** A Review with an Index of Its Transactions. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 1921. St. Louis: Published by American Society of Orthodontists.

**A Practical Treatise on the Technics and Principles of Dental Orthopedia and Prosthetic Correction of Cleft Palate.** Case. Calvin S. Second Edition, 1922. Chicago: C. S. Case Co. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 569-570. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 716-717. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 162-164.

**Orthodontic Impressions and Casts.** Pullen, Herbert A. 1922. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 443-444. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 523-524. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1084. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 93-94, 464-465. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 160. Den. Magazine, 1923, 239-241. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 164-165. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 349.

**Applied Orthodontia.** McCoy, James David. 1922. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 93-94. Den. Magazine, 1923, 230-232. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 76-77. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 75-78. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 229-230. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 120.

**Grundzuge einer systematischen Diagnostik der Gebissanomalien nebst Darbietung einer neuen Einteilung auf Grund der gnathostatischen Untersuchungsmethoden.** (Fundamentals of a Systematic Diagnosis of the Anomalies of the Teeth with a New Classification Based upon an Investigation by Gnathostatic Methods.) Simon, Paul. 1922. Berlin: Verlag von Hermann Meusser. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1138.

**Malocclusion of the Teeth Regarded as a Problem in Connection with the Apical Base.** Lundstrom, Axel F. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 625.

## Oral Hygiene, Public Education

**Hygiene: Dental and General.** Turner, C. E. 1921. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 700-702. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 188-189. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 56.

**The Gateway to Health—Prevention of Diseases of the Teeth.** Hecht, Charles E. 1921. London: St. Catherine Press. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 846. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1328. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 426. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 219. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 116-117.

**Teeth and Health, How to Lengthen Life and Increase Happiness by Proper Care.** Ryan, T. J. and Bowers, E. F. 1921. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 846. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 538-539.

**Mouth Hygiene. A Text-Book for Dental Hygienists.** Fones, Alfred C. (Compiled by.) Second Edition Revised, 1921. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 840. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 729. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 249.

**Modern Dentistry for the Laity; Its Origin and Progress.** Crocker, Alfred A. 1921. Cincinnati. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 74. Fourth Edition, 1922. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 109-110. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 146-147. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 40-43.

**A Child's Book of the Teeth.** Ferguson, H. W. 1922. New York: The World Book Co. Sydney: Australian Publishing Co. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 322-323.

**Health in the Factory: An Account of the Work of the Medical and Dental Departments, and of the Sick Benefit and Other Schemes in Operation at Bournville Works.** 1922. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 982-983.

**Oral Hygiene.** Wallace, Sim. 1923. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1394-1396.

**Food, Teeth, and Health.** DePlanter, Anna L. (Miss.) 1923. Phila.: The Child Federation. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1271.

**Teeth, Diet and Health.** Thoma, Kurt H. 1923. London: Werner, Laurie. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 849.

## Dental Pathology and Bacteriology

**Pyorrhea Alveolaris in its Clinical Aspect.** Crow, D. A. 1920. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 217-218. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 41-46. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 240-243. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 131-132. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 124-125. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 477.

**Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology.** Widdowson, T. W. Second Edition, 921. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 246. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 436. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 620. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 243. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 421-422. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 53-56. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 40-41, 171-172, 222-224. Den. Magazine, 1922, 90-94. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 105.

**A Textbook of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics.** Burchard and Inglis. Sixth Edition, 1920. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 847-848. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 250. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 86. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 560-561.

**General and Dental Pathology, with Special Reference to Etiology and Pathological Anatomy.** Endelman, Julio and Wagner, A. F. 1920. London: Henry Kimpton. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIV, 1921, 125-126. Den. Magazine, 1921, 123-125. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 80-82.

**Einfuhrung in Die Klinik Der Zahnund Mundkrankheiten.** (Introduction to the Clinical Study of Dental and Oral Diseases.) Moral, H. 1920. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 197.

**Developmental Pathology: A Study in Degenerative Evolution.** Talbot, Eugene S. 1921. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 478. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 82-83. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 31-32. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 162-163.

**General Pathology and Principles of Medicine for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry.** Rowland, V. C. 1922. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila.: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 602-603. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 278. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 405. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 729-730. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 305-306. Den. Magazine, 1923, 28-29.

**Notes on Bacteriology for Dental Students.** Steadman, F. St. J. 1922. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 934-935. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 605. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 648-649. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1007-1008. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 116-117, 180-181, 236. Corres.

**Pathologie Des Dents Et De La Bouche.** (Pathology of the Teeth and Mouth.) Frey, L. and Ruppe, Charles. Fifth Edition, 1922. Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1141-1142.

**A Textbook of Clinical Periodontia.** Stillman, Paul R. and McCall, John Oppie. 1922. New York: The Macmillan Co. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1349-1350. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 873-875. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 107-109. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 729. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 355-356. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 39. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 189. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 164.

**Oral Sepsis in Its Relation to Systemic Disease.** Duke, William W. 1918. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 56.

**The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. (The Dental Board Lectures.)** 1923. London: Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 700. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1083-1084. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 473. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 475.

**The Structure of the Teeth in Relation to Dental Disease.** (Report of Committee of the Medical Research Council.) Mummery, J. Howard. 1923. London: H. M. Stationery Office. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 141-142. Ed. 119. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 60.

**Diseases of the Gums and Oral Mucous Membrane.** Goadby, Kenneth. (Sir.) London: Henry Frowde and Hodder and Stoughton. London: Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press. 1923. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 465-466. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 120. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 885-886. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 148-150. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 230-231. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 216.

**Dental Surgery and Pathology.** Colyer, J. F. (Sir.) Fifth Edition, 1923. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 677-678. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 307-310. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 965-966. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 308, 310-311. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 432-433. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 781.

**Alveolar-Pyorrhoe, ihre Atiologie, Pathologie, und Therapie.** (Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Etiology, Pathology and Therapy.) Kranz, P. and Karl Falk. 1922. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1270-1271.

**Syphilis and Syphilisahnliche Erkrankungen Des Mundes.** Zinsser, Ferd. Third Edition Revised, 1923. Berlin: Urban and Scwarzenberg. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 100.

## Radiology

**La Radiographie Dentaire, Technique Et Indications.** (Dental Radiography, Technique and Indications.) Tranier, G. 1921. Marseilles: Dupeyrac et Cie. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1193.

**Electro-Radiographic Diagnosis.** Raper, Howard R. 1921. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 591-592. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 239. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 124. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 234. Den. Magazine, 1922, 220-223. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 37-38. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 752. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 29-31. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 359-360. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 107-108.

**Dental Radiology.** Kempster, Christopher. 1922. London: The Scientific Press. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1085-1086. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 604. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 343-344.

**Oral Roentgenology.** Thoma, Kurt H. Second Edition Revised, 1922. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1086-1087. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 528. Den. Magazine, 1923, 89-91. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 78-79.

**Dental and Oral Radiography.** McCoy, James David. Third Edition, 1922. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 388. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 524. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1085. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 32. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 140-141. Den. Magazine, 1923, 173-175.

**The Dental Radiogram and the Science of Interpretation.** Browning, Frank Earl. First Edition, 1922. New York City: E. J. Hendrickson Co. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 77. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 141. Den. Magazine, 1923, 92-94. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 966-967. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 325-326. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 184. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1069.

**Interpretation of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms.** Ivy, Robert H. and Ennis, LeRoy M. Second Edition, 1923. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 330-331. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 741. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 311-312. Den. Magazine, 1923, 315-317. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 231. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, May, 26. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 285-286. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 707-708.

**Notions Pratiques de Radiographie Dentaire.** (Practical Notions on Dental Radiography.) Bouland, A. and Odin, R. 1923. Paris: Etablissements Ash. Paris: La Semaine Dentaire. Den. Magazinne, 1923, 525-527.

**Ultra-Violet in Dentistry—Biophysical Studies.** Pacini, A. J. 1923. Chicago: Victor X-Ray Corporation. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 708-709.

## Materia Medica and Therapeutics

**Periodontal Disease and Its Treatment by Ionic Medication.** Sturridge, Ernest. 1919. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 124. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 85-86. Den. Magazine, 1921, 40-42.

**Materia Medica for Dentists' Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dental Students and Practitioners.** Coleman, Frank. Fifth Edition, 1922. London: Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1205-1206. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 649. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 131-132.

**Dental Formulary: A Practical Guide for the Preparation of Chemical and Technical Compounds and Accessories, as Used in the Surgery and Laboratory by the Dental Practitioner, with an Index to Oral Diseases and Their Treatment.** Prinz, Hermann. Third Edition Revised, 1923. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 263. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 467-468. Den. Magazine, 1923, 234-237. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 190-191. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 291-292. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 357-358.

**The Simplex Handbook of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** (A Simple Tabulated Classification of Drugs and Remedies Used in Dental Operations and in the Treatment of Dental Diseases.) Barritt, Wesley and Barritt, Alfred Templar. Second Edition, 1923. London: Henry Kimpton. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 378. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 742-744. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 239-240. Den. Magazine, 1923, 238-239. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 190. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 522.

## Oral Surgery

**Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology.** Widdowson, T. W. Second Edition, 1921. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-1922, 246. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 436. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 620. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 243. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 421-422. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 53-56. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 40-41, 171-172, 222-224. Den. Magazine, 1922, 90-94. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 105.

**Aids to Dental Surgery.** Gabell, Douglas. Third Edition, 1921. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 372-373. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 191. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 477-478. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 105-106.

**Die Gegenwärtigen Behandlungswege der Kieferschussverletzungen.** (Present Methods of Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws.) Bruhn, Chr. 1921. Wiesbaden: J. F. Bergmann. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1193.

**A Text-Book of Surgery for Dental Students.** Mills, G. Percival and Humphreys, Humphrey. Second Edition, 1921. London: Edward Arnold. Den. Magazine, 1921, 178-181.

**Guy's Hospital Reports War Memorial Number.** (Oral Surgery.) 1922. Pub. by J. & A. Churchill. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 710-712.

**Methode De Traitement Des Fractures Des Maxillaires.** (Method of Treatment of Fracture of the Jaws.) Duchange, R. 1921. Bordeaux. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 110.

**Die Herstellung Normaler Kiefer-Beziehungen Bei Veralteten Bzw. Schlecht Verheilten Unterkie-Ferfrakturen.** (Restoration of the Normal Relationship of the Jaws in Old and Maluninted Fractures of the Mandible.) Prager, Otto. 1921. Leipzig: Georg Thieme. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 110.

**Physiologic and Permanent Mobilization of the Lower Jaw in Maxillo-Facial Surgery.** Darcissac, Marcel. 1921. Paris: Amedee Legrand. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 356-357, 2 illus.

**Medical Services: Surgery During the War. Vol. 2.** (Including a Chapter on Injuries to the Face and Jaw by H. D. Gillies.) 1922. London: H. M. Stationery Office. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 193-194.

**Dental Surgery and Pathology.** Colyer, J. F. (Sir.) Fifth Edition, 1923. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 677-678. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 307-310. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 965-966. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 308, 310-311. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 432-433. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 781.

**Diagnostic, Traitement et Expertise des Sequelles des Blessures et des Accidents des Regions Maxillo-Faciales. Traitements Chirurgicaux. Traitements Prothetiques.** (Diagnosis and Treatment of the Sequelae of Wounds and Injuries of the Maxillo Facial Region.) Dufourmentel, Leon and Frison, Leon. 1922. Paris. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 108.

**A Text-Book of Surgery for Dental Students.** Mills, Percival G. Third Edition, 1922. New York: Longmans, Green and Co. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 651-652.

**Chirurgie des Koppes und Halses fur Zahnärzte.** (Surgery of the Head and Neck for Dentists.) Sifert, Ernest. 1922. Wurzburg. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 652.

**Essentials of Oral Surgery.** Blair, Vilray Papin and Ivy, Robert Henry. 1923. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Dec., 22-23.

**Dental Surgery Notes.** Dowsett, Ernest Blair. Fifth Edition, 1923. New York and London: The Dental Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 849.

## Anaesthesia

**Block Anaesthesia and Allied Subjects.** Smith, Arthur E. 1921. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 844-845. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 215. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 306-307. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 48-49. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 356. Den. Magazine, 1923, 24-25.

**Anesthesia in Dental Surgery.** Luke, T. D. and Ross, J. Stuart. Fourth Edition, 1919. London: William Heinemann. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 29-30.

**Oral Anaesthesia. Technique and Practical Application in the Different Branches of Dentistry.** Thoma, Kurt H. Second Edition, 1920. London: Henry Kimpton. Den. Magazine, 1921, 181-183. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 62.

**Local Anaesthesia, Its Theory and Practice in Dental Surgery.** Black, Norman. First Edition, 1921. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd. Den. Magazine, 1921, 309-312. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 417. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 369. Second Edition, 1922. Brit. Den Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 82, 429. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 72, 278. Den. Magazine, 1922, 223-226. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 451. Third Edition, 1923. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1136.

**Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry, with Special Reference to Infiltration and Conduction. A Guide for Dentists, Oral Surgeons and Students.** Fischer, Guido. Third Edition Revised by Richard H. Riethmuller, 1923. London: Henry Kimpton Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 264. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 597. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 312. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 545-546. Den. Magazine, 1923, 228-229. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 566-567. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 268-270.

**Local Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery.** Steadman, F. St. J. 1923. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 412. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 876-877. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 394-396. Den. Magazine, 1923, 451-453. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 384-387. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 529.

**Anatomie und Technik der Leitungsanaesthecie im Bereicke der Mundhoehle.** (Anatomy and Technique of Conduction Anesthesia within the Region of the Oral Cavity.) Sicher, Harry. 1920. Berlin: Verlag von Julius Springer. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1137.

**Conduction and Infiltration Anaesthesia.** Nevin, Mendel and Puterbaugh, P. G. 1923. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Publishing Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Den. Magazine, 1923, 386-389. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 886-887.

## Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics

**Dental Registration.** Wood, Kingsley. (Sir.) 1921. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 246-247. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1178-1179. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 562. Den. Magazine, 1922, 28-32. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 328.

## Classified Subject Index

**To All Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the Years 1921-1923, inclusive.**

Directions for using this index will be found in the appendix printed on the pink sheets inserted between this classified subject index and the personal or author index.

Articles are grouped by subjects, irrespective of the wording of the titles. To find the articles on a given subject, look in the **Index to the Classification,** printed on the pink sheets. For each subject the page on which the list of articles will be found is indicated.

Under each subject heading, the articles are listed according to the journals in which they appeared and the journals are arranged in alphabetical order. It is, therefore, convenient for one to find the articles which appeared in one or several journals on a particular subject, without having to look over those published in other journals.

The articles as listed for each subject in each journal are arranged in chronological order, a great convenience when one desires to make a thorough review of the writings on a subject.

The index includes not only original articles, but practically everything published—editorials, correspondence, abstracts, articles reprinted from other journals, reports of clinics, etc.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered, thus giving its length; also the number of illustrations. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last pages of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were later published, these also are indexed with the article.

Under the various headings of the Classified Index, many cross references will be found to related subjects.

A **Personal** or **Author Index** will be found immediately following the pink appendix.

# D031 Dental Nomenclature.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 809-813.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Report of Commitee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 1039-1043.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 78-82.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 72-77.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Anesthetists (Nomenclature). Seymour, Eleanor. 30. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
What's in a Name? 647-650. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Scientific Dental Nomenclature. 105-108. Ed.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature of the American Dental Association. Anthony L. Pierce. 982-985.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 1226-1230.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Important Definitions on Trial. Clapp, George Wood. 351-356.
Dental Nomenclature. 666-668.
The Word "Tooth" in Different Languages. 668.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Wanted—An Improved Nomenclature. 498-499, 499-500. Ed.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. P. 650-655.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Nomenclature. (Poem.) Moore, F. C. 348.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. P. 359-361. 367-368. Ed.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1921**
Suggested Nomenclature for Titles of Courses to be Used in Dental College Catalogues. Black, Arthur D. 152.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
Report of the Commission on Nomenclature. 198-199. Corres.

**International Den. Federation Trans., 1923.**
Commission on Terminology and Nomenclature—Report of the Commission. Ottofy, Louis. 291-292.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature of the American Dental Association. Anthony, L. Pierce. 782-787.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 928-933.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922.**
"Why not Say." (Nomenclature.) Byrnes, R. R. 25-29. Disc. 38-43.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. P. Oct. 23-30.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 344-346.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Orologist. 21.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. P. 354-358.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 424-429.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Dental Nomenclature. 629-631. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Necessity of Standardizing Terms in Radiography. 396-398. Ed.
Nomenclature Relative to Malocclusions and Tooth Movements. 398-400. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. P. 31-35.
Should Dentistry Use a Scientific Nomenclature? 73-74. Ed.
The Science of Dentistry as "It is Writ." (re Nomenclature.) Kells, C. Edmund. 388-390.
Why Say It with Flowers? (Radiodontic Nomenclature.) 395-398.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 834-839. 880-882. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
There is Much in a Name. Sheinman, Kannon. 9-11.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Dental Nomenclature. (Report.) Anthony, L. P. 661-663.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Nomenclature of the American Dental Association. Anthony, L. Pierce. 541-547.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.**
Some Definitions and Revisions in Dental Nomenclature. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. Nov. 3-6, 1 illus. Portrait, p. 2.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Report of Committee on Nomenclature. 297-299. Selected.
The Word "Tooth" in Different Languages. 299. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Doctor. 219. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Terminology in Dentistry. 592-593. Ed.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Definitions of Some of the Important Terms Used in Dentistry. 656-658.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
What's In a Name? 332-335. Ed. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Nomenclature. List of Words Recommended by the Committee on Dental Nomenclature, American Dental Association. 481-484.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Nomenclature of Periodontology. McCall, John Oppie. 398-399. Abstract.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. (Proposed Standardization of Some Dental Terms and Phrases. lxi-lxviii.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Dental Nomenclature. 1003-1004. Ed.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. P. 915-919.
X-Ray Nomenclature. Lurie, William A. 1080-1082.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. P. 968-974.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Language of Science. 8.
Dental Nomenclature. 810-811.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D04 Dental Essays, Addresses.

President's addresses before societies are grouped here. For each entry the name of the society is placed first.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Amer. Soc. Oral Surgeons and Exodontists. President's Address. Molt, Frederick F. 1071-1072.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Buckley, J. P. 991-997.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address to the House of Delegates. Buckley, J. P. 997-1002.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome, on Behalf of Educational Institutions of California. Von Kleinsmid, Rufus Bernhard. 7-10, 6 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome, on Behalf of the City of Los Angeles. Weaver, Sylvester L. 10-14, 10 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome, on Behalf of the Dental Profession of California. Benbrook, Charles M. 15-19, 1 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Hinman, Thomas P. 21.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the State of Ohio. Locher, Cyrus. 7, 9.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Cleveland. Maline, John T. 9.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. Grant, Richard F. 10, 2 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Western Reserve University. Vinson, Robert E. 11-13, 3 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Cleveland Dental Society. Casto, Frank M. 13-15, 2 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Foster, Sheppard W. 16-17.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Farewell Address. Buckley, J. P. 19-26, 1 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Giffen, William A. 28-29.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address to the House of Delegates. (Dental Education.) Buckley, J. P. 42-48.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Amer. Med. Assn. Section of Stomatology. Chairman's Address. Potts, Herbert A. 927-928. Disc. 928.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Amer. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Young, J. Lowe. 1-4. Disc. 4-9

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Amer. Soc. Ortho. Presidential Address. Dewey, Martin. 1-10.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Amer. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Abell, Burt. 1-7.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Soc. Den. Sci. N. S. W. President's Address. (re-Unification of Dental Assn.) Deck, Ernest F. 204-206. Comment, 213-214.
Den. Assn. of Victoria. President's Address. Philpots, George E. 388-391. Abstract.
Fourth Australian Den. Congress. President's Address. Counter, E. J. 404-406. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
N. S. W. Soc. of D. S. Presidential Address. Moxham, H. C. 208-210. Disc. 212-214.
Sydney Univ. Den. Undergraduates Assn. Presidential Address. Jones, Hector G. 306-308.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Sydney Univ. Den. Undergraduates Assn. Presidential Address. Fleming, Brian J. 201-202.
Odonto. Soc. of Queensland. Presidential Address. Martin, E. S. 205-207.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
New South Wales Den. Soc. Presidential Address. McElhone, G. H. 353-355.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Fourth Australian Den. Congress. Gubernatorial Address. 225-227.
New South Wales Den. Assn. President's Address. Green, E. B. 417-419. 413-414. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
New South Wales Den. Assn. President's Address. Matthews, R. Faulkner. 446-448. 454-455. Ed.
State Den. Soc. of S. A. President's Address. Swan, Alex. 449-453.
New South Wales Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Green, E. B. 459-460.
Odonto. Soc. Queensland. Presidential Address. Martin, E. S. 603-605.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Science Soc. President's Address. Counter, E. J. 103-104. Abstract.
Fourth Australian Den. Congress. The Congress Dinner. Weigall, Archibald. 274-276.
Undergraduates' Soc. Address. Chapman, A. 360-364.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Den. Assn. Victoria. President's Address. Philpots, Geo. E. Payne. 227-232. Comment, 233-235.
Alumni and Odonto. Soc. President's Valedictory Address. Greenwood, E. F. 369.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
State Den. Soc. Victoria. Presidential Address. Aird, F. A. 146-147.
State Den. Soc. South Australia. Presidential Address. Trott, A. G. 147-149.
Odonto. Soc. Queensland. Presidential Address. Martin, E. S. 149-151.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Northern Counties Branch. President's Address. Hele, J. Warwick. 1-4, 2 illus.
Metropolitan Branch. President's Address. Pearce, Frank J. 89-98.
General Medical Council. President's Address. MacAlister, Donald. 517-518. Abstract.
British Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Ball, A. E. 600-601.
West Lancashire, West Cheshire Branch. President's Address. Bonnalie, G. S. 833-835. Abstract.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Parrott, A. H. 837-839.
Central Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Reading, G. F. 841-842. Abstract.
Yorkshire Branch. President's Address. Turton, A. W. 977-978. Abstract.
Western Counties Branch. President's Address. Watson, A. MacDonald. 994-997.
Southern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Kenyon-Jeffes, H. 1016-1017. Abstract.
Southern Counties Branch. President's Address. Aylen, G. H. 1017. Abstract.
Royal Soc. of Medicine. President's Address. Hopson, Montagu F. 1043-1047. 1048-1051. Ed.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Palmer, C. Lucey. 1114-1116.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's Inaugural Address. Uttley, E. P. 1116-1118.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. 1131-1137.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory Address. Pearce, Frank J. 31-32.
Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Address. Dowsett, E. B. 33-34.
East of Scotland Branch. Valedictory Address. Logan, J. Douglas. 227-228.
East of Scotland Branch. Inaugural Address. Miller, A. Ernest. 275-277.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.—Continued.**

East Lancashire and East Cheshire Branch. Presidential Address: Recent Work in Orthodontics. Campion, G. G. 555-561, 7 illus; 575-576. Ed.
Yorkshire Branch. Valedictory Address. Turton, A. W. 694. Abstract.
Yorkshire Branch. Presidential Address. Leigh, Percival. 694-695. Abstract.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Jameson, J. T. 767-773. Portrait, opp. 767.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Carter, Stuart. 773-774.
Brit. Den. Assn. Civic and Academic Welcome. Millican, R. H. (Lord Mayor.) 844-845.
Central Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Joscelyne, H. P. 868-870.
West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch. Valedictory Address. Bonnalle, G. S. 873-874.
Western Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Venning, S. D. 877-879.
Eastern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Coxon, S. A. T. (Major.) 1078-1080.
Northern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Hamilton, F. P. 1082-1083.
Northern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Routledge, C. L. 1083-1084.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. 1184-1186.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**

Wessex Branch. President's Address. Leech, A. E. 30-31.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory Address. Dowsett, E. B. 32-33.
Metropolitan Branch. Inaugural Address. Breese, F. 33-34.
Metropolitan Branch (Southern Section). Valedictory Address. Carter, C. E. 85-86.
West of Scotland Branch. Annual Meeting. President's Address. Webster, J. Forbes. 233-236.
North of Scotland Branch. Inaugural Address. Campbell, Graham. 785-788.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Joscelyne, H. P. 798-799.
Central Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Howkins, C. H. 799-802.
South Wales and Monmouth Branch. Valedictory Address. Musgrove, E. H. 803-804.
South Wales and Monmouth Branch. Address of Welcome. Spiridion, C. G. 804-805.
Yorkshire Branch. Valedictory Address. Leigh, P. T. 807-808.
Yorkshire Branch. President's Address. Morris, H. J. 808-810.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Campion, George G. 881-886. Portrait, Frontispiece.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address of the Retiring President. Jameson, J. T. 887-888.
West Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Venning, S. D. 935-936.
Annual General Meeting. Address of Welcome. Fiddes, Edward. 999.
Annual General Meeting. Address of Welcome. Cundiff, William. 999. Response, 999-1000.
Annual General Meeting. Response to Address of Welcome. Jameson, J. T. 999-1000.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Coxon, S. A. T. 1217-1218.
Eastern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Gabell, W. W. 1218-1220.
East Lancashire and East Cheshire Branch. Presidential Address. Headridge, D. 1313-1318. Disc. 1318-1319.
Southern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Gwatkin, A. J. 1381. Corres.
Southern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. De Mierre, A. 1381-1382.

**Brit. Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**

Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Ball, A. E. 221-222.
School Dentists' Soc. Inaugural Address. Fremantle, F. E. 367-370. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**

General Med. Council. President's Address. 16-18. Abstract.
Dental Officers' Group. Soc. Med. Officers of Health. President's Inaugural Address. Baker, A. E. 359-369.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**

Dental Board of United Kingdom. President's Address. Acland, F. D. 228-235.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. President's Address. Acland, F. D. 469-472.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**

Brit. Soc. Orthodontists. President's Address. Payne, J. Lewin. 5-9. Disc. 9.
Brit. Soc. Orthodontists. Valedictory Address. Payne, J. Lewin. 118-119.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**

Brit. Soc. Orthodontists. President's Inaugural Address. Spokes, Sidney. 5-7.
Brit. Soc. Orthodontists. President's Address. James, Warwick. 71.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**

Brit. Soc. Ortho. Presidential Address. James, W. Warwick. 7-9. Disc. 10-14.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**

New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Forsyth, John C. 76-81.
Mo. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Digges, C. W. 186-187. Disc. 187-190.
Mo. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Wallace, J. C. 192-193.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Perskie, Joseph B. 283-284.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Slade, A. Roland. 284.
Va. S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Jasper, Royston. (Jr.) 287.
Va. S. Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Campbell, H. W. 287-288.
Va. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Blackwell, B. T. 288-289.
Odontolog. Soc. of Chicago. President's Address. Brophy, Truman W. 323-333, 6 illus. Disc. 407-415. Comment, 814-816. Corres.
New York S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Young, J. Lowe. 818-819.
New York S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Hert, Benedict S. 819.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Waugh, L. M. 820-823.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Callahan, S. Irving. 933-935.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. McNamee, Joseph A. 1051-1053.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Truex, William E. 1053.
New York Den. Soc. Address. (Dentistry in Japan.) Kawakami, T. 1151-1152.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Moore, J. Hampton. 1162-1164.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Darby, Edwin T. 1164-1166.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Swing, R. Hamill D. 1171-1175.
Central Den. Assn. N. New Jersey. Opening Address. Pearce, Matthew C. 1176-1177.
Central Den. Assn. N. New Jersey. Address of Welcome. Gillen, Charles P. 1177-1179.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**

Eastern Assn. of Graduates of Angle School of Ortho. President's Address. Swinehart, Earl W. 89-92.
Conn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Buchanan, F. J. 223-225.
New York S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Van Zandt, Clarence D. 875-876.
New York S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Rhees, Rush. 876-877.
New York S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Twiggar, Albert W. 877-879.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Hert, B. S. 879-883.
Va. S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Ainslie, George. 1005.
Va. S. Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Stiff, John P. 1006.
Va. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Rudd, M. B. 1006-1010.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Linhart, D. B. 1220-1221.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Sausser, Emerson R. 1221-1222.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Biddle, John F. 1222-1225.
Nat. Alumni Assn. of Baltimore College of Den. Surgery. Address of Welcome. Ferguson, James H. (Jr.) 1336-1337.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Hodges, W. W. 80-83.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Cougall, Walter D. 199-201. Response, 201.
Conn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Loeb, Morton J. 205-207.
Eastern Assn. of Graduates of Angle School of Ortho. President's Address. Hawley, C. A. 314-317.
Va. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Rudd, M. B. 417-421.
New York S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Peters, John L. 1092-1093.
New York S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Dunne, C. M. 1093.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Twiggar, A. W. 1094-1097.
New England Den. Soc. President's Address. Charbonnell, E. A. 1117-1118.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Hodges, Leigh Mitchell. 1244-1245.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Fickes, W. L. 1245.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Sausser, Emerson R. 1246-1247.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Southard, Juliette A. 1259-1261.

**Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ. Trans., 1908-1924.**
Den. Fac. Assn. Am. Univ. President's Address. Sharp, J. G. 8-10. 18-20.
Den. Fac. Assn. Am. Univ. President's Address. Smith, Eugene H, 31-33, 36-37.
Den. Fac. Assn. Am. Univ. President's Address. Hoff, N. S. 44-45, 52-53.
Den. Fac. Assn. Am. Univ. President's Address. Breene, F. T. 66-68.
Den. Fac. Assn. Am. Univ. President's Address. Owre. 109-113.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. President's Address. Dolamore, W. H. 97-120, 22 illus. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Ninth Dist. Den. Soc. President's Address. Fancher, W. E. 444-445. Response 445-449.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
President's Address. Whittaker, H. F. 193-194. Abstract.
Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Fleming, J. A. 201-207. Portrait, 202.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's Annual Address. McDonagh, A. J. 219-221.
Opening of the Royal College of Den. Surgeons. Dean's Address. 404-407.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's Address. McDonagh, A. J. 60-61.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's Address. Thomson, Harry S. 61-66.
Manitoba Den. Assn. President's Address. Bush, George F. 66-67.
Saskatchewan Den. Assn. President's Address. Salter, A. P. 357-358.
Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Moore, F. P. 405-411. Portrait frontispiece.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's Address. McDonagh, A. J. 81-88.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's Address. Whittaker, H. F. 307-313. Portrait, 308.
Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Sprott, R. J. 314-318.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Luthringer, J. P. 5-6. Portrait frontispiece.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Noyes, Frederick B. 5-17. Disc. 17-20.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Hazell, E. F. 5-6. Disc. 6-8. 1 portrait, opp. p. 5.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1921.**
Inst. Den. Teachers. Address of Welcome. Williams, Oscar H. 12-13.
Inst. Den. Teachers. Response to Address of Welcome. Webster, A. E. 13.
Inst. Den. Teachers. President's Address. Black, Arthur D. 14-25, 5 tables. Disc. 25-36.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
Inst. Den. Teachers. President's Address. Millberry, Guy S. 12-18. Disc. 18-23.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
Inst. Den. Teachers. Chairman's Address. Black, Arthur D. 12-19. Disc. 19-28.
Inst. Den. Teachers. President's Address. Hipple. A. Hugh. 83-86. Disc. 87-93.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Inter. Den. Cong. President's Address. Mummery, J. Howard. 1-6.
Inter. Den. Cong. Address of Welcome. Paterson, W. B. 6. Responses, 6-11.
Section of Den. Pathology and Bacter. Presidential Address. Hopewell-Smith, A. 114-115.
Section of Den. Physics, Chemistry, Radiography, and Metallurgy. President's Address. Hopson, Montagu F. 259-260.
Section of Dental Prosthesis. Presidential Address. Simms, W. 311-315, 8 illus.
Section of Oral Hygiene, Public Instruction, and Public Dental Services. President's Address. Bennett, Norman G. 568-570.
Section of Dental Education. Presidential Address. Gilmour, W. H. 649-650.

**International Den. Federation Trans., 1922.**
International Dental Federation. An Address. Brophy, Truman W. 31-33.
International Dental Federation. Address. (President's.) Brophy, Truman W. 45-52.

**International Den. Federation Trans., 1923.**
International Dental Federation. Address. Brophy, Truman. 32-34.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. President's Address. Spring, W. A. 39-44.
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. President's Address. Croll, W. L. 859-862.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Royal Den. Hospital Students' Soc. Inaugural Address. Steadman, F. St. J. 33-41.
London Hospital Den. Student's Soc. President's Address. Sprawson, E. C. 167-172. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Royal Soc. of Med. President's Address. Pritchard, Eric. 390-399, 5 illus.
Ivory Cross. Chairman's Address. Baldwin, Stanley. (Mrs.) 552.
Ivory Cross. Vice-Chairman of the Council. Mellersh, W. Francis. 552-553.
Ivory Cross. President's Address. Duchess of Portland. 554.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Military Den. Surg. Assn. President's Address. Oliver, Robt. T. 226-234. Abstract.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Minnesota State Dental Association. Presidential Address. Ernst, Max. 7-9. Portrait, p. 4.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Incorporated Den. Soc. Vice-President's Address. Crowthers, W. S. 91-94. Abstract.
Incorporated Den. Soc. President's Address. Bowen, W. F. 187-190.
London Counties Branch. Presentation Addresses. Thomas, Butterfield, F., Taylor, A., Wigley, and Tattersall. 193-222. Reply. 222-225.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 263-272.
Leicester and Dist. Branch. Presidential Address. Kelly. 370-371.
Northern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Dellow, Richard. 374-376.
Northern Counties Branch. President's Address. Wiseman, John. 376.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Jameson, J. T. 394-395.
Incorporated Den. Soc. President's Address. Bowen, William Forrest. 433-437.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Sheffield and Dist. Branch. President's Address. Fretwell, R. K. 563. Abstract.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 645-650.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.—Continued.**
Liverpool and Dist. Odontolog. Soc. Presidential Address. Blight, F. J. 712-715. Selected.
Incorporated Den. Soc. President's Address. Bowen, William Forrest. 772-778.
Fifth Session of the Den. Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. 798-801.

**National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1921.**
National Association Dental Examiners. President's Address. McKittrick, H. C. 5-11.

**National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1922.**
Nat. Association Dental Examiners. President's Address. Atkinson, D. D. 7-11.
National Association Dental Examiners. Address. Wheeler, Herbert L. 68-73.

**National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1923.**
National Association Dental Examiners. President's Address. Newman, Harry C. 6-9.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921.**
Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. President's Address. Carr, William. 14-16.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Address. (Unveiling of Monument and Memorial Tablet to Frederick Henry Rehwinkel.) Emminger, A. F. 117-118.
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Friesell, H. E. 783-789.

**National Dental Assn. Trans., 1921.**
Nat. Den. Assn. President's Address. Friesell, H. E. 10-16. 1 portrait, 9.
Nat. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Cochran, Cornelius. 17-19.
Nat. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Grau, Philip A. 19-21.
Nat. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Babcock, Charles L. 21-22.
Nat. Den. Assn. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Buckley, John P. 22-24.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
New Jersey State Dental Society. President's Address. Callahan, S. Irving. 6-7.
New Jersey State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. McNamee, Joseph A. 23-24. Response, 24-25.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
New Jersey State Dental Society. President's Address. Hodges, W. W. 6-8.
New Jersey State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Cougall, Walter D. 18-19. Response, 20.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
New Jersey State Dental Society. President's Address. Stillwell, Edward C. 6-7.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
New York State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Young, J. Lowe. 4-5. Response, 5.
New York State Dental Society. President's Address. Waugh, L. M. 58-61.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
New York State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Rhees, Rush. 4-5. Response, 5-7.
New York State Dental Society. President's Address. Hert, B. S. 68-71.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
New York State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Peters, John L. 3-4. Response, 4.
New York State Dental Society. President's Address. Twiggar, A. W. 84-87.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
New Zealand Den. Assn. President's Address. Mitchell, Nelson. 2-5. Disc. 5-11.
New Zealand Den. Assn. President's Address. Rishworth, E. P. 200-205, 1 table.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
New Zealand Den. Assn. President's Address. Cranwell, A. H. 30-31. Abstract.
New Zealand Den. Assn. Auckland Branch. Address of Welcome. Cranwell, A. H. 95-96.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
New Zealand Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Flesher, J. A. 4.
New Zealand Den. Assn. President's Address. (A Brief History of Dentistry.) Davies, O. V. 4-14.

**North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
North Car. Den. Soc. and Va. S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) Address of Welcome. Wheeler, John H. 4-6. Response, 6-8.
North Car. Den. Soc. and Va. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) President's Address. Horton, S. Robert. 8-12. Report on 109-110.
North Car. Den. Soc. and Va. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) President's Address. Sturgis, W. W. 12-16.

**Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.**
Opening Northwestern Univ. Den. Clinic. President's Address. Scott, Walter Dill. 27-28.
Northwestern Univ. Den. Clinic. Address. (Opening Exercises.) Jones, H. O. 28-30.

**Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22.**
Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland. President's Address. (A Fragment of Professional History.) Young, J. A. 25-39.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. President's Address. Ackland, W. R. 1-5.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Manitoba Den. Assn. President's Address. Bush, G. F. 88-89.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's Address. Woodbury, Frank. 152. Abstract.
Royal College of Den. Surgeons and the Faculty of Den. Graduation Address. Riddell, William Renwick. 257-263.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Ontario Den. Soc. President's Address. Moore, F. Percy. 390-395.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Academy of Den., Toronto. President's Address. McLean, R. Gordon. 51-52.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's Address. Whittaker, H. F. 251-255.
Ontarion Den. Assn. President's Address. Sprott, R. J. 255-258.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Amer. Acad. of Applied Den. Sci. President's Address. Ball, Bertram. 34-35.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Brit. Soc. for Study of Ortho. Inaugural Address. Campion, G. G. 70-89. 14 illus, 2 tables.
Amer. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Young, J. Lowe. 347-350. Disc. 350-355.
Alumni Soc. of Dewey School of Ortho. President's Address. Bradley, Sydney W. 407-411.
Brit. Soc. Study of Ortho. Inaugural Address. Payne, J. Lewin. 448. Abstract.
Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Morehouse, H. L. 467-470. Disc. 470-473.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Southern Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Howard, Clinton C. 403-406.
Alumni Soc. of Dewey School of Ortho. President's Address. Eby, Jos. D. 471-476. Disc. 476-478.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Amer. Soc. Ortho. Presidential Address. Dewey, Martin. 7-15.
Southwestern Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Flesher, W. E. 253-256.
Southwestern Soc. Ortho. Response to Dr. S. B. Riggs' Address of Welcome. Sorrels, T. Wallace. 269-271.
Alumni Soc. of Inter. School of Ortho. President's Address. Jones, J. M. 491-495.
Amer. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Abell, Burt. 610-617. Portrait, opp. 81.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Addresses at Eight Annual Banquets of Allied Dental Council of New York. Joffe, M. S., Terry, M. J., Burgess, J. Kendall, Blum, Theodore, Commins, Saxe, and Stillpass, Wm. 219-235.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Allied Den. Council. President's Address. Rice, L. 239-242.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Graham, Louis. 485-490. Portrait, opp. 485.
So. Calif. Den. Assn. Addresses Complimentary Banquet to John P. Buckley, President Elect of the National Dental Assn. McCoy, David., Endelman, Julio., and Millberry, Guy S. 665-679. Portrait, opp. 665, 1 illus. Opp. 661.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Calif. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Dean, J. Camp. 538-541.
Alumni Soc. College of Den. of Univ. of So. Cal. President's Address. Todd, G. C. 671-676.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Den. Soc. of Hawaii. President's Address. Whitney, J. M. 212-219.
Alumni Soc. of College of Den., Univ. So. Calif., Los Angeles. President's Address. Rice, Chas. E. 266-270.
S. Ca. Den. Assn. President's Address. Endelman, Julio. 430-438.
Cal. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Milliken, John D. 579-582.
Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Solley, A. A. 631-633. Disc. 633.

**Pensylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Moore, J. Hampton. (Hon.) 5-8. Response, 8-9.
Pennsylvania State Dental Society. President's Address. Swing, R. Hamill D. 15-19.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Linhart, D. B. 5-6. Response, 6-7.
Pennsylvania State Dental Society. President's Address. Biddle, John F. 8-11.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Hodges, Leigh Mitchell. 5-6. Response, 6.
Pennsylvania State Dental Soociety. President's Address. Sausser, Emerson R. 7-8.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Den. Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. Dyke. 300-304.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
President's Address. Carless, R. 442-445.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Liverpool Dist. Odontolog. Soc. Inaugural Address. Anderson, J. H. 10-15. Disc. 15-17.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. Inaugural Address. Naismith, Alexander. 61-65.
Brit. Soc. Ortho. Inaugural Address. Payne, J. Lewin. 269-273. Disc. 299-300.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. 28-33.
Brit. Soc. Ortho. President's Inaugural Address. Spokes, Sidney. 215-217.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland. Inaugural Address. Young, John A. 254-268.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Brit. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. James, W. Warwick. 247-249. Disc. 249-254.
Brit. Den. Assn. President's Address. Campion George G. 538.
Liverpool and Dist. Odontolog. Soc. Inaugural Address. Hallam, S. 643-648. Disc. 648-650.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Unveiling of Monument and Memorial Tablet to Frederick Henry Rehwinkel. Address. McCune, John P. 105-114. Selected.
Unveiling of Monument and Memorial Tablet to Frederick Henry Rehwinkel. Address. Emminger, A. E. 114-116. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Ohio College of Den. Surgery. Valedictory Address. Long, Stanley L. N. 276-281.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. President's Address Spring, W. A. 3-10. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Amer. Acad. of Periodontology. President's Address. Stillman, Paul R. lxxii-lxxix.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Amer. Soc. Oral Surgeons and Exodontists. President's Address. Warren. Frank L. lvii-lx.
Amer. Acad. of Period. Soc. President's Address. Gearhart, Clyde M. cvi-cx.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921.**
South Carolina Den. Assn. President's Address. Hair, H. B. 10-12.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
South Carolina Den. Assn. President's Address. Glenn, J. P. 16-19.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Rehwinkel and Dentistry. (Biographical Sketch.) Mills, Edward C. 70-75.
Address. (Biographical Sketch, Rehwinkel.) Emminger, A. F. 75-76.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Mills, Charles W. 253-264.
N. Car. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Martin, W. T. 584-586.
W. Va. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Mahan, J. N. 785-786.
Ind. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Ross, Albert R. 957-964.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
N. Ohio Den. Assn. President's Address. Henahan, J. P. 144-146.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Semans, H. M. 506-516.
Tenn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Powers, George L. 706-715.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
New Mexico S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Woolgar, C. H. 19-23.
Ind. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Jackson, C. R. 53-57.
N. Ohio Den. Assn. President's Address. Welker, John J. 230-234.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Schott, C. H. 496-499.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Eastern Assn. Grad. of Ortho. President's Address. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 82-84. Abstract.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. Inaugural Address. Naismith, Alexander. 121-122, 128-130. Abstract.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidental Address. Carter, Stuart. 287-288.
Incorporated Den. Soc. Vice-President's Address. Crowthers, W. S. 466-467. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Den. Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. 238-240. 635-636.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Den. Board of the United Kingdom. President's Address. Acland, F. D. 323-326.
Incorporated Den. Soc. Presidential Address. Bowen, W. Forrest. 700.
Den. Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. 759-760.

**Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
N. Car. Den. Soc. and Va. S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) Address of Welcome. Wheeler, John H. 4-6. Response, 6-8.
N. Car. Den. Soc. and Va. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) President's Address. Horton, S. Robert. 8-12. Report on 109-110.
N. Car. Den. Soc. and Va. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) President's Address. Sturgis, W. W. 12-16.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D041 Correspondence.

This group consists, in the main, of reports on dental practice in various countries or places.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Dentistry in India. 384. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Dentistry in China. Cecil, George. 126-128. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Dr. Stanley Wilkinson Writes from Dr. Angle's Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., U. S. A. 83-84.
The Wonderful Wanderings of a Melbourne Dentist. 85-87, 177-183.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Dentistry in Tibet. 233. Selected.
A Pleasant Experience. Dentistry East and West. 516-517.
Dentistry in India. 672-673.
Indian Natives' Teeth. Latouche, T. N. D. 1104. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Dental Missionaries. 282.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Dental Missionaries. 191.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Dentistry in Japan. Ottofy, Louis. 394-397.
Wanted, Dentists in Persia. Lichtwardt, Hartman A. 1149-1150. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
A Japanese Office Boy Writes. 194-195. Selected.
Winning Souls Through the Dental Forceps. (Dentistry in Central Africa.) 229-230, 1 illus.
Rajahs as Patients. Cecil, George. 606-611.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Dentistry in China. Cecil, George. 515-516.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
A Message from Canadian Dentists in Szechuan Province, West China, to Their Colleagues in Canada. Lindsay, A. W., Thompson, J. E., Mullett, H. J. and Anderson, R. M. 261-264.
Dentistry in West China. Thompson, J. E. 318-319.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Dentistry in the Far North. Grant, Jean. 393-394.
The Eskimo Dentist. Smith, A. de H. 475-478.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
A Visit to Scotland. Webster, A. E. 319-324.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The Present Condition of Dentistry in the Philippines. Ottofy, Louis. 691-693.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Dentistry in Old Japan. 514. Selected.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Dentistry in Morodom. Maly, Lewis W. 137-140.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
The Japanese Situation. (re Dental Education.) 215-217.
An Island without Dental Caries. (Porto Santo.) 218-219. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Letter from a Japanese Office Boy. March 25. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Dentistry on the Alps. Highton, Hugh P. 247.
Dentistry in India. 456-457. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
A Dentist's Observations in America. Tatton, C. E. 71-76. Disc. 76-77.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Dentistry in Saskatchewan. Parker, C. W. 382-383.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Our Buffalo Letter. Beach, J. Wright. 170-172, 211-212, 257-258, 295-296. Comment, 332-333, 403-405.
Jungle Dentistry. Cecil, George. 405-408.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Letter from China. Lindsay, Ashley W. 36-39, 1 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Impressions of Vienna. Posner, John Jacob. 271-272.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Eskimos Welcome First Dentist. 51.
Amateur Dentistry. 409, 1 illus. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Dentistry in Switzerland. 99-101. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Dentistry in Soviet Russia. Dauge, Paul. 49-52. Translated by Fischer, Guido. Comment, 109-110. Selected.
The Present Condition of Dentistry in Japan. 210.
The Position of Dentistry in Czecho-Slovakia. Fink, Richard. 420. Corres.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Practice of Dentistry in France. Bouland, A. 469-474. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
From Far India. (Dentistry in India.) Rule, W. F. 810-811. Corres.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Snap-Shots at the Orient, the Donkey Boy. Irwin, Alphonso. 60-61.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Dentistry in Czecho-Slovakia. 337. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A Dental Tour Among the Eskimos. Millar. 40 Selected.
Dentistry in Egypt. 125.
Dental Missionaries. 152.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D05 Dental Periodicals.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
A New Dental Journal for Australia. 22-25. 69. Ed.
The Australian Edition of the Dental Summary. 116-118. Ed.
Success in Dental Journalism. 541-544. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
The Dental Summary as an American Publication. 349. Ed.
The Commonwealth Dental Review. (Suspends.) 395-396. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Dental Mirror. 242. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
New South Wales Dental Journals. 3. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Fifty Years Ago (Monthly Review of Dental Surgery). 578-579.
The Journal of Oralogy. 1112.
A Change of Title. (Journal of the American Dental Association.) 1113.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
An Example. (Centenary of the Founding of the Lancet.) 1165-1167. Ed.
The British Journal of Anaesthesia. 1371-1372.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
The Growth of the American Dental Journal. King, Otto U. 398.
The Link. 466.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
The Commonwealth Dental Review has Ceased Publication. 70.

**Outook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Journalism a la S. J. Levy. Greenfield, David. 64-65.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Dental Journals and their Influence Upon the Profession. Bourn, W. M. 287-291.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Centenary of the Lancet. 620-621. Selected. 615-616. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX. 1923.**
The British Journal of Anaesthesia. 516.
1,000 and Not Out. (Dental Surgeon.) 835-836. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D06 Dental Societies, Organizations, Fraternities, Study Clubs, Etc.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Change of Name. 730.
Petition for Incorporation of the American Dental Association. 821-823. Ed.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Membership in the American Dental Association. 787-788. Ed.
Report of the General Secretary of the American Dental Association. King, Otto U. 1058-1071.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Sixth International Dental Congress. 72-73. Ed.
Fourth Australian Dental Congress. Tuckfield, Wm. J. 166-167. Corres.
The Fourth Australian Dental Congress. Moxham, H. C. 197-200.
The Congress and Other Matters. 262-263, 322-325, 361-362, 402-408. Ed.
Wilful Misrepresentation. Journal and Society of Dental Science. 398. Ed.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The American College of Dentists. Statement of Objects and Requirements for Fellowship. 565-566. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Fourth Australian Dental Congress. 311-312. Ed.
Amalgamation and Congress. 438-442. Criticism Vol. II, 21, 120-121.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
The Attitude of the Society of Dental Science Towards Congress. 40-42. Corres.
Organisation and Other Methods. (re Dental Societies.) 465-466. Ed.
How to Kill the Association. 467. 552-553.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Dental Alliance. 32-33. Ed.
The Dental Association of Victoria. 195. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
The Fourth Australian Dental Congress. 11-14, 33-34, 46-48, 65-66, 147-150, 154, 161, 257, 277, 281-282. Corres. 5 illus. 3 portraits. 3 group portraits. 97-105. Ed.
Is a Dental Association Similar to the B. M. A. a Possibility? 129-130. Ed.
The Attitude of the Society of Dental Science of New South Wales Towards the Fourth Australian Dental Congress. Tuckfield, W. J. 200-202.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Dental Society Amalgamation. 193-194. Ed.
Cliques, Coteries, and Close Corporations. 325-327. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The British Society of Dental Surgeons. 64.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Societe Francaise d'Orthpedie Dento-Faciale. 793.
Association of France for the Advancement of the Sciences. 1122-1123.
Looking Backward and Forward. (British Dental Association.) 1151-1154. Ed.
International Dental Federation. 1158-1159. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Taking Stock. (British Dental Association.) 64-68. Ed.
Handing on the Torch. (Progress of the B. D. A.) 164-166. Ed.
Great Losses. (re Resignation of Mr. Hopson and Mr. Dolomore from Council and Board.) 167-168.
Suggested Periodontal Society. Hall, J. T. 269-270. Corres. 313.
Membership. (re New Practitioners Coming on the Register.) 449-451. Ed.
The Desirability of Forming a Special Branch of the Association for Service Members. 468-476. Comment, 526-527.
The Membership Question. (Future Members Under the 1921 Act.) 479-484.
Future Membership of the British Dental Association. (re Resolution—All Registered Dentists Conforming to Ethics Eligible.) 590-591.
The British Dental Association. Proposed Alterations in the Articles of Association and the By-Laws. 637, 683-684.
The International Dental Federation. (F. D. I.) 803-807.
Cui Bono? (Formation of a New Dental Society.) 1008-1010. Ed. 1073. Corres.
Formation of a Society of Dental Surgeons. 1023-1024.
The Referendum—and After. (British Dental Association.) 1227-1228. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
South African Dental Association. (New Association Launched.) 1066. Ed. Corres. 1077.
The Irish Dental Association. 1276-1277.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The British Society of Dental Surgeons. (Organization of New Association.) 357-358. Ed.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Visit to the Societe Francaise D'Orthopedie Dento-Faciale. Chapman, Harold. 14-17.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Federation Dentaire Internationale. (F. D. I.) 1187-1189. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Need of a Vision of the Possibilities in the Realm of Preventive Dentistry. Hopkins, A. S. 69-71.
Federation Dentaire Internationale. (Unofficial Meeting Held at the Hague, Holland. September 23rd and 24th, 1921.) 99-104.
Practical or Theoretical Lectures, Which? (For Dental Societies.) Herder, Samuel. 338-340.
The Federation Dentaire Internationale. (F. D. I.) 566-568. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Philadelphia Dental Society. (Organization.) 748-749.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Origin of the American Dental Association. Whitslar, W. H. 272-273.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Dental Society Programmes. (Preparation of.) 71-72. Ed.
Dentists as Members of Medical Societies. 157-160. Ed.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Dental Organizations in the United States. 75-79. Ed.
Origin of the American Dental Association. Whitslar, W. H. 93-94.
The Accomplishments of the Cleveland Meeting. Buckley, John P. 394-396.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Portraits of Officers of the Illinois State Dental Society. Frontispiece. List of Officers, 140-141.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Specially Honored by the Society. (Roll of Honor.) 161.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
Report of the Organization Committee. Black, Arthur D. 130-133. Disc. 133-136.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
The Atlanta Mid-Winter Clinic. Kells, C. Edmund. 517-523. 1 illus.
The Management of Dental Societies and the Duty of Essayists and Teachers. 631-632. Ed.
The American Dental Association. 707-708. Ed.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Cleveland Meeting. (Accomplishments.) 877-880. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
The Admission of Those Registered by Virtue of the Dentists Act, 1921, to Full Membership of the British Dental Association. Grant, H. D. 286-287 Comment, 300.

**Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1921.**
History of the Michigan State Dental Society, Dow, Thomas D. Sept. 43.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Transactions of the Seventh Annual Meeting of the Association of Military Dental Surgeons. 35-41, 51, 62.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Reserve Officers' Association of the United States Organized as a Powerful Force for National Defense. 221-222. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
A Proposal to Extend Membership to Dentists Registered Under Clause 3 of the 1921 Dentists Act. 251-254. Ed.
Membership of the British Dental Association. 319-320.
Resolution Admitting the Newly Registered as Members. 386-387. Ed.
Membership of the Society. (Revised Conditions.) 402-404.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Formation of the British Society of Dental Surgeons. 459-464. Ed., 466-468. 469-471.
The Proposal to Admit Dentists Registered Under the Dentists Act, 1921, to Membership of the British Dental Association. (Rescinded.) 525-526.
Dental Study Club. 677. Ed.
The Dental Study Club. Ballard, F. J. 721-723.
The Dental Exhibition—An Appreciation. Underwood, Bayford. 785-786.
The Formation of Dental Study Clubs. Ballard, F. J. 792-796.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923.**
American Association of Dental Schools. Gies, W. J. 13-14. Disc. 14-16.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Commercializing Scientific Knowledge. (Economics of Society Programs.) 947-948. Ed.
Commercialism in Dentistry. (Society Meetings.) 949-950. Ed.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Federation Dentaire Internationale. (F. D. I.) Brophy, Truman W. 407-412. 527-528. Ed.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
The Progressive Prosthetic Club of Portland. Underdahl, Lief. April, 10-11.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
What the State Meeting Meant to Me. Richmond, J. E. Jan. 18-20.
Gleanings from the Oregon Annual Meeting. Ferris, O. J. Jan., 20-23.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
American Dental Association. (The Accomplishments of the Cleveland Meeting.) Buckley, John P. Oct. 3-5.
Highlights on the Cleveland Meeting. Parker, R. M. Oct. 5-6.

**Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.**
Extension Courses for Dental Societies and Study Clubs. 56.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Dental Activities in Chicago. Johnson, C. N. 35-36.
Report of Meeting. (Canadian Dental Association.) Grant, E. A. 133-136.
Canadian Society of Anesthetists and the Dental Profession. Marsan, G. A. 218-221.
The Milwaukee Convention. Johnson, Kenneth M. 342-343.
The Vancouver Meeting. Oberg, A. T. 376-379.
Alberta Dental Association Convention. Clay, John W. 379-381. 1 illus.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Dental Conventions and Manufacturers' Exhibits. 182-183. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
To the National Dental Association and Return. Johnson, C. N. 32-35. 2 illus. 72-78. 5 illus.
Fiftieth Anniversary of the American Dental Society of Europe. Beach, J. Wright. 375-378.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
The American Society of Dental Radiographers. 573. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Possibilities in an Organization of Oral Diagnosticians. Simpson, Clarence O. 165-169.
The F. A. C. D. (Fellowship of the American College of Dentists.) 466-469. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Why an Allied Dental Council, and What Has It Accomplished? Caiman, M. S. 167-170.
International Medical Congress, With Observations. Talbot, Eugene S. 174-178. 196-201, 284-288, 311-314.
What is the Most Profitable Way of Conducting Dental Meetings? 202-203. Ed. 203-204. Corres.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
International Medical Congresses with Observations. Talbot, Eugene S. 11-14, 39-43, 69-71.
The Department of Stomatological Study Clubs. Ausubel, Herman. 20-22, 50-52.
Kings County Dental Society 1912-1922. 208-210. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Allied Dental Council. (Organization.) Rice, Lewis. 157-163, 177-179. Ed.
Eastern Dental Society—its Early Days. Goldman, Julius D. 164-168. 3 portraits.
Kings County Dental Society. (A Historic Review.) Ogur, Charles. 168-169.
The Harlem Dental Society. (History of.) Engelberg, Wm. 170-171.
Northern District Dental Society. (A Brief Historical Outline.) Herder, Samuel. 171-174.
The Newark Dental Club. (History of.) Field, H. J. 174-175.
The Monroe County Dental Society. (History of.) 175.
The Dental Study Club Circle, Montreal. (History of.) Lande, N. 176.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
A Pacific Coast Dental Association. Gurley, John E. 684-688. 683. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
The Origin of the American Dental Association. Whitslar, W. H. 220-221.
The Accomplishments of the Cleveland Meeting. Buckley, John P. 613-615.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Patronising the Newly Registered. (The British Dental Association Agrees to Admit New Members Conditionally.) 532-536.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The International Dental Exhibition. 379-381.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Dental Convention and Men We Meet There. Sage, Frank W. 290-301.
The Accomplishments of the Cleveland Meeting. American Dental Association. Buckley, John P. 518-521. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
More Efficient Professional Organizations. President's Address. Ross, Albert R. 957-964.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Tennessee State Dental Association, Its Organization and Development. Noel, L. G. 834-846. 1 illus. Portrait frontispiece.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Origin of the American Dental Association. Whitslar, W. H. 966-967. 975-978. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Future Membership of the British Dental Association. 293-294. Ed.
The Membership Question. 383-384. Ed.
Dentists and Approved Societies. 489-490. Ed.
Dentists' Revolt. Rebellion of 500 Dentists. (Break from the British Dental Association.) 514. Ed.
The British Society of Dental Surgeons. (Report of Inaugural Meeting.) 522-523.
The British Society of Dental Surgeons. 527-528. Ed.
An Appeal for Unity. (British Dental Association.) 555-556. Ed. 557.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
South African Dental Association. (Organization of.) 136, 622, Ed. 621. Corres.
A New French Society. (Association Francaise des Chirurgiens-Dentistes.) 445.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D07 Dental Education.

Dental Colleges. Dentists in Hospitals. Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. Dental Research, general articles. Articles on research in a particular subject, classified with subject. Dental Mechanics.

See D071, Methods of Teaching; D072, Popular Education in Dentistry; D8, Professional Duties of the Dentist; D81, Dental Laws; D82, State Dental Examining Boards.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**

Dental Education in Japan. Chiwaki, Morinosuke. 53-57.
The Mutual Relations of Specialists and General Practitioners of Dentistry. Noyes, Edmund. 72-73.
What of 1923? (Dental Prospects.) 74-75. Ed.
Report of the Research Commission. Hetrick, Frank O. 161-166. 167-168. Ed.
The Goal of Dental Education. Owre, Alfred. 328-341.
Report of the Educational Committee of the Minnesota State Dental Association. 341-342.
Constructive Criticism Leveled at the Higher Educational Institutions in America. Capen, Samuel P. 436-437.
Minimum Requirements. (For Class A Dental Schools, Adopted by the Dental Educational Council of America at Louisville, Kentucky, July 24, 1916.) 438-445.
The Function of the Professional Man. 446-448. Ed.
The Relationship between the Doctor of Medicine and the Doctor of Dentistry. Sawyer, Charles E. (Brig. Gen.) 493-496.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. Loeb, Virgil. 521-526.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. 785-786.
A Basis for Organizing and Conducting Research for any Phase of Dentistry. Washburn, H. B. 865-868.
The Dental Educational Council of America. Conzett, John V. 880-885. 886-888. Ed.
Did the Dentists of Fifty Years Ago Possess Greater or Less Skill than the Average Dentist of To-day? Darby, Edwin T. 903-905. Disc. 910-917.
Have the Dental Schools of America Adopted the Best Curricula Possible for the Making of Dentists? Darby, Edwin T. 905-910. Disc. 910-917.
A Sermon. (To Build More Stately Mansions.) Coston, Willis A. 1146-1151.
What will You Do in Practice? Rhyn, Victor. 1152-1156.
Secretary's Report to the Dental Education Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 1176-1180.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1922.**

Report of the Research Commission to the Members of the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. Price, Weston A. 63-66.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1923.**

Tribute to Dentistry. Coolidge, Calvin. (President of U. S. A.) 18.
Dental Education. (President's Farewell Address.) Buckley, J. P. 19-26. 1 illus.
Dental Education. (President's Address to the House of Delegates.) Buckley, John P. 42-48.
Secretary's Report to the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 78-83.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**

Report of the Educational Committee—Outline of Material for Undergraduate Instruction in Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 234-241.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**

Some Physiologic Principles in Orthodontia. (Relation of Orthodontia and Medicine.) Fischer, Martin H. 66-75. Disc. 76-80.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**

Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. 118-119. Ed.
The Scientific Side of the Manufacture of Dental Products, Involving the Question of Co-operation of Dentist and Manufacturer. Kirk, Edward C. 135-138. Abstract.
Educate the Profession. Marlow, G. C. 143. Abstract.
Specialists in Dentistry. 165. Selected.
Present-day Tendencies of Dental Practice. Anthony, L. Pierce. 175-178. Selected.
Dentistry as a Profession. 192. Abstract.
Dentistry in Excelsis. 233. Selected.
Specialization. Thornton, A. W. 278. Selected.
Co-operation Between Physician and Dentist. 280. Selected.
The Status of Dentistry. Sprawson, Evelyn. 288. Abstract.
Training Dental Students. Talbot, E. S. 311. Selected.
Oral Surgeons. Duff, Donald. 321. Selected.
Present-Day Methods. Talbot, E. S. 331. Selected.
Dentistry as a Profession. Hayes-Norman, H. 347-349. 349. Ed. Reply, 401-402.
Dental Research. 358-361. Ed.
The Value of Dentistry. Hall, C. W. 427. Selected.
An Investment in Intellectual Securities. Turner, Chas. R. 432. Abstract.
Scientific Dentistry. Starr, A. R. 432. Abstract.
A Plea for Moderation. Hinder, W. Septimus. 433-438. Disc. 450-455.
The Progress of Dentistry in The United States. Best, J. V. Hall. 483-486.
Service vs. Fad. Fleming, J. A. 512-515. Selected.
Standards in Dentistry. 525. Selected.
The Medical Man and the Dentist. Gilmour, W. H. 526. Abstract.
Dentistry as a Profession. Hugill, H. E. 532-534, 534. Ed.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**

The Value of a Diploma. 19-22. Ed.
University of Sydney Dental School. 22-23, 1 illus.
Predestination or Chance? 165-168. Ed.
The Title of Doctor. 316-319. Ed.
Speech by His Excellency Sir Matthew Nathan, G. C. M. G., Governor of Queensland, on the Occasion of Presiding at the 14th Annual Meeting of the Brisbane Dental Hospital, on Monday, June 12th., 1922. (Dentistry.) 339-341.
Examinations for Degrees. 452-456. Ed.
Pessimism in Dentistry. (Practical Dentistry.) 477-478. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**

Present Tendencies. Best, J. V. Hall. 9-13.
German Dental Students. 92. Selected.
Dental Service in New Zealand. Ziele, Stewart W. 145-150. Reply, 203-205, 296-299.
Good Dentistry a Necessity. 214-217. Ed.
The Status of the Dental Profession. Ash, Percy A. 241-246.
Degree of D. D. Sc. 258-260, 307-308. Corres. 362.
The Trend of Practical Dentistry. Weston, W. H. 299-300.
The Spirit of the Times. 407-410. Ed.
The Importance of Dentistry. 430. Selected.
Dentists and Physicians. Laymon, G. B. 528. Selected.
Doctorate in Dentistry, University of Sydney. 548.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**

Deputation. (re Establishment of Research Fellowship in Dental Science.) 317-318.
Overcrowded Professions. 474-475. Ed.
Dental Mechanics. (The Repatriation Trainees.) 482-483.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Brisbane Dental Hospital. 75-76. Ed.
D. D. S. for Sydney University Graduates 76. Ed.
The Dental Research Trust Fund. 84-85. 76. Ed.
The Dental Hospital. (Prince Alfred Hospital.) 269-270. Ed.
What of the Future? (Dentistry.) 507-508. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Dental Research Trust Fund. 299.
The Dental Service Medical Branch. Education Department. Sutton, Harvey. 346-349.
A Road to Progress. 350-351. Ed.
Status of the Profession. (President's Address.) Matthews, R. Faulkner. 446-448. 454-455. Ed.
Dental Degree of Northwestern University Recognised by the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Fielding, J. A. 509. Corres.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Dental Treatment.—Big City Hospital Plans. 42-43. Selected.
Dental Conference. (Recognition of Dentistry.) Howse, Neville. (Sir.) 43. Selected. 38-39. Ed.
Research. 87-88. Ed.
Dental Research Trust Fund. 191-192. Ed.
Dental Departments in Public Hospitals: Representation of Dentists on Public Bodies: Dentists and Venereal Diseases. 199-203.
Reflections. (re Research Work.) 238-239. Ed. 300-301. Corres.
Recognition of a Canadian Degree. 361.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Dental Education. Swann, F. M. 4-8.
Dental Education. Yule, Eric. 41-45.
Classifications of the Dental Schools of the United States by the Dental Educational Council of America. 52-53.
Dental Education in England, Canada and America. Nicholls, E. Brook. 165-174, 209-214. Comment, 282-283. Corres.
Anomalies in Dental Status and Education. A Reply to Mr. R. A. Wright. 231-233.
The British Committee on Research. Lewis, J. M. 289-290.
The University of Pennsylvania. Gillies, R. M. 340-342.
Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. 353-354. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
The Australian College of Dentistry—Unveiling the Honor Board and Opening the New Wing of the College. 115-120. Portrait, 1 illus., 116.
Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. 161-162. Ed.
Address at the Annual Conferring of Diplomas. Prytz, A. J. 180-182.
Meeting of the Brisbane Dental Hospital. Address. Nathan, Matthew. (Sir.) 210-211.
Dental Education and Examination. 285-287.
The Relations of the Medical and Dental Professions. Lewis, J. Monahan. 312-314. Disc. 315-318.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Specialist and General Practitioner. Noyes, Edmund. 89. Selected.
The Status of Dentistry. Chapman, Arthur. 103-105.
The Presentation by the Students of an X-Ray Machine to the Australian College of Dentistry. 328-329.
Chair of Dental Science. 345-346. Ed.
Peking Union Medical School.—(A Dental School.) Fraser, R. E. 374-375.
A Basis for Organizing and Conducting Research for any Phase of Dentistry. Washburn, H. B. 428-432. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. McCall, John Oppie. 432-438. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Dental Education in the University of Zurich. Gysi, Alfred. 39-40. Selected.
Doctors and Dentists in Soviet Russia. 41.
Guy's and Its Dental Surgeons. Pearce, Frank J. 89-98.
Examinations of the R. C. S., England. 119. Ed.
Canadian Dental Degrees. 119-120. Ed.
A Diploma of Public Dentistry. 160-161. Ed.
Proposed Diploma in Public Dentistry. Wood, B. J. 166-169.
Student's Registration. 203.
The Teaching of Pathology and Its Relation to the Practice of Dentistry. 249-251. Ed.
Where Toronto Leads. 394. Ed.
Dental Students' Registration. 450. Ed.
New Dental Degree of B. D. S. at the University of London. 474-475.
Renewal of Dispute Between Medical Dentists and Dental Mechanics in Austria. 475. Selected.
Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. (Extension of Dental Department.) 475-476.
Post-graduate Teaching in Orthodontics. 502. Ed.
A Shortage of American Dentists. 504. Ed.
Report of the Dental Education and Examination Committee. 697-699.
Dental Education. 771-773. Ed.
The Steps Necessary to Qualify as a Dentist. 797-802.
Proposed D. P. D. Diploma. 829. Ed.
Medicine and Dentistry. 830-831. Ed.
Dental Research in Canada. 831. Ed.
The Fundamentals v. Science. 924. Ed.
Canadian Dentistry. 927-928. Ed.
Progress of Leeds Dental School. 962. Abstract.
The New London Dental Degree. 970. Ed.
The General Council and the Dental Board. 1100-1101. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Scientific Outlook on Dental Questions. Broderick, F. W. 13-15.
The Higher Dental Diploma of Glasgow. 24.
Opening of the New Extension of the Dental School of the University of Liverpool. 119, 133-136.
The B.D.S. of the University of London. 161-164. Ed.
Opening Addresses Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School War Memorial. Guy, W. and Davies, Francis. (Lieut. Gen.) 241-242.
Progress in Dental Education. 368.
Co-operation Between Doctors and Dentists. 368.
Raising the Standard. 368-369.
Higher Preliminary Educational Requirements. Either in Dentistry or in Medicine. Will Fail unless State Laws are Enacted in Keeping with These Requirements. Dewey, Martin. 369.
Plea for More Women Dentists. 383.
The Recommendations of the General Medical Council and the Dental Curriculum. 667-669. Ed. 676.
Report on the Revision of the Curriculum in Dentistry. 697-702.
Leeds Dental School. Sadler, Michael. (Sir.) 764-765.
The Main Skill and Groundwork. (Education.) 789-792. Ed.
Educational Supplement. 810-816.
The Present Position of the Dental Surgeon. Housden, C. H. 1097-1102. Disc. 1102-1103.
A State School of Dentistry for Czecho-Slovakia. 1149. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Report of the Education Committee of the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. 150-155. Selected.
Dental Research. Visick, Hubert C. 281. Corres.
A Satirical Vision of the Future. 576-577.
The Course for the Dental Diploma. (Liverpool and the L.D.S.) 579-581, 636-637. Corres.
The Organization of Dental Research. 770-772. Ed.
Concerning Professional Education. 915-917. Ed.
Proposed Modification of the Curriculum. 926. Corres. Ed. 974.
Educational Supplement. 941-950.
A New Dental School. (London.) 976.
Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes at the Royal Dental Hospital. Addison. 1181-1182.
The F.D.I. Reports on Education and Research. 1205-1207. 1209. Ed.
Post-Registration Courses. 1210.
The Ideal Curriculum (Preliminary, Scientific, and Especially Professional) for Dental Education up to the Standard Required for the Efficient Practice of Dentistry. Turner, Charles R. 1222-1247. Disc. 1247-1249.
Report on Scientific Research. Mummery, J. Howard. 1249-1253.
Clinical Observations in Scientific Research. Mummery, J. Howard. 1293. Corres.
Address at Prize Distribution, Birmingham, October 26, 1923. 1323-1325. Ed. 1368.
The Dental Board's Fifth Session. 1365-1367. 1368. Ed.
Post Graduate Teaching. 1371.
The Dental Outlook. Stoner, P. B. 1428-1431. Disc. 1431-1432.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.—Continued.**
The Ex-Service Licentiate and the Dental Board. 1441.
The Dental Board's Programme of Research. 1442-1444.
The Alleged Shortage of Dentists. Gwatkin, A. J. 1448. Corres.
Report of Progress of Dental and Scientific Research. 1454-1467.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
A Children's Dentist. 7. Selected.
The Student's Education. 97-98. Ed.
The Registration of Dental and Medical Students. 99.
The Dental Student's Career. 225-230. Ed.
Students' Supplement. 252-256, 283-288, 316-317.
The L. D. S. England, and Dental Degrees Granted by British Universities. 257-259. Ed.
Dentists and Doctors. Boque. 260.
The New Dental Graduate. Talbot, Eugene S. 273-275. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Dentists on Hospital Staffs. 89.
University Degrees in Dentistry. 103.
Panel Dentists. 132-133.
The Dental Student's Career. 225-230. Ed.
Students' Supplement. Part I. Dental Education and Examination. 249-256.
The Future of the Dental Profession. 260-261.
Students' Supplement. Part II. Provincial Dental Schools. 281-288.
The Panel System and Dentistry. 289-291. Ed. 294.
The Unity of the Body and Its Functions. (Relation of Dentistry and Medicine.) 353-355. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Modern Dentistry. Kells, C. Edmund. 159. Selected.
The Young Practitioner. 161-163. Ed.
The Career of the Dental Student. 281-282. Ed.
The University of Liverpool. (and the L.D.S. Degree.) Gilmour, W. H. 299-301. 283. Ed.
Students' Supplement. 314-320, 350-360.
Education. 321. Ed.
The Role of Orthodontics in Dental Education. Friel, Sheldon. 342-343. Selected.
A License in Dental Surgery for Registered Dentists. 401-403.
The Panel Dispute. Neve, C. T. 417-420. Ed.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Orthodontic Education. McKeag, H. T. A. 9-13. Disc. 14-17.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Badcock, J. H. 56-64. Disc. 64-67.

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
A Closer Relationship Between the Physician and the Dentist in the Management of Systemic Disease Through Mouth Infection an Imperative Need. Broomell, I. N. 999-1002. Disc. 1018-1023.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Dental Education Problem. Talbot, Eugene S. 34-38, 1 chart.
The Dental Educational Council of America. (1920 Classification of Dental Schools of the United States.) 95. Ed.
Dentists on Hospital Staffs. 316. Ed.
A Retrospective Survey of Early Dental Practice, with Reflections on the Modern Trend of Dentistry. (Presidential Address.) Brophy, Truman W. 323-333, 6 illus. Disc. 407-415. Comment, 814-816. Corres.
Closer Affiliation Between Medicine and Dentistry. 740-743. Ed.
The Dental Need. Waugh, L. M. 820-823.
Dental Research Fellowship Fund 846. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on Scientific Research. Montgomery, W. Ray. 919-922. Disc. 922-925.
Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. Crate, Walter W. 937-942.
A New Vision in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 1015-1022.
Dental Art and Inventions. Schmitt, E. G. 1028-1031. Correction, 1192. Ed.
The Swinging Back of the Pendulum. 1324-1327. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Dignity and Importance of Dentistry. 230-233. Ed.
Correlation in the Teaching of Dentistry and Medicine. VanderHoof, Douglas. 242-244. 2 tables. Abstract.
Army Dental School Established. 255. Selected.
Just an Idea. (Medical Education of the Dentist.) 351-355. Ed.
The Interdependence of Dentists and Physicians. Macon, Francis A. 441-447.
Honors in Dentistry. 678-680. Ed.
Dentistry in Self-Defense. Thomas, N. G. 769-773.
Senescence and Senility. (Work at the Royal Hospital.) Thompson, R. J. C. and Todd, R. E. 796. Abstract.
A Professional Psycho-Analysis. 894-897. Ed.
Report of the Activities of the National Research Commission. Meisberger, L. 1101-1102.
Results Obtainable by the Co-operation of Dentist and Physician. Bumpus, Hermon C. (Jr.) 1167-1169.
Whither Are We Drifting? (Observations of a General Practitioner.) Buckley, T. Andrew. 1193-1197.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Dedication of the Angle School of Orthodontia. 318. 1 illus.
The New Navy Dental School. Reed, George H. (Lieut. Com.) 714-718. 2 illus. 2 tables.
Individualism in Dentistry. 775-778. Ed.
Report of the Scientific Research Committee. Waugh, L. M. 1255-1257. Disc. 1257-1259.
Relation of the Physician to the Dentist. Howe, William A. 1374-1375.

**Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ. Trans., 1908-1924.**
The Curriculum of the College of Dental Surgery of the University of Michigan. Hoff, N. S. 22-31. 4 tables.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
The Training of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors in Dental Mechanics at the Swansea Technical College. Mitchell, R. D. 22-27. Selected.
Women Dental Mechanics sent to Cologne. 45. Selected.
The Dental Students Career. 297-302. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
University Degrees in Dentistry. (re University of London.) 160-161. Selected.
The Panel System and Dentistry. 360-362. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
The Present Position of the Dental Surgeon. Housden, C. H. 19-24, 83-86. Disc. 86-87.
The Dental Diploma. (Liverpool University.) Gilmour, W. H. 241-246. Selected.
Yamunabai L. Nair Dental Hospital, Bombay. 458.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
1920 Classification of Dental Schools of the United States by the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 99-100.
The Ninth District Honor Medal and Its Origin. 443-444.
Dental Education. 526-528.
American College of Dentists. Statement of Objects and Requirements for Fellowship. 650-651.
Medico-Dental Relationship. Powers, H. Howard. 657-660.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
If I Were to Practice General Dentistry. (Résumé.) Specht, Emil. 59-60.
Just a Word. (Dental Practice.) Hudson, A. M. 595-596.
The Social Aspect of Preventive Dentistry. (Criminology.) Stier, Irving. 620-622.
Is the Medico-Dental Profession on the Road to Self-Elimination? Saperstein, H. P. 629-632.
Dentistry—Its Achievements and Possibilities. Munblatt, M. A. 697-701.
Dentists and Destiny. 747-750. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
What is a Dental Tecnician? Sanford, W. A. 293-295.
The Specialist and the Dentist. Munblatt, M. A. 543-544.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States by the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 611-613.
Correlation of Dentistry and the Practice of Medicine. Call, Manfred. 700-704, 779-785.
Dental Schools Combine. 717. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**

The Scientific Side of the Manufacture of Dental Products, Involving the Question of Co-operation of Dentist and Manufacturer. Kirk, Edward C. 1-11. Disc. 11-19.
Report of Dean of Faculty of Dentistry, Dalhousie University. 35-36.
Consultation not Co-operation. (Physicians and Dentists.) 37-38. Ed.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States by the Dental Educational Council of America. 73-74.
Dentists on Hospital Staffs. 79-80. Ed.
Western University, Chengtu, West China. Webster, A. E. 109-110.
Proposed Diploma in Public Dentistry—Canadians Eligible. 111-112. Ed.
Report of Dominion Dental Council. 190-193.
Report of the University Commission of Ontario. 197-198. Ed.
Canadian Dentistry and the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. 231-235. Ed.
Proposed Diploma in Public Dentistry—Canadians Eligible. 236. Ed.
Dental Education in Great Britain. 273. Ed.
Where Toronto Leads. (R. C. D. S.) Nicholls, E. Brooke. 279.
Opening of the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. 349-350. Ed.
The American College of Dentists. 350-352. Ed.
Professional Examinations, June 1921. 353-360.
Tendency of Dentistry as Seen at the National. 393. Ed.
The Dental Student's Career in Great Britain. 424-427. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**

Dentistry is a Branch of Medicine. 36. Ed.
General Trend of Dental Education. 36. Ed.
The Foundation and the Superstructure. Thornton, A. W. 87-95.
The New University Entrance Requirements. Dunlop, W. J. 113-115.
Convocation Address, Royal College of Dental Surgeons, May 26th, 1922. Thornton, A. W. 207-213.
What Should the Dental Student be Taught, so that He May Have a Correct Appreciation of His Relation to Affairs of Life? Ethical, Political, Economical, Financial? Falconer, Robert. 287-297.
The Canadian Dental Research Foundation. 313-319.
Dentistry in Canada and England. Adami, J. G. 325.
The Dental Study Circle of Montreal. 435-436.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**

Possible Division in the Ranks of Dentistry. 31-33. Ed.
McGill's Dilemma. (re Dental Education.) Thornton. 118-119. Ed.
General Medical Council. (Report of the Dental Education and Examination Committee.) 144-149. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Part of Medicine? 193-194. Ed.
Report of Research Committee. McLean, Gordon R. 328-329.
Faculty of Dentistry of Dalhousie University. Ryan, F. W. 341-344.
A Passing Visit to Edinburgh Dental Hospital. Webster, A. E. 344-347.
The Study of Dentistry. 370-371. Ed.

**Facts (Dental), XI, 1923.**

Post-Graduate Instruction in Clinical Stomatology for Practicing Dentists. Nov. 37-38.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**

Educational Problem. Hartzell, Thomas B. 108-109.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**

Have the Dental Schools of America Adopted the Best Curricula Possible for the Making of Dentists? Darby, Edwin T. 64-70. Disc. 70-78.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1921.**

Resolution Providing for Administrative Council of the Institute, Introduced by Dr. Arthur D. Black, 7. Disc. 118-121.
Progress in Dental Education. Black, Arthur D. 14-25. 5 tables. Disc. 25-36.
Training Dental Teachers. Millberry, Guy S. 37-42. Disc. 42-47.
The Dental School Catalogue, Its Content and Arrangement. Waite, Frederick C. 87-100. Disc. 100-104.
Report of the Thurstone Test Given to the Freshman of the Dental College of the University of Michigan. Bunting, Russell W. 109-112. Disc. 112-117.
Post-Graduate Instruction in Dentistry. Cross, Harold DeW. 139-141. Disc. 141-143.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**

The Fundamental Purposes of the Practice of Dentistry Based on Its History and Tendencies. Millberry, Guy S. 12-18. Disc. 18-23.
What should the Dental Student be Taught, so that He May have a Correct Appreciation of His Relation to Affairs of Life? Ethical, Political, Economical, Financial. Falconer, Robert. (Sir.) 24-31. Disc. 31-38.
The Pre-Dental Year. Eve, A. S. Henshaw, F. R. Semans, H. M. Seccombe, Wallace. Owre, Alfred. 80-93. Symposium.
Report of Committee on Relation of Smith-Hughes Act to Certain Phases of Dental Education. Millberry, Guy S. 139.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**

Graduate and Post-Graduate Teaching; the Children's Clinic in the Dental School; the Development of Closer Relations with Foreign Dental Schools. Black, Arthur D. 12-19. Disc. 19-28.
Ethics in the Administration of Dental Schools. Waite, Frederick C. 28-36. Disc. 36-39.
Budget and Finance in the Dental Schools Cost Analysis. Millberry, Guy S. 40-54. Disc. 55-61.
Relation of Dental Supply Houses to Dental Schools: Propaganda Among Students. Friesell, H. E. 61-63. Disc. 63-70.
Need for, and Scope of, the Dental Mechanic. Foster, S. W. 77-79. Disc. 79-82.
Welfare Work for Students. Hipple, A. Hugh. 83-86. Disc. 87-93.
Responsibility of Dental Education to the Next Generation. Moorehead, Frederick B. 103-108. Disc. 108-118.
Modern Architecture in Dental School Buildings and Its Relation to the Mental Activity of the Student. Latenser, John. (Jr.) 118-124. Disc. 124-130.
Looking Forward in Dental Education. Gies, Wm. J. 158-160.
Dental Education and Institutions. Brooks, S. P. 160-162.
The Rightful Place of Gold Foil in the Dental Course of Today. Phillips, J. H. 172-176. Disc. 176-179.
The Report of the Committee on the Teaching of Preventive Dentistry. Rickert, U. G. 188-191. Disc. 191-196.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**

The Tendencies in Dental Education. Kirk, Edward C. 11-15.
Medical and Surgical Teaching for Dental Students. Douglas-Crawford, Douglas. 687-689.
The Present Condition of Dentistry in the Philippines. Ottofy, Louis. 691-693.
The Tendencies in Dental Education. Kirk, Edward C. 693-697.

**International Den. Federation Trans., 1922.**

The Study of Dental Education Now Being Conducted by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Gies, William J. 50-52.
Dental Education in Japan. Chiwaki, Morinosuke. 97-103.

**International Den. Federation Trans., 1923.**

Commission on Dental Education. (Questionnaire.) 70. Answers, 127-128.
The Ideal Dental Curriculum (Preliminary, Scientific, and Especially Professional) for Dental Education up to the Standard Required for the Efficient Practice of Dentistry. Turner, Charles R. 71-79.
Report to the Commission on Dental Education. Guy, W. 79-116.
Commission of Scientific Research. (Report.) Mummery, J. Howard. 119-126.
The Present Condition of Dentistry in Japan. Chiwaki. 128-135.
The Actual State of Dental Education in the United States and Canada. Turner, Ch. 137-146.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**

The Education of the Dentist. Knapp, Lester T. 106-109.
Co-operation of Dentist and Physician. Dockstader, R. E. 109-111.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.—Cont.**
The American College of Dentists. Statement of Objects and Requirements for Fellowship. King, Otto U. 254-256. Corres.
The American College of Dentists. Conzett, John V. 412-413. Corres.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Department Intended to Serve as a Forum for Our Dental Educators, in Which They May Address Themselves Both to the Graduate and to the Undergraduate. 53, 310. Ed.
Higher Requirements for Admission to Dental Schools. Banzhaf, Henry L. 143-145.
The Content of the Pre-Dental College Year. Banzhaf, Henry L. 189-191.
The Foundation and the Superstructure. Thornton, A. W. 563-572.
Practical Dentistry. 788-791. Ed.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Dr. William Carr Obtains University Affiliation for the College of Dental and Oral Surgery of New York. 636-638. Ed.
American Dental Schools and Dental Education in America Today. Turner, Charles R. 940-944.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Looking Back Thirty Years. (Problems of Dentistry.) 61-63. Ed.
Dental Education. Sprawson, E. C. 167-172.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
A Plea for Moderation. Hinder, W. Septimus. 205-209.
The Evolution of the Dental Surgeon. Jones, Llew T. 358-367.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Surgeon-Dentist and Dentistry. Riddell, Lord. 419-420.
Dentistry in Old Japan. 514. Selected.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Advanced Dental Education in the Army. 222-224. Ed.
Medical Field Service School Training. 237-238.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
The Army Dental School. 18-26, 90.
Naval Dental School. 98-99. Selected.
Relation of Modern Dentistry to Practive of Medicine. Harrison, Guy R. 242, 247. Abstract.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI. 1923.**
The Naval Dental School. 10-12.
Co-operation Between Dentists and Physicians. 21-23. Ed.
Extracts from the Report of the Surgeon General of the Army to the Secretary of War. 40-44, 50, 54.
Address Delivered at the Graduating Exercises of the Army Medical and Dental Schools. Oliver, Robert T. 59-65.
Medical Department Short Basic Course for Reserve and National Guard Officers. Stone, Frank P. 75-77.
The Development of the Army Dental School. Ingalls, R. E. (Lt. Col.) 124-128.
The Navy Dental School. Reed, George H. 129-131.
Naval News Notes. (Dental Department of the Medical School.) King, Otto U. 136-138.
Training at Medical Field Service School, Carlisle, Pa. 162-165. Selected.
Correspondence Course for Dental Officers. Stone, Frank P. 195-201.
Is There an Alarming Shortage of Dentists? Owre, Alfred. 219-221. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Co-operation. Oct. 6-7. Ed.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922.**
Dental Education. Weiss, O. A. 37-42.
A View of Dental Education. Owre, Alfred. 42-44.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.**
What is Dentistry? Owre, Alfred. 1-17.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Educational Proposals. (re Registration.) Dowsett, E. B. 280-283. Abstract.
To Walk the Plank (?). (re Educational Facilities to Assist Men, whose Length of Time in Practice Falls Short of the Specified Five Years.) 284-286.
1879-1922. (re the Dental Profession.) Erichsen. 288-290.
Old Time Dentistry. Pike. 317-319. 1 illus.
Dental Education and Examination. 405-408.
Dentistry in India. 456-457. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Dental Board's Educational Contribution. 523-525. Ed. 527-528, 650, 676, 709.
Where There's a Will, There's a Way. (re Coaching a Registered Dentist.) 562. Ed.
Lecturers under the Auspices of the Dental Board. 604. Ed.
Dental Board Lectures. 650.
Some Impressions. (Co-operation.) Blight, F. J. 712-715. Selected.
A Modified Curriculum. (For Dentists Registered under the Provisions of the Dentists Act, 1921, Who Desire to Obtain the L.D.S. Liverpool.) 716-719.
Re 1921 Men and L.D.S. 760. Ed.
Dental Board Lectures, 802-803.
How to Become a Dentist. Lindsay, Robert. 806-809.
Correspondence Tuition for Dentists. 809.

**National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1921.**
Report on the Committee on Colleges. Powers, G. L. 12-15. Disc. 16-27.
Secretary's Report to the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 39-46. Disc. 47-67.
The Carnegie Foundation re Dental Education. Gies, William J. 75-76.

**National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1922.**
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 46-50.

**National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1923.**
Secretary's Report to the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 16-21.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921.**
Efficiency in Dental Education. Sullivan F. D. 17-21. Disc. 21-30.
Organization of the Dental Faculty. Waite, Frederick C. 51-59. Disc. 59-75.
Report to the Dental Education Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 92-95.
Pre-dental Year. Downing. 102-105.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922.**
Discussion on Work of the United States Veterans Bureau in Educating the Disabled Men. (re Dental Mechanics.) 18-25, 71-77.
Dental Education in Japan. Chiwaki, Morinosuke. 30-35. Disc. 35-38.
Carnegie Foundation and Dental Education. Gies. 49-57. Disc. 57-67.
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 82-84.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923.**
Re Recognition of Dental Education in Foreign Countries. Wheeler. 21-22.
Secretary's Report to the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 36-47.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. 48-49.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Need and Means of Educating Laboratory Assistants. Sears, Victor H. 65-68.
The Challenge of the New Year. (re Dentistry.) 73-76. Ed.
Better Dentistry for More People. Crane, Arthur B. 385-389.
Dental Education and the Need of Trained Dental Teachers. Friesell, Henry E. 752-754.
The American College of Dentists. 862-865. Ed.
Educational Ideals in Accordance with the Aspirations of the American College of Dentists. Johnson, C. N. 940-943.
Organization of the Dental Faculty. Waite, Frederick C. 1000-1007.
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 1021-1024.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Relationship Between the Physician and the Dentist. 176-178. Ed.
Dental Education, Dental Laws and the Public. Dewey, Martin. 232-238.
Greater Breadth of Vision. 266-268. Ed.
Report of Research Committee, Financed by the Michigan State Dental Society. Rickert, U. G. and Lyons, Chalmers J. 300-309, 19 illus. 1 table.
The New Recruits. 525-527. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**National Dental Assn. Trans., 1921.**
Advancing Dentistry. (President's Address.) Friesell, H. E. 10-16. 1 portrait, 9.
Progress in Dentistry. (Address on Presentation of Gavel.) Richards, W. H. 24-26.
Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 66-69.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. Crate, Walter W. 10-15.
A New Vision in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 26-33.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Report of the Committee on Scientific Research. Montgomery, W. R. 84-86. Disc. 86-91.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Report of the Activities of the National Research Commission. Meisberger, L. 12-13.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Report of the Scientific Research Committee. Waugh, L. M. 132-134. Disc. 134-136.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Dental Service. Webster, A. E. 167-168. Abstract.
Dental Sanity. Johnson, C. N. 168. Abstract.
1920 Classifications of the Dental Schools of the United States by the Dental Educational Council of America. 208.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Wanted: a Sense of Proportion. (Status of the Dental Profession.) Warren, J. Y. 24-28. Disc. 28-29.
Dental Mechanics. (Discussion.) 49-52.
Specialists in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 89. Abstract.
Dentistry of Today. Kells, C. Edmund. 89-90. Abstract.
Doctor of Dental Surgery. 99-100. Ed.
The Value of a Sound Knowledge of Anatomy to the Dentist. Taylor, G. L. 221-225. Disc. 225-227.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. 162-165.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
The Dentist and His Rewards. 91-92. Ed.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Dentists on Hospital Staffs. Mar., 12-15. Ed.
1921 Classifications of the Dental Colleges of the United States. Mar. 20-22.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Some of the Present Tendencies of Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. June, 3-10. Selected.
The American College of Dentists. Aug. 17-19. Ed.
Closer Affiliation Between Medicine and Dentistry. Sept. 19-22. Selected.
To Rescue the Dental Profession. (Indictment of Popular Dentistry.) Jossem, M. H. Oct. 17-20. Selected.
An Answer to Dr. Talbot's "Status of Dentistry in 1920". Oct. 20-23. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
The Incentive, Essentials and Appeal for Better Dentistry. Graves, Robert M. Feb. 7-10.
Employment of and Practice by Dental Nurses. Millberry, Guy S. Feb. 11-13. Corres.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
The Future of Dentistry. Smith, Eugene S. Jan. 20. Selected.
The Relation of Modern Dentistry to the Practice of Medicine. Harrison, Guy R. July, 24-25. Aug. 8-11.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. Oct. 17-19.

**Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.**
New Courses in Northwestern Dental School. 5-12.
The New Requirement of One Year in College of Liberal Arts for Admission to Dental School. 13.
New Dental Clinic for Children. (Northwestern University Dental School Provides for the Proper Education of Its Students in the Care of Children.) 27.
Children's Dental Clinic. Black, Arthur D. 30-32. Ed. 17. 1 illus.
Children's Dental Clinic Northwestern University Dental School. (First Annual Report.) 33-45.
Bust of Dr. G. V. Black Presented to London University Dental Department. 46. 2 illus.
The Reunion of the Class of 1898. Strong, L. W. 49-50. 1 illus. p. 48.
Reunion of Class of 1903. Baker, Charles R. 51-52.
Presentation of Bust of Edmund Noyes. 52-54. 1 illus.
Extension Courses for Dental Societies and Study Clubs. 56.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Some of the Present Influences in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 161-168. Portrait opp. 161.
The Pre-Dental Requirement. 196-198. Ed.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. (Announcement.) Seccombe, Wallace. opp. 279.
Canadian Dentistry and the Newer Standards. 317-318. Ed.
The New Era in Dentistry. O'Neill, James Gregory. 338-342.
American College of Dentists. (Statement of Objects and Requirements for Fellowship.) 409-410.
Intelligence Tests in the Selection of College Students. Holton, Edwin L. 465-466. Corres.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Pre-Dental Year. Seccombe, Wallace. 43-47.
How to Study. Ante, Irwin H. 56-60.
The Dignity and Importance of Dentistry. 65-67. Selected.
The Dental Missionary, His Place and Opportunities. Lindsay, Ashley W 85-88
A Plea for Moderation. (Status of the Dental Profession.) 99-101. Abstract.
Public Responsibility of Dental Colleges. 109-110. Ed.
The Foundation and the Superstructure. Thornton, A. W. 117-125.
Prospects for Young Dental Practitioner in Province of Quebec. 126-129.
College Training for College Professors. 140-141.
West China Union University and Dental College. Lindsay, Ashley W. 144-145.
The Dental Profession United. 147-148. Ed.
A Visit to the Mayo Clinic. Johnson, C. N. 167-169.
Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. Hipple, A. H. 261-264. Selected.
The Canadian Dental Research Foundation. 315-320.
What Should the Dental Student Be Taught, so that He May Have a Correct Appreciation of His Relation to Affairs of Life—Ethical, Political, Economical, Financial? Falconer, Robert. (Sir.) 321-329. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Dominion Dental Council and Five-Year Course. 95.
Government Grant to Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. 126.
The Place of the Canadian University in the Community. Massey, Vincent. 158-160. Abstract.
Report of the Research Committee and Canadian Dental Research Foundation. McLean, R. Gordon. 233-234.
How about the Patient? (re Practice of Dentistry.) Gillis, Robert R. 267-273. Selected.
The Status of the Dental Profession. Ash, Percy A. 276-281.
Dentistry Passing Another Milestone. 287-288. Ed.
Report of the Acting Dean of Dalhousie Dental College to the Nova Scotia Dental Association, Halifax, July 24th, 1923. Ryan, F. W. 320-322.
The Status of Dentistry. 327-328. Ed.
University Representation in Parliament. Montizambert, Elizabeth. 358-361. Selected.
The Navy Dental School of the United States. 367-368. Ed.
Classification of Dental Schools. 368.
The Necessity for Co-operation Between the Different Branches of the Medical Profession. Fraser, J. S. 380-388.
The Need of a Closer Relation Between Medical and Dental Studies. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 465-468. Disc. 468-469.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Proposal Aiming at the Establishment and Promotion of Oralogy. Asgis, Alfred. 48-52.
Progressive and Conservative Tendencies in Present Day Dentistry. 92-94. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
St. Louis University Centennial Endowment Fund. 55-56. Ed.
Advance of Odontology. Allaeys, H. 106. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.—Cont.**
The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Specialist in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 138-144. Abstract. 169-171. Ed.
Stomatology in Portugal. Allaeys, H. 229. Abstract.
A Movement to Lower the Standards of the Dental Profession by Admitting Laboratory Men. 230-232. Ed.
The Pre-Dental Year in Dental Education. 403-404. Ed.
Orthodontic Education. McKeag, H. T. A. 447. Abstract.
Who Should Control Dental Education. 463-465. Ed. Reply. 632-633. 633-636. Ed.
Dental Education of Medical Students. Brophy, T. W. 617-618. Abstract.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 618. Abstract.
Keio University Establishes Medical and Dental Department. 637.
The Present Status of Education in Orthodontia. Noyes, F. B. 688-689. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Are Entrance Requirements to Medical and Dental Schools Becoming Too High? 55-59. Ed.
Report of the Educational Committee.—Outline of Material for Undergraduate Instruction in Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 151-158.
Mayo Asks Bigger Schools. 531-533. Ed.
Dentistry as a Branch of Medicine. Mills, R. Walter. 723-729. Disc. 729-735.
Fads in Dentistry. Henshaw, F. R. 747. Selected.
Research Problems in Oral Radiography. Simpson, Clarence O. 804-807. Disc. 807-809.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Who's a Radical? Raper, Howard R. 793-794.
Dentistry and Medicine. Barker, L. F. 796-797. Selected.
Necessity for Cooperation Between the Different Branches of the Medical Profession. Fraser, J. S. 945-946. Selected.
Orthodontia—Another Step Forward. 950-951. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Post-Graduate Courses. Allied Dental Council. 21.
The Future Dentist. Levy, S. J. 87.
1920-1921 Our Duties and Responsibilities. 264-266. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Post Graduate Classes, Allied Dental Council. 33-36.
Cornell Medical College and Medical Practice. (re Pay Clinics.) 78-80. Ed.
The Dental Department of the University of Palestine. 114. Ed.
The Break of Dawn. (President's Address. A Remedy for Professional Unrest.) 138-141. Ed.
Satiridontia. (re Specialists.) 211-214, 1 illus. Selected.
Medical Degrees for Dentists. 253-255. Ed.
Report of Post-Graduate Committee. Stillpass, William. 276-277.
("Eventually—Why Not Now?") (Question of Specialists in the Dental Profession.) Gassen, Nathan M. 322-323.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Specialist and the Dentist. Munblatt, M. A. 52-53.
Decorum of Dental Specialists. 66-68. Ed.
The Human Side of the Dentist. Tabak, David. 231. Corres.
Cooperation of Dentists and Physicians. (re Focal Infection.) Gassen, Nathan M. 267-270, 386-389.
A Dental Fool There Was. 277-278.
Enter P. D. Upon the Dental Horizon. 279-281. Ed.
A Plea for Rational Dentistry. Schier, Mayer B. A. 305-307.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Clinical Aspects of the Dental Situation. 28-30. Ed.
The University of California G. V. Black Club. Simonton, F. V. 120-122.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 247-254.
The American College of Dentists. Statement of Objects and Requirements for Fellowship. 536-537.
Crandall Research Club. 704-705.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Dental Education in Japan. Chiwaki, Morinosuke. 492-498.
Dental Examining Boards and Dental Teachers. 499-501. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
To Prevent Dental Caries by Diet. (Teaching.) Howe, Percy R. 104-105. Selected.
To Prevent Dental Caries by Prophylaxis. (Teaching.) Taylor, Bruce L. 105-107. Selected.
To Prevent Dental Caries by Therapeutics. (Teaching.) Rickert, U. G. 107-108. Selected.
What is a Dental Technician? Sanford, W. A. 294-296.
What May We Better Do to Influence a Greater Trend Onward in Our Profession? Zastrow, Frank A. 582-586.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
The Trend of Dentistry. Sausser, Emerson R. 10-11.
The Acceptance of Responsibility. 16-17. Ed.
Knowledge. 17-18.
Revisiting Pennsylvania. Vickers, C. 96-100.
The Four Years' Curriculum. 139-140. Ed.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
The Specialization of Dentistry. 54-55. Ed.
Individual Investigation for the Student. Turner, Charles R. 69-70.
The Dental School in Seven Chapters and a Toothache. (Humor.) Butler, Frank W. 124-127.
On Cramming. 128-129. Ed.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Physics and the Dental Student. Gabel, A. B. 43-44.
Individual Initiative. (re Research and Progress.) Matthews, James A. 57-58.
Progressive Phases of Dentistry in America. Sbritsky, John. 88-92.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 115-119.

**Pensylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 12-21.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Specialist in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. May. 15-21 Abstract.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. June. 50-56. Selected.
Reorganization of the Dental College, at Houston. 180.
The Education of the Dentist. Knapp, Lester T. 223-225. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Dental Education, Dental Laws and the Public. Dewey, Martin. 151-158. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
A Tribute to the Dentist. Jan. and Feb. 11. Selected.
Taking Stock of Ourselves. Gorman, T. O. Dec. 9-10.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
The Future of Dental Education. Fox, Charles. 246. Selected.
The Need for Dental Research. 279.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Liverpool's Great Dental School. 337.
New Dental Degree. 362.
The Ordeal of Examination. 422-423.
Investigation in the Past. (Research.) 537.
The Dental Curriculum. (Mechanical Section.) 550.
Minor Dental Work. 564-565.
German Dental Students. 619.
The New Dental Era. The Completion of the Register—and After. 635-638.
A Scottish Chair of Dentistry? 661.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Dental Profession in the Coming Year. A General Look Around. 31-34.
The April Prescribed Examination. (Hints to Candidates.) 69-78.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.—Continued.**
Liverpool and the Dentist, 1921. 107-108, 195-197.
Robotism in the Dental Profession. (Action of Liverpool University in Making a Slight Modification in the L. D. S. Curriculum for the Benefit of the 1921 Dentist.) 274.
Co-operation and Cohesion. DePree, S. B. 320-322.
Dental Designation. 356.
Unity in the Dental Profession. 357.
Organized Dental Mechanics. 359.
Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin. (The Professional Status.) 389-391.
Address at the Opening of the Fifth Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Acland, F. D. (Right Hon.) 426-430.
A United Dental Profession: A Suggestion. Barstow. 430-435. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
General Surgery in the Dental Curriculum; or, How Much General Surgery Should a Dentist Know. Duff, Donald. 1-8. Disc. 9-10.
General Medical Council. 24-26, 360-364.
Professional Entente. 101. Selected.
Dental Students' Registration. 137.
Orthodontic Education. McKeag, H. T. A. 273-277. Disc. 277-281.
Specialism in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 321-322. Abstract.
The Place Which Dentistry Holds To-day. Naismith, A. 337. Case Report.
Need for Post-Graduate Instruction in Mouth Sepsis. 368-369. Selected.
Medical and Dental Education of Women. 376.
Dental Education. Gilmour, W. H. 381-391. Disc. 391-393.
Students' Course in Dentistry. 473-475.
The Education of the Dental Student. Sprawson, Evelyn C. 533-538.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Team-Work: Medical and Dental. Stawell, R. R. 111-112. Abstract.
The Dental Curriculum, Having Regard to the Dentists Act, 1921. Gilmour, W. H. 125-127.
Liverpool's Dental School Extension. 159-161. 1 illus.
The Magitot Prize and the Claude Martin Prize. 169. Trans. Selected.
The Education of the Dentist. Guy, William. 301-368. Disc. 308-321.
The Evolution of the Profession and Its Reward. Benoist, E. 407. Trans. Selected.
The Dentist and Civic Life. Banztraf, Henry L. 412. Abstract.
The Value of a Sound Knowledge of Anatomy to the Dentist. Carter, A. M. 537-540. Abstract.
Inter-Society Committee for the Protection of Odontology. 570. Trans.
Practical Dentistry. 653-654. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 33-34.
A Consideration of the Position of Dental Mechanicians. 50. Selected.
Thirtieth Anniversary of the Creation of the Title "Dental Surgeon." 52. Selected.
The Application of Dental Therapeutics in Practice. 122-123. Selected.
Certain Facts on the Condition of Dentistry To-day. Hopkins, Prince. 214-215. Selected.
The Necessity for Co-operation between the Different Branches of the Medical Profession. Fraser, J. S. 495-502.
Acceptance of Dentistry as a Full-Grown Branch of Medicine. 522.
Progress in Dental Research. 579. Selected.
Dental Practice in a General Hospital. Hallam, S. 643-648. Disc. 648-650.
Dental Board Scholarships. Wilkinson, H. J. 677. Corres.
A Hopeful Outlook in Medicine and Dentistry. Addison. 698. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Specialist in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 3-11. Selected.
The Present-Day Tendencies of Dental Practice. Anthony, L. Pierce. 16-21. Selected.
Painless and Sane Dentistry. 44-45. Selected.
The Dental Educational Council of America. 86-87. Abstract.
Classifications of the Dental Schools of the United States. 96-98.
Standardizing or Drifting. 151-153. Ed.
The Danger of Extremes in Dental Practice. 251-252. Ed.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 254-264. Selected.
Intellectual Securities. Turner, Charles K. 298. Selected.
Bachelor of Dental Surgery. 299. Selected.
Oral Hygiene for Students. Johnson, C. N. 300. Selected.
The New Dental Graduate. Talbot, Eugene S. 353-356. Selected. 351-353. Ed.
"Only a Dentist." 400a-400d.
Closer Affiliation Between Medicine and Dentistry. Kirk, E. C. 426-430. Selected.
The Pre-Dental Year in Dental Education. 437-439. Selected. Comment, 439.
Western Reserve Takes Important Step in Dental Education. 439-442.
The American College of Dentists. 495-498.
The Dental Economic Problem. 501-504. Ed.
More Frequent Consultation. 537-538. Selected.
The Future of Dentistry. 549-550.
Technical Skill and Its Limitations. 551-554. Ed.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
What will the New Year do for Dentistry? 1-2.
A Three, Four or Five Year Course. Bremner, M. D. K. 15-17. Selected.
Jap Observation on Dental Education. 85-87. Selected.
The Next Move in Dental Education. 101-103.
The Dignity and Importance of Dentistry. Kirk, Edward C. 177-181.
Balance in Dental Education. 251-253.
Medical Training of the Dental Student. Hartsell, Thomas B. 265-271. Abstract.
Honors in Dentistry. 519-521. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Rationalism vs. Radicalism. Henshaw, F. R. 28-34.
Dental College Affiliates with Cincinnati University. 301-303. Selected.
Correlation of Dentistry and the Practice of Medicine. Call, Manfred. 462-468. Selected.
Practice of Dentistry in France. Bouland, A. 469-474. Selected.
Post-Graduate Instruction in Clinical Stomatology for Practicing Dentists. Asgis, Alfred. 509-512. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
The Endowment Fund for the Support of the Journal of Dental Research. Gies, William J. 239-240, 297-298.
Research in Dentistry. Gies, William J. xciii-ci.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Considerations that Affect Promotion from Class to Class in Schools of Dentistry. Waite, Frederick C. 213-223.
The Basis and Administration of Advance Standing in Schools of Dentistry. Waite, Frederick C. 355-368.
Proceedings of the William Jarvie Society for Dental Research of the School of Dentistry of Columbia University. xxiii-xxx. Portrait, opp. xxiii.
Report of the Committee on Fellowship. Stillman, Paul R. and Gerhart, Clyde M. cxi-cxiii.
Report of the Committee on Research. McDonagh, Andrew J. cxiii-cxvi.
Dental Education. Owre, Alfred. cxvii-cxxvii.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Extension Courses in Dentistry. (A Contribution to Research in Dental Education.) Price, Richard R. 267-274.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
1920 Classification of Dental Schools of the United States by the Dental Educational Council of America. 88-89.
The Story of a Study Club. Fendler, Max. 334-338, 353-354. Ed.
Progress in Dental Education. Friesell, H. E. 379-384. 5 tables.
A Brief Professional Summary and Outlook. Heatwole, T. O. 426-430.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.—Continued.**
The Fundamental Function of the Dental College. Nelson, A. Alfred. 561-562.
Technical Education in the Dental Laboratory Service. Roth, Geo. L. 573-581.
Report on the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. 609-610.
Some Advantages of the Dental Calling. Sage, Frank W. 681-688.
The American College of Dentists. 902-904. Ed.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
New Building for Michigan. 291.
What Dentistry Has Done for Medicine. Witherspoon, J. A. 310-311.
Rationalism vs. Radicalism. Henshaw, F. R. 491-495.
Co-operation. (Medicine and Dentistry.) Olsen, Christian. 495-499.
Modern Tendencies and Future Dentistry. Olive, R. M. 686-690.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Physician and the Dentist. Byers, Norman F. 492-496.
The Dental College Course. 603-604. Ed.
Dentistry an Integral Part of the Practice of Medicine. Taylor, Holman. 884-889.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Dental Surgery. 3. Abstract.
The N. D. A. and Use of Title, "Dental Surgeon". 11-12, 21-22, 84-86, Corres. 107, 131-132, 300-301. Ed.
The Present Day Tendencies of Dental Practice. Anthony, L. Pierce. 26-28. Abstract.
Orthodontic Education. President's Address. Johnson, A. Le Roy. 82-84. Abstract.
The Liverpool Dental Hospital. 98-100. Abstract.
Ex-Service Men in Training. 140-141. Asbtract.
Costly Hospital Sites. 150-151. Abstract.
The Student's Education. 161. Abstract.
Present Day Practices in Dentistry. Hinman, Thomas P. 166-168, 177-181.
A Degree of B. D. S. 197. Selected.
The Need of Collaboration Between the Doctor and the Dentist. Buxton, J. L. D. 289-290. Clinic. Abstract.
The Colleges' Responsibility in Improving the Practice of Prosthetic Dentistry. Lasby, W. F. 329-332. Abstract.
The Overcrowded Professions. Cox. 356-357. Abstract.
Advance in Dentistry. Jerrard, A. A. F. 356. Abstract.
A Plea for More Scientific Work in Dentistry. Starr, Alfred R. 366. Abstract.
Increased Number of Dental Students at Leeds. 376. Selected.
Dental Mechanics as a Profession for Women. 380-381. Abstract.
Compensating Factors in the Practice of Dentistry as an Art. Goodhugh, Thomas. 410-413. 2 illus.
Are We or are We Not? 432-453. Abstract.
Dental Education. Gilmour, W. H. 476-477, 484-488, 500-501. Abstract.
More Frequent Consultation. 495. Selected.
A New Vision in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 522-525, 538-539. Abstract.
The British Dental Hospital. 566. Selected.
The Education of the Dental Student. Sprawson, Evelyn C. 600-602. Abstract.
Proposed Revision of Dental Curriculum. 607.
Scarcity of Dentists. Wood, Sir Kingsley. 607.
Dentistry. (A Career for Women.) 628-629. Selected.
The Training of the Doctor and the Dentist. 633. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Mr. F. J. Pearce and Dental Schools. 25. Ed.
An Investment in Intellectual Securities. 27.
Leeds Dental Hospital. (Report.) 39.
A New Dental Degree—B. D. S. of London University. 124.
Captain Elliot and Dental Research. 124-125.
Comparisons Odious. (Dental Education Endowed.) 125. Selected.
Dentists' Degrees. 150.
Our Daughters' Future! (Opening in Dentistry for Women.) Barritt, Alfred. 197.
Use of Titles and Descriptions. (England.) 220.
The Belgian Dental Profession. 226-227.
Position of Disabled Ex-Service Men Trained as Dental Mechanics. 231. Ed.
One Profession—One Association? 243-244, 257-258. Ed.
Dental Degrees and Diplomas. 269. Selected.
Women Doctors and Dentists. 309. Abstract.
Dentistry for Women. 385. Abstract.
The Future of the Dental Profession. 480-481. Ed.
Women as Dental Mechanics. 483. Abstract.
The Pupils of Dentists, 1921. (Candidates for License.) 515.
Sine Curriculo L. D. S. Diploma. Milligan, H. 538-539. Corres. 581, 624. Corres.
A Dental Diploma sine Curriculo. (?) 541-542. Ed. 553, 567. Corres.
Women Dentists. 544. Selected.
Presentation to University College Hospital Dental Department. Bust of G. V. Black. 557.
Mr. F. D. Acland and the Use of Title. 598-599, 612-613, 641-642, 653. Ed.
A Chair of Dentistry. (In Glasgow University.) 599-600. Selected.
Specialists. 600-601.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Dentists Old and New. 3. Selected.
The New Regulations for the L. D. S., England. 26-27.
An Appeal for Enthusiasm. (To Improve Professional Status.) 38. Ed.
Mechanical Training. 61-62.
The Ladies. (re Titles.) 93.
The Dental Board's Lectures. 151. Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Education Grants Committee.) 174-176.
Postgraduate Courses. 228.
The Work of the Dental Board. 232-233.
The Choice of a Profession. Urquart, James. (Sir.) 253. Abstract.
Dental Education. 345. Ed.
Lincoln-Jefferson Degrees for Registered Dentists. 346. Selected.
Dental Research. 361. Ed.
American Degrees and Dental Diplomas. 362, 375-376. Corres.
Dental Instruction for Medical Students. 368.
Report of the Research Committee. 373. Selected.
Dental Schools. 379. Ed.
Lincoln-Jefferson Degrees for Dentists. 396, 412. Selected.
Dental Diploma Sine Curriculo. Musgrave, J. J. 441. Corres.
1921 Dentists and L. D. S. Liverpool Diploma. 477-478, 509-510, 538. 539, Ed. 653-655, 667-669. Disc. 634, 658, 670.
Dental Training in America and Canada. Webster. 495.
Dental Research and the Dental Board Lectures. 510. Ed.
Women Dentists. 572. Selected.
Dental Research. 605. Selected.
The Training of Dental Mechanics. 695.
A Guide to the Dental Teaching Institutions. (British Isles.) 696-699. Selected.
Post Graduate Teaching. 704-705. Ed.
The L. D. S. Diploma. 769.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Education Grants Committee.) 769, 796-797.
The British Dentists' Hospital. 777.
The Higher Dental Diploma. 810.
Report of the Provisional Committee Appointed to Consider the Question of Research into Scientific Problems Bearing on Dentistry. 827-829. 825. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D071 Methods of Dental Teaching.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Orthodontia Committee on Education—Report on Technic Teaching in the Undergraduate School. Pullen, Herbert A. 242-244. 5 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Symposium on the Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. Baker, Lawrence W., Fernald, Adelbert, and Blumenthal, Fred R. 135-156. 70 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Position of Orthodontics in Dental Education. Johnson, A. Le Roy. 341-345. Ed, 367.
Training in Mechanics. Hamilton, F. P. 1066-1067, 1115.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Teaching of Orthodontics, Graduate and Post Graduate. Friel, Sheldon. 1091-1095. Disc. 1095-1102. Ed. 1123-1125.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
How to Pass Examinations? 129-132. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Cinematography and Dental Education. 283-284, 323-324.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Thoughts on Orthodontic Teaching with Practical Results. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 19-26. Disc. 26-32.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Badcock, J. H. 56-64. Disc. 64-67.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Dental Educational Methods: A Criticism. Dailey, Wilbur M. 272-275.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Some Fundamental Principles in the Teaching and Practice of Orthodontia. Wilkinson, W. Stanley. 412-418.
The Problem of Undergraduate Orthodontic Instruction. Stallard, Harvey. 1079-1083.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Teaching of Tooth Morphology. Luhan, Josephine E. 759.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1921.**
Teaching Economics in our Dental Schools. Johnson, C. N. 48-51. Disc. 51-55.
Surgery for the Dental Student. Ivy, Robert H. 57-60. Disc. 60-68.
Technical Composition and Scientific Methodology for Dental Students. Denton, George B. 69-77. Disc. 77-80.
Report of the Commission on Text-Books. Hillyer, Ellison. 81-86.
The Teaching of Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Noyes, Ferderick B. 122-125. Disc. 125-128.
A Curriculum for the Education and Training of Dental Hygienists. Fones, Alfred C. 128-133. Disc. 134-139.
Some Thoughts on the Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Banzhaf, Henry L. 143-147.
Fundamentals for the Teaching of Full Denture Construction. House, M. M. 148-151.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What Should the Dental Student be Taught, so that He May be Better Prepared to Prevent Cancer of the Alimentary Tract? Bazin, A. T. 39-41. Disc. 41-49.
What Should a Dental Student be Taught in Reference to General Diseases and Their Relations to Focal Infections? Potts, Herbert A. 50-52. Disc. 52-60.
Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. What should be Taught Didactically, Technically and Clinically? Johnson, A. LeRoy. Waldron, Ralph. Casto, F. M. Hipple, A. H. Schlenker, Eda B. Black, A. D. 61-79. Symposium.
What Should the Student be Taught with Reference to Diet, so that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries? Howe, Percy R. 94-97.
What should the Student be Taught so that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries and Diseases of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth? Taylor, Bruce L. 98-103.
What the Student should be taught that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries from a Therapeutic Standpoint. Rickert, U. G. 103-108. Disc. 108-118.
Report of the Commission on Text-Books. Hillyer, Ellison. 126-127.
What Should the Dental Student be Taught so that He may be able to Prevent Dental Caries by Mechanical Procedures? Gethro, F. W. 144-146. Bryan, A. W. 147-151. Disc. 151-153.
What Should the Dental Student be Taught so that Artificial Dentures May not Cause Caries or Injury to the Periodontal Tissues? Cummer, W. E. 157-158.
What should the Dental Student be Taught so that Crown and Bridge Restorations may not Cause Injury to the Periodontal Tissues? Young, A. C. 158-161.
What should the Dental Student be Taught so that Artificial Dental Appliances Used in Orthodontia may not Cause Caries or Injury to the Periodontal Tissues? Morrison, J. B. 161-163. Disc. 163-167.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
Graduate and Post-Graduate Teaching; the Children's Clinic in the Dental School; the Development of Closer Relations with Foreign Dental Schools. Black, Arthur D. 12-19. Disc. 19-28.
The Teaching of General and Dental Hygiene in Dental Schools. Turner, C. E. 93-98. Disc. 98-103.
An Outline for a Course in Current Dental Literature. Grubb, Geo. A. 131-132. Disc. 132-137.
What should a Dental Student be Taught Regarding Oral Infections? Mayo, Charles H. 153-157.
What Shall we Teach in Oral Surgery to the Under-Graduate Student, Clinically and Didactically? Proctor, Charles M. 163-170. Disc. 170-172.
Report of the Commission on Text-Books. Hillyer, Ellison. 199-200.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Teaching of Bacteriology to Dental Students, with Special Reference to the Method and the Extent of the Teaching. Mummary, J. Howard. 650-652. Disc. 652-653.
Report on the Essential Principles of Practical Teaching. Gaddes, Thomas. 656-663. Disc. 663-666.
Report on Methods of Teaching Orthodontics to Dental Students. Guilford, S. H. 666-668.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Orthodontic Hand Soldering Technique for the Undergraduate. Pullen, Herbert A. 294-306, 17 illus.
Orthodontic Technique—Its Place in the Undergraduate School. Waldron, Ralph. 544-546.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Can Cinematography be Used in Dental Teaching? 229-231. Ed.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Dental Anatomy. (The Instruction of Those Practitioners Coming on to the New Register.) Widdowson, T. W. 283-284. Selected.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921.**
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Dewey, Martin. 31-33. Disc. 33-42.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Teaching Dental Anatomy. Thornton, R. D. 45-48.
Principles of Education as Brought Out by the Teaching Demonstrations. Courtis, S. A. 49-56.
Principles of Education as Applied to Dental Teaching. Bunting, Russell W. 57-61. Disc. 61-64.
The Colleges' Responsibility in Improving the Practice of Prosthetic Dentistry. Lasby, W. F. 477-481.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
General Surgery in the Dental Curriculum: or, How Much General Surgery Should a Dentist Know? Duff, Donald. 116-124. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Pros and Cons of the Full-Time System for Teachers in Medicine. 424-427. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Blueprint Charts as an Aid in Teaching of Orthodontic Technic. McCoy, John Rush. 315-318, 27 illus.
Orthodontics. Payne, J. Lewin. 448. Abstract.
Thoughts on Orthodontic Teaching with Practical Results. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 490-497. Disc. 497-503. Ed, 516-517.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Orthodontia Committee on Education—Report on Technic Teaching in the Undergraduate School. Pullen, Herbert A. 159-161, 5 illus.
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. 324-327. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. 429-436. Disc. 436-439.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Blueprint Charts as an Aid in Teaching Orthodontia Technic. McCoy, John Rush. 305-308, 2 charts.
Teaching Operative Dentistry. Friesell, H. E. 694-697. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
A Method of Teaching Children's Dentistry to Dental Students. Hogeboom, Floyd E. 421-424.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Thoughts on Orthodontic Teaching with Practical Results. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 393-401. Disc. 401-407.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. 1-8. Disc. 9-11. Ed. 99-100.
Orthodontic Education. Pont, M. A. 234-235. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Prosthetic Technique. (Teaching.) 51-52. Ed.
Improving the Practice of Prosthetic Dentistry. Lasby, W. F. 313-322.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Elementary Bacteriology for Dental Students—Discussion of Suitable Content for a Course. Harmon, G. E. 593-600.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Laboratory Training and Orthodontic Technique for the Undergraduate. Morse, Arthur L. 70-72. Abstract.
Thoughts on Orthodontic Teaching with Practical Results. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 389-393. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Orthodontics. (re Varied Opinions as to Treatment; Instructing the Student.) 27-28.
The Study of Orthodontics. 109-110.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D072 Popular Dental Education.

Dentistry in public schools and state institutions. Industrial clinics. Dental Nurses. Dental Hygienists. Municipal and similar dental clinics.

Dentist's assistants, see D2a; Oral Hygiene, see D5; Preventive Dentistry and Prophylactic Treatment of Caries, see D25; Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth, see D841; Public Education by newspaper advertising, see D8.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Public Service Relations of Dentistry. Kirk, Edward C. 662-667.
Education of the Public in Oral Prophylaxis. Bricker, Frederick A. 716-719.
A New Idea in Community Dental Service. 727-728. Ed.
Mouth Hygiene as Taught and Practiced in the Peoria Public Schools. Smith, H. C. Carroll. 884-891.
City of Chicago to Have Children's Dental Infirmary. Thompson, William Hale. 946-947.
Dental Health Work in Massachusetts. Schmidt, Evelyn C. 969-972.
Oral Hygiene in Private Practice and Public Health. Card, W. H. 1066-1070.
Report of the Council on Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction on the Public Health Exhibit at the Los Angeles Meeting. 1073-1078.
Dental Clinic at a County Fair. Finke, A. H. 1079.
Public Health Service.—An Appeal for More Effective Organization and Standardization. Kent, Edwin N. 1083-1088.
Health Centers of the Massachusetts—Halifax Health Commission—with Special Reference to Preschool Age Dental Clinics and Nutrition Classes. Royer, B. Franklin. 1093-1097, 1 illus. Disc. 1097-1098.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Omaha Free Dental Dispensary for Children. Bruening, Edward H. 58-59.
New Chicago Dental Clinic Will Care for Fifty Thousand Needy Children Annually. 79-80. Selected.
Children's Clinic in Decatur, Illinois. Friedinger, H. L. 80.
The Improvement of the Nation's Teeth. 84 Selected.
The Portable Dental Clinic of the Atlantic Public Schools. 266. Selected.
Dental Inspection of Schools. (Mississippi.) 268.
Another Community Asset. (Dental Infirmary for the Care of Children's Teeth.) 346-349. Ed.
Dentistry in the Schools. 352-355, 450-452, 543-545, 660-663, 790, 890-893, 983-985, 1077-1078. Selected.
Kindergarten Methods of Teaching Oral Hygiene. Proctor, Minnie, M. S. 419-421.
Industrial Dentistry's Contribution to Oral Hygiene. Humphrey, R. I. 650-652.
Mouth Sepsis in Relation to School Progress. Butler, Harry B. 828-832. Disc. 833.
A Tried Dental Educational Program for the Layman. Grant, Raymond. 860-864, 3 illus.
The First International Mouth Hygiene Conference. Wright, W. R. 1019-1023.
The Mouth Hygiene Program of Canada. Seccombe, Wallace. 1023-1025.
The Dental Hygienist as an Educational Factor. Millberry, Guy S. 1025-1026.
Industrial Dentistry. Pettibone, E. L. 1030-1031.
Mouth Hygiene in New Orleans. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 1031-1036.
How to Finance a Local Clinic. Smock, Grant H. 1036-1037.
A Dental Welfare Week. McGee, Rea Proctor. 1037-1038.
Is the Dental Profession to Make Good? (Educating the People re the Importance of Caring for the Deciduous Teeth.) 1073-1074. Ed.
Dentistry in the Schools. 1077, 1078. Selected.
A Wider Interest in Industrial Dentistry. Banzhaf, Henry L. 1157-1163.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Report of Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction. 82-83.
Codification of Dental Hygienists' Laws. 138-139.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Public Dental Education. Hayes, George. 58-59.
Government Dental Clinics in New South Wales. 70-71. Ed.
Mr. C. G. Hodgson and the First Free Dental Clinic. 75-76. Ed.
Public Dental Instruction. Mackenzie, Morell. (Sir.) 154. Selected.
Public Dental Education. Hayes, Norman H. 210-211.
The Necessity for Public Dental Education. Hayes-Norman, H. 298-300.
State Dental Service. 325-326. Ed.
Brisbane Dental Hospital. 326-328. Ed.
Travelling Dental Clinics. 362-363. Ed.
Necessity of Public Dental Education. Danson, S. 427. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
State Dental Service. 169-170. Ed.
Public Lectures. 191. Abstract.
School Dental Clinics. Fitzsimons, W. R. 524-525. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
School Dental Treatment in New South Wales. Sutton, Harvey. 340-342.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Mr. C. G. Hodgson and the First Free Dental Clinic. 363-364.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
The Dental Hygienist. Miller, Fred W. 299-302.
Preventive Dental Medicine in Schools. Sutton, Harvey. 406-412.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Duty of the State to the Children. Lever, Sims. 125-128. Ed, 134-135.
Lectures on Tooth-Hygiene. 240. Selected.
Travelling Dental Clinics. 240-241. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and the Need for Dental Hygienists. Sutton, Harvey. 289-295. Disc. 303-310.
Dental Hygienists. (Discussion.) 410-412.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
School Dental Treatment in New South Wales. Sutton, Harvey. 140-142.
Prison Reform. (re Care of Inmates.) Dort, A. G. 146. Corres. 143-144. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
State School Clinics and State Dentists. Tuckfield, W. J. 45-46.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
One Hundred Per Cent Good Mouths—How Obtained in the Public Schools of Jackson, Mississippi. Eyrich, Gladys. 198-200. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Ignorance of the Public, Whose the Responsibility? (re Dealing with the Septic Mouths of School Children.) 173-175. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
School Dentistry. 38, 134-135, 272-273, 373, 469, 476, Correction 507. Corres. 748-750. 788-790. 931. Corres. 984. 1027-1029. 1056. Ed.
The Walsall School Dental Scheme. 67-68. 162. Ed.
A Public Dental Service at Folkestone. 86. Selected.
The Sussex Medical Services Scheme. (Dental Section.) 210-211. Ed.
Free Dental Treatment. 251. Selected.
Minor Dental Work. (School Dentistry.) 308. Ed.
Dental Hygienist. 308-309. Ed.
School Dental Treatment in France. 310. Ed.
Notes on Eight Years of School Dentistry in Edinburgh. Young, John A. 329-336.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.—Continued.**

Dental Service as an Additional Benefit Under the National Health Insurance Act. 362.
School Dental Charts. 363.
For Efficiency. (Public Dental Services.) 393-394. Ed.
Suggestions for the Standardization and Co-ordination of Public Dental Services. (Report.) 413-418.
Dental Nurses in New Zealand. 473. Selected.
The First Female Director of a Dental Clinic, and Unique Dental Conditions. 476. Abstract.
To Combat Dental Disease. (Dental Clinics.) Grandison W. Baird. 487-491.
Some Points Connected with Public Dental Service. Mayo, Helen P. 532-536. Disc. 536-538.
Public Dental Service and Dental Benefits Under the Insurance Act. 732-738.
An Industrial Dental Clinic. Nichols, F. C. 803-805. Disc. 805-806.
Public Dental Service. Byrne, Ferdinand. 806-810.
Industrial Dental Service. 823-827. Ed.
The Sussex Scheme. 929-930. Ed.
The Dental Treatment of the Child. (re School Clinics.) 963-965. Ed.
Industrial Dental Service. Hayman, A. S. 1059. Corres.
National Dental Service Committee. (Report.) 1071-1077.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**

School Dentistry. 42-44, 85-87, 170, 218-219, 243, 286-288, 335, 366, 371-372. Corres. 381-382, 430, 518, 636, 713-715, 1 table, 762-764, 808, 885, 1036-1039, 1144-1145. 1235.
Industrial Dental Service Organized. (England.) 68.
Dental Benefits Under the Insurance Act. (Public Dental Service.) 75-79, 166-167.
Value of School Dentistry. 90-91.
A Dangerous Expedient (re Public Dental Service.) 117-119. Ed.
School Clinics. 120.
National Dental Service Committee. 181-185.
The Place of Orthodontia in School Dentistry. Weaver, R. 293-295, 412-413. Corres. 411. Ed. Comment, 459-460.
The Organization and Staffing of School Dental Services. Smith, Grantley and Strangways, Ludlow. 318-320. Corres. Criticism, 415-417, 460-461. Corres.
The West Lanc. and District Dental Service Association. Wilkinson, F. C. 376-377.
Notes on School Dentistry in a County Area. Thomas, Cecil E. 438-442.
Pre-School Age Clinics. 627.
Industrial Service. 794.
Industrial Dental Clinics. 917-918.
Report on Industrial Dental Service. 925-930.
Industrial Dental Service. 958-960. Ed.
The Health of the Child (School Dental Service). 1062-1065. Ed.
National Dental Service Committee. 1135-1140, 1 table.
National Dental Service Committee's Report. Anderson, A. Sherwood. 1179. Corres.
Industrial Dental Service. Wallis, C. Doswell. 1179-1180. Corres.
Conditions Approved by the Minister of Health Under the Dentists Act, 1921, for the Performance of Minor Dental Work in the School Medical Service of Local Education Authorities, Under the Personal Supervision of a Registered Dentist, by a Person Who is not a Registered Dentist. 1187-1188.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**

A Children's Dental Infirmary for Chicago. 22-23.
School Dentistry: Public Dental Service. 74-75, 199, 223, 229, 278, 293-294, 449, 468-470, 576, 577, 578, 866-867, 973, 1255-1256. Corres, 279-280, 343-345, 582, 639, 923-924.
Need for Public Dental Service. 197-198.
The Employment of Unregistered Persons as Dental Dressers to School Dental Clinics. 274-275.
The Progress of Oral Hygiene in the United States. 338.
A Real Danger. (Dental Hygienist.) 338-339.
The Works Dentist. 422-423. 495. Ed. Selected.
Dental Work in Factories. Roberts, A. A. 815-816. Disc. 816.
Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Thomson, George. 1172-1173. Corres.
The Problem of Industrial Dental Service. 1197-1201. Corres, 1375-1376.
The Labor Party and Public Dental Service. 1284-1285. Corres, 1446-1447.
Clinics versus Panels. Broughton, Harry. 1377. Corres.
Dental Dressers. 1449-1450.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**

The Walsall Dental Scheme. 4-5.
Propaganda. 6.
School Dentistry. 23-24, 87-88, 118-122, 152-155, 211-218, 243-247, 374-376.
The School Dentists' Society and the Society of Medical Officers of Health. 65-66. Ed.
Medical and Dental Service Scheme. Dill, Gordon. 68.
Dental Nursing in Middlesex. 94-95. Selected.
Free Dental Treatment. 101 .
Parents' Refusal of Dental Treatment of Their Children. Rolleston, C. 232.
The Report of the School Medical Officer L. C. C. for 1921. 289-290. Ed.
Value of Dental Clinics. 291.
Public Dental Education. Hayes-Norman, H. 318-320. Corres.
School Dentistry. (Inaugural Address.) Fremantle, F. E. 367-370. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**

The Hygienist in Dentistry. 1-3. Ed.
Public Health Dentistry in Derbyshire. Barwise, Sidney. 6-16, 38-43. Comment, 219-221, 279-280, 317-318, 375, Corres. 376, Correction.
School Dentistry. 25-29, 155-157, 189-191, 213-217. 245.
General Development of School Children and Their Teeth. 36-37.
Industrial Dental Treatment. Pedley, R. Denison. 44-49. Disc. 49-55.
Aberdeen Dental Clinic Available for Mothers and Children. 61.
Prevention of Dental Caries. (School Dentistry.) Wheatley, James. 69-78, 104-113. Disc. 78-81.
The Dental Welfare Foundation. 87-88. Abstract.
The Futility of School Dental Clinics. Shorrock, J. Isherwood. 93-94. Criticism, 125-126.
The Dental Hygienist in Orthodontic Practice. Hamilton, H. S. 113-116. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (School Education.) Breese, H. W. 169-174. Disc. 174-175.
Dental Hygienists in the U. S. A. 261.
Dental Treatment Included in Maintenance of Children. 292-293.
Unregistered Persons in Dental Clinics. 293.
Health in the Factory. 293.
On the Relationship of Condition of the Teeth in Children to Factors of Health and Home Environment. 315-316. Abstract.
Dental Dressers. Anderson, A. Sherwood. 317-318. 375-376. Corres.
Grants for Teeth. 350.
The Health of the School Child. (re Care of Teeth in the School.) Pedley, R. Denison. 369-373.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**

The Fruits of Propaganda. (Essays in re Mouth Hygiene.) 12-14. Selected.
Public Health Dental Service. (School Dentistry.) 14-18, 32-33, 34-35, 47, 49, 68-73, 92-94, 106-107, 114-117, 122-123, 153-155, 164, 185-187, 189, 195-197, 203-204, 302-303, 346-349, 433-438. Selected.
Public Dental Services and Prevention. 41.
Prophylaxis. (re Care of School-children's Teeth.) Thomson, Geo. 179-185.
Pensions for School Dentists. Shorrock, J. Isherwood. 297-299.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, Boston, Mass. 343-345. Selected.
Wolverhampton. Badger, W. Spencer. 391-393, 438-439.
The Health of the School Child. 446-452. 442. Ed.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., III, 1922-23.**

The Protection of Health in Dental Practice. (re Children's Clinics.) Black, Arthur D. Feb. 20th. 3-11. Disc. 11-14.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**

Old South Brooklyn Dental Dispensary. Lander, Natalie Holden. (Mrs.) 69-70.
Public Health Service in England. 82-85. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Public Education. 185-186.
Report of the Dental Clinic, University of Pennsylvania Y. M. C. A. Recreation Camp. DeVan, M. M. 253-256, 3 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.—Continued.**

Dental Clinic for Children in a Settlement. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 313-314. Abstract.
What Does Dental Hygiene Mean, and Who is the Dental Hygienist? Taintor, Iva Evangeline. 499-503.
Education Campaign of the Boston Herald. Stein. 634-635.
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education, 1919. (Great Britain.) 658-660, 1 table. Abstracts.
Interim Report on the Future Provision of Medical and Allied Service. 1920. 748-749. Abstract.
The Door-knob Dentist. Garside, Frances L. 780.
Intelligence or Mechanics: Which Shall It Be? (Oral Hygiene.) Bourquin, Caroline C. 781.
The Dental Hygienist. LaBonte, John E. 917-918. Corres.
Seven Years of Mouth Hygiene in the Bridgeport Schools. Fones, Alfred C. 1000-1004. 5 tables.
The Rational Consideration of Oral Prophylaxis. (Education.) Oliver, Robert T. 1113-1119. Disc. 1179-1184.
The Next Biggest Thing in Dentistry. (Oral Hygiene. School Dentistry.) Leak, William H. 1119-1125. Disc. 1184-1186.
Address. (Public School Dentistry.) Hollister, C. J. 1169-1170.
The Dental Welfare Foundation. 1190-1192. Ed.
The Dental Hygienist. Quinby, E. Melville. 1283-1284. Corres.
Report for 1920 of School Medical Officer. 1332. Abstract.
Dental Hygienist. United States Civil Service Examination. 1337.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**

Your Mouth. (A Standardized Educational Motion Picture on the Care and Use of the Human Mouth. One Reel.) Kent, Edwin N. 109-110.
The Dental Hygienist. Mork, Waldo H. 115. Corres.
Report of the Dental Welfare Foundation. Smith, W. Linford. 373-375.
On the Relationship of Conditions of the Teeth in Children to Factors of Health and Home Environment. Rhodes, E. C. 472-473. Abstract.
Results of Five Years' Dental Prophylaxis for the Employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 474, 1 chart. Corres.
Community Dental Service. Davis, Michael M. (Jr.) 498-506.
Two Years' Experience with a Dental Program. (School Dentistry.) Gebhart, John C. 547-550, 3 tables.
Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 576-577. Corres.
Preventive Dentistry: The Public Health Aspect. Kent, Edwin N. 627-632.
Institutional Dentistry (Tuberculosis) Report No. 1. Keyes, Frederick A. 666-667. Comment, 1122-1123.
Your Mouth is the Gateway to Health. 668-669, 1 illus.
Oral Hygiene Problems of the State Education Department. Meaker, S. R. 1097-1101.
Report of Committee on Dental Hygienist. Campbell, H. W. 1105-1107.
The Work of the Dental Clinics of the Children's Aid Society Schools of New York City. Margulies, I. W. 1212-1214, 2 tables.
Some Physiological Aspects of Oral Hygiene. Jaquette, W. A. 1303-1308.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**

Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public Dental Education. Sausser. 77-79.
Dental Clinics in Public Institutions and in Public Schools. Burkhart, Harvey J. 89-91.
The Dental Hygienist in Public Schools. Fones, A. C. 92-94.
The Free Dental Clinics in the Public Schools of North Carolina. Cooper, George M. 125-129, 1 illus.
Community Dental Service. 211-216. Ed.
The Political Value of Oral Hygiene. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 398-400.
Report of the Director of Mouth Hygiene. Ballou, Talley N. 401-404. Disc. 424-426.
The Mouth Hygiene Association of Philadelphia. 427-429. Ed.
Toothbrush Drill in the New York Schools. 435. 1 illus.
Extension for Prevention. (Extending Efforts of Mouth Hygiene to School Children.) 541-545. Ed.
Institutional Dentistry. (Tuberculosis.) Keyes, Frederick A. 638.
Four Years of Dental Work in the Flint Schools, Kindergarten to and Including Eighth Grade. Davis, William R. 880.
The Prevention of Dental Disease. Prophylactic Odontotomy. A Criticism. Pedley, Denison R. 893. Selected.
Results Accomplished by Concentrated Attention to the Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth in the Chazy Central Rural School, Chazy, N. Y. Chauvin, F. E. 1050-1053.
Mouth Hygiene in the Atlanta Public Schools, 1144 Selected.
The Practical Application of Preventive Dentistry to Public School System. Bluhm, M. M. 1317-1320. Disc. 1320-1322.
The State-Wide View. (Oral Hygiene in the Schools.) Meaker, S. R. 1375-1376.
Public Health Education. Copeland, Royal S. 1376-1377.
The Public Health Exhibit at Los Angeles. Hoffman, Abram. 1378-1380.
Mouth Hygiene and the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Burkhart, H. J. 1380-1381.
The Mouth Hygiene Program of the American Dental Association. King, Otto U. 1382-1386.
The Dental Hygiene. Jaquette, William A. 1388-1389.
Plea. for More Oral Hygiene Carried to the Public Throughout the Country Through the Community House. Ash, C. F. 1389-1390.
The Hygienist. Timerman, L. A. 1390.
An Open Field for Oral Hygiene. 1396-1399. Ed.
Dental Inspection in Wales. 1406. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**

Dental Needs and Public Health: A Plea for Co-ordinated Research. Lyster, R. A. 27-34. Selected.
Propaganda in Dentistry. 35-36. Selected.
New Dental Clinic. (Folkestone.) 48-49.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**

Dentistry in Factories. Wallis, C. Doswell. 218-220.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**

The Dental Needs of the People. 535-536. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**

The Training of the Dental Hygienist in the U. S. A. Irwin, Alphonso. 101-105.
Industrial Hygiene. 264-265. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. 365-366.
A Talk on Oral Hygiene with a Mother's Club. Hollis, Katherine F. 369-374.
To Rescue the Dental Profession. Jossem, M. H. 475-477.
Wisconsin Shows the Way. 588-589. Selected.
The Dental Welfare Foundation, 591-592.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**

Dental Clinic Saved for Los Angeles. Snow, Geo. B. 23.
Dental Prophylaxis in the Fight Against Tuberculosis (Hygiene in Schools). 53-54.
Report of the Dental Welfare Foundation. Smith, W. Linford. 197-201.
Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 333-334. Corres.
Are the Criticisms of the Dental Welfare Foundation Just or Unjust? 617-620. Selected.
Are the Hygienists Making the Most of Their Opportunities? Buckley, T. Andrew. 695-697.
Educating the Public. 740.
Educating the Public. Are You in Jones' Fix? Dunham, L. W. 825-826.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**

A Community Dental Clinic. Stone, R. B. 74-79, 1 illus.
Oral Hygiene Luncheon. 108-113.
The Relation of Periodontology to Preventive Dentistry. (re Dentistry in the Schools.) Bunting, Russell W. 115-116. Remarks, 116-117.
Needs of the Masses in the Matter of Dental Service. Taylor, L. 365. Corres.
School Viewpoint of McDowell County Dental Clinic. McKinley, H. C. 463-466.
The Story of Johnny Dontcare's Tooth. 720.
Dental Service in Industry. 752. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Summary of the Activities of the Provincial Oral Hygiene Committee. (re School Clinics.) 34-35.
Rural Health Caravans and Pre-School Age Dental Clinics. Thomson, George Kerr. 83-88. Disc. 89-94.
National Dental Service Committee. 112-115. Ed.
Dental Car for Saskatchewan. 277-278.
The Dental Welfare Foundation. 392-393. Ed.
Canadian Teeth Good. 466-467. Ed.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Dental Nurse. 33-35. Ed.
The Dental Nurse. Meadows, Marjorie H. 37-39. Corres.
The Dental Service Department of Public Health, Toronto, 1921. Grant, Edmund A. 109-112.
Records of Public Service will Help to Determine the Kind and Value of Service in the Future. 160-161. Ed.
A Day's Routine. (Dental Nurse.) Bartindale, Pearl. 181-190.
A Dental Clinic Unique. 281. Ed.
School Inspection in Moncton. 325-328. Ed.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Health Centres of the Massachusetts-Halifax Health Commission with Special Reference to Pre-school Age Dental Clinics and Nutrition Classes. Royer, Franklin B. 5-10.
The Unsatisfactory State of Affairs at School Dental Clinics. Hayes-Norman, H. 37-40, 1 illus.
Saskatchewan Dental Services. (Rural Schools.) 69-70.
School Dentistry. Richardson, Harold K. 125-128.
Vancouver Schools Dental Clinic. 150-151.
Suggestions for the Conduct of Public Dental Services for Children. Webster, A. E. 159-176.
Practice in the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. McDonagh, Aileen. 212-214.
The Rising Tide of Preventive Dentistry Through Education. Bricker, F. A. 233-245. Disc. 245-255.
Report of Public Dental Education Committee. Amy, W. B. 330.
Report of Administration of School of Dentistry. Seccombe, Wallace. 331-333.
How Can We Best Safeguard Our Teeth? (Diet; Examination of School Children's Teeth.) 362-367. 2 portraits. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Preventive Dentistry as Taught and Practiced in the Peoria Public Schools. Smith, C. Carroll. 97. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions. (President's Address.) Noyes, Frederick B. 5-17. Disc. 17-20.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Better Nutrition of Children. (Popular Education.) Roberts, Lydia J. 25-38, 8 tables. Disc. 38-42.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
The Need and Scope of Training of the Dental Hygienist. Cross, Harold DeW. 70-73.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Summary of Report on Practical Results of School Dental Treatment in the Promotion of National Health. Jessen, E. 574.
Report on Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Wheeler, Herbert L. 575-578.
Report on the Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Pedley, R. Denison and Fisk, William. 579-591.
Report on Public Dental Services. Harrison, Walter. 592-594.
Report on Dental Inspection and Treatment in London County Council Schools. Wallis, C. Edward. 618-620.
Report on Dental Treatment at an English Public School. Dinnis, A. 620-621.
Public Dental Hygiene in Norway. Nilsen, John. 621-623.
Industrial Dentistry as Established and Carried out by a Large Firm for Seven Years. Storey, J. Chas. and Findley, W. Shireff. 639-640, 1 table.
Industrial Clinics. (With Special Reference to Messrs. William Crawford and Sons, Ltd., Biscuit Manufacturers, Liverpool, London, and Edinburgh.) Blight, F. J. 641-642.
Oral Hygiene and Public Dental Service in the Philippine Islands. Ottofy, Louis. 643-645, 1 table.
Lantern Demonstration of Slides Showing Means of Public Instruction in Dental Hygiene, as Conducted by the New York State (U. S. A.) Department of Health. White, W. A. 646-648.

**International Den. Federation Trans., 1923.**
The Care of School Children's and the People's Teeth. Jessen. Ernst. 214-221.
The Organization of a Factory Dental Clinic and Its Relation to Efficiency. Shipway, Hold. 254-258.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Resolutions Passed by the Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. 175-176.
A Plan for the Ethical Dental Education of the Public. Smith, W. Linford. 237-241, 242-244. Ed.
The Dental Welfare Foundation. 242-244. Ed.
The Results of Five Years Dental Prophylaxis for the Employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 372-374, 2 tables.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Effectual Dental Education of the Public. Snyder Horace M. 69 Corres.
Dental Education of the Public. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 394-395. Corres.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
The Ivory Cross Dental Film. 482-483.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
A Plan for the Ethical Dental Education of the Public. 167-169. Ed.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Dental Subsidy. Luce, R. L. 154-156.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. White, F. Denton. Mar. 21-23.
A Letter of Appreciation. (re Dental Work in Public Schools.) Oct. 5. Corres.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.**
The Department of Dentistry. (Students' Health Service, University of Minnesota.) Leonard, Harold J. 20-22.
Report of the Committee on Preventive Dentistry. (Minneapolis Public Schools.) 23, 30.
Public Education. 35. Ed.
Second Annual Report of the Oral Hygiene Department. (Minneapolis Public Schools.) 41-46, 52, 2 tables.
Preventive Dentistry Applied to Children. 47-48.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Oral Hygiene in Private Practice and Public Health. Card, W. H. 41-44.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Company Dentistry. 81.
The Waters of Egypt. (Popular Dental Service.) Watson, A. MacDonald. 230-231. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain. 603-604. Ed.
Public Health and Dental Disease. (Popular Dental Education.) Stalker, W. Stewart. 605-621.
Education of the Public in the Need for Dental Treatment. 668-669. Selected. Ed., 601-603.
Co-operative Societies and State Dental Service. 755-759. Ed.
State Dentists. 817. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Annual Report of Oral Hygiene Committee for the State of Michigan. Hartwig, Hertha C. 31-44.
A Plan for the Ethical Dental Education of the Public. Smith, W. Linford. 35-36. Disc. 36-37.
Institutional Dentistry. Keyes, Frederick A. 119-122. Disc. 122-125.
Dental Hygienist. 163-164.
Industrial Dentistry and the Dental Profession. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 321-323. Disc. 323-328.
The Dental Hygienist—Her Field and Limitations. Stevenson, Albert H. 372-378. Disc. 378-381, 2 tables.
What Shall We Tell the People? McGee, Rea Proctor. 675-676. Disc. 676-677.
The Dental Hygiene Council of Massachusetts. 684.
Industrial Dentistry. Banzhaf, Henry L. 901-906.
The Dental Welfare Foundation. 950-952. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
One Hundred Per Cent Good Mouths—How Obtained in the Public Schools of Jackson, Miss. Eyrich, Gladys. 3-8, 1 illus. 2 charts. Portrait Frontispiece.
Financing Mouth Hygiene. Wilson, Harris R. C. 127-129.
Oral Hygiene Lecture to Normal Students. Edgar, G. D. 239-242. 5 illus.
Pennsylvania's Method of Solving the Problem of Tooth Decay Among School Children. Hollister, C. J. 337-340.
Dental Health Exhibit. 429-430.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Some Physiological Aspects of Oral Hygiene. (Public Dental Education.) Jaquette, W. A. 42-47.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Oral Hygiene Problems of the State Education Department. Meaker, S. R. 8-12.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Public Health Exhibit at Los Angeles. Hoffman, Abram. 11-13.
Mouth Hygiene and the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Burkhart, H. J. 13-14.
The Mouth Hygiene Program of the American Dental Assoociation. King, Otto U. 15-20.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
The State Dental Scheme and the New Zealand Dental Association. 145-148. Ed.
The Dental Hygienist. 166. Abstract.
School Dental Service. 172-173.
Dental Service to the Children. 177-178. Ed.
The Government Scheme for the Training of Dental Nurses. (By the Director of State School Dental Service.) 179-181.
Dental Nurses. Cox, Herbert. 184-185. Corres.
School Dental Clinics. Davis, W. R. 198-200. Abstract.
Auckland Dental Hospital. Annual Reports from September, 1909-1920. 203.
The Dental Hygienist. Irwin, Alphonso. 231-232. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
School Dental Controversy. 12-13.
Absence from School for Dental Attention. 70.
Preventive Work. (School Dentistry.) 140.
Public Health Dentistry. 169-170. Selected.
Progress of School Service, Dental Hygiene. Hunter, T. A. 216-219. Disc. 219-220.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Dental Service to Back-Block Districts. 63.
Medical Inspection of Schools. (re Dental Diseases.) 83-85, 2 illus. Abstract.
State Prevention of Dental Disease. Wallace, J. Sim. 125. Selected.
School Dental Service. 126. (Vol. XIX, 44-46.)

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Dental Health Propaganda. Donaldson, D. V. 48.
Suggestions re Admission of Dental Patients to State Institutions. 56-58.
A Suggested Policy for a Public Dental Service. Warren, J. Y. 61-64. Disc. 64-66.
Report of the Director, Division Dental Hygiene, for the Year ending, 31st March, 1923. 94-96. 96, 97-98, 126. Corres.
Education of the Public. Fitzpatrick, F. 115-116. Selected.
Public Dental Service. 123-124. Ed.
Dental Nurses in New Zealand. 127. Selected.
The Conservation of Natural Teeth. (Pulp Capping.) Kells, C. Edmund. 127-131. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
The Dental Hygienist: Do We Want Her? Schmitt, Herbert H. March. 5-8.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
A Plan for the Ethical Dental Education of the Public. Smith, W. Linford. Oct. 3-5.
Dental Education of the Public and Organization of the Dental Welfare Foundation. Oct., 11-13. Ed.
Dental Office Brought Into Remote County Schools. Oct. 26-27. Selected.
Dental Welfare Foundation. Nov. 16-18.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Our Task (Public Dental Education). Littler, C. V. Jan. 13-16.
Committee on Special Education. Feb., 13-14.
Report of the Dental Welfare Foundation. Smith, W. Linford. March 17-22.
The Co-operation of Medicine and Dentistry in Oral Hygiene. George, L. E. April. 3-8.
Institutional Dentistry. Keyes, Frederick A. Oct. 5-9. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Prize Winning Dental Essays in the Public Schools. (Oral Hygiene.) March. 17-27. 4 portraits.
Dental Clinic for Overland. Aug. 13.
Report of Second Annual Dental Essay Contest. August. 16-25. 4 portraits.

**Northwestern Dental Jnl. XIV, 1922-24.**
Children's Dental Clinic. Black, Arthur D. 30-32. Ed, 17, 1 illus.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Dental Treatment—Ontario Workmen's Compensation Board. 39. Corres.
Rural Health Caravans and Pre-School Age Dental Clinics. Thomson, George Kerr. 107-112. Disc. 112-115.
Dental Service in the Schools of Toronto. 119-120. Ed.
Dental Welfare Foundation. 392-394. Ed.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Dental Public Service in Japan—Its Present Condition. Kawakami, Tamejiro. 4-11. Selected.
The First Teeth. (Poem.) Cameron, Dora L. 84.
Annual Report of Dental Service, Department of Public Health, Toronto, 1921. Grant, Edmund A. 113-116.
Outline of Lectures on Dentistry to Nurses in Training. 130-133.
Why Not Give a Lecture? (Public Information.) 145-146. Selected.
Dentistry and Health Propaganda. 183-184. Ed.
The Teaching of Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools. Howard, G. C. 218-219. Selected.
Betty Suck Your Thumb. (Poem.) Cameron, Dora Lawrence. 219.
Rotary and School Dental Clinics. Appointment of Provincial Dental Officer Essential to Plan. 373-374. Ed.
Fit For Any Queen. George, Ruggles. 422-423.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
How a Dentist Might Proceed in Endeavoring to Start Dental Service in the Schools of His Community. Grant, Edmund A. 1-10.
School Dental Service. 41-42. Ed.
Red Cross Dental Service in Manitoba. Murdoch, R. H. 96-99.
Children Help Themselves in Saskatchewan. 100-101, 1 illus.
The Ontario Educational Association. Livett, J. Chatteris. 173-175.
Résumé and Statistical Report of School Dental Services for Years 1920-1922. Fuller, E. W. 175-178, 1 table.
Department of Public Health, Toronto. (Annual Report of Dental Service, Department of Public Health, Toronto, 1922.) Grant, Edmund A. 179-186.
Juvenile Jingles. Cameron, Dora L. 27, 82, 119, 165, 206, 243, 282, 295, 312, 324, 449.
Preventive Dentistry. (Public Education.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 209-214. 3 tables.
The Rising Tide of Preventive Dentistry Through Education. Bricker, F. A. 214-224.
Report of the Committee on Public Dental Education. Amy, W. B. 234-235.
Report on Administration of School Dentistry. Seccombe, Wallace. 235-238.
Dental Survey of Public Schools in Oshawa, Ontario. 265-266.
An Experiment in Preventive Medicine. 326. Selected.
The Humanities of a Hospital Dental Service. 362.

**Oralogy, Journal, I, 1922.**
Oral Service in Industry. Rector, Frank L. 67-71.

**Oral Topics, I, 1921-22.**
The Inception and Development of a School Dental Scheme in a County Area. Wallis, C. Doswell. 194-208, portrait, 195. 8 illus., 230. Ed., 323-331, 6 illus.; 428-438, 5 illus.; 540-547, 5 illus.; 660-664, 1 illus.; 666-669, 1 illus.; 759-766, 3 illus.; 904-910.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Defective Teeth among School Children. 54-55. Ed.
Dental Hygienist. 113-115. Ed.
Dental Hygiene in Schools. Camargo, F. Gonzalez. 289. Abstract.
Dental Clinic for South Australia. 399. Abstract.
Dental Welfare Foundation. 575-576. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Are the Criticisms of the Dental Welfare Foundation Just or Unjust? 393-396. Ed.
The Place of Orthodontia in School Dentistry. Weaver, R. 644-646. Selected. 679-681. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Dental Hygienist in Public Schools. Fones, A. C. 712-713. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
How the Tammany City Administration Handles an Important Health Measure. Calman, Maurice S. 39-42.
Dental Clinics Won, but Disapproved by Mayor. 79-80.
Dentistry for All. 81-83. Ed.
Dental Clinics Killed for This Year. Mayor Hylan Vetoes Resolution. 105-106.
Annual Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. 171-184.
In Dreamland (School Dentistry). Warfield, Florence. 259-263.
Social Service and the City. Klein, Gertrude Weil. 299-300.
Should Success Crown the Work of the Dental Welfare Foundation? 341-343. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The New Bronx Dental Clinic. Herder, Samuel. 81-82.
Prevention of Disease and Economics. (Public Dental Education.) Gassen, N. 101-108.
Report of the Good and Welfare Committee. Duhl, L. 277-278.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
An Address Delivered at the Decennial Celebration of the Harlem Dental Society, on November 18, 1922. (Dental Needs of the Public.) Copeland, R. S. (Honorable.) 58-59.
A Victory for School Children. (The Dental Profession Successfully Defends School Dental Clinics.) 103-109.
Paternalism and the School Dental Clinics. 228-230. Ed.
The First Wireless Dental Talk. Buckley, T. Andrew. 274-276.
Dental Clinic to be Opened in Bronx. 319-320. Selected.
An Open Letter to the Dental Profession. (re Educating the Public; Economic Conditions.) Horn, S. J. 368-369.
Report of the Educational Committee. Calman, J. S. 397-399.
Education of the Public. Brophy, C. J. 436-437. Corres.
The Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. Mork, Waldo H. 482, 515, 539.
Lecture—Sample. (Oral Hygiene.) Calman, J. S. 528-530.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Dental Clinics of Alameda County. Dean, J. Camp. 20-25.
Dentistry and Public Health. Hogeboom, F. E. 147-152.
Joint Report to the City Commissioners and Board of Education, Pasadena, Calif. Hogeboom, F. E. 152-155, 1 chart.
Public Dental Dispensaries. 163-166. Ed.
Nation's Bad Teeth. 286. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene. Millberry, Guy S. 365-373.
Personality in a Dental Office (Office Assistant, Dental Hygienist). Esden, Clara Nichols. 373-379.
Mobilizing America's Mouths. 404-408. Selected.
Dental Hygienist. United States Civil-Service Examination. 409-411, 595-597.
Report of the Dental Department, Pasadena Dispensary. Hogeboom, F. E. 432-434, 1 table.
The Dental Hygienist as Defined by Recently Enacted Legislation. 439-441. Ed.
Report of the Publicity Committee to the California State Dental Association. 497-504.
Public Dispensaries. Hogeboom, F. E. 625-629.
Can You Help? (re School Clinics.) 655-656.
The Dental Welfare Foundation. 680-682. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Some Points Connected with Public Dental Service. Mayo, Helen P. 214. Abstract.
School Dental Clinics and the Tax Levy as a Means of Establishing and Maintaining Same. Epling, G. T. 215-216. Abstract.
Oral Instruction in the Public Schools. Graham, E. E. 216-218. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry. Hassler, Wm. C. 261-266.
Dental Activities of the U. S. Public Health Service. Patterson, C. A. 303-307.
The Pre-School Child of San Francisco. Gurley, John E. 412.
The Need of Dental Clinics in Our Public Schools and Institutions. Johnson, C. N. 513. Selected.
Oral Hygiene Instruction in the Public Schools of Lake Forest, Ill. Graham, E. E. 513-514. Selected.
The Division of Dental Hygiene, California State Board of Health. Greenhood, Charlotte. 547-551.
Promoting Mouth Hygiene. 568. Selected.
Japan Maintains School Children's Health. 568-569. Selected.
A Report of the Dental Clinics in Los Angeles County. Hogeboom, F. E. 651-655.
School Hygiene Under Boards of Education. Finegan, Thomas E. 680-686. Selected.
Education of the Public in Oral Prophylaxis. Bricker, Frederick A. 700-701. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Juvenile Community Dental Service. Hogeboom, F. E. 14-18.
School Hygiene Under Boards of Health. Baker, S. Josephine. 86-92. Selected.
Résumé of Work of Oral Hygiene Division. Los Angeles County Health Department, 1922. Durbin, Emma P. 156-159.
The Teeth of Children. Ashton, Percy. 180. Selected.
School Dental Service. 227-228. Selected.
The Public Health Nurse Speaks. (re Dental Hygiene in the Schools.) Clary, Mary K. 292-293. Selected.
Quarterly Report of Division of Dental Hygiene, California State Board of Health. Greenhood, Charlotte S. and Jones, Guy P. 341-345.
Oral Hygiene. Fogarty, Joseph P. 397-407.
Health Riddles in Rhyme. Peterson, Frederick. (Mrs.) 550-551. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry. Banzhaf, Henry L. 602-610. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
The School for Dental Hygienists. 26-27.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Progress of Dental Hygienists. Jaquette, William A. 53.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
The Dental Hygienist's Opportunity. Klatt, Charlotte J. 12-13.
What Does Dental Hygiene Mean to School Children? Murren, J. 13-15.
Oral Hygiene. (Public Dental Education.) 15-21.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Dental Health. (Address.) Miner, Charles H. 30-33.
Public Dental Education. Hollister, C. J. 34-38.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
A Step in Advance (School Dental Clinics). 18-21. Selected.
Women to be Taught Dental Hygiene at Temple University. 19. Selected.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Public Health. Taylor, Norman B. 45-48.
A Plan for the Ethical Dental Education of the Public. Smith, W. Linford. 207-209.
Dental Hygienist. 271-273.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Report of the Dental Welfare Foundation. Smith, W. Linford. 119-123.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Medical Inspection of the School Children. (re the Teeth.) Brown, Joseph L. May. 13-15.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Dental Examination of School Children. 69.
A Dental Nurse-with Two Years Intensive Training. 121.
Public Dental Service in Japan: Its Present Condition. Kawakami, Tamejiro. 252-254, 264-266, 280-281.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. 336.
The Register and Panel Dentistry. A Great Field for Professional Services (Dental and Medical inspectors). 356-358.
Dentistry and the Public. 362.
The Failure of Clinics. 422.
Dental Hygienists. 544.
A Defence of School Dental Clinics. 569.
Children's Teeth. 570.
The Teeth of the Child (Examination of School Children's Mouths). 617.
Dental Welfare in the Factory. 621.
The Worst Teeth in the World. 622-623.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Dentistry in Schools and State Institutions. 10-11, 12, 48-49, 91, 159, 181, 183, 202, 260-261, 319, 337, 338, 339.
Benefit No. 2. (Public Dental Service.) 353-356, 358-359, 372-376, 377-379.
The Child is Father of the Man. (Responsibility in the Matter of the Children's Teeth.) 394-395.
Dental Treatment in Devon. 395.
Leeds School Dental Clinic. 406.
Bradford Parents to Pay for Clinics. 410.
Dental Clinic at a Workship. 410.
Surrey School Dental Clinics. 412.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Appointment of Dental Nurses. 19. Selected.
The Dental Hygienist in Orthodontic Practice. A Solution? Hamilton, H. B. 53. Abstract.
Young School Children and Dental Treatment. 73. Selected.
State Dentistry in New Zealand. Dunn, Richmond. 83. Corres.
Report of the Council on the Duties and Training of Dental Nurses. 129-130. Selected.
School, Preventive, Institutional, Public Health, and Industrial Dentistry. 202-203.
The Ivory Cross and Public Dental Education. 235. Selected.
National Insurance Beneficent Society (re Dental Treatment). 367-368.
A Berlin Dental Clinic Closed. 374. Trans.
Children's Teeth: Parents to Contribute to Cost of Treatment. 409.
Notes from a Swiss School Clinic. Brodtbeck, A. 424-425. Trans.
The British Dentists' Hospital Ninth Annual Report (1920-1921). 501-502, 1 table. Abstract.
London School Children. Hamer, W. H. 546.
School Dentistry in England. Laird, Andw. J. 554-560. Abstract.
A Viennese Dental Continuation School. Rieger, Heinrich. 569-570. Abstract. Trans.
The Socialization of Dentistry. Richardson, Dorothy. 611-613.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Prize Leaflet Competition. 44-45.
Dental Service Reports. 104-105.
State Dentistry. 172.
School Dental Treatment. Newman, George. (Sir.) 232.
Health in the Factory (Care of Employees Teeth). 452-453.
Interest of Elementary School Teachers in the Cause of Oral Hygiene, 560-561.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dentistry in the Schools. 97, 106, 211, 215, 276, 279, 343, 468, 470, 476, 540. Selected.
The Examination of Teeth in American Medical Preventive Centres. Bowland, A. 434-435. Selected.
The Dental Nurse in New Zealand. 458.
The Public Responsibility of the Dentist. Loeb, Virgil. 537-538. Selected.
Major Astor's Dental Clinic Offer. 612. Selected.
Dental Work among Salford Children. 612.
The Joy of Good Teeth. Thomson, George. 655.
Dental Clinic at a Laundry. Neame, Barry. 679. Selected.
Public Dental Service. 686-689. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Industrial Dentistry. M'Cord, Carey P. 30-37.
Development of Health Specialists. (Dental Hygienists.) Evans, W. A. 42-44. Selected.
Instruction in Dental Hygiene. Guthrie, H. W. 45-46. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (re Public Education.) 48. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry. Becker, J. P. 76-85.
Modern Dentistry for the Laity: Its Origin and Progress. Crocker, Alfred A. 100-103.
A Step in Advance. (Public School Clinics.) Endelman, Julio. 130-134. Selected.
Defective Teeth among School Children. 137-138. Selected.
Lecture on the Teeth. Crocker, Alfred A. 147-150.
Public Dental Dispensaries. Endelman, Julio. 159-162.
Notes on the Origin of Modern Dentistry for the Laity. Crocker, Alfred A. 199a-199b.
Industrial Dentistry a Great Aid in Industrial Medical Supervision. Crocker, Alfred A. 250a.
The Matter of Statistics. (For Public Education.) Crocker, Alfred A. 300a-300b.
Oral Hygiene School Physiologies. 337-339. Ed.
Completing the Circle of Industrial Service. Shraep, A. W. 350a-350e.
Rochester Dental Dispensary—Statement of Work Done, 1920. 395.
A Plan for the Ethical Dental Education of the Public. Smith, W. Linford. 402-406. 401-402. Ed.
Mouth Hygiene. Millberry, Guy S. 415-426. Selected.
What Shall We Tell the People? McGee, Rea Proctor. 422-445. Selected.
Dental Welfare Foundation. Smith, W. Linford. 450a-450b. Corres.
A Berlin Clinic Closed. 499. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Our Task (Public Dental Education). Littler, C. V. 21-25. Selected.
The Results of Five Years Dental Prophylaxis for the Employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 26-29. Selected.
List of the Industrial Dental Clinics. 148-150.
Dental Prophylaxis of Employees. Metropolitan Ins. Co. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 284-286.
Public Educational Problems. (Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 287-288. Selected.
Two Years' Experience with a Dental Program (School Children's Teeth). Gebhart, John C. 331-338. 3 tables. Selected.
A New Idea in Community Dental Service. 487-488. Selected.
A Children's Health Drive. (re Preventive Dentistry.) 501-504.
Preventive Dentistry: the Public Health Aspect. Kent, Edwin N. 508-518. Selected.
Dentistry and the Unfortunate Poor. 554-555. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Dental Clinics in Public Institutions and in Public Schools. Burkhart, Harvey J. 34-38. Selected.
Cl[illegible]ing Pennsylvania's Mouth. 278-282. Selected.
Gu[illegible]tement in Regard to the Forsyth Dental Infirmary and Its Purposes. 303-304. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry. 336. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry's Contribution to Oral Hygiene. Humphrey, R. I. 453-457. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Preventive Dentistry: Period of Deciduous Dentition During Transition to Permanent Dentition. (Popular Education.) Barker, Paul A. xcix-cxi, 7 illus. Disc. cxii-cxvii.
Education as a Factor in the Rising Tide of Preventive Dentistry. (Clean Mouths Through Individual Education.) Bricker, Frederick A. cxxxix-cxlviii. Disc. cxlviii-clvii.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
The Relation of the Dentist to the Health of the Individual and the Public. Hayden, A. H. 70-78.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Hub of the Campaign for Disease Prevention. Feldman, Bernard. 228-232.
Dentists on Hospital Staffs. 266. Ed.
The Responsibility of the Public for the Solution of Certain Dental Problems. Friesell, H. E. 325-330.
Industrial Dentistry. Pettibone, E. L. 388-390.
A Dental Clinic for Children in a Settlement. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 422-426, 2 tables.
Addenda to Dentists in Hospitals, Public Clinics and Medical Colleges. Ambler, H. L. 432-433. Corres.
The Dental Hygienist. Miller, Fred W. 502-504.
The Dental Hygienist. Coxen, Rose. 505-510.
Report of the Committee on Public Health of the Cleveland Dental Society. 603-609.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.—Continued.**

Popular Dental Education. 818.
A Plan for the Ethical Dental Education of the Public. Smith, W. Linford. 862-865.
School Dental Clinics and the Tax Levy as a Means of Establishing and Maintaining Same. Epling, G. T. 964-974.
Clinical Care of the Teeth of Children. Houston, Trim. 976-977.
School Dental Clinics and Tax Levy for Establishment and Maintenance. 1000-1001. Ed.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**

Why We Need the Hygienist. Fones, Alfred C. 122-130. 1 illus.
The Teaching of Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools. Howard, G. C. 245-246.
Report of Director of the Bureau of Oral Hygiene. (School Children's Teeth.) Buckner, A. G. 321-325, 1 table.
A Real Challenge to the Dental Profession. (Education of the Public.) King, Otto U. 386-401.
The Babies' Dispensary and Hospital Dental Clinic for Pre-School Children, Cleveland, Ohio. Clark, J. Hatch. 425-427.
Flint Dental Clinic. Davis, William R. 526-530.
Dental Work as a Prophylactic Measure in Improving the Physical Condition of Employees. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 663-666, 1 table.
Professional Economics. (Care of the Mouths of School Children.) Heatwole, T. O. 691-696.
The Practice of Educational Dentistry. Heibert, Pauline McDonald. 697-699.
Spread of Dental Clinics. 816. Selected.
Live a Little Longer—Watch your Teeth—A Dental Survey. (School Children's Teeth.) Brooks, Earl. 883-886. 4 charts.
The Dental Hygienist. Gilsdorf, Mildred M. 886-888.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**

Oral Hygiene Symposium. 390-413.
The Dental Social Worker. Buntin, Ann L. 394-397.
The Ohio State Dental Society and the Oral Hygiene Committee. Schott, C. H. 398-399.
How West Virginia Establishes Dental Clinics. Epling, C. T. 401-406.
Oral Hygiene in the Ohio State Health Program. Snively, H. H. 407-409.
The Child Health Demonstration and Oral Hygiene. Brown, Walter H. 410-412.
The Dental Hygienist and Oral Hygiene. Quinby, E. Melville. 412-413.
Four Years of Dental Work in Flint Schools. Davis, William R. 427-428.
Dental Hygiene in France and in the United States. 1063-1064. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**

Walsall's Dental Scheme. 12. Selected.
Salaries of School Dental Officers. 24. Selected.
The Dental Hygienist. 28-29. Abstract.
A Public Dental Service at Folkestone. 68. Abstract.
Free Dental Treatment. 79. Selected.
Attending School Children. Wallis, C. Doswell. 79-80. Selected.
Dental Treatment for Scholars. Paterson, T. Baxendale. 98. Selected.
The Nation's Defective Teeth. 135. Selected.
Adult Dental Clinic. Sassoon, Philip. (Sir.) 161. Abstract.
L.C.C.'s Scheme to Make A-1 Race of Children. 165. Selected.
Free Dental Treatment. 187.
Proposals for a State Dental Service. Brutum, Fulmen. 193-194. Corres.
Parents Who Object to School Children's Treatment. Rolleston, C. 220.
School Clinics. Auden, G. A. 228-229. Abstract.
Need of the Toothbrush in Leed Schools. Wear. 243. Selected.
To Combat Dental Disease. Grandison, W. Baird. 306-308. Abstract.
Benevolent Despotism. Industrial Dentistry. 313. Selected.
Payment for School Children's Treatment. 313. Selected.
Over Seventy Thousand Cases Provided with Dental Treatment by the Ivory Cross. 320. Abstract.
School Children's Teeth. Wood, A. Hamilton. 321.
Dental Disease and Public Apathy. Guy. 325. Selected.
Medical and Dental Treatment of School Children. 355-356. Abstract.
Value of Dental Clinics. 407. Selected.
The Ivory Cross and Dental Treatment. 407. Selected.
Scientific War on Bad Teeth. 470. Selected.
British Teeth. Campbell, Harry. 554.
Aberdeen's Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme to Include Dentistry. 629.
Medical and Dental Care of London's Children. 633.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**

The Socialization of Dentistry. (School Dentistry.) Richardson, Dorothy. 9-10. Abstract.
School Children's Teeth. 88.
Birmingham and Dental Treatment of School Children. 111.
Dental Hygienists. 385. Selected.
Dental Benefits (Public Dental Service). 454.
Economies in Dental Clinics. (School Dentistry.) Shorrock, J. I. 498-499. Abstract.
The Improvement of the Nation's Teeth. (Attention to School Children's Teeth.) 543-544.
Dental Insurance. (re Dental Treatment.) 570-571.
Medical Care of Children. (re Dental Treatment.) 629.
L.C.C. and Medical and Dental Treatment. 658.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**

Dentistry in the Schools. 40, 103, 136, 168, 172-173, 190, 200, 245, 260, 346, 429, 478-479, 547, 604-605, 611-614.
Dental Clinics. 136.
The Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain, Ltd. 233-234.
A Dentist on Teeth. Norris, Arthur. 268. Selected.
The Care of the Teeth. Dabbs, A. J. 329-330. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry. 336.
Educating the Public. 368-369.
Dentists in a Factory. 380. Selected.
Health Insurance and Dentistry. 380, 396, 413, 495. Selected. 475. Corres.
A New Film. (re Oral Hygiene.) 396.
Wireless Dentistry. 435-436.
An Important Question. (re P.D.S.A.) 493-494. Ed. 503-506.
Exeter Oddfellows and Necessity of Dental Treatment. 526.
Dentistry and Preventive Medicine. (Dentistry in Schools, Institutions and Industries.) 565-567. Selected.
Dental Treatment for Workers. 571.
Some Observations on an Industrial Dental Clinic. Watt, T. P. Wolston. 644-646.
Children's Teeth. 688.
Salford Children and Dental Treatment. 736. Selected.
Children's First Teeth. Newman, George (Sir.) 736. Selected.
Parents to Pay for Clinics. 737. Selected.
Dental Dressers. 783-784. Ed.
The Health of the School Child. (Dental Inspection and Treatment.) 841-843.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D073 Dental Literature.

## Plans of indexing dental literature.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Index of Periodical Dental Literature. 729-730. Ed.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Preservation of Dental Literature. Weinberger, B. W. 952-971. 2 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Index of Dental Literature. 259-261. Ed.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Index of Dental Literature. 215-217. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Bibliography of Dental Literature. 881-882. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
The Index of Dental Literature. 8.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 704-716. list of Bibliogs.
Orthodontic Bibliotheca. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 1126-1140. List of Bibliog.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Index to Dental Periodical Literature. 458-461. Ed.
Orthodontic Bibliotheca. Chapman, Harold. 468-469. Corres.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 1227-1228.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 993-1002.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Index of Dental Literature. Hoffman, Abram. 98-99.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
How Some Society Papers are Prepared. 37. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Classified Index of Periodical Dental Literature Covering the Period from 1839 to 1875. 858.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
An Invaluable Piece of Work. (Dental Index.) 244. Ed.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1921.**
Report on Dental Dictionary. Moorehead, F. B. 56.
Report on the Dental Index Bureau. Hoffman, Abram. 105-106.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Hoffman, Abram. 140-142. Disc. 142-143.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
An Outline for a Course in Current Dental Literature. Grubb, Geo. A. 131-132. Disc. 132-137.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Hoffman, Abram. 201-204.

**International Den. Federation Trans., 1923.**
Report of the Proposals of the Commission of the Dental Press. Nord, Ch. F. F. 277-280.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
The Index of Periodical Dental Literature. 385-386. Ed.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The New Dental Dictionaries. 470-474. Ed.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Index of Dental Literature. 158-159. Ed.

**National Dental Assn. Trans., 1921.**
Report of Committee on Dental Index. 72-73.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Manuscript of Fauchard. Viau, Georges. 163-166.

**Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.**
Library Extension Bureau. 56.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Neglecting Their Books. Talbot, E. S. 16.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 61-68, 116-119, 207-213, 287-293, 317-322, 395-400, 452-453, 634-637.
Some Impressions from Reading Discussions. Brush, Frederick Crosby. 218-220. Selected.
Index of the Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the Five Years, 1911-1915. 300-303.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Report of the Science and Literature Committee of the California State Dental Association for the Month of October, 1921. Gurley, John E. 16.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
The Value of Dental Literature. 60-61. Ed.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Dental Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 6-9.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 115-119.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Report of the Committee of Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 12-21.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 348-352, 514-521, 599-602, 714-720, 798-803, 855-889, 989-994, 1091-1092.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Report on Dental Science and Literature. Lavengood, J. C. 340-350.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Classified Index of Periodical Dental Literature Covering the Period from 1839-1875. 1064-1065.. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D08 Libraries, Collections, Museums, Exhibits.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Private Dental Library. Wilson, Harris R. C. 67.
The Preservation of Dental Literature. Weinberger, B. W. 952-971. 2 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Library. 261-263. Ed.
The Museum at the Annual Meeting at Newcastle. 933-934. Ed., 918-919. Correction, 1015.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Museum—Annual Meeting, 1923. 1433-1435. Ed., 1438-1440.

**British Jnl. Dental Science., LXVI, 1923.**
Science and Scientific Instruments. 237.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Report on Some Models of Cases for the Museum. Campion, Geo. G. and Stephens, B. Maxwell. 7-9. 6 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 9-12.

**Cosmos (Dental) LXIII, 1921.**
The Library Situation at the Forsyth Infirmary. Keyes, Frederick A. 276. Corres.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Necessity of a Dental Library. Porter. John F. 135-141.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
Some Problems of the Dental School Librarian. Bebb, William. 119-123. Disc. 123-126.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Our Dental Library. Holtzman, C. W. Dec. 15-16. Corres.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Collecting and Maintaining a Dental Museum and Library. Bebb, William. 330-331.
American Dental Library and Museum Association. 684-685.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Necessity for a Dental Library. Porter, John F. 90-96.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The International Dental Exhibition, 1921. 369, 374, 385, 457, 461-465.

# D09 Histories, Necrology.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Reminiscences of Forty-five Years in Dentistry. (Cont. from Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX.) Johnson, C. N. 723-726, 814-818, 904-907, 989-991, 1099-1103.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
History of Dentistry in Australia. 74-75. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Dentistry in Greece and Rome. Wallis, C. Edward. 818-820.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Hippocrates. 255-256. Abstract.
Some Curious Superstitions. Henderson, P. B. 302-305. 411. Ed.
Fifty Years Ago. A Day Off. (Lord Lister.) 457-458.
Doctor's Fees in 3000 B. C. 745-746.
Oliver Wendell Holmes and Dentistry. 755.
Fifty Years Ago. (Sir James Paget.) 923.
Herodotus. Eady, Barrington. 1074. Corres. 1069. Ed. 1115. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Fifty Years Ago. 68, 927-928, 1072, 1171-1172, 1290. Selected. 1445-1446.
A Dental Celebration. (re the Publication of "Le Chirurgien Dentiste", by Pierre Fauchard.) 73.
Fifty Years Ago. (Sir Charles Tomes at Harvard.) 172-173.
St. Apollonia. 173. Selected.
Five Thousand Years Ago—Before Tutankhamen. Caton, Richard. 268-269. Selected.
The Human Teeth in Sculpture. 398-399. Corres.
Fifty Years Ago. (Milestones.) 408-409.
Fifty Years Ago. (A Nice Point.) 500-501.
Fifty Years Ago. 769.
The Genesis of the Dental Profession. (Inaugural Address.) Howkins, C. H. 799-802.
Byron and the Teeth. 856-857. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Dentistry in the Dim Distance. 193-195. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Folklore of Dentistry. Oram, C. H. 94-96. Selected.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull, III, 1922-23.**
The Pioneers in Dentistry. (Chicago.) Black, Arthur D. March 27th. 8-10.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
A Retrospective Survey of Early Dental Practice, with Reflections on the Modern Trend of Dentistry. (Presidential Address.) Brophy, Truman W. 323-333, 6 illus. Disc. 407-415. Comment, 814-816. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Greatest Dental Family. Brown, Lawrence Parmly. 251-260, 4 illus. 363-373. 5 portraits, 1 illus. 482-491, 10 portraits.
Saint Apollonia. 323-324. 1 illus. Frontispiece.
The Life of Pierre Fauchard (1678-1761). Viau, George. 797-808, 1 illus. 2 portraits. 881-884. Ed.
Fauchard, the Father of Modern Dentistry. Walsh, James J. 809-823. Ed. 881-884.
The Manuscript of Fauchard. Viau, George. 823-826. Ed. 881-884.
Pierre Fauchard and His Works. Prinz, Hermann. 827-830. Ed. 881-884.
Emeline Roberts Jones: Pioneer Woman Dentist. Street, Emeline A. 991-992. Portrait, 991.
Medical Record of Elizabeth. (Pyorrhea.) Appleton, J. L. (Jr.) 1272-1273. Corres.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
B. C. Dentistry—My Lady's Toilet Three Thousand Years Ago—Ancient Drugs. 253. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times. 39-40. Selected.
Some Teeth Stories. Thomas, C. Edgar, 286-291, 347-353.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
The Ivory Cross. (Feast St. Apollonia.) 100. Selected.
A Comedian's Teeth Stories. Thomas, C. Edgar. 519-522. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Buddha's Tooth. 262.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
A Picture History of Dentistry. Manchester, H. H. 131-134, 4 illus; 215-218, 3 illus; 291-294, 4 illus.
Father's Teeth when Dining (Washington's Teeth). 551-553.
Curious Curatives for Teeth Troubles. Thomas, C. Edgar. 782-786.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
A Picture History of Dentistry. Manchester, H. H. 92-96, 6 illus; 234-239, 5 illus; 318-322, 4 illus; 853-857, 4 illus.
An Eighteenth Century Denture. 564-565, 5 illus.
Magic and the Tooth. Thomas, C. Edgar. 710-717.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Teeth of Londoners of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Colyer, Frank (Sir.) 321-322. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Saint Apollonia. 34. Ed.
Anno Domini 1859-1923—Then and Now. Hayes-Norman, H. 129-134.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Saint Apollonia. 370-373. Portrait, 370.
Evolution—1922. Barritt, Alfred Templar. 377-383.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Dental History. Wigoder, Philip I. 450-454.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Surgeon Major of the King's Vessels (Pierre Fauchard.) 12-13. Portrait, 13.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Forty-Two Years Ago. Bate, Spence. 64.
Old-Time Dentistry. Pike J. 317-319, 1 illus.
Preparations for Use in Dental Operations were not Unknown in the Middle Ages. 381.
A Dentist's Century-Old Advertisement. 408. Ed.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
George Washington's Teeth. 671. Ed.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Reminiscences of Forty-Five Years in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 75-77, 173-175, 263-265, 354-357, 415-417, 521-524. (Cont. in Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl. Vol. IX.) 626-630.
The Traditions of Dentistry. 419-420. Ed.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Fauchard, the Father of Modern Dentistry. Walsh, James J. 148-162.
Pierre Fauchard and His Works. Prinz, Hermann. 167-170.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
A Brief History of Dentistry. (President's Address.) Davies, O. V. 4-14.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Teeth and Their Extraction a Century Ago. Thomas, C. Edgar. June 5-14. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
History of Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Weinberger, Bernhardt Wolf. 263-269. 1 portrait. 534-541, 4 ills. 1 portrait. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XIII, 1922.**
History of Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 494-509, 4 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Dental Thoughts of a Century Ago. 711-712. Ed. Selected.
Dental Pathology in Ancient Egypt. Ruffer, Armand (Sir.) 713-714. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Dentistry in the Last Twenty Years. Herbst, L. 189-195.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Pierre Fauchard, Father of Modern Dentistry. Gassen, Nathan M. 417-422, 1 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
A Dentist Historian. Thomas, C. Edgar. 41-44. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
My Fifty-Three Years of Professional Life. Talbot, Eugene S. 382-399.
The Teeth of Londoners of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Colyer, Frank. 504. Abstract.
Early Record of a Woman Dentist. Bebb, Wm. 664-665. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
A History of the Inlay. Smith, J. P. (Mrs.) 425-428.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
Dentistry in Early Folklore. Prinz, Hermann. 83-95, 5 illus. Portrait, frontispiece.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Dentistry and Dentifrices in Early Days. Hoff, Nelville S. 383. Abstract.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
History of Anesthesia. Martin, Jean L. April. 9-13.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Treatment of Toothache in Ancient China. 120.
The Story of the Tooth-Brush. Thomas, C. Edgar. 217-222. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Dentistry in Ancient Times. 322.
St. Apollonia. 644.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Dentistry of Long Ago. 11.
Teeth, Ancient and Modern. 90.
Celebrated Teeth. 181.
The Khedive's Test. Rodd, J. Rennell. (Sir.) 392-393. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Story of a Golden Tooth, 1593. 374-375. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Liverpool Dentistry in the Past. Woods, E. Cuthbert. 12-20. Disc. 20-23.
Toothache in Literature. 171.
The Teeth of Londoners of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 237-243, 3 tables.
A Fragment of Professional History. Young, John A. 254-268.
The Patron Saint of Dentistry. 660.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
St. Apollonia. 29. Selected.
Saint Apollonia's Day. 95, 100.
The Services of Pierre Fauchard to Dental Prosthesis (1678-1761.) 186-187. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Life of Pierre Fauchard (1678-1761). Viau, George. 337-356.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dental Thoughts Expressed More than A Hundred Years Ago. 335-338. Ed.
Ancient and Medieval Toothache Cures. Ambler, H. L. 654-664, 1 illus. 703-704. Ed.
Commemoration of the Work of Fauchard. 807-809. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Prince of Wales and Buddha's Teeth. 165, 186.
Dentistry—Ancient and Modern. 177.
The Patron Saint of Dentistry. 608, 1 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Teeth of King John. 2-3.
Louis Pasteur. 40. Selected.
The Farington Diary. (Fees in 1794.) 56.
Ancient Dentistry. Wigoder, Philip. 385. Selected.
Fauchard, the Father of Modern Dentistry. Walsh, James J. 678-683. Portrait, 679.

# D1 Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.

See D1a, Force of Mastication; D101, Comparative Dental Anatomy; D102, Dental Paleontology, Ancient Races of Man; D11, Deciduous Teeth; D12, Permanent Teeth; D13, Anomalies; D14, Tooth Tissues; D15, Supporting Tissues; D16, Dental Embryology; D17, Dentition.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Innervation of the Oral Cavity and Contiguous Parts. (Distribution of the Maxillary and Mandibular Nerves.) Prothero, J. H. 1111-1113. Disc. 1117-1119.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Perfect Co-ordination and Balance. Williams, J. Leon. 336. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Anatomy. Smith, A. E. 46.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Value of Anatomy in Dentistry. 21. Ed.
The Morphology of Teeth. 22. Ed.
The Relation between the Gasserian Ganglion and the Teeth. Nittono, Kenji. Abstract.
Function in the Evolution of Man's Dentition. Humphreys, Humphrey F. 939-937, 17 illus.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Form and Function in Teeth, and a Rational Unifying Principle Applied to Interpretation. Shaw, D. M. 43-51, 6 illus. Disc. 51-54.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Influence of the Nerves on the Growth of the Teeth. Moral, H. and Hosemann, G. 657. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Contact Point. Bublitz, Walter. 246. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Origin of Dental Configuration. Aichel, G. 161. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Anatomical Demonstration of the Triple Origin of Human Incisors. Baudouin, Marcel. 567-568. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Form and Function in Teeth, and a Rational Unifying Principle Applied to Interpretation. Shaw, D. M. 595-603, 9 illus. Disc. 603-606. Ed. 616.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Dental Pathology and Histology. Marshall, John A. 349-350, 714-715, 798-801.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Guide to the Study of Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology. 632. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Forms of Human Teeth. Widdowson, T. W. 361-365, 33 illus; 386-387, 2 illus.

# D1a Force of Mastication.

See D3a, Articulation and occlusion of the Teeth, occluding frames; D4a, Normal occlusion.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Regional Anatomy, Emphasizing Mandibular Movements with Specific Reference to Full Denture Construction. Prentiss, H. J. 1065-1099, 38 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
The Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Baker, Lawrence W. 53-74, 31 illus. Disc. 74-75.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Is the Mandible a Lever? 924-926. Ed.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Facial Development. Thomson, Arthur. (Article not paged. Between p's 66-85.) 13 illus., 2 tables.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Crushing Power and Masticating Area of the Teeth as the Foundations of Oral Hygienics. Ono, Iwao. 1278-1283, 5 illus, 2 tables.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Studies on the Leverage Problem of the Mandible. Gysi, Alfred. 74-84, 6 illus; 144-150, 6 illus; 203-208, 5 illus.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth), Trans.**
The Bearing of a "Theory of Maximum Shear" on the Mechanism of Mastication in Man. Shaw, D. M. 63-66.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Leverage Problem of the Mandible. Gysi, A. 446. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Crushing Power and Masticating Area of the Teeth. Ono, Iwao. 247-248. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Movements of the Mandible and the Principles of Their Control. Goodhugh, Thomas. 52-57, 7 illus; 77-81, 4 illus; 101-105, 3 illus; 126-130, 4 illus.

# D101 Comparative Dental Anatomy.

**Pathological studies of teeth of animals classified here.**

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
The Relation of Biology to Dentistry. Waite, F. C. 287. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Note on the Dental Condition of Three Hundred Skulls of Macacus Rhesus. Colyer, Frank. 481-487. 10 illus.
On the Tooth Glands in Reptiles and Their Rudiments in Mammals. Bolk, L. 1097-1098. Abstract.
The Comparative Histology of the Enamel Organ of the Mammalian Tooth, with Special Reference to Its Blood Supply. Jordan, H. E. 1098-1099. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
On the Development and Histology of the Teeth of the Red Cod (Physiculus Bacchus), New Zealand. Bell, Rayner G. 307-308. Selected.
On the Relation Between Reptilian and Mammalian Teeth. Bolk, L. 443-448. Abstract. 455. Ed.
The Histology and Development of the Teeth of Parapercis Colias. (Blue Cod.) New Zealand. Bell, Rayner G. 739-740. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
On the Relation Between Reptilian and Mammalian Dentition. Bolk, L. 155-157. 2 illus. Selected.
The Vascularity of the Enamel Organ in the Developing Molar of the Albino Rat. Addison, W. H. F. and Appleton, J. L. (Jr.) 328-329. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Facial Development. Thomson, Arthur. Article not Paged. Between 66-85. 13 illus. 2 tables.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Comparative Histology of the Enamel Organ of the Mammalian Tooth, With Special Reference to Its Blood Supply. Jordan, H. E. 1024. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
On the Structure of the Enamel in the Primates and Some Other Mammals. Carter, Thornton, J. 660. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
A Wild Rabbit with Tusks. George, H. B. 43. 1 illus.
A Note on the Dental Condition of Three Hundred Skulls of Macacus Rhesus. Colyer, Frank. 239-247. 10 illus. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Fossilized Tooth Found in Nebraska. First Clue to Anthropoid Primate (High Type of Ape) on North American Continent. Osborn, Henry Fairfield. 445-446. 1 illus. Abstract.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Wonderful Fossil Discoveries. (Tooth of a Native Ape.) Matthew, W. D. 804. Selected.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Evolution of the Human Dentition. Humphreys, John. 23-30, 2 illus.
Experimental Researches upon the Physiological Morphology of the Upper Porterior Small Incisors of Rabbits. Chiavaro, Angelo. 103-108, 9 illus.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
On the Development and Histology of the Teeth of Some New Zealand Fish. Bell, Raynor G. 134-137, 13 illus. 165-168, 14 illus. 196-198, 3 illus. 133, Ed.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
On the Development and Histology of the Teeth of Some New Zealand Fish. Bell, Raynor G. 3-5, 9 illus, 35-36, 12 illus. 98-99, 6 illus.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
On the Vascular Supply of the Enamel Organ of Felis Domestica. Sprawson, Evelyn. 47-54. 6 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Some Examples of the Origin and Specialization of Tooth Forms. Fynn, H. A. 141-154. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Health of the Elephants (re Comparative Anatomy.) 211.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Vascularity of the Enamel-Organ in the Developing Molar of the Albino Rat. Addison, William H. F. 358. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Notes on the Type of Hesperopithecus Haroldcookii Osborn. (Comparative Anatomy.) Gregory, William K. and Hellman, Milo. 9-25. 6 illus. 2 tables.
Mottled Enamel, and Other Studies of Normal and Pathological Conditions of This Tissue. (Comparative Anatomy.) Williams, J. Leon. 117-195. 69. illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Museum Talk on Teeth. Gill, E. L. 98. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
A Guide to the Study of Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology. (Comparative.) Widdowson, T. W. 15. Ed. 16-19. 9 illus. 27. 40-45, 18 illus. Correction. 45. 65-68, 4 illus. 89-90. 5 illus.
Special Characteristics of Skulls, Bones and Muscles of Jaws, etc. (Comparative Anatomy.) Widdowson, T. W. 388-389. 4 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Comparative Odontology. 94.
Rodent Incisors. 173.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D102 Dental Paleontology. Ancient Races of Man.

## Teeth of Different recent races. Racial mutilation of teeth.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Rhodesian Skull. 82. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Skull of an Australian Aboriginal. Ormiston, F. A. 212-213.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
False Teeth for Our Savages. 217.

**British Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Condition and Characteristics of the Dentition of the Nicobarese. (Indian Ocean.) Hele, J. Warwick. 1-4. 2 illus.
Anthropology and the Teeth. 881. Ed.
The Piltdown Skull. 882, 931. Corres.
Function in the Evolution of Man's Dentition. Humphreys, Humphrey F. 939-957. 17 illus.
The Rhodesian Skull. 1156. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Dental Conditions in the Ancient Egyptians. 70-71.
The Identity of the Temporary Dental Arch with the Permanent Arch. (An Investigation of Prehistoric Skulls.) Siffre. 363. Trans.
The Rhodesian Skull. 629.
The Skull of Sir Thomas Browne. 749-750.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Roman Burial at Keynsham. Shipway, W. H. 1424-1427. 5 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
More Prehistoric Relics in South Africa. 37.
The Rhodesian Skull. 102.
Primitive Tribes and Dental Adornment. 325-326.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
A Maori Skull of Dental Interest. Hopson, Montagu F. 7-9.
A Mandible from a Bronze Age Barrow at Portland, Dorset. Prideaux, W. de C. 9-10. 1 illus.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Facial Development. Thomson, Arthur. Article not Paged. Between 66-85. 13 illus. 2 tables.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Studies in the Palaeopathology of Egypt. Ruffer, Marc Armand. 246-247. Abstract.
Pathological Lesions Found in Coptic Bodies. (400-500 A. D.) Ruffer, Marc Armand. 471. Abstract.
The Rhodesian Skull. Johnson, C. Emanuel. 752-754.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Function in the Evolution of Man's Dentition. Humphreys, Humphrey. 353-379. 17 illus. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
The Rhodesian Skull. 160. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Earliest Man Had Tooth Troubles, Too. 486.
The Piltdown Skull Again. 567-568. 1 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
The teeth of the Piltdown Man. Hrdlicka. 633.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The Teeth of the Negritos. Ottofy, Louis. 55-59.
Some Observations on the Teeth of the American Negro. Roberts, Charles H. 59-62.
A Contribution to the Study of the Teeth of the Australian and Tasmanian Aboriginals. Nicholls, Brooke. 67-102, 24 illus., 17 tables. Appendix.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
A Maori Skull of Dental Interest. Hopson, Montagu F. 51-52.
A Mandible from a Bronze Age Barrow at Portland, Dorset. Prideaux, W. de C. 52.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Dentition of the Western and Central Eskimos. Ritchie, Stephen G. 411-419. 2 tables.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Rhodesian Skull, Johnson, C. E. 677-678. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Some Casual Observations of the Dental Architecture of a Prehistoric Civilization. Pollock, H. C. 663-667. 5 illus.

**Practitioner, (Dental), VI, 1922.**
The Rhodesian Skull. 617.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Primitive Skull from Rhodesia. 624-626. 2 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Rhodesian Skull. Woodward, A. Smith. 93. Selected.
Prehistoric Child's Skull. Baudouin, Marcel. 602-604. Trans. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition. A Paleontological Review. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Gregory, William K. 87-228. 53 illus. 1 table, 2 plates.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Notes on the Type of Hesperopithecus Haroldcookii Osborn. Gregory, William K. and Hellman, Milo. 9-25. 6 illus. 2 tables.
A Study of Skulls in the American Museum of Natural History in Relation to Periodontal Diseases. Hirschfeld, Isador. 241-265. 36. illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Rhodesian Skull. 75-76, 336.
The Teeth of Our Forefathers. 454. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Prehistoric Man. 172.
The Patagonian Skull. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 173.

## D11 Deciduous Teeth.

Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth.

See also D1.

Diseases and treatment of deciduous teeth, see D602.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Morphological Curiosity. 968. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Persistence of Deciduous Teeth; a Contribution to the Question Whether the Pulp Can Form Cement. Hesse, G. 750. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Nutrition, Growth and Dentition. Hellman, Milo. 34-49, 15 tables.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Deer's Antlers. (Shedding in Relation to Deciduous Teeth.) 125. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Some Conditions Accompanying Normal Development of Teeth. McCauley, C. M. 632-633. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Resorption of Temporary Teeth. 57-58. Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
What is the Value of a Deciduous Tooth? Graham, E. E. 484-485. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Persistent First Dentition. 119-120. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
How to Distinguish a Temporary from a Permanent Tooth. 301.
Absorption (Roots of the Deciduous Teeth.) Widdowson, T. W. 361.

## D12 Permanent Teeth.

Temperaments in relation to the Teeth.

See also D1.

Forms of artificial teeth, see D32.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Nutrition, Growth and Dentition. Hellman, Milo. 34-49, 15 tables.
Histological Description of the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Oppenheim, A. 660-661. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Primary Lines of Force of the Permanent Tooth. Engstrom, Carl O. 59-70, 12 illus.

# D13 Anomalies, of both Dentition and Form. Supernumerary Teeth.

Temporary teeth retained, missing teeth. Enamel drops.
See also D621, Fused Teeth.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Toothless Men. Thadain, K. J. 663-664. Selected.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Report of Congenitally Missing Teeth and Supernumerary Teeth. Baker, Charles R. 135.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Report of Case with Supernumerary Teeth. Hyde, Walter. 181.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
An Interesting Case of Third Dentition. Hinder, W. Septimus. 152-153, 1 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Doctoring a Horse (Adventitious Teeth). Wardle, Robt. 356.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Adventitious Roots. Smith, W. Ramsay. 169-170.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Adventitious Roots. Smith, W. Ramsay. 203-205.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
An Occurrence of a Supernumerary Tooth. Campbell, T. D. 185, 1 illus.
Interesting Specimens of the Deciduous Dentition. (Anomalies.) Campbell, T. D. 267, 1 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Supernumerary Teeth. Barritt, A. Templar. 5, 1 illus.
The Cervical Line of the Lower Teeth. (re Abnormality of Roots.) 22. Ed.
A Tooth in the Frontal Sinus. Berroyer and Laquerriere. 388. Trans.
Supernumerary Teeth Developing in the Orbit. de Lapersonne, F. Velter and Prelat. 541. Trans.
Carabelli's Tubercle, &c. 1157-1158. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Hereditary Hypertrophy of the Nail-Bed, Associated with a History of Erupted Teeth At Birth. Murray, F. Anderson. 20. Abstract.
Two Upper Faultily Formed Central Incisor Teeth. Simms, H. 36-37.
Teething at 83. 384.
Edentulousness and Good Appetite. 456.
On the Pathology of Malformed Roots. Darcissac, M. 568-569. Abstract.
Pink Teeth. Mackey, and Garrod, Archibald. (Sir.) 1069.
Note on a Curiously Distorted Upper Central Incisor. Campbell, C. S. 1222, 1 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Case of Deficiency in Lower Permanent Molars Associated with Infantilism. Capon, Philip G. 762-764, 2 illus. Clinic.
A Case of Retained Maxillary Deciduous Canines with Complete Absence of Permanent Successors. Widdowson, T. W. 766-769, 5 illus. Clinic.
A Curious Case. (Second Premolar in the Pulp Chamber of the Molar.) Chignell, T. A. 858, 2 illus. Comment, 925-926. Corres.
A Case of Twins with Teeth Present at Birth. 1069.
A Case of the Presence of Teeth in Twins at Birth. Capon, P. G. 1106-1107.
Pathological Curiosities. Mordaunt, F. G. 1203. Clinic.
An Unusual Type of Odontome. Hooper, H. P. 1278.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Persistent First Dentition. 95.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Supplemental Teeth. Spokes, Sidney. 74.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
An Impacted Supernumerary Third Molar. Burch, R. W. 164, 1 illus. Corres.
Maleruption Into Nose of a Lateral Deciduous Incisor. Fischer, V. Benjamin. 202. Abstract.
Concerning an Abnormal Tooth. Harding, H. Bertram. 277-278, 5 illus. Corres.
A Case of Partial Dental Aplasia. Hopewell-Smith, and Large, Charles H. 465-470, 8 illus.
An Anomalous Lower Molar. Ruzicka, J. E. 632, 1 illus. Corres.
A Lateral Incisor with Two Roots. Cantor, Samuel. 633, 2 illus. Corres.
Supernumerary Teeth. De Lapersonne, F. 660. Abstract.
A Premolar Anomaly. Klein, Matthew Kay. 739, 2 illus. Case Report. Corres.
A Three-Rooted Lower Molar. Plesbette, B. E. 813, 1 illus. Corres.
An Anomaly of the Premolars. Rogers, J. R. 914, 1 illus. Corres.
Dental Anomalies. Daniels, Ben. 915, 1 illus. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Lower Bicuspid with Three Roots. Brown, E. H. 115. Corres.
A Case of Supernumerary Tooth. Parker, J. P. 116, 1 illus. Corres.
First Molar Root Fused to the Floor of the Antrum. Rosenblum, Morris. 116-117, 1 illus. Corres.
Congenital Absence of a Tooth. Meriam, Horatio C. 117, 1 illus. Corres.
Two Cases of Dental Anomalies. Parsons, D. R. 118, 2 illus. Corres.
Eruption of Canines at the Age of Sixty. Kaufman, I. 239. Corres.
A Tooth Anomaly. Heyman, George H. 364, 1 illus. Corres.
Case of Retarded Eruption. Brown, C. J. 468, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Retarded Eruption Affecting the Nose and Eye. Sadoff, L. 469, 1 illus. Corres.
A Toothless Type of Man. Thadani, K. I. 471-472. Abstract.
Congenital Absence of Cuspid. Schwartz, Matthew. 575, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Tooth Fusion. Steinman, M. 576, 1 illus.
A Dental Anomaly. Devdhar, G. L. 686, 1 illus. Corres.
Supernumerary Third Molar. Henningson, H. C. 689, 2 illus. Corres.
Hereditary Absence of Incisors. Ovazza, V. E. 694. Abstract.
A Case of Root Absorption. Heide, A. S. 788, 1 illus. Corres.
Two Cases of Anomalous Tooth Eruptions. Mayers, A. Sefton. 789, 2 illus. Corres.
Three-Rooted Bicuspids. Field, Harry J. 790, 2 illus. Corres.
A Case of Gemmation. Pridgen, D. L. 901, 1 illus. Corres.
An Interesting Dental Anomaly. Stephens, C. J. B. 903, 1 illus. Corres.
Supernumerary Teeth. Ettelson, Michael. 904, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Double-Rooted Cuspid. Friedberg, Leo J. 1119, 1 illus. Corres.
Two Cases of Dental Anomalies. Ausubel, Herman. 1245, 3 illus. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Dental Anomaly. Feldman, Hillel M. 114, 2 illus.
Case of a Dicephalus with Prenatal Partial Dentition. Silverman, S. L. 144, 1 illus.
A Five-Rooted Maxillary Second Molar. Haddad, Selim. 327, 1 illus. Corres.
Defects Found in Drafted Men. (Deficient Teeth Caries.) 331-333. Selected.
On the Significance of the Extra Cusp Commonly Found on the Antero-internal Aspect of the Maxillary First Permanent Molar in Man. Sprawson, Evelyn. 443. Selected.
A Dental Anomaly. Worman, F. F. 658, 2 illus. Corres.
A Case of Bilateral Fourth Molars. Beckwith-Ewell, S. L. 658-659, 2 illus. Corres.
Dentitio Praecox. Keyes, Frederick A. 836-840, 1 illus. 3 charts.
A Case of Fourth Molars. Field, Harry J. 888, 2 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental) LXV, 1923—Continued**
Another Case of Fourth Molar. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 1011, 1 illus. Corres.
Absence of Premaxilla. Walker, Cranston. 1012. Selected.
A Case of Tooth Gemination. Ellard, Edward S. 1143. 1 illus. Corres.
Anomalous Condition of a Molar Tooth. Augustin, Anastasis G. 1143-1144. Corres.
An Upper First Bicuspid with Three Roots. Beckwith-Ewell, S. L. 1273, 1 illus. Corres.
Hereditary Constitutional Affection. Bauer, K. H. 1275. Selected.
A Case of Tooth Fusion. Moffitt, John J. 1403-1404, 1 illus. Corres.
An Upper First Bicuspid with Three Roots. Beckwith-Ewell, S. L. 1404, 1 illus. Corres.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
An Unique Case of Abnormality. Harrison, W. R. 313, 2 illus.
A Case of Teeth at Birth. Fauconnier, H. J. 314.
Teeth at Birth. Pare, John W. 383. Corres.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Teething at 83. 162. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
An Anomaly. 232, 1 illus.
Dental "Freaks". Hutchinson, A. M. 438, 2 illus.
Impacted Supernumerary Tooth in the Lower Jaw. 438-439, 1 illus.
Unusual. (Teeth at Birth.) 441. Selected.
History of a Lower Right Bifurcated Cuspid. Gruber, Jacob. 486-487.
Dental Anomalies. 562, 5 illus; 612, 2 illus; 687, 4 illus; 748, 4 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Unerupted Permanent Cuspid. Kaufman, I. 38, 1 illus. Corres.
Toothless and Can't Perspire. 62.
Dental Anomalies. (Cont. from Vol. XXVII.) 84, 2 illus; 148, 2 illus; 235, 2 illus 456, 2 illus; 517, 4 illus; 706, 4 illus.
Second Molar Tooth with Wisdom Tooth Attached. Mayes, C. L. 110, 2 illus. Corres.
Supernumerary Tooth. Wood, B. G. 271, 1 illus. Corres.
Malposed Cuspid. Kaufman, Isidore. 334-335, 1 illus. Corres.
Two Teeth Growing Entirely Horizontally Wholly Within the Gums. An Unusual Case. 534. Corres.
Fourth Molar. Norman, F. E. 535, 1 illus. Corres.
Absence of Permanent Teeth. Clark, D. T. 731-732. 1 illus. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Dental Anomalies. 65, 3 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
One Effect of Rickets. (Delayed Eruption of the Deciduous Teeth.) 276. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Upper Right Cuspid Mal-Formed. Sykes. 35. Ed.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The Frequency of the Supernumerary Cusps upon the Temporary Molars. Chiavaro, Angelo. 108-113, 5 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Toothless, and Can't Perspire. 174. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Edentulous Cases, Presenting Maxillary or Mandibular Protusion. Marshall, Frank. 203-204.
A Case of Unerupted Maxillary Canines with Cystic Formation in a Woman Aged Sixty. James, John. 256.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
Complete Absence of Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. Hopson, Montagu F. 23-24, 2 illus.
Twenty-one Unerupted teeth in the Mouth of a Woman, aged 49. Hopson, Montagu F. 24-26, 2 illus.
Case of Unerupted Teeth in a Woman, aged 30. Messenger, H. L. 26-27.
Case Showing the Backward Movement of the Lower Molars. (Congenital Absence of Several Teeth.) Turner, J. G. 27-28.
Absence of the Permanent Teeth with Normal Absorption of Their Deciduous Predecessors. Pitts, A. T. 33.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
On the Significance of the Extra Cusp Commonly Found on the Antero-Internal Aspect of the Maxillary First Permanent Molar in Man. Sprawson, Evelyn. 72-74.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Presence of Teeth at Birth. Fauconnier, H. T. 335. Abstract.
Dental Anomalies. Kranz, P. 512. Abstract.
Rontgenographic Findings in Toothless Mouths. Eustermann. 690-691. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Status Thymicolymphaticus, with Special Consideration of Growth Defects and Their Automatic Compensations. Timme, Walter. 81-88. Disc. 89-93.
Report of Congenitally Missing Teeth and Supernumerary Teeth. Baker, Charles R. 617.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Teething at Eighty Three. 286. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Unerupted Canines. Goldman, Aaron. 134-136, 3 illus.
A Troublesome Case—All Teeth Posterior to Upper Canines Missing. Schwartz, J. R. 153-156, 7 illus.
Missing Central. Pearson, Herman H. 270, 2 illus. Corres.
All in the Day's Work. (Dental Anomalies.) Berger, Isidore S. 470-472, 5 illus.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
Abnormality of Position of a Canine. Groshefsky, Pinkus. 14-15, 1 illus.
Case of Bifurcated Root of Lower Bicuspid. Henninger, V. B. 15, 1 illus.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Accessory Cusps on Molar Teeth. Aris, F. L. 55-56, 3 illus.
An Enamel Nodule between the Roots of Geminated Teeth. Matthews, James A. 81-82, 2 illus.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Etiology, Pathological Significance and the Treatment of the Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Lyons, Chalmers J. 6-14. Selected.
A Consideration of Impactions. (and Supernumerary Teeth.) McGee, Rea Proctor. 14-22. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Teeth at the Back of the Eye! De Lapersonne. 123.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Vagrant Wisdom Tooth. 542.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Eruption of Two Lower Premolars at Seventy Three. Wallis-Davy. 43-44. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Teething at Eighty Three. 119.
Supplemental Teeth. Spokes, Sidney. 156-157.
Rickets One of the Causes of Delayed Eruption of the Deciduous Teeth. Boul, W. T. G. 274. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Missing Teeth. Cole-Matthew, S. 1 illus., opp. 104.
Twin Cases. (Dental Anomalies.) Northcroft, George. 7 illus. Opp. p. 104.
Detection of Unerupted Hutchinsonian Teeth by X-Rays. 233. Selected.
The Difficulty of a Positive Diagnosis and Its Ultimate Solution. (Four Unerupted Teeth.) Whittles, J. Dencer. 415-416, 5 illus.
Upper Canine Tooth in Antrum of Highmore. Pegg, John H. 425.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
An Unusual Case. (Severe Malformation of the Mouth.) Howard, Menifee. 378-380. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental) XVIII, 1921.**
Teeth Found Behind Eye. De Lapersonne. 116. Selected.
A Case of Teeth at Birth. 221. Trans.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Baby with Full Upper Set of Teeth. 63.
A Strange Case (Extra Supply of Teeth.) 165.
New Teeth at Eighty Three. 211.
Pink Teeth. Mackey and Garrod, Archibald (Sir.) 586. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Supernumerary Premolars. 125. Selected.
Toothless Men. Thadain, K. J. 200. Selected.
Teething at Ninety Seven. 239-240. Selected.
A Third Set of Teeth at Eighty-three. 253. Selected.
Heredity (Abnormalities). Sanderson, R. S. 403. Selected.
Displaced Deciduous Molar. Ash, R. G. 516. Selected.
A Premolar in an Abnormal Situation. Chignell, T. A. 532. Selected.
Supernumerary Molars. 648.
Teeth Present at Birth. Capon, P. G. 695. Selected.

# D14 Tooth Tissues.

Methods of preparing specimens.

For articles on enamel, see D141; dentin D142; cementum D143; pulp D144; supporting tissues D15.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Histological Sections and Photomicrographic Outfit. Watson, Alexander. 930.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Vital Staining of Teeth. Takamori, T. 84. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A New Technique and Apparatus for the Preparation of Calcified Histological Specimens and the Application of the Interferometer for the Measurement of Thickness of Specimens after Preparation is Completed. Coriell, Louis D. 451-455, 4 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl. XXXIII, 1921.**
Deposition of Calcium Salts. Armstrong, W. J. 302-307.
Infection of Tooth Tissues. (Permeability.) 463-464.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The Staining of the Dental and Adjacent Tissues of Some Rodents by Means of Trypan Blue Introduced into the Animal During Life. Wellings, A. W. 46-55, 10 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Some Characteristics of the Tissues Composing and Surrounding the Tooth-Root Applicable in the Prevention and Treatment of Infection. Skillen, Wm. G. 44-51. Disc. 52-58.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Histological and Pathological Studies of the Peridental Membrane, Cementum and Dentin with Reference to Infections. Skillen, William G. 621-630, 12 illus. Disc. 630-631.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Structure and Development of the Dental Tissues. Retterer, E. 44-45. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Clinical Application of Some Points in Dental Anatomy and Histology. (The Tissues.) Watson, Alexander. 254-265, 6 illus., 1 table. Disc. 265-266.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
A Study of the Rate of the Interstitial Growth of the Persistent Teeth of the Albino Rat, as Shown by Vital Dyes. Marshall, John S. 241-261, 3 plates, 9 tables.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Disputed Points and Unsolved Problems in the Normal and Pathological Histology of Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 27-107, 61 illus. Disc. 107-116.
Mottled Enamel, and Other Studies of Normal and Pathological Conditions of This Tissue. Williams, J. Leon. 117-195, 69 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Dental Tissues. Widdowson, T. W. 91-93, 4 illus; 113-117, 13 illus; 138-141; 10 illus; 166-169, 16 illus; 212-215, 12 illus.
Calcification of the Dental Tissues. Widdowson, T. W. 262-263. 2 illus.

# D141 Enamel.

See also D14.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Permeability of the Enamel in Relation to Stains. Bodecker, Charles F. 60-63, 4 illus.
Three Proofs of the Organic Nature of the Human Adult Enamel. Bodecker, Charles F. 1164-1166, 2 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Enamel a Dead Substance. Hopewell-Smith, A. 191. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Permeability of Enamel. 1156. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Histology of the Enamel Organ. 267.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Further Evidence Concerning the Function of Osteoclasts. (Ameloclasts.) Jordan, H. E. 79. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Further Evidence Concerning the Function of Osteoclasts. (Enamel Pulp.) Jordan, H. E. 549-550. Abstract.
The So-Called Nasmyth's Membrane, the So-called Sheath of Hertwig and the So-called Glands of Serres. Talbot, Eugene S. 584-595, 8 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Nasmyth's Membrane. Mummery, J. Howard. 32-40, 6 illus.
The So-called Nasmyth's Membrane, the So-called Sheath of Hertwig, and the So-called Glands of Serres. Talbot, Eugene S. 66-69.
On the External Epithelium of the Enamel Organ and the Granular Layer of the Dentin. Mummery, J. Howard. 144-151, 8 illus.
The Enamel Rods and Interprismatic Cement Substance. Todd, W. Clark. 1248. Corres. (Answer Vol. LXV, 218.)

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Advances in Demonstrating the Finest Details of Tissue Structure, with Especial Reference to the Development of Human Enamel. Walkhoff, Otto. 160-176, 15 illus.
The Vascularity of the Enamel Organ in the Developing molar of the Albino Rat. Addison, William H. F. and Appleton, J. L. 556. Selected.
Nasmyth's Membrane. Its Development and Chemical and Physical Characteristics. Rosse, Werner. 1014. Selected.
On the Patho-Histology of the Enamel Organ. Bell, Raynor C. 1046-1050.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
On the Possible Origin of the Epithelial Sheath of Hertwig. Bell, Raynor C. 78-82, 9 illus.
On the Patho-Histology of the Enamel Organ. Bell, Raynor C. 136-141.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Reactions of Enamel to Injury and Disease. 97-98. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Reactions of Enamel to Injury and Disease. Hopewell-Smith, A. 480 Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
The Reactions of Enamel to Injury and Disease. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 171-179. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The So-Called Nasmyth's Membrane, the So-Called Sheath of Hertwig, the So-Called Glands of Serres. Talbot, Eugene S. 59-63. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
A Note on the Examination of Normal Human Enamel by Polarised Light. Raynal, Th. 42-43. Trans.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Disputed Points and Unsolved Problems in the Normal and Pathological Histology of Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 27-107, 61 illus. Disc. 107-116.
Mottled Enamel, and Other Studies of Normal and Pathological Conditions of This Tissue. Williams, J. Leon. 117-195, 69 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Reaction of Enamel to Injury and Disease. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 495-499. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Calcification of Enamel. Widdowson, T. W. 283-286, 8 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Analyses of Enamel. Evans, Lovatt. 142. Selected.
Vascularity of the Enamel Organ. 292.

# D142 Dentin.

See also D14.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Diminished Resistance of the Teeth to Injury in Modern Man. 775. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Age Changes in Dentine. 264-265.
The Penetration of Dentine by Antiseptic Dyes. 1233. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The External Epithelium of the Enamel Organ and the Granular Layer of the Dentin. Mummery, J. Howard. 144-151, 8 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
A Brief Report of a Lecture Upon "Tomes" Fibre, A Tubular Structure. Its Relation to Dental Caries and the Desensitization of Dentin. Bodecker, C. F. 683-685. Disc. 685-686.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
A Report on the Formation of Dentine and Cementum Relative to the Structure of the Root End. Skillen, William G. 3-10, 11 illus.
The Development and Structure of the Tooth Apex and Features Pertaining Thereto. 3-10, 11 illus. Symposium.
Formation of the Apices of Teeth. Thomas, Newton G. 11-17, 20 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Soft Fiber of Tomes, A Tubular Structure: Its Relation to Dental Caries and the Desensitization of Dentin. (Pressure Anesthesia.) Bodecker, C. F. 281-292, 13 illus. Disc. 293-294.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Dentinal-Cemental Junction. Box, Harold K. 185-207, 32 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
The Canalicular System of the Dentin. Urbantschitsch, E. 168. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Report of the Innervation of the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 505. Selected.
The Dentinal-Cemental Junction. Box, Harold K. 687. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Innervation of the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 243-252. Disc. 252-253.

## D143 Cementum.

See also D14.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Some Notes on the Cement of Human Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. 1035-1040, 4 illus. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Studies in Protective Cementum Development. Thomas, Newton G. 385-395, 10 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Cementum of Repair. Jones, Horace E. 986-988, 2 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
A Report on the Formation of Dentin and Cementum Relative to the Structure of the Root End. Skillen, William G. 3-10, 11 illus.
Formation of the Apices of Teeth. Thomas, Newton G. 11-17, 20 illus.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Dentinal-Cemental Junction. Box, Harold K. 185-207, 32 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Dentinal-Cemental Junction. Box, Harold K. 687. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Concerning Human Cementum. Hopewell-Smith, A. 48-50. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Calcification of Cementum. Widdowson, T. W. 310-311, 1 illus.

## D144 Pulp.

See also D14.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Nerve Supply of the Teeth, and the Functions of the Odontoblasts. Mummery, J. Howard. 289-293, 2 illus; 342-347, 2 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Hess Method of Demonstrating the Extent and Variety of Root Canals. Parfitt, J. B. 11, 2 illus; 20-21.
The Invasion of the Pulp Canal by Cemental Lacunae. Payne, J. Lewin. 235-238, 4 illus.
The Shape of Root Canals. 1103-1104. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
On Vaso-motor (?) Nerves in the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 201-204, 4 illus; 223.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Some Observations on the Histology, Physiology, and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 329-337, 365-377, 4 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental) LXIII, 1921.**
Nature's Method of Making Perfect Root Fillings Following Pulp Removal, with a Brief Consideration of the Development of Secondary Cementum. Grove, Carl J. 968-982, 35 illus. Disc. 1036-1042.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Blood-Supply to the Mandible and Its Teeth after Ligation of the Inferior Dental Artery. (Circulation in the Pulp.) Euler, H. 907. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
On Vaso-Motor (?) Nerves in the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 785. Selected.
Researches on Dental Innervation. Carol-Montfort, Joan. 917-937, 38 illus.
The Lymphatics of the Dental Pulp. Boedecker, Henry. 1013. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Formation of Root-Canals in Human Teeth. Hess, Walter. 704-734, 19 plates, 9 tables; 790-832, 36 plates, 7 tables.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
Some Observations on the Histology, Physiology and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 58-71, 4 illus.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Histological and Histo-Pathological Studies of the Dental Pulp. Box, Harold Keith. 223-252, 43 illus; 265-293, 39 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Histological and Histo-Pathological Studies of the Dental Pulp. Box, Harold K. 688-689. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
A Method of Demonstrating the Dental Pulp. Livingston, A. 380. Selected.
Some Observations on the Histology and Physiology of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 591-594.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Vasomotor Nerves in the Dental Pulp. Mummery, Howard. 156-157. Selected.
Some Observations on the Histology, Physiology and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 541-545, 3 illus. 558-561, 1 illus.

# D15 Supporting Tissues.

Gingivae, gum tissues, peridental membrane, periosteum, alveolar process.
See also D4, and subdivisions.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
The Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Baker, Lawrence W. 53-74, 31 illus. Disc. 74-75.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Bone Cells in Relation to Bone Growth and Repair. Bast, Theodore H. 11-23, 1 illus. Disc. 23-27.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
The Relation of the Third Molar to the Development of the Mandible. Lyons, Chalmers J. 8-15, 7 illus. Disc. 15-20, 7 illus.
Some Observations in the Development of the Maxilla in Cleft Palate Cases. Federspiel, M. N. 54-66, 30 illus. Disc. 67-69.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Anatomy of the Periapical Space. Livingston, A. 385-392, 4 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Some Remarks on the Bony Architecture of the Jaws. Burkitt, A. N. 481-492, 8 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Some Points on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Masticatory System. Campbell, T. D. 358-362, 4 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Challenge to Wolff's Law. 614. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Is a Healthy Tooth Capable of Movement? 312-313.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Attachment of Teeth of Persistent Growth. 1286-1287.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) and Campion, George G. (Article not paged between p's 86-87). 18 illus. Disc. 88, 117-118.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Discussion on a Contribution to the Mechanism of the Growth of the Human Face. 25-37.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Facial Development. Thomson, Arthur. (Article not paged. Between p's 66-85.). 13 illus, 2 tables.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Sheath of Hertwig and Epithelial Debris. Mummery, J. Howard. 1207-1215, 6 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Epithelial Rests (or so-called Glands) of Serres. Mummery, J. Howard. 275-282, 6 illus.
The Blood-Supply to the Mandible and Its Teeth after Ligation of the Inferior Dental Artery. (Circulation in the Pulp.) Euler, H. 907. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Histology of the Periapical Region after Amputation. Bauer, W. 1145. Selected.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Some Characteristics of the Tissues Composing and Surrounding the Tooth-Root Applicable in the Prevention and Treatment of Infection. Skillen, Wm. G. 44-51. Disc. 52-58.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Structural Characteristics of the Region of the Root Apex. Noyes, Frederick B. 18-23.
Histological and Pathological Studies of the Peridental Membrane, Cementum and Dentin with Reference to Infections. Skillen, William G. 621-630, 12 illus. Disc. 630-631.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Osteology of the Western and Central Eskimos. Cameron, John. 420-423.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Bone Cells in Relation to Bone Growth and Repair. Bast, Theodore H. 187-199. 1 illus. Disc. 199-203.
The Physiology of Tissue Changes. Mead, Harold T. 658-661.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Teeth are Adapted to Receive and Transmit Tactile Sensations. 278-279.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII 1923.**
Some Characteristics of the Tissues Composing and Surrounding the Tooth-Root Applicable in the Prevention and Treatment of Infections. Skillen, Wm. G. 10-20. Disc. 20-27. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Some Studies of Connective Tissues. Bates, George Andrew. 263-277, 3 plates.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Notes on the Minute Osteology of the Jaws. Novitsky, Josef. 399-404.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Pericementum, Periodontial Membrane, or Alveolo-Dental Membrane. Widdowson T. W. 188-191, 2 illus.
Development of the Jaws. Widdowson, T. W. 311-315, 13 illus.; 338-341, 6 illus.

# D16 Dental Embryology.

For articles on development of face, see D45.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Professor Bolk's Views on the Development of the Teeth. 869-872. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A New View of the Origin of the Periodontal Membrane and Follicle. Retterer, E. 450. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Inflammation in the Dental Sac in Young Infants. Zarfi, M. 656. Abstract.
Studies in Dental Histology. 1. On the Tooth Follicle and Its Development. Mummery, J. Howard. 1079-1085, 7 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Studies on the Fetal Development of the Human Jaws and Teeth. Gantz, S. J. Z. 131-140, 32 illus.
On the Tooth Follicle and Its Development. Talbot, Eugene S. 419-431, 9 illus.; 513-524, 9 illus.
Growth of the Skeleton in the Fetal Period as Illustrated by a Quantitative Study of the Human Mandible. Scammon, R. E. and Gantz, S. J. Z. 582-583. Abstract.
Studies of the Position in Utero, and Mechanical Disturbances, as Revealed by the Roentgenogram and Their Probable Etiological Bearing on Dento-Facial Deformities and Malocclusion of the Teeth. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 643-660, 27 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Relation of Dental Conditions to Children's Health. (re Developing Teeth: Diet.) Hummel, E. G. 862-867.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Normal Development of the Teeth and Jaws. 317-318.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Development of Children's Teeth. Drake, H. 814-815.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Some Examples of the Origin and Specialization of Tooth Forms. Fynn, H. A. 141-154. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Development of Human Teeth. Widdowson, T. W. 234-237, 10 illus.; 260-261, 2 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Laws for Nature. (Tooth Development.) 244.

# D17 Dentition.

Diseases in connection with dentition and treatment.
For articles on diseases and treatment of children's teeth, see D602.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Tooth Problems in Infancy—The Relation of Dental Operations to Pregnancy. Dalton, V. B. 445-450.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Retarded Dentition and Reflex Neuroses. 208-209. Ed.
The Teething Myth. Clarke, R. C. 913-916. Selected.
The Deciduous Dentition. 968. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Customs and Beliefs Relating to the Eruption of the Teeth. Izard, G. 212-213. Trans.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Pathological Dentition. 76-77.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Teething Myth. Clarke, R. C. 117-119. Selected.
Teething and Its Relation to Infantile Disorders. Grandison, W. Baird. 136-149.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
A Theory of Eruption. James, W. Warwick. 7-9. Disc. 10-14.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Convulsive Disorders of Childhood. Morse, John Lovett. 581. Abstract.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Development of Children's Teeth. Drake, H. 814-815.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
The Causative Relation between Febrile Conditions and Eruption of Teeth. Abels, H. 167-168. Abstract.
The Difficulties and Complications of Dentition. Leebron, J. D. 689-690. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Dentition as a Normal Physiologic Process. Heiman, Henry. 438-440.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl. IX, 1923.**
A Theory of Eruption. James, W. Warwick. 676-679. Disc. 679-683.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Dentition as a Normal Physiologic Process. Heiman, Henry, 565-568. Selected.
Teething and Its Relation to Infantile Disorders. Grandison, W. Baird. 696-697. Abstract.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
The Teething Myth. Clarke, R. C. 239-245.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Pathological Dentition. 643. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Deciduous Teeth and the Lancing of Gums. Dalton, C. B. 48. Abstract.
Teething. Clarke, R. C. 244-245. Disc. 245. Selected.
A Didactic Table of the Calcification, Eruption, Etc. of the Human Teeth. Frey, Leon. 507-509, 1 chart. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Disorders of Dentition. Comby, J. 637. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Teething Myth. Clarke, R. C. 353-355. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Teething. 628.

# D2 Operative Dentistry.

General articles. Incidents of practice. Management of patients.

See D2a, Dentists' Assistants; D21, Instruments and Appliances; D21a, Sterilization, Asepsis; D21b, Control of Saliva; D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D26, Bleaching Teeth.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Commonplace Observations. Ziele, W. Stewart. 344-347. Disc. 352-355.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Useful Hints. Chapman, G. B. 533. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Keep the Teeth Natural. Lindsay, R. 311. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Some Difficulties and Accidents of Dental Practice. Pitts, A. T. 848-853. Disc. 854-856.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Commonplace Observations. (re Operative Dentistry.) Lisle, Stewart. 85-86. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Eliminating Fear in Surgery and Medicine. Von Court, F. F. 70-71. Corres.
Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. Walker, A. S. 904-909. Disc. 925-932.
Some of the Present Problems in Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 963-967.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Suggestive Therapeutics Applied to Dental Surgery. (Management of Patients.) Grover, Charles G. 551-555.
Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. McCall, John Oppie. 840-847. Disc. 883-893.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Refractory Dental Patient. Bartley, T. J. and Leavitt, A. B. 286-288.
Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. McCall, Oppie John. 1066-1071. Disc. 1109-1115.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Eccentricities of Patients. Maggs, William A. 160-165.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Circumstantial Evidence (Incident in Practice). 760.
Why I Like My Dentist. Williams, Frank H. 787.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Psychology in Dentistry. Garleb, C. W. 23-24.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Best Methods of Overcoming the Dread of Dental Operations. McElhinney, Mark G. 41-43.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment of the Patient. Nevin, Mendel. 911-915.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Some of the Present Problems in Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 188-191. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Psychology in Dentistry. Bregstein, S. Joseph. 501-502. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Correct Point of View in Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 402-406.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
The Refractory Dental Patient. Leavitt, A. B. and Bartley, T. J. 111-113. Selected.
Some Difficulties and Accidents of Dental Practice. Pitts, A. T. 134-140. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
The Refractory Dental Patient. Bartley, T. J. May. 23-27. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Make a Survey of the Mouth. 27. Selected.
Psychology in Dentistry. Garleb, C. W. 244. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Unknown Hero. (Incident of Office Practice.) Chenitz, Philip. 72-73.
A True Dental Episode. Siebel, Victor H. 76-77.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
An Epigram, Valuable in Practice. Ottolengui, R. 321. Selected.
The Human Side of Dentistry. Chenitz, Philip. 442-445.
A Patient's Gratitude. Pomeranz, M. 495.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Best Methods of Overcoming the Dread of Dental Operations. M'Elhinney, Mark G. 440-441. Selected.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Some of the Present Problems in Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 24-28. Disc. 28-43.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Real Stories from Dental Life—What Would You Do? 267-268. Selected.
A Bull in a China Shop. (Stories from Dental Life.) 335-336.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
The Refractory Dental Patient. Bartley, T. J. and Leavitt, A. B. March. 20-23. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. McCall, John Oppie. Nov. 9-15. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Consideration for Our Patients. Dowsett, E. B. 521-526. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Psychology in Dentistry. Garleb, C. W. 190. Selected.
The Refractory Dental Patient. Bartley, T. J. and Leavitt, A. B. 214. Selected.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
A Résumé of the Present-Day Practices. Hinman, Thomas P. 42-59. Disc. 60-63.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
How about the Patient? (Conduct of a Dental Practice.) Gillis, Robert R. 560-568.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Exaggerations. (re Pain.) 210-211.
Essays on Every Day Practice. (Pain, and the Differential Diagnosis of It.) Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 528-530.
Daily Dental Practice. 594-595.
Psychology in Dentistry. Garleb, C. W. 802-803. Selected.

# D2a Dentists' Assistants.

For articles on Dental Nurses and Dental Hygienists, see D072.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Office Efficiency and Dental Assistants. Johnson, C. N. 778-783.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Dental Assistant of the Future. Southard, Juliette. 500-503.
The Relation Existing between the Dentist and the Dental Assistant. Tracy, William Dwight. 535-538.
The Successful Dental Assistant. Carr, Ruth A. 633-637.

**Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Dental Mechanics' Wages and the Lady Attendant. 426.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Dental Assistant. United States Civil Service Examination. 1337.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Suggestions to the Chair Assistant. Thompson, J. Campbell. 534-537.
Methods I have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Houston, Golden. 636-639.
Methods I have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Longcor, Constance. 771-774.
What Is a Dental Secretary? Southard, Juliette A. 774-775.
From the Assistant's Point of View. Parvin, Beatrice W. 775-777.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Co-Operation between Operator and Assistant. (Address.) Egel, C. M. F. 41-42.
What is Expected of an Assistant. (Address.) Fowler, Henry C. 42-45.
Why is a Dental Office Manager Necessary? Southard, Juliette A. 47.
Professional Pride (Dentists' Assistants). Burke, Lillian E. 48.
Methods I Have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Southard, Juliette. 113-118.
An Efficient Assistant. Stewart, R. A. 118-119.
Methods I have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Miners, Pearl. 191-193.
Methods I have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. 257-261.
Is the Dental Assistant Profitable? Southard, Juliette A. 338-339.
Methods I have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. 487-488.
March Meeting of the Education and Efficiency Society for Dental Assistants First District, New York. ("Service.") Gillett, Henry W. 488-490.
Character, Personality, Appearance, Loyalty and Ambition—What They Mean to a Business Woman. (Dental Assistant.) Wallace, Eugenia. 490-491.
The Duties of a Dental Assistant. Breakstone, Idella. 539-541.
Operating Room Procedure. MacNeil, Agnes F. 541-545.
Secretaries' Questionnaire. 607-609, 682-684, 821-822.
Methods of Conduct That I have Found of Value in the Dentist's Office. Yates, Ina M. 733-737.
Methods I have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Phillips, A. H. (Mrs.) 819-820.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Dental Secretaries and Assistants. 54-57, 137-142, 215-222, 296-299, 373-376, 528-534, 595-605, 660-672, 739-745, 819-821, 880-883.
Care of the Dental Office and Ordering Office Supplies. Clifford, Myrtle. 662-665.
Tact in the Reception Room. McQuaid, Mayme. 668-672.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
The Oral Surgeon's Assistant. Robb, D. E. (Miss.) 279-281.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
The Dental Nurse—The Trained Dentists' Assistant. Seccombe, Wallace. 73-76.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
The Duties of a Dental Assistant. Breakstone, Idella. 652-654.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Note on Agreements between Dentists and Their Assistants. Kelly, I. G. 110-113.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Suggestions to the Chair Assistant. Thompson, J. Campbell. 198-199. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Dental Assistant: Past, Present and Future. Middleton, Mary. 860-861.
The Benefits of a Dental Assistants' Society. Kietsmann, Hedwig A. 944-945.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Address. (re Dental Assistants.) Southard, Juliette A. 5-7.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Duties of a Dental Assistant. Breakstone, Idella. 71. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Overtrained Dental Assistant. 650-652. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Personality in a Dental Office. (Office Assistant, Dental Hygienist.) Esden, Clara Nichols. 373-379.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Efficiency for Dental Assistants. Hover, Iva Mae. 155-168. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Suggestions to the Chair Assistant. Thompson, J. Campbell. 220-223.
Dental Assistant. 319-321.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
The Duties of a Dental Assistant. Breakstone, Idella. March. 27-28. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
The Dental Assistant. Supplement, March. xii.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The "Dental Secretary." Korting. 261-262. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Use of Trained Nurses' Uniform by Doctor's and Dentist's Attendants. 32.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
United States Civil Service Examination. 546-549.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Dental Assistants. Smith, Leonidas F. 679-685.

# D21 Instruments and Appliances.

**Instruments applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.**
**For articles on sterilization of instruments, see D21a.**
**See D892.**

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Carborundum Stones. Duncan, H. F. 47. Abstract.
Painless Dentistry at Last. (A Lamp.) 237. Abstract.
Home Made Instruments. Alkin, Thomas T. 544-547. 2 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Fogging of Mouth Mirrors. 55.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Mouth Wreckers. (Gags.) Kells, C. Edmund. 853-854. 2 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Exposing the Operative Field. Kells, C. Edmund. 1231-1233. 3 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
The Double Valve Chip Syringe. 98. 1 illus. Corres.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
An Automatic Fountain Saliva Ejector. Leonard, J. P. 87. Clinic.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Incidental, Not Dental. (Engine Lubrication.) Bowen, W. F. 456.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
To Prevent Engine Belts from Slipping. Scholl, C. R. 383. Selected.
Truing Carborundum Stones. Duncan, F. H. 458. Selected.
Use for Mandrel Screws. Charlton, P. Chater. 463. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
A Shock Absorbing Handpiece. Evslin, L. E. 6-8.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
To Remove Rust. 423. Trans.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Fogging of Mouth Mirrors. 171. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Crepe Paper Dental Bibs. 733.

# D21a Sterilization. Asepsis in Dental Practice.

For articles on surgical asepsis, see D7.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Methods of Sterilization in Dentistry. Harvey, H. E. 1048-1053. 5 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Dental Efficiency. (re Sterilization of Instruments.) Menzies, A. R. 245-251. 2 diagrams, 304-311, 2 diagrams.
Sterilization of Instrumentarium. Gurley, J. E. 367. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Sterilization of Burs. Reed, J. B. 238. Abstract.
Hints in Every-Day Practice. (Sterilization of Instruments.) Watson, A. E. 329-332. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Marshall, Frank. 5-9. Disc. 23-25.
Asepsis. Capon, R. M. 35. Selected.
Sterilization of Handpieces. Harvey, H. E. 188. Selected.
Sterilization of the Dental Handpiece. Corbiere, C. C. 479-480. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Dental Efficiency. (Records—Asepsis.) Menzies, A. R. 15-18. 1 table. 66-73. 1 table.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Sterilizing Handpieces. Simpson, F. P. 90. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry. XXVI, 1922.**
Patent Heating and Sterilizing Apparatus. Brims, J. A. 195-197. 1 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Aseptic and Antiseptic Technique with Some Notes on Results. Livingston, A. 148-154.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
An Ethical Aspect of Surgical Cleanliness in Dental Practice. Capon, Robt. M. 954-955. Disc. 955-957.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Electric Sterilizer. Capon, R. M. 38. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Bacteria and Sepsis. (re Sterilization.) 207-209.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Bacterial Factor in the Operating-Room Routine from the Standpoint of the Dental Assistant. Walker, Alfred. 350. Abstract.
Sterilization of Surgical Instruments. Sanderson, E. S. 694. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Contribution to the Solution of the Problem of Disinfecting Complicated Dental Instruments. Dirska, Carl. 442. Abstract.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Bacterial Factor in the Operating Room Routine from the Standpoint of the Dental Assistant. Walker, Alfred. 119-120.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Sterilization of the Dental Handpiece. Corbiere, C. C. 475-479.
A Method of Sterilization for the Dental Handpiece. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 708-709.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Sterilization. Reed, J. B. 181-184.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V. 1923.**
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Marshall, Frank. 434-437. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Sterilizing Handpieces. Watson, H. C. May. 22. Selected.
Sterilizing Handpieces. Simpson, F. P. May. 25. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Clean Cotton Pellets. Harvey, H. E. 355-356. Symposium.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Methods of Sterilization in Dentistry. Harvey, H. E. 451. Abstract.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
The Introduction of Sterilization into Dental Practice. Appleton, Joseph L. 127-133.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Sterilization in the Dental Surgery. Watson, A. E. 137-141. 1 illus.
Formalin and Dry Sterilization. Rickert, U. G. 574. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Sterilization of the Dental Engine Handpiece. Harvey, H. E. 187-188. Selected.
On Impressing the Public. (Asepsis.) 483. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Sterilization of Surgical Instruments. Sanderson, E. S. 442-443. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
To Sterilize Instruments. 818. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Methods of Sterilization in Dentistry. Harvey, H. E. 79-80. Selected.

# D21b Control of Flow of Saliva.

## Rubber dam, clamps, saliva ejectors, etc.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
A Novel Rubber Dam Punch. 336. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Accidental Tearing of Rubber Dam. Barkley, G. C. 73. Abstract.
An Unusual Accident in Dental Practice. (Caused by Congestion of the Papilla of Wharton's Duct.) Pitts, A. T. 303-304. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Rubber-Dam Toilet. 296.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Resolutions on the Use of the Rubber Dam. (re Pulp Treatment.) 747.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Cotton Rolls. (To Keep Cavity Dry.) 34-35. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
A Flow of Oxygen for Excluding Moisture. Southwell. 25-26.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
A Sterilized Saliva Pump to be Used Only Once. Villain, H. 746. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Resolutions in Regard to the Rubber Dam. 646.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
An Unusual Accident in Dental Practice. (Congestion of Papilla of Wharton's Duct.) Pitts, A. T. 34-35.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Rubber Dam for Use in Fitting Porcelain Crowns. Dickson, R. 429.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
A Novel Rubber Dam Punch. 23.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Separation of Teeth and the Partial Exclusion of Moisture. Watson, A. E. 391-395, 4 illus.
The Rubber Dam. Watson, A. E. 448-451, 2 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Controlling Moisture During Filling Operations. Southwell. 177-178. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Cotton Rolls. (To Keep Cavity Dry.) Burch, R. W. 169. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Application of the Rubber Dam. Finn, William. 43-44.
Use of Saliva Ejector. Schreiner, A. L. 901. Selected.

# D22 Filling Teeth. Filling Materials. Filing. Separation. Contacts.

See D22a, Cavity Preparation; D22b, Matrices; D22c, Combination Fillings; D221, Gold Fillings; D222, Amalgam; D223, Cements; D224, Gutta-Percha; D225, Tin; D23, Inlays.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Operative Dentistry in Childhood. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 277-285. Disc. 285-287.
Notes Relative to Art in Dentistry. (Fillings.) Stevenson, H. C. 936-939.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Restoration of Contour. Robinson, R. D. 278. Selected.
Embrasures. Towner, J. D. 321. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
A Method for the Eradication and Prevention of the Recurrence of Dental Caries—A Lost Art (Arthurizing). Hayes-Norman, H. 57-62, 3 illus. 160-161.
Filling Materials. Marty, A. B. 237-238. Abstract.
The Correct Point of View in Operative Dentistry. (re Fillings and Decay.) Johnson, C. N. 373-376. Selected.
To Prevent Galvanic Action between Gold and Amalgam. Moore, Percy. 381. Selected.
Pits and Fissures. Watson, A. E. 580. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Correct Reproduction. (In Placing Permanent Fillings.) Black, A. D. 138. Selected.
Capillary Attraction. (Method of Filling.) Johnston, H. B. 191. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Finishing and Polishing Fillings. 388-389, 3 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Small Cavities. McGee, Rea Proctor. 65. Selected.
An Operation for Maintaining Tooth Vitality. (Sterilizing Decayed Dentin.) Best, Elmer S. 189-194, 1 table.
Treatment of Erosion, Abrasion, and Interproximal Wear of the Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 195-199, 6 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Substitutes. (re Filling Materials; Porcelain Inlays.) Welden, F. S. 24-27, 66-74.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Factor of Permanence in the Dental Art. Narramore, Edward G. 289-292.
A Contribution to the Question of the Destructive Action of Metals on Bacteria. Staub, Hugo. 958-960. Trans.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Food-Packing in Abnormal Interdental Spaces. 1373.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
An Operative Dentistry View of the Contact Point in Proximal Fillings. Partridge, Benjamin S. Jan. 3rd. 4-9, 9 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Plea for Careful Dental Examinations. (re Fillings.) Greenberg, Sol. 1023. Corres.
Selection of Filling Material. Webster, A. E. 1358. Abstract.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Dangerous Dental Fillings. 109.
A Plea for Careful Dental Examinations (re Fillings). 579-580.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Selection of Filling Materials. Webster, A. E. 327-331.
Separators and Separating Teeth for Fillings. Jones, Unsworth N. 332-337.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Factors which Govern a Favorable or Unfavorable Prognosis in Dental Operations. (re Filling Teeth.) Steele, W. 231-232.
Arthurizing Teeth. 238. Ed.
Dr. Robert Arthur's Method of Preventing Tooth Decay. Trueman, William H. 354-356.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Arthur's System of Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Hayes-Norman, H. 1-5, 2 illus.
A Plea for Greater Conservation of Tooth Structure in Inlay Cavity Preparation. Floyd, Stanley T. 372-373. Corres.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What Should the Dental Student be Taught: so that He May Be Able to Prevent Dental Caries by Mechanical Procedures? (Filling Operations.) Bryan, A. W. 147-151. Disc. 151-156.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on a Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 238-241.
Restoration of Occlusal Surfaces of Biscuspids and Molars. Ottolengui, R. 714. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Operative Dentistry for Children. (Reasons for Filling Children's Teeth.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 896-902, 6 illus.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Deodorizing Large Cavities. Patino, A. 181.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Relative Merits of Our Principal Filling Materials as Known and Used Today. Prime, James Mark. 9-17, 2 tables.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Small Fillings. 167. Abstract.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
To Avoid Using a Clamp in Gingival Fillings. Harris, M. C. Feb. 6.

**Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
The Acid Reaction of Certain Materials Used in Filling Teeth. Doubleday, F. N. 35-36.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Retaining Cotton Rolls. 153. Ed. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Some Clinical Notes. (Period of Usefulness of Fillings and Inlays.) Woods, Joseph A. 245-246.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Fractures Into Cavities. (In Filling Teeth.) Weidner. 568. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Some of the Present Problems of Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 112. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Some Uses of Base-Plate Gutta Percha. Jones, Basil. 575-576. Selected.
Selection of Filling Materials. Webster, A. E. 576-579. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Separation of Teeth and the Partial Exclusion of Moisture. Watson, A. E. 391-395, 4 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Filling Small Cavities. 38. Abstract.
Cotton Rolls. Burch, R. W. 490.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Our Filling Materials and Methods. 51-54.
The Treatment of Infected Dentine. Best and Waldron. 140-143. Selected.
The Accepted Filling Materials. Hollenback, G. M. 187-188. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Histopathology of Dental Caries, and Its Periapical Sequelae. (Filling of Incipient Carious Cavities.) Leigh, R. W. 197-240, 27 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. 79. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Interproximate Gum Tissue. Clark, Kenneth. 353-354. Selected.
Essays on Every Day Practice. Shefford, Alan. 480-482, 6 illus; 512-515, 5 illus; 589-593 7 illus.
A Color Scheme. (re Use of Colored Materials in Filling the Deeper Parts of Cavities.) Stark, W. 576. Selected.

# D22a Preparation of Cavities.

**See also D21, D22, D221, D222 and D223. For articles on control of pain in cavity preparation, see D611.**

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
To Prevent Pain While Excavating. Deakins, Fredk. C. 280.
Removing Enamel. Fletcher, F. R. 384. Abstract.
Preparation of Cavities. Phillips, J. H. 524. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Should All Decay be Removed? Barker, P. A. 95. Abstract.
Preparation of Cavities. Prime, J. M. 190. Abstract.
Removal of Decay. Polk, H. 359. Selected.
Preparation of Cavities. Baird, G. B. 480. Abstract.
Damaged Pulps (In Cavity Preparation). Boggis, F. W. 577. Selected.
Cavity Preparation. Watson, A. E. 579-580. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Brickwood, H. 492.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry (re Cavity Preparation). McGehee, W. H. O. 342-346, 15 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Important Factors in the Consideration of Scientific Cavity Preparation. McClung, J. A. 383-387.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Secondary Caries and Cavity Preparation. Caush, Douglas E. 6. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Cavity Preparation. Houghton, Edgar. 1059-1060. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Secondary Caries and Cavity Preparation. Caush, Douglas E. 205-208.
The Technique of Cavity Preparation and Insertion of Plug in Gold Filling. Gilmour, W. H. 970-975, 15 illus. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Discussion on Cavity Preparation. 732-733.
Cavity Preparation for Insertion of Synthetic in Incisors. Housden, C. H. 1060-1061, 2 illus.
Cavity Preparation. Parfitt, J. B. 1272-1275.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Preparation of Deep-Seated Gingival Cavities. Miller, S. 319. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
A Reply to the Criticism of Mr. R. Denison Pedley Upon Prophylactic Odontotomy. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 407-415. Answer, 416-417. Ed. 403. Corres. 472-473.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Prophylactic Treatment of Prepared Cavities. Shelton, Charles K. 1067-1068. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Sterilization and Impregnation of Dentin by Reduced Silver. Schaer, Emile. 473. Abstract.
Details of Importance in the Preparation of Proximal Cavities in the Anterior Teeth for Gold-Foil Operations. Simonton, F. V. 749-752, 9 illus.
Secondary Caries and Cavity Preparation. Caush, Douglas E. 794-795. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Prophylactic Odontotomy: The Cutting into the Tooth for the Prevention of Disease. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 234-241, 2 tables. Disc. 289-299, 10 illus. 319-323. Ed. Comment, 782-783. Reply, 1237-1241.
Cavities, Grooves, Sulci and Fissures. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 1219-1222.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
The Principles of Black's Cavity Preparation. Brynes, R. R. 1-16. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
The Use of Dall's Inlay Burs for Cavity Preparation. Leeming, M. Rodway. 175-177, 6 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Removal of Decay. Polk, Hector. 718-719.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Preparation of Proximal Cavity for Gold Filling Where Cement Lining is to be Used as Anchorage. Corbett, C. C. 118-119. Clinic.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
What Should the Dental Student be Taught so that He May be Able to Prevent Dental Caries by Mechanical Procedures? (Cavity Preparation.) Gethro, F. W. 144-146. Disc. 151-153.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on Principles of Cavity Preparation. Bennette, H. W. P. 230-233.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Prophylactic Treatment of Prepared Cavities and Gold Inlay Technic. Shelton, Charles R. 65-72.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
A System of Cavity Preparation. Davie, L. P. 37-41. Disc. 41-44.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Pain in Cutting Hard Dental Tissues. Prinz, Hermann. 69. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Hyatt, T. P. 877-878. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Cavity Preparation. Starr, Alfred R. 294-296.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Details of Importance in the Preparation of Proximal Cavities in the Anterior Teeth for Gold-Foil Operations. Simonton, F. V. 689. Abstract.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
The Preparation of Cavities. Jaco, Charles H. 71-78, 3 illus. Portrait, opp. p. 71.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Cavity Preparation: Some Elements. Watson, A. E. 333-336, 2 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Proper Treatment of Enamel. Carmichael, J. P. 218-219. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Certain Types of Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Knapp, K. W. 107-115, 12 illus.
Some Fundamentals of Cavity Preparation. Phillips, J. H. 587-592.
Important Factors in the Consideration of Scientific Cavity Preparation. McClung, J. A. 674-678.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Standard Cavity Preparation with Some Rational Variations. McElrath, Hugh M. 841-844.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Scientific Data in the Grinding and Burring of Teeth. Huet, Emile. 100-101. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Elimination of Pain in Dental Practice. (re Cavity Preparation.) Greenwood, E. F. 46. Abstract.
Cavity Preparation. 615.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Technique of Cavity Preparation. Shefford, Alan. 73-76, 3 illus; 105-108, 7 illus; 137-141, 5 illus.

# D22b Matrices.

Matrices for inlays, see D23.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Matrix for a Front Tooth. Carter, Leopold A. 279-280.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Matrix Retainer. Schwimmer, A. A. 477. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
An Aid to the Use of the Lennox Matrix. 579.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Matrix or Burnished Clasp. Dresch, I. T. 254-256.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Matrix for Large Alloy Restorations. Ryan, Frank J. 119. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
An Effective Gingival Matrix for Silicate Fillings. Willman, A. C. 88. Clinic.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Matrix Retainer. Schwimmer, Alan A. 438. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Matrices for Plastic Fillings. Homer, Joseph. 170. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Matrix Retainer. Schwimmer, Alan A. 518. Selected.

# D22c Combination Fillings. Cavity Linings.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Combination Fillings and Methods of Polishing Fillings. 384-388. 7 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Use of Cement and Amalgam Combined in Saving Badly-Decayed Teeth. Counter, E. J. 395-399.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Application of Cavity Lining for Synthetic Fillings. Lesnie. 192. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Preparation of Proximal Cavity for Gold Filling Where Cement Lining is to be Used as Anchorage. Corbett, C. C. 118-119. Clinic.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Use of Cavity Lining. Lesnie, Nathan. 437 Selected.

## D221 Filling with Gold Foil. Platinum Foil.

See also D22.

For articles on mallets, pluggers, etc., see D221a.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
An Amplified Bonwill Technic Making Cohesive Operations a Comparative Pastime. Southwell, Charles. 1011-1017. 6 illus. Disc. 1017-1023.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Has Gold Foil Earned a Place Among Our Filling Materials? Prime, James Mark. 837-843. 1 illus. Disc. 843-844.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Uniting New Foil to an Old Filling. 383. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Gold Foil. Baird, G. B. 536. Abstract.
Gold Foil. Garcia, F. C. 579. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Gold Fillings. Watson, A. E. 164. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Gold-Foil Filling. 919.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling for Simple Cavity. Baly, C. Peyton. 932-933. Clinic.
The Technique of Cavity Preparation and Insertion of Plug in Gold Filling. Gilmour, W. H. 970-975. 15 illus. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Gold Foil Fillings. Leeming, M. Rodway. 1156-1159. 4 illus. Clinic.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Class III Gold-Foil Operation. Simonton, F. V. 824-828. 14 illus.
Gold Foil as a Filling Material and Its Manipulation. Garcia, F. G. 848-853. 9 illus.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Gold Foil vs. Gold Inlays in Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Snodgrass, Edward G. 118. Clinic.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Sense of Touch. (Necessary to Make a Perfect Gold Filling.) Cattlin, W. 496-497.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
A Plea for Gold Foil. Baird, G. B. 86-89. Selected.
An Amplified Bonwill Technic Making Cohesive Gold Operations a Comparative Pastime. Southwell, Charles. 178-184. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Quick Filling for Porcelain Teeth. (Gold Foil.) Henniger, A. E. Jan. 15. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
A Plea for Gold Foil. Baird, G. B. 247-252. Disc. 252-256.
The Class III Gold Foil Operation. Simonton, F. V. 690. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Gold Foil. Bible, A. E. 607. Abstract.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Watson, A. E. 631-634.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Cohesive Gold. Watson, A. E. 23-27. 7 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
A Plea for Gold Foil. Baird, G. B. 384-391. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Gold Foil. Bible, A. E. 802-805.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Finishing Gold Fillings. Black, Arthur D. 365. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Gold Fillings as an Aid to Crime. 413.

## D221a Mallets, Pluggers, etc.

See also D221.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
The Bonwill Mechanical Mallets. 250.

# D222 Filling with Amalgam.

See also D22.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Gold Inlays versus Amalgam Fillings. 33. Selected.
Amalgam. Conzett, J. V. 284. Abstract.
Faulty Amalgam, Faulty Practice, Deteriorating Dental Goods, and Two Suggestive Tests. Hayes-Norman, H. 488-490. 2 illus.
Amalgam Carrier. Ratcheff, C. W. 565. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Amalgam and Its Manipulation. Morris, W. R. 5-8. Disc. 17-18.
Amalgam. Harper, W. E. 238. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Amalgam. Watson, A. E. 47. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. Leathers, H. L. 191. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. Baker, C. R. 474. Selected.
Amalgam. Morris, Reginald W. 537-538.
Amalgam. Jones, Hector G. 565.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Amalgam and Its Manipulation. Morris, W. R. 421-422. Abstract.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Amalgam. Conzett, John V. 56-62.
The Amalgam Filling. Hebble, Clyde H. 432-438.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Points to Remember when Making Amalgam Fillings. Nichols, F. C. 147. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Amalgam Restorations. Matthews, P. A. 113. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
To Clean Amalgam Mortars. 1212.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Mixing Amalgam. Harper, W. E. 101. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Mixing of Amalgam. 23. Selected.
Welding Amalgam. 318. Selected.
Amalgam Carrier. Ratcheff, C. W. 319. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Amalgam Tips. 390. Selected.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
The Nature and Manipulation of Dental Amalgams and a Standardized Amalgam Technic. Brown, Robert K. April 4th. 814. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Amalgam Filling. Hebble, Clyde H. 1119. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Manipulation of Amalgam. Harper, William. 250. Abstract.
Amalgam: Its History and Metallurgic Phenomena. Cattell, D. M. 855-862. 2 tables.
The Nature and Manipulation of Dental Amalgams and a Standardized Amalgam Technique. Brown, Robert K. 1125-1126. Abstract.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Amalgam Fillings. 96. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Amalgam Fillings: Some Points to Remember. Nichols, F. C. 317-318. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Deafness and Amalgam Fillings. 677-678. Corres.
A Plea for Better Amalgam Fillings. Leathers, H. L. 771-772.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Amalgam—Its Manipulation. Webster, A. E. 343-348.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Harper, William. 407-409.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Chemical Constitution and the Physico-Chemical Properties of Dental Amalgams. McBain, James W. and Knight, W. A. 293-299, 5 tables.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Transition Phenomena in Amalgams. Gray, Arthur W. 196-207. 17 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 491-496. 3 illus. 1 table.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Contractions and Expansions of Amalgams with Time. Gray, Arthur W. 324-327. 2 charts.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Standardized Amalgam Technique. Harper, W. E. 171-174. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Dental Amalgam—Its Use and Abuse. Cline, Jean. Jan. 23-29.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
A Note on Amalgams. Giles, P. 385-386. Selected. Abstract.
Prevention of Discoloration of Teeth Due to Amalgam Stain or Shadow. Cohen, Percy B. 388.
The Need and Value of Practical Demonstration and Actual Work to Acquire Skill and Success in Our Amalgam Work. Harper, W. E. 401-407. 3 illus.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Deteriorating Dental Goods. (Amalgams.) Hayes, Norman H. 142-143. Abstract.
The Nature and Manipulation of Dental Amalgams and a Standardized Amalgam Technic. Brown, Robert K. 150-157.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Manipulation of Amalgam. Harvey, H. E. 331-337. Symposium.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
The Manipulation of Amalgam. Doskow, Samuel. 137-139.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Bacterial Inhibiting Powers Exhibited by Copper Amalgam Used for Deciduous Restorations. Hogeboom, Floyde E. and Hurst, I. L. 515-519. 3 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Amalgams, Mixing and Packing. Harper, W. E. 112-113. Abstract.
The Influence of Pressure in Working Amalgams. Gray, Arthur W. 229-230. Trans.
Amalgam. Watson, A. E. 510-514. 1 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
The Questionnaire on Amalgam. 143-144. Selected.
The Need and Value of Practical Demonstration and Actual Work to Acquire Skill and Success in Our Amalgam Work. Harper, W. E. 554-562. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Nature and Manipulation of Dental Amalgams and a Standardized Amalgam Technic. Brown, Robert K. 153-163.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Amalgam Technique. Hawkins, V. R. 80-85.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Amalgam. Conzett, John V. 144-150.
The Amalgam Filling. Hebble, Clyde H. 761-767.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Points to Remember when Making Amalgam Fillings. Nichols, F. C. 433. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
An Interesting Case of Toothache. (Due to an Amalgam.) 201-202. Abstract.
The Manipulation of Amalgam. Doskow, Samuel. 285-286. Selected.

# D223 Filling with Cements. Silicious Cement.

See also D22.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Antiseptic Cement. Chapman, Harold. 258. Selected.
Do Silicates Devitalize Pulps? Schoenfeld, M. 430-431. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Red Copper Cement. Barker, P. A. 48. Abstract.
The Mixing of Plaster of Paris, and of Cements. Shaw, D. M. 78. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Watson, A. E. 72. Selected.
Silicates Dangerous to the Pulp. Webb, W. R. 80. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Plastic Ivory. Eilertsen, M. 467-468. Trans. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Notes on Australian-Made Dental Cements. 105-106.
The Chemistry and Testing of Dental Cements. Anderson, V. G. 358-365.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Chemistry and Testing of Dental Cements. Anderson, V. G. 6-9.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Use of the Translucent Cements. Boggis, F. Wilson. 402-406.
Incisal Edge Protection for Silicate Fillings, and Matrices. Lamb, F. D. 1056-1057, 3 illus. Clinic. 1067. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Instruments for Packing Silicates. 452.
Another Every-day Use for Zinc Oxide. (To Keep Cavities Dry When Inserting Silicate Fillings.) 1212.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Some Uses of Pink Synthetic Porcelain. Corbett, B. 242. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Red Copper Cement. Barker, P. A. 358. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Zinc Oxide and Eugenol in Filling Work. 156-157.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
Porcelain and Silicates as Filling Materials. Lewis, D. N. Dec. 20th. 16-20.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., III, 1922-23.**
The Silicates. Vedder, F. B. March 13th. 7-11.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Acid Reaction of Certain Materials Used in Filling Teeth. Doubleday, F. N. 847. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Method of Contouring and Condensing Cervical Fillings of Synthetic Porcelain. Gets, Forry Rohrer. 355-357. 4 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
The Use of the Translucent Cements. Boggis, F. Wilson. 210-217. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Use of Translucent Cements. 234-235. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Demonstration of the Use of Ames Black Copper Cement in Faulty Fissures and Pits of Sixth Year Molar. Smith, C. Carroll. 89. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Plastic Fillings Made from a New Combination of Silica with Oxide of Zinc. Cunningham, C. M. 706, 1 illus. Clinic.
The Use of Celluloid Strips in the Finishing of Silicate Fillings. Keay, Colin. 742, 2 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
A Consideration of the Silicate Cements: Their Uses, Abuses and Limitations. Tracy, William Dwight. 524-436, 16 illus. Clinic.
Silicate Cements and Neurotropism. Tompkins, H. E. 881-887.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
The Translucent Cements. Parfitt, J. B. 185-187. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Certified Enamel. Buchanan, O. R. 100-102.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Silicate Cements and Neurotropism. Tompkins, H. E. 145-149. Selected. 129-130. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Cementation. Harvey, H. E. 351-355. Symposium.
Mixing Cement. 450.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Less Permanent Filling Materials. Watson, A. E. 554-557.
Translucent Cements. Watson, A. E. 586-589.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Clinical Notes. (Silicate Fillings.) Woods, Joseph Ainsworth. 73-76. Disc. 76-81.
Durability of Cement Fillings. 424.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Do Not Use Lubricants on Siliceous Fillings. Cruise, Robert J. 244. Selected.
Contact Points on Silicate Fillings. 244. Selected.
Synthetic Fillings. Levin, G. 295-296. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
What Service Should We Expect from Synthetic Porcelain? (Crowns; Inlays.) Davies, W. L. 790-802.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Silicates Dangerous to the Pulp. Webb, W. R. 519-520. Selected.
Instruments for Packing Silicates. 902. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Do Silicates Devitalize Pulps? 145. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Do Silicates Devitalize Pulps? 88. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Synthetic Cements. 142.
A Method of Contouring and Condensing Cervical Fillings of Synthetic Porcelain. Gets, Forry Rohrer. 261-263. Selected.
Synthetic Fillings. Housden, C. H. 666. Selected.

## D224 Filling with Gutta-Percha.

See also D22.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Gutta Percha. Watson, A. E. 72. Selected.
Gutta Percha. Woods, J. A. 472. Selected.

## D23 Inlays.

General articles on porcelain. Cast Porcelain.

Porcelain ovens, etc., see D31. For articles on Gold Inlays, see D231; Porcelain Inlays, D232.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
To Facilitate Cementing a Gold or Porcelain Inlay. Moore, W. D. N. 237. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Combination Inlay. Davies, W. L. 249. Selected.
The Porcelain-Faced Gold Inlay. Marriott, J. E. 383-384. Selected.
Acolite. (For Inlays; Crown and Bridge Work.) Jones, Basil. 391-392.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Cast Porcelain Inlays. Welden, F. S. 267-268. Selected.
Cast Porcelain. Wain, Douglas. 1364. Clinic.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Dental Ceramics: A Treatise on the Technique of Porcelain Manipulation. Felcher, Fred R. 387-394, 9 illus; 483-488, 10 illus; 624-632, 681-687, 2 illus.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Cast Porcelain. Clemmer, Franklin B. 83. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on a Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 238-241.
Report on the Cement Lute in Inlay Work. Parfitt, J. B. 241-245.
Porcelain. Gabell, Douglas. 350-354. 1 table.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Casting Porcelain. Welden, F. S. 43-52.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
The Resource of Technic. (re Impressions for Inlays.) Knapp, K. W. 25-29.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
What About Porcelain? Reeves, W. T. 137-144. Disc. 144-147.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Some Clinical Notes. (Period of Usefulness of Fillings and Inlays.) Woods, Joseph A. 245-246.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
A History of the Inlay. Smith, J. P. (Mrs.) 425-428.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Casting Porcelain. Welden, F. S. 611-614. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Combination Synthetic and Hard Gold Inlays. Smith, N. B. 835-836, 5 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Substitutes. (Casting Porcelain.) Welden, F. S. 470-473. Selected.

# D231 Gold Inlays. General Articles on Casting.

See also D23.

For articles on Cast Dentures, see D323. For casting in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
A Casting Technic Based Upon a Recognition of the Basic Principles Involved. Burgard, Louis C. 1037-1045, 16 illus. Disc. 1045-1047.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Gold Casting—with Special Reference to Cast Gold Inlays. Shell, John S. 187-200, 12 illus; 9 tables. Disc. 869-874, 5 charts, 1 plate.
Investing and Casting Gold Inlays. Travis, J. J. 250-253.
Systematized Cast Gold Inlay Technic. Clappison, O. S. 619-628, 2 illus. Disc. 628-632.
Casting Gold Alloys, Using an Automatic Pyrometer Electric Casting Machine. Roach, F. Ewing. 948-950, 1 illus. Disc. 950-951.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Gold Inlays versus Amalgam Fillings. 33. Selected.
Recent Developments in the Cast of Gold Inlay. Shoemaker, Edwin. 34-37. Abstract.
Mixing Investment for Gold Inlays. Morris, L. B. 47. Selected.
Casting Inlays. Morris, L. B. 48. Abstract.
To Remove Inlay Patterns from Teeth in Hot Weather. Church, A. 211. Selected.
Finishing and Polishing Inlays. Case, Calvin S. 271. Selected.
Temperature of Gold in Casting. Knapp, E. W. 284. Abstract.
Investing Gold Inlays. Knapp, E. W. 378-380. Selected.
Gold Inlays. Blackwell, R. E. 430. Abstract.
Cementing an Inlay. Moore, W. D. N. 568. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Gold Inlays. Edmonds, D. M. 73. Selected.
Investing and Casting. Kearby, Allen N. 89-92. Selected.
Inlay Operations in Upper Cuspids. Hilden, E. R. 183-185. Selected.
Advantages of Gold Inlays. Dinnis, A. 227-230. Selected.
Gold Inlays. Prime, J. M. 258. Selected.
The Cast Gold Inlay. Wetherill, C. E. 363-364. Selected.
A Consideration of Modern Inlay Technique (Gold). Henry, C. L. C. 493-501.
Wax Patterns. Katner, G. T. 535-536. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Investment and Investing. (re Gold Inlay.) Burgard, L. C. 188. Selected.
Inlay Pattern for Incisal-Step Cavities. Pridham, E. 237.
Gold Inlays. Pincus, Cecil. 237-238.
Laing-Elgin Casting Device. Morris, Reginald W. 247-248.
Inlay Pattern for Incisal Step Cavities. Neave, B. W. 332.
A Technique for Gold Inlays in Bicuspids and Molars. Smith, Eric. 343-344, 1 illus.
What is a Gold Inlay? Gillett, Henry W. 365-367. Selected.
To Roughen or Etch an Inlay. Kent, L. C. 429.
To Produce the Best Results, as Far as Surfaces are Concerned, when Casting Inlays. Palmer, A. B. A. 429.
Investing Materials. Watson, A. E. 500. Selected.
A Technique for Gold Inlays in Bicuspids and Molars. Jones, Hector G. 525. Selected.
Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays. Watson, A. E. 527-528. Selected.
Casting Inlays and Crowns. Butler-Wood, F. G. 531-533.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Accuracy, a Time Saver in Inlay Work. Beckett, L. S. 422. Abtract.
The Cast Gold Inlay. McGehee, W. H. O. 457-466, 47 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
The Gold Inlays. Means, George H. 1-8, 5 illus.
The Technique of Gold Inlays, Preparation and Casting. Weston, W. H. 79-82.
Wax Manipulation and Wax Pattern Making. Knapp, K. W. 141-147.
Explanation of the Basic Principle of this Technic with a Few Thoughts on Proper Sprueing. Knapp, K. W. 202-205, 7 illus.
Cavity Preparation. (Gold Inlays.) Wheless, Robert L. 525-532, 8 illus. Symposium.
Wax Model Patterns. Knox, E. L. 539-541.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Indirect Inlays. VanValkenburg, Horace. 284-285.
A Consideration of Modern Inlay Technique. (Gold.) Henry, C. L. C. 387-395.
Investing Inlays. Means, Geo. H. 436-437, 2 illus.
The Custer Electro-Centrifugal Casting Appliance. Custer, L. E. 487-489, 1 illus.
Making a Post for Inlays. Siegel, S. H. 498. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Making a Post for Inlays. Siegel, S. H. 32. Selected.
Taking Impressions for Inlays. 112. Selected.
Some Casting Suggestions. Travis, J. J. 347. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Incidents of Practice—Gold Inlay in Pyorrhea Treatment. 9-10.
Gold Inlay Clinic. Polack, J. 104. Clinic.
A Consideration of Modern Inlay Technique. (Gold.) Henry, C. L. C. 262-269.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Large Inlay Restorations. (Gold.) Behrend, Oscar. 139-145. Disc. 152-154.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Three-Point Attachment for gold Inlay. Lotinga, C. 969-970, 1 illus. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Method of Obtaining Correct Occlusion on Wax Patterns for Cast Inlays. 498-499.
Gold Inlays and Cast Gold Crowns. Coxon, S. A. T. 1110-1114, 3 illus. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
To Clean Inlay and Other Gold. Nicholson, G. C. 127. Selected.
Cast Gold Restorations. Campbell, C. G. 184-187. Abstract.
To Etch a Gold Inlay. Barkley, Gordon C. 192. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Sprue-Wire for Inlays. Newling, R. L. 238. Selected.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
Factors Overlooked in Eliminating Wax Pattern for Gold Inlays. Mead, C. B. Nov. 8th, 11-14.
General Considerations of the Cast Gold Inlay. Cannon, Raymond F. April 18th, 9-14. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Manipulation of Wax in Making Gold Inlays. Means, G. H. 657-658. Abstract.
Eliminating Variables in the Making of Cast Gold Inlays. Van Horn, C. S. 872-876.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Investing Inlays. Means, George H. 1360. Abstract.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Causes and Prevention of Casting Failures. Parks, A. K. 281-290, 15 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Wax Elimination. Peters, E. K. 345.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Gold Inlays. Blackwell, R. E. 427-428. Abstract.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921**
Cast Gold Inlays. Volland, R. H. and Thoen, E. 95-97. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
A Casting Technique Based Upon a Recognition of the Basic Principles Involved. Burgard, Louis C. 73-81, 12 illus. Disc. 81-84.
Indirect Method of Making the Cast Gold Inlay. Herbert, G. H. 116. Clinic.
Gold Foil vs. Gold Inlays in Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Snodgrass, Edward G. 118. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Casting Gold Alloys, Using an Automatic Pyrometer Electric Casting Machine. Roach, F. Ewing. 21-23, 1 illus. Disc. 23-24.
Inlays While you Wait. Kennedy, George L. 84. Clinic.
Hair Pin Post Inlay. Johnson, T. E. 84. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Filling of Teeth with Cast-Gold Inlays. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 233-238.
Report on the Theory of Pressure Casting. Markham, L. M. 265-268.
Report on the Theory of Pressure Casting. Price, Weston A. 268-278, 13 illus. 1 table.
Report on the Practice of Pressure Casting Compiled from Recent American Literature. Grieves, Clarence J. 319-329.
A Gold-Backed Porcelain Inlay for Difficult Interstitial Cavities in Front Teeth. Norman, H. W. 713, 2 illus. Clinic.
Simplified Method of Making Cast-Gold Inlays and Crowns. Coxon, S. A. 734, 1 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
The Role of Cement in the Cast Gold Inlay Art. Morris, L. B. 114-121.
Cementing Gold Inlays. Welden, F. S. 174-176.
Tooth Preparation and Casting Technique. Buell, Charles K. 938-943, 5 illus. Disc. 943-945.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
What is Gold Inlay? Gillett, Henry W. 339-342. Replies. 509-515, 577-579.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. (A Discussion by Correspondence.) 425-432, 503-507, 580-589, 1 illus; 669-676, 719-722. Ed.
Gold and Porcelain Restoration for Incisal Angles. Leggett, John W. 777-779.
The Cast Gold Inlay: Its Influence on Modern Dental Practice. Tracy, William Dwight. 863-868.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Impressions for Gold Inlays. Barkley, Gordon C. 20.
Gold Inlays. Edmonds, D. M. 82-89.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Gold Inlays. Dinnis, A. 216-218, 236-238, 303-311, 33 illus; 326-330, 13 illus; 343-345, 9 illus; 374-376, 1 illus.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Prophylactic Treatment of Prepared Cavities and Gold Inlay Technic. Shelton, Charles R. 65-72.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Report of Studies and the Technic for Gold Inlays. Blackwell, Robert E. 447-458, 13 illus. Disc. 458-460.
A Home-Made Furnace for Inlays and Small Saddle Cases. Rush, W. D. 747-748, 1 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Cast Inlay Restoration. Hollenback, George M. 156-163. Disc. 163-164.
Wax Patterns for Cast Gold Inlays. Volland, R. H. 569-576. 14 illus. Disc. 576-577.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
A Simple Technic for Making Cast Gold Inlays. Craig, Thornton and Craig, C. W. 150-152. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
The Role of Cement in the Cast Gold Inlay Art. Morris, L. B. March. 10-17.
Cast Gold Restorations. Campbell, C. Gilbert. April. 18-22. Selected.
Technic for Cast Gold Inlays—Wisconsin Inlay Unit. April. 22-26. Selected.
Casting Gold Inlays in Ten Minutes with Moisture in the Mould. Rowland and White. July. 15-17. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
A Definite Standardized Technic for Casting Inlays and Other Small Dental Castings. Knapp, K. W. 43-57. Disc. 57-62. Portrait, frontispiece.
Cementing an Inlay. Moore, W. D. N. 352.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Restoration of Incisal Corners, the Pulp Being Intact (Gold Inlay). Martin-Sultan. 70-71. Abstract.
Cementing a Gold Inlay. 133. Selected.
General Considerations of the Cast Gold Inlay. Cannon, Raymond F. 158-165.
Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Cowling, Thomas. 437-440. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
A Useful Hint in Casting Work. 79. Selected.
Systematized Cast Gold Inlay Technic. Clappison, O. S. 296-307. Disc. 307-312. Selected.
To Roughen or Etch an Inlay. Kent, L. C. 450. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
A Problem Solved. (Cement Under a Gold Inlay.) Evslin, L. E. 66-67.
The Marked Tendency Towards Standardization of Gold Inlay Casting Technic and Some Recent Developments. Schwartz, J. R. 263-266, 309-312, 346-349.
A Sprue Plier and a Common Sense Sprue. Evslin, L. E. 375-376, 4 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Technic for Cast Gold Inlays—Wisconsin Inlay Unit. 98-101. Selected.
Cast Gold Restorations. Campbell, C. Gilbert. 143-147.
The Gold Inlay. Simonton, F. V. 209-211. Abstracts.
Eliminating Variables in Making of Cast Gold Inlays. Zappettini, Chas. J. 635-637. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Wilkinson, Mearle W. 119-125.
A Simple Technic for Making Cast Gold Inlays. Craig, Thornton and Craig, C. W. 647-651, 7 illus.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
The Making of the Cast Gold Inlay by the Use of the Indirect Method. Clark, Hammond B. 77-79.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
The Development of the Inlay. Capon, W. A. 39-42. Portrait, opp. p. 39.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Making of the Wax Pattern and Its Elimination from the Mold. Sherer, John W. 69-70.
The Indirect Inlay. Pratt, Frederick W. 71-73.
Gold Inlays by Direct Method. Shoemaker, Edwin. 74-76.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Wax Manipulation and Wax Pattern Making. Knapp, K. W. April. 11-17. Selected.
Cast Gold Restorations. Campbell, C. Gilbert. May. 10-13. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Wilkinson, Mearle W. 237-242. Selected.
Indirect Inlays. VanValkenburg, Horace. 265-266. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Some Ideas on the Casting Process. Cook, A. F. June. 14-16.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. and McCall, John Oppie. Oct. 9-15. Selected. Corres.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
To Clean Inlay and Other Gold. Nicholson, G. C. 83. Selected.
The Manipulation of Wax in the Making of Gold Inlays. Means, G. H. 148-149. Abstract.
Gold Inlays by the Pellet and Solder Method. Chamberlain, E. H. 235. Selected.
The Manipulation of Inlay-Wax. Knapp, K. W. 262-263. Abstract.
The Restoration of Incisal Corners, the Pulp Being Intact. Martin-Sultan. 566-567, 2 illus. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Indirect Inlays. Van Valkenburg, H. 481. Abstract.
Graphite as a Substitute for Wax During Casting. Leger-Dorez, H. 532. Trans. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Treatment of the Wax-Pattern. Henry, C. L. C. 52-53. Selected.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Dinnis, A. 320-339, 46 illus.
Cement and the Gold Inlay. Gillett, Henry W. 481-482. Selected.
Gold Inlays. Watson, A. E. 517-521, 3 illus
An Improvement in the Art of Casting. Eckermann, R. 565, 1 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Cementing an Inlay. Moore, W. D. N. 244. Selected.
To Restore Lower Incisors. Smith, Arthur E. 244-245. Selected.
To Etch the Surface of a Gold Inlay. Hadley, C. J. 246. Selected.
To Freshen Gold for Casting. Moore, W. D. N. 288. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Wilkinson, Mearle W. 227-235.
Indirect Casting Inlays. Smedley, V. C. 290-291. Selected.
Indirect Inlays. Van Valkenburg, H. 440-442. Selected.
Inlay Wax. Ottolengui. 480.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Gold Inlay. Means, Geo. H. 24-32, 5 illus. Abstract.
Wax Manipulation and Wax Pattern Making. Knapp, K. W. 202-209.
Advantages of Inlays Made by Soldering Method. Chamberlain, E. H. 239-240.
Explanation of the Basic Principle of This Technic with a Few Thoughts on Proper Sprueing. Knapp, K. W. 297-303, 7 illus.
Investment Compounds and Technic. Knapp, K. W. 471-477, 1 table.
The Gold Inlay. Simonton, F. V. 716-718. Abstracts.
Wax Elimination. Knapp, K. W. 839-846, 1 illus.
Gold Inlays; Including Cavity Preparation, Wax Model Patterns, Investing and Casting. Wheless, Robert L., Knox, E. L., and Kearby, Allen N. 942-954, 8 illus. Symposium.
Retention of Gold Inlays in the Morsal Surface of Incisors and Other Teeth. Cohen, Percy B. 1032. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Cast Gold Inlay Fundamentals. Hart, E. R. 52-54.
A Good Silex Investment. 88. Selected.
Indirect Inlays. Van Valkenburg, Horace. 531-532.
Investing Inlays. Means, George H. 788-790, 2 illus.
Making a Post for Inlays. Siegel, S. H. 815. Selected.
The Custer Electro-Centrifugal Casting Appliance. Custer, L. E. 953-955. 1 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Casting Suggestions. Travis, J. J. 431. Selected.
Ready-Made Gold Inlays. Alberto, Arthuro. 899.
Method of Obtaining Correct Occlusion on Wax Patterns for Cast Inlays. Harvey, H. E. 899. Selected.
Inlay Pattern for Incisal-Step Cavities. Pridham, E. 983.
Gold Inlays. Pincus, Cecil. 1066-1067. Selected.
Wax Elimination. Peters, E. K. 1068. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. 79. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A Simple Technique for Making Gold Inlays. Craig, Thornton, and Craig, C. W. 246-247. Selected.
Investing and Casting Gold Inlays. Travis, J. J. 487-490. Selected.
The Premier Casting Machine. 716.

# D232 Porcelain Inlays.

General Articles on Porcelain, see D23. Porcelain Dentures, see D324. Porcelain in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
A Consideration of Factors Involved in Placing Porcelain Restorations Under the Gingivae. Vehe, W. D. 655-661, 4 illus.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
A Rational Method of Application of Porcelain in the Restoration of Individual Teeth. (Crowns; Inlays.) Vehe, W. D. 583-588.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Colour. (Matching the Colour of a Porcelain Filling.) Brand, T. T. 142-143. Selected.
Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. Leggett, John W. 323-325. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
The Porcelain Inlay. McGehee, W. H. O. 9-14. 4 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Substitutes. (re Filling Materials; Porcelain Inlays.) Welden, F. S. 24-27, 66-74.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
A Plea for the Just Recognition of Porcelain Inlays. Walker, A. R. 313-317, 326-327.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
Porcelain and Silicates as Filling Materials. Lewis, D. N. Dec. 20th. 16-20.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
What About Porcelain? Reeves, W. T. 1196-1203. Disc. 1262-1265.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Present Status of Porcelain. Waltz, J. F. F. 26-28.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Porcelain Inlay in Europe. Jenkins, N. S. 245-247, 2 tables.
Porcelain Rod Inlays. Ward, R. R. 748-749. Clinic.
Device for Making Porcelain Inlays and Crowns by Means of Casting, by the Use of a Special Casting Machine, and a Casting Porcelain. (Inlays.) Kaiser, W. 749-750. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Comparative Value of the Porcelain Inlay. Webb, Wm. R. (Jr.) 890-895.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (Restoration of Cervical Cavities.) Leggett, John W. 257-264. 4 illus.
A Porcelain Renaissance. 306-307. Ed.
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (Fundamental Conceptions as Applied to Dental Porcelain. Crowns; Inlays.) Hovestad, J. F. 516-523. 9 illus.
Gold and Porcelain Restorations for Incisal Angles. Leggett, John W. 777-779.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Porcelain Fillings. Mellersh, W. Francis. 97-102, 124-125, 143-145, 1 illus. 160-162, 176-177, 5 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Present Status of Porcelain in Dentistry. LeGro, Albert Leland. 994-999.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
A Porcelain Review. Watson, Alfred P. Nov. 3-5.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
A Few Fundamentals in Dental Ceramics. Welden, F. S. 215-217, 257-262.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Use of Porcelain as a Filling Material. Argue, J. E. 478-481. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Porcelain Inlay. McGehee, W. H. O. 162-164. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Porcelain Inlay. Walker, A. R. 114-115. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Clinical Notes. (Porcelain Inlays.) Woods, Joseph Ainsworth. 73-76. Disc. 76-81.
The Porcelain Inlay. Watson, A. E. 566-570. 2 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Taking Impression of a Cavity. Allshouse, C. E. 450. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry. McGehee, W. H. O. 59-64, 5 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Stunts. (Matching the Color of a Porcelain or Synthetic Filling in a Devitalized Tooth that is Off Color.) Brand, T. T. 967.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Substitutes. (re Porcelain Inlay.) Welden, F. S. 32-37, 105-112, 332-333. Corres. Criticism, 334.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A Rational Method of Application of Porcelain in the Restoration of Individual Teeth. Vehe, W. D. 615-618. Selected.

# D24 Pulp Treatment.

General Articles on Pulp Treatment, including articles on the Treatment of Dead Pulp. Pulp Amputation.

See also Capping Pulps, D241; Destruction and Removal of Pulps, D242; Root Filling, D243.

For articles on Diseases of Pulp, see D63; Electricity in Pulp Treatment, Cataphoresis, etc., see 615.84.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Research Report for the Michigan State Dental Society. (Pulpless Teeth.) Rickert, U. G. 690-694.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
What Rules Should, in General, Govern in Deciding what Teeth Should and what Teeth Should Not be Root-filled? Grieves, Clarence J. 411-415.
Root Filling and Wholesale Extraction. Fleming, J. A. 455-456. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Treatment of Infected Root Canals. Marshall, Frank. 55-57. Disc. 62-64.
Pulpless Teeth. (re Extraction.) Hyatt, T. P. 93. Selected.
The Care of Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. Hill, W. Z. 143. Abstract.
Partial or Complete Excavation of Decalcified Dentine. Hayes, Norman H. 251-253.
Should all Pulpless Teeth be Extracted? Ash, Percy A. 289-298. Disc. 315-321.
Should All Pulpless Teeth be Extracted? Hayes-Norman, H. 440-443. 1 illus.
Modern Root Canal Technique. Houghton, Edgar. 472-475. Abstract.
Infected Pulps. Gilbert, Q. O. 524. Abstract.
Sodium and Potassium in Root Canal Treatment. 561-563. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Save the Pulp. Starr, A. R. 96. Abstract.
Pulpless Teeth. Bunting, R. W. 164. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. Graham. 190. Abstract.
Pulp Conservation. Conzett, J. V. 479-480. Abstract.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. McCall, J. O. 530-532. Selected.
Retention of Pulpless Teeth. Rasi, H. S. 581. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Exposed Pulps. Sweet, C. A. 95. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. Hall, E. M. 141. Selected.
Pulp Testing. Blackwell, Clive. 295-296.
Sodium and Potassium. (In Root Canal Work.) Smedley, V. C. 431-432. Selected.
The Modern Excessive Radical Treatment in Dentistry with Special Reference to Pulpless Teeth. Widdowson, T. W. 558-561. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
To Prevent Discoloration. Fischler, Bernard. 65. Selected.
Vital Resistance of Teeth—Diagnosis of Pulp Disturbances. Treatment of Non-Vital Pulps. Vital Resistance of Tooth Structure. McGehee, W. H. O. 302-311.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Sterilizing Cavities. (re the Treatment of Pulps.) Lewis, O. G. L. 37. Selected.
Exposed Pulps. Sweet, C. A. 354. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Pulps in Relation to Repair. Eustace, J. L. 362-363.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Modern Root-Canal Technique, as it Applies to the Average Private Practice. Houghton, Edgar. 377-385. 3 illus. Disc. 385-386.
Sterilization of Root Canals. Wilkinson, F. C. 1146-1148.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Questionnaire and Its Bearings. (re Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization.) 65-68. Selected.
Some Remarks of Bacteriological Interests in the Treatment of Root Canals and Apices. Round, Harold and Broderick, Ralph A. 205-211. 3 illus. Criticism, 280-281. Corres.
Treatment of Pulp Canals in Teeth with Cavities Extending to the Gum Margin. 451. 1 illus.
The Pulpless Tooth. Wilkinson, G. L. 811-814. Disc. 814-815.
Improvement in the Periapical Condition of a Central Incisor after Treatment. Aylen. G. H. 1107. 3 illus.
Septic Canals. 1130.
Protection of Broken Incisor Teeth. 1212. 1 illus.
Protection of Broken Incisor Teeth. Tusitian, T. Bernice. 1374-1375. Corres. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Save the Pulps of Teeth. 99-100. Selected.
Pulp Canals. Wright, P. B. 127. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Electric Test of the Vitality of the Pulp. 56-57. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Pulpless Tooth: Its Relation to Dental Practice. Walker, Alfred. 270-273. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained in the Mouth? Peters, Maurice E. 1-10, 12 illus. Disc. 635-638.
The Backward Swing of the Pendulum in Modern Surgery. (re Pulpless Teeth.) Harris, Leon. 804-807. 5 illus.
Root-Canal Work vs. Extraction. Snoddy, W. Howard. 1034-1035. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Bacteriological Investigations. Conducted in Cases of Root Sepsis, Granulomata, Sinuses, etc., Before and After Treatment with Pure Living Cultures of Bacillus Bulgaricus. Uts, Leslie. 695. Abstract.
The Status of Pulpless Teeth. Rickert, U. G. 1170-1177, 7 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Pulpless Tooth: Its Relation to Dental Practice. Walker, Alfred. 479-481.
Resolutions on the Use of the Rubber Dam. (re Pulp Treatment.) 747.
The Conservation of Natural Teeth. (Pulp Treatment.) Kells, Edmund C. 832-835.
Sodium Peroxid. Hall, J. T. 891-892. Selected.
Dental Research and the Pulpless Tooth. 1003-1006. Ed.
Is a Pulpless Tooth a Dead Tooth? Von Beust, Theo. 1041-1045. 5 illus.
Pulpless Teeth. Some Reparative Changes Following Treatment. Merritt, Arthur H. 1062-1065. Disc. 1122-1131.
A Consideration of the Pulpless Tooth. Stowell, Clayton F. B. 1212-1219.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Modern Root-Canal Technique, as it Applies to the Average Private Practice. Houghton, Edgar. 225-238. Disc. 238-239. 3 illus. Selected.
Treatment of Infected Roots by Iodine Vapour. 316. 1 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Clapp, George Wood. 241.
The Destruction of Apical Infection. Johnston, Harry B. 739-741.
Radiography in Its Relation to Root Canal Technique. 746-747.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. Rasi, H. S. 60-61.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Application of Dental Rubber Dam.) 389.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
A Questionnaire and Its Bearings. (re Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization.) Best, Elmer S. 99-103. Selected.
Trans-Illumination. (To Determine the Vitality or Non-Vitality of the Dental Pulp.) 196. Ed.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The Application of the Electric Magnet in Dentistry for the Removal of Instruments Broken in a Tooth. Villain, H. 746. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Concerning Root Canal Work Knowledge versus Science, Facts versus Suppositions. Schreier, Emil. 97-106, 158-161. Ed.
Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Best, Elmer S. 132-149. Disc. 151-157.
Sodium and Potassium in Root Canal Treatment. 158-161. Ed.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Why Some Pulpless Teeth are Not Pathogenic. Grove, Carl J. 1-13, 14 illus.
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth; When and How to Retain Them. Rasi, H. S. 536-540.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Dental Pulps and Pulp Canals. Davis, W. Clyde. 3-12, 1 illus. 81-93, 6 illus. 161-167, 13 illus. 245-256, 31 illus. 327-338, 29 illus. 411-416, 2 illus. 489-503, 12 illus. 569-577. 649-662, 16 illus. Corres. 307-309.
The Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Abraham, Samuel. 662-668, 750-756, 823-826, 902-909, 46 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained in the Mouth? Peters, Maurice E. 131-133. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. Rasi, H. S. 233. Selected. 258.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Laboratory Tests on the Flaherty Molten Metal Sterilizer. (For Root Canal Sterilization.) Boak, S. D. 148-152.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
An Aseptic Root-Canal Technic for the Preparation and Filling of Root-Canals. Coolidge, Edgar D. 180-193, 20 illus. Disc. 195.
Studies in Root-Canal Sterilization. Marshall, John A. 300-306. 10 illus.
Studies in Root-Canal Sterilization. II. Marshall, John A. 527-533, 8 illus.
Is a Pulpless Tooth a Dead Tooth? Bunting, Russell W. 1016-1020.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Action of Medicaments Upon the Supporting Tissues of the Teeth of Dogs. McConnell, Guthrie; Grace, Linwood G., and Lang, Alphonse. 328-334, 9 illus. 1 table. Disc. 334-336.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
The Status of Pulpless Teeth. Rickert, U. G. 21-28, 7 illus.

**North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Present Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Anthony, L. Pierce. 18-22.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Root Canal Technic. Marshall, J. P. June. 10-12. Selected.
The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. June. 15. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained? Johnson, C. N. Mar. 3-9. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
A Consideration of the Pulpless Tooth. Stowell, Clayton F. B. Dec. 3-13. Selected.

**Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Parfitt, J. B. 1-7.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Once More, the Pulpless Tooth. Johnson, C. N. 75-76.
Electric Test for Pulp Vitality. Raper, Howard R. 384-385. Abstract.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Dead Teeth. Novitzky, Joseph. 27-28.
Dead Teeth. 111-115. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained in the Mouth? Peters, M. E. 511. Abstract.
Studies in Root Canal Sterilization. Marshall, J. A. 620. Abstract.
Pulpless and Vital Teeth. Their Relation to Disease. Moxham, H. C. 692-693. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Is a Pulpless Tooth a Dead Tooth? Bunting, R. W. 251. Abstract.
Why Some Pulpless Teeth are not Pathogenic. Grove, C. J. 251-252. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Grading Pulpless Teeth. Raper, Howard R. 306-312.
Present Status of the Pulp and Root Canal Problem. Rhein, M. L. 795-796. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
A Few Don'ts in Root Canal Therapy. Gruber, H. 73-74.
Root Canal Technique and Treatment. Crane, Arthur B. 249-256.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Action of Chemicals on Root Canal Contents. Levene, B. F. 200-202.
A Plea for the Conservation of More Pulpless Teeth. Straussberg, Marcus. 267-269. Disc. 269-271.
Sterilizing Cotton Attached to Broaches. Ormiston, F. A. 286. Selected.
Use of Potassium and Sodium in a Canal and the Use of Sulphuric Acid. 327.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Root Canal Technic. Marshall, J. P. 34-35. Selected.
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained? Johnson, C. N. 167-173. Selected.
The Treatment and Sterilization of Root Canals and the Sterilization of the Instrumentarium. Gurley, John Edwin. 187-203, 3 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Is a Pulpless Tooth a Dead Tooth? Bunting, Russell W. 282. Selected.
The Extraction or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. 620-622. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
A Few Precautionary Measures Against Pulp Disturbance in Dental Operations. Locke, F. H. 384-387.
Color Index in Dental Treatments. (Treatment of the Pulp.) Stark, W. 392-397.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
A Consideration of the Pulpless Tooth. Stowell, Clayton F. B. Dec. 10-19. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Treatment of Infected Teeth. Roy, Maurice. 257-259. Trans.
Sepsis and the Treatment of Root Canals. Lamb, F. D. 283-292. Disc. 292-295. Correction, 309. Corres.
A Note on the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodine Fumigation. Grasset, Henri. 478-479, 1 illus. Trans.
Sodium and Potassium. 571-572. Abstract.
Dichloramine-T in Dentistry. McGehee, W. H. O. 633-634. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Pulp Vitality: Modern Views of Determining it, a Process of Exclusion. Machet, Bertram B. 350. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Treatment of Permanent Teeth in Childhood. (Pulp Treatment.) Guthrie, H. W. 435-436. Selected.
Pulp-Testing. Blackwell, Clive. 584. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Preserving the Pulp. 1-3. Ed.
Should All Pulpless and Impacted Teeth Be Removed? Logan, William H. G. 163-174. Selected.
Sulphuric Acid and Sodium Potassium in Root-Canal Cleaning. Frahm, F. W. 294. Selected.
Conservative Dentistry. Blum, Theodore. 338-340.
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained in the Mouth? Peters, M. E. 536-537. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Pathological Conditions of Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Classification and Principles of Practice. Best and Waldron. 192-193. Chart.
The Significance of Curable and Dead Teeth. Hinman, T. P. 395-396. Selected.
Treating an Exposed Pulp. Sweet, Charles A. 519. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Reparative Changes That Take Place about the Root-Ends of Infected Pulpless Teeth, after Treatment. A Report of Cases from Practice. Merritt, Arthur H. 229-238, 2 plates.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
A Discussion of Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Best, Elmer S. 1-102, 129-212, 225-298, 379-397.
The Importance of the Condition of Apical Cementum in the Treatment of Infected Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 103-108. Disc. Dec. lxxxix-ci. 5 illus. ciii.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Root-Canal Technic. Zappettini, Chas. 350-352.
The Treatment of Infected Dentin, The Solution of the Root Canal Problem an Operation for Maintaining Tooth Vitality. Best, Elmer S. 465-471, 6 illus. 1 table.
Vital Resistance of Teeth—Diagnosis of Pulp Disturbances—Treatment of Non-Vital Pulps. McGehee, W. H. O. 611-620.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 718-720.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Root Filling and Wholesale Extraction. Fleming, J. A. 170. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. Davis, W. Clyde. 574-578.
Sterilizing Cavities. (Pulp Treatment.) Lewis, O. G. L. 815. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Exposed Pulps. Sweet, C. A. 607. Selected.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Tileston, H. B. 823-830.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Pulpless Teeth—Should They be Extracted? 130-131. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Infected Pulps. 124.
The Grading of Pulpless Teeth. 404.
The Modern Excessive Radical Treatment in Dentistry with Special Reference to Pulpless Teeth. Widdowson, T. W. 462-464. 465. Ed.
Surgical Considerations of Pulpless Teeth. (Reduced Silver Technic.) Lyons, Chalmers J. and Rickert, U. G. 517-521. Selected.
Pulp Testing. Blackwell, Clive. 548. Selected.
A Defence of Pulpless Teeth with a Brief Résumé of the Various Methods of Root-Canal Treatment. Widdowson, T. W. 623-626, 4 illus. 659-665, 13 illus. 690-694, 12 illus. 720-724, 4 illus.

**Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
The Present Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Anthony, L. Pierce. 18-22.

## D241 Capping Pulps.

See also D24.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Capping Material Where the Pulp is Almost Exposed. Barkley, Gordon C. 279.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Pulp Capping. Walker, A. S. 14. Selected. Criticism, 93.
Pulp Capping. Heckler, M. A. 143. Abstract.
Cavities—The Prevention of Pulp Irritation. (Pulp Capping.) Noel, L. G. 273-276. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Pulp Canal Dressing. Prinz, Hermann. 393. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Diseases of the Pulp. (Treatment of Vital Pulps.) McGehee, W. H. O. 254-264.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Pulp Capping Cement. Inglis, Otto E. 486, 623. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
An Aid in Capping Pulps. Johnston, J. H. 74. Selected.

**Autralian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Pulp Capping Dressing. Prinz, Hermann. 28.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Simple Method of Pulp Protection and Making Contours in Rather Desperate Cases. Inglis, Otto E. 755-757. Disc. 776-778.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Pulp Conservation. (re Capping.) 30-31. Report.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Capping Exposed Pulps. Abar, H. S. 292-296.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Pulp Capping. Walker, A. S. 249. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Pulp Capping. Harris, M. C. Jan. 5-9.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Capping Material Where the Pulp is Almost Exposed. Barkley, Gordon C. 362.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
The Conservation of Natural Teeth. (Pulp Capping.) Kells, C. Edmund. Sept. 17-21. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Pulp-O-Cap. 433-434.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Capping Exposed Pulps. Abar, H. S. 570-571. Abstract.
Capping Pulps. Best, Elmer S. 632. Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Capping Exposed Pulps. Abar, H. S. 43-46. Selected.
Capping the Pulp. Ottolengui, R. 369-375. Selected.
The Technic of Pulp Capping. Noel, L. G. 396-398. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Diseases of the Pulp. McGehee, W. H. O. 434-445.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Cavities—The Prevention of Pulp Irritation. (Pulp Capping.) Noel, L. G. 232-235.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
An Aid in Capping Pulps. Johnston, J. H. 339.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Pulp Conservation. Bixler, W. H. H. 488-490. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Conservation of Natural Teeth. (Pulp Capping.) Kells, C. Edmund. 599-601. Selected.
Broken Incisor Teeth. (Capping the Pulp.) 726. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D242 Destruction and Removal of Pulps.

Pulp Nodules. Arsenic. Pressure Anesthesia. Mummification.

See also D24.

Articles on Electricity in pulp treatment, see 615.84; on local anesthesia, 615.7816.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
A Method of Pulp Removal to Prevent Periapical infection. Grove, Carl J. 93-108. 27 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
A Few Observations on Devitalized Teeth. Menzies, John. 193-197. 1 table.
Pulp Removal. 258. Selected.
Devitalized Teeth. Bubb, C. H. 288. Abstract.
Painless Removal of Pulp. 331. Selected.
Pulp Treatment. Black, A. D. 423-425. Selected.
Pulp Removal. McGehee, W. H. O. 461. Selected.
Devitalized Teeth. Brophy, Truman W. 508. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Pressure Anaesthesia of the Pulp. Gordon, H. A. 336. Abstract.
Pulp Removal. Conzett, J. V. 480. Abstract.
Pressure Anaesthesia. Marshall, Ashton. 534.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Arsenic. Box, H. K. 94. Selected.
Arsenic. Moffitt, J. B. 121. Selected.
Anaesthesia of the Pulp. (Reply to Ashton Marshall.) 137-138. Selected. 154-155.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
A Few Observations on Devitalized Teeth. Menzies, John 468-473. 1 table.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Pulpotomy and Partial Pulp-Canal Filling. Davis, W. Clyde. 110-117. 16 illus.
Pressure Anesthesia for Devitalization of Pulps. Margulies, I. W. 163. Selected.
Diseases of the Pulp. (Treatment of Vital Pulps.) McGehee, W. H. O. 254-264.
Structural Changes Within the Pulp Canals of Teeth Following Partial Pulp Removal. (Pulpotomy.) Davis, Wallace Clyde. 348-353. 19 illus.
Pulp Extirpation. 359. Selected.
Questions and Answers. (Killing the Pulp.) 528, 562-563.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Medical and Surgical Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Bannister, G. F. 469-477. 50 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Arsenic. Box, H. K. 195. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Root Canal Treatment. Edwards, H. T. J. 36-41.
A Few Observations on Devitalized Teeth. Menzies, John. 66-70. 1 table.
Pulp Extirpation. 184. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl. XLIV, 1923.**
A Questionnaire and Its Bearings. (re Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization.) 65-68. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Removal of Devitalized Pulps. 21. Selected.
Precautions in the Use of Arsenic. Prinz, Hermann. 352. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Action of Arsenic on the Dental Pulp. Moginier, Charles. 59. Abstract.
A Painless Method of Destroying Nerves by Arsenic, Avoiding Leakages and After-Pain. Bowler. 103.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Parfitt, J. B. 200-206, 234-239.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Action of Arsenic on the Dental Pulp of Man. Moginier, Charles. 90. Abstract.
Sodium Methylate as a Substitute for Sodium Potassium, and Sugar Lactones as a Substitute for Strong Acids, Both in the Treatment of Root Canals. Levene, P. A. 905-906.
Description of Technique for Use of Sodium Methylate and Lactones in the Gaining of Access to and the Cleansing Out of Pulp Canals. Chayes, H. E. S. 906-907.
Nature's Method of Making Perfect Root Fillings Following Pulp Removal, with a Brief Consideration of the Development of Secondary Cementum. Grove, Carl J. 968-982, 35 illus. Disc. 1036-1042.
Structural Changes Within the Pulp Canals of Teeth Following Partial Pulp Removal. Davis, W. Clyde. 1198. Abstract.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Pressure Anaesthesia. 34. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Pressure Anesthesia. Foster, W. G. 178-181.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
A Questionnaire and Its Bearings. (re Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization.) Best, Elmer S. 99-103. Selected.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Concerning Root Canal Work. Knowledge versus Science, Facts versus Supposition. Schreier, Emil. 158-161. Ed.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Pulpotomy vs. Pulp-Extirpation. Davis, W. Clyde. 81-101, 39 illus. 146-149. Ed.
Pulpotomy with Special Reference to Partial Pulpectomy. Davis, W. Clyde. 721-730. 11 illus.
Partial Pulpectomy. Davis, W. Clyde. 801-809. 8 illus.
Pulp Devitalization Under Porcelain Cement Fillings. Gruher, Herman. 888-890. 4 illus.
Pulpless or Devitalized Teeth. (Abscess.) Berger, A. 916-926. 17 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Dental Pulps and Pulp Canals. Davis, W. Clyde. 3-12, 1 illus. 81-93, 6 illus. 161-167, 13 illus. 245-256, 31 illus. 327-338, 29 illus. 411-416, 2 illus. 489-503. 12 illus. 569-577. 649-662, 16 illus. Corres. 307-309.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
In Defence of the Pulpless Tooth. Gabell, W. W. 484-486. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Haemorrhage Following Extirpation of Pulp. Ottolengui, R. 500. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Clinical Studies of Pulp-Treatments, Including Report of Fifty-One Cases in Which Dead Pulps were Removed. (Records.) Black, Arthur D. 132-140. 5 tables. Disc. 140-145.
Drs. Irons and Noyes Reaffirm Their Statements that a Pulpless Tooth is Not a Dead Tooth. 489-491. Corres.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Clinical Results of Pulp Treatment. Blayney, J. R. 198-206, 8 illus. 1 table. Disc. 206-208. Symposium.
The Soft Fiber of Tomes. A Tubular Structure: Its Relation to Dental Caries and the Desensitization of Dentin. (Pressure Anesthesia.) Bodecker, C. F. 281-292. 13 illus. Disc. 292-294.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Pulp Extirpation and Root-Filling. Johnston, R. F. 227-229. Clinic.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
A Painless Method of Destroying Nerves by Arsenic, Avoiding Leakages and After-Pain. Bowler. 11. Abstract.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Parfitt, J. B. 1-7.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Fatal Poisoning of a Dentist with Arsenic from Filling a Tooth. Lichtwitz, A. 692. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Pulpotomy. 462-463. Abstract.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Case of Devitalization. 205.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
A Practical Method of Root Canal Surgery. (Extirpating Diseased Pulps.) Ogur, Charles. 313-314.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
What Place Pulp Amputation and Fixation of Recently Devitalized Teeth Holds in Dentistry Today. Kiesler, Max. 488. Corres.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Radicalism. (re Devitalized Teeth and Uncertain Radiography.) Brush, F. C. 49-53. Selected.
The Treatment and Sterilization of Root Canals and Instrumentarium. Gurley, John Edwin. 187-203. 3 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Cobalt. Translated. 44-45.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Parfitt, J. B. 172-174. Abstract.
The Treatment of Exposed Deciduous Pulps. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 288-289. Abstract.
Pulp Treatment (A Criticism of Pressure Anesthesia.) Coolidge, Edgar D. 478-480. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Devitalization and Removal of Pulps. Watson, A. E. 91-95. 3 illus.
The Use of Arsenious Acid. Leger-Dorez, H. 352. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Pulp Removal. 37. Abstract.
Dead Teeth and Devitalized Teeth. 140-143. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
A Discussion of Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Best, Elmer S. 1-102, 129-212, 225-298, 379-397.
Further Consideration of Some of the Problems of Treatment of Pulpless Teeth, Including Remarks on Recent Criticisms by Ottolengui. (Removal of Pulp.) Rhein, M. L. 327-353. 24 illus.

**Research Journal (Dental), V. 1923.**
Root-Canal Treatment. (Pulp Removal.) Coolidge, Edgar D. clxvii-clxxvii. Disc. clxxvii-clxxxv.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Pulpotomy and Partial Pulp-Canal Filling. Davis, W. Clyde. 311-318. 16 illus.
Diseases of the Pulp. McGehee, W. H O. 434-445.
Structural Changes Within the Pulp Canals of Teeth Following Partial Pulp Removal. (Pulpotomy.) Davis, Wallace Clyde. 482-492. 13 illus. 563-570. 25 illus. 653-658, 19 illus. 787-790.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Medical and Surgical Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Bannister, G. P. 956-966. 50 illus.

**Summary, XLIII, 1923.**
Arsenic. Box, H. K. 520. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Pain Following Injection for Removal of Pulp. Wallace, Norman G. 552-553. Abstract.
Anesthesia of the Pulp. Marsnall, Ashton. 643-644. Selected.

# D243 Root Filling. Management of Root Canals.

Different Materials and Technic for Root Filling.
Perforated Roots.
See also D24.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Pulp Canal Filling and Ionization Results. Johnston, Harry B. 649-654.
Fifty Years of Root-Canal Fillings. Noyes, Edmund. 784-793, 7 illus. Disc. 793-794.
Résumé of Root-Canal Problems and a Practical Aseptic Technic. Hall, Edouard M. 939-945, 6 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Root Fillings. Boys, R. S. 279.
Sulphuric Acid and Sodium Potassium in Root Canal Cleaning. 384. Abstract.
Pulp Treatment. Black, A. D. 423-425. Selected.
Modern Root Canal Technique. Houghton, Edgar. 472-475. Abstract.
Root Treatment. Boys, Reginald S. 487-488.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Mechanical Cleansing Impossible (Canals). Schreier, E. 14. Selected.
Sterile Canals. Holbrook, E. A. 46-47. Abstract.
Root Canal Surgery. Raper, H. R. 73. Selected.
Lower First Bicuspid (Root Canals), Hess, W. 92. Selected.
Obliteration of Root Canals. Hess, W. 96. Abstract.
A Plea for Moderation in the Use of Bacillus Bulgaricus (Root Canal Treatment). White, Norman W. 155-156.
Evans Pulp Canal Drier. Corbett B. 207-208. Clinic.
Silver Nitrate. (re Root Canal Treatment.) 214. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Holding Cotton Wool on a Broach. Kent, L. C. 92.
For Carrying Cotton to Drain Root Canals. 92.
Root Canal Treatment. Rickert, U. G. 140. Selected.
Root Fillings. Watson, A. E. 327-331. Selected.
Regeneration. (Root-Canal Work.) Menzies, John. 385-390, 6 illus.
Root Canals. 402. Selected.
Treatment of Septic Teeth. (Root-Canal Treatment.) Watson, A. E. 416-419. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Caufield, L. T. 514-516. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Conservation of Tooth Structure in Treatment of Root Canals. Mills, Edward C. 300-305, 9 illus.
Root Canal Technic. Chamberlain, W. A. 306-307.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Technic of Opening and Filling Pulp Chambers and Canals. McGehee, W. H. O. 389-398.
Systemic Conditions Affecting the Filling of Root Canals. Gould, P. A. 495-500.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
An Easy Way to Remove, G. P. Point from a Nerve Canal. Hollander, Harold L. 30.
Histopathology of Apical Region of Teeth with Partly Filled Root Canals. Hatton, Edward H. 113-118., 3 illus.
Some Interesting Tendencies in Root Canal Filling. Coolidge, Edgar D. 270-276.
Lacto Bacillus Balgaricus. (re Root Canal Filling.) 300.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Why Root-Canal Operations Have Failed. Grove, C. J. 74. Selected.
The Sterilization of Root Canals. Trott, L. W. 342-347.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Root Canal Treatment. Edwards, H. T. J. 36-41.
Immediate Root-Filling. Finlay, Geo. 105-108. Disc. 111-114.
Root Fillings—Deferred Fillings. Aird, F. A. 108-110. Disc. 111-114.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Unsolved Problem of Root Canal Treatment. 76-80. Ed. Selected.
Regeneration. (Results of Root Canal Treatments with Different Medicaments.) Menzies, John. 364-369, 14 illus.
Pulp Canal Work. (Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York.) McCall, John Oppie. 432-435. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Difficulties We Meet in Filling Pulp Canals. Caush, Douglas E. 57-59.
Perforation of the Second Molar by the Mandibular Nerve. Parfitt, J. B. 147, 1 illus. Ed, 163.
Modern Root-Canal Technique, as It Applies to the Average Private Practice. Houghton, Edgar. 377-385, 3 illus. Disc. 385-386.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Safety Attachment for Root Canal Reamers. 520-521.
A Safety Device (Root Canal Reamers). Woodward, W. Adam. 681, 1 illus. Corres.
The Removal of Broken Instruments from Root Canals. Prinz, Hermann. 1167-1169. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Can Infected Teeth be Rendered Healthy? (Root Canal Treatment.) 335-336.
Root Treatment. Clements, W. A. 555-562, 7 illus. Disc. 562-563.
Illustrative Cases. (III) Tooth Brush Bristles in the Pulp Canals. Bennette, H. W. P. 565, 1 illus.
Some Points in Root Canal Treatment. Lamb, F. D. 1201-1203, 11 illus. Clinic. Ed, 1209.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Root Canal Therapeutics. Coolidge, E. D. 127. Selected.
Hypochlorites and Chloramines in Dentistry. 195.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Parfitt, J. B. 200-206, 234-239.
For Treatment of Root-Canals. Kauffer, J. H. 209. Abstract.
To Grasp Broaches in the Fingers. Williams, T. C. 223. Selected.
Sterilization and Impregnation of Dentine by Reduced Silver. (Pulp Canal Treatment.) Schaer, Emile. 316. Abstract.
Studies in Root Canal Sterilization. Marshall, J. A. 349-350. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
To Facilitate Filling Root Canals. Noonan, P. J. 75. Selected.
Preventing Barbed-Broach Accidents. 345. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Nature's Method of Making Perfect Root Fillings Following Pulp Removal, with a Brief Consideration of the Development of Secondary Cementum. Grove, Carl J. 968-982. 35 illus. Disc. 1036-1042.
Technique for Removing Old Canal Fillings. McGehee, W. H. O. 1198. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Root-Canal Sterilization. Nouel, A. A. 216-218.
Spontaneous Repair of a Fractured Root. Heyman, George H. 690, 1 illus. Reply, 1120-1121. Corres.
A Safety Appliance for Root Reamers. Lustosa, Paulo A. 1120. Abstract.
Procedure in Root Canals. Moffitt, J. J. 1133-1148. 32 illus. Disc. Vol. LXV, 299-300.
A Practical Method for the Removal of Broken Instruments from Root Canals. Prinz, Hermann, 1178-1186, 1 table. Disc. 1229-1232.
Pulp Canal Filling and Ionization Results. Johnston, Harry B. 1257-1263. Disc. 1326-1334.
Again the Root Canal. Weber, L. M. 1315-1317.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Test of Time in Root-Canal Work. Crane, Arthur, Barton, 270-279.
Pulp-Canal Opening and Filling by Diffusion. Technique and Results of Electrolytic Medication. Johnston, Harry B. 577-585. Disc. 749-763, 9 illus.
Some Remarks of Bacteriological Interest in the Treatment of Root Canals and Apices. Round, Harold and Broderick, Ralph A. 786. Selected.
The Root-Canal Problem as Applied to Abscessed Teeth. Kells, Edmund C. 1072-1091, 33 illus. Disc. 1097-1109.
The Chinin Derivatives of Morgenroth in Dentistry. Bruhn, Karl. 1407-1408. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Modern Root-Canal Technique, as It Applies to the Average Private Practice. Houghton, Edgar. 225-238. Disc. 238-239, 3 illus. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Silver Reduction Method. (Pulp Canal Treatment.) 32-34. Abstract.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Filling the Pulp Canaliculi by Diffusion. Johnston, Harry B. 56-59.
An Office Problem and Its Outcome (re Root Fillings). Bedford, E. 472. Corres.
Example of Root Canal Filling. Kyes, W. S. 730, 1 illus. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Treating and Canal Filling. Zinn, G. E. 526-527. Corres.
To or Not to. (re Root Canal Therapy and Tooth Extraction.) Peyser, Michael. 625-627.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Is the Frontal Membrane Poisoned or Infected by Way of Dentine or the Apex? (re Root Filling.) 323-325. Ed.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Fifty Years of Root-Canal Fillings. Noyes, Edmund. 85-94, 7 illus. Disc. 94-96.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Practical Aseptic Technic in Treating and Filling Root-Canals, Using Proper Modern Instruments and Remedies. Sitherwood, George D. 86. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Scientific Pulp and Root Canal Therapy. Rhein, M. L. 226-229. Disc. 229-230.
Angle Nerve-Canal Holders. 721-722, 2 illus. Clinic.
Dr. Filderman's "Methode Aspiratrice" for Clearing, Sterilizing, and Immediate Filling of Root Canals. Filderman, Jaques. 750-752, 1 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
A Technique for the Filling of Root Canals without Undue Protrusion of Gutta-Percha. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 192-215, 50 illus. Disc. 446-456, 10 illus. Reply, 456-465, 12 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Dental Pulps and Pulp Canals. Davis, W. Clyde. 3-12. 1 illus.; 81-93. 6 illus.; 161-167. 13 illus.; 245-256. 31 illus.; 327-338. 29 illus.; 411-416. 2 illus.; 489-503. 12 illus.; 569-577. 649-662. 16 illus. Corres. 307-309.
The Unsolved Problem of Root Canal Treatment. 59-64. Ed.
The Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Abraham, Samuel. 662-668, 750-756, 823-826, 902-909, 46 illus.
The Problem of Treating and Filling Root Canals. Wheeler, Herbert L. 934-940.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
In Defence of the Pulpless Tooth. (re Root Canal Filling.) Gabell, W. W. 484-486. Selected.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Pulp Canal Fillings and the Results of Ionization. 12-14. Ed.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Filling the Pulp Canaliculi by Diffusion. Johnston, Harry B. Dec. 3-8.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Effective Method of Removing a Broken Reamer from a Root. 180. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Access to Canals. 598. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Interpretation of X-Ray Pictures of Apical Granulations, giving Differential Diagnosis of Cases Favorable and Cases Unfavorable for Treatment and Root-Canal Filling. Hinman, Thomas P. 83-87, 7 illus.
The Possibilities of the Callahan Method. Johnston, Harry B. 87-98, 48 illus. Disc. 99-101.
An Aseptic Root-Canal Technic for the Preparation and Filling of Root-Canals. Coolidge, Edgar D. 180-193, 20 illus. Disc. 195.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Permeability—A Tissue Characteristic Involved in Root-Canal Treatment. Skillen, William G. 187-191, 5 illus. Symposium.
The Possibility of Apical Regeneration after Root-Canal Filling from the Histopathological Point of View. Hatton, Edward H. 192-198, 12 illus. Symposium.
The Clinical Results of Pulp Treatment. Blayney, J. R. 198-206, illus, 1 table. Disc. 206-208. Symposium.
Studies in Root-Canal Sterilization. III. Marshall, John A. 219-225, 4 tables.
The Action of Medicaments Upon the Supporting Tissues of the Teeth of Dogs. McConnell, Guthrie, Grace, Linwood G., and Lang, Alphonse. 328-334, 9 illus, 1 table. Disc. 334-336.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
A Practical Method for the Removal of Broken Instruments from Root Canals. Prinz, Hermann. 108-115, 1 table. Disc. 116-118.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Root-Canal Problem as Applied to Abscessed Teeth. Kells, C. Edmund. 88-107, 33 illus. Disc. 107-119.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Use of Disinfectants in Root-Canals. Crane, Arthur B. 87-88. Abstract.
Pulp Extirpation and Root-Filling. Johnston, R. F. 227-229. Clinic.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Immediate Root-Filling. Finlay, George. 46-49. Selected.
Remarks on Root Treatments. 93.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Application of Silver Nitrate Solution in Root-Canal Work. Provan, Walter F. Sept. 11-12. Selected.
Why Do Root Canal Fillings Fail and Place Us Open to Criticism? Brady, E. P. Dec. 8-18. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Root Canal Therapy. Gurley, John E. Jan. 3-13. 15 illus. March. 3-9, 1 illus.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Filling Root Canals. Lubetzki, M. 420-423. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Studies in Root Canal Sterilization. Marshall, J. A. 142. Abstract.
Root Treatment. Boys, Reginald S. 143. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Benign Septicemia from Filling the Root of a Molar Tooth. Bercher, J. 567-568. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Aseptic Pulp Canal Surgery and Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 138-143.
Disloyalty in the Ranks. (Root-Canal Treatment and the X-Ray Machine.) Kells, C. Edmund. 149-152, 319-321. Corres. Comment, 321-324, 4 illus. Ed.
Present Status of the Pulp and Root Canal Problem. Rhein, M. L. 795-796. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
A Few Dont's in Root Canal Therapy. Gruber, H. 288-289.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Periapical Lesions or Complications from Pulpless Teeth. (Pulp Canal Surgery. Root Therapy.) Gruber, Herman. 108-110.
Discussion on the Filling of Root Canals. 203-205.
The Problem of Root Canal Surgery. Schmer, Charles. 273-275.
Value of Silver Nitrate in Root Canals and in the Treatment of Rarified Areas. 327-328.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Test of Time in Root-Canal Work. Crane, Arthur Barton. 87-99, 9 illus. Disc. 143-145.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Possibilities of the Callahan Method. Johnston, Harry B. 452-453. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Werts, H. C. 307-313.
Why Do Root-Canal Fillings Fail and Place Us Open to Criticism? Brady, E. P. 570-581. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Color Index in Dental Treatments. (Treatment of Root-Canals.) Stark, W. 392-397.
A New Chemical Method for the Treatment of Root-Canals and Dentin. Haley, P. S. 511-514.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Pulp Canal Filling and Ionization Results. Johnston, Harry B. 31-37. Disc. 37-45.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Werts, H. C. 261-265. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Case of Perforation of Root. Livingston, A. 28.
Root Fillings. Watt, J. D. R. 139. Corres.
Filling Root Canals. Lubetzki, M. 205-207. Trans.
The Treatment of Infected Teeth. Roy, Maurice. 257-259. Trans.
The Possibilities of the Callahan Method. Johnston, Harry B. 430-434. Selected.
Deferred Root-Fillings. Aird, F. A. 514. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Parfitt, J. B. 172-174. Abstract.
The Treatment of Exposed Deciduous Pulps. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 288-289. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Testing of Root-Dressings. Rickert, U. G. 54. Selected.
Treatment of Septic Teeth. (Root-Canal Work.) Watson, A. E. 173-176.
Root Fillings. Watson, A. E. 208-211.
Diagnosis in Root Canal Surgery. Hayward, Roy G. 296-297. Selected.
No Surety of Success in Root-Canal Treatment Unless Radiographs are Taken. 346-347. Selected.
Suggestions Towards Aseptic Root-Canal Treatment. Raper, Howard R. 353. Selected.
Treatment of Periapical Infections (re Root-Canal Treatment). Menzies, J. 615. Selected.
The Sterilization of Root-Canals. Kells, C. Edmund. 682. Selected.
A Root-Treatment. Canfield, L. T. 682-684. Selected.
Gutta-Percha. Abraham, Samuel. 684. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
To Roughen a Broach. Search, J. T. 145. Abstract.
The Possibilities of the Callahan Method. Johnston, Harry B. 202-210. Selected.
To Grasp Broaches in the Fingers. Williams, T. C. 589.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Determination of Infection. (re Root Canals.) French, A. B. 84-85. Selected.
Sterilizing Cotton Attached to Broaches. Ormiston, F. A. 294-295. Selected.
Root Canal Fillings. Noyes, Edmund. 489-493. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
A Discussion of Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Best, Elmer S. 1-102, 129-212, 225-298, 379-397.
A Method for the Filling of the Pulp Canaliculi by Diffusion. Johnston, Harry B. 117-128. Disc. Dec. lxxxix-ci, 25 illus. cili.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Root-Canal Treatment. Coolidge, Edgar D. clxvii-clxxvii. Disc. clxxvii-clxxxv.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Technic of Opening and Filling Pulp Chambers and Canals. McGehee, W. H. O. 698-714, 46 illus.
Ionization and Root-Canal Filling. Johnston, Harry B. 803-809.
Systemic Conditions Affecting the Filling of Root Canals. Gould, P. A. 865-869.
The Possibilities of the Callahan Method. Johnston, Harry B. 1091-1092. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Root Canal Problems. Hall, Edouard M. 21-23, 383-386.
Sterilizing Cotton Attached to Broaches. Ormiston, F. A. 427. Selected.
Some Interesting Tendencies in Root Canal Filling. Coolidge, Edgar D. 475-482, 6 illus.
Filling Pulp Canals by Diffusion Dots on Opening Canals Ionization with Churchill's Tincture of Iodin. Johnston, Harry B. 667-674. Comment. 1078-1079.
Medical and Surgical Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Bannister, G. P. 956-964, 50 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Diagnosis in Root-Canal Surgery. Hayward, Roy G. 113-119.
Why Root-Canal Operations have Failed. Grove, C. J. 339-340. Selected.
Holding Cotton Wool on a Broach. Kent, L. C. 605. Selected.
Carrying Cotton. 605. Selected.
The Principle of Diffusion Applied to the Callahan Method of Pulp Canal Filling. Johnston, Harry B. 743-752.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Canfield, L. T. 765-774. Disc. 774-780.
Pulp-Canal Therapy. Walker, A. 901. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Difficulties We Meet in Filling Pulp Canals. Caush, Douglas E. 245-246. Clinic. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Immediate Root-Filling. Finlay, Geo. 8-9. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Infected Pulps. 124.
Bristles in Root Canals. Bennette, H. W. P. 435. Selected.
Diagnosis in Root Canal Surgery. Hayward, Roy G. 485-487. Selected.
Surgical Considerations of Pulpless Teeth. (Reduced Silver Technic.) Lyons, Chalmers J. and Rickert, U. G. 517-521. Selected.
Root Fillings. Watson, A. E. 534-536. Selected.
The Conservation of Natural Teeth. (Root Canal Filling.) Kells, C. Edmund. 599-601. Selected.
A Defence of Pulpless Teeth with a Brief Résumé of the Various Methods of Root-Canal Treatment. Widdowson, T. W. 623-626, 4 illus; 659-665. 13 illus; 690-694, 12 illus; 720-724, 4 illus.
Septic Root Canals. 683. Selected.

# D25 Preventive Dentistry. Prophylaxis. Cleaning Teeth.

Periodic Examinations.

For articles on popular dental education, see D072; Oral Hygiene, see D5.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 962-966. Disc. 966-968.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Rules for the Prevention of Periodontal Disease. Bunting, Russell W. 145-150.
Rules for the Control and Prevention of Dental Caries. Rickert, U. G. 230-233.
Prevention as Applied to Recurrent Disease of Investing Structures, Subsequent to Previous Arrest. (Prophylaxis.) Weaver, Elbert J. 601-608. Disc. 608-609.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**
Oral Prophylaxis and Preventive Dentistry. Wright, P. B. 1595-1596. Disc. 1596-1598.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Pyorrhea. (Prophylaxis.) Hartzell, Thos. B. 65. Selected.
About Prophylaxis. 464-465. Selected.
Aseptic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Livingston, A. 477. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. 478-479. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, A. H. 564. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Cleaning the Teeth. Taylor, B. L. 249. Selected.
Retaining the Teeth. (Prophylaxis.) Cordeaux, S. M. 493-495.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Preventive Dentistry. Dudley, D. R. 153-157.
Mouth Contour Cleansing. Barnes, Henry. 206-209.
Preventive Dentistry. Braithwaite, E. S. 251-253.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Important Principles of Prophylaxis as Regards Pyorrhea. Carmichael, J. P. 333-338.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Green Stain. 112. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry—The Need of a More Comprehensive Programme. (Prophylaxis.) Merritt, Arthur H. 313-321.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Preventive Dentistry. Lewis, J. M. 347-357.
Preventive Dentistry. (Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York.) McCall, John Oppie. 437-438.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Prophylaxis in General Practice. Rowlett, A. E. 945-952. Disc. 952-954.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Prevention of Dental Disease: "Prophylactic Odontotomy." Pedley, R. Denison. 175-179. 165. Ed.
Value and Use of Temporary Teeth. (Diet and Care as Preventive Measures.) Cooke, William P. 267-270. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontoclasia. Meisburger, Louis. 985-993.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Preventive Dentistry. (Prophylaxis.) Stillman, Paul R. 130-136. 4 illus.
The Case of the People vs. Prophylactic Odontotomy. Waas, Milton J. 415-416.
What Constitutes True Oral Prophylaxis? Stillman, Paul R. 495-500. 2 charts. Disc. 537-540.
Some Further Considerations of the Possibilities of Measures for the Prevention of the Entrance of Caries into First and Second Permanent Molars and Second Premolars Through Occlusal Pits and Fissures. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 623-626.
Preventive Dentistry: A Neglected Opportunity. (Prophylaxis.) Tishler, Benjamin. 1209-1211.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Preventive Dentistry. Dolan, J. T. 231-232.

**Dominion Den. Jnl. XXXIV, 1922.**
Dental Prophylaxis. 149-150.
To Prevent Dental Caries and Diseases of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth by Prophylaxis. Taylor, Bruce L. 335-342. Disc. 378-393.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Prophylactic Odontotomy. (The Cutting into the Tooth for the Prevention of Disease.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 103-107. Disc. 107-108. Selected. 117. Ed.
Oral Prophylaxis. 229. Ed.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Preventive Dentistry. Thomas, Newton G. 17-23. Disc. 23-25.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What should the Student be Taught so that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries and Diseases of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth? (Prophylaxis.) Taylor, Bruce L. 98-103.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Prophylaxis of Oral Sepsis. Hern, William. 183-186. Disc. 186-189.
Report on Prophylaxis at Different Ages. Wallace, J. Sim. 598-605. Disc. 605-606.
Report on Oral Prophylaxis at Different Ages. Melendy, Arthur R. 606-612.
Report on Prophylactic Treatment at Different Ages. Lenhardtson, Albin. 612-617.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Symposium on Case Management. Sarrazin, Jules J., Kirkland, Olin and Towner, Justin D. 48-72.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Prophylactic Odontotomy. (A Statistical Standard for a New Doctrine of Practice.) 384-388. Ed. Reply, 416-424.
The Hyatt Preventive Dentistry Proposition. Cooke, Wm. P. 507-509.
Operative Dentistry for Children. (Oral Prophylaxis.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 889-896. 2 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Tartar: Does It Cause Caries? (Prophylactic Treatment.) Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 158-160.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
A Study in Dental Prophylaxis. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 115-116. 1 table. Abstract.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Oral Prophylaxis and Preventive Dentistry—What the Physician Can Do to Help. Wright, P. B. 226-227. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
The Lady Dentist. (Poem.) July. 14.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Prophylaxis in General Practice. Rowlett, A. E. 536-542.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Initial Preventive Preparation of Mouths in Operative Dentistry. Morton, H. G. 981-985. Disc. 985-986.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Mouth Contour Cleansing. Barnes, Henry. 555-563. 9 illus.
Prevention in Dental Practice. Merritt, Arthur H. 564-568.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
A Broader View of Prevention in Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 171-177. Disc. 177-186.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
The Exposed Surfaces of the Teeth. Mar. 15-16. Ed.
Am I My Brothers Keeper? (Preventive Dentistry.) Westerfield, Fred. Apr. 3-4.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
About Prophylaxis. Jan. 24-25. Selected.
Prophylaxis. Apr. 17-18. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. April 10-19. 2 tables.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
A Message on Preventive Dentistry. Snell, Calvin. 171-173.
Preventive Dentistry. 238. Ed.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Proper Treatment of Enamel. (re Prophylaxis.) 372. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Rising Tide of Preventive Dentistry Through Education. Bricker, F. A. 214-224.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Home Prophylaxis for the Prevention of Pyorrhea and Decay. Kelly, John L. 12-18.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Hayes, Norman H. 86-88. 2 illus.
Prophylactic Treatments. Supplement, 3-4. opp. p. 115.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry from a Slightly Different Point of View. Friesell, H. E. 107-108. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Demonstration of Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. Spencer, R. L. 647-648. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Prevention of Disease. (Preventive Dentistry.) Gassen, Nathan M. 475-478.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Prophylaxis. 95-97. Ed.
Prophylaxis Pathology, Tongue Cleansing, Tongue Indications. Sarrazin, Jules J. 102-110. Selected.
The General Application of the Principles of Prevention. Bell, Dickson G. 156-162.
About Prophylaxis. 277-279. Ed.
Preventive Dentistry. Ashby, Shirley J. 291-293. Abstract.
The Broader Aspect of Prophylaxis. Endelman, Julio. 425-432.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
To Prevent Dental Caries by Prophylaxis. Taylor, Bruce L. 105-107. Selected.
Prevention of Dental Caries by Therapeutics. Rickert, U. G. 107-108. Selected.
The Importance of Oral Prophylaxis in General Dentistry. Wright, P. B. 147-152.
Preventive Dentistry. Westbay, Clayton. 160-162.
Preventive Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 225-227. Selected.
What Constitutes Practical Oral Prophylaxis. Barnhart, H. M. 331-334.
Foundations for Dental Prevention. Hogeboom, Floyde E. 369-376.
Oral Hygiene. (re Prophylaxis.) Fogarty, Joseph P. 397-407.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 448. Selected. 448-449, Ed.
The Case of the People vs. Prophylactic Odontotomy. Waas, Milton J. 449. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry. What are They? Nobbs, Arthur H. 455-458.
The Importance of Oral Prophylaxis in General Dentistry. Wright, P. B. 664.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Need of a Vision of the Possibilities in the Realm of Preventive Dentistry. Hopkins, A. S. 63-65. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. 641-643.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, Arthur H. 575-576. Abstract.
The Proper Treatment of Enamel. (Polishing Teeth.) Carmichael, J. P. 618-619. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. 637-638. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Prophylactic Treatment. Sarrazin, J. J. 523. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Oral Prophylaxis. Kauffman, Joseph Herbert. 90-91. Selected.
Discriminating Prophylaxis. Endelman, Julio. 267-269. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry. Hyatt, T. P. 588-589.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. (Prophylaxis.) Hopkins, A. S. 82-83. Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Practice of Prophylaxis. 193.
Prophylactic Odontotomy: The Cutting into the Tooth for the Prevention of Disease. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 196-211. 2 tables. Disc. 211-228.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
The Endocrines and Preventive Dentistry. Gutman, Jacob. xxxix-lvi. Disc. lvii-lxvi.
Preventive Dentistry: Period of Deciduous Dentition During Transition to Permanent Dentition. Barker, Paul A. xcix-cxi. 7 illus. Disc. cxii-cxvii.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Oral Prophylaxis. Towner, Justin D. 32-37. 2 charts. Clinic.
Value of Oral Prophylaxis. Irwin, Alphonso. 232.
Preventive Dentistry. Braithwaite, E. S. 391-393.
Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 394-404.
Preventive Dentistry. Dudley, D. R. 404-408.
Mouth Contour Cleansing. Barnes, Henry. 477-481.
Taping the Teeth, an Important Prophylactic Measure. Carmichael, John P. 557-559. 3 illus.
Preventive Dentistry. Ashby, Shirley J. 801-803. Abstract.
Preventive Dentistry: from a Slightly Different Point of View. Friesell, F. E. 931-941.
Care of the Gingiva in Preventive Dentistry. Friesell, H. E. 1047-1057.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Proper Treatment of Enamel. (Polishing Teeth.) Carmichael, J. P. 215-216.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dental Decay can be Prevented. Spencer, Robert L. 215-217.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Message on Preventive Dentistry. Snell, Calvin. 368-369. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Preventive Dentistry. Westbay, Clayton. 310-311 Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D26 Bleaching Teeth. Discolorations.

Articles on electricity for bleaching, see 615.84.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
To Bleach Discoloured Teeth. Dungan, F. L. 270. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Case of Discoloration. Clark, E. Bruce. 377-378. 4 illus.

Sodium Peroxid. Hall, J. T. 891-892. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Permeability of the Enamel of Teeth. (re Stains.) Eckermann, R. 289. Corres. Selected.

# D3 Prosthetic Dentistry.

General articles.

See D3a, Articulation and Occlusion; D3b, Dental Laboratories; D31, Tools and Appliances, D32, Artificial Dentures; D33, Crowns and Bridges; D34, Surgical Prosthesis, Obturators; D38, Dental Chemistry; D39, Dental Metallurgy.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Muscular Influence in Relation to Prosthesis with Exercises to Develop and Restore Physiological Muscle Function. Allen, Fred W. 402-410. 21 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Prosthetic Work. 384. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Mental Attitude of Patients towards Prosthetic Work. House, M. 444-445. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
An Outline for Examination and Classification of Mouth Conditions. House, M. M. 97-100.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
A Few Little Things that Have Helped Us. (Laboratory Hints.) Butler, S. T. and Butler, D. M. 123. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Dental Prosthesis. Simms, W. 311-315, 8 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
The Indifference of the L. D. S. to Prosthetic Work. Hoare, Jas. T. 272.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Some Thoughts on Modern Mechanical Dentistry. 201-203. Ed.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Prosthetic Dentistry a Factor in the Production of Tuberculosis. Poulet, Richard. 225. Trans. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Thoughts on Modern Mechanical Dentistry. Richardson, E. Y. 153-159. Disc. 159-169. 180-181. Ed.

# D3a Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth, Occluding Frames, Etc.

See also D4a, Normal Occlusion; D1a, Force of Mastication; D32, Artificial Dentures.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Mechanics of Spherical Articulation. Needles, John Walter. 866-881. 19 illus.
The Significance of Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Orton, Forest H. 948-953.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Fundamental Physical Cinematical Problems. (Mechanics of Articulation.) Frahm, Fred W. 638-643.
The Relation between Mechanical and Anatomical Articulation. Hanau, Rudolph L. 776-784. 15 illus.
Practical Uses of the Curve of Spee. Needles, J. W. 918-927. 23 illus.
Mandibular Movements and Articulator Design. Needles, J. W. 927-935. 12 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Purposes of Articulation. Tomkins, H. E. 164. Selected.
The Requirements Desirable in an Anatomical Articulator. Goodhugh, Thomas. 378-379. Selected.
Occlusion of Artificial Teeth in Edentulous Mouths. Wills, H. W. 404-408.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Articulation of Upper and Lower Dentures Using the Compensation-Curve Bite-Plates. Helmer, John Louis. 312-315.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Occlusion of Artificial Teeth in Edentulous Mouths. Wills, H. W. 128-132.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Method of Mounting Models in Articulator Frames. Lence, R. F. 212. Selected.
Is the Mandible a Lever? 924-926. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Some Observations on Anatomical Articulation. Charles, S. Wilson. 655-660. 672. Ed.
A Simple Method of Reproducing Bennett's Transverse Movement on a Gritman or Bonwill Articulator. Fehr, C. U. 1166. Trans.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
An Alternative. (Retaining Exact Occlusion.) 228. 1 illus.
Further Observations on Anatomical Articulation. Charles, S. Wilson. 1187-1196. 6 illus.
The Necessity of Correct Adjustment of the Models on an Articulator. Morton, Joseph. 1356-1358. 4 illus. Clinic.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Organism and Function: A Case of Adaptation in Prosthesis. Essig, Norman S. 789-793, 6 illus.
Is the Monson Theory Correct? Busch, Ernest. 893-895, 7 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Simplified Method for the Efficient Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Tomkins, H. E. 474. Abstract.
Occlusion and Articulation. (An Investigation of the Hanau Technique.) Boyce, A. E. 1065-1072. 11 illus.
Some Observations on Anatomical Articulation. Charles, S. Wilson. 1250. Abstract.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
A Set of Interchangeable Articulation Trays. (Permanent Bite Blocks.) Neft, H. 32-34. 6 illus. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Some Essentials to Masticating Efficiency in Artificial Dentures. (Cont. from Vol. XXVI.) Gysi, Alfred. 1924. 5 illus.
Geometry of Mandibular Movements. Williams, J. Leon. 289-298. 12 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Dental Engineering. The Share of the Condyle Paths in the Performance of Mastication, and the Importance of Their Correct Reproduction in the Articulator Mechanism. Hanau, Rudolph L. 2-7, 2 illus.
Anatomical Occlusion and the Leach Adaptable Anatomical Articulator. Leach, T. A. 205-212. 8 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Discussion of Dr. Gysi's Paper. (re Articulation and Occlusion.) 187-192.
Uses of Homer's Articulator. Homer, Joseph. 262-268. 9 illus.
The Relation of the Condyle Path to the Curves of Occlusion. Williams, J. Leon. 323-326. Disc. 327-329.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Defective Hearing Caused by Malposition. 275-276. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Modeling Compound Impressions, Restorations of Face Form for the Edentulous and Some Principles of Anatomical Articulation. Schlosser, R. O. 98-109. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on Articulation and Articulators. Gabell, Douglas. 315-319.
An Occlusal Plane Guide. Crichton, John P. 723-724, 3 illus. Clinic.
Adaptable Anatomical Articular. Amoedo, Oscar. 733. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
A Simplified Method for the Efficient Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Tompkins, H. E. 375-392, 6 illus. Disc. 394-400.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Articulation and Occlusion. 794-798. Ed.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
The Psychological Factor in Securing Central Occlusion. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 430-432. Selected.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
The Significance of Occlusion in Partial Denture Prothesis. Orton, Forest H. 37-40.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Anatomy and Physics of the Temporomandibular Joint. Wilson, George H. 236-241.
A Study of the Temporomandibular Joint with Special Reference to the Form Action of the Masticating Surfaces of the Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 274-299. 26 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Some Important Factors which Influence Occlusion. Monson, G. S. 498-502, 4 illus. Disc. 502-503.
Dental Engineering. Hanau, Rudolph L. 595-609. 11 illus.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Occlusion, and Its Significance in Partial Denture Construction. Little, Arthur Paul. 27.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Normal Occlusion as Related to Partial Restorations. Hurd, E. M. May. 3-8.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Rest and Occlusal Bites. Hall System of Anatomical Articulation. Cummer, W. E. 397-401. 3 illus.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Articulating Teeth. 81. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Occlusion and the Truest Articulator. Schwartz, J. R. 264-266. 5 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Share of the Condyle Paths in the Performance of Mastication, and the Importance of Their Correct Reproduction in the Articulator Mechanism. Hanau, Rudolph L. 283-284. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Prosthetic Articulation. Curry, J. L. 191-193.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Value of Proper Mandibular Articulation: Deafness and Other Troubles from Closed-Up Bites. Brown, H. O. 153-158. Selected.
Reproducing in Dentures the Anatomical Form of the Soft Tissues. Stansbery, Claude J. 324. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Normal Articulation of Full Dentures. Verleyen, L. H. 226, 2 illus. Trans. Selected.
The Registration of the Dental Articulation by Georges Villain's Method. Gonon, Paul. 283-284. Trans. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Some Important Factors which Influence Occlusion. Monson, G. S. 317-323.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Articulation of Upper and Lower Dentures, Using the Compensating-Curve Bite-Plates. Helmer, John Louis. 659-662.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Consideration of the Lateral Relative Movements. (re Articulation.) McCarthy, A. J. 607-610. 1 illus. Clinic.
Correction of Small Errors by Grinding. Gallager, H. T. 617-620. Clinic.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Chain of Prosthetic Detail. (Articulation.) Mielke, Anthony J. 91-104. 8 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Practical Anatomical Articulation. Goodhugh, Thomas. 348-352, 2 illus. 372-376, 2 illus. 408-414, 19 illus. 469-473, 12 illus. 505-509, 4 illus. 504. Ed.

## D3b Dental Laboratories.

See D31, Tools, Appliances and Materials used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Dental Laboratories. Orton, F. H. 48. Abstract.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Co-operative Dental Laboratory. 192.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Laboratory Co-operation. Reese, Charles N. 781-783.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Dentist and the Laboratory. Reese, C. N. 49-51.
Open the Doors (to the Dental Laboratories). Martinez, B. I. 123-124.
The Dental Laboratory. Lockwood, B. F. 483-484.
Co-operate with Your Laboratory. Cassel, R. H. 484-485.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Dentist and the Laboratory. Reese, C. N. 58-61. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
What about the Commercial Laboratory? Roth, Geo. I. 495-502. Reply, 898-901. Corres.

## D31 Tools, Appliances and Material used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Electric and other ovens, electric appliances. Laboratory equipment.
Tools and appliances applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Dust Remover for Polishing Lathes. Underwood, R. C. 486-487. 1 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Dust Remover for Polishing Lathe. Underwood, R. C. 113, 1 illus. 122-123. Ed. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Dust Remover for Polishing Lathes. Underwood, R. C. 579-580. Abstract.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Helps in General Practice. (Tools in Prosthetic Dentistry.) Kennedy, G. L. 123. Clinic.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
How Laboratory and Infirmary Instruments and Appliances should be Obtained, Arranged, Kept and Cared for. Webster, A. E. 137-149. Disc. 149-153.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The S. S. White Electric Furnace "B" with Pyrometer. 131-133.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Yet Another Way to Clean Carborundum Wheels. Schreier, Emil. 836.

# D32 Artificial Dentures.

Forms of Artificial teeth. Special denture attachments, clasps. Defects of speech and hearing due to artificial dentures. Coloring artificial teeth.

See D12 for articles on Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth. D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth. D4a, Normal Occlusion.

See also D32a, Plaster of Paris, impressions, bites, models, base plates. Investment Materials, general articles; D32b, Artificial teeth swallowed; D321, Vulcanized dentures; D322, Swaged dentures, Dies; D323, Fusible metal dentures; D324, Porcelain dentures; D325, Celluloid dentures. Surgical Operations as an aid to Denture Prosthesis, see D75.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**

An Outline of the Theory and Practice of Partial Denture Service. Cummer, W. E. 735-754, 12 illus. 4 charts.
The Problem of Partial Prosthesis. Ash, Charles F. 921-927.
Fundamental Principles of Psychology and Art that May Be Applied in Prosthesis. Bruening, Edward H. 1058-1065, 10 illus.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**

Esthetics as Applied to Full Denture Prosthesis. Howard, James H. 135-143, 23 illus. Disc. 143-144.
Our Duty to the Edentulous Patient. (re Denture Construction.) Schlosser, Rudolph, O. 221-226. Disc. 226-229.
Some of Our Needs in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Roach, F. E. 416-418.
Wrought Clasps and Continuous Inter-digital Supports. Beach, J. Wright. 428-429.
The Application of the Spring Principle for Stabilizing Partial Dentures. Custer, L. E. 434-435.
Why do Artificial Dentures Occasionally Disappoint Us in Fitting? Snow, George B. 482-485. Disc. 485-488.
Tissue Bearing Partial Dentures and Unilateral Saddle Replacements. Hayward, R. W. 589-595.
Immediate Denture Restoration. Sears, Victor H. 644-647. 7 illus.
Beauty and Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Tew, M. (Miss.) 648-649.
The Lingual Bar Denture. Bruening, E. H. 826-827.
The Importance of a Profile Record of Prospective Denture Patients, Based on Nature's Plan. Eames, E. Leslie. 834-836, 3 illus.
Selling Health—Let's Add Ten Years to Life. (re Importance of Artificial Dentures.) Smith, L. F. 851-857. Disc. 857-859.
Notes Relative to Art in Dentistry. (Dentures.) Stevenson, H. C. 936-939.
What are the Physical Requirements for and of Prosthetic Dentures? Hanau, Rudolph L. 1044-1049.
Regional Anatomy, Emphasizing Mandibular Movements with Specific Reference to Full Denture Construction. Prentiss, H. J. 1085-1099, 38 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**

A Relief for Bony Vaults in Full Upper Dentures. Lockwood, A. 123. Selected.
To Get Suction on Upper Denture. Dailey, L. W. 144. Abstract.
Clasps. Nelson, A. A. 286. Abstract.
Cast Clasp Technique. Williams, R. L. 287. Abstract.
Cast Clasps. Dresch, I. J. 357. Selected.
New Dentures. Howland, A. C. 357. Selected.
Wire Clasps. Darton, J. S. 438-440. Comment, 455.
Artificial Teeth. Cross, K. K. 478. Abstract.
To Remodel a Faulty Plate. Wolfe, E. E. 540. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**

The Construction of Full Dentures. Deakins, Fredk. C. 4-5.
Impressions for Cast Clasp. Peters, E. K. 47-48. Abstract.
Tissue-Atrophy Resulting from Compression of Tissues for the Retention of Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 130-134. Selected.
The Gold Base. Cross, Kent K. 192. Abstract.
Theory and Practice of Partial Denture Service. Cummer, W. E. 193-200, 6 illus; 252-256, 3 illus; 301-303, 1 illus.
Pink Synthetic Porcelain, and Other Things. Corbett, B. 207-208. Clinic.
Perfectly Fitting Dentures. Reese, C. N. 287-288. Abstract.
Wearing Artificial Teeth. French, F. A. 383. Selected.
Clasp Metals. Dresch, J. T. 384. Selected.
Occlusion of Artificial Teeth in Edentulous Mouths. Wills, H. W. 404-408.
The Matrix or Burnished Clasp. Dresch, I. T. 460-461. Selected.
Polishing Need not be a Laborious Process. Goodhugh, Thos. 580-581. Abstract.
To Repair Plates of Gold and Vulcanite. Joachim, A. 581. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**

Re-basing Gold Partials without Covering the Gold. Dresch, I. T. 37-39. Selected.
The Hall Method of Plate Work. Wilkins, T. A. 39-41. Selected.
Quick Repair of Plate. Peele, R. E. 48. Selected.
Cast Clasps. Hinman, T. P. 76. Selected.
Notes on Prosthesis. (Dentures.) Fripp, S. T. 128-133, 3 illus. Selected.
A Method of Re-Fitting Misfit Upper Dentures. Barrick, H. S. 144. Selected.
Temporary Dentures. 144. Selected.
Gum Sections. Groves, G. N. 164. Selected.
Factors Governing Retention of Complete Dentures. Fry, W. Kelsey. 230-232. Selected.
Partial Dentures. 283.
How to Supply a Substitute for a Missing Upper-Central Incisor in an Otherwise Perfect Denture. (One-Tooth Plate.) Menzies, A. R. 300-302.
The Application of the Spring Principle for Stabilizing Partial Dentures. Custer, L. E. 374-376. Selected.
Re-Lining (Fripp Method.) Pincus, Cecil. 377.
Safety in Cleaning Dentures. 382. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. Williams, Leon J. 402. Selected.
The Progressive Construction of Full Dentures. Rambo, M. E. 426-428. Selected.
Partial Dentures. Haywood, R. W. 477. Selected.
The Retention of Dentures. Simms, Wm. 527. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**

Focal Infection and How to Avoid It with Restorations on Vital Abutments. Hart, E. R. 415-419. 451-456, 18 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**

Denture Construction. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 43-51, 9 illus; 94-104, 16 illus.
Laboratory Technique for Muscle-Trimmed Denture Making. 171-177.
An Easy Method of Replacing a Broken Tube Tooth. Mann, L. L. 428. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**

Occlusion of Artificial Teeth in Edentulous Mouths. Wills, H. W. 128-132.
The Cast Lingual Bar. Roth, George L. 167-172, 8 illus.
Essentials in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Sheffield, L. L. 321-329, 12 illus.
Lower Denture Construction with Especial Reference to Retention. Bowen, Bowen K. 428-435, 9 illus.
The Hall Method of Plate Work. Wilkins, T. A. 484-486.
A Method of Refitting Misfit Upper Dentures. Barrick, H. S. 567.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
How to Supply a Substitute for a Missing Upper Central in an Otherwise Perfect Denture. Menzies, A. R. 36-37.
Chain of Prosthetic Detail. (Construction of Full Dentures.) Mielke, Anthony J. 55-65, 8 illus.
The Choice of a Suitable Appliance for the Semi-Edentulous Patient. (Dentures and Bridge-Work.) Cummer, W. E. 159-168.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
The Dentist and Dental Prosthesis. Williams, J. Leon. 54. Selected.
Correcting a Fault in the Adaptation of a Denture. Frahm, F. W. 239. Selected.
When to Insert Artificial Dentures. Movius, Wm. G. 247. Reply, 247. Selected.
The Decline of Dental Prosthesis in Melbourne. (re Platinum Pin Teeth.) 321-322. Ed. Comment, 354.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Occlusion of Artificial Teeth in Edentulous Mouths. Wills, H. W. 204-207.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
How to Supply a Substitute for a Missing Upper Central Incisor in an Otherwise Perfect Denture. (A One-Tooth Plate.) Menzies, A. R. 186-187.
Some of Our Needs in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Roach, F. E. 403-406. Selected.
Full Denture Prosthesis. (Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. McCall, John Oppie. 436.
Partial Denture Restoration. (Report of the Committee on Pratice—Dental Society of the State of New York.) McCall, John Oppie. 436.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Design of Partial Dentures. 11.
An Adjustable and Removable Clamp for Use in Removable Bridges and Partial Dentures. Gilmour, W. H. 13-14, 5 illus.
Intermittent Swelling of the Parotid Gland Caused by Dentures. Jardet. 155-156. Trans.
A Set of Home-made Teeth. 967-968. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Artificial Teeth made by East African Natives. Thompson, C. J. S. 17-18, 1 illus.
The Laws of Cohesion and Adhesion, as Affecting the Retention of Dentures. Kieffer, Joseph. 256-258. Abstract.
Arsenic in Solder, and the Fracture of Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Simms, William. 269. Corres. Comment, 225-226, 461-462.
The Quality of Artificial Teeth. Titmas, O. H. 413-414. Corres.
The Retention of Dentures. Fripp, Samuel T. 521-522. Corres.
The Retention of Dentures. Gabell, Douglas. 580. Corres.
Discussion on Mr. Clapham's Demonstration on "Some Clasps." 591-592.
Septic Dentures. 672.
Skeleton Dentures. 919.
Dentures for Workhouse Inmates. 957.
Artistry (Dentures). 963.
Trueing and Dressing Carborundum Cutting Wheels and Grinding Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods. Calder, T. R. 1057-1059, 3 illus.
The Carving of Porcelain Teeth. 1067.
Fifty Years Ago (re Artificial Dentures.) Turner, James Smith. 1236. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Retention of Complete Dentures. Fry, W. Kelsey. 97-106, 3 illus. Disc. 107-108. Ed. 120-121.
Safety in Cleaning Dentures. 341.
Easing Lower Dentures. 341-342.
To Locate the Precise Part of a Denture that Requires Easing. 722.
Springs. Lennox, R. P. 872-874. 1 illus. Selected.
The Problem of Artistic Harmony in Denture Prosthesis. Kirk, Edward C. 897-903. Disc. 904-907.
The Factors Concerned in the Retention of Upper and Lower Edentulous Dentures. Simms, William. 951-962, 8 illus. Disc. 962-966.
The All-Porcelain Tooth in Plate Work. 977, 1 illus.
Nature Imitated. 977.
Removable Dentures with Cast Clasps. Charles, S. Wilson. 1109-1110, 3 illus. Clinic.
A Novel Method of Retaining Lower Dentures. Vickers, Oscar. 1196-1197, 2 illus. Corres. 1375.
Relining Lower Dentures. Simms, William. 1363-1364. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. Howland, C. A. 334-339. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Retention of Upper Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 76. Selected.
Grinding Artificial Dentures. 238. Selected.
Dentifrice for Artificial Teeth. 238. Selected.
A Quick Method of Remaking a Full Denture. Johnston, R. F. 398. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Intermittent Parotitis Caused by Artificial Dentures. Jardet. 201-202. Abstract.
The Fundamental Principles of Artificial Denture Construction. Wilson, Geo. H. 723-738, 19 illus. Disc. 1308-1314.
Three Simple Laws in Selections of Teeth. Clapp, George Wood. 953. Abstract.
Harmony in the Selection of Artificial Teeth from the Chromatic Point of View. Cross, Kent Kane. 954. Abstract.
The Cast Clasp. Nelson, Alfred. 1199. Abstract.
Art and Esthetics as Applied to Prosthetics. Lowery, P. C. 1223-1226, 7 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Technique of Construction of the Movable Clasp with Joint-Attachment. Beale, Rupert G. 431-434, 8 illus.
What Should be Our Ideal in Prosthetics? Chappelle, W. F. 543-546.
A Method to Determine the Correct Appliance for Prosthetic Restoration. Shapiro, Harry H. 761-764, 2 illus.
The Swaged Clasp and Lug Attachment vs. the Cast. Evans, George. 866-869, 8 illus.
A General Survey of the Field of Oral Restoration and a Consideration of What to Do in the Case of the Incomplete Denture. Burgess, James Kendall. 1272-1280. Disc. 1340-1342.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Full Denture Service in the General Practice. LaDue, John B. 27-33. Disc. 72-77.
The Practical Side of Denture Retention. Paterson, Alexander Horn. 56-59.
The Partial Denture and Its Retention. Doskow, Samuel. 242-247, 3 illus.
The Reproduction of Natural Conditions in Dentures. Peebles, J. Donald. 500-502, 4 illus.
Denture Reproduction. Paterson, Alexander Horn. 611-620. 28 illus. Disc. 639-644.
Construction of Artificial Dentures. Paterson, Alexander Horn. 679-689, 38 illus.
Construction of Partial Dentures by an Indirect Method. Rudd, M. B. 1159-1169, 32 illus.
Retention of Artificial Dentures. Elphinstone, J. L. 1322-1328, 4 illus.
The Factors Concerned in the Retention of Upper and Lower Edentulous Dentures. Simms, Wm. 1409.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Partial Anaesthesia of Head Region Induced by Dental Plate. Harding, H. Bertram. 45-46, 1 illus.
A Curiosity. (Denture Encrusted with Oyster Shells.) 49, 1 illus.
An Ingenious Device for Classifying Diatoric Teeth. Hemsted, F. 252, 1 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
A Set of Home-Made Teeth. 36. Selected.
Easy Method of Replacing a Broken Tube Tooth. 96. Selected.
Setting Up the Teeth. 162. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Denture Holder. 31, 1 illus.
The All-Porcelain Tooth in Plate Work. (Dowel Crowns and Tube Teeth.) 153-155.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Immediate Plate Work after Extraction. Graham, F. A. 123-124. Corres.
Observations on Anchored Dentures. Dresch, I. J. 137-143.
An Interesting Set of Dentures. 151-152, 4 illus.
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. Howland, C. A. 159-162.
Psychic Service in Denture Prosthesis. Cross, Kent Kane. 397-399.
The Economics of Denture Prosthesis. Cross, Kent Kane. 465-472.
Increasing the Naturalness of Anterior Restorations. Clapp, George Wood. 661-665, 7 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
What Denture Service Costs Dentists. Clapp, George Wood. 8-10, 95-97, 1 table. 160-164, 1 table. 243-246, 1 table. 317-319, 1 table.
Increasing the Naturalness of Anterior Restorations. Meyers, P. Neff. 36-37. Corres.
Time Required to Construct Dentures. 38. Reply, 178-179. Corres.
A Brief Criticism of Dr. J. W. McLaren's Article, "Failure of Artificial Dentures Under Modern Methods, and a Simple Remedy." Spence, Stewart J. 66-67.
Impressions for Cast Clasps. Dresch, I. T. 121-123, 186-190.
Making of Dentures. 177-178. Corres.
Educated by a Patient (re Dentures). 219-221, 5 illus.
The Metallurgy of Platinized Gold Cast Clasps. Elisberg, M. 336-337.
Arrangement of Artificial Teeth According to Tooth Form and In Harmony with Facial Contour for Dentures and Bridges. Arata, Mario F. 431-439, 8 illus.
A Sanitary (?) Method (Cleansing Artificial Teeth). 478. Corres.
Color: Its Principles and Their Application to Prosthetic Restorations. Cross, Kent Kane. 765-767.
Filling Spaces, or Building for Efficiency (re Dentures). Little, Arthur Paul. 777-781.
Conservatism in Partial Prosthetic Resorations. Gillett, Henry W. 789-791.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Did Dr. Williams Re-introduce Typal Forms? Clapp, George Wood. 156-160.
An Educational Effort and What Came of It. (re Denture Making.) Clapp, George Wood. 227-233, 2 illus. 332-336. Comment, 525. Corres.
Rare Old Porcelain. (re Artificial Dentures.) Baer, Arthur. 340.
The Progressive Construction of Full Dentures. Rambo, M. E. 385-387.
Human Nature and Artificial Dentures. 491-496.
Technic to Secure Retention of Lower Dentures. Hight, F. M. 618-621.
A Result of Correct vs. Incorrect Application of the Principles of Physics and Esthetics in Denture Construction. Schlosser, R. O. 677-685, 12 illus.
The Art Side of Denture Construction. Sears, Victor H. 764-770.
Degenerative Changes in the Face Following Loss of Teeth. Restitution with Artificial Dentures. Clapp, George Wood. 771-778, 7 illus.
The Appearance Value of Artificial Denture Restorations Following Loss of Natural Teeth. Clapp, George Wood. 835-842. 6 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Wearing Artificial Teeth. French, F. A. 103-104.
Factors which Govern a Favorable or Unfavorable Prognosis in Dental Operations. (re Filling Teeth and Inserting Artificial Substitutes.) Steele, W. 231-232.
Making Teeth by Electricity. 438.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
An Analysis of the Principal Difficulties in Modern Dental Construction. French, F. A. 57-66.
Suggestion for the Improvement of Full Denture Prosthesis. Chappelle, Walter F. 409-419.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Impaired Function as a Result of Closed Bite. Monson, George S. 69-75, 9 illus. Disc. 75-76.
Gold Wire Clasp for Partial Dentures. Evans, Edward T. 80-81. Clinic.
Monson Technic for Full Denture Construction. Monson, George S. and Washburn, H. B. 89-95. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Restoring Efficiency and Comfort to Loose and Ill-Fitting Plate Dentures. Dittmar, G. Walter. 46-52. Disc. 52-55.
Denture Technique After Teeth are Set in Wax. Perisho, Virgil P. 96-98. Clinic.
Modeling Compound Impressions, Restorations of Face Form for the Edentulous and Some Principles of Anatomical Articulation. Schlosser, R. O. 98-109. Clinic.
Selecting Artificial Teeth by Aid of the Natural. Powell, A. A. 112. Clinic.
Grinding in Dentures. Upp, Roscoe W. 112. Clinic.
Removable Dentures. Akers, Polk E. 112. Clinic.
Partial Dentures. Bachman, H. P. 113. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Dentist's Responsibility to His Edentulous Patients. Gillis, Robert R. 52-60, 1 chart. Disc. 60-63.
A New Roach Attachment Technic. Hayes, H. H. 85. Clinic.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What should the Dental Student be Taught so that Artificial Dentures may not Cause Caries or Injury to the Periodontal Tissues? Cummer, W. E. 157-158.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
Conservation vs. Elimination of Remaining Teeth in Denture Work. Ante, I. H. 181-186, 197.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Gabell, Douglas. 330-349, 21 illus. Disc. 349-350.
Partial Dentures. Bostock, A. L. 703-704, 5 illus. Clinic.
The Use of Teeth Mounted in Wax for Teaching Principles of Anchorage. Campion, G. G. 704, 1 illus. Clinic.
The "Linares" System of Suction Chambers. Linares, Miguel. 724-725, 3 illus. Clinic.

**International Den. Federation Trans., 1923.**
The Rustless Steel Artificial Denture in Public Dental Service. Jessen, Ernst. 243-244.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Eventually—Why Not Now? (re Full Denture Prosthesis.) Kells, C. Edmund. 577-580.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
A Consideration of the Wrought Clasp and Indirect Support. Beach, J. Wright and Chappelle, W. F. 168-173, 5 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
The Esthetic and Anatomical Basis of Dental Prosthesis. Williams, J. Leon. 10-13, 2 illus; 25-26, 3 illus.
Mental Attitude of Patients Towards Artificial Dentures. Clapp, George Wood and Tench, Russell Wilford. 67-70, 106-109. Selected.
To Get Suction on Upper Denture. 70.
Immediate Insertion of Denture. Movius, Wm. G. 94.
The Cost of Denture Service. 122-123. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Synthetic Crown Forms in Denture Repairs. Marriott, John E. 201.
Wire Clasps (re Plates). Darton, J. S. 209-210. Selected.
Prosthetic Work. Boetius, F. R. 243-247, 4 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Locating the Source of Discomfort. (re a Denture.) Padley, Gillies. 445.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
A "Cressy" Letter re False Teeth. Dec. 18. Corres.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.**
Regarding the Good Looks of Dentures. Donlevy, Frank D. 31, 39.
Stabilizing the Full Lower Denture. Neil, Ewell. 40, 48, 1 illus.
Dr. Neil and the Bowen-Neil Technic. (re Dentures.) Peyser, Michael. 49-50. Corres. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Cutting Cavities in Artificial Teeth. 179. Selected.
Removal of Salivary Deposits from Dentures. 335.
An Antiseptic Bath for Dentures. Tiffin, Victor. 378.
The Retention of Full Upper Dentures. Fauconnier, H. J. 419-423.
Infectivity of Artificial Dentures. Grange, W. D'Oyly. 454-455. Selected.
Cleansing Artificial Teeth. 455. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Easing Dentures. Pike, John. 726-727.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Service and Compensation in Denture Prosthesis. Giffen, William A. 208-212. 1 illus.
The Application of Three Simple Laws to the Selection of Teeth. Clapp, George Wood. 368-371, 3 illus.
Fundamental Laws Governing Partial Denture Construction. Bailey, E. E. 468-472, 7 illus.
Harmony in the Selection of Artificial Teeth from the Chromatic Point of View. Cross, Kent Kane. 473-476.
A Method Affording Denture Service Immediately Following Extraction. Gillis, Robert R. 667-674.
The Artistic Phase of Prosthetic Dentistry. Orton, Forrest H. 691-703.
Impaired Function as a Result of Closed Bite. Monson, George S. 833-839, 9 illus.
Tissue Atrophy resulting from Compression of Tissues for the Retention of Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 919-922. Disc. 922-923.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Denture Economics. Gillis, R. R. 28-32. Disc. 32-35.
Some Observations of Jaw Relationship to be Considered During Full Denture Construction. Wright, Walter Henry. 209-218, 27 illus.
The Full Lower Denture: A Criticism of Present Methods and the Substitute Offered. Owen, Elbert Britten. 251-256, 7 illus.
Preservation versus Restoration. (re Denture Construction.) Gillis, Robert R. 295-299.
Facial Expression an Important Factor in Full Denture Construction. Lowery, P. C. 383-391, 19 illus.
The Aesthetic Triangle in the Arrangement of Teeth: Face Form, Tooth Form, and Alignment Form, Harmonious or Grotesque. Nelson, A. Alfred. 392-401, 22 illus.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
The Practical Side of Denture Retention. Paterson, Alexander Horn. 38-41.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
To Relieve Hard Areas in Dental Work. Lockwood, A. T. 71. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
A Method Used to Overcome the Difficulty of Making a Satisfactory Denture on Flabby Gums. Goulstone, W. F. 10.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
A Quick Method of Re-Making a Full Denture. Johnston, R. F. 59-60. Clinic.
Deafness Viewed from a Dental Standpoint. (re Prosthetic Dentures.) Brown, H. O. 131-134. Selected.

**North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Fundamentals of Prosthodontia Compensation and Service. Giffen, W. A. 24-30. Disc. 30-33.
Construction of Partial Dentures by an Indirect Method. Rudd, M. B. 53-65, 32 illus. Disc. 65-75.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Basket-Crib. Willoughby, C. B. Feb. 6.
Co-operation in Preparing Mouths for Dentures. Mihnos, Frank. April, 4-5.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Observations on Anchored Dentures. Dresch, I. J. Nov. 21-27. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Placing of Dentures. Apr. 26. Selected.
Art in Prosthesis. Logan, F. E. June. 22. Selected.
Essential Factors in Denture Construction. Essig, Norman S. Dec. 21-24. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
The Place of Grinding in Denture Making. May, 9-10. Selected.
What should be Our Ideal in Prosthetics? (Denture Construction.) Chappelle, W. F. Sept. 15-19. Selected.

**Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22.**
Gum Sections. Groves, G. N. 45-50. Disc. 50-51.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Cast Clasps. Roach, F. E. 189-190. Selected.
The Wire Clasp vs. the Cast Clasp. Jordan, W. H. 273. Selected.
A New Attachment for Partial Plates. Custer, L. E. 386-388. Selected.
A Relief for Bony Vaults in Full Upper Dentures. 423-424.
Artificial Teeth. Cross, K. K. 466. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Arrangement of Teeth in Partial Denture Construction. Nelson, A. Alfred. 31. Selected.
Denture Construction. Campbell, Dayton D. 176-177. Abstract.
Marking Palatal Denture Limits. Hormer, Joseph. 181. Selected.
An Outline of the Theory and Practice of Partial Denture Service. Cummer, W. E. 303-314, 8 illus; 339-353, 8 illus.
To Secure Exact Occlusion. 374. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
An Analysis of the Principal Difficulties in Modern Denture Construction. French, F. A. 53-61.
The Choice of a Suitable Appliance for the Semi-Edentulous Patient. (re Dentures.) Cummer, W. E. 85-95.
Specifications for Partial Denture Service. Cummer, W. E. 127-131, 3 charts.
Clasps. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 134-145.
Extracts from Paper and Clinic Presented at the April Meeting of the Winnipeg Dental Society. (Artificial Dentures.) Warriner, Frederick E. 186-189.
Keeping Clasps from Wearing Teeth. 242. Selected.
Easy Method of Replacing a Broken Tube Tooth. Mann, L. L. 288. Selected.
Suggestions for the Improvement of Full Denture Prosthesis. Chappelle, Walter F. 457-464. Portrait, Frontispiece.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Psychology and Prosthesis. Bruening, E. H. 157. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Fractured Tooth Plate. 205.
Some Essentials in Plate Prosthesis. Maret, David A. 309-311.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Prosthetic Forum. (Questions and Answers on Crown and Bridge Work: Dentures.) Schwartz, J. R. 238, 280-282, 315-318.
Setting Up the Teeth. 286. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Lower Lingual Bar. Schwartz, J. R. 16-18.
Partial Dentures. Schwartz, J. R. 203-208.
Partial Prosthetic Restorations, Removable. (Cast Clasps.) Shapiro, Simon. 247-253.
Prosthesis — Practical Application. (Castings.) Schwartz, J. R. 341, 345.
Methods and Appliances for the Production of a Good Lingual Bar Denture. Schwartz, J. R. 434-435, 473-474, 486, 517-518.
Stabilizing the Full Lower Denture. Neil, Ewell. 499-500.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Classification of Edentulous Cases. Owen, E. B. 31. Selected.
To Relieve Hard Areas in Denture Work. Lockwood, A. T. 111. Trans.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Denture Construction. Campbell, Dayton D. 18-19. Abstract.
Contributing Factors in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Campbell, Dayton D. 218-219. Abstract.
Failure of Artificial Dentures Under Modern Methods and a Simple Remedy. M'Leran, J. W. 219-220. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.—Continued.**
Rebuilding the Natural Facial Expression with Artificial Dentures. Edwards, C. O. 376-381, 7 illus.
Some Observations of Jaw Relationship to be Considered During Full Denture Construction. Wright, Walter Henry. 407-408. Abstract.
The Full Lower Denture: A Criticism of Present Methods and the Substitute Offered. Owen, E. B. 408-409. Selected.
Psychological Factors in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 525-533. Selected.
Mouth Preparation for Full Dentures from a Surgical and Restorative Viewpoint. House, M. M. 693-694. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
A Method Affording Denture Service Immediately following Extraction. Gillis, Robert R. 51-62. Selected.
The Partial Denture and Its Retention. Tennis, P. C. 271-274.
Steps in Denture Construction. Peters, E. K. 387-388.
Partial Dentures. Dresch, I. J. 542-546. Selected.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Fundamental Principles of Artificial Denture Construction. Wilson, Geo. H. 44-59, 19 illus. Disc. 59-65.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Full Denture Service in the General Practice. LaDue, John B. 49-55. Disc. 55-60.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Principle Involved in Full Upper and Lower Denture Construction. Fox, Frank A. 50-56.
The Basic Principles of Esthetics in Prosthetic Dentistry. Essig, Norman S. 57-62.
The Practical Application of the Roach Cast Clasp Technique in Partial Restorations. Mulford, A. L. 63-68. 10 illus.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
The Correction of the Inaccuracies of Construction in Artificial Dentures. Hays, S. E. 5-7. Disc. 7-9.
Harmony in the Selection of Artificial Teeth from the Chromatic Point of View. Cross, Kent Kane. 226-227. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Annealing Clasp Gold. Dresch, I. T. 267. Selected.
Lower Partial Technique. 297.
Tube Teeth. Gabriel, Walter C. 336. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Don'ts for Dentists. (re Dentures.) Mar. 26.
Wrought Clasps and Continuous Interdigital Supports. Beach, J. Wright. Sept. 26-28. Selected.
Technic to Secure Retention of Lower Dentures. Hight, F. M. Oct. 21-24. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Rustless Steel for Artificial Teeth. 644.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
A Novel Method of Retaining Lower Dentures. 411-412.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Clasp and Certain Attachments. Cottrell, H. V. 267-268. Selected.
Retention of Full Dentures. Vermeeren, M. R. 423. Trans.
The Cast Clasp. Nelson, A. A. 572-573. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Wire Clasps. Darton, J. S. 56. Abstract
Tissue Atrophy Results from Compression for Retention of Dentures. Hall, R. E. 59-60. Abstract.
Marking Palatal Denture Limits. Homer, Joseph. 177. Abstract.
The Construction of Full Upper Dentures. Deakins, F. C. 230-231. Abstract.
To Repair Plates of Gold and Vulcanite. Joachim, A. 351. Trans. Selected.
The Infectivity of Dentures. Grange, D'Oyly. 454. Selected.
Perforation of the Palate Due to the Wearing of Suction Discs on Dentures. Wallis-Davy, M. 533. Trans. Selected.
An Artificial Tooth and Its Attachment. Aspa, M. Geo. 567-568, 8 illus. Trans. Selected.
Lower Denture Construction with Especial Reference to Retention. Bowen, Bowen K. 659-660. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Lower Artificial Dentures in Cases of Atrophic Alveolar Processes. Szabo, Josef. 170-172, 2 illus. opp. 171.
A Study of Suctions and Methods of Retention. Soulard, M. 292-294. Trans. Selected.
Wrought and Cast Clasps. Beach, J. Wright and W. F. Chappelle. 355-356. Selected.
Easing the Denture. Pouroy, and Mozer. 477. Selected.
Human Nature and Artificial Dentures. 492-494. Selected.
Artistic Harmony in Dentures. Kirk, Edward C. 539. Selected.
Curing Deafness by Prosthetic Splints. Brown, H. O. 575. Selected.
Additional Retention for Lower Dentures. Bowen, Bowen K. 684-685. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
The Wire Clasp vs. the Cast Clasp. Jordan, W. H. 88-90. Selected.
The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Tench, Russell W. 211-217. Selected.
Cast Full Upper Denture with Special Attention Given to Anatomical Form and Physiological Function of the Soft Tissues. Stansbery, C. J. 242-244. Selected.
Co-operation in Preparing Mouths for Dentures. Mihnos, Frank. 254-264. Selected.
New School Prosthodontia. 451-452. Ed.
Partial Dentures. Dresch, I. J. 480-486. Selected.
Immediate Extraction and Denture Insertion. Smedley V. C. 584.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Essential Factors in Denture Construction. Essig, Norman S. 2-6. Selected.
Art and Esthetics as Applied to Prosthetics. Lowery, P. C. 29-34. Selected.
A Relief for Bony Vaults in Full Upper Dentures. 39-40.
Silk Mesh for Denture Adhesion. Kelly, E. Byron. 87-90. Selected.
The Treatment of Edentulous Jaws to Obtain more Efficient Denture Service. Dittmar, G. Walter. 113-120. Selected.
Failure of Artificial Dentures Under Modern Methods and a Simple Remedy. Spence, Stewart J. 131-132. Selected.
The Full Lower Denture and the Substitute Offered. Owen, Elbert Britten. 211-218. Selected.
Annealing Clasp. Gold. Dresch, I. T. 293-294. Selected.
Partial Dentures. 301-302.
What Should be Our Ideal in Prosthetics (Denture Construction). Chappelle, W. F. 360-367. Selected.
The Metallurgy of Platinized Gold Cast Clasps. Elisberg, M. 367-368. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Cuspids as Protectors of the Incisors. (re Artificial Dentures.) 134.
Articulating the Cuspids. 134-136.
The Place of Grinding in Denture Making. 136-137.
Grinding by the Patient. 137.
How to Set Up Full Upper and Lower Dentures. 179.
Placing the Upper Incisors. 179-180.
Setting the Upper Posteriors. 180-181.
Mesial Inclinations of Anteriors. 181.
Setting the Lower Posteriors. 181-182.
Labial Inclinations of Anteriors. 182-183.
Widths of Lower Anteriors. 183.
Beauty and Dentistry. (re Dentures.) Tew, M. (Miss.) 450-453. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Conservatism in Partial Prosthetic Restorations. (Dentures.) Gillett, Henry W. lxix-lxxxv, 9 illus. Disc. lxxxv-xcvii.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921.**
Denture Construction. Hair, I. M. 25-26, 26-53.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**

Compensation between Attachment and Mucosa in Partial Denture Construction. Nelson, A. Alfred. 116-126. 9 illus; 195-201, 19 illus; 303-304, 493-494, 748-750. Remarks, 126-128.
Denture Construction. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 129-136, 9 illus; 216-228, 16 illus.
Possible Combinations of Teeth Present and Missing in Partial Restorations. Cummer, W. E. 156-166, 11 illus.
The Clasp and Certain Attachments. Cottrell, H. V. 233-235, 6 illus.
Classification of Edentulous Mouths and Impression Taking. Mielke, Anthony J. 319-325.
The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Tench, Russell W. 413-417.
To Prevent Inaccuracy while Setting Up Teeth. Van Minden, F. 628. Selected.
Partial Dentures. Dresch, I. J. 693-697.
Partial Denture Construction. Lowery, P. C. 751-754.
Corks for Polishing Plates. Darton, J. S. 905. Selected.
Classification of Full Denture Patients from Both Mental and Physical Standpoints. LaDue, John B. 954-956.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**

The Clasp as a Means of Anchorage—Its Use and Abuse. Nesbett, Norman B. 14-16.
Partial Denture Construction. 16-21, 4 illus.
Arrangement of Teeth in Partial Denture Construction. Nelson, A Alfred. 30-31.
The Cast Lingual Bar. Roth, George L. 32-37, 8 illus.
Contributing Factors in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 55-70, 24 illus.
Principles of Retention of Artificial Dentures. Mielke, A. J. 114-118.
Plate Work. Neal, W. C. 239-241.
Marking Palatal Denture Limits. Hormer, Joseph. 274. Selected.
Adverse Conditions Met with in Construction of the Lower Denture. Caldwell, W. B. 301-304.
Annealing Clasp Gold. Dresch, I. T. 437. Selected.
Essentials in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Sheffield, L. L. 579-588, 18 illus, 1 table.
A Modified Tench Method of Constructing Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Stewart, M. H. 594-596. Clinic.
Denture Construction. (Clinic.) 601-622.
The Function of the Incisal Guide. Snider, George. 610-614. 3 illus. Clinic.
The Relation of Arch Form, Cusp Form and Condyle Inclinations Shown by Dentures. Chappelle, W. F. 614-616. 2 illus. Clinic.
The Hall Method of Plate Work. Wilkins, T. A. 806-808.
Open Loop Cast Clasp. Munn, F. S. 816. Selected.
Lower Denture Construction with Especial Reference to Retention. Bowen, Bowen K. 847-854, 9 illus. Disc. 854-855.
A Method of Refitting Misfit Upper Denture. Barrick, H. S. 898. Clinic.
An Outline of the Theory and Practice of Partial Denture Service. Cummer, W. E. 1036-1060, 12 illus. 4 charts.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**

The Choice of a Suitable Appliance for the Semi-Edentulous Patient. (Dentures.) Cummer, W. E. 273-284.
The Removable Cast Partial Denture a Most Wonderful Discovery. Hays, R. L. 381-385. Symposium.
Deafness Viewed from a Dental Standpoint. (The Prosthetic Splint.) Brown, H. O. 639-648, 9 illus.
Lower Dentures. Bowen, Bowen K. 837-840.
Safety in Cleaning Dentures. 901. Selected.
Temporary Dentures. 902. Selected.
The Bearing of Dentures. Snow, Geo. B. 982. Selected.
Keeping Clasps from Wearing Teeth. 982. Selected.
Cast Continuous Lingual-Clasp Removable Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Woodworth, J. Galvin. 1023-1028. (Cont. in Vol. XLIV.)

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**

Making a Good Mouth. Owen, E. W. Hatton. 118. Selected.
Harmony in the Selection of Artificial Teeth from the Cromatic Point of View. Cross, Kent Kane. 326-328. Abstract.
The Clasp and Certain Attachments. Cottrell, H. V. 339-340. Abstract.
Comedy of False Teeth. 453. Abstract.
A Method Affording Denture Service Immediately Following Extraction. Gillis, Robert R. 507-509, 518-521. Abstract.
Cast Clasps. 559. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**

Wire Clasps. Darton, J. S. 34-35. Abstract.
Paper Teeth. 165.
False Teeth at 102. 221.
Carpenter vs. Jeweller (?) (re Dentures). 282. Selected.
The Causes of Cancer (re Ill-Fitting Clasps and Dentures). 601

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**

Filling Spaces, or Building for Efficiency. (Partial Denture Work.) Little, Arthur Paul. 10-12. Selected.
Full Denture Service in the General Practice. LaDue, John B. 191-194. Selected.
The Lower Lingual Bar. 230-231.
The Retention of Complete Dentures. Fry, W. Kelsey. 286-291 3 illus. Selected.
The Partial Denture and Its Retention. Doskow, Samuel. 307-310. Selected.
A Prosthetic Hint. (A Denture.) Marthews. 319.
The Legal Aspect of Dentures. 336. Selected.
The Value of a Lower Denture. 435. Selected.
The Reproduction of Natural Conditions in Dentures. Peebles, J. Donald. 453-454, 4 illus. Selected.
How to Supply a Substitute for a Missing Upper-Central Incisor in an Otherwise Perfect Denture. (One-Tooth Plate.) Menzies, A. R. 564. Selected.
Technique to Secure Retention of Lower Dentures. Hight, F. M. 713-714. Selected.
Full Lower Dentures. Vickers, Oscar. 726. Selected.
The All-Porcelain Tooth in Plate Work. 742. Selected.
Clean Gum Block Joins. 840. Selected.

**Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**

Fundamentals of Prosthodontia Compensation and Service. Giffen, W. A. 24-30. Disc. 30-33.
Construction of Partial Dentures by an Indirect Method. Rudd, M. B. 53-65, 32 illus. Disc. 65-75.

# D32a Plaster of Paris. Impressions, bites, models, base plates.

Investing Materials, general articles; if applied to a particular subject, classified there.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Impression Taking and Denture Making. Fripp, S. T. 6-10, 49-54.
To Remove Modelling Composition from an Overheated Model. Ratcheff, C. W. 76. Selected.
The Finished Impression. Paterson, A. H. 157. Selected.
Impression of Cast Clasp and Removable Bridgework. Knapp, Victor. 239-340. Abstract.
Preparation Which Easily Enables the Removal of Models When Mounted on Articulator Frames. Lence, R. F. 266. Selected.
Commonplace Observations. (Impressions.) Ziele, W. Stewart. 344-347. Disc. 352-355.
Some Uses of Base-Plate Gutta Percha. Jones, Basil. 387-388.
Impression for Full Lower Denture. Woolgar, C. H. 465-466. Selected.
Modelling Compound for Impressions. Wright A. C. 480. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Modelling Compound. Kennedy, E. 62. Selected.
The Mixing of Plaster of Paris, and of Cements. Shaw, D. M. 78. Selected.
Requisites of an Ideal Impression Material. Kennedy, E. 116. Selected.
Plaster of Paris for Impressions. Goodhugh, Thomas. 178-181. Selected.
To Remove Modelling Composition from Impression Trays. Beaumont, E. F. 214. Selected.
The Psychological Factor in Securing Central Occlusion. (Taking the Bite.) Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 281-283. Clinic.
Impression Taking with a Fluid Wax Compound. Everett, George E. 294-299.
Metal Base Plates. McMinn, J. M. 382. Selected.
Impressions. McCoy, J. D. 580. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Taking the Bite. Palmer, A. B. A. 332.
Impression Taking. Fry, Kelsey W. 333-334. Selected.
Two Points in Taking Plaster Impressions. 382-383. Selected.
Casts and Bite-Plates. Paterson A. H. 475. Selected.
Impression-Taking, Plaster. Buxton, J. L. D. 480. Selected.
Cleaning Trays. 528 Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
A Sectional Tray. Kassab, A. 476. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
A System Impression Taking. Weston, W. H. 320-323. Clinic.
Impression for Full Lower Denture. Woolgar, C. H. 358-359.
Impressions for Partial Dentures. Nelson, A. Alfred. 477-479. 2 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Removing Compound from Model. Seely, Helen. 104.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Closed Mouth Method of Impression-Taking. Roebuck, L. H. 104-105. Clinic.
Taking Impression with Dr. George E. Everett's Wax Compound. Clark, Percy. 111.
Impressions: The Hall Method. Tuckfield, W. J. 112.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
To Take Modelling Compound from Impression Trays. McMillion, B. 35. Selected.
Method of Taking Difficult Lower Impressions. 319.
Plaster of Paris in Dentistry. Simms, William. 425-441, 14 illus. Disc. 441. Comment, 508-509. Corres. Reply, 552-553. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Impression Taking. Logan, J. Douglas. 56-59.
The Restoration of the Face and a Method of Taking Measurements Before the Removal of the Natural Teeth. (Impression Taking.) Coxon, S. A. T. 968-969. Clinic.
Modern Impression Methods. Gabell, Douglas. 985-997. Disc. 1237-1244.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Simplified Muscle Trimmed Impression. Forster, L. E. T. 38. Clinic.
The Effect of the Vulcanizing Process on Plaster of Paris and Similar Compounds. Simms, William. 145-150. 2 illus.
Two Points in Taking Plaster Impressions. 341.
Method of Making Special Impression Trays. James, Gwynn. 348.
Practical "Tips" and Golden "Dont's" in "Compo." (Impression Taking.) Farrar, L. S. 1057-1059. Clinic.
Correct Plaster Impressions. Gabell, Douglas. 1059-1060. Clinic.
A Quick Method of Obtaining an Impression Tray for Plaster Impressions. Coxon, S. A. T. 1118. Clinic.
Occlusion Models. Phillips, G. A. 1162-1163. Clinic.
Plaster of Paris and Modelling Composition as Impression Materials. Simms, William. 1363. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Removal of Plaster Impressions with Scissors. Ponroy, and Patin. 151-152. Abstract.
A Sectional Tray for Partial Impressions. Kassab, A. 167. Selected.
Speedy Separation for Plaster Impressions. Frahm, F. W. 251. Selected.
Some Uses of Base-Plate Gutta-Percha. Jones, Basil. 348-349. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Mending Broken Plaster Casts. 64, 81. Selected.
Commonplace Observations. (re Nausea in Taking Plaster Impressions.) Lisle, Stewart. 85-86. Abstract.
To Prevent Gagging During Impression Taking. Shallenberger, W. C. 96. Selected.
To Remove Modelling Composition from Impression Trays. Beaumont, E. F. 280. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Use of Modelling Compound for Rebasing Lower Dentures. Wright, A. C. 239-242, 369-374. 8 illus. 503-510, 7 illus. 619-624, 2 illus. Disc. 290-291.
Avoiding Fracturing of Plaster in Flasking. Ruppe, Louis. 436. Abstract.
The Use of Modeling Compound in Impression Taking. Kennedy, Edward. 600-608, 12 illus. Disc. 640-641, 642-646.
Insuring Correctness of the Bite. Thezee. 1066. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Partial Impression and Simplified Bite. Paterson, Alexander H. 152-160. 20 illus. Disc. 225-226.
Impression for Partial Dentures. Nelson, A. A. 249-250. Abstract.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
To Remove Modelling Composition from Impression Trays. 95-96. Selected.
To Stop Nausea. 161. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Directions on the Use of Gutta Percha for Impressions Simms, W. 532-534.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Sterilizing Modeling Compound. Storer, C. R. 580. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Passing the Buck! (re Taking the Bite.) Martinez, B. I. 51-52. Comment, 485-486.
The Technique for Direct Wax Impressions for Cast Base Cope and Threaded Wire Dowel. Shankroff, Louis. 60.
Don't and Because. (Impressions.) Martinez, B. I. 256.
The Impression, the Bite, the Occluding Model. Dresch, I. T. 479-483.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Border Pressure and Its Relation to Impression Making. Supplee, Samuel G. 307-310.
Impression Taking. Jefferies, S. L. 525-526. Corres.
Wax and Plaster Impressions. Butler, W. O. 563. 2 illus.
Inability to Take an Impression of a Woman's Mouth. Sprinkel, Carter C. 656-657. Comment, 815. Corres.
A Correctable Method of Impression Taking Which is Suitable to the Average Practice. Suter, A. B. 859-862.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Some Uses of Base-Plate Gutta Percha. Jones, Basil. 22-23.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Treatment of Edentulous Jaws to Obtain More Efficient Denture Service. (Re-basing the Denture.) Dittmar, G. Walter. 37-40. Disc. 40-45.
A New Method of Taking Impressions. Henderson, G. H. 81-82. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Impressions. LaDue, John B. 96. Clinic.
Modeling Compound Impressions, Restorations of Face Form for the Edentulous and Some Principles of Anatomical Articulation. Schlosser, R. O. 98-109. Clinic.
Impressions and Casts for Full Dentures. Blanchard, R. R. 111. Clinic.
Taking the Bite. Friedinger, H. L. 113. Clinic.
Models. (Impressions.) Vaughn, H. H. 113. Clinic.
Impression Method of Securing Wax Pattern and Low Heat Dissipation of Wax. Maginnis, Eugene. 116. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923**
Practical Demonstration of Service to the Patient Using Impression Compound in the Rebasing of Full Dentures. Perisho, Virgil P. 80. Clinic.
Taking Lower Impression for Full Lower Denture as Taught in St. Louis Study Club. Conroy, J. K. 84. Clinic.
Partial Dentures Using Everett's Wax. Hickman, E. H. 84-85. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Description of the "Craniometric" Transporter and Recipient. Frank, Bernard. 735. 3 illus. Clinic.
The Use of Modelling Composition and Gutta-Percha for Impressions of the Mouth. Simms, W. 744. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
A Better Dentural Impression. Brown, A. H. 695-702.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
A Technique for Taking Difficult Partial Impressions, or Impressions Which Have to be Removed in Sections. Schwimmer, Alan A. 313. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
The Impression, The Bite, the Occluding Model. Dresch, I. T. 409-412. Selected.
Impression Taking with a Fluid Wax Compound. Everett, George E. 425-429. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Closed Mouth Impressions. Drexler, J. H. 295-300. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Separating Modelling Compound Impressions. 500. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Treatment of Edentulous Jaws to Obtain More Efficient Denture Service. (Impression Taking.) Dittmar, G. Walter. 130-133.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Experiments on the Fit of Dentures made on Models from Plaster Impressions. Simms, William. 80-81. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Impression-Taking. 94.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
The Correctable Impression. Fountain, H. L. 28-33. Disc. 33-36. 2 illus.
Correct Bite. Cranwell, A. H. 59. Clinic.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
The Use of Modeling Compound in Impression Taking. Kennedy, Edward. Aug. 3-9. Selected.
Cast Construction for Artificial Dentures. (Impression Taking.) Furnas, I. Lester. Sept. 10-13. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
A Technique for Taking Difficult Partial Impressions Which Have to Be Removed in Sections. Schwimmer, Alvan A. Aug. 27. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Plaster of Paris as an Impression Material. Brenner, George P. 198. Selected.
The Rupert Hall Method for Entire Upper and Lower Dentures. (Impression Work.) 279-308. 20 illus. Portrait. 281. 319-337. 18 illus. Compiled.
For Vomiting During Upper Plaster Denture Impression. 343. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Some Uses of Base-plate Gutta Percha. Jones, Basil. 71. Abstract.
Technic of Mixing Investment. 108. Selected.
Use of Modelling Compound in Impression Taking. Kennedy, Edward. 174-175. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Manipulation of Modelling Compound and Sectional Modelling Compound Impression Technic. Haas, J. J. (Lieut.) 340-344. Symposium.
Tip for Bite-Taking and Trying-In. 450. Selected.
Plaster of Paris and Vulcanite Repairs. Spence. Stewart J. 484. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
To Stop Nausea. 286. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Technique of Impression Taking for Retentive Full Lower Dentures. Schwartz, Mark A. 137-140.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Use of Modelling Compound in Impression Taking. Kennedy, Edward. 16-17. Abstract.
Psychological Factor in Securing Central Occlusion. (Taking the Bite.) Campbell, Dayton D. 409. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Impression Taking. Rehay, A. L. Mar. 9-11.
Upper Impression Taking. Wheat, T. M. June, 48-50.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Impression Cup Technic. Hansley, C. G. 298. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Gordon Simpson Wax Bucket. 19. 2 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Plaster Impressions May Not be Accurate. Leger-Dorez, H. 140-141. 2 illus. Trans.
Taking the Bite for Complete Upper and Lower Dentures. Door, 371. Trans.
Taking the Impression for Full Lower Denture. Woolgar, C. H. 510-511. Abstract.
Some Uses of Base-Plate Gutta Percha. Jones, Basil. 575-576. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Three Pin Method for Taking the Bite. Theswe, 533-534. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Improving Plaster Models. Coysh, T. A. 465-467. 3 illus.
Plaster of Paris and Vulcanite Repairs. Spence, Stewart J. 631. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
To Clean Trays from Modeling Compound. Cobb, C. M. 393. Selected.
Modeling Compound Impression Taking. Kennedy, Edward. 472-480. Selected.
Taking the Bite for Complete Upper and Lower Dentures. Door. 493-494. Selected.
Perfecting the Plaster Cast. Furnas, I. L. 576-579. Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
To Remove Modeling Composition from Impression Trays. Baumont, E. F. 93. Selected.
The Psychological Factor in Securing Central Occlusion. (Taking the Bite.) Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 173-177. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Fad of Having a Particular Color Wax for Waxing Up Plates. 98.
Bite-Taking and Trying-In. 479. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Classification of Edentulous Mouths and Impression Taking. Mielke, Anthony J. 319-325.
Impression for Full Upper Denture. Woolgar, C. H. 339-340.
Impression for Full Lower Denture. Woolgar, C. H. 570-571.
Impressions for Partial Dentures. Nelson, A. Alfred. 925-927. 2 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Coating of Plaster Casts. Lewis, R. L. 88. Selected.
The Psychological Factor in Securing Central Occlusion. (Taking the Bite.) Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 119-121.
The Positional Relation of the Jaws. Reynolds, H. E. 602-605. 6 illus. Clinic.
The Positional Relation of the Dentures to the Condyle Line. Greenfield, W. C. 605-607. 1 illus. Clinic.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Chain of Prosthetic Detail. (Taking the Bite; Articulation.) Mielke, Anthony J. 91-104. 8 illus.
Waxing and Investing. Corrie, C. V. 385-387. Symposium.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Rocking Plates. (To Prevent Expansion of Plaster.) 230.
How to Get Better Results from Compound Impressions. Cigrand, B. J. 290-291. Abstract.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Impression Taking.) Goodhugh, Thomas. 544-547, 542-543. Ed. 567-570, 4 illus.; 596-598, 619-625, 10 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Taking the Bite. Goodhugh, Thomas. 3-7. 2 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Technique of Impression Taking for Retentive Full Lower Dentures. Schwartz, Mark A. 405-407. Selected.
Essays on Every Day Practice. (Technique of Impression Taking.) Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 446-449, 496-498.
Trimming Models. Coysh, T. A. 532. Selected.
Plaster Impressions. Gabell, Douglas. 627-628. Clinic.
Composition Impressions. Farrar, L. S. 777-778. Selected.
To Harden Plaster. 840. Selected.

# D32b Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Reports of Cases and Treatment.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Missing Teeth Comedy. 92. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Part of a Denture Swallowed. Walkinshaw, Thos. R. D. 8-9. 1 illus.
The Danger of Swallowing Dentures. Parsons, Ernest. 1061-1062. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Swallowed Teeth. 92-93.
A Case of Swallowing of a Denture. Moore, R. H. 173. Corres.
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Bronchus. Hedblom, Carl P. 259. Abstract.
Danger of Small Dentures. Plaut. 265. Selected.
Case of a Swallowed Denture. 366-367.
Specimen of a Denture in Situ in the Oesophagus of a Man. Westmacott. 378-379.
Suffocated by Artificial Teeth. 1169.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Danger of Small Dentures. 1211. Corres. 1294.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Missing Teeth Comedy. 9. Selected.
The Danger of Dental Plates. (Denture Swallowed.) 357.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
A Tooth Dislodged after Thirteen Years. 351.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Passing of a Lower Denture. 403-404. Selected.
An Inquest. (Death Due to a Dental Plate Lodged in the Throat.) 431, 404. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Artificial Denture in the Esophagus. Orton, Henry Boylan. 123-124, 1 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Fragment of Denture in Bronchus. Gardner, Boyd S. 760. 2 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lungs and the Esophagus. Bowen, Chas. F. 418-421. 2 illus.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Death Due to Syncopal Asphyxia. (Swab in the Air Passage.) 514-516.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lungs and Esophagus. Bowen, C. F. 746. Selected.
Bronchoscopic Cases of Dental Origin. Forbes, H. H. 746-747. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Passing of a Lower Denture. Pridmore, W. G. 404. Selected.
False Teeth False Alarm. 405.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Swallowing and Passing a Lower Denture. Pridmore, W. G. 588. 1 illus. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Bronchus: Pulmonary Complications. Hedblom, Carl A. 301-306.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lungs and Esophagus. Bowen, Charles F. 589-593. 5 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Choked by False Teeth. 155.
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lungs and the Esophagus. Bowen, Chas. F. 318-320. Abstract.
Swallowed Teeth. 349. Selected.
Swallowed Teeth. 531.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Dentures in a Bronchus. Ridout, Scott. 277. Selected.

# D321 Vulcanized Dentures.

See also D32.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Flasking and Packing of Vulcanite Work in Dentistry. Dunham, M. H. 517-520.
Conflicting Factors in the Use of Flasking Plasters and Denture Rubbers. Mauk, Edwin H. 807-812. Disc. 812-813.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
To Prevent Adhesion of Plaster. Spence, Stewart J. 165. Selected.
Replacing New Rubber on a Plate. Naus, J. H. 239. Abstract.
Spring Tension Flask Press. Underwood, R. C. 302-303. 1 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Metal Bases versus Rubber Bases in Permanent Denture Construction. McMinn, J. M. 79-81. Selected.
Removing a Denture from the Flask. Goodhugh, Thomas. 552. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Vela and Soft Dental Rubbers. 48. Selected.
Heating of Flask and Rubber. Gabell, D. 80. Selected.
Vulcanizing. Gabell, Douglas. 135-137. Selected.
Vulcanizing Partial Dentures Off the Model. Lloyd, T. Morrison. 238.
Vela and Soft Dental Rubbers. 240. Selected.
Vulcanite Repairs. Pincus, Cecil. 283.
Flasks. Gabell, D. 285. Selected.
A Neat Repair for Fractured Front Tooth on a Gum Section Denture. 334. Selected.
A Method of Repairing a Perforation in a Gold, or Gold and Vulcanite Plate, without Soldering. 335-336. Selected.
Ezyclamp. (Appliance in Process of Vulcanization.) 459.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Vulcanite Dresser. Johnson, C. V. 394. Selected.
A Natural Gum Pink. 473. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Laboratory Technique for Muscle-Trimmed Denture Making. 171-177.
Warpage of Rubber Plates. Snow, George B. 179. Selected.
Quick Repair for Porous Places in Plates. Faison, C. I. 428. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
To Remove Cloth from Rubber in Packing. McQueen, W. E. 83. Selected.
To Remove Spence's Plaster from Palatal Surface of Plate. 112. Selected.
Cleaning a Vulcanizer. 116. Selected.
Leaking Vulcanizer. Remine, W. M. 129. Selected.
Heating of Flask and Rubber. Gabell, D. 209. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
What Constitutes Good Vulcanizing? Snow, George B. 143-147. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Chemical Properties of Vulcanite. 220-221.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Effect of the Vulcanizing Process on Plaster of Paris and Similar Compounds. Simms, William. 145-150. 2 illus.
A Neat Repair for Fractured Front Tooth on a Gum Section Denture. 227-228.
Quick Method of Remodelling an Upper Vulcanite Denture where Position and Occlusion of Teeth are Correct. 228.
A Discussion on the Comparison between Vulcanite and Metal in the Construction of Dentures for Edentulous Mouths. 411-413.
Special Flask. Bostock, A. L. 1108-1109. 4 illus. Clinic.
Packing Block. Coxon, S. A. T. 1117. 1 illus. Clinic.
Results of the Softening of Plaster of Paris during Vulcanization. Simms, William. 1363. Clinic.
Discoloured Vulcanite Dentures. Harding, C. S. 1446. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Polishing of Vulcanite Plates. Segal, Meyer. 21-23. Selected.
The Technique for Direct Wax Impressions for Cast Base Cope and Threaded Wire Dowel. Shankroff. 199. Selected.
Vulcanite Dentures. 319. Selected.
Pink Rubber Inset. Barkley, G. C. 320. Selected.
Causes, Due to Vulcanite, of the Misfit of Dentures, and Some Remedies. Gabell, Douglas. 327-342. 1 table.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
A Fixed Vulcanite Denture. Stark, Isaac. 918. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Vulcanite Restoration of a Receding Upper Jaw. Pimienta, Alfredo. 71-73. 5 illus.
A Fixed Vulcanite Denture. Lustosa, Paulo A. 470. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Causes, Due to Vulcanite, of the Misfit of Dentures, and Some Remedies. Gabell, Douglas. 221-222. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Dental Rubber. 315-316.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
An Adjustable Flask. 157-158. 1 illus.
Vela and Soft Dental Rubbers. 293.
Ash's N. V. (No Vermilion) Bluish Pink Dental Rubbers. 293.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
A Dentist's £1,000 a Year for Fifty Years. (Vulcanite Patent.) 458-459. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Spongy Vulcanite. Snow, George B. 15-18.
An Improved Method for Flasking. Sears, Victor H. 28-29.
Colored Rubbers. Snow, George B. 85-88.
Controlling the Shrinkage of Rubber During Vulcanization. Gysi, Alfred. 283-288. 4 illus. 346-350. 4 illus. 405-411. 5 illus.
An Aid to Harmony in Gum Restoration. (Vulcanite.) Savage, W. H. 481-482. 3 illus.
Polishing of Vulcanizing Plates. Segal, Meyer. 547-549.
Method of Repacking Old Plate. Black, C. N. 579-580. Corres.
Failure of Artificial Dentures Under Modern Methods, and a Simple Remedy. McLeran, J. W. 728-731. 4 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Rubber Poisoning. 178. Corres.
How Shrinkage of Rubber Affects Partial Dentures. Dresch, I. T. 537-538.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
A Few Pointers Relative to Preparation of Cases for the Laboratory. (Rubber Denture Work.) 291-292.
Plaster of Paris in Repair of Vulcanite Plates. Spence, Stewart J. 621.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
A Repair of Broken Teeth in Vulcanite Dentures. Poundstone, L. H. 111. Clinic.
Combination Vulcanite and Vulcanizable Gutta-Percha Denture. Hoover, W. A. 112. Clinic.
Flasking and Packing. Alsip, H. S. 113. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The Master Flask in Vulcanite Work. Brunton, George. 726-728. 8 illus. Clinic.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
The Use of Modelling Compound for Re-Basing Lower Dentures. Wright, A. C. 71-74.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
The Story of the Vulcanite Patent. 53-55. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Securing High Polish in Vulcanite Plates. 488. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Packing Plates. Crawshaw, O. G. 100. Selected.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
Causes, Due to Vulcanite, of the Misfit of Dentures, and Some Remedies. Gabell, Douglas. 41-49.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Setting Up Diatoric Teeth (In Full Vulcanite Denture Work). Wright, L. A. 166. Selected.
Vulcanite Dentures. 334. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
To Remove Spence's Plaster from Palatal Surface of Plate. 42. Selected.
Cleaning a Vulcanizer. 80. Selected.
Plaster of Paris and Vulcanite Repairs. Spence, Stewart J. 484. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Vulcanite Dresser. Johnson, C. V. Jan. 16.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Veneering Vulcanite Dentures. 298. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Liggins' Vulcanizing Combination. 268. 1 illus.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
A Dentist's Deal (£1000 a Year for Vulcanite Patent). Spencer. 407. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Vulcanization. 30. Selected.
An Additional Piece for Flasks to Avoid Fracture of the Plaster. Ruppe, Louis. 43. 2 illus. Trans.
An Improved Method for Flasking. Sears, Victor H. 115-116. Selected.
Deformation of Vulcanite and Methods to Avoid It. Gysi. (Compiled by.) 313-319. 11 illus. Trans.
A Cause of Fracture in Partial Vulcanite Plates. Leger-Dorez, H. 655. 1 illus. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Causes Due to Vulcanite, of the Misfit of Dentures and Some Remedies. Gabell, Douglas. 210-211. Abstract.
Sore Mouth and Vulcanite Dentures. 402-403.
Gum Sections. Groves, G. N. 625-630. Disc. 630-631.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Reasons for Vulcanite Misfits. Snow, George B. 536-537. Selected.
Rubber Deformation. Watt, J. D. Ross. 571-572. 1 illus.
Method of Making Thin, but Exceptionally Strong, Full and Partial Vulcanite Dentures. Taylor, W. Robb. 659-660.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
To Refit an Upper Vulcanite Plate. Evans, E. T. 145. Abstract.
Sore Mouths from Vulcanite Plates. Kennedy. 336-337. Selected.
Quick Repair for Porous Places in Plates. Falson, C. I. 344. Selected.
Refitting Dentures. 583-584. Abstract.
Packing Vulcanite. Hoyt, W. H. 587-588. Selected.
Pink Rubber Inset. Barkley, G. C. 589.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Red Vulcanite Dentures Injurious. Snow, George B. 295-296. Selected.
To Polish Rubber Dentures. Patterson, F. J. 340. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
To Remove Cloth from Rubber in Packing. McQueen, W. E. 46. Selected.
Some Facts Concerning Vulcanization. 88-89.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Metal Bases versus Rubber Bases in Permanent Denture Construction. McMinn, J. M. 235-238.
Setting Up Diatoric Teeth. (In Full Vulcanite Denture Work.) Wright, L. A. 275. Selected.
Vulcanite Dentures. Barkley, Gordon C. 437. Selected.
Combining Gutta Percha with Rubber in Partial Dentures and Repair Work. Martin, C. H. 685-686.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Leaking Vulcanizer. Remine, W. M. 433. Selected.
Heating of Flask and Rubber. Gabell, D. 520. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Polishing of Vulcanizing Plates. Segal, Meyer. 537-538. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Polishing of Vulcanite Plates. 59. Selected.
Vulcanite Work: The Wax Stages. Goodhugh, Thomas. 152-155, 178-181, 2 illus., 198-202, 9 illus., 222-226, 4 illus., 247-252, 6 illus., 270-273, 297-301, 7 illus., 324-328, 5 illus.

# D322 Swaged Dentures. Dies.

See also D32.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Swaging With Moldine. 286. Abstract.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
The Cast Swedged Gold Base. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 405-414. 8 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Discussion on the Comparison between Vulcanite and Metal in the Construction of Dentures for Edentulous Mouths. 411-413.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Swaging Gold Plates. 423. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Metal versus Vulcanite in Denture Construction. McMinn, J. M. 286-287. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Alloys for Dies and Counter Dies. Terrey, Henry. 838-840. 2 illus.

# D323 Fusible Metal Dentures.

See also D32.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Cast Aluminum Denture Bases. Klaffenbach, A. 558-560. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Multiple Plate Casting, Using the Combined Vacuum and Steam Pressure Casting Machine. Burne, A. Dangar. 251-252. Report of Clinic.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Construction of Aluminum Plate. Crutcher, R. D. 239. Selected.
A Method of Repairing a Perforation in a Gold or Gold and Vulcanite Plate without Soldering. (Cast Gold Plate.) 335-336. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
The Cast Aluminum Base. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 365-375. 12 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
To Clean the Inside of Aluminum Plates as White as Snow. LeMyre, Charles. 163. Selected.
The Technique of Casting Aluminum Base-Plates for Rubber Dentures. Allan, Maxwell. 212-215.
Cast Gold Dentures. Lilly, O. W. 387-389. 5 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Preparation of the Model for Casting. Hollander, H. L. 16.
Cast Gold and Aluminum Bases, Using the Moore Plate-Flask. Katner, Guy T. 261-269. 13 illus.
Construction of Aluminum Plate. (Cast.) Crutcher, R. D. 530.
Partial Cast Gold Dentures. McDowell, J. D. 592.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Cast Aluminum Dentures. Schreiner, A. L. 168. Selected. 260. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
The Gold Base. Cross, Kent K. 377. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Method of Constructing a Well Fitting Lower Cast Metal Denture in a Difficult Case. Widdowson, T. W. 296-297. 2 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Method of Repairing a Performation in a Gold, or Gold and Vulcanite Plate without Soldering. (Cast Gold Plate.) 226-227.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Method of Firm Attachment of Vulcanite and Metal Dentures. 95-96. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Causes and Prevention of Casting Failures. Parks, A. K. 1125. Abstract.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Cast Gold and Aluminum Bases. Using the Moore Plate-Flask. Katner, Guy T. 419-429. 12 illus.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Practice of Pressure Casting Compiled from Recent American Literature. Grieves, Clarence J. 319-329.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Cast Gold Base. Holaday, Harry E. 102-106. 11 illus.
Cast Full Upper Denture with Special Attention Given to Anatomical Form and Physiological Function of the Soft Tissues. Stansbery, Claude J. 156.
Cast Aluminum Dentures Bases. Klaffenbach, A. 735-738. 8 illus.
A Standardized Technic for Gold Partials. Roach. F. Ewing. 961-970. 17 illus.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Cast Aluminum Dentures. Schreiner, A. L. 99. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Cast Aluminum Dentures. Schreiner, A. L. April. 26. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Melting Aluminum. 120. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Cast Swedged Gold Base. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 175-176. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Cast Plates for Platinum Tube and Non-Platinum Teeth. 164. Selected.
Cast Gold and Aluminum Bases Using the Moore Plate Flask. Katner, Guy T. 469-478. 12 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Cast Swedged Gold Base. Campbell, Dayton D. 17-18. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Practical Procedure for a Suction with Accurate Edges in a Plate of Cast Gold. Boitiat, M. Jacques. 532-533. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Cast Full Upper Denture with Special Attention Given to Anatomical Form and Physiological Function of the Soft Tissues. Stansbery, C. J. 242-244. Selected.
Cast Construction for Artificial Dentures. Furnas, I. Lester. 282-287. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Cast Construction for Artificial Dentures. Furnas, I. Lester. 375-378.
Cast Gold Dentures. Lilly, O. W. 837-839. 5 illus. Clinic.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Metal Bases versus Rubber Bases in Permanent Denture Construction. McMinn, J. M. 235-238.
Cast Gold and Aluminum Bases, Using the Moore Plate-Flask. Katner, Guy T. 312-320. 13 illus.

**Summary, XLIII, 1923.**
Partial Cast Gold Dentures. McDowell, J. D. 58.
Construction of Aluminum Plate. Crutcher, R. D. 59. Clinic.
Cast Aluminum Dentures. Schreiner, A. L. 432. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Cast Construction for Artificial Dentures. Furnas, I. Lester. 366-368. Abstract.

# D324 Porcelain Dentures.

See also D32. Porcelain ovens, D31. General Articles on Porcelain, D23.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Introduction of Hard Porcelain to Dental Use by a New Technique Without the Use of Platinum. McIntosh, A. Marshall. 392-397. Clinic.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
The Continuous Gum Denture. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 335-348. 16 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Continuous Gum Denture. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 24-30. 13 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette XXIX, 1921.**
Continuous Gum Dentures. Tennis, P. C. 265-267.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Continuous Gum Denture. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 285-296. 19 illus.

# D33 Crowns and Bridges.

Facings. Repairing Crowns and Bridges. See also D331, Crowns; D332, Bridges.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Relation of Anatomical Form to the Production of Favorable Conditions in Crown and Bridge-Work. Friesell, H. E. and Young, A. C. 935-938.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
A Protective Tip for Steele's Facings. Parsons, R. D. 144. Abstract.
New Type of Crown, Especially Useful in Removable Bridges Where the Abutments are Inclined. Palmer, A. B. A. 200-204.
Crown and Bridge Work from a New Point of View. Orton, Forrest H. 416-417. Ed. 396-397.
A Useful Hint in Casting Work. 431. Abstract.
Crowns and Bridges. Frahm, F. W. 479. Abstract.
Easy Method of Replacing a Broken Tube Tooth. Mann, L. L. 527. Abstract.
Tube Tooth Work. Hinder, W. Septimus. 529-531, 6 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Swaging Carved Cusps. 48. Abstract.
Method of Fastening Base Metal Pin Teeth to Gold Backings. Brims, J. A. 303-304. Clinic.
A New Method of Employing Diatoric Teeth in Gold Cast Work. Seemuller and Angelstein. 568-570. Selected.
Discoloration of Crowns and Bridges. 582. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Modern Crown and Bridge Work. 48. Selected.
Gold Crowns and Fixed Bridge Work. Mueller, Gene. 187-188. Selected.
Illustrated Steps in Crown and Bridge Construction. Augustin, Anastasis G. 369-370, 11 illus. Selected.
To Prevent Checking. Creelman, E. E. 378-379. Selected.
Acolite. (For Inlays; Crown and Bridgework.) Jones, Basil. 391-392.
Porcelain. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Hovestad, J. F. 568. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Crown and Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 104-110.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Process by which Base Metal Pin Teeth can be Fastened to Gold Backings. Brims. 100-101. Clinic.
To Remove Rouge and Tripoli from Finished Crown and Bridge Work. Houchins, John C. 104.
Technic for Steele Facings. Groh, 395-398. Clinic.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Crowns, Bridges and Restorations with Special Reference to Cusp Carving. Allan, Maxwell. 28-32.
To Prevent Checking. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Creelman, E. E. 139. Selected.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc Cement in Securing Inlays, Crowns, and Bridges. 147. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
The Decline of Dental Prosthesis in Melbourne. (re Platinum Pin Teeth.) 321-322. Ed. Comment, 354.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Single Crown Bridges. Parrott, Arthur H. 59-62, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Swaging Carved Cusps. 192.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Removing Steele's Facings. Stephanove, A. D. 94. Selected.
Anchor to One Tooth Only. Smith, Arthur G. 95. Selected.
A Protective Tip for Steele's Facings. Parsons, R. D. 326. Selected.
A Useful Hint in Casting Work. 358. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Construction of the Home-Made Backing for Interchangeable Facing. Coysh, T. A. 42-46, 6 illus.
When Mixing Cement for a Crown or Bridge. 117. Selected.
Easy Method of Replacing a Broken Tube Tooth. Mann, L. L. 124. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Single Crown Bridges. Parrott, Arthur H. 582. Abstract.
A Plea for Better Gingival Restoration in Crown and Bridge Work. Scherer, John W. 610-615, 9 illus.
Three-Quarter Crowns and Porcelain-Tipped Bridge Work. Thompson, Emory C. 1342-1344. Disc. 1344-1345.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Wax Pattern Swage. (Crown and Bridge Work.) McCann, Geo. C. 630-631, 3 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
A Useful Hint in Casting Work. 186-187.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
A New Method of Employing Diatoric Teeth in Gold Cast Work. (re Crown and Bridge Work. Seemuller and Angelstein. 151-154.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Trueing and Dressing Carborundum Cutting Wheels and Grinding Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods. Calder, T. R. 156-160, 3 illus. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Gold Crowns and Fixed Bridge Work. Mueller, Gene. 738-739.
Filling Spaces, or Building for Efficiency (re Crown and Bridgework). Little, Arthur Paul. 777-781.
Conservatism in Partial Prosthetic Restoration. Gillett, Henry W. 789-791.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Illustrated Steps in Crown and Bridge Construction. Augustin, Anastasis G. 17-19, 9 illus.; 90-91, 5 illus.; 178-179, 11 illus.; 269-270, 7 illus.; 331, 11 illus. 473-474, 11 illus.; 472, 548-549, 5 illus.; 616-617, 5 illus.; 686-688, 5 illus.; 786-787, 8 illus.; 850-851, 7 illus.
The All Porcelain Jacket Crown and All Porcelain Bridgework. Hovestad, J. F. 27-29.
To Prevent Checking. Creelman, E. E. 200.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Crown and Bridge Work from a New Point of View. Orton, Forrest H. 24-26. Selected.
Principles Upon which Restorations should be Made. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Orton, Forrest H. 44-46.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Crown and Fixed Bridge-Work, from the Point of View of Our Present Knowledge. MacBoyle, R. E. 55-64, 11 illus. Disc. 64-66.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Carmichael Crowns on Both Lower Cuspids, as Abutments for Fixed Bridges. Reid, J. D. 113. Clinic.
Some Cast Abutments for Anterior Bridges, Preserving the Pulp of Anchor Teeth. Wise, Lloyd H. and Williamson, G. W. 116. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Sanitary Pontic Using English Teeth. Converse, Albert E. 81. Clinic.
A Simple Method of Repairing Fractured Crowns and Bridges. Brownell, C. B. 82. Clinic.
Ideal Crown for Abutment for Anterior Bridge—Advantages of Pure Gold Matrix, a Method of Making Same. Hoover, J. L. 82-83. Clinic.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What Should the Dental Student be Taught so that Crown and Bridge Restorations may not Cause Injury to the Periodontal Tissues? Young, A. C. 158-161.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Practice of Pressure Casting Compiled from Recent American Literature. Grieves, Clarence J. 319-329.
Detachable Gum Facings. Fogg, E. 355-356. Disc. 356.
Detachable Gum Facings. Fogg, Ernest. 736, 1 illus. Clinic.
Crown and Bridge Work. Hey, Stephen D. 737-738, 5 illus. Clinic.
The Fixing of Bridges and of Crowns by Means of Gutta-Percha. Villain, H. 746. Clinic.
A Simple and Inexpensive Way of Utilizing Pin-Teeth as Removable Facings for Crown and Bridge Work by Using Screw and Tube Steps for Incisor Tooth. Patterson, P. M. 750. Clinic.
To Replace Broken Tooth. Patterson, P. M. 750. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
The Significance of Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis (re Crown and Bridge Work). Orton, Forrest H. 847-854.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (All Porcelain Bridges: the Use of Porcelain in Modern Crown and Bridge Prosthesis.) Hovestad, J. F. 703-711, 9 illus; 757-765, 11 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Crown and Bridge Work. Newbald, Leonl H. 178-180.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Repairing Fractured Crown and Bridge Facings. Mellersh, W. Francis. 300-302, 5 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Crown and Bridge-Work from a New Point of View. Orton, Forrest H. 307-317, 6 illus. Disc. 317-320.
The Avoidance of Histo-Pathological Conditions in Connection with Crown and Bridge-Work. Hart, Edward R. 347-353, 20 illus.
Crown and Fixed Bridge-Work. From the Point of View of Our Present Knowledge. MacBoyle, R. E. 635-644, 11 illus. Disc. 644-646.

**North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Present Trend of Crown and Bridgework, with Special Attention to Conservation of Pulps. Sayre, Loren D. 76-86. Disc. 86-89.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Crown and Fixed Bridge Work Modernized. MacBoyle, R. E. 77-84.
To Replace a Facing. 133. Selected.
Modern Crown and Bridge Work. 222. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Oxyphosphate of Zinc Cement for Securing Crowns and Bridges. 35.
The Choice of a Suitable Appliance for the Semi-Edentulous Patient. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Cummer, W. E. 85-95.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
The Breaking of Platinum Pins in Soldering. 295. Ed.
Reinforcing Crowns. 295. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Bridgemeter. Evslin, L. E. 234-237, 5 illus.
The Prosthetic Forum. (Questions and Answers on Crown and Bridge Work; Dentures.) Schwartz, J. R. 238, 280-282, 315-318.
The Application of Engineering as One of the Four Basic Principles of Oral Restoration. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Burgess, James Kendall. 371-374. (Cont. in Vol. X.)

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Application of Engineering as One of the Four Basic Principles of Oral Restoration. (The Foundation.) (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 11-14.
Porcelain Root-Tipped Bridgework and Three-Quarter Crowns. Supplee, Sam'l G. 45-47.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Crown and Bridgework. Knoche, Karl G. 116-117. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
A Quick Method of Replacement. Gilan, Louis. 247.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Plastic Ivory. (For Setting Crowns and Bridges.) Ellertsen, M. 97-98. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
A Gold Backing for Teeth with Headed Pins. Desclaux, Louis. 170. Trans. Selected.
A Method of Repairing Broken Porcelain Facings. Villain, G. 568-570, 4 illus. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Rules in the Restoration of Missing Teeth. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Hinman, Thomas P. 126-127. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Taking a Bite for Crown or Bridge Work. Schlieffarth, H. F. 447. Selected.
Crown and Fixed Bridge-Work. MacBoyle, R. E. 517-523. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Crown and Bridge-Work. Frahm, F. W. 209-215.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature (re Crown and Bridge Work). Gedge, H. Edward. 599-602.
Swaging with Moldine. 1029. Selected.
Dr. Tinker's System of Crown and Bridge-Work and Its Effect Upon the Patient. Terrell, S. D. 1058-1063.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Stress. (Crown and Bridge-Work.) Frahm, F. W. 24-29.
To Replace a Facing. 88. Selected.
Functional Anatomy of the Teeth. (re Crown and Bridgework. Frahm, F. W. 109-113, 4 illus.
The Cuspids. (re Crown and Bridgework.) Frahm, F. W. 206-209, 4 illus.
Taking a Bite for Crown and Bridge Work. Reese, C. N. 446. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Fixed Crown and Bridge-Work on Vital Teeth. Sparrow, C. C. 209-215.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc Cement. (For Crowns and Bridges.) 340. Selected.
To Prevent Checking. Creelman, E. E. 432. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Crowns and Bridges. Shaw, D. Mackintosh. 108-109. Selected.
Quick Method of Replacement where Broken Detachable Facing is Indicated. Gilan, Louis. 139. Abstract.

**Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Present Trend of Crown and Bridgework, with Special Attention to Conservation of Pulps. Sayre, Loren D. 76-86. Disc. 86-89.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D331 Crowns.

See also D33.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
A Rational Method of Application of Porcelain in the Restoration of Individual Teeth. (Crowns; Inlays.) Vehe, W. D. 583-588.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Casting a Richmond, Using Steele's Facing. Homer, Joseph. 138. 479. Abstract.
Method of Making an All-Gold Crown. Moulang, J. L. 179-180. Selected.
Crowns. Hinman, T. P. 253. Selected.
Malocclusion. (re Gold Crowns.) Fletcher, F. R. 383. Selected.
Porcelain Crowns. Bean, G. L. 395. Selected.
Iridio Platinum Collar Pivot. Ormiston, F. A. 492-493.
Telescope Crowns. MacBoyle, R. E. 527. Abstract.
Gold Crowns. Dickson, R. 531-532.
Protecting a Prepared Root. 551. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
To Repair a Gold Crown. McIlhenny, G. A. 45. Abstract.
Porcelain Jacket Crown. Dolamore, W. H. 191. Abstract.
Shortening the Carmichael Technique. Klaus, S. D. 192. Abstract.
Bands for Jacket Crown. 236. Abstract.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Hoffer, C. W. 283. Selected.
Gold Crowns. Inglis, O. E. 286. Abstract.
Avoidance of Gingiva Overlapping the Face of a Root. (re Crown Work.) Lesnie, Nathan. 312. Selected.
Technique for Adapting Steele Facing. Shankroff, L. 578. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
The New Wheeler Crown. Browne, Edythe H. 133-134. 1 illus. Selected.
Method of Crowning a Weak Root. Corbett, B. 139.
The Carmichael Crown. Burgess, Leslie C. 193-196. 5 illus.
Crown Work for a Child. Charlton. 304.
A Note on the Condemnation of Crowned Teeth. Spencer-Payne, A. LL. 422-423. 2 tables. Selected.
The Relative Merits of Different Types of Crowns. Kemball, C. H. 468-472. Selected.
The All-Porcelain Jacket Crown for Pulpless Teeth. 513-514. Selected.
Casting Inlays and Crowns. Butler-Wood, F. G. 531-533.
Full Cast Crowns. Smedley, V. C. 566. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
To Fit a Backing to a Tooth. Roat, A. L. 392. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
The E. R. B. Interchangeable Pivot. Bouvier, E. and Bouvier, R. 158. 3 illus.
Casting a Richmond, Using Steele's Facing. Homer, Joseph. 179.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Gold Crowns with a Dowel for Short Teeth. Gesellschaft. (Translated by H. E. Morphew.) 502.
All Cast Gold Crowns. Johnson, B. H. 548.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
All Cast Gold Crown. Alberto, Arthuro. 157. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
A Rigid Dowel. Wittman, R. 87. 2 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Defence of the Gold Crown. 62-63. Selected.
A Telescopic Crown. Edwards, H. T. J. 180-181. 1 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Method of Making an All-Gold Crown. Moulang, J. L. 7-8.
American Hints on Root Preparation for Collar Crowns. Crane, W. A. 12-13. 11 illus.
The Factor of Permanence in the Dental Art. Narramore, Edward G. 289-292.
A Porcelain Jacket Crown. Parfitt, J. B. 718. 2 illus. Reply 777; 832. Corres.
Porcelain Jacket Crown. Woodward, W. Adam. 883. Corres.
The First Gold Crown in Germany. 928-929. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Crown Post for Enlarged Canal. 722. 6 illus.
Gold Inlays and Cast Gold Crowns. Coxon, S. A. T. 1110-1114. 3 illus. Clinic.
Casting Crowns and Abutment Lugs in One Piece. Coxon, S. A. T. 1114-1115. 3 illus. Clinic.
Cast Gold Crowns with Porcelain Faces. Coxon, S. A. T. 1116-1117. 6 illus. Clinic. Ed. 1127.
The Carmichael Crown. Gibson, S. K. 1154. 3 illus. Clinic.
Platinum Base Jacket Crown. Hutchinson, C. W. 1155. 2 illus. Clinic.
Construction of All-Porcelain Jacket Crown. Parfitt, J. B. 1203-1204. 2 illus. Clinic.
A Simple and Accurate Method of Fitting a Porcelain Crown to the Edge of a Root. Norman, H. W. 1358-1359. 4 illus. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
When the Crown Refuses to Stay Put. Levy, M. 128. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Gold Teeth "Insanitary." 5. Selected.
The Porcelain Crown with Cast Gold Base. Bush, Richard B. 124. Selected.
Restoring the Entire Enamel Area of Individual Teeth in Porcelain without Shoulder Preparation. LeGro, A. L. 185-189. Abstract.
To Repair a Gold Crown. McIlhenny, G. A. 223. Selected.
Rubber Dam for Use in Fitting Porcelain Crowns. Dickson, R. 320. Selected.
To Remove Rouge Stains. Pierce, W. A. 320. Selected.
Crown for Posterior Short-Bite Cases. Halle, C. A. 326. Selected.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., I, 1920-21.**
Gold Rimmed Catch Basins. (Gold Shell Crowns.) Fellman, W. O. Jan. 18th. 7-8.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Root, M. A. (Sr.) Jan. 17th. 6-11.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Reeves, W. T. Mar. 28th. 6-8.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Hand-carved Porcelain Shell and Other Crowns. Bean, Geo. L. 114-117, 261-265, 4 illus.
Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. Megaw, L. F. 315-316. Abstract.
Dental Ceramics: A Treatise on the Technique of Porcelain Manipulation. Felcher, Fred R. 387-394. 9 illus., 483-488, 10 illus. 624-632, 681-687, 3 illus.
Repairing Porcelain Facing on Gold Crown. Watson, S. Robert. 847. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Non-interference with the Gingiva. (Crown Work.) Osborn, W. Culmer. 904. Corres.
The Reaction of the Pulp to the Sudden Removal of Enamel. (Crown Work.) Vogelsang. 905-906. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The All-Porcelain Jacket Crown by the Indirect Method. Bastian, Carlisle C. 1285-1297. 23 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
The Adjustment of Gold Crowns by Means of the "Crownograph". Filderman, Jacques. 344-346. 4 illus. Trans.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
The All-Porcelain Tooth in Plate Work. (Dowell Crowns and Tube Teeth.) 153-155.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. 553-561.
The Griswold Crown. Griswold, Gilbert M. 743-744. 4 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. 67-69. Corres. and Ed. 4th p. pre.
Restoring the Entire Enamel Area of Individual Teeth in Porcelain without Shoulder Preparation. LeGro, Albert Leland. 143-147.
The New Wheeler Crown. Browne, Edythe H. 638-639. 1 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
All Metal Cast Crown. Augustin, Anastasis G. 473-474. 11 illus., 472. 548-549, 5 illus. 616-617, 5 illus. 686-688, 5 illus.
Method for Fitting and Setting Porcelain Crowns. Onderdonk, T. W. 502.
What Do You Think? (Views of a Case of Crown Work.) 735-737. 1 illus. Corres.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Gold Crown as a Menace. Long, H. J. 165-170.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Scientific Tooth Preparation and Castings for Jacket Crowns. Bartfield, B. H. 79-80. Clinic.
Few Special Phases of Cast Crown and Porcelain Root Restoration. Floyd, L. A. and Cohlmeyer, L. W. 80. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Tinker Dummies Inserted Immediately Following Extraction. Stott, Hubert W. 115. Clinic.
Method of Making Dowel Crown with Swaged Coping, obtaining Accurate Adaptation, Maximum Strength, and Aesthetics, with Possibilities of Subsequent Gingival Irritation Reduced to a Minimum. Smith, C. M. 115-116. Clinic.
Wax Pattern Swage—Three-Quarter Crown Patterns. Rideout, J. L. 117-118. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Method of Making Dowell Crown with Swaged Coping, Obtaining Accurate Adaptation, Maximum Strength, Esthetic Appearance with Possibilities of Subsequent Gingival Irritation Reduced to a Minimum. Smith, C. M. 82. Clinic.
Perfect Adaptation of Porcelain Crowns. Condit, C. H. 83. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Cast Crowns and Removable Divergent Posts. King, L. A. B. 712-713, 8 illus. Clinic.
Porcelain Crowns. Parris, R. Stanway. 715-717, 12 illus. Clinic.
Bicuspid Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Capon, W. A. 728-729. Clinic.
Simplified Method of Making Cast-Gold Inlays and Crowns. Coxon, S. A. 734, 1 illus. Clinic.
Platinum and Porcelain Crowns. Reeves, S. G. 742. Clinic.
A Method of Making a Half-Collar Crown. Thomson, George. 744. Clinic.
Device for Making Porcelain Inlays and Crowns by Means of Casting, by the Use of a Special Casting Machine, and a Casting Porcelain. (Crowns.) Kaiser, W. 749-750. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Technique for Cast Base Crown with Threaded Dowel. Shankroff, L. 580-584.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
A Porcelain Renaissance. 306-307. Ed.
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (Technique for Porcelain Jacket Crowns.) Thompson, George A. 453-469. 20 illus.
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (Fundamental Conceptions as Applied to Dental Porcelain. Crowns.) Hovestad, J. F. 516-523. 9 illus.
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (The All-Porcelain Jacket Crown for Vital and Pulpless Teeth.) Hovestad, J. F. 593-602. 10 illus.
A New Method of Carving the Twelve Anterior Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Walker, Geo. H. 765-777. 10 illus.
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (Porcelain Building and Fusing: the Use of Stains.) Hovestad, J. F. 827-830. 5 illus. Disc. 872-876.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
A Note on the Condemnation of Crowned Teeth. Spencer-Payne, A. L. L. 539. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Porcelain Veneer Crown Viewed from the Standpoint of a Fine Art. Vehe, William D. 69-72.
Classification of Teeth as a Guiding Factor in the Correct Preparation for Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Avary, Hugh. 233-235.
The Present Status of Porcelain in Dentistry. LeGro, Albert Leland. 994-999.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Evolution of Porcelain in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Avary, Hugh. 61-64.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Porcelain as Applied in the Reconstruction of Dental Organs. Hine, Walter G. 228-229. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Advantages of Shell Crowns. Bean, Geo. L. 124. Abstract.
Gold Crowns. Dickson, R. 241-242. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
The Restoration of Lost Anterior Teeth. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. Sept. 3-10. Selected.
A Porcelain Review. Watson, Alfred P. Nov. 3-5.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Rossman, Arthur G. Nov. 6-8.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Porcelain Base Crown. Lewis, D. N. Sept. 3-6. Selected.
The Unbreakable Porcelain Crown. Castle, R. R. Nov. 29-30. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Jacket Crown, Its Limitations and Users. LeGro, A. L. 123-133.
Method of Gold Crowning. White, Norman W. 223-233. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Rubber Dam for Use in Fitting Porcelain Crowns. 374. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Avoidance of Gingiva Overlapping the Face of a Root. (re Crown Work.) Leslie, Nathan. 21. Selected.
The History of a Patient with a Porcelain Crown on a Central Incisor. Chudleigh, C. A. 120.

**Oral Topics, II, 1922-23.**
Porcelain Jacket Crowns and Porcelain Inlays. Avary, Hugh. 1017-1022, 1129-1134. Selected.

**Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.**
Porcelain Jacket Crowns and Porcelain Inlays. (Classification of Teeth and a Standardized Technique for Their Preparation.) Avary, Hugh. 9-22. 13 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
The Restoration of Lost Anterior Teeth. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 1-8. Disc. 8-12.
Porcelain Jacket Crown Outfit. 214.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Detailed Steps for the Preparation of the Three-Quarter Veneer Crown. Schwartz, J. R. 315-318, 10 illus. 338-340. 7 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Cast Base Porcelain Crown. Schwartz, J. R. 54-56. 11 illus. 100-102. 1 illus.
Present Day Status of the Gold Shell Crown. Kiesler, Max. 488. Corres.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Wright, W. Carl. 62-66. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Present Status of Porcelain in Dentistry. LeGro. 284-285. Abstract.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The All-Porcelain Jacket Crown by the Indirect Method. Bastian, Carlisle C. 105-117, 23 illus.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns by the Direct Method. Powell, W. W. 118-120.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Three-Quarter Crown Technique. Cook, A. F. 5-6.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Kinema's Effect on Gold Teeth. 120.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The E. R. B. Interchangeable Pivot. Bouvier, E. and Bouvier, R. 204. 3 illus. Trans.
Some Uses of Base-Plate Gutta Percha. Jones, Basil. 575-576. Selected.
Repairing a Post Crown. Toomey, J. M. 613. Selected.
Synthetic Crown Forms in Denture Repairs. Marriott, John E. 631. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Avoidance of Gingiva Overlapping the Face of a Root. Lesnie, Nathan. 60.
Method of Repairing a Fractured Root by a Casting. Mann, L. L. 60. 409. Selected.
Gold Crowns. Dickson, R. 175-176. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Adaptation of Gold Crowns. Mueller, Gene. 126. Selected.
The Relative Merits of Different Types of Crowns. Kemball, C. H. 266-270. Disc. 270-271.
Gold Crowns. Watson, A. E. 607-612. 2 illus.
Porcelain Crowns. Watson, A. E. 651-654. 1 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Casting a Band or Crown. 47. Selected.
Correcting Artificial Teeth. (Adding Porcelain to Crowns.) Felcher, F. R. 340-341. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Rubber Dam for Use in Fitting Porcelain Crowns. Dickson, R. 92.
Restoring Teeth in Porcelain without Shoulder Preparation. LeGro, Albert Leland. 204-210. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Full Cast Crown. 479-480. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Casting a Richmond, Using Steele's Facing. Homer, Joseph. 215.
Indication and Preparation for Jacket Crown. Starr, Frank C. 236-239. 8 illus.
Repairing Porcelain Facing on Gold Crown without Removing Crown from Tooth. Watson, S. Robert. 433.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Wright, W. Carl. 515-519. Abstract.
The Advantages and Disadvantages of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Hoffer, C. W. 1030-1032.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Avoidance of Gingiva Overlapping the Face of a Root. Lesnie, Nathan. 427. Selected.
What Service Should We Expect from Synthetic Porcelain? (Crowns; Inlays.) Davies, W. L. 790-802.
Stunts. (To Make a Porecian Jacket Crown without Baking any Porcelain.) Brand, T. T. 965-967.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
All Cast Gold Crowns. Johnson, B. H. 57-58. Clinic.
All Cast Gold Crown. Alberto, Arturo. 339.
To Remove a Porcelain Crown. Corbett, B. 1067. Selected.
Method of Crowning a Weak Root. Corbett, B. 1068. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Kinema Industry (and Gold Crowns.) 97. Selected.
Porcelain Base Crown. Lewis, D. N. 235-237. Clinic. Abstract.
Porcelain as Applied in the Reconstruction of Dental Organs. Hine, Walter G. 246-247. Clinic.
The Restoration of Lost Anterior Teeth. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 361-365. Abstract.
Gold Crowns. 490. Abstract.
Crowns. 512. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Gold Cap Crowns. 585.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Relative Merits of Different Types of Crowns. Kemball, C. H. 370-372. Selected.
Crowns. Spencer-Payne. 449-450. Selected.
Crown Post for Enlarged Canal. 465. Selected.
The Carmichael Crown. Burgess, C. Leslie. 533. Selected.
Gold Crowns. Watson, A. E. 846-848. Selected.

# D332 Bridges, Fixed and Removable.

See also D33.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Conservatism in Bridge-Work. Hart, Fred B. 682-686. Disc. 686-689.
The Application of a Standard of Perfection to Oral Restoration. Bridge-Work. Burgess, James Kendall. 928-934.
Rules which should, in General, Govern when Deciding what Method to Employ for the Restoration of Missing Teeth. (re Bridge Work.) Hinman, Thomas P. 954-955.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Fixed Bridgework on Vital Abutments. Knapp, K. W. 317-325. Disc. 325-327.
Notes Relative to Art in Dentistry. (Bridge-Work.) Stevenson, H. C. 936-939.
The Replacement of Missing Teeth by Means of Bridgework. Goslee, Hart J. 940-946. Disc. 946-947.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
The Inlay as a Bridge Attachment. Robinson, W. J. 89-93. Selected.
Chayes Movable-Removable Bridgework. Hine, Walter G. 124-127. Selected.
A Fixed Bridge Abutment for Vital Teeth that More Nearly Reproduces Nature, and One that can be Made with a Minimum of Tooth Destruction. Robinson, J. B. 127-128. Selected.
Bridgework. Robinson, W. J. 141. Selected.
Bridgework. Thornton, A. W. 206. Selected.
Removable Fixed Bridges. Burgess, J. K. 287. Abstract.
Fixed Bridges. Johnson, H. H. 479. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Application of a Standard of Perfection to Oral Restoration. (Bridgework.) Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 201-207, 241-248.
To Make Ideal Gold Dummies. Allen, C. E. 237. Abstract.
A Technique for Removable Bridgework on Vital Abutments. Rice, Thomas J. 276-280. Selected.
Fixed Bridges. Bunting, R. W. 286. Abstract.
Formula of the Fluid Flux that Does not Pit. 336. Abstract.
The Indirect Method of Making Removable Bridges. Stark, Jacob J. 367-369. Selected.
Indications for Fixed Bridge Work. MacBoyle, R. E. 378. Abstract.
Cast Abutment for Bicuspids. Osborne, F. S. 381. Selected.
Flux. Wilkinson, M. W. 381-382. Selected.
Bridgework A Menace. McCall, J. D. 422. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Rebasing Gold Partials without covering the Gold. Dresch, I. T. 37-39. Selected.
Carmichael Attachment. (re Bridge Work.) Brand, T. T. 142. Selected.
Removable Bridge Work. Burgess, J. K. 182-184. Selected.
Bridges. Gillett, H. W. 191. Selected.
Fixed Bridge Work. Marston, H. F. 376. Selected.
Bridgework. Chiappa-Sinclair. J. 381. Selected.
The Nesbett Technique for Cast Clasp Bridges. Best, Hall J. V. 393-396.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Clasp Bridges. Nesbett, N. B. 551. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Focal Infection and How to Avoid It with Restorations on Vital Abutments. Hart, E. R. 415-419. 451-456, 18 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Casting Saddles and Connecting Bars to Abutment Pieces on Original Models. Gardiner, J. A. 148-152, 6 illus.
A Facing that Will not Work Loose after being Cemented to Place. (re Bridge Work.) Haverstick, Edward Everett. 429-432. 5 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Limitations of the Fixed Bridge. Clark, E. Bruce. 453. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
The Choice of a Suitable Appliance for the Semi-Edentulous Patient. (Bridge-Work.) Cummer, W. E. 159-168.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Bridge Work. (Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York.) McCall, John Opple. 435-436.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
An Adjustable and Removal Clamp for Use in Removable Bridges and Partial Dentures. Gilmour, W. H. 13-14. 5 illus.
Some Hints on Bridge Work. Slade, R. A. 59-64.
Bridge Work. Dalby, C. B. 320.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Lingual Bar Removable Bridges. Rippon, Charles. 931-932, 4 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Means of Retention for Removable Bridge Work. Patterson, T. B. 1359-1360, 3 illus. Clinic.
Demonstration on Single Attachment Bridges. Parrott, A. H. 1360-1361, 1 illus. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Bridgework as It is Practised. 115-116. Selected. Abstract.
Fixed Bridgework. 272. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Bridge-Work. Chayes, H. E. S. 57. Selected.
Method for Preventing Buckling or Extensive Bridge Work by Controlling Shrinkage or Solder. Blake. 262. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Value of Porcelain in Artificial Root Insertion. Dobson, N. J. 247-248, 4 illus. Clinic.
A Defense of Fixed Bridge Work. Johnson, H. Herbert. 249-252.
The Future of Oral Restoration. (Removal Bridges.) Keay, Colin. 279. Corres.
Restorations on Vital Abutments. Hart, E. R. 312-313. Abstract.
Dental Ceramics: A Treatise on the Technique of Porcelain Manipulation. Felcher, Fred R. 387-394, 9 illus; 483-488, 10 illus; 624-632, 681-687, 3 illus.
Adjustable and Removable Clamp for Use in Removable Bridges and Partial Dentures. Gilmour, W. H. 656-657. Abstract.
The Restoration of Lost Anterior Teeth. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 696-701.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Technique for Removable Bridge Work on Vital Abutments. Rice, Thomas J. 160-163.
Pontics. A Technique for Fixed-Bridge Pontics (Posteriors) Sufficiently Simple to Be Easily Acquired by the Average Practitioner. McLeran, J. W. 273-274, 3 illus.
Cast, Continuous, Lingual-Clasp Removable Bridge Work. Woodworth, J. Galvin. 290-300, 13 illus. Disc. 341-346.
A Removable Fixed Bridge without Grinding of Abutments. Golden, M. H. 334-335, 3 illus.
Replacing an Incisor with a Hood Abutment Bridge. Shaffer, O. J. 467-468. Reply, 791-792. Corres.
The Indirect Method of Making Removable Bridges. Stark, Jacob J. 558-561.
The Fixed Bridge. Clark, E. Bruce. 809-821, 22 illus.
Fixed Bridge Work and Its Field of Usefulness. Goslee, Hart J. 950-957. Disc. 986-996.
Bridge Abutment Pieces for Teeth with Vital Pulps. Klaffenbach, A. O. 1126-1127. Abstract.
A General Survey of the Field of Oral Restoration and a Consideration of what to Do in the Case of the Incomplete Denture. Burgess, James Kendall. 1272-1280. Disc. 1340-1342.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Fixed Bridge Work, with Porcelain Tipped Pontics. Marston, H. F. 18-23. Disc. 95-101, 2 illus.
Tinker Pontics and Wax Elimination. (Fixed Bridgework.) Stark, Jacob J. 347-349, 8 illus.
Fixed Inlay Bridge Work, Porcelain Roots and Saddles. Shoemaker, Edwin. 567-576, 14 illus.
How to Supply a Substitute for a Missing Upper Central Incisor in an Otherwise Perfect Denture. (Bridge Work.) Menzies, A. R. 1148. Selected.
Pinledge Bridge Attachment for Anterior Teeth. Wasserman, Henry. 1310-1316, 37 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
A Bridge that Caused (?) Insanity. 190. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Arrangement of Artificial Teeth According to Tooth Form and In Harmony with Facial Contour for Dentures and Bridges. Arata, Mario F. 431-439, 8 illus.
Re-Basing Gold Partials without Covering the Gold. Dresch, I. T. 604-606.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Replacement of Missing Teeth. (Removable Bridgework.) Mortonson, M. H. and Mortonson, J. C. 270-271.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
The Pros and Cons of Fixed Bridgework. Thornton, A. W. 53-64. Disc. 64-69; 94-97.
Reaction from Gold in the Mouth. 471. Corres.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
New Fixed Bridge Abutment Pieces for Vital Teeth Both Anterior and Posterior. MacBoyle, Robert E. 78-79. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Fixed and Removable Bridges. Pendleton, E. C. 114. Clinic.
Nesbett Removable Bridge, for Restoration of Posterior Teeth. Diendorfer, C. R. and Strykes, H. M. 114. Clinic.
The Technique of Removing Bridges. Baker, Thomas T. 115. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Replacement of Missing Teeth by Means of Bridgework. Goslee, Hart J. 43-49. Disc. 49-51.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Cast Sectional Bridges. Houghton, Edwin. 707-710, 15 illus. Clinic.
Anti-Vibration Swaging Block. Sutcliffe, H. W. 721, 1 illus. Clinic.
Bridge-Work. Clements, W. A. 722-723, 2 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
A Radiographic Survey of the Field of Fixed Bridgework. (Cont. from Vol. XLII.) Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 257-264.
Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework upon the Environmental Tissues. Englis, Otto E., Noel, L. G., Bunting, Russel W., Webster, A. E. and Tuller, Charles Sheppard. 339-349. Symposium.
Report on Radiographic Survey and Clinical Examination of Cases of Fixed Bridgework. Gillett, Henry W. 350-358, 27 illus.
An Appeal to Our Pathologists (re Fixed Bridgework.) 401-403. Ed.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Removable Bridge Attachments for Vital and Pulpless Teeth. Doxtater, L. W. 265-271, 3 plates; 343-351, 3 plates.
A Discussion of Some Problems in Cast Clasp Bridge Prosthesis. Nesbett, Norman B. 679-694, 13 illus. Disc. 869-872.
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (All Porcelain Bridges: the Use of Porcelain in Modern Crown and Bridge Prosthesis.) Hovestad, J. F. 703-711, 9 illus; 757-765, 11 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Technique of the Carmichael Attachment for Bridgework, Sundborg, W. 64.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Why Removable Bridgework? Bodine, Roy L. 74-77.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Bridgework—Fixed and Removable. Ryan, E. P. R. 5-11.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
A Home-Made Furnace for Inlays and Small Saddle Cases. Rush, W. D. 747-748, 1 illus.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Fixed Bridge Work and Its Field of Usefulness. Goslee, Hart J. 90-97. Disc. 97-107.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Telescopic Attachment for Removable Bridge. Mitchell, Nelson. 233-234. Clinic.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Lower Bridge from Second Molar to First Bicuspid. Brewer, H. D. W. 52. Clinic.
The Gold Inlay as an Abutment in Bridge Work. Boyes, A. H. 78-81, 9 illus. Disc. 81-82.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Setting of Small Inlay Bridges. Jones, Basil. Feb. 24. Selected.
Inflexible or Too Flexible Bridgework. Hine, W. G. Mar. 3-4.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Application of Bridgework. Underdahl, Leif. Oct. 6-10, 3 illus.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
A Technique for Removable Bridge Work on Vital Abutments. Rice, Thos. J. May. 9-14.
The Indirect Method of Making Removable Bridges. Stark, Jacob J. July, 22-27. Selected.
Fixed Bridge Work and Its Field of Usefulness. Goslee, Hart J. Nov. 23-29. Dec. 3-7. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Pros and Cons of Fixed Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 91-101. Disc. 101-107.
Septic Bridgework. Hovestadt, J. F. 195. Selected.
Removal of Facings. 195. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Favorable Conditions for Bridge Work. Orton, Forrest H. 14-21, 5 illus, 1 chart.
Classification of Tooth Preparations for Bridge Abutments on Vital Teeth. Brekhus, J. P. 89, 1 illus.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Clean Fixed Bridges. McQueen, W. E. 166. Selected.
Fixed and Removable Bridgework. Ante, I. H. 224-228, 258-268, 30 illus.; 313-316.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Bridgework in Acromegaly. 214.
The Technic of the Removable Bridge. Maier, Morton. 303-309, 11 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Justification of the Fixed Bridge in Given Cases. Schwartz, J. R. 168-172.
Bonwill Clasp Bridge. Stark, J. J. 179-180. Selected.
Fixed Bridgework. Shapiro, Simon. 389. Abstract.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Partial Prosthetic Restorations. (Fixed Bridgework.) Shapiro, Simon. 3-10.
Fixed Bridge Work. Schwartz, J. R. 221-225, 5 illus.
Prosthesis—Practical Application. Schwartz, J. R. 341, 345.
The Replacement of Missing Teeth in Partial Restorations. (Bridgework.) Goslee, Hart J. 455-459, 501-504.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Replacement of Missing Teeth. (Involving Bridgework.) Hine, Walter G. 85-93.
Principles and Practice of Removable Bridgework. Peeso, Frederick A. 117-119. Selected.
Anterior Removable Bridges with Porcelain Restorations, Using Vital Teeth for Abutments. Eckman, Pauline Schaefer. 254-258, 9 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Cast, Continuous, Lingual Clasp, Removable Bridge Work. Woodworth, J. Galvin. 324-325. Abstract.
The Fixed Bridge. Clark, E. Bruce. 686-691. Abstract.
Fixed Bridge Work and Its Field of Usefulness. Goslee, Hart J. 691-692. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
A New Form of Bridge Abutment. Stark, W. 71-78, 9 illus.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Relating the Twinlock Attachment for Posterior Teeth and the Pinledge Attachment for Anterior Teeth to the Fundamental Principles of Oral Restoration. Burgess, James Kendall, 92-97.
Pinledge Bridge Attachment for Anterior Teeth. Wasserman, Henry. 98-104. 37 illus.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
An Address upon Chayes Movable-Removable Bridgework. Hine, Walter G. Jan. 9-12. Selected.
The Future of Oral Restoration and Oral Restoration of the Future. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. Feb. 5-18. Selected.
Replacement of Missing Teeth. Hine, Walter G. Apr. 5-11. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
The Replacement of Missing Teeth by Means of Bridgework. Goslee, Hart J. Nov. 16-25. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Electrolytic Decomposition of Victoria Metal in the Mouth (Bridgework). Roy, Maurice. 44. Trans.
To Replace a Facing on a Bridge. Becker, C. P. 636. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Effects of Fixed Bridge Work. 153-154. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
The Future of Bridge Restorations. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 60-75. Abstracts.
Porcelain Pontics. Rose, J. E. 144-145. Selected.
An Address upon Chayes Movable-Removable Bridge-Work. Hine, Walter G. 174-179. Selected.
Narrow Bicuspid Spaces in Bridgework. Fellman, W. O. 246-247. Selected.
A Porcelain Removable Bridge with Gum Pink Porcelain Saddle. Carey, Joseph A. 274-278. Selected.
Oral Infection. (re Bridgework.) Thornton, A. W. 278-282. Selected.
Partial Denture vs. Removable Bridge. Nelson, A. A. 393-394. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Preventing Shrinkage when Soldering a Bridge. Blake, R. V. 92-93. Selected.
Bridgework—Fixed and Removable. Ryan, E. P. R. 163-172. Selected
Fixed and Removable Bridgework. 173.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Conservatism in Partial Prosthetic Restorations. (Bridges, Fixed and Removable.) Gillett, Henry W. lxix-lxxxv, 9 illus. Disc. lxxxv-xcvii.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921.**
Anterior Cast Abutments. Simpson, R. T. 79-81.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Compensation between Attachment and Mucosa in Partial Denture Construction. Nelson, A. Alfred. 116-126, 9 illus.; 195-201, 19 illus.; 303-304, 493-494, 748-750. Remarks, 126-128.
Possible Combinations of Teeth Present and Missing in Partial Restorations. Cummer, W. E. 156-166, 11 illus.
Casting Saddles and Connecting Bars to Abutment Pieces on Original Models. Gardner, J. A. 305-310, 2 illus.
A Facing that will not Work Loose after Being Cemented to Place. Haverstick, Edward Everett. 833-836, 5 illus.
What Removable Bridge-Work has Done for Dentistry. Bondy, R. M. 1025-1029.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Fixed Bridgework—Inlay Attachments to Vital Teeth, with Special Emphasis on Porcelain Root Ends. Graebner, E. W. 38-46, 8 illus.
Removable Bridge Work—Cast Clasp Technic. Bondy, Raymond M. 46-51. Clinic.
Cast Abutment for Bicuspids. Osborne, F. S. 241. Clinic.
Method for Preventing Buckling of Extensive Bridge Work by Controlling Shrinkage of Solder. Blake, R. V. 282. Selected.
Removable Bridgework; Its Place in Dentistry and the Fundamental Principles of Construction. Huff, R. E. (Jr.) 336-339.
Bridge Abutment Pieces for Teeth with Vital Pulps. Klaffenbach, A. O. 563-573, 15 illus.
Stunts. (Putting a Carmichael Attachment on a Short, Pointed Cuspid.) Brand, T. T. 967.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Simple Form of Inlay Bridge Supported by One Inlay and Rest. Rich, Sidney L. 58-59.
Cast Continuous Lingual-Clasp Removable Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Woodworth, J. Galvin. 1023-1028.
Blemish in Bridge Work. 1067. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Fixed Bridge Work. Tinker, E. T. 24. Selected.
An Address Upon Chayes Movable-Removable Bridgework. Hine, Walter G. 168-170. Abstract.
Some Hints on Bridge Work. Slade, R. A. 293-295, 304-305. Abstract.
To Form Metal Teeth Used as Abutments (On Plaster Reproduction of Jaws and Teeth) Used in Preparation of Bridge Work. 449. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Bridge-Work. Chiappa-Sinclair, J. 241-244.
A Small Bridge. 756. Selected.

## D34 Surgical Prosthesis. Obturators and Similar Appliances.

Prosthesis in Treatment of fractured jaws, see D713. Articles on Cleft Palate, see D751.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Prosthetic Treatment of Injuries to the Face. Ziele, W. Stewart. 71.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A New Principle in the Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate and Its Mechanical Counterpart. Gillies, H. D. and Fry, W. Kelsey. 293-299. 3 illus. Correction, 1012. Selected.
Prosthetic Restoration of Part of the Maxilla. Collett, H. R. P. 319.
Buccal Prosthesis in Newborn Infants. Arnone, Luigi. 388. Abstract.
A Case of Dental and Facial Prosthesis, Following Excision of the Left Superior Maxilla. Rumsey, C. F. 715-716. 3 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Restoration of the Periocular Contour. (Use of Prosthetic Appliance). Biggs, Hugh Miller. 564-565.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Pronunciation in Cleft Palate Cases. Ollis, Stephen. 454. Corres. Comment, 583-584. Corres.
Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. (Obturators; Vela.) Senior, W. G. 473-480. 9 illus.
A Mechanical Restoration in a Case of Harelip. Husbands, F. A. 1279.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Buccal Prosthesis in New Born Infants. Arnone, Luigi. 265-269. 4 illus. 1 chart. Trans.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Maxillo-Facial Restoration, Surgical and Prosthetic. Ruggles, S. D. 394-398. 8 illus. Disc. 426.
Unique Cases in Prosthetic Restoration. Ziegler, Louis C. 1233-1236. 6 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Restoration of the Periocular Contour. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 357-358. 1 illus. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Obturator Case. 534-535. Selected. 1 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Congenital Cleft Palate. (Obturators.) Mitchell, Vethake E. 705.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Congenital Cleft Palate. (Artificial Restoration.) Mitchell, Vethake E. 27.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on Surgical Prosthesis of the Jaws. Turner, H. Watson. 417-423.
Restoration of Clefts in the Hard and Soft Palates. Houghton, Edgar. 711-712, 2 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XIV, 1923.**
The Correction of Congenital Cleft Palates by Appliances. Fitzgibbon, John J. 711-718. 7 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Vela and Soft Dental Rubbers. 495. Selected.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Problems of Prosthetic Restoration Following Injuries of the Face and Jaw. Kazanjian, V. H. 69-86. 20 illus.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
An Artificial Velum for Congenital Cleft Palate. Payne, J. Lewin. 36-38. 3 illus.
The Dental Aspect of the Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palates. XIV, 57-68. 12 illus.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
A Nasal Restoration—by an Amateur. Wellermore, J. O. 63-65. 7 illus.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Deafness Viewed from a Dental Standpoint. (Use of Splints and Prosthetic Dentures.) Brown, H. O. 289-295. 23 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
An Artificial Velum for Congenital Cleft Palate. Payne, J. Lewin. 150-151. 3 illus. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Prosthetic Correction of Labial Ptosis in Facial Paralysis. Fargin-Fayolle. 169-170. Trans. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Vela and Soft Dental Rubbers. 1066. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. Mechanical. Senior, W. S. 451-453. Selected.

## D37 Dental Physics.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Elementary Points in Applied Physics—I. Shaw, D. M. 230-235, 345-351. 2 illus. 1 table. 455-462, 8 illus. 542-546. (Cont. in Vol. XLII.)

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Elementary Points in Applied Physics—V. (Cont. from Vol. XLI.) Shaw, D. M. 142-149. 3 illus.

## D38 Dental Chemistry.

**Australia Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Chemistry and Testing of Dental Cements. Anderson, V. G. 6-9.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Dental Chemistry. Rudd, Wortley F. 413-414.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Chemical Constitution and the Physico-Chemical Properties of Dental Amalgams. McBain, James W. and Knight, W. A. 293-299, 5 tables.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Chemistry of Investment Materials. Gurley, John E. 611-624.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Some Chemical Problems as Applied to Dentistry. Epstein, Albert K. 418-426. Disc. 426-437.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D39 Dental Metallurgy.

Soldering. Blow pipes. Tempering metals.
See D41. Soldering in Orthodontia.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Research in Spring Wires Using Original Methods and Testing Apparatus. (Metallurgy.) Williams, Reginald V. 81-115. 46 illus. 7 charts. Disc. 115-121.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Reasons and Causes of Cracking and Breaking of Gold and Other Precious Metals, and Some Suggestions for Their Prevention. 185-187. Selected.
Suggestions for Cleaning Up of Gold Nuggets. Hess, L. R. 326-327. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Certain Physical and Chemical Properties of Gold and Its Alloys. Wilkinson, Mearle W. 176-182. Selected.
Consideration of Some of the Properties of Metals. Murliess, F. T. 233-236. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Dental Metallurgy. Garrett, Allen C. 29-33.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Certain Physical and Chemical Properties of Gold and Its Alloys. Wilkinson, Mearle W. 80-87. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Description of an Inexpensive Home-made Apparatus for Melting and Soldering Metals by the Use of a Petrol Blowpipe. Poulet, Richard. 9-10. 2 illus. Abstract.
Gold Used in Dentistry. 1008. Ed.
Platin-Steel. 1008-1009. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Making Instruments. 452.
Easy Soldering. 722. 6 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Consideration of Some of the Properties of Metals. Murliess, F. T. (Jr.) 145-155.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Reasons and Causes of Cracking and Breaking of Gold and Other Precious Metals, and Some Suggestions for Their Prevention. 37-39. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Utilising the Anaesthetic Apparatus to Make an Oxygen Blowpipe. Robinson, D. E. 246.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connexion with Metals Used in the Mouth. Hepburn, W. Bruce. 279-283.
Report on the Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connexion with Metals Used in the Mouth. Hedstrom, Gustav. 283-293, 7 charts, 2 tables.
The Hardening of Metals and Alloys. Lowry, T. Martin. 306-310, 3 tables.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Certain Physical and Chemical Properties of Gold and Its Alloys. Wilkinson, Mearle W. 473-478. Selected.
Engineers' Alloys. 499-501. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Repairing Bellows. Morrall, C. J. 10.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Helpful Hints. (Soldering.) Miller, J. M. Feb. 6-7.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Rustless Steel. 188-189. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Cowling, Thomas. 437-440. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Research in Spring Wires Using Original Methods and Testing Apparatus. Williams, Reginald V. 569-603. 46 illus. Disc. 603-609.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Suggestions for the Cleaning Up of Gold Nuggets. Hess, L. R. 128-129.
Certain Physical and Chemical Properties of Gold and Its Alloys. Wilkinson, Mearle, W. 655-664.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Wilkinson, Mearle W. 237-242. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Refining Gold. Butler-Wood, F. G. 111-114. Selected.
A Substitute for Platinum in the United States. 423-424. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Composition of Gold Alloys. Bennejeant, Ch. 235-236. Selected.
The Function of Fluxes. Wilkinson, M. W. 356. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Rustless Steel. 38-39. Abstract.
How to Make Your Own Flux. 199.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Wilkinson, Mearle, W. 227-235.
Suggestions for the Cleaning Up of Gold Nuggets. Hess, L. R. 237-239. Selected.
Formula of the Fluid Flux That Does Not Pit. 242. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Making Instruments. 1067. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Strange History of Platinum. 20-21. Selected.
British Platinum and Gold. 141. Abstract.
White Metal Sold as Platinum. 182. Abstract.
Platinum in British Columbia. 243. Selected.
A Variable Platinum Resistance. 407. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Gold in Dentistry. 360. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Metals and Alloys Used in Dentistry. Terrey, Henry. 706-708, 1 illus. 738-741, 2 illus. 754-756, 786-789, 2 illus.

# D4 Orthodontia.

Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry and other specialties in Medicine. Facial Expressions. Management of Children.

See D4a, Normal Occlusion; D41, Instruments, Appliances, and Materials; D42, Etiology, Diagnosis, Radiology in Orthodontia; D43, Treatment; D44, Retention; D45, Development of Face.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Ethical Relations in Conducting an Orthodontic Practice. Young, J. Lowe. 1-4. Disc. 4-9.
Report of Cases Shown by Moving Picture Film. Fernald, Adelbert. 192.
Report of the Educational Committee—Outline of Material for Undergraduate Instruction in Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 234-241.
Orthodontia Committee on Education — Report on Technic Teaching in the Undergraduate School. Pullen, Herbert A. 242-244, 5 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Some Physiologic Principles in Orthodontia. Fischer, Martin H. 66-75. Disc. 76-80.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Orthodontia. Angle, Edward H. 85-87. Selected.
The Relation of the Physician to the Orthodontist. Bilderback, J. B. 509-511. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Faulty Occlusion. Smith, T. 192. Selected.

**Australia Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Orthodontia. (Report of the Committee on Practice —Dental Society of the State of New York.) McCall, John Oppie. 437.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Malposition of the Jaws as a Possible Cause of Deafness. 122. 123. Ed.
The Importance of Irregularities of the Teeth in Cinema Actors. 395. Ed.
Anthropology and Orthodontics. 774-775. Ed.
Some Mouth and Jaw Conditions Responsible for Defects in Speech. Greene, G. S. 960-962. Abstract. 968-969. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Place of Orthodontia in School Dentistry. Weaver, R. 293-295, 412-413. Corres. 411. Ed. Comment, 459-460.
Orthodontics in U. S. A. 1922. Chapman, Harold. 997-1001. Disc. 1001-1002.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Relation between the Ophthalmic Surgeon and Orthodontia. Borsch, Louis. 1256. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Child Psychology and Orthodontic Practice. Burke, E. F. 343-346. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Orthodontics. Payne, J. Lewin. 5-9. Disc. 9.
Orthodontic Education. McKeag, H. T. A. 9-13. Disc. 14-17.

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
Atmospheric Pressure and Muscular Tension. Summa, Richard. 1005-1008.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Present Status of Education in Orthodontia. Noyes, Frederick B. 982-989.
Myasthenia and Maxillo-Facial Deformity. Lereboullet, P., and Izard, G. 1065. Abstract.
Orthodontic Bibliotheca. (List of Books Relating to Orthodontia.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 1126-1140.
Some Mouth and Jaw Conditions Responsible for Defects in Speech. Greene, James Sonnett. 1197. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Some Fundamental Principles in the Teaching and Practice of Orthodontia. Wilkinson, W. Stanley. 412-418.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Orthodontia for the Consideration of the Average Dentist. Herder, Samuel. 11-14, 153-158, 6 illus.; 219-225, 6 illus.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. What should be Taught Didactically, Technically and Clinically? 61-79. Johnson, A. LeRoy. Waldron, Ralph. Casto, F. M. Hipple, A. H. Schlenker, Eda B. Black, A. D. Symposium.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Education for the Under-Graduate. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 197-198. Corres.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
A Criticism on the "New School" of Orthodontics. Rushton, William. 407-413, 21 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Opportunities and Responsibilities of the General Practitioner in the Field of Orthodontia. Fisher, William C. 603-605. Disc. 633-635.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Orthodontia for the Consideration of the Average Dentist. Herder, Samuel. 19-20, 32, 53-55, 79-81.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. Johnson, A. Le Roy. 503-512, 522-528, 540-544, 557-560. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.**
The Dentist and the Orthodontic Problem. Lischer, B. E. 18-20.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Child Psychology in Orthodontic Practice. Burke, George F. 65-68. Disc. 68-69.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Orthodontic Limitation. Hellman, Milo. 86-87. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Some Things a Dental Practitioner Should Know About Orthodontia to Best Serve His Patient. Kennedy, C. Angus. 359-362.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. Hipple, A. H. 261-264. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Some Physiologic Principles in Orthodontia. Fischer, Martin H. 102-112. Disc. 113-117. 363-364. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Orthodontia and Its Relation to Modern Tendencies of Dental and Medical Practice. Pollock, Carlyle. 5-18, 12 illus.
Are the Specialists in Orthodontia Derelict in Their Duty Toward the Dental Profession? 171-173. Ed.
History of Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 263-269, 1 portrait; 534-541, 4 illus. 1 portrait. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)
A Few Considerations from the Orthodontic Standpoint. Woodbury, W. W. 297-300.
Modern Orthodontics in General Practice. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 335-336. Abstract.
Some Things a Dental Practitioner should know about Orthodontia to Best Serve His Patients. Kennedy, C. Angus. 356-359. Disc. 359-361.
The Relation of the Physician to the Orthodontist. Bilderback, J. B. 412-415. Disc. 415-418.
Orthodontic Patents. 570-571. Ed.
Some Mouth and Jaw Conditions responsible for Defects in Speech. Greene, James Sonnett. 622. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Idealism and Orthodontia. Hellman, Milo. 217-221.
Readiness to Serve (In Orthodontia). Hoffman, Henry F. 436-438.
Some Observations in Regard to the Management of Our Clientele. Humphrey, William Roy. 485-491.
History of Orthodontia (Cont. from Vol. VII). Weinberger, Bernard Wolf. 494-509, 4 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Art in Dentistry. (re Orthodontia.) Suggett, Allen H. 181-184. Disc. 184-186.
When the Lamp of Knowledge Splutters. (re Specialty of Orthodontia.) 477-479.
Our Problem. (The Difficulty Found by Orthopedic Surgeons in Holding Their Cases Until the End Result is Reached.) Hatch, Edward Sparhawk. 661-662.
Dental Laboratory and Orthodontics. 799-801. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Orthodontia for the Consideration of the Average Dentist. Herder, Samuel. 12-16.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Relation of the Physician to the Orthodontist. Bilderback, J. B. 391-394. Disc. 506-510.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Child Psychology in Orthodontic Practice. Burke, George F. 285-286. Abstract.

Art in Dentistry. (Orthodontia.) Suggett, Allen H. 597-600. Disc. 607-611.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Some Things a Dental Practitioner should know about Orthodontia to Best Serve His patients. Kennedy, C. Angus. 173-176. Disc. 176-180. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Child Psychology in Orthodontic Practice. Burke, George F. 103-107. Disc. 107-109. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Orthodontics. (Inaugural Address.) Payne, J. Lewin. 269-273. Disc. 299-300.
Specializing Solely in Orthodontics. Hogan, J. E. 551. Corres.
Thoughts on Orthodontics. Ferrier. 568-569, 630-631. Trans.
Relation of the Physician to the Orthodontist. Bilderback, J. B. 573-574. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Child Psychology and Its Relation to Orthodontic Practice. Burke, George F. 349-351. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Premenstrual Cylic Phenomena. (In Connection with Orthodontic Work.) Crosby, Albert. 335. Selected.

## D4, Normal Occlusion.

See also D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of Teeth; D1a, Force of Mastication.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Occlusion. Dewey, M. 430. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Forces of Occlusion. Gates, Edmund C. 499-501. Disc. 512-517.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
What is Normal Occlusion? 729-730. Ed.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans. 1923.**
Form and Function in Teeth, and a Rational Unifying Principle Applied to Interpretation. Shaw, D. M. 43-51, 6 illus. Disc. 51-54.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Mechanics as Applied to Orthodontia. Tavener, Charles H. 21-26, 9 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Consideration of Some Matters Pertaining to Occlusion and the Occlusal Performance. Burgess, James Kendall. 661-665.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Etiology; Normal Occlusion; Treatment.) Johnson, A. Le Roy. 379-389, 503-518, 596-605, 719-732, 845-861, 957-968.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Importance of the Deciduous and First Permanent Molars in Normal Occlusion and the Incidence of Both Groups as Systemic Infective Foci. Grieves, Clarence J. 43-51.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Primary Lines of Force of the Permanent Tooth. Engstrom, Carl O. 59-70, 12 illus.
Occlusion of Teeth in Relation to the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Summa, Richard. 431. Ed, 462-463.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Primary Lines of Force of the Permanent Tooth. Engstrom, Carl O. 129-143, 12 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Functional Anatomy of the Teeth. Frahm, F. W. 72-77, 4 illus; 256-260, 4 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Consideration of Some Matters Pertaining to Occlusion and the Occlusal Performance. Burgess, James Kendall. 572-582.

# D41 Instruments, Appliances and Materials used in Orthodontia.

Soldering devices for Orthodontia.

See also D43, Treatment of Cases. Records.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl. IX, 1922.**
The Field of the Removable Appliance and the Blending of the Removable and Fixed Principles. Jackson, Victor Hugo. 841-865. 35 illus. Disc. 865.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Importance of Simplicity in Orthodontic Mechanism and Some Essential Requirements of Such Appliances. McCoy, James David. 213-218. Disc. 218-220.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Direct Methods of Making Molar Bands. Pullen, Herbert A. 181-186. 13 illus.
Repairing Lingual Arch Without Removing Molar Anchor Bands. Pullen, Herbert A. 187-188. 4 illus.
The Lingual Arch Lock. Pullen, Herbert A. 198-199. 1 illus.
An Efficient Lingual Lock. Bach, Ernest N. 200-206. 13 illus.
The Howard Model Plane and Measuring Instruments. Eby, Jos. D. 207-208. 5 illus.
A Complete Clinic on Orthodontic Engineering. Hartley, Lionel. 209.
The Principles of the Jackson System of Orthodontia. (Appliances.) Jackson, V. H. 220.
A Soldering Stand. Bach, Ernest N. 226-227. 2 illus. Clinic.
Locking Device for Lingual Arch. Howe, Horace L. 230. 1 illus.
Appliances for Moving Impacted Canines. Suggett, Allan Holman. 231. 1 illus.
Inclined Planes for Retention in Class II Cases. Howe, Horace L. 233. 5 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Indirect Method of Making Orthodontic Appliances. Waugh, L. M. 28-35. 7 illus. Disc. 35-40.
Application of Spring Force from Gold and Platinum Removable Appliances. Dewey, Martin. 53-60. 15 illus. Disc. 60-65. 13 illus.
Case Report Using but One Lingual Appliance. Bach, Ernest N. 138-139. 3 illus.
Progress of a Case Using a Wire Skeleton Bite Plane. Kregarman, S. L. 142-144. 8 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Research in Spring Wires Using Original Methods and Testing Apparatus. Williams, Reginald V. 81-115. 46 illus. (7 Charts.) Disc. 115-121.
Case Report. (Appliances.) Crozat, George B. 132-134. 10 illus.
Symposium on the Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. (Appliances.) Baker, Lawrence W., Fernald, Adelbert, and Blumenthal, Fred R. 135-156. 70 illus.
Stationary Lingual Loop Appliances. Byington, C. E. 182-185. 4 illus. Clinic.
My Method of a Quick, Clean Impression for Study and Work Models, Using Modeling Compound. Keeney, Jesse F. 189.
Modification of the Young-Angle Tube and Lock for the Attachment of Lingual Arch Wires. Kelsey, H. E. 190. Clinic.
Extension Lock Attachment. McCarter, W. A. 191-193. 6 illus.
Technic of the Construction of the Tailor Made Appliance. Potter, H. A. 194-196. 3 illus. Clinic.
An Appliance for Elevating Impacted Molars, Premolars, and Canines. Richardson, Elizabeth E. 197-199. 12 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Ligature Wires in Orthodontia. Angle, E. H. 218. Selected.
Cementing Anchor Bands. Roberts, T. M. 568. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Objections to Bands and Wires. Goodhugh, Thomas. 383-384. Selected.
Essential Factors in the Use of Modelling Compound as an Impression Material for the Orthodontist. McCoy, James David. 566-568. Selected.
Modelling Compound. (Orthodontia.) McCoy, J. D. 579. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Simple Method of Making Orthodontic Screw Bands to Fit an Individual Case. 267-268. 4 illus. Selected.
Orthodontic Appliances. Fischer, M. H. 335. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Stationary Lingual Loop Appliances, Showing Their Range and Possibilities. Byington, C. E. 329-333. 6 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Contour Appliances in Orthodontia. Edwards, H. T. J. 182-184. 6 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Soldering Repairs and Additions to Orthodontic Appliances. Gilmour, W. H. 718-719.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
An Adjustable Anchor Band. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 975-977. 5 illus. Clinic. 963. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Method of Protecting the Brackets of Bracket Bands while Cementing Them on the Teeth. 578.
A Point in the Use of the Ribbon Arch. 579.
Grass Line. (In Orthodontic Work.) 977.
A Research Into the Elasticity of Spring Wires. Williams, R. V. 1371. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Anchorage Without Bands. Chapman, Harold. 3-4. Disc. 4-5.
A New Molar Band and Its Application for Buccal and Lingual Arches. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 72-73. Disc. 73-74.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Applications of the Lingual Arch. De Nevreze. 4.
Treatment of Over-Bite by a Fixed Appliance. Darcissac. 4.
Two Instruments for Making Facial Measurements. Villain, Georges. 4-5.
Locking Device for a Lower Lingual Arch. Northcroft, George. 42-43. 1 illus. p. 3 of inset following p. 44.
Soldering and Bending of Auxiliary Springs. Chapman, Harold. 47. Clinic.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
An Efficient Lingual Lock and Springs. Bach, Ernest N. 775-780. 9 illus. Clinic.
An Improved Method for Locking a Lingual Arch Wire. Berkshire, C. E. 1023-1024. 3 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Limitations of the Lingual-Arch Appliance. Strang, Robert H. W. 15-30. 14 illus. Disc. 93-98.
Bite-Planes in Orthodontia. Jackson, V. H. 581-582. Abstract.
The Half-Round Pin Appliance, with Auxiliary Springs and Individual Bite Planes. Grieve, George W. 601-609. 7 illus.
Autogenous Soldering of Bands. Quintero, James T. 1124-1125. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Appliance for Equalizing the Jaws. Jackson, W. H. 978-980. 2 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Regulating Appliances. Flote, W. F. 253-254. 4 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
The Use of the Spring Combined with a Retraction Arch. Flote, W. F. 292-293. 2 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What Should the Dental Student be Taught so that Artificial Dental Appliances Used in Orthodontia may not Cause Caries or Injury to the Periodontal Tissues? Morrison, J. B. 161-163. Disc. 163-167.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on Advantages of Fixed V. Removable Appliances. Pullen, Herbert A. 383-392. 22 illus.
Report on the Advantages of Movable Appliances as Compared with Fixed Appliances. Jackson, Victor H. 393-401. 13 illus.
A Modified Jackson Crib. Visick, Hedley C. 401-402. 4 illus.
Skull-Cap Retractor for Superior Protrusion. Norman, H. W. 713-714. 3 illus. Clinic.
Plan of Designing and Constructing the Jackson Movable Regulating Apparatus. Jackson, Victor Hugo. 739-740. Clinic.
A Spring Wire Separator. Kansen, E. 740-741. 3 illus. Clinic.
Modified Jackson Crib. Visick, Hedley C. 748. 4 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
The Principles of the Jackson Removable Appliance. Jackson, Victor Hugo. 201-236. 33 illus. Disc. 296-305. 15 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Application of Spring Force from Gold and Platinum Removable Appliances. Dewey, Martin. 128-137. 15 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Orthodontic Appliances: Their Use and Abuse. Mershon, John V. 217-220.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
A Substitute for Precious Metals in the Enlargements of the Alveolar Process by the Lingual Wire. 190. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Use of Nickel Silver Lingual Wire. 364. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
An Easily Adjustable Lingual Lock for Use with Removable Lingual Arches. Porter, Lowrie J. 1-4. 11 illus.
Orthodontia—The Ribbon-Arch Mechanism and Some New Auxiliary Instruments. Angle, E. H. 97-100. Abstract.
The Principles of the Jackson Removable Appliance. Jackson, Victory Hugo. 175-205. 33 illus. Disc. 205-211. 15 illus.
Announcement of New Plaster Plane and Measuring Instruments. 236.
Simplifying Model Trimming. Weinberger, Bernard Wolf. 301-305. 11 illus. Clinic.
The Lingual Expansion Wire. Suggett, Allen H. 373-374 Disc. 374-377.
Improved Method for Locking Lingual Arch. Berkshire, C. E. 428-430. 5 illus.
The Removable Lingual Arch. Quintero, J. T. 446-447. Abstract.
The Lingual Arch Lock. Pullen, Herbert A. 488-489. 1 illus. Clinic.
Direct Method of Making Molar Bands. Pullen, Herbert A. 523-528. 13 illus. Clinic. 573-575. Ed.
Dental Pliers. 548-550. 6 illus.
Orthodontia Appliance. 550-555. 11 illus.
Orthodontia Regulating Appliance. 555-560. 9 illus.
Orthodontia Regulating Appliance. 561-565. 8 illus.
Orthodontic Implement. 685-687. 4 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Soldering Stand. Bach. Ernest N. 96-97. 2 illus. Clinic.
Appliances. Taylor, J. E. 98-99.
Presentation of Models and Appliances. (One Case of Fracture of Maxillary Central Incisor Corrected by Regulating.) Hardwood, M. H. J. (Gortikor, Margaret, Translator.) 285-287. 5 illus.
Autogenous Soldering of Bands in Dentofacial Orthopedia. Quintero, James T. (Gortikor, Margaret, Translator.) 290-293. 4 illus.
A Plea for the Proper Use of the Soldered Lingual Wire in Treatment of Distoclusion. 322-324. Ed.
Spring Attachments—Positive and Otherwise. Gifford, A. C. 427-432. 10 illus.
The Howard Model Plane and Measuring Instruments. Eby, Jos. D. 492-493. 5 illus.
An Efficient Lingual Lock. Bach, Ernest N. 573-579. 13 illus. Clinic.
Locking Device for Lingual Arch. Howe, Horace L. 649. 1 illus. Clinic.
Essential Factors in the Use of Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for the Orthodontist. McCoy, James David. 683-693. 10 illus.
Some Types of the Finger-Spring Used on the Lingual Base-Wire. Dewey Martin. 694-700. 12 illus.
Dental Appliance. (For Use in Shaping Band Material about a Tooth, or for Measuring a Tooth to Ascertain the Size of Band Required to Embrace the Tooth.) 740-745. 7 illus.
A Plea for More Intelligent Use of the Soldered Lingual Alignment Wire. (re a Paper Entitled "Methods of Orthodontic Treatment", by Dr. James T. Quintero.) 750-752. Ed.
Nickel Silver Lingual Wire. Dewey, Martin. 797-799. 2 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Orthodontic Anchorages. Case, Calvin S. 1-6. 1 illus.
Advantages of Lingual Appliances, when Indicated and the Ideal Age for Their Application in Distoclusion Cases. Meaney, P. T. 167-168. Disc. 168-170.
Elementary Orthodontic Technic. (Materials for Plain Molar Bands.) Pollock, H. C. 207-210. 1 illus.
Certain Limitations in the Use of Appliances in Orthodontia. Oliver, Oren A. 265-268.
Simplified Arch Lock. Von Der Heydt, H. K. 499-501. 2 illus.
Application of Spring Force from Gold and Platinum Removable Appliances. Dewey, Martin. 501-508. 15 illus. Disc. 508-513. 13 illus.
Locks for Removable Lingual Appliances. Fernald, Adelbert. 831-833. 5 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Lingual Expansion Wire. Suggett, Allen H. 309-310. Disc. 310-314.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Removable Lingual Arch. Gorman, T. O. 123-124.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
The Importance of a Good Technic. (Construction and Adjusting Regulating Appliances to the Teeth.) Duckworth, T. G. June. 16-21.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Removable Lingual Arch. Quintero, James T. 98-99. Trans.
A Modification of the Jackson Crib. Mayer, J. W. 229. Disc. 229.
An Adjustable Band for Molar Teeth. Cale-Matthews. 240.
Orthodontic Appliances. Mershon, John V. 428-429. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Sweating of Bands. Quintero, J. T. 48-49. 4 illus. Trans. Selected.
A New Molar Band and Its Application for Buccal and Lingual Arches. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 155. Disc. 156.
Appliances. (Orthodontic.) Taylor, J. E. 287-288. Abstract.
The Ainsworth Appliance. Pitt, Edward. 341-342. 5 illus.
A Simple Method of Making Orthodontic Bands. Choquet, J. 351-352. Trans. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Making of Appliances and the Treatment of Irregularities in France. Chapman, Harold. 282-285.
Some Limitations in the Use of Orthodontic Appliances. Oliver, O. P. 482. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Stationary Lingual Loop Appliances, Showing their Range and Possibilities. Byington, C. E. 716-720. 6 illus. Clinic.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Substitute for Precious Metals in the Enlargement of the Alveolar Process by the Lingual Wire. Anema, R. 547. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D42 Etiology, Diagnosis, Classification of cases of Orthodontia.

Radiology in Orthodontia.

See also D4. See subdivisions; D421, Heredity; D422, Habits; D423, Nasal Conditions; D424, Extraction of Teeth as a cause of Irregularities.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Malocclusion as a Factor in Deformity. Smith, Tom. 672-681. 3 plates.
Orthodontia—A Consideration of Causative Factors from the Point of View of Prevention. DeVries, B. G. 985-988.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Third Molar versus Normal Occlusion. Morehouse, H. L. 117-123. 18 illus. Disc. 123-125.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Orthodontia; Six Year Molar, Early Recognition of Maleruption. Noyes, Fred B. 1760-1762. 4 illus. Disc. 1762.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
On the Pathology and Diagnosis of Distoclusion. Lischer, B. E. 10-39, 39 illus. Disc. 39-40.
The Temporomandibular Articulation in the Distoclusion Case. (Diagnosis.) Johnson, A. LeRoy. 41-51, 18 illus. Disc. 51-52.
Studies on the Etiology of Angle's Class II Malocclusal Manifestations. Hellman, Milo. 76-95, 5 tables. 3 illus. Disc. 95-97.
Prognosis in Distoclusion Cases. Hatfield, Hugh K. 165-171. 9 illus. Disc. 171-175.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
When Radiography is Used to the Greatest Advantage in Orthodontia. Simpson, Clarence O. 21-27. 8 illus. Disc. 27-29.
Case Reports. (Classification.) Byington, C. E. 126-131. 15 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Etiologic Principles of Malocclusion in Reference to Treatment. Case, Calvin S. 180-183. Selected.
Inferior Protrusion. Pitts, A. T. 527. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Orthodontia. (A Study of Causes.) Wilkinson, W. S. 379. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Malocclusion. (Causes.) Gray, B. Frank. 287-288. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
The Development of the Human Dental Mechanism—The Significance of the Deciduous Teeth—Orthodontia as an Aid to Pediatrics. (Classes of Malocclusion.) Wilkinson, W. Stanley. 296-306, 18 illus. Disc. 315-318.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Dental Irregularities following Removal of the Tongue. Frey, Leon. 606. Abstract.
Orthodontics: The Bearing of Etiology on Treatment. Chapman, Harold. 851-863. 4 diagrams. Disc. 863-868. 876-879. Ed.
Facial Contour and Orthodontics. Campion, Geo. G. 1083-1090. 13 illus. Disc. 1090-1091.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Size of the Infantile Palate. (Diagnosis, Technique.) Denser. 25-26.
Recent Work in Orthodontics. Campion, G. G. 555-561, 7 illus. 575-576. Ed.
The Etiology of Class II Cases of Malocclusion. Hellman, Milo. 621-622. Selected. 628-629. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Three Related Cases of Malocclusion Accentuated in Adult Age. Lamb, F. D. 913-914. Clinic.
Facial Measurements in Orthodontics. (re Aetiology of Dental Irregularities.) Campion, Geo. G. 1029-1030. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Malocclusion and Its Far-reaching Effects. Causes. Cohen, Samuel Adams. 97-106. Selected.
Discussion on Causes of Jaw Deformity. 241-244.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Orthodontic Diagnosis. Friel, Sheldon, 13-20. 14 illus. Disc. 20-25.
Pronounced Case of Class III (Angle). (Diagnosis.) Morris, C. S. 38-39. Disc. 39-40.
Irregularities. Northcroft, George. 43. 3 illus. P. 3-4 inset opp. p. 44. Disc. 43-44.
An Unusual Case of Contracted Arches. Bull, Bocquet. 44-45. 2 illus. p. 4 inset opp. p. 44.
Some Observations on the Prevalence of Excessive Over-bite and Its Possible Etiological Significance. Rowlett, E. A. 48-51. 10 illus. opp. p. 47. Disc. 51-60.
Twin Cases. (Irregularities.) Northcroft, George. (between pages 56 and 57.) 7 illus.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Inferior Retrusion. (Diagnosis.) Dolamore, W. H. 28-34, 19 illus. inset opp. 30, 32, 33. Disc. 34-38.
Models of a Case of Class II, Div. I at 5 years and 7½ years of Age. Marsh, H. E. 39. Disc. 39-40.
A Case of Multiple Impaction of Permanent Teeth. (Diagnosis.) Samuel, Bertram. 42-43. 3 illus. opp. 57. Disc. 43.
Some Thoughts on the Teeth and Jaws from an Orthodontic Point of View. Packham, A. L. 59-62. Disc. 62-65.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Orthodontic Markings of Endocrine Function and Their Importance in Diagnosis. Prosser, Thomas E. 808-809.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Causes of Malocclusion. (Heredity and Other Causes.) Hrdlicka, Ales. 489-497. Reply 963-968.
Some Fundamental Principles in Orthodontia, Including a New Classification. Williams, Percy Norman. 968-981, 9 illus.
Some Fundamental Principles in Orthodontia, Including a New Classification. Eaton, Ralph W. 1247-1248. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Etiology; Normal Occlusion; Treatment.) Johnson, LeRoy A. 379-389. 503-518. 596-605. 719-732. 845-861. 957-968.
The Anterior Component of the Force of Mastication and Its Significance to the Dental Apparatus. Stallard, Harvey. 457-474. 9 illus.
The Precise Recognition of Maxillary Irregularities: Orthognathostat, Radiogoniometer, and Mandibulometer, Critique of Gnathostatic and Gnathographic Procedures Used to Record Maxillary Contours. Cieszynski, Antoni. 892-893. Selected.
Etiology of Crossbites and Gothic Arches, or Buccomaxillary Lingual Occlusion. Stallard, Harvey. 1181-1195. 26 illus.
The Process of Dentition and Its Effect on Occlusion. Hellman, Milo. 1329-1344. 18 tables. Disc. 1394-1395.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Narrow Jaws and Arched Palates. 158-159. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Orthodontic Engineering. (Its Advantages in Diagnosing and Treating Cases.) Hartley, Lionel. 1-5. 4 illus. 80-89, 13 illus. 169-177, 7 illus. 2 tables. 240-246, 9 illus. 366, Corres.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Malocclusion as a Factor in Deformity. Smith, Tom. 412-428, 18 illus.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Orthodontia. (A Consideration of Causative Factors from the Point of View of Prevention.) De Vries, B. G. 45-47.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Dento-Facial Deformities. (Facies Odontoloxia.) Lischer, B. E. 907-911. Disc. 911-912.

**North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Glandular Influence Considered in Skeletal Development, Featuring Orthodontic Types. Howard, Clinton C. 97-101. 7 illus. Disc. 101-109.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
General Considerations on Orthodontics. (Etiology.) Huys, F. 453-457. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Malocclusion as a Factor in Deformity. Smith, Tom. 375-390, 18 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Orthodontics, A Study in Six Dimensions. Campion, G. G. 70-80. 14 illus. 2 tables.
Etiologic Influences of Deciduous and Erupting Permanent Teeth with Principles of Treatment. Case, Calvin S. 131-137. 1 illus. Abstract.
The Etiology of Open Bite. Sulke, A. 159. Abstract.
The Position of the Deciduous Teeth, an Important Diagnostic Sympton. Bogue, E. A. 237-250. 34 illus.
Result of Delayed Extraction of Deciduous Teeth and Impacted Supernumeraries. (Case Report.) Munroe, Grafton. 371-372. 5 illus.
Malnutrition and Lack of Function as Important Causes of Malocclusion. Johnston, S. E. 519-522.
The Temporomandibular Articulation in the Distoclusion Case. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 579-590. 18 illus. Disc. 590.
On the Pathology and Diagnosis of Distoclusion. Lischer, B. E. 639-668. 39 illus. Disc. 668-669.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Prognosis in Distoclusion Cases. Hatfield, Hugh K. 20-26, 9 illus. Disc. 26-30.
Case Report. (Class II Malocclusions.) Burrill, J. A. 91-95, 13 illus.
Studies on the Etiology of Angle's Class II Malocclusal Manifestations. Hellman, Milo. 129-148, 3 illus. 5 tables. Disc. 148-150, 178-182. Ed.
A Consideration of Normal and Abnormal Dentures as a Problem of Three Dimensional Spaces and Its Bearing on Orthodontic Classification and Terminology. Stanton, Frederick Lester. 185-204, 41 illus.
A Case of Underhung Bite. Steadman, F. St. J. 410-411. 1 illus.
The Size of the Infantile Palate. Denzer, B. S. 510-515, 3 illus. 4 tables.
Dentofacial Maldevelopments and Their Correction. Rogers, A. P. 600-601. Abstract.
The Work of Retzius Considered from our Present Knowledge in respect to Mairelation of the Dental Arches. Weinberger, B. W. 708-716. 24 illus.
Arch Predetermination and a Method Relating the Predetermined Arch to the Malocclusion, to Show the Minimum Tooth Movement. Stanton, Frederick L. 757-775. 42 illus. 1 table. Disc. 775-778.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Orthodontics: The Bearing of Etiology on Treatment. Chapman, Harold. 93-114. 47 illus. Disc. 114-119.
Usefulness of an X-Ray Machine in Orthodontia. (Diagnosis.) McCowen, Charles S. 230-233. 4 illus. Disc. 233-235.
Consideration of Distoclusion. (Etiology; Treatment.) Duckworth, T. G. 257-262.
Orthodontic Diagnosis Friel, E. Sheldon. 416-426. 14 illus. Disc. 426-429.
Case of Permanent Dentition Following the Irregularities of the Temporary Dentition. Northcroft. 449-450. 4 illus. Disc. 450.
General Etiology of Malocclusions Due to Malformation and Malpositions of the Teeth and the Maxillae. Frey, Leon. 515-526.
Some Observations on the Prevalence of Excessive Overbite and Its Possible Etiological Significance. Rowlett, A. E. 668-671. Disc. 671-676.
When Radiography is Used to the Greatest Advantage in Orthodontia. (Diagnosis.) Simpson, Clarence O. 699-705. 8 illus. Disc. 705-707.
Cause and Effect of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Waugh, L. M. 795. Selected.
The Relation of the Third Molar to the Development of the Mandible. Lyons, Chalmers J. 803-810. 7 illus. Disc. 810-816. 6 illus.
Radiography as an Aid to Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Spenadel, Irving. 863-872. 8 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Facts in Orthodontia of Practical Value to the Average Dentist. Herder, S. 375-380. 12 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Bearing of Etiology on Orthodontic Treatment. Chapman, Harold. 229. Abstract.
The Causes of Malocclusion. Hrdlicka, Ales. 503. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Orthodontia. (Growth of the Face.) Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) and Campion, Geo. G. 94-95. Selected.
Some Biological Aspects of Orthodontia. Marshall, John Albert. 680-686. Disc. 686-691.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
What is the Cause of Long Teeth? 120.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
A Case of Inferior Protrusion in the Deciduous Dentition. Pitts, A. T. 221-224, 7 illus. Disc. 224-226.
General Considerations on Orthodontics. (Etiology.) Huys, F. 505-507. Trans.
A Case of Underhung Bite. Steadman, F. St. J. 583-584. 1 illus. Disc. 584.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Orthodontic Diagnosis. Friel, E. Sheldon. 322-329, 14 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 329-332.
Malocclusion on the Basis of the Phenomena of Growth. Hellman, Milo. 356. Abstract.
The Facial Angle as a Means of Diagnosis in Orthodontics. 475. Trans.
Impaired Function as a Result of Closed Bite. (Diagnosis and Correction.) Monson, George S. 482-484. Selected.
Very Pronounced Case of Class III (Angle). Morris, C. S. 518-519. Disc. 519-520.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Observations on the Prevalence of Excessive Overbite and Its Possible Etiological Significance. Rowlett, A. E. 63-66. Disc. 66-71. 10 illus.
Twins Showing a Similarity of Malocclusion. Chapman, Harold. 8 illus. opp. 104.
The Occlusion of the Temporary Molars of Twin Boys. May, W. T. 1 illus. opp. 105.
Marked Rotation of Two Central Incisors. (Caused by Supernumerary Tooth.) Davie, T. W. 153.
Dento-Facial Orthopaedia. (Classification of Malocclusions.) Tellier, Julien. 235. Selected.
A Theory of Eruption. (Diagnosis of Irregular Teeth.) James, W. Warwick. 247-249. Disc. 249-254.
Models of a Case of Class II, Div. 1, at 5 Years and 7½ Years of Age. Marsh, H. E. 393-394. Disc. 394.
The Aetiology of Deformed Jaws. Nash, J. T. C. 491-492. Selected.
Form and Function in Teeth, and a Rational Unifying Principle Applied to Interpretation. Shaw, D. M. 595-603. 6 illus. Disc. 603-606. 616. Ed.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
The Diagnosis of Malocclusion with Reference to Early Treatment. Johnson, A. Le Roy. pp. v-xx.
Recognition of Factors that Predispose to Malocclusion. Waugh, Leuman M. pp. xxxi-xxxiv.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Dental Irregularities Following Removal of the Tongue. Frey, Leon. 365. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Causes of Dental Irreguarity. Colyer, Frank (Sir.) 584-585.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Orthodontia. (Causes of Malocclusion.) Sterrett, D. S. 128-129.
The Effect of Soil upon the Teeth. (Irregularities.) 421. Selected.
Consideration of Distoclusion. (Etiology.) Duckworth, T. W. 467-470. Selected.

**Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Glandular Influence Considered in Skeletal Development, Featuring Orthodontic Types. Howard, Clinton C. 97-101. 7 illus. Disc. 101-109.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

## D421 Heredity as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Similarity of Malocclusion in Families. Baker, Charles R. 122-125, 15 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Teleology and Evolution. (re Heredity and Deformed Jaws.) Keith, Arthur, (Sir.) 869-870. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
A Case of Underhung Bite. (re Heredity.) Steadman, F. St. J. (Article not paged. Between p's 32-61.) 1 illus. Disc. Second p. article.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Causes of Malocclusion. (Heredity and Other Causes.) Hrdlicka, Ales. 489-497. Reply, 963-968.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Genetics and Orthodontia. Davis, Donald W. 1169-1173.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Laws of Biology Regarded as Etiologic Factors in Malocclusion. Case, Calvin S. 212-217. Abstract.
Heredity and Variation Ethnologically Considered. Case, Calvin S. 306-314, 6 illus.
Practical Application of Biologic Laws. Case, Calvin S. 365-370, 1 illus. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Case of Underhung Bite (Hereditary Cause). Steadman, F. St. J. 410-411, 1 illus.

## D422 Habits as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

Mouth breathing. Thumb sucking.
See also D42.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
A Case where Thumb Sucking had Caused Displacement of the Premaxillary Bones Corrected between the Loss of the Temporary Incisors and the Partial Eruption of the Permanent Ones. Slater, W. K. 133-134, 8 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Tongue Sucking. 382-383. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Case of Lip-Sucking Complicated by Rickets. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 17-19, 15 illus. inset opp. p. 18.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Sucking Habits of Children. Cohn, M. 1276. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Preventable Cases of Malocclusion. (Habits.) LaGrow, Asa J. 121-122. Clinic.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Case of Lip-Sucking Complicated by Rickets. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 504-510, 15 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
A Case Where Thumb Sucking had Caused Displacement of the Premaxillary Bones Corrected between the Loss of the Temporary Incisors and the Partial Eruption of the Permanent Ones. Slater, W. K. 361-363, 8 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Children's Habits (Thumb Sucking). 214-215. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Children's Habits. 141-142. Abstract.
Case of Lip-Sucking Complicated by Rickets. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 386-388. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Aetiology of Crossbite. (Habits.) Stallard, Harvey. 757-758. Selected.

## D423—Nasal and Pharyngeal Conditions as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Mouth Breathing. Case, Calvin S. 288. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
The Relation of Nasal and Post Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Brown, R. Graham. 533-537.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
The Relation of Nasal and Post Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Brown, R. Graham. 290-294.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Mouth Breathing and Irregular Teeth. Wilkinson, W. Stanley. 71-72.
The Relations of Nasal and Post-Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Brown, R. Graham. 399-403.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Effect of Nasal Obstruction on the Dental Arch. 1010-1011.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
The Causes and Effects of Mouth Breathing. Davis, Edward D. D. 18-22. Disc. 22-28.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Naso-Gymnastics. Stanley, E. H. 1357-1359.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
The Interrelation between Orthodontic Malformations and Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Dittman, Geo. C. Aug., 17-19. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Causes and Effects of Mouth Breathing. Davis, Edward D. D. 430-434. Disc. 434-443.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Respiratory Function and Occlusion. Subirana, L. 111. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Orthodontia. (Mouth Breather.) Sterrett, D. S. 794-796.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Chronic Mouth-Breathing. Beck, Lewis Krams. 263-264.
Naso-Gymnastics. (re Mouth Breathing and Irregular Teeth.) Stanley, E. H. 828-830.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Anti-Mouth Breathing Valve: An Improvement. James, W. Warwick. 68. Disc. 68-73.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Mouth-breathers. Rosenstengel, B. L. 174-175. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Mouth-Breathing and Irregular Teeth. Wilkinson, W. S. 437-438. Selected.
The Causes and Effects of Mouth Breathing. Davis, Edward D. D. 547-551. Disc. 551-557.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Chronic Mouth-Breathing. Beck, Lewis Krams. 439-440. Selected.

## D424 Extraction of Teeth as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42. Extraction in Treatment. See. D43.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Orthodontia; Six Year Molar, Early Recognition of Maleruption. (re Extraction as a Cause.) Noyes, Fred B. 1760-1762, 4 illus. Disc. 1762.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Movements of the Teeth following loss of First Permanent Molar. (3 Cases.) Charles, S. Wilson. 55-57, 16 illus. Inset opp. p. 56. Disc. 57-59.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Preventable Cases of Malocclusion. (Loss of Teeth as a Cause.) LaGrow, Asa J. 121-122. Clinic.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Tipping and Drifting of Teeth Adjacent to a Space Created by the Extraction of a Deciduous or Permanent Tooth. 658. Selected.

# D43 Treatment in Orthodontia.

Appliances used in treatment of Cases. Extraction of Teeth. Prophylaxis. Records.
See also D41. Instruments and appliances; D44, Retention.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Treatment of Extreme Cases of Malocclusion and Dento-Facial Deformities after the Developmental Period. Rohde, A. C. 956-960, 14 illus. Disc. 960-961.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Some Things of Importance to be Considered in the Practice of Periodontia and Orthodontia. Casto, Frank M. 237-238. Disc. 238-239.
The Care of Children's Teeth from the Viewpoint of an Orthodontist. Baker, Charles R. 296-300.
Arch Predetermination—Is It Practical? Gilpatric, William H. 553-571, 17 illus. Disc. 571-572.
Orthodontic Eruption of Impacted Cuspids and Incisors. Barnes, Varney E. 1167-1172, 9 illus. Disc. 1174-1175.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
The Temporomandibular Articulation in the Distoclusion Case. (Treatment.) Johnson, A. LeRoy. 41-51, 18 illus. Disc. 51-52.
The Treatment of Distoclusion. Pullen, Herbert A. 132-155, 47 illus. Disc. 156-159.
Stimulating Arch Development by the Exercise of the Masseter Temporal Group of Muscles. Rogers, Alfred Paul. 189-191, 8 illus, 2 tables.
Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Burrill, J. A. 193-197, 13 illus.
Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Bogue, E. A. 210-215, 26 illus. Disc. 216-219.
The Principles of the Jackson System of Orthodontia. Jackson, V. H. 220.
Report of Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Grieve, Geo. W. 221-224, 7 illus.
Report of Case before the American Society of Orthodontists, Atlantic City, N. J., April 27-30, 1921. (Treatment.) Munroe, Grafton. 225, 1 illus.
Report of Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Kelsey, Harry E. 228-230, 6 illus.
Report of Class II Case. Eighteen Years after Treatment. Howe, Horace L. 231-232, 12 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Synopsis of Paper Offered American Society of Orthodontists. (The Rational Treatment of Dental Irregularities.) Barnes, Varney E. 123-124. Disc. 124-129, 2 illus.
Two Cases from the Harvard Clinic. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Baker, Lawrence W. 130-132, 6 illus.
A Case Where Thumb Sucking had Caused Displacement of the Premaxillary Bones Corrected between the Loss of the Temporary Incisors and the Partial Eruption of the Permanent Ones. (Treatment.) Slater, W. K. 133-134, 8 illus.
Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Baker, Charles R. 136-137, 6 illus.
Case Report using but One Lingual Appliance. Bach, Ernest N. 138-139, 3 illus.
A Report of Two Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Ellis, W. H. 140-141, 9 illus.
Progress of a Case Using a Wire Skeleton Bite Plane. Kregarman, S. L. 142-144, 8 illus.
Constitutional Disturbances, Diet, and Environment as Related to Orthodontic Treatment; Case Reports. Willett, R. C. 145-154, 6 illus.
Report of Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Fernald, Adelbert. 155-158, 12 illus.
Class III (Angle) Malocclusion. (Treatment.) Blumenthal, Fred R. 159-160, 8 illus.
Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Kelsey, Harry E. 161-165, 14 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Rational Treatment of Infraclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 30-47, 38 illus. Disc. 47-53, 5 illus.
Case Reports. (Treatment.) Byington, C. E. 126-131, 15 illus.
Case Report. (Treatment.) Crozat, George B. 132-134, 10 illus.
Symposium on the Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. (Treatment.) Baker, Lawrence W., Fernald, Adelbert, and Blumenthal, Fred R. 135-156, 70 illus.
Case Report. De Vries, Bernard G. 157-164, 25 illus.
Report of Cases. (Neutroclusion which Required Extensive Root Movement of the Maxillary Incisors.) Fisk, G. Vernon. 165-171, 20 illus.
Report of a Case Showing the Conservation of a Developing Tooth in the Presence of a Cyst. (Treatment.) Hoffmann, Henry F. 172-176, 9 illus.
Case Report. (Unusual Mandibular Prognathism in a Patient Twenty-Three Years of Age.) Wenker, Raymond J. 177-180, 8 illus.
The Use of Overlays on Deciduous Molars in the Early Treatment of Deep Overbite Cases. Conover, C. Sterling. 186-188, 5 illus.
Correction of Frenum-Labii by Wire Extensions from an Appliance Attached to the Teeth. Rodgers, F. C. 200-201, 1 illus.
Notation of Orthodontic Treatment using the Engstrom Record Card. Engstrom, Carl O. 202-204, 1 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Quick Expansion of the Upper or Lower Arch. Hinder, W. Septimus. 10-11. Clinic.
Indications and Contra-Indications for the Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Correcting Malocclusion. Dewey, Martin. 41-45. Selected.
Normal Functional Activity. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Johnson, A. LeRoy. 240. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Working by Models. 48. Abstract.
Eruption of the Teeth (for the Correction of Malocclusion). Kennedy, C. A. 173. Selected.
Orthodontia (Treatment). McCoy, J. D. 451. Selected.
Orthodontia. A Method by which the Crowns of Protruding Incisor Teeth are Moved Inwards, and the Roots Outwards, Simultaneously. Ormiston, F. A. 481-484, 2 illus. Disc. 509-514.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Rational Preventative Mutilation. (re Extracting in Crowded Mouths.) Heath, John S. R. 103-107.
Early Orthodontic Treatment. Jackson, V. H. 207. Selected.
Early Correction Treatment. Eisenberg, M. J. 264. Selected.
Fitting of Plain Orthodontic Bands to Anterior Teeth. 267, 2 illus. Selected.
Orthodontia. (re Corrections.) Fischer, M. H. 378. Selected.
Forcible Regulation of Teeth. Colyer, S. 526-527. Selected.
Tissue Growth, (re In the Treatment of Malocclusion.) Johnson, A. L. 568. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Points on Orthodontia. Rosenstengel, B. L. 265-268.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Points on Orthodontia. Rosenstengel, B. L. 322-326.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Orthodontia: Modern Methods of Treatment. Wilkinson, W. Stanley. 110-111.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Speed in Orthodontia. Wilkinson, Stanley. 114. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Rotation of Teeth without Bands. Chapman, Harold. 602-603, 2 illus.
A Remarkable Case of Bodily Movement of the Teeth. 881.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Muscle Training in Orthodontics. 835-836. Rogers, A. P. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Fitting of Plain Orthodontic Bands to Anterior Teeth. 123, 3 illus.
Simple Method of Making Orthodontic Screw Bands to Fit an Individual Case. 123-124, 4 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.—Continued.**
Orthodontics in General Practice. (Treatment.) Bryan, H. 432-437.
Some Comparisons of the Various Methods Adopted for the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Gilmour, W. H. 745-752.
Orthodontics. Roe, S. H. 1361-1363, 4 illus. Clinic.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Subsequent to Operation. Pitts, A. T. 1403-1419, 20 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Malocclusion and Its Far-Reaching Effects. Treatment. Cohen, Samuel Adams. 97-106. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Case of Lip-Sucking Complicated by Rickets. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 17-19, 15 illus. Inset opp. p. 18.
Thoughts on Orthodontic Teaching with Practical Results. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 19-26. Disc. 26-32.
Orthodontic Treatment Required at 23 years of Age. (Two Upper Laterals Markedly Outstanding.) Bull, F. Bocquet. (Article not paged, Between pages 32-61.) 1 illus. Disc. between p's 32-49.
The Best Age for Treatment in Relationship to Retention. Northcroft, George. (Article not paged. Between p's 32-61.) 11 illus. Disc. between p's 32-61.
Orthodontic Treatment Complicated by Replantation of an Upper Lateral. Crane, Walter A. (Article not paged. Between p's 32-61.) 5 illus. Disc. between 32-61.
Treatment of Cases in Which the Bite is Too Close. James, W. Warwick. (Article not paged. Between p's 32-61, 61-66.) 16 illus. Disc. 66-72.
The Immediate Torsion of Incisor Teeth. Bull, F. Bocquet. 74-78. Disc. 78-83, 3 illus.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Report on Some Models of Cases for the Museum. (Results of Treatment—Shown after Removal of Appliances.) Campion, Geo. G. and Stephens, B. Maxwell. 7-9, 6 illus, 2 tables. Disc. 9-12.
Treatment. (Class II Case.) Badcock, J. H. 40-41, 6 illus. p. 1 inset following p. 44.
Treatment. (Class II, Division I Case.) Badcock, J. H. 41-42, 4 illus. p. 2 inset following p. 44.
Flat Palate. (Case III. Treatment.) Badcock, J. H. 42. Disc. 42, 4 illus. 2-3 inset. following p. 44.
Irregularity of the Incisor Teeth Caused by Two Supernumeraries, with Results of Treatment. Pitts, A. T. 45-47, 5 illus. inset. opp. 46.
Models of a Case in Which the Lower Molars were Inadvertently Moved Distally when It was Desired to Move the Incisors Forward. Chapman, Harold. 47.
Bite Too Close. (Method of Treatment.) James, Warwick. 47. Clinic.
Twins showing a Similarity of Malocclusion. Chapman, Harold. (between p's. 56-57.) 9 illus.
Irregularity. (Treatment.) May, W. T. opp. p. 57, 1 illus.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Casual Communication. (A Treated Case of Class III.) Sargent, V. Fitzgerald. 17-18.
Inferior Retrusion. (Treatment.) Dolamore, W. H. 28-34, 19 illus. Inset Opp. p's. 30, 32, 33. Disc. 34-38.
Two Unusual and Completed Cases. Cale-Matthews. 40-42, 4 illus. Inset opp. p. 57.
Case in Which the Spaces for the Canines were Closed. (Treatment.) Friel, S. 65 Disc. 65-66.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., III, 1922-23.**
Prevention of Malocclusion. Noyes, Frederick B. Feb. 27th, 6-13, 1 table. Disc. 13-14.

**Cosmos (Dental), I, 1859-60.**
Treatment of Irregularity of the Permanent or Adult Teeth. Angell, Emerson Colon. 540-544, 3 illus. 599-600. 4 illus. Abstract. (This paper was by mistake credited to E. H. Angle in the 1839-1875 Volume of the Index.)

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Variation in Occlusion. Hellman, Milo. 608-619, 2 tables.
A Remarkable Bodily Movement of the Teeth. Case, Calvin S. 716-719, 3 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Making Facial Muscles Our Allies in Treatment and Retention. Rogers, Alfred Paul. 711-730, 22 illus.
Some Fundamental Principles in Orthodontia, Including a New Classification. Williams, Percy Norman. 968-981, 9 illus.
Physiology and Mechanics in Orthodontia. Mershon, J. V. 1197-1205. Comment, Vol. LXV, 329-330.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate, Together with a Report of Some Cases. Kelsey, Harry E. 1-12. 13 illus. Disc. 305-308.
The Field of Muscle Training in Orthopedic Surgery. Whitman, Armitage. 157-159. Disc. 308-309.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Etiology, Normal Occlusion, Treatment.) Johnson, A. Leroy. 379, 389, 503-518, 596-605, 719-732, 845-861, 957-968.
The Further Treatment and Result of a Class II Division I, Case Induced by Ankylosis of the Jaw. Kelsey, Harry E. 632-636, 7 illus. Disc. 636-637.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
The Use of the Spring for Expansion of the Maxillary Arch. Flote, W. F. 384, 2 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
The Esthetic Surgery of the Jaws. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Robin, Pierre. 332-341, 19 illus. Trans. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Dento-Facio-Cranial Irregularities. (Treatment and Effect on Normal Development.) Robin, Pierre. 65-74, 4 illus; 137-152, 4 illus.
Employment of the Physiological Method by Muscular Exercises. (A. P. Roger's Method for the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Deformities.) Izard, G. 497-504, 2 illus.
Dental Orthopaedics. Eisenburg, Moses Joel. 514-518.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Expansion or Extraction? Roberston, T. M. 604-605, 4 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Orthodontic Engineering. (Its Advantages in Diagnosing and Treating Cases.) Hartley, Lionel. 1-5, 4 illus; 80-89, 13 illus; 169-177, 7 illus, 2 tables; 240-246, 9 illus; 366. Corres.

**Facts (Dental), XI, 1923.**
Mechanical Principles Applied to Orthodontia. Berthold, A. H. R. Apr. 73-74, 1 table; May, 75-77, 2 illus; June, 74-77, 9 illus; July, 79-81, 6 illus; Aug. 80-82, 7 illus; Sept. 82-83; 4 illus. Dec. 79-85, 15 illus; Nov. 78-79, 3 illus.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Deciduous Molars as Anchorage in Orthodontic Treatment. Willett, R. C. 83-85. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
A Simple Means of Preventing an Undesirable Migration of Teeth in the Deciduous Arch. (Treatment.) Willett, R. C. 121. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Means of Preventing Undesirable Migration of Deciduous Teeth. Willett, Raymond C. 87-88. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
A New System for the Correction of Prognathism and Anteversion of the Teeth without Head-Gear or any Other Exterior Apparatus. Guerini, Vincenzo. 403-406, 11 illus.
Regulation of the Teeth. Denne, F. V. 413-416, 6 illus.
Correction of a Case of Prognathism by the Retraction of the Mandible and Lower Teeth. Sutcliffe, H. W. 719-720. 8 illus. Clinic.
New Method in Treatment of Abnormal Occlusions. Subirana, Luis. 732, 5 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
The Principles of the Jackson Removable Appliance. Jackson, Victor Hugo. 201-236, 33 illus. Disc. 296-305, 15 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Dental Orthopedics. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 664-670.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Photographic Records in Orthodontia. Porter, L. J. 524-539, 1 table, 9 illus.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Orthodontia in the Military Service. Fairbank, L. C. 15-17.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Application of Orthodontic Principles in the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Delber, H. M. 119-123.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
A Further Study in Compensatory Treatment for Missing Teeth. Gray, B. Frank. 93-106, 5 illus, 1 chart. Disc. 106-107.
The Use of Models in the Detection of Abnormal Surface Wear on the Teeth. Bricker, Frederick A. 226-229, 8 illus. Disc. 229-231.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Compensatory Treatment for Missing Teeth. Gray, B. Frank. 49-52. Selected.
Orthodontics and the General Dental Practictioner. Badcock, J. H. 113-118. Selected.
Rational Preventative Mutilation. Heath, John S. R. 165-169. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Preventive Orthodontia. Hoskin, S. B. March, 10-11. Disc. 12-13.
Intelligent Co-operation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of Teeth. Meaney, P. T. Oct. 7-10. Disc. 10-12.
Good Dentistry an Aid in Orthodontia. (Cont. in Vol. VII.) McCauley, C. M. Dec. 23-25.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Mechanics in Orthodontia, from a Modern Aspect. Hellman, Milo. 97. Abstract.
Unusual Cases in Orthodontia. Fernald, Adelbert. 117-128, 31 illus. Disc. 128-130.
Orthodontic Limitations. Kemple, F. C. 160. Abstract.
Direct Band Technic and Instrument Employed. Salzber, Philip L. 251-252, 1 illus.
Some Cases of Malocclusion Corrected by the Ribbon Arch. Tarasido, R. 282. Abstract.
Some Thoughts Relative to the Treatment of Posterior Mandibular Occlusion. 290-293. Ed.
Treatment of a Case of Complex Neutroclusion Necessitating Extraction of Two Maxillary and Two Mandibular First Premolars in Order to Preserve the Facial Outlines. Rohde, A. C. 362-364, 8 illus.
Practical Application of Biologic Laws. Case, Calvin S. 365-370, 1 illus. Abstract.
A Later Technic for Handling Impacted Cuspids. Dunn, Howard. 378-380. Disc. 381-382.
Suggestions in Regard to the Use of Lingual Arch. Read, E. C. 419-421, 3 illus. Disc. 421-423.
Impacted and Unerupted Cuspids and Third Molars. Scott, Allen E. 432-433. Disc. 434-437.
Orthodontic Treatment of the Temporary Arches. Bogue, E. A. 473-479, 10 illus. Disc. 479-482.
Thoughts on Orthodontic Teaching with Practical Results. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 490-497. Disc. 497-503. Ed. 516-517.
Case of Lip-Sucking Complicated by Rickets. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 504-510, 15 illus.
Preventive Orthodontia. McCauley, C. M. 529-533.
The Alterations which Follow Orthodontic Procedures. Oser, A. 568-569. Abstract.
Repairing Lingual Arch without Removing Molar Anchor Bands. Pullen, Herbert A. 596-598, 4 illus. Clinic.
Report of Case before the American Society of Orthodontists, Atlantic City, N. J., April, 27-30, 1921. Munroe, Grafton. 598, 1 illus.
A Study in the Management of Tooth Movement without Appliances. Willett, R. C. 683-684, 3 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Consideration of Bite-Planes in Orthodontia. Jackson, V. H. 1-15, 32 illus. Disc. 15-19.
Stimulating Arch Development by the Exercise of the Masseter-Temporal Group of Muscles. Rogers, Alfred Paul. 61-64, 8 illus, 2 tables.
Orthodontic Treatment Required at Twenty-Three Years of Age. Bull, F. Bocquet. 85, 1 illus. Disc. 85-86.
Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Bogue, E. A. 119-126, 26 illus. Disc. 126-128.
Partial Artificial Dentures in Cases of Missing Deciduous Teeth. Engstrom, Carl O. 162-164, 5 illus. Clinic.
A Complete Clinic on Orthodontic Engineering. Hartley, Lionel. 282.
The Problems of Modern Orthodontia. Quintero, James T. 283-284. Trans.
Presentation of Models and Appliances (One Case of Fracture of Maxillary Central Incisor Corrected by Regulating). Harwood, M. H. J. 285-287, 5 illus. Trans.
Transpalatine Arch. Quintero, James T. (Translated by Gortikor, Margaret.) 287-288, 1 illus.
Treatment of a Case of a Malerupted Canine by a Lingual Appliance. de Nevreze, B. (Translated by Gortikor, Margaret.) 288-290, 8 illus.
The Treatment of Distoclusion. Pullen, Herbert A. 331-355, 47 illus. Disc. 355-359.
Orthodontic Treatment Complicated by Replantation of an Upper Lateral. Crane, Walter A. 407-409, 5 illus.
Treatment of Cases in Which the Bite is Too Close. James, W. Warwick. 411-421, 16 illus. Disc. 421-426.
Report of Cases. Grieve, Geo. W. 432-435, 7 illus.
What We Hope to Accomplish in Our Efforts at Orthodontic Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 478-484.
The Principles of the Jackson System of Orthodontia. Jackson, V. H. 580. Comment. Vol. IX, 272-276. 1 illus.
The Immediate Torsion of Incisor Teeth. Bull, F. Bocquet. 634-639, 3 illus; 1 table, Disc. 639-643.
Report of Cases. Kelsey, Harry E. 647-649, 6 illus.
Case Report (Appliances for Moving Impacted Canines). Suggett, Allan Holman, 650, 1 illus.
Report of Class II Case Eighteen Years after Treatment. Howe, Horace L. 650-651, 12 illus.
The Recent Method of Orthodontic Treatment. Quintero, James T. 701-708, 13 illus.
Arch Predetermination and a Method of Relating the Predetermined Arch to the Malocclusion, to Show the Minimum Tooth Movement. Stanton, Frederick L. 757-775, 42 illus, 1 table. Disc. 775-778.
Treatment and Retention of Distoclusion Cases. Johnson, Joseph E. 779-793, 38 illus. Disc. 793.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Some Physiologic Principles in Orthodontia. Fischer, Martin H. 16-25. Disc. 26-30.
Elementary Orthodontic Technic. Pollock, H. C. 120-121, 2 illus; 282-287, 3 illus; 364-369, 11 illus; 453-459, 7 illus; 527-531, 4 illus; 770-772, 1 illus; 840-846, 9 illus; 929-936, 10 illus.
Some Advantageous Methods of Applying the Lingual Arch. Bell, W. J. 170-172. Disc. 172-174.
The Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Read, E. C. 175-176. Disc. 176-181.
Two Cases from the Harvard Clinic. (Correcting Irregularities.) Baker, Lawrence W. 203-206, 6 illus.
Consideration of Distoclusion. (Etiology; Treatment.) Duckworth, T. G. 257-262.
Progress of a Case Using a Wire Skeleton Bite Plane. Kregarman, S. L. 277-279, 8 illus.
Case Report Using but One Lingual Appliance. Bach, Ernest N. 279-280, 3 illus.
Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Baker, Charles. 280-281, 6 illus.
The Importance of a Good Technic. Duckworth, T. G. 331-336. Disc. 336-339.
First Upper Permanent Molars Partially Impacted Against Second Deciduous Molars. (Treatment.) Chapman, Harold. 339-345, 17 illus.
Constitutional Disturbances, Diet, and Environment as Related to Orthodontic Treatment; Case Reports. Willett, R. C. 352-361, 6 illus.
Report on Some Models of Cases for the Museum. Stephens, B. Maxwell, and Campion, Geo. G. 407-413, 6 illus, 1 table. Disc. 413-416.
A Very Pronounced Case of Class III (Angle). Morris, C. S. 439-440, 1 illus. Disc. 440-442.
A Class II Case. Badcock, 442-446, 3 illus.
Case of Contracted Arches. Bull, Bocquet. 451, 2 illus.
Case Report. The Result of Treatment Several Years after all Appliances, and Otherwise had been Removed. Kelsey, Harry E. 532-536, 14 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment of a Case of Cleft Palate. Ellis, W. H. 618. 3 illus.
Root Movement. Ellis, W. H. 618-619, 6 illus.
Report of Cases. (Treatment of Irregularities.) Fernald, Adelbert. 683-686, 12 illus.
Class III (Angle) Malocclusion. (Treatment.) Blumenthal, Fred R. 687-688, 8 illus. Comment, 801-802.
A Study of Third Molar Impaction Associated with Orthodontic Retention. Barnes, Varney E. 721-764, 59 illus, 10 tables. Disc. 764-769, 2 illus.
Rational Treatment of Infraclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 885-902, 38 illus. Disc. 902-907, 5 illus.
Report of Cases. (Treatment of Irregularities.) Fisk, G. Vernon. 909-915, 20 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.—Cont.**
Report of a Case Showing the Conservation of a Developing Tooth in the Presence of a Cyst. Hoffmann, Henry F. 916-920. 9 illus.
Case Report. (Diagnosis and Treatment of Several of the More Unusual Cases of Orthodontia.) DeVries, Bernard G. 921-928, 25 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Importance of Proper Artificial Restoration in the Changing of Occlusion and in the Movement of Teeth. Spenadel, Irving. 297-299.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Some Things the Orthodontist Sees. Robinson, Ray D. 1-9, 10 illus.
Suggestions in Regard to the Use of the Lingual Arch. Read, E. C. 491-493, 2 illus. Disc. 357-358.
Compensatory Treatment for Missing Teeth. Gray, B. Frank. 557-560. Disc. 560-565.
Indications and Contraindications for the Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Correcting Malocclusion. Dewey, Martin. 697-701. Disc. 701-702. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Functional Efficiency in Orthodontia. Engstrom, Carl O. 61-71. 17 illus.
The Treatment of Cases of Malocclusion Complicated by the Absence of One or More of the Permanent Teeth. McCoy, James David. 183-203, 15 illus.
The Temporo-Mandibular Articulation in the Distoclusion Case. Johnson, A. Leroy. 228. Abstract.
The Post-Operative Treatment of Class II Cases. Hawley, C. A. 228. Abstract.
Essential Factors in the Use of Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for the Orthodontist. McCoy, James David. 365-376, 10 illus.
A Further Study in Compensatory Treatment for Missing Teeth (Orthodontic Treatment). Gray, B. Frank. 404-405. Abstract.
The Treatment of Distoclusion. Pullen, Herbert A. 555-556. Abstract.
Advantages of Lingual Appliances, when Indicated, and the Ideal Age for the Application in Disto-Occlusion Cases. Meaney, P. T. 595-596. Disc. 605-607.
Usefulness of an X-Ray Machine in Orthodontia. McCowen, Chas. S. 600-601. Disc. 611-615.
Some Advantageous Methods of Applying the Lingual Arch. Bell, W. J. 602-604. Disc. 615-619.
Malocclusion—A Million Cases! How Prevented. Gray, B. Frank. 665-670. Disc. Vol. XXXI, 95-97.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
The Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Read, E. C. 18-20.
Physiology and Mechanics in Orthodontia. Mershon, J. V. 97-98. Selected.
Reshaping the Teeth for Proper Occlusion. Huges, Walter R. 506-510, 4 illus.
Treatment and Retention of Distoclusion Cases. Johnson, J. E. 526. Selected.
Good Dentistry an Aid in Orthodontia. McCauley, C. M. 573-578.
Important But Frequently Neglected Principles in Orthodontic Practice. McCoy, James David. 671-679.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
What We Hope to Accomplish in Our Attempts at Orthodontic Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 193-199.
The Prevention of Malocclusion. Hicks, O. E. 353-354.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Advantages of Lingual Appliances, when Indicated, and the Ideal Age for Their Application in Distoclusion Cases. Meaney, P. T. June. 21-22. Disc. 22-24. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Common Preventable Defects of Childhood. Wilkins, E. H. 106-111. Selected.
When Extraction is Indicated in Orthodontics. Kronfeld, R. 142-143. Trans.
A Complicated Case of Angle's Class II. Morris, C. S. 226. Disc. 226-228.
Anchorage without Bands. Chapman, Harold. 281-282. Disc. 282.
Case of Lip-Sucking Complicated by Rickets (Orthodontic Treatment). Stephens, B. Maxwell. 407-409, 15 illus.
The Best Age for Treatment in Relationship to Retention. Northcroft, George. 437-449, 10 illus. Disc. 451-455.
Orthodontic Treatment Required at Twenty Three Years of Age. Bull, F. Bocquet. 449-450, 1 illus. Disc. 450-451.
Orthodontic Treatment Complicated by Replantation of an Upper Lateral. Crane, Walter A. 581-582, 5 illus. Disc. 583.
Treatment of Cases in Which the Bite is Too Close. James, W. Warwick. 585-595, 17 illus. Disc. 595-600.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Thoughts on Orthodontics. (Treatment of Irregularities.) (Cont. from Vol. XLI.) Ferrier. 46-47, 106-107. Trans.
The Immediate Torsion of Incisor Teeth. Bull, F. Bocquet. 128-132, 3 illus. Disc. 132-137. Comment, 291.
Report on Some Models of Cases for the Museum. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 180-184, 4 charts. Disc. 184-187.
Impaired Function as a Result of Closed Bite (Diagnosis and Correction). Monson, George S. 482-484. Selected.
Treatment of Irregularities. Badcock, J. H. 520-522, 16 illus. 1-3 of inset Opp. 524.
Treatment of Irregularities. Northcroft, G. 523-524, 6 illus. 3-4 of inset Opp. 524.
Treatment of Irregularities. Pitts. 524.
Treatment of Irregularities. Bull, Bocquet. 524-525, 2 illus. Opp. 525.
A Case of Correction of Prognathism by Prosthesis. Roy, Maurice. 532. Trans. Selected.
Orthodontics and the General Dental Practitioner. Badcock, J. H. 541-546. Disc. 546-549.
Early Regulation. Eisenberg, M. J. 605-606. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Casual Communication. (Difficult Regulation Case.) Young, Erskine. 35. Disc. 35-36.
Irregularity of the Incisor Teeth caused by Two Supernumeraries, with Results of Treatment. Pitts, A. T. 71-73, 5 illus. Selected.
Method of Dealing with Cases where the Bite is Too Close. James, Warwick. 103-104. Clinic.
The Orthodontist and Physiological Principles. Fisher, Martin H. 240-241. Selected.
Visit to the Societe Francaise d'Orthopedic Dento-Faciale. (Orthodontic Treatments.) Chapman, Harold. 282-285.
Modelling Composition in Orthodontic Work. McCoy, J. D. 296. Selected.
The Mandible, During Elevation. 345.
Inferior Retrusion. (Treatment.) Dolamore, W. H. 383-388, 19 illus. Disc. 388-393.
Casual Communication. A Treated Case of Class III. Sargent, V. Fitzgerald. 578.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Preventive Orthodontia. McCauley, C. M. 527-534. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
The Diagnosis of Malocclusion with Reference to Early Treatment. Johnson, A. LeRoy. pp. v-xx.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Preventive Orthodontia. Young, J. Lowe, cxix-cxxxiii, 24 illus. Disc. cxxxiii-cxxxvi.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Relation of Malocclusion of the Teeth to the Problems of Tooth Conservation. Wirt, L. H. 1017-1024.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Case of Lip-Sucking Complicated by Rickets. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 386-388. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Orthodontics. (re Varied Opinions as to Treatment: Instructing the Student.) 27-28.
Advantages of Lingual Appliances, when Indicated, and the Ideal Age for the Application in Disto-Occlusion Cases. Meaney, P. T. 95. Selected.
Some Advantageous Methods of Applying the Lingual Arch. Bell, W. J. 278-279. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.—Continued.**
Advantages of Lingual Appliances, when Indicated and the Ideal Age for Their Application in Distoclusion Cases. Meaney, P. T. 279. Selected.

The Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Read, E. C. 387-388. Selected.

Consideration of Distoclusion. (Treatment.) Duckworth, T. W. 467-470. Selected.

An Unusual Case. (Treatment of Severe Malformation of the Mouth and Teeth.) Howard, Menifee. 498-499. Selected.
Constitutional Disturbances and Orthodontics. Willett, R. C. 648. Selected.
Some Comparisons of the Various Methods Adopted for the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Gilmour, W. H. 727-731. Selected.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Subsequent to Operation. Pitts, A. T. 804-808, 3 illus; 820-824, 17 illus.

## D44 Retention in Orthodontia.

D41, Instruments, appliances, and materials. See D43, Treatment.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
The Postoperative Treatment of Class II. (Retention.) Hawley, C. A. 160-162. Disc. 163-164.
Inclined Planes for Retention in Class II Cases. Howe, Horace L. 233, 5 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
A Study of Third Molar Impaction Associated with Orthodontic Retention. Barnes, Varney E. 81-122, 59 illus., 10 tables.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Retention of Expansion Plates. 1372-1373. 2 illus.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
The Best Age for Treatment in Relationship to Retention. Northcroft, George. (Article not paged between 32 and 69.) 11 illus. Disc. between p's. 32 and 61.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Problem of Retention with a View to Permanence of Result and Minimum of Danger. Northcroft, George. 379-383.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Principles of Retention in Orthodontia. Case, Calvin S. 1-19, 12 illus. Disc. 19-47, 6 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
The Postoperative Treatment of Class II. Hawley, C. A. 591-593. Disc. 594-595.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Best Age for Treatment in Relationship to Retention. Northcroft, George. 74-82, 10 illus. Disc. 82-85, 86-90.
Inclined Planes for Retention in Class II Cases. Howe, Horace L. 651, 5 illus. Clinic.
Treatment and Retention of Distoclusion Cases. Johnson, Joseph E. 779-793. 38 illus. Disc. 793.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Retainers. Potter, Homer A. 495-499.
A Study of Third Molar Impaction Associated with Orthodontic Retention. Barnes, Varney E. 721-764. 59 illus. 10 tables. Disc. 764-769. 2 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Important Considerations in Retention. McCoy, James David. 616-621. Disc. 621-630.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Retainers. Potter, H. A. 585-586. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Retainers. Potter, Homer A. 763-765. Selected.

## D45 Development of the Lower Half of the Face.

See also D16, Dental Embryology.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
The Influence of the Forces of Occlusions on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Baker, Lawrence W. 53-74, 31 illus. Disc. 74-75.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans. 1923.**
The Relation of the Third Molar to the Development of the Mandible. Lyons, Chalmers J. 8-15. 7 illus. Disc. 15-20. 4 illus.

**British Dental Jnl. XLIII, 1922.**
Hormones and Evolution. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 1011-1012. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Influence of the Teeth on the Nasal Aperture. Burkitt, A. N. and Lightoller, G. H. S. 1210-1211.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Shape of the Palate in Children. Connell, W. Kerr. 10-12. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) and Campion, George G. Article not paged, between 86 and 87. 18 illus. Disc. 88, 117-118. Cont. in 1922, 25-37.

**Cosmos. (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Orthognathy of Man. Bolk, L. 1333. Abstract.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
Some Points in the Growth of the Face. Campion, George G. and Millard, John. 15-21. 12 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Baker, Lawrence W. 259-280, 31 illus. Disc. 280-281.
A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) and Campion, George G. 607-633, 18 illus., 1 table.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Relation of the Third Molar to the Development of the Mandible. Lyons, Chalmers J. 803-810. 7 illus. Disc. 810-816. 6 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) and Campion, George G. 61-88, 18 illus., 1 table. Disc. 365-377.

# D5 Oral Hygiene.

Articles on the technic of mouth hygiene.

See D072 for Popular Dental Education, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions. Dental Nurses, Dental Hygienists. See D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis. See D601 for relation of mouth disease to systemic disease.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
A Lecture Following Standardized Outline of the Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. Hunter, Arthur M. 695-701. 1 table.
Oral Hygiene in Private Practice and Public Health. Card, W. H. 1066-1070.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Chemistry of the Dentifrice Problem. Pfanstiehl, Carl. 301-316.
The Teeth and How to Care for Them. Dressel, Robert P. 875-879.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. Sim. 82-84. Selected.
Japanese Brushes. Yada, S. 142-143. Abstract.
Tobacco Smoke as a Mouth Disinfectant. 286. Abstract.
What is the Best Kind of Tooth Brush. Bruening, E. H. 336. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene. Grieves, C. J. 391. Selected.
Mouth Washes. Cotton, W. A. 475. Selected.
Alkaline Dentifrices. Kells, C. Edmund. 567. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Teeth and Health, (Preventive Dentistry). Macdonald, Val. 8-14.
Tooth Brushes. 45. Abstract.
The Method of Dental Prophylaxis. Morrison, W. Allder. 52-57.
Dentifrices. Kells, C. E. 144. Abstract.
Cleansing the Mouth. Jones, Basil. 304-306.
Pumice as a Tooth Powder. Carmichael, J. P. 323. Selected.
Preventative Dentistry. Coughlin, P. M. 540-544.
Mouth Hygiene. Atwood, L. R. 561. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Mouth Hygiene, Neave, Bevan W. 1-5. Disc. 18-23.
The Toothbrush. 95-96. Selected.
Tooth Powders. Carmichael, J. P. 138. Selected.
Acid Dentifrices. 381. Selected.
Sterilizing the Mouth. Pfanstiehl, C. 382. Selected.
Effects of Acid and Alkaline Dentifrices. Stillman, P. R. 432. Selected.
Pepsodent Tooth Paste. 446. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Fogarty, J. P. 480. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Home Treatment of the Mouth. Bruening, E. H. 118-119.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Important Principles of Prophylaxis as Regards Pyorrhea. (Correct Home Treatment.) Carmichael, J. P. 478-483.
Tobacco Smoke as a Disinfectant of the Mouth. Tanten. 548. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
The Tooth Brush as a Cause of Infection. Cobb. 116. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Preventative Dentistry. Coughlin, P. M. 344-348.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Teeth. Rowlett, A. E. 10. Abstract.
The Root of the Difficulty in Combating Dental Defects of Children in School Clinics. (re Home Hygiene.) Kingham, Roy V. 242-246.
Alkaline Dentifrices and the Decrease of Dental caries. 543. Abstract.
A Method of Oral Disinfection. Berwick, C. Coleman. 874-875. Abstract.
The Toothpick. 969. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Care of the Teeth. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 89-90.
A Study of Certain Properties of Tooth Pastes. Livingston, A. 616-621. 4 illus. 1 table.
The Influences of Alkaline and Acid Tooth-Paste Upon Cavity Formation. Chillingworth, Felix P. 1089-1096.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Surgeon on the Use of the Toothbrush. 634-635.
The Toothbrush as a Carrier of Virulent Diphtheria Bacilli. Culverwell, G. H. and Forbes, J. Graham. 909-912. Selected. 920-921. 1070. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Pepsodent. 160.
Fairy Stories About the Teeth. 196.
Tobacco Smoke as a Disinfectant for the Mouth. Puntoni, V. 277. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Deus Ex Machina. 3-4.
Everyday Mouth Hygiene. 35-36.
Compound Salicylic Acid Gargle. 63.
Toothbrush as a Cause of Mouth Infection. Cobb, Carolus M. 119. Selected.
Sanogyl. (Kritschewsky.) 191-192.
Teeth and Health. (Oral Hygiene.) Morrison, W. A. 212. Abstract.
Cinchona Bark Chewing and Dental Caries. 323.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Oral Hygiene. Saleeby, C. A. 4. Selected.
A Recent Research. (Influence of Acid and Alkaline Tooth-Paste Upon Cavity Formation.) Chillingworth, F. P. 49-50. Selected.
Thymol Tooth Powder and Paste. 117. Selected.
A Propaganda Film. (Oral Hygiene.) 244-245. Comment, 313. (Corres.)

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
How Teeth Decay. (Mouth Hygiene.) Black, Arthur D. Jan. 24th. 8-9.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1921.**
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee. 282.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee. Stiff, John P. 418-419.
Oral Hygiene and Moral Hygiene. 427-429. Ed.
Tobacco Smoke as a Disinfectant for the Mouth. Puntond, V. 434. Abstract.
Toothbrush as a Cause of Mouth Infection. Cobb, Carolus M. 747. Abstract.
Willocine, a Fruit-Acid Toothpaste and Toothpowder. Henson, W. J. 845. Abstract.
Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Bentley, W. H. 936.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Role of the Toothbrush in Oral Hygiene. Rost, Benjamin H. 214-215.
Some Chemical Problems as Applied to Dentistry. (Chemistry of Commercial Mouth Preparations.) Epstein, Albert K. 636-640. Disc. 669-675.
Proposed Increase of Tariff on Toothbrushes. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 792. Corres.
Report of the Mouth Hygiene Committee. Stiff, John P. 1111.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Report of the Mouth Hygiene Committee. John, James E. 536.
The Present Outlook. (Oral Hygiene.) 647-650. Ed.
Mouth Hygiene for the Pre-School Child. Ditzell, Emma. (Miss.) 830-832.
Disinfection of the Mouth. Leo, H. 891. Selected.
A Consideration of the Importance of Mouth Hygiene in Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. 953-956.
Nutrition: Its Relation to Mouth Hygiene. DePlanter, Anna L. (Miss.) 1174-1180. 1 illus.
Addresses at the Mouth Hygiene Luncheon. (re Vitamines, Oral Hygiene.) 1248-1254.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.—Continued.**
The Menace of Some So-Called Tooth Bleaching and Tooth Cleaning Preparations. Nitschke, William H. 1359-1360.
Value of a Clean, Wholesome Mouth to One's General Health. Wyatt, Madeleine C. 1381-1382.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
The Unwanted Tooth-Brush. 47. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
The Care of the Teeth. Jilla, A. D. 342-343.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Importance of Tooth Brush Sterilization. Bregstein, S. Joseph. 717-718.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Oral Hygiene Club in Private Practice. 62.
The Child. (Hygiene.) Banks, Henry. 512-514.
Hygeia Visit to Mulberry Bend. 580. 1 illus.
Trees on the Teeth. (Cleaning the Teeth.) 752.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Preventive Dentistry in Adult Life. Bricker, Frederick A. 113-114.
The Toothbrush. Baker, L. L. 613-616.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Report of the Dental Executive for the C. O. P. A. for Year 1920. Thompson, Harry S. 221-226.
Don't Discontinue the Use of Anything Until You Know Why It Was Begun. (Oral Hygiene.) 235-236. Ed.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee of Ontario Dental Association. 275-276.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Oral Hygiene. Magee, James M. 247-264. 298-312.
The Health of Children. (Diet, Oral Hygiene.) 468-474.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Good Teeth Mean Good Health. 214-216.
Instruction in Oral Hygiene. Meadows, Marjorie A. 271-275.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Dentifrice Problem. Gies, William J. 46-51. Disc. 51-54.
The Therapeutic Value of the Toothbrush. Hartzell, Thomas B. 85-86. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. (Oral Hygiene.) Black, Arthur D. 32-36. Disc. 36-38.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
The Instruction of Patients in the Personal Care of the Mouth. Fifth and Subsequent Sittings, Towner, Justin D. 65-72. Symposium.
Some Essential Facts Regarding the Use of the Tooth Brush. Smith T. Sidney. 72-80.

**Items of Interest (Dental) XLIV, 1922.**
The Oral Hygiene Club in Private Practice. Atwood, Leon R. 540-543.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Acid Dentifrice as an Intelligence Test. Stillman, Paul R. and McCall, Oppie. and Limerk, O. Victor. 303-305.
Operative Dentistry for Children. (Oral Prophylaxis.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 889-996. 2 illus.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Dental Prophylaxis in the Army. Baker, W. P. 72-74.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
The Care of the Teeth. Jilla, A. D. 57-58. Selected.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Oral Hygiene in Private Practice and Public Health. Card, W. H. 41-44.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Prophylaxis in General Practice. Rowlett, A. E. 536-542.
Insane Scrubbing of Teeth. O'Conor, John (Sir.) 715. Selected.

**National Dental Assn Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Des Moines Toothbrush Lecture. Kennedy, C. M. 539-542. Disc. 542-544.
The Question of Dentifrices. 609-620.
The Dentifrice Problem. Gies, William J. 851-856. Disc. 856-859.
Mouth Hygiene Lecture for Highschool Students and Adults. Braithwaite, Earle S. 913-918.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Tooth Paste, Tooth Powders, and Toothbrushes. 67-68. Ed.
A Fruit Acid Mouth-Wash. 69.
An Acid Dentifrice. Henson, W. J. 88-89. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
The Dentifrice of To-day. Kells, C. E. Edmond. 24. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
How May We Have Good Teeth, Feb. Supplement. 2-3.
How to Clean Teeth. Feb. Supplement. 4

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Chewing Gum. July. 12. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
What Kind of Dentifrice do You Prescribe? Jan. 21-23.
Care of the Teeth. Baker, L. L. March. 13-15.
The Dentifrice Question. March. 16-17.
Dentifrices. Ittner, Martin Hill. May. 3-9.
A Safe Dentifrice. Drucker, August E. May. 11-15.
A Chemist at the Dentifrice Congress. Callaway, E. C. May. 15-18.
Dentifrices and Their Selection. May. 19-21.
Dentifrices. May. 29.
Scientific Dentifrices. Fowler, Ernest. June. 3-8.
A Plea for Acid Dentifrices. Kuever, R. A. June. 8-14.
The Dentifrice Question. McClelland, John R. July. 3-12. 4 tables. 1 chart.
Final Argument—Dentifrices. Ittner, Martin Hill. August 3-4.
Final Argument for Acid Dentifrices. Kuever, R. A. August. 4-7.
Final Argument—Scientific Dentifrices. Fowler, Ernest. August. 7-8.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Brushing the Teeth. Hoff, N. S. 195. Selected.
Tobacco Smoke as a Mouth Disinfectant. 272-273. Selected.
Oral Hygiene in Fairy Story. 388.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Camouflage Dental Water. 36-37. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Care of the Teeth. 450.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII., 1921.**
Home Prophylaxis for the Prevention of Pyorrhea and Decay. Kelly, J. L. 166-167. Abstract.
Importance of Oral Hygiene During Childhood. Butler, H. B. 515. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Care of the Teeth. 107. Abstract.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Tooth Brush Sterilization. Evslin, L. E. 218-220. 2 illus. Criticism, 309-310. Corres.
Mouth Hygiene. Calman, Maurice S. 271-273.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Prophylaxis Pathology. Tongue Cleansing, Tongue Indications. Sarrazin, Jules J. 102-110. Selected.
The Effectiveness of Tooth Washes. 240-241. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Toothpick Condemned. 625. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Oral Hygiene. Fogarty, Joseph P. 397-407.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
The Importance of Mouth Hygiene During Infancy and Early Childhood. Kauffman, George E. 57-58.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Oral Hygiene. 15-21.
The Toothbrush: Its Form and Sterilization. Auld, Alice. 92-94.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
A Consideration of the Importance of Mouth Hygiene in Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. Oct. 17-21. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Fruit Acids as Teeth-Cleaners. Westlake, Albert. 156. Selected.
The Story of the Tooth Brush. Thomas, C. Edgar. 217-222. Selected.
A Clean Tooth Never Decays. (re Prophylactic Tooth Brush.)

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
New Preparations. Sanogyl and Sanoram. 375.
Combating the Microbes. (Sanogyl.) 421-422.
Teeth Brushing. 433.
The Toothpick Condemned. 536. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Vest Pocket Toothbrush. 337.
Diphtheria and the Toothbrush. 337.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Tobacco Smoke as a Mouth Disinfectant. Puntoni, V. 73.
Oral Hygiene in Its Widest Application. Latham, V. A. 254-255. Selected.
The Tooth-Brush as an Aid in Periodontal Diseases. Withycombe, R. Morse. 426. Abstract.
The Tooth Brush as a Cause of Infection. 429. Abstract.
The Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. Sim. 498. Abstract.
How to Use the Tooth-Brush. Kennedy, C. M. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Oral Prophylaxis and Its Teaching. Bricker, Frederick A. 571-572. Abstract.
The Relation of General Health to Oral Hygiene. Swank, E. R. 654-655. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Tobacco Smoke as a Disinfectant of the Mouth. Tanten. 50. Selected.
Attack on the Toothbrush. O'Conor, John. (Sir.) 423-424. Selected.
The Acid Dentifrice. Stillman, Paul R. McCall, John O. and Limerick, O. Victor. 483-484. Selected.
The Role of the Toothbrush. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 488-489. Selected.
The Fortress of Ivory Castles. 494.
The Tooth Brush. A Harbourer and Spreader of Infection. 523. Selected.
The Inane Daily Scrubbing of the Teeth with Bristles. O'Conor, John. (Sir.) 573-574. Selected.
Dental Hygiene Propaganda by Films. 590. Corres.
The Toothbrush. Baker, L. L. 629-630. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Tobacco Smoke as a Mouth Disinfectant. 248-249. Selected.
The Effectiveness of Tooth Washes. 294-295. Selected.
The Instruction of Patients in the Personal Care of the Mouth. Towner, Justin D. 322-332. Selected.
Toothbrush as a Cause of Mouth Infection. Cobb, C. M. 393. Selected.
Tobacco Smoke as a Mouth Disinfectant. 398-399. Selected.
The DesMoines Toothbrush Lecture. Kennedy, C. M. 431-436. Selected.
Dentifrices. Kells, C. Edmund. 452-467. Disc. 467-472. Selected.
Importance of Oral Hygiene During Childhood. Butler, H. B. 539-540. Selected.
Acid Versus Alkaline Dentifrices. 583. Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Barnes Method of Brushing Teeth. Barnes Henry. 17-20 Abstract.
Acid Mouth Washes. 40-41. Selected.
The Role of the Toothbrush in Oral Hygiene. Rost, Benjamin H. 184-186. Selected.
The Care of the Teeth. 340-341. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. (Poem.) West, George N. 553.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Cleaning the Teeth. 287-288. Selected.
How Can We Best Safeguard Our Teeth? (Diet versus Tooth Brush.) 474-478. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Experimental Studies of the Validity of Advertised Claims for Products of the Public Importance in Relation to Oral Hygiene or Dental Therapeutics. Karshan, Maxwell, and Gies, William J. 353-359.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
The Influence of Alkaline and Acid Tooth Pastes Upon the Activity of Salivary Enzyme. Chillingworth, Felix P. 375-377.
Ideal Tooth Brushing. Charters, William J. xi-xviii. 7 illus.
Non-Toxic Action of Potassium Chlorate. (re Dentifrices.) Gies, William J. xxvii. Clinic.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Rinsing the Mouth After Brushing the Teeth. 58.
Home Treatment of the Mouth. Bruening, E. H. 340-342. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 394-404.
Thorough Brushing of Teeth. 522-523. Ed.
The Patient's Side of Pyorrhea. (Oral Hygiene.) Snowden, L. C. 1070-1071. Symposium.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Important Principles of Prophylaxis as Regards Pyorrhea. Carmichael, J. P. 777-782.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Tooth Powder—The Ideal Dentifrices. Carmichael, J. P. 44-46.
Oral Hygiene Symposium. 390-413.
Keep the Teeth Natural. Lindsay, R. 606. Selected.
The Cause and Prophylactic Prevention of Dental Caries. Luton, Leonidas I. 649-653.
The Initial Point of Contact Between Dentistry and Medicine. (re Oral Hygiene.) Perry, King S. 878-883.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Care of the Teeth. Long, Ernest J. 10. Abstract.
An Acid Dentifrice. Henson, W. J. 151-152. Abstract.
Teeth and Toothbrush. Starr, O. E. 309. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene for Students. 337. Selected.
The Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. Sim. 494-495.
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. Sim 532-535. Disc. 535. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Use of Lime-Water. (Mouth Wash.) Barwise, Sidney. 282.
Tooth Pastes. Livingston, A. 346. Selected.
Negroes' Teeth. (re Hygiene.) 454-455. Abstract.
Ipana Toothpaste. 610. Correction, 623.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Why Are Dentifrices Colored Pink? 40. Selected.
Mouth Washes. 224. Selected.
Phenate of Soda. (Mouth Wash.) Thomas, Walter. and Bourlet Claude W. 259. Selected.
Tooth Powders. 318. Selected.
Cleaning the Teeth. 336.
Doctor Condemns Use of Tooth Brush. O'Conor, John (Sir.) 380. Selected.
Toothpicks. 435.
The Toothbrush Again. 449. Selected.
The Care of the Teeth. 460-461.
The Tooth Brush. Culverwell. and Forbes. 546-547. Selected. Corres.
Sterilization of the Toothbrush. 627.
Toothbrush as a Carrier of Germs. Leddingham. 635.
Essays on Every-Day Practice. (The Care of the Teeth.) Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 675-677.
Dimol Dentifrice. 716.
Tooth Brush Sterilizer. 716. 1 illus.
The Tooth Brush. Pembrey, M. S. 785. Abstract.

# D6 Dental Pathology. Diagnosis. Treatment.

See D6a, Dental Bacteriology; D6b, Dental Radiology; D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth, Oral Sepsis; D602, Diseases of Deciduous Teeth; D61, Diseases of Enamel and Dentin, Caries; D62, Diseases of Cementum; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp; D64, Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane; D65, Alveolar Abscess; D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth; D67, Dental and Facial Neuralgia; 615, Dental Materia Medica; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Examination of Teeth in Group Medicine. Gardner, Boyd S. 720-722. Disc. 722.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Diagnosis. 158-161. Ed.
Dental Disease Which is Preventable. 331. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Etiology of Dental Diseases. Marshall, J. A. 474. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Oral Diagnosis. Lyons, Chalmers J. 1-8. 14 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Health Expert's Mistake. (re Dental Disease in America.) 669-670. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Magitot's "Traite Des Anomalies du Systeme Dentaire." (1877.) 1177. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
The Saving Grace of Common Sense. (re Dental Pathology.) 129-131. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Report of Clinical Conference Committee. Zabriskie, Angelo. 1048-1049.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Fundamentals in Oral Diagnosis. Vastine, A. B. 1149-1156. 3 illus. 2 charts.
Oral Diagnosis. Smith, B. Holly (Jr.) 1317-1319. Disc. 1338-1341.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Dental Responsibility of Correct Oral Diagnosis. Brun, Lucien B. 23-27. Disc. 86-89.

**Den. Faculties Assn. Am. Univ. Trans., 1903-1924.**
A Pathologic Vision. Talbot, E. S. 56-57. Disc. 57-61.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
The Importance of Clinical Observation in Dental Surgery. Dolamore, W. H. 97-120. 22 illus. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
The Art of Healing. Keith, Arthur. 58-62.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
The Ability of Dentistry to Cope with the Diseases Coming Under Its Care. Webster, A. E. 361-370. 400.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
General Diagnosis. Moorehead, Frederick B. 96. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Transillumination in Dentistry. Tomkins, H. E. 917-927. 4 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Oral Diagnosis: Cleaning Up a Diseased Mouth. Best, Elmer S. and Waldron, Carl W. 134-143. Disc. 143-144.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Pathology—Or What? 1-3. Ed.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Oral Diagnosis. Lyons, Chalmers J. 108. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Lecture Notes on Dental Pathology. Box, Robert M. 145-158.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Oral Diagnosis, an Essential of Medical Diagnosis. Cotton, Henry A. 3-11.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Tenth Case. (re Blood Examinations.) McConathy, Herbert. 246-247. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Closed Mouth Examination. Polet, M. 946. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Direct Bearing of Physiology Upon the Science of Dentistry, Moss, Abraham. 227-233.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Dental Pathology and Histology. Marshall, John A. 207-209, 287-291. Abstract.
Problems in Diagnosis. 630-633. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
So Called Diagnosis. 211-213. Ed.
The Advantages of Modern Methods of Diagnosis for the Dentist. Hartzell, Thomas B. 502. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Pain as an Aid to Diagnosis. Livingston, A. 93. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Diagnosis of Swellings About the Jaws. Braun, Maurice F. 113-115.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Some Interesting Dental and Oral Pathological Cases. Matthews, James A. 79-83. 5 illus.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Diagnosis. Ater, G. H. 349-351.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Mouths and Medicine. (Dental Disease.) Depree, Sidney B. 277-285.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Open Questions in Clinical Dentistry. 209-210. Trans.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Caution for Radical Operations. Bogle, R. Boyd. 40-41. Selected.
Are Dental Diseases Curable? 301-302. Ed.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Value of Diagnosis as a Factor in Dental Health. 151-152.
Intelligence and Decision in Diagnosis. Olsen, C. 439-440. Selected.
Accuracy in Diagnosis and Treatment. Molt, F. F. 446-448. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Dental Responsibility of Correct Oral Diagnosis. Brun, B. Lucien. 62-69. Disc. 70-75. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Oral Diagnosis and Treatment. Best, Elmer S. and Waldron, Carl W. 317-337. 2 charts. 1 table.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Dental Pathology and Histology. Marshall, John A. 349-350. 714-715. 798-801.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Oral Diagnosis. Lyons, Chalmers J. 1-14. 14 illus.

# D6a Dental Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Articles on Bacteriology or Vaccines applied to a particular disease, classified with subject.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
A Simple Method of Staining Spirochaetas. Hardwick, F. G. 103-104.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Bacteriology of the Tongue. Grant, W. R. 537-539.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
A Note on Some Recent Researches in the Bacteriology of Dental Science. Lewis, J. Monahan. 97-101. Disc. 108-110.
Toxins. Doubleday, F. N. 190. Selected.
Bacteriology from the Dental Point of View. Steadman, F. St. J. 319-323. Selected.
The Oral Bacterial Flora and Organisms Introduced from Without—Their Pathogenicity and Their Specific Relationship to Dental Infection. Utz, Leslie. 433-440. 1 table. Disc. 447-453.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Bacillus Bulgaricus. Yule, Eric. 333-336.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Contribution to the Question of the Destructive Action of Metals on Bacteria. Staub, Hugo. 958-960. Trans.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Origin of the Spirochaetes Found in the Mouth, Trachea and Bronchi. Violle, H. 19-20. Trans.
The Growth of Bacteria in the Mouth of Infants. Bloomfield, A. L. 361-362. Abstract.
An Introduction to the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Cassaday, E. E. 719-727.
The Relation of Bacteria to the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Bloomfield, Arthur L. 1002-1004. Abstract. 1013. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Bacteriology of Tooth Infection. Wright, A. F. 707-709.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Mouth as an Environment for Bacterial Growth. Bloomfield, Arthur L. 93. Abstract.
Study of Streptococci Obtained from Mouth in Cases of Chorea. Floyd, C. 550. Abstract.
A Study of the Thrush Parasite. Fineman, Bertha Cecelia. 660. Abstract.
Notes on Some Bacterial Parasites of the Human Mucous Membranes. Oliver, Wade W. and Wherry, William B. 750. Abstract.
Acid-Fast Actinomycetes: Report of Case from Which a New Species was Isolated. Henrici, A. T. and Gardner, E. L. 845. Abstract.
Local and General Spirochaetosis. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 888-892, 6 illus.
Bacteriological Examination in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Focal Infections: Being the Report of the Correspondent (1921), Dental Society of the State of New York. Smith, Arthur W. 995-999. Disc. 1042-1048.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Studies on Pleomorphic Streptococci. Norton, John F.; Rogers, Katherine and Georgieff, C. 245. Abstract.
Notes on Taking Cultures for Bacteriological Study. McClelland, John R. 336-338.
Differentiation of the Streptococci. Crowe, H. Warren. 580. Abstract.
The Effect of Roentgen Ray and Thorium X on Pneumococcus and Streptococcus Infections in Mice. Corper, H. J. and Chovey, Paul. 691. Abstract.
Origin of the Spirochetes of the Buccal and Tracheo-Bronchial Regions. Violle, H. 691. Abstract.
Relation of Normal Bacterial Flora of Mouth to Mucous Membrane. Bloomfield, A. L. 908. Abstract.
The Artificial Colonization of Bacteria in the Mouth and Throat. Van Der Reis. 1024. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Virulence of Streptococci from Oral Lesions. Mendel, Joseph. 1015.
On Fuso-Spirillar Symbiosis: A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Knoor, Maximilian. 1277. Abstract.
Plaut-Vincent's Angina and Occurrence of Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes in the Oral Cavity of Some Animals. Klarenbeed, A. 1405-1406. Selected.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Cocci-Foci-Phanerie. O'Reilly, John J. A. 328-332.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Bacteria. 174. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Variations in the Hydrogen-ion Concentration in Uninoculated Culture Medium. Grace, Linwood G. and Highberger, Florence. 485-488. 3 tables.
Acid Production by Streptococcus Viridans in Mediums of Different Hydrogen-ion Concentration. Grace, Linwood G. Highberger, Florence. 653-655. 1 table.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Bacteriological Examination in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Focal Infections. Smith, Arthur W. 126-130. Disc. 130-135.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Bacterial Invasion of Dental Tissues. Bodecker, H. W. C. 108. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
A Simple Method of Staining Spirochaetes. Hardwick, F. G. 323. Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Origin of the Spirochetes of the Buccal and Tracheo-Bronchial Regions. Violle, H. 443-444. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
The Occurrence of Hemolytic Streptococci about the Teeth. Kordenat, Ralph A. 65-72.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Bacteriology from a Dentist's Point of View. Steadman, F. St. J. 573-577, 7 illus; 602-605, 10 illus; 630-633, 3 illus; 659-663, 13 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Bacteriology from a Dentist's Point of View. Steadman, F. St. J. 23-26. 2 illus.
Bacteriological Technique. Wright, A. F. 465-466. Selected.

# D6b Dental Radiology.

**Radiology applied to a particular subject, classified with subject.**

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Some Interesting Facts Concerning the X-Ray. Prothero, James H. 755-761.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Diagnostic Spread in Dentistry. Some Features of the X-Ray. Luthringer, John P. 1050-1057.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
X-Rays. 30. Selected.
Radiography. Dansey, G. F. S. 119. Corres.
Skiagrams. Gibbs, J. H. 240. Abstract.
The Commercial Interpretation of X-Ray Films. Custer, L. E. 275-278. Selected.
An X-Ray Crisis: New Epoch in Radiography. 418-420. Selected.
Radiograms. Johnson, C. N. 432. Abstract.
The Radiograph in Dentistry. 556-557. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
X-Rays. 43. Selected.
A Talk about Dental Radiography. Dansey, G. F. S. 108-109.
Dental Films. Llewellyn, L. J. 177. Selected.
A Few Thoughts on X-Rays. Parker, Geo. 248-251.
X-Rays and Actions at Law. 411-415. Ed.
Radiography. Dansey, Geo. F. S. 439-441. Disc. 447-449.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Radiography. Hines, C. E. 262. Selected.
Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Menzies, John. 289-291.
Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Walker, A. R. 292-294.
Dental Radiography. Dansey, G. F. S. 396-402, 7 illus. Disc. 403-405.
Every Dentist His Own Radiographer. Pincus, Cecil. 495-496, 1 illus.
The Physics of the Roentgen Rays. Wooller, A. R. J. 529-531.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Some Notes on Interpretation in Oral Radiography. Pennycuik, R. C. 164-168.
Importance of the X-Rays as an Aid in Dental Diagnosis. (Exhibit.) 271, 1 illus.
Oral Radiography and Diagnosis. Dansey, George J. S. 274-277.
An Interesting Radiograph. (Posterior Root, Causing Eye Trouble.) 324, 1 illus.
The Roentgenogram as an Index of Irritation or Infection of Dental Origin. Lurie, William A. 354-358.
The Essentials for Dental Roentgenographic Interpretations. Lurie, William A. 403-405, 2 illus; 439-441, 480-492, 10 illus.
The Radiograph, Its Application and Interpretation in Dental Practice. Taylor, Norman. 445-450, 5 illus. Disc. 450-453.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
A Few Thoughts on X-Ray. Parker, George. 9-11.
Cases of Interest. (X-Ray Findings.) Clarke, F. W. T. 132-133, 5 illus. 153.
Interesting Cases Met with in Dental Radiography. Dansey, G. F. S. 341-342, 2 illus. Disc. 362-363.
Diverse Radiograms. Clarke, F. W. T. 444-445, 12 illus.
The Necessity of Routine Full-Mouth Roentgenograms in Dental Diagnosis. Lyons, Donald, C. 531-534, 9 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
The Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Walker, A. R. 33-35.
The Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Menzies, John. 84-86.
Unusual Cases. (Radiographic Diagnosis.) Dansey, G. F. S. 139, 2 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Some Notes on Interpretation in Oral Radiography. Pennycuik, R. S. 194-198.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Radiography. Clark, J. K. 107.
A Few Thoughts on X-Rays. Parker, George. 135-137.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Menzies, John. 230-232.
The Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Walker, A. R. 232-235.
Focal Infection from the Dentist's Standpoint. (The Radiographer.) Pennycuik, R. S. 317-319.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Value of X-Ray Photographs. MacKenzie, F. 320.
X-Ray Films of Surgical and Dental Interest. King, Preston. 820.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Value of Radiography in Dental Diagnosis. Housden, C. H. 481-484, 7 illus.
The Contribution of Radiography to Dentistry. Rowlett A. E. 1049-1052.
Exhibition of Films Showing Some of the Limitations of Radiography in Dentistry. Rowlett, A. E. 1163. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Printing on Radiographs. Waters, John. 37. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Radiograph as a Diagnostic Aid. Feldman, Bennett A. 654-655, 2 illus. Criticism. 816. Corres.
Practical Development of Dental Films. Kells, C. Edmund. 687-696, 8 illus.
Roentgenographic Findings in Two Hundred and Ninety Partially Edentulous or Edentulous Mouths. Eusterman, Matthew F. 901-903.
The Radiograph in Dentistry. 943-946. Ed.
Oral Radiography. Molt, Frederick F. 1005-1011.
Diagnostic Value of the X-Ray. Dachtler, H. W. 1196. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Therapeutic Action of X-Rays in Diseases of the Oral Cavity. Arnone, Luigi. (Translated by Dunn, William.) 73-75.
Roentgenology as Used in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Thoma, Kurt H. 205-214, 16 illus. Disc. 226-229.
Dental Radiograms. Peyser, Michael. 470. Corres.
The Therapy of X-Rays in Dentistry. Knoche, Erich. 960-962.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Correct Radiographic Technique and Interpretation in Its Relation to the Elimination of Oral Pathologic Foci. Molt, Frederick F. 341-346.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Some Interesting Facts Concerning the X-Ray. Prothero, James H. 1-13. Selected.
Extra-Buccal Radiographs. Odin, Rene. 374-383, 6 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Radiologist of Today. Morrell, R. A. 827-829. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Every Physician and Dentist Using X-Ray Machines in Practice Must Obtain a Permit from the Department of Health. 479-480. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Errors in Diagnosis Based on X-Ray Pictures. 480. 1 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
The Radiographer. Pennycuik, R. S. 405.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The X-Ray in Dentistry. Patterson, A. B. 29-35, 31 illus. Disc. 35-36.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Some Interesting Facts Concerning the X-Ray. Prothero, James H. 39-45. Disc. 45.
Radiographic Interpretation. Prothero, James H. 121. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Some Features of the X-Ray. Luthringer, John P. 9-17. Disc. 17-20.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Uses and Advantages of X-Rays as an Aid to Diagnosis. Clark, Charles A. 260-263.
Report on the Uses and Advantages of the X-Rays as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis, Including the Differentiation of the Radiographic Appearance of Normal and Abnormal Tissues. Raper, Howard R. 263-265.
Description of Special Apparatus for Dental Stereoscopic Radiography. Clark, Charles A. 705-706, 1 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
The Value of Correct Radiographic Interpretation. 466-468. Ed.
If I were to Practice General Dentistry. (re Radiography and Exodontia.) Specht, Emil. 619-622.
Radiodontic Technic. Simpson, Clarence O. 655-663, 13 illus. Abstract.
Correct Radiographic Angles and How to Obtain Them. Harris, L. E. and Leach, T. A. 754-762, 10 illus.
The Development of Dental Films. Kells, C. Edmund. 927-937, 4 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Development of Radiographic Films. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 116-127, 4 illus; 207-211.
The Development of Dental Films. Kells, C. Edmund. 435-441, 7 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
The X-Ray in Tooth Pathology. 155, 172-173.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Oral Sepsis and Its Radiographic Diagnosis. Woodroffe, J. H. 273-278, 27 illus.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
A Method of Identifying Dental Radiography. Newman, Roy R. 14-15, 5 illus.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922.**
The Need for Interpretable Radiograms and Proper Interpretation in Determining the Relation of Periapical Pathologic Conditions to Adjacent Vital Structure. Molt, F. F. 1-5.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
The Present Status of the Dental Radiogram, with a Plea for a More Comprehensive Interpretation. Nilsson, Verner H. 33-36.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
X-Rays in Dental Practice. Skelton, J. A. 569-572, 4 illus.
Dental Radiography Interpretation. Clements, W. A. 656. Abstract.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
A Modification of Technic for Radiographing Upper Molars. LeMaster, C. A. 328-329, 4 illus.
The Use of the Roentgen Ray for Diagnosis of Surgical Diseases of the Mouth. Thoma, Kurt H. 354-362, 22 illus.
The Rational Status of Radiography in Dentistry. Simpson, Clarence O. 840-848. Disc. 848-850.
Radiographic Interpretation. Endelman, Julio. 945-946.
Radiographic Studies of Cases following Pulp Treatment and Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Hergert, Frank W. 987-989. Disc. 989-990.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Making of a Radiogram and Its Interpretation. Lamphear, O. E. 115-119.
Report of Roentgenographic and Clinical Findings in the Teeth of Nine Hundred Patients. Eusterman, Matthew F. 257-262, 3 illus. 1 chart. 1 table.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Radiographic Interpretation. Yule, Eric. 193-198. Abstract.
X-Ray Burns. Raper, Howard R. 229-230. Abstract.
Dangers of X-Ray. Round, H. 232. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Oral Radiography and the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Suckling, Arthur. 102-106.
Observations Upon the Practice of Dental Radiography. Rishworth, J. N. 106-108.
Some Notes on Interpretation in Oral Radiography. Pennycuik, R. S. 146-150. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Descriptive of Mr. J. N. Rishworth's Films. 7 illus. opp. 94.
The Use of X-Rays in Diagnosis. Dougall, J. M. 37-43, 10 illus. Ed, 45.
A Few Thoughts on X-Rays. Parker, George. 52-54. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
The Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Walker, A. R. 113-115. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Radiographic Evidence. Feldman, M. Hillel. Apr. 22-24. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Department of Radiography. Fixott, H. C. May. 19-21.
What Should a Radiogram Possessing Diagnostic Value Show? Fixott, Henry Cline. June. 19-21.
Speedy Technic of Roentgenographing the Teeth. LeMaster, C. A. Aug. 15-16. Selected.
Indications for Radiodontic Examinations. Mann, L. R. Sept. 22-29. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Uses of X-Ray Diagnosis, or Radiography in Dentistry. Taylor, J. H. Feb. 23-26. Selected.

**Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22.**
The Value of Skiagrams in Dentistry. Gibbs, J. H. 11-15. 12 illus.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Uses of X-Rays in Dentistry. Read, Charles. 174-181.
Leakage of X-Ray Tube Shields. Clay, John W. 368-370, 2 illus.
Some Notes on Interpretation in Oral Radiography. Pennycuik, R. S. 370-375. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Some Observations of the Radiodontist. Main, L. R. 91-96, 6 illus.
Some Suggestions for the Standardization of Dental Radiography. Schell, A. W. and Spangler, C. S. 152-158, 9 illus.
Side-Effect of X-Rays. Jalowicz, K. 164-165. Abstract.
Dental Radiography. Scott, S. Gilbert. 218-221, 4 illus. Selected.
The Value of Skiagrams in Dentistry. Gibbs, T. H. 286. Abstract.
The Practical Significance of Dental Radiography. Weski, O. 287. Abstract.
Dental Stereoroentgenography. LeMaster, C. A. 331-334, 11 illus.
Oral Sepsis and Its Radiographic Diagnosis. Woodroffe, T. H. 340-341. Abstract.
The Place of Radiography in Dental Practice. Round, H. 341-342. Abstract.
Roentgen Therapy in Dentistry. Knoche, E. 342-343. Abstract.
Radiography in the Examination of Suppurations and Dental Fistulae. Pont and Japiot. 438-445, 7 illus. Trans.
Radium Injuries in the Mouth. Cohn, Max. 450. Abstract.
Stereoroentgenography in Dental Radiology. LeMaster, C. A. 513-514. Abstract.
Radiography and Dental Affections. Edwards, J. G., and Edwards, W. A. 542-547, 12 illus.
The Neglected Phases of Dental Roentgenology. Lurie, William A. 611-613.
Dental X-Ray Film Holder. Harvey, H. E. 614-615, 4 illus. Selected.
The Roentgenogram as an Index of Irritation or Infection of Dental Origin. Lurie, W. A. 624. Abstract.
Oral Roentgenology. LeMaster, Collins A. 670-681, 18 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Speedy Technic of Roentgenographing the Teeth. LeMaster, C. A. 100-102, 5 illus.
Dental Film Holder. Sheldon, F. B. 103, 2 illus. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Ortho. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.—Cont.**
Radiodontic Riddles. 104-106, 2 illus; 170-173, 5 illus; 240-244, 8 illus; 317-321, 9 illus; 382-386, 4 illus; 458-461, 6 illus; 524-527, 4 illus; 594-597, 12 illus; 671-672.
Determination of Dental Focal Infections by Means of the Radiogram. Hubbeny, M. J. 113. Abstract.
A Radiographic Study of Bone Regeneration following Apicoectomy. Dewey, Martin. 229-235, 3 illus.
Technic for Dental Radiograms with Intrabuccal Films. Nadaud. (Translated by Gortikor, Margaret.) 235-239, 3 illus.
Placing and Holding Films in the Mouth. Raper, Howard R. 303-309, 7 illus; 378-381, 5 illus; 451-457, 15 illus; 520-523, 14 illus.
Indications for Radiodontic Examinations. Main, L. R. 309-316, 9 illus.
Radiodontia as a Professional Specialty. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 374-378.
Professional Radiography vs. Commercial Radiography. Collar, F. J. 445-451.
Radiography of the Cranium and Face. Josse, H. 465. Abstract.
Encouraging the Use of the X-Ray Machine by the Individual Dentist. McAlpin, J. D. 516-518. Disc. 518-519.
Problems of Dental Radiography. Ebenreiter, A. R. 588-593, 15 illus.
Some Procedures Found Helpful in making Dental Radiograms. Blue, J. A. 662-665, 11 illus.
Isn't It Too Bad? (Commercialized Radiodontia.) 668-669.
Radiograms. 669-670.
Research Problems in Oral Radiography. Simpson, Clarence O. 804-807. Disc. 807-809.
The Effects of the X-Rays and Radium on the Blood and General Health of Radiologists. Pfahler, G. F. 813-814. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Technic of Oral Radiography. Simpson, Clarence O. 56-64, 10 illus; 144-148, 3 illus; 161, Ed. 236-239, 1 illus; 313-318, 4 illus; 390-394, 5 illus; 471-476, 11 illus 555-559; 8 illus; 642-645, 7 illus; 708-710, 5 illus.
Usefulness of an X-Ray Machine in Orthontia. (Diagnosis.) McCowen, Charles S. 230-233, 4 illus. Disc. 233-235.
Position of the Head for Intraoral Radiodontic Work. Raper, Howard R. 545-553, 18 illus.
Rational Radiodontic Technic (Intraoral). Raper, Howard R. 628-641, 19 illus, 3 charts.
The Technic of Oral Radiography. (Regions in Detail.) Simpson, Clarence O. 789-792, 6 illus; 940-942, 6 illus.
The Relation of the Radiodontist to the Patient as Well as to the Practitioner. Main, L. R. 937-940.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Commercialized Radiography. 244-246. Ed.
What's in a Name? (re Criticism of the Radiograph as a Diagnostic Aid.) 317-320. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Radiograph as a Diagnostic Aid. Feldman, Bennett A. 43-45.
Interpretation of Alveolar Radiograms. Norton, Richard H. 159-162. Disc. 162-167.
The X-Ray as Both an Aid and a Menace to Modern Practice, and the Unwarranted Assumptions and Unprofessional Conduct of Some Radiographers. 205-207.
Localization of Impacted Teeth and Broken Needles in the Maxillae. (Radiography.) Ausubel, Herman. 303-309, 20 illus.
To Differentiate between an Abscess and a Granuloma in the X-Ray. 328.
Poor Judgment, Incompetence, or What? (Abuse of Radiography.) Rice, Lewis. 381.
Dental Radiograms as Adjuvants. 384-386. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Over-Estimation of Radiographic Examination in the Diagnosis of Oral Conditions. Hyde, William H. 48-50, 3 illus.
The Value of Correct Radiographic Interpretation in Diagnosis. Strully, Jacques M. 140-142, 7 illus.
The Perhaps of Dental X-Ray. Field, Charles K. 243.
The Technique of Radiography. Berger, Isidore S. 333-340, 5 illus.
The Importance of Taking Antero-Posterior Plates with a Complete X-Ray Examination of the Mouth. (re Acute Maxillary Sinusitis.) Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 460-469, 10 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Radicalism (re Devitalized Teeth and uncertain Radiography). Brush, F. C. 49-53. Selected.
Dental Radiographic Pathology. Carter, Leland E. 61-62. Abstract.
Radiographic Diagnosis of the Teeth. Fogerty, E. H. 259-264, 20 illus.
Mistakes in the Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Carter, Leland E. 396-400.
Does the X-Ray Pay a Sufficient Return on the Investment in General Practice of Dentistry? (Report.) Henderson, C. H. 435-436.
Radiographic Interpretation. 494-496. Ed.
Problems in Diagnosis. 630-633. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Dental Radiography. Epley, F. W. 82-84.
Tentative Orders for X-Ray and High Frequency Apparatus. 135-137.
Conditions that Confront the Roentgenologist. LeMaster, C. A. 405. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Correct Radiographic Technique and Interpretation in Its Relation to the Elimination of Oral Pathologic Foci. Molt, Frederick F. 524-526. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
History of X-Rays. Delmonico, Alfred E. 100-101.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Mistakes in the Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Carter, Leland E. 135-138. Selected.
The Rational Status of Radiography in Dentistry. Simpson, Clarence O. 251-260. Disc. 260-263. Selected.
Oral Radiography. Molt, Frederick F. 263-271. Selected.
Radiographic Interpretation. Endelman, Julio. 304-305. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Abuse of Radiography. Lederer, Wm. J. 298. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
The Development of Radiographic Films. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. April. 18-25. May. 15-18. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Dental Radiography and Its Advance. 119.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Dentistry and Light (Radiography in Preliminary Examinations). 625-626.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Some Advantages of Dental Radiography. Willems, V. G. 360-362.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Uses of X-Rays in Dentistry. Read, Charles. 165-175, 12 illus. Disc. 175-177.
More Radiographic Mistakes Than Uses. Raper, H. R. 217-218. Selected.
The Value of the Electric Test in X-Ray Work. Raper, Howard R. 266-267. Abstract.
The Interpretation of X-Ray Films. Custer, L. E. 320-321. Abstract.
Radiology Notes. 415-417, 476-477, 1 illus; 503-504, 563-564, 627-628.
Radiography and Interpretation. Edwards, J. G. and Edwards, W. A. 634-635. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Radiology Notes. 53-55, 117-119, 165-167, 222-224, 281-282.
Technique for Dental Radiography with Intra-Buccal Films. Nadaud. 167-169, 2 illus. Trans.
Radiographic Interpretation. Hergert, Frank W. 231. Abstract.
Differentiating between Savable and Unsavable Teeth. (X-Ray Diagnosis.) Hinman, Thomas P. 289-290. Abstract.
The Interpretation of Maxillary and Dental Radiographs. Read, Charles. 621-625, 5 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Equipment for Radiography. Simpson, C. O. 297-298. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Death from Aplastic Anemia. (From Radiographic Work.) 297-298. Selected.
Maxillary X-Ray Landmarks. Thwaites, W. H. 448-450. Selected.
Problems in Diagnosis. Endelman, Julio. 573-576. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Inclusive and Discriminating Diagnosis (Roentgenology). Strang, R. H. W. 136-138. Selected.
Is Dental Radiography Malpractice? 201-203. Selected.
Radiodontia—Its Uses and Misuses. Frankel, Herbert G. 272-276.
Observations on Dental Radiography. 342-344. Selected.
The Value of Correct Radiographic Interpretation. 344-346.
Dr. Pollia's Discussion of Dr. McCall's Radiographs. Ottolengui, R. 346-347. Selected.
The Perhaps of Dental X-Ray. Field, Charles K. 350a.
Importance of Correct Radiograms. Lurie, W. A. 444-445. Selected.
Uses of X-Ray Diagnosis, or Radiography in Dentistry. Taylor, J. H. 505-508.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Thwaites X-Ray Machine. 49-50, 126-127.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
The Value of the X-Ray in the Diagnosis of Dental and Maxillary Diseases. Ivy, Robert H. xlviii-lii, 7 illus.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Radiography in Early Dental Disease. Pollia, Joseph A. v-xxiv. Disc. xxiv-xxix. 38 illus. xxx-xxxvii.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921.**
Dental Roentgenology. Hill, DeLos L. 12-25.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
The Role of the Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Dental Conditions—and the Relation of the Medical Profession to the Dental Profession. Gibbes and Rodgers. 63, 69.
The X-Ray in Dentistry. Kerrison, E. H. 78-80.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Commercial Interpretation of X-Ray Films. Custer L. E. 138-143, 8 illus.
Dental Radiographic Pathology. Carter, Leland E. 514-515. Abstract.
The Roentgenogram as an Index of Irritation or Infection of Dental Origin. Lurie, William A. 649-653.
The Essentials for Dental Roentgenographic Interpretations. Lurie, William A. 741-748, 2 illus; 847-857, 10 illus.
X-Ray Stuff. Means, Geo. H. 754-761.
Mistakes in the Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Carter, Leland E. 990-994.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Penetology. (re Dental Films.) 82-84. Comment, 85. 156-163, 2 tables, 1 chart; 163-165. Ed. 263-272, 2 illus; 359-368, 8 illus; 438-443, 5 illus; 443-446. Selected. 533-544, 6 illus; 636-639, 3 illus; 721-728, 5 illus; 809-814, 3 illus; 899-904, 2 illus; 986-990, 3 illus; 1071-1074, 7 illus.
Radiography. Hines, Claude E. 755-761.
The Necessity of Routine Full Mouth Roentgenograms in Dental Diagnosis. Lyons, Donald C. 879-882, 9 illus.
Oral Roentgenology in the Practice of Group Medicine. Gardner, Boyd S. and Lyons, Donald C. 1017-1023, 3 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Radiography. 74-77, 1 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Dental Radiographs Taken by Physicians. 23. Selected.
Radiography. 79. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
An Introduction to the Use of X-Rays in Dentistry. Kempster, Christopher. 397-401, 3 illus; 431-434, 4 illus; 456-459, 3 illus; 492-496, 9 illus; 516-520, 4 illus; 545-548, 4 illus.
Radiograms in Diagnosis. 658.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Importance of Radiography. 304.
Dental Radiograms. Field, Charles. 367-368. Selected.
The Value of X-Ray Photography. 479.

# D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis.

Pregnancy. Effects of Drugs and Tobacco.

See D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; 613.2, Foods and diet in relation to the Teeth; 612.31, Conditions of Saliva in relation to the teeth; D64, Gouty and uric acid diathesis, etc; D61, Influence of thyroid gland on dental caries; D72, Extraction of Teeth; D6a, Dental Bacteriology.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**

Differential Diagnosis of Oral and Non-Oral Causes of Systemic Infection. Biddle, J. F. 641-648, 8 illus.

The Doubtful Interrelationship between Infected Teeth and General Disease. Schottmueller, H. 668-671.

The Examination of Teeth in Group Medicine. (Diagnosis.) Gardner, Boyd S. 720-722. Disc. 722.

Dental Surgery in Arthritis. Eusterman, Matthew F. 882-883.

Why the Present-Day Reaction Against Tooth Extraction. (Oral Sepsis.) Potter, A. C. 981-984.

Dental Focal Infections and Their Treatment. Schultz, Louis. 1029-1036.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**

What Rules should, in General, Govern for Determining whether relatively Normal Teeth may may be Sacrificed, and Definitely Abnormal Teeth Retained for the Best Interests of the Patient? (Relation between the Teeth and Conservation of Health.) Friesell, H. E. 258-260.

Death Due to Bad Teeth. 454. Selected.

The Value of Elective Localization Phenomena as Evidence of Relationship between Dental Infectious Foci and Systemic Lesions, with Special Reference to Apical Infections. Beust, Theo. B. 489-492.

Focal Infection in Relation to Abdominal Surgery, with Special Reference to Ulcers of the Stomach and Duodenum, Appendicitis and Cholecystitis. White, Charles S. 496-497. Disc. 497-499.

Focal Infection as a Cause of Diseases of the Urinary Tract. Meisser, John G. 610-617, 9 illus. Disc. 618.

Peril of Bad Teeth. 662. Selected.

The Relation of Focal Infection to Systemic Disease. Alexander, Wm. G. 768-775.

Mouth Sepsis in Relation to School Progress. Butler, Harry B. 828-832. Disc. 833.

A Clinical and Experimental Study in Chronic Arthritis. (re Focal Infection.) Meisser, John G. and Brock, Sam. 1100-1109, 5 illus, 5 tables. Disc. 1109-1110.

Better Diagnosis in Focal Infection Work. Hardgrove, T. A. 1138-1145.

A Few of the New Viewpoints on Dental Pathology. (re Dental Infections.) Price, Weston A. 1196. Selected.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVI, 1921.**

Chronic Systemic Infections and Their Sources. Irons, Ernest E. 627-631.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**

Foci of Infection in Cases of Pyelonephritis. Bumpus, Hermon C. and Meisser, John G. 1475-1478, 2 illus, 1 table. Disc. 1478-1479. Abstract.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**

What Teeth Should be Extracted? (re Chronic Mouth Infections.) Black, Arthur D. 1891-1893. Disc. 1893-1894.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**

Combating the Infectious Diseases Arising in the Oral Cavity and Their Sequelae. (Preventive Measures.) Millberry, Guy S. 1593-1595. Disc. 1596-1598.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**

Focal Infections. McConnell, G. 37-39. Selected.

Results of Focal Infections. McConnell, G. 45. Selected.

Dental Disease. 66-69. Ed.

Oral Infection in Relation to Systemic Diseases. Mills, Arthur E. 97-102. Abstract. Disc. 109-111.

Relation between Mouth and Body. Lang, J. E. 121. Selected.

Optic Neuritis Due to Dental Sepsis. Archer-Hall, H. W. 142. Abstract.

Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Baly, C. Peyton. 186-189. Selected.

Focal Infections. Allen, R. J. 192. Abstract.

Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained in the Mouth? Peters, Maurice E. 229-232. Selected.

Rheumatism as Caused or Affected by Septic Infection. Fergus, Oswald. 272-274. Selected.

Pulpless and Vital Teeth: Their Relation to Disease. Moxham, H. C. 337-341.

A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. Gibson, Arnold E. 342-344.

Pulpless Teeth (re Extraction). Narromore, E. G. 349. Selected.

A Plea for Co-operation between Medicine and Dentistry in the Diagnosis of Dental Lesions. Charlton, P. Chater. 385-386.

Diseases of the Mouth and General Health. Gilmer, Thomas L. 420-423. Selected.

Effect of Septic Mouth and Teeth. Mummery, J. H. 425. Selected.

Head Infections (re Focal Infections). McGee, R. P. 526. Abstract.

Dental Sepsis. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 536. Selected.

Sepsis. Turner, J. G. 565. Selected.

Effects of Dental Sepsis. Turner, J. G. 568. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**

Present Rage for Extracting Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 38-40. Selected.

Effects of Dental Disease. 46. Abstract.

Unnecessary Extraction of Teeth. 65-68. Ed.

Dental Focal Infection. Hodgson, C. G. 93-94.

Arthritis (and the Teeth). Llewellyn, L. J. 144. Abstract.

Oral Sepsis. Turnbull, Fred. 144. Abstract.

Making a Dental Diagnosis in Association with a Physician. Webster, A. E. 433-437.

The Use of Autogenous Vaccines in Cases of Local Dental Infection. Forsyth, T. O. 464-468. Selected.

Dental Sepsis. Ridout, C. A. S. 476-477. Abstract.

Effects of Oral Sepsis. Ridout, C. A. S. 478-479. Abstract.

Bacillus Bulgaricus (re Oral Sepsis). Yule, Eric. 548-552.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**

Some Notes on Oral Sepsis in Its Relation to General Disease. Ackland, J. M. 41-42.

Ruthless Extractions. Tomlinson, John W. 269-271. Selected.

The Mouth as the Gateway to Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. 271-275. Selected.

The Clinical, Pathological and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 279-282. Selected.

Defective Hearing from Faulty Occlusion. Smith, T. 285-286. Selected.

Dental Infection. Miner, L. M. S. 286. Selected.

Speech Restored by Tooth Extraction. Gordon, H. A. 380-381. Selected.

Focal Infection from the Dentist's Standpoint. Pennycuik, R. S. 443-446.

Relation of Teeth to Systemic Disease. Hurford, P. G. 473. Selected.

Foetor of Breath. (Dental Sepsis.) Turner, J. G. 474-475. Selected.

Neurological Complications. Davis, A. D. 496. Selected.

Oral Sepsis as a Source of Systemic Infections. Ackland, W. R. 516-519. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**

Tooth Problems in Infancy—The Relation of Dental Operations to Pregnancy. Dalton, V. B. 445-450.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**

The Hub of the Campaign for Disease Prevention. Feldman, Bernard. 51-55.

Dental Sepsis as a Cause of Cancer. 162-163.

A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. Gibson, Arnold E. 210-211.

The Relationship of Chronic Rheumatism to Dental Disease. Darling, H. C. Rutherford. 360-364.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Management of Teeth During Pregnancy. Rowley, Walter N. 172-176.
Correct Radiographic Interpretation and the Thorough Removal of Oral Infectious Foci. Molt, Frederick F. 276-284.
Report of a Case of Cephalic Chancroid and a Case of Encephalitis following Extraction of a Tooth that had Infection at Apex. Potts, Herbert A. 315-321.
The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases. When Caution is to be Exercised and when Surgical Procedure is Indicated. Hardgrove, T. A. 417-428.
Dentistry and Its Relation to Preventive Medicine. (Oral Sepsis.) Mayo, Charles H. and Meisser, John G. 521-530, 4 illus.
Oral Infections and Their Relation to Diseases of Children. Frisbie, Evelyn F. 588-592.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Focal Infection from the Dentist's Standpoint. Pennycuik, R. S. 187-189.
Speech Restored by Tooth Extraction. 225.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
A Few Observations on Devitalized Teeth. Menzies, John. 66-70, 1 table.
Co-operation between Members of the Medical and Dental Professions. Yule, Eric. 291. Abstract.
Oral Foci of Infection in Their Relation to Chronic General Infections. Stawell, R. R. 291-296. Disc. 308-313.
The Elimination of Oral Focal Infection. Yule, Eric. 296-308, 10 illus. Disc. 308-313.
Teeth and Health. MacDonald, Val. 355-360.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Teeth and Health. Morrison, W. Allder. 3-7.
Teeth and Health. Wade, T. H. 66-71.
Oral Sepsis. Clark, J. Kenneth. 307-312. Disc. 315-318.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Pathology of Dental Focal Infections. Cowen, S. O. 175-179. Disc. 187-195.
Dental Sepsis and the Responsibility of the Dentist. 285-289. Selected.
Focal Infection from the Dentist's Standpoint. Pennycuik, R. S. 317-319.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Etiology of Thrombosis of the Cavernous Sinus. 68-69. Ed.
Chronic Arthritis and Dental Infection. 69. Ed.
A Rare Case of Infection from a Third Mandibular Molar. 212. Ed.
Associated Abnormalities of the Teeth, Hair and Skin. 254-255. Ed.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Affecting the Ears. 304. Abstract. Ed. 310-311.
Alleged Curious Coincidence. Talbot, F. 398. Corres. Reply, 1110, 1 chart. Answer, 1160.
Teeth and Bolshevism. 498.
Medical Diagnosis of Dental Disease. 503-504. Ed.
Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Arthritis. Llewellyn, Llewellyn Jones. 643-658. Disc. 659-663.
Dental Disease in Relation to Affections of the Eye. Beaumont, W. M. 707-713. Disc. 713-714.
A Problem in Dental Surgery. (Oral Sepsis and Devitalized Teeth.) 721-722.
Dental Sepsis and General Blood Infection. Lowe, Cronin. 755-761, 4 illus. Disc. 761-763.
Oral Sepsis. Oriel. 844. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis and Life Insurance. 880-881. Ed.
The Occurrence of Haemolytic Streptococci about the Teeth. Korderat, R. A. 917. Abstract.
An Interesting Case in Practice. (Pathologic Symptoms produced by a Buried Root.) Bull, F. Bocquet. 993-994, 1 illus.
A Protest Against the Modern Excessive Radical Treatment in Dentistry. Widdowson, T. W. 1041-1043. 1110. Corres. Comment, 1161.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Medical Examination of the Patient in Chronic General Periodontitis. Smith, F. H. 4-5.
The General Medical Treatment of the Patient in Chronic General Peridontitis. Gibson, R. 6-9.
Dental Disease in Eye Affections. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 16-17.
Infective Foci. Mutch. 26. Abstract.
Artificial Work and Tuberculosis. Poulet, Richard. 111, 122-123. Ed.
Spirochaetal Pulmonary Gangrene. Kline, B. S. 112-113. Abstract. Ed, 123.
Dental Disease in Eye Affections. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 124-125. Corres.
Oral Sepsis, the Cause, in a Case of Lateral Sinus Thrombosis. Trotter, L. B. C. 160. Abstract.
Foot-and-Mouth Disease in Man. Cameron, A. K. 211-212. Abstract.
A Case of Bilateral Retro-Ocular Neuritis. Archer-Hall, H. W. 359-360. Abstract.
The Claims of Oral Sepsis. 360-361. Abstract.
The Pathological Investigation of Dental Sepsis in General Disease. Crowe, Warren. 410-411. Abstract.
The Cutaneous Effects of Dental Sepsis. Semon, H. C. 567-568. Abstract.
An Unwarranted Generalization. (Oral Sepsis.) 627.
Dental Sepsis in Regard to Surgical Affections of the Throat and Ear. Ridout, C. A. Scott. 661-663.
Dental Pain in Pregnancy. Levy Albert. 666. Trans.
The Influence of Oral Sepsis on the Course of Cancer of the Throat. McKenzie, Dan. 674. Selected.
The Pathology of Osteo-Arthritis. Fisher, Timbrell. 748. Abstract.
Edentulousness and Good Health. 798.
Dental Sepsis and Apical Infection. Mackey, Leonard. 817-822. Disc. 822-826. Ed, 835.
Optic Neuritis Due to Dental Apical Infection. Archer-Hall, H. W. and Round, Harold. 826-828, 1 illus.
Dental Sepsis and Its Remote Effects. 834-835.
The Relationship between the Teeth and the Eyes. 963.
Pyorrhoea as a Cause of Iritis. Matthews, Horatio. 965. Corres.
The Experimental Production of Arthritis. 1013-1014.
Peri-Tonsillar Suppuration of Dental Origin. Canuyt, G. 1233. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Infections of the Teeth and Gums in Their Relationship to the Nose, Throat and Ear. 24.
The Clinical, Pathological, and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 49-59. Disc. 59-63. Ed, 167. Comment, 224, 238.
Some Aspects of Dental Sepsis. 69-72. Ed.
A Case of Epilepsy. (re Oral Sepsis.) 77. Comment, 130. Corres.
Dental Sepsis and the Responsibility of the Dentist. 115-118.
Pernicious Anaemia and Dental Sepsis. 224-225. Corres, 342-343. Correction, 340.
Achlorhydria and Dental Sepsis. Hurst, A. F. 225-226. Abstract.
The Relation of Achlorhydria to Pernicious Anaemia. 226.
Oral Sepsis. (President's Address.) Webster, J. Forbes. 233-236.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. (On the Patho-Histology of the Periodontal Tissues.) Mummery, J. Howard. 297-315, 12 illus. Ed. 334.
Bacteriology from the Dental Point of View. (Oral Sepsis.) Steadman, F. St. J. 316-322. Ed, 335.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. (The Local Clinical Symptoms.) Turner, J. G. 361-382, 32 illus, 1 plate. Ed, 403.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia: The Systemic Effects. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 537-554, 11 illus, 2 tables.
The Organisms Found in the Periodontal Infections, and Their Relation to Toxaemia. Glynn, Ernest E. 601-619, 2 tables. 681-698, 12 illus, 2 graphs.
Dental Sepsis and Puerperal Infection. 720.
Encephalitis following Interference with Dead Teeth. 721. Selected.
A Dental Number of the New York Medical Journal. (Oral Sepsis.) 1070.
The Aetiology of Osteo-Arthritis and Rheumatoid Arthritis. 1288-1289.
Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 1325-1350, 1 illus. Ed, 1369-1371.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
An Interesting Case of Focal Infection. 8.
Gout in Its Relation to Dental Disease. 33-36. Ed.
Oral Sepsis, with Special Reference to Chronic Dental Apical Infection. Watson, W. Bertram. 52-63. Selected.
Insanity and Oral Sepsis. 101. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.—Cont.**
The Dental Factor in Alopecia. Rousseau-Decelle, L. 152. Abstract.
Bad Teeth Tend to Unrest. 197.
Cladothrix Infection of Dental Origin. Mendel, Joseph. 210-211. Abstract.
Dental Disease and Insanity. Hirschberg, L. K. 232.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Turner, J. G. 233-241.
Asthma Due to Dental Disease: Case Reports. Austin, D. Scott. 278-279. Abstract.
An Interesting Case (Mental Disorder and the Teeth). Rudy, L. Neal. 279. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis in Children: Its Consequences and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 293-310, 3 charts.
Ocular Disturbances of Buccal Origin. Terson, A. 373-374. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
A Case of Blindness Through Focal Infection. Ross, L. S. 85. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis and General Disease. 133-134.
Arthritic Disease and Oral Sepsis. 134-135.
Etiological Relation of Focal Infections to Remote Diseases. Hartzell, T. B. 152. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis and Skin Diseases. 166.
Dental Attention During Pregnancy. 197. Selected.
The Dentist's Responsibility During the Period of Gestation. Nobbs, A. H. 349. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Infection of Teeth and Gums. (re Oral Sepsis.) 46-47. Selected.
Oral Sepsis! Clark, J. Kenneth. 50-57. Selected.
The Septic Mouth. 111-112.
The Diseases of the Peridontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. Mummery, J. Howard. 125-152, 12 illus.
Death Due to Septic Infection Due to Pyorrhoea. 165.
The Diseases of the Peridontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. Turner, J. G. 166-175, 4 illus. Ed. 165. 205-213, 1 plate; 246-261, 24 illus.
Relations between Nasal and Dental Affections. Echemendia, J. D. 194-195. Selected.
Insured Persons and Dental Treatment. 245, 282.
Discussion on Infections of the Teeth and Gums in Their Relationship to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Watson-Williams, P. 285-292. Disc. 292-296.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
Systemic Infections Due to Oral Sepsis. Bentley, Charles E. May 23rd. 9-12. May 30th. 8-12.
Focal Infection from Both Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. Dodge, Charles H. June 6th. 5-12.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Epilepsy and the Teeth. Smith, Maurice. 71. Corres.
Clinical Study of the End Results of Some Focal Infections. Fontaine, Bryce W. 92. Abstract.
Persistent Singultus Relieved by Removal of Infected Teeth. Reed, Ray R. 94. Abstract.
History of a Bicuspid that Showed No Granuloma. (Systemic Infection.) Harris, Leon. 270-272, 1 illus. Reply, 910-912.
A Case of Systemic Infection of Pyorrheal Origin. McMinn, Jacques S. 278-279. Corres.
Focal Infection and Its Difficult Diagnosis. Cahill, James S. 401-404. Disc. 420-424.
Teeth, Tonsils and Toxemia. The Three T's in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Bell, George Huston. 453-464. Disc. 536-541.
Oral Infection from a Physician's Viewpoint. Toren, Julius A. 492-495. Disc. 526-536.
Infectious Granuloma. Gruskin, Benjamin. 520-521. Disc. 521-525.
Chronic Neuralgia of the Tongue with Persistent Gingivitis. Halahan, T. D. 550-551. Abstract.
Dental Surgery and Organic Heart Disease. Calvy, P. J. 552-553. Abstract.
Focal Infection and Its Relation to Obstetrics. Talbot, John E. 553. Abstract.
Oral Diagnosis: The Application of Case Records to Dentistry. Best, Elmer S. and Waldron, Carl W. 671-681, 3 charts.
History of a Bicuspid that showed Infection and Orbital Cellulitis and Resulted in Recovery. Rosenbaum, Geo. 793-794.
The Importance of the Deciduous and First Permanent Molars in Normal Occlusion and the Incidence of Both Groups as Systemic Infective Foci. Grieves, Clarence J. 863-872.
The Average Physician's Advice in the Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Weinstein, Irving S. 916-917. Corres.
Inquiry into the Causal Relationship between Initial Dental and Oral Infections and Certain Other Diseases. 952-953. Abstract.
Bacteriological Examination in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Focal Infections, Being the Report of the Correspondent (1921), Dental Soc. of State of N. Y. Smith, Arthur W. 995-999. Disc. 1042-1048.
Dentistry in re Health. Martin, Edward. 1166.
Dentistry in re Health. Friesell, H. E. 1166-1168.
Focal Infection and Elective Localization of Bacteria in Appendicitis, Ulcer of Stomach, Cholecystitis and Pancreatitis. Rosenow, E. C. 1196-1197. Abstract
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Snyder R. Garfield., Grieves, Clarence J., Miller, Sydney R. and Miner, Leroy M. S. 1256-1278. Symposium.
The Average Physician's Advice in the Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Wexler, Harry. 1284-1285. Corres.
Focal Infection and Elective Localization in Etiology of Myositis. Rosenow, E. C. and Ashby, W. 1332-1333. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Pathology of Infectious Lesions in the Mouth and Their Relation to General Health. Thoma, Kurt H. 1-7. Disc. 81-88.
Epilepsy: Due to Unerupted and Impacted Molars. McGauley, Walter G. and McGauley, Frank H. 30-32, 4 illus.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 43-45.
Pulpless Teeth and Systemic Conditions. Donner, Victor C. 117. Corres.
Labio-glosso-laryngeal Paralysis. (Complicated by Extensive Pyorrhea.) Voigt, J. C. 119. Abstract.
Lymphocytosis as Diagnostic Sign of Chronic Periapical Dental Infection in Adults. Daland, Judson. 121-122. Abstract.
The Average Physician's Advice in the Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Hervey, Wallwyn. 240-241. Corres.
Remote Manifestations of Focal Dental Infections, with Case Reports. Fernandez, Ricardo. 247. Abstract.
A Group Study of Three Hundred Cases of Arthritis. Harding, M. C. 248. Abstract.
A Review of the Blood and Urine Examination in Two Hundred Cases of Chronic Focal Infection of Oral Origin. Crance, Albert M. 248-249. Abstract.
Defective Teeth as the Cause of Two Cases of Infection of the Genitourinary Tract and of Two Cases of Asthma. Rueck, G. A. 250. Abstract.
The Convulsive Disorders of Childhood. (re Diseased Teeth.) Bryant, Carrie Kirk. 361-362. Corres.
A Case of Oral Focal Infection. Brotman, Robert H. 362-363. Corres.
Spirochetal Pulmonary Gangrene. Kline, B. S. 366. Abstract
Role of Dental Caries in Tuberculosis. Gautier. 366. Abstract.
Paratyphoid and Gingivitis. Chiavaro, A. 367. Abstract.
The Influence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis on Diseases of the Mouth. Brody, Herman. 407-412, 4 illus.
The Advantages of Modern Methods of Diagnosis for the Dentist. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Hartzell, Thomas B. 435-440. Disc. 1103-1105.
Experimental Chronic Suppurative Arthritis. McMeans, J. W. 472. Abstract.
Possibility and Probability of Tubercular Infection Through Gingival Lesions. Kramer, C. S. and Downing, E. D. 473. Abstract.
Impacted Third Molar as the Primary Cause of Ocular Disturbances. Roller, O. P. 506-509, 3 illus.
Teeth in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Wells, David W. 524-526. Symposium.
Teeth in Relation to Nervous Diseases. Taylor, E. W. 527-529. Symposium.
Teeth in Relation to Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Greene, D. Crosby. 530-532. Symposium.
Teeth in Their Relation to Diseases of the Skin. Lee, Wesley T. 532-534. Symposium.
Teeth in Relation to Pediatrics. Ladd, Maynard. 535-537. Symposium.
Teeth in Relation to Orthopedics. Adams, John D. 537-539. Symposium.
Teeth in Relation to Internal Medicine. Brigham, F. Gorham. 540-543. Symposium.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.—Continued.**

On a Method of Producing Chronic Focal Lesions in Animals. Zinsser, H. and Raymond, E. H. 579. Abstract.
Secondary Anemia. (Arising from Pyorrhea.) 579. Abstract.
The Jaw-Neck Syndrome: Its Significance in the Rheumatic Group of Diseases. Herbert, Arthur Stanley. 580. Abstract.
Diseases of the Teeth and Mouth as Causes of Organic Disease. 583-584. Abstract.
Epilepsy Sequent to Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Gauley, Walter and Gauley, Frantz. 694. Abstract.
Facial Infection in Relation to Ocular Disease. Jennings, C. W. 695. Abstract.
The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases when Caution is to be Exercised and when Surgical Procedure is Indicated. Hardgrove, T. A. 738-745.
Two Cases of Focal Infection. Reiter, H. Maurice D. 788-789. Corres.
Systemic Disturbance from a Broken-Off Tooth Root. Appelbaum, Aaron W. 790-791, 1 illus. Corres.
Report of a Case of Cephalic Chancroid and a Case of Encephalitis following Extraction of a Tooth that had Infection at the Apex. Potts, Herbert A. 793. Abstract.
Chronic Infectious Arthritis. Billings, Frank., Coleman, George H., and Hibbs, William G. 796. Abstract.
Cardio-Vascular-Renal Disease. Lathrope, George H. 835-840.
Dental Sepsis and General Diseases. Crowe, H. Warren. 906. Abstract.
Chronic Gingivo-Dental Irritation in the Etiology of Alopecia Areata. LeClercq, Jules-Theodore. 906-907. Abstract.
Diagnosis of Oral Infection by Blood Examination. Toren, Julius A. 917-923, 3 charts. Disc. 997-1004.
General Management of Cases of Oral Infection. Royce, Edward A. 924-928.
The Clinical and Radiographic Dental Aspects of Focal Infection. Grieves, Clarence J. 929-936.
A Case of Focal Infection. Adams, Blythe R. 1023, 1 illus. Corres.
Influence of Oral Sepsis on Course of Throat Cancer. McKenzie, D. 1025. Abstract.
Bronchoscopic Cases of Dental Origin. Forbes, H. H. 1026. Abstract.
Report of a Case of Suppurative Cervical Lymphadenitis in a Tuberculous Patient, Due to Oral Infection. Brody, Herman. 1056-1058, 1 illus, 1 chart.
The Ear, Nose and Throat Man and the Dentist. Patton, W. T. 1074-1077.
The Teeth of the Tuberculous. Power, T. W. 1094-1096.
Dental Facts for Physicians. (Focal Infection.) Harris, Leon. 1161-1166, 3 illus.
Focal Infection of Dental Origin. Mayo, Charles H. 1206-1208. Disc. 1233-1238.
A Case of Reflex Pain from the Teeth. White, Joseph A. 1246. Corres.
Osteo-Arthritis. Fisher, A. G. Timbrell. 1250. Abstract.
Teeth in Relation to Nose, Throat and Sinuses. Dickinson, B. M. 1287-1289.
The Role of Oral Focal Infection in General Medicine. Ervin, C. E. 1308-1311.
A Case of Impaction of Canine Associated with Coroiditis. Sartori, Santiago. 1320-1321, 2 illus.
Report of Two Cases of Focal Infection. Perry, King S. 1355. Corres.
Managament of Teeth During Pregnancy. Rowley, W N. 1356-1357. Abstract.
The Experimental Production of Arthritis. Livingston, A. 1360. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**

A Visit to the Mayo Clinic. (re Surgical Removal of the Teeth: Oral Sepsis.) Kells, C. Edmund. 60-62. Criticism, 743-747. Reply, 1361-1365, 1 illus.
A Case of Focal Infection. Cohen, Meyer. 114. Corres.
Diseases of the Teeth and Mouth as Causes of Organic Disease. 115. Selected.
Focal Infection of the Mouth, Teeth, Tonsils and Maxillary Bones in Relation to Systemic Disease. Part II. Symposium on Focal Infection. Harned, C. W. 115. Selected.
The Mouth as the Gateway to Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. 137-144, 1 illus.
A Substantial Clinical Attitude Toward Dental Focalization: Some Factors Concerned in Its Evolution. Stern, Leo. 185-189.
Correct Radiographic Technique and Interpretation in Its Relation to the Elimination of Oral Pathologic Foci. Molt, Frederick F. 341-346.
The Co-operation that Must Exist between the Physician and Dentist in Order to Eradicate Disease Originating from Oral Infections. McKean, H. J. 358-362.
Relation of Focal Infection to Endocrine Disturbance. Tucker, Beverley R. 373-376. Disc. 421-424.
Focal Infection. A Bacteriological Study of the Gums in Two Hundred Cases. Keilty, Robert A. 555. Selected.
Co-operation between the Medical and the Dental Profession in Combating Disease of the Buccal Cavity. Deaver, John B. 606-610.
A Case of Oral Sepsis. Steele-Perkins, G. 663. Selected.
Pernicious Anemia. Panton, P. N. Maitland-Jones, A. G., and Riddoch, George. 664-665. Selected.
Oral Affections in Pregnancy. Poletti, G. E. 786-787. Selected.
The Teeth in Relation to Chronic Rheumatism. Maranon, G. 892. Selected.
Encephalitis following Interference with Dead Teeth. Burns, Robert. (Jr.) 1013-1014. Selected.
Extensive Involvement of the Ocular Muscles Due to Focal Infection of the Teeth. Deichler, L. Waller. 1014. Selected.
Asthenopic Reflex Manifestations between the Eyes and Teeth. Kahn, W. W. 1147-1148. Selected.
Medical Record of Elizabeth. (Pyorrhea.) Appleton, J. L. (Jr.) 1272-1273. Corres.
Some Cases of Referred Pain from the Nasal and Oral Cavities. Gunter, J. H. 1298-1304, 8 illus.
Elective Localization of Bacteria following Various Methods of Inoculation, and the Production of Nephritis by Devitalization and Infection of Teeth in Dogs. Rosenow, E. C. and Meisser, J. G. 1405. Selected.
Streptococcal Infections Arising from the Mouth. Goadby, K. W. 1405. Selected.
Multiple Onychia as Manifestation of Focal Infection: Experimental Production of Onychia in Rabbits. Haden, R. L. and Jordan, W. H. 1408. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**

Notabilities and Toothache. 46-47. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Turner, J. G. 289-297. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**

Dental Disease in Eye Affections. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 78-80. Selected.
The Advantages of Modern Methods of Diagnosis for the Dentist. (re Systemic Conditions.) Hartzell, Thomas B. 199-210. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**

Gout Becoming Extinct—The Teeth and Rheumatism. Wilcox, William H. (Sir.) 177-178.
The Organisms Found in the Periodontal Infections, and Their Relation to the Toxaemia. Glynn, Ernest E. 285-301, 357-374, 2 tables; 425-442, 12 illus, 2 graphs.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**

Focal Infection and Mental Disease. Goldstein, Hyman I. 238-241.
Influence of Pathological and Physiological States on Oral Conditions. Cotton, Waite A. 269-282.
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Miller, Sydney R. 360-361. Symposium.
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Minor, Leroy M. S. 361-362. Symposum.
Toothless, and Can't Perspire. 714. Ed.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**

Preventable Diseases of Adult Life. (re Oral Sepsis.) Fisk, Eugene Lyman. 73-83, 2 illus, 2 tables.
The New Doctrine of Oral Sepsis. 201-202.
Focal Infection—A Guide in Chart Form. Keyes, Frederick A. 229.
Diseases of the Teeth and Mouth as Causes of Organic Disease. 501-502. Selected.
A Review of the Blood and Urine Examinations in 200 Cases of Chronic Focal Infection of Oral Origin. Crance, Albert M. 625-626. Selected.
Systemic Pathology from Dental Causes. Dunlop, William F. 701-702. 788.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.—Continued.**
Oral Surgery, a Department of Gastroenterology. (Focal Infection.) Satterlee, G. Reese. 753-757.
Dental Infection from a Medical Point of View. Sprague, Charles H. 760-761. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Systemic Pathology from Dental Causes. Dunlop, William F. 20-22.
Focal Infection. Roche, J. F. 863-866.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
The Dual Responsibility of Physician and Dental Surgeon in Cases of Dental Focal Infection. Henry, Charles K. P. 41-52.
Under what Circumstances should Pulpless Teeth be Extracted? (Systemic Conditions.) Wagner, G. W. 287-291.
Focal Infection and Gastro-Intestinal Infections. Zimmerman, J. 409-418.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. (re Systemic Conditions.) Hartzell, Thomas B. 17-21.
Inflammation of the Eye from a Diseased Cuspid. Brown, Thomas. 58-59. Selected.
Value of Diagnosis as a Factor in Dental Health. (Focal Infection.) 235-236. Selected.
Defective Hearing Caused by Malposition. 275-276. Selected
Diseases and Their Relation to Focal Infections. Potts, Herbert A. 350-353.
Relations between Gingival Irritation of the Teeth and Facial Dermatosis. Thibault, H. (Trans. by Sherman, J. C.) 429-431.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Nervous and Mental Diseases Due to Infection. Cotton, Henry A. 28. Selected.
Dental Infections in Relation to Systemic Disease. Meisser, J. G. 70-71. Abstract.
Teeth and Tuberculosis. 73, 4 tables.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Other Pathological Lesions. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 256-262, 287-294. Selected.
Pernicious Anaemia. (Oral Sepsis.) Panton, P. N. 305-306. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Etiological Relation of Focal Infections to Remote Diseases. Hartzell, Thomas B. 7-13. Disc. 13-14.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Some Features of the X-Ray. (re Focal Infection.) Luthringer, John P. 9-17. Disc. 17-20.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What should a Dental Student be Taught in Reference to General Diseases and Their Relations to Focal Infections? Potts, Herbert A. 50-52. Disc. 52-60.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
What should a Dental Student be Taught Regarding Oral Infections? Mayo, Charles H. 153-157.
Conservation vs. Elimination of Remaining Teeth in Denture Work. (re Dental Diseases.) Ante, I. H. 181-186, 197.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Pathology as Influenced by the Study of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Ferris, Henry C. 164-166.
Report on the General Effects upon the System which may be Attributed to Toxaemia of Oral Origin. Godlee, Rickman. (Sir.) 178-180. Disc. 180. Ref. 180-182.
Dental Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 490-509, 2 tables. 2 graphs.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Possibility and Probability of Tuberculous Infection Through Gingival Lesions. Kramer, C. S. and Downing, E. D. 80-85.
Physiological and Psychological Causes of Pathological and Psychological Disturbances. Zulauf, Alvin Frank. 268-276.
One Answer to the Focal Infection Problem. Stevenson, Albert H. 306-309.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Additional Proof of the Theory of Focal Infection and the Infectious Nature of the Blind Abscess or Dental Granuloma. Thoma, Kurt H. 290-293, 5 illus
Edentulous Man No Part of Nature's Plan. (re Focal Infection.) Goldblatt, Bainess A. 641-651.
Focal Infection. Louria, Leon. 690-699, 709. Ed. Disc. 855-860.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. The Relation of The Physician and Dentist to this Problem. Miner, Leroy M. S. 700-706, 709. Ed. Disc. 855-860.
A Histo-Pathological Study of Focal Infections and Their Sequelae. Brodsky, Ralph Howard. 895-900.
A Plea for Liberalism. Dentist vs. Physician vs. Patient (re Tooth Extraction). Stone, R. B. 958-959. Corres.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained in the Mouth? (re Extraction.) Peters, Maurice E. 131-133. Selected.
Some of the Present Problems in Operative Dentistry. (Present Rage for Extracting Teeth.) Johnson, C. N. 188-191. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Teeth and Health. MacDonald, Val. 238-242.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Oral Lesions in Tropical Diseases. Rodriguez, F. E. 8-12, 47-48. Ed.
The Pathological Role of Dental Sepsis as Considered in America and France. Rousseau-Decelle. 102-104.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
A Case of Oral Sepsis. Steele-Perkins, G. 48. Selected.
Oral Infections in Relation to Health. Synnott, Martin J. 225. Selected.
Combating the Infectious Diseases Arising in the Oral Cavity and Their Sequelae. Milberry, Guy S. 226. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
An Attempt to Unify and Harmonize Points of View of Medical and Dental Professions Toward the Constitutional Influence of Dental Pathology. Mentzer, W. E. and Tuohy, E. L. July, 15-17. Abstract.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Irons, Ernest E. Oct. 1-5.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Bell, John W. Dec. 8-10.
Foci of Infection in Cases of Pyelonephritis. Bumpus, Herman C. (Jr.) and Meisser, John G. Dec. 19-20. Abstract.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922.**
Spirochetal Pulmonary Gangrene (Oral Sepsis). 18. Abstract
Chronic Infections Arthritis.—Statistical Report, with End-Results. Billings, Frank., Coleman, George H., and Hibbs, William G. 32-34, 1 table. Selected.
The Examination of Teeth in Group Medicine. Gardner, Boyd S. 57-58. Abstract.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Mouths and Medicine. Depree, Sidney B. 622-626, 696-702.
Odontalgia. (Systemic Conditions.) Wilson. 658-659.
Insane Scrubbing of Teeth. (and Systemic Conditions.) O'Conor, John. (Sir.) 715. Selected.
Dentistry in Relation to Public Health. (Systemic Conditions.) Butterfield, Arthur. 761-769.
Diet, Dentistry, and Disease. Brown, J. and Depree, S. B. 787-792. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Should All Pulpless and Impacted Teeth be Removed? Logan, William H. G. 126-131.
Chronic Systemic Infections and Their Sources. Irons, Ernest E. 167-175. Disc. 175-179.
A Classification of Teeth the Diseased Pulps and Apices of Which are Related to Infective Focal and Systemic Sequelae. Grieves, Clarence J. 255-273.
The Problem of Focal Infection. Conzett, John V. 405-413. Disc. 413-417.
Diseases of the Mouth and General Health. Gilmer, Thomas L. 431-440.
Spontaneous Nephritis in Rabbits and Its Relation to Chronic Nephritis in Man. Bell, E. T. and Hartzell, Thomas B. 461-467, 5 illus.
Etiological Relation of Focal Infections to Remote Diseases. Hartzell, Thomas B. 739-745. Disc. 745-746.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases when Caution is to be Exercised and when Surgical Procedure is Indicated. Hardgrove, T. A. 18-25. Disc. 25-27.
A Classification of Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases According to Type. Bloch, Harry. 151-155.
Results of Experimental Studies on Focal Infection and Elective Localization. Rosenow, E. C. 165-169.
The Relationship of Dentistry to Ophthalmology. Blue, Robert. 170-172.
The Importance of Oral Diagnosis from a Medical as Well as a Dental Standpoint. Graham, Don M. 243-250.
Elective Localization of Bacteria Isolated from Infected Teeth. Meisser, John G. and Gardner, Boyd S. 578-590. 1 table. 7 illus. Disc. 591-592.
Radicalism Gone Mad. (re Focal Infection.) 631-633. Ed

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Importance of the Deciduous and First Permanent Molars in Normal Occlusion and the Incidence of Both Groups as Systemic Infective Foci. Grieves, Clarence J. 43-51.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Snyder, R. Garfield. 153-156.
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Grieves, Clarence J. 157-163.
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Miller, Sydney R. 164-172.
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Miner, Leroy M. S. 173-177.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Focal Infection of Dental Origin. Mayo, Charles H. 119-121. Disc. 121-127.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
A Consideration of Evidences on Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. Frankel, Lee K. 187-193. 1 table, 1 chart. Disc. 193-198.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Focal Infections and Tissue Specificities. McConnell, Guthrie. 148-156. Abstract.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, Thos. B. 156-162. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
The Coming of Age of Oral Sepsis. Hunter, William. 109-111. Abstract.
Danger of Septic Mouths. 142-143. Selected.
Diseases of the Mouth and General Health. Gilmer, Thomas L. 158-159. Selected.
Focal Infection. Johnson, C. N. 159-160. Selected.
Dental Hygiene and Rheumatism. (Focal Infection.) Osborne, Oliver J. 238-240. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Puerperal Sepsis. Pickerill, H. P. 69-74. Ed. 65-66.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease: the Relation of the Physician and Dentist to the Problem. Miner, Leroy M. S. 100-105. Selected.
Septic Anaemia as a Complication of Pernicious Anaemia. Hunter, William. 169-174.
The Clinical, Pathological, and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 184-187. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
The Clinical, Pathological, and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 99-103. Selected.
A Consideration of the Importance of Mouth Hygiene in Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. 145-149. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
The Mouth and Teeth and Their Relation to Good Health. Feb. Supplement, opp. p. 14. 1-2.
Case Reports. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Moxley, W. E. Feb. 3-5.
The Clinical Aspects of the Dental Situation. Feb. 10-11. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
A Dental Consideration of the Prenatal Period. Nobbs, Arthur H. Dec. 11-20.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Method of Determining the Prognosis in Oral Infections. Kauffer, H. J. July. 10-15. Selected.
Teeth in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Wells, David W. July. 19-22. Selected.
The Relation of Teeth to Ocular Disorders. Schweinitz. Aug. 24-26. Selected.
The Value of Blood Examinations. McConnell, Guthrie. Sept. 6-11. Selected.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. The Relation of the Physician and Dentist to This Problem. Miner, Leroy M. S. Oct. 14-20. Selected.
Focal Infection of Dental Origin. Mayo, Charles H. Nov. 16-19. Selected.

**Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22.**
The Normal and Pathological Relationship of the Teeth and Eyes. Mackay, George. 71-88.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Turner, J. G. 39-43.
Some Clinical Cases Associated with Dental Infection. James, W. Warwick. 47-51.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
The Experimental Production of Arthritis. Livingston, A. 65-71.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
Dental Sepsis as an Aetiological Factor in Disease of Other Organs. Willcox, Wm. (Sir.) 7-17, 2 tables. Disc. 17-34.
Discussion on Infections of the Teeth and Gums in Their Relationship to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Watson-Williams, P. 35-39. Disc. 39-42.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
"Dead" Teeth and "Devitalized" Teeth. (re Health Insurance.) 37-38. Ed.
Infections about the Teeth in Relation to Systemic Disease. Hensel, Charles H. 225-231. Selected.
Inquiry Into the Causal Relationship between Initial Dental and Oral Infections and Certain Other Diseases. 270.
More Frequent Consultation. 356. Ed.
What Next? (Poem.) Cameron, W. P. (Mrs.) 391.
Observation on Dental Therapeutics, Based on Clinical and Roentgen-Ray Investigations. Fine, W. M. 424-425. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Use of Autogenous Vaccines in Cases of Focal Dental Infection. Forsyth, T. O. 134-139.
Diseases of the Teeth and Mouth as Causes of Organic Disease. 165-166. Selected.
Will You be Alive Next Year? (Focal Infection.) 184. Ed.
Septic Anaemia as a Complication of Pernicious Anaemia. Hunter, William. 411-417.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Foci of Infection. Meisser, J. G. 30-31. Abstract.
Focal Infection of the Teeth and Surrounding Tissues in Relation to the Eyes. Bier, E. Roy. 61-64.
Epilepsy and Diseased Teeth. Macleod, W. Bowman. 79-80. Selected. Corres.
Speech Restored by Tooth Extraction. Gordon, H. A. 80.
Pernicious Anaemia and Oral Sepsis. Ponton, P. N. 203-204. Selected.
The Relation between Dental Infection and the Efficiency of the Worker. Reazin, H. L. 478-480.
Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic. Price, Weston A. 489-490.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Teeth, Tonsils and Toxemias of the Intestinal Tract in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Bell, George Huston. 19-26.
Medical and Dental Co-Operation. (Focal Infection.) Synnott, Martin J. 78-81.
Dangers of Dead Teeth. Supplement, 1-2. opp. p. 115.

**Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.**
The Teeth of the Expectant Mother and the Young Child. Walker, Enid. 37-39. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Focal Infection of Oral Origin. McClary, Samuel. 31-35.
Focal Infections and Tissue Specificities. McConnell, G. 52-53. Abstract.
Epilepsy from Undescended Teeth. 110-111. Abstract.
Submaxillary Adenites of Dental Origin. Arago, Lendetey and Mayoral. 162-163. Abstract.
Remote Manifestations of Focal Dental Infections. Fernandez, R. 393. Abstract.
Focal Infection in the Head and Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Yerger, C. F. 393-394. Abstract.
Dental Foci, an Etiologic Factor in Systemic Disease. Ehrenelou, A. H. and Loveall, B. F. 394-395. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Ortho. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.—Cont.**
Observation on Dental Therapeutics Based on Clinical and Roentgen-Ray Investigations. Fine, W. M. 395. Abstract.
Bucco-Dental Sepsis and General Diseases. Tellier, J. 399-400. Abstract.
Influence of Bucco-Dental Sepsis and Periapical Infectious Foci Upon the General Health. Lagrange, J. 400. Abstract.
Association of Dental Caries with General Affections, Especially Gout and Rheumatism, as Tested by the Sulphocyanide Content of the Saliva. Levy. 401. Abstract.
The Teeth and Systemic Disease. Thompson, W. Gilman. 448-449. Abstract.
Relationship between Ocular and Dental Disease. Crisp, W. M. 449-450. Abstract.
Caries and Pregnancy. Gerson. 459. Abstract.
Bucco-Dental Foci of Infection and Their Relations with the Organism. Patrone, T. B. 512-513. Abstract.
The Influence of Bucco-Dental Sepsis and Periapical Foci on the General Health. Lagrange, J. 618-619. Abstract.
Relations between Nasal and Dental Affections. Echemendia, J. D. 628. Abstract.
Tooth Infection. Osborne, Oliver T. 691-692. Abstract.
Pulpless and Vital Teeth. Their Relation to Disease. Moxham, H. C. 692-693. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Dental Infection in Systemic Diseases. Tousey, Sinclair. 31-45, 10 illus.
Oral Sepsis as a Source of Systemic Disease. Rishmiller, J. H. 47-48. Abstract.
Relation of Malocclusion and Orthodontics to General Health (Case Reports). Bruner, C. W. 65-73, 12 illus.
Removal of Tonsils and Teeth for the Cure of Rheumatism. 108-109. Abstract.
Etiological Relation of Focal Infections to Remote Diseases. Hartzell, T. B. 109. Abstract.
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Grieves, C. J. 245-246. Abstract.
Epilepsy Due to Unerupted and Impacted Molars. McGauley, W. G. and McGauley, F. H. 249. Abstract.
Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infections. Hardgrove, T. A. 249-250. Abstract.
The New Doctrine of Oral Sepsis. 387-388. Abstract.
The Dentist's Responsibility During the Period of Gestation. Nobbs, A. H. 391. Abstract.
On the Danger of Pulpless Teeth for the Organism. Becker, E. 462. Abstract.
On the Connection between Joint Affections and Dental Disease. Plate, E. 463-464. Abstract.
Fatal Sepsis from a Bit of Straw in a Root Canal. Guttmann. 464-465. Abstract.
Method of Determining the Prognosis of Oral Infections. Kauffer, H. J. 530. Abstract.
Report of Roentgenographic and Clinical Findings in the Teeth of Nine Hundred Patients (re Oral Sepsis). Eusterman, Matthew F. 601-602. Abstract.
Encephalitis Following Extraction of a Tooth with Infected Apex. Potts, H. A. 673. Abstract.
Oral Surgery, A Department of Gastroenterology (re Focal Infection). Draper, J. W. 674-675. Abstract.
Certain Nose and Throat Conditions Allied to Dental Problems. Hayes, H. M. 677. Abstract.
On the Relation between Buccall Infections and Constitutional Disease. Leichtenstein, S. H. 678. Abstract.
Teeth in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Wells, D. W. 747-748. Selected.
Teeth, Tonsils and Toxemias of the Intestinal Tract in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Bell, G. H. 749. Selected.
The Ear, Nose and Throat Man and the Dentist. Patton, W. T. 812-813. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Focal Infection in Cases with Pulpstones. Dunlop, W. F. 154. Selected.
The Dentist's Responsibility. (re Facial Infection.) Brun, B. L. 159. Selected.
Dentistry and Its Relationship to Preventive Medicine. Mayo, C. H. and Meisser, J. G. 245-246. Selected.
Oral Focal Infection and Its Relation to the Physician. Hyde, William H. 298-301.
Influence of Pregnancy on the Mouth. Hermann B. 399. Abstract.
Insanity from Dental Causes. 481. Ed. Selected.
Nonvital Teeth and Their Relation to Focal Infection. Bonney, T. C. 561-562. Selected.
Odontogenous Infection. (Focal Infection.) Krats. 712. Selected.
Focal Infection of Dental Origin and Principles Governing Its Removal. (re Pus Pockets, Chronic Alveolar Abscess.) Shearer, William Lete. 773-788, 22 illus.
Importance of Dental Diagnosis for General Medicine. Thompson, W. Gildman. 797-798. Selected.
Health, Sickness and Death as Related to Dental Infections. Osgood, G. 877. Selected.
Dental Rheumatism. Subirana. 878. Selected.
Deafness Viewed from a Dental Standpoint. Brown, H. O. 879. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
The Beneficial Results by Co-operation of Medicine and Dentistry. Lubman, Max. 33-35.
A Case of Blindness Through Focal Infection. Ross, Louis Sylvan. 142-143. Selected.
Apropos Focal Infection. Schneer, Morris. 257-259.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Focal Infection and Systemic Diseases. Gassen, Nathan M. 378-380.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Phenomena of Infection with Special Reference to Focal Infection. Merritt, Arthur H. 131-133.
Co-Operation of Dentists and Physicians. (re Focal Infection.) Gassen, Nathan M. 267-270, 386-389.
Death Due to Bad Teeth. 320. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Dr. Price's Lectures (Oral Sepsis). Abbett, Earl R. 45-48. Selected.
Dental Sepsis in Its Relation to Ocular Disorders. DeSchweinitz, G. E. 220-230. Selected.
A Dental Consideration of the Prenatal Period. Nobbs, Arthur H. 267-276.
Remote Manifestations of Focal Dental Infections, with Case Reports. Fernandez, Ricardo. 326-334. Selected.
The Medical Aspect of Root Infection. Gilbert, Quinter O. 380-388.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Diseases. Federspiel, M. N. 470-477. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Dentist's Responsibility During the Period of Gestation. Nobbs, Arthur H. 78-82.
Pulpless Teeth and General Health. Kelly, Charles J. 100-105. Selected.
The Importance of Taking Blood Pressure in Cases of Mouth and Jaw Infection. Parker, Charles Hadden. 130-131.
Nephritis and Urinary Calculi after Production of Chronic Foci of Infection. Rosenow and Meisser. 281-282. Selected.
Dental Caries Associated with Tuberculosis. Jean, E. Trans. by F. V. Simonton. 702-704. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
The Normal and Pathological Relationship of the Teeth and Eyes. Mackay, George. 93-94. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Other Pathological Lesions. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 112-125. Selected.
Death from Sepsis Caused Through a Blade of Straw in a Root Canal. Guttman. (Translated by Simonton, F. V.) 446-448.
Dental Sepsis in Children: Its Consequences and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 529-541. Selected.
Post-Operative Exacerbation of Systemic Infection. 711-713. Ed.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
A Discussion of the Indications for the Extraction of Teeth as Viewed Today. (Systemic Conditions.) Conover, Irving L. 110-113.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Pathological Oral Conditions and Their Relation to Mental Diseases. Gorham, Anthony F. 87-88.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Pathology of Infectious Lesions in the Mouth and Their Relation to General Health. Thoma, Kurt H. 98-104. Disc. 104-111.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Teeth in Relation to Nose, Throat and Sinuses. Dickinson, B. M. 20-22.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Focal Infections. Pagenstecher, G. A. 5-10.
Teeth, Tonsils and Toxemia. The Three T's in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Bell, George Huston. 81-95.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Advantages of Modern Methods of Diagnosis for the Dentist. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Hartzell, Thomas B. 230-237. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Co-operation that Must Exist between Physician and Dentist in Order to Eradicate Disease Originating from Oral Infections. McKean, H. J. May. 19-24. Selected.
Co-operation between the Medical and the Dental Profession in Combating Disease of the Buccal Cavity. Deaver, John B. July. 21-26. Selected.
Dental Practices at the Mayo Clinic. (Focal Infection.) Harris, Leon. Aug. 22-27. Selected.
The Relation of Focal Infection to Systemic Disease. Alexander, William G. Sept. 9-17. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Will Bad Teeth Cause Insanity? 222-223.
The Gateway of Health is the Mouth. Builth, E. G. 246.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Some Local Results of Dental Infection. Spencer, W. G. 364-371. Selected.
Dental Sepsis and General Diseases. Crowe, Warren. 407-410. Corres. Selected.
Septic Teeth and Ill-Health. 421.
Dental Treatment and Pregnancy. 543.
Insurance and Good Teeth. 565.
Some Cutaneous Effects Upon Dental Sepsis. Semon, Henry C. 653-659. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
A Discussion on the Clinical, Pathological and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. 53-55.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia: The Systemic Effects. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 322-333, 362-369, 1 table, 399-403, 11 illus.
Cancer and Carious Teeth. Love, R. J. 356. Selected. Teeth and Cancer. 405.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Rheumatism as Caused or Affected by Septic Infection. Fergus, Oswald. 66-67.
Factors Concerning Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. Lyons, Chalmers J. 102-104. Abstract.
The Three Great Sinners (re Teeth). Greenaway, T. S. 158-160. Selected.
A Case of Blindness Through Focal Infection. Ross, Louis Sylvan. 210. Selected.
Chronic Constipation and Periodontal Infection. Fineberg, M. N. 218-219. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Other Pathological Lesions. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 325-335. Disc. 335-337.
Impaired Conditions of General Health Has Its Origin in a Decayed and Septic Condition of the Teeth. Radford, Douglas; Turnbull, Fred; Paterson, David; Sanderson, R. S. and Fallas, M. N. G. 337-341. Case Reports.
A Vegetating Cutaneous Lesion of the Cheek, Developed at the Orifice of a Fistula of Dental Origin. Pons, Nicholas and Gate. 374. Trans.
Some Medico-Dental Misconceptions. Irons, Ernest E. 376-377. Abstract.
Focal Infection of Oral Origin. McClary, Samuel. 378-379. Abstract.
Disease and Children's Teeth. Gilmer, T. L. 425-426. Abstract.
Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Dolamore, W. H. 427-428. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Arthritis. Llewellyn. 477. Abstract.
Some Points in the Etiology of Skin Diseases. Whitfield, Arthur. 526-528. Abstract.
The Relation between Ocular and Oral Affections. Read, T. Talmage. 601-609. Disc. 609-610.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Caries and Tuberculosis. Bronstein, E. 49. Trans. Selected.
Discussion on Oral Sepsis and Systemic Disease. 101-102. Selected.
Swing of the Pendulum (re Oral Sepsis). 153.
Nasal Symptoms of Dental Origin. Thomson, Percy J. 199-200.
Treatment of Tuberculous Glands (Influence of Mouth Infections). 207.
Defective Hearing Caused by Malposition of the Jaws. 273-274.
Some Local Results of Dental Infection. Spencer, W. G. 293-296. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis and General Disease. 296-297. Abstract.
A Case of Bilateral Retro-Ocular Neuritis (Dental Sepsis). Archer-Hall, H. W. 297-298. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis and General Diseases. Crowe, H. Warren. 298-300. Abstract.
Some Cutaneous Effects of Dental Sepsis. Semon, Henry C. 362-363. Abstract.
The Normal and Pathological Relationship of the Teeth and Eyes. Mackay, George. 485-502.
The Management of Teeth During Pregnancy. Rowley, Walter N. 614-618. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Injuries and Common Diseases of the Eye. (re Oral Sepsis.) Wood, D. G. 29. Selected.
Infections of the Teeth and Gums in Their Relationship to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Watson-Williams, P. 55-57. Disc. 57-58. Selected.
Some Aspects of Dental Sepsis. 58. Selected.
The Clinical, Pathological and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 96-97.
Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, W. (Sir.) 127-128. Disc. 128-130. Abstract.
A Case of Oral Sepsis. (Epilepsy.) Steele-Perkins, G. 133-134. Selected.
Some Aspects of Dental Sepsis. 134. Selected.
Pernicious Anaemia. (re Focal Infection.) 178. Selected.
Oral Sepsis in Relation to Pernicious Anaemia. Lloyd, Wm. 246. Selected.
Teeth and Tuberculosis. Cooper, George M. 295-296. Selected.
A Medical Utopia. (re Oral Sepsis.) Carr, Walter. 381-382. Selected.
Chronic Rheumatism and Focal Infection. Johnson, J. Pratt. 522-523.
Discussion on Infections of the Teeth and Gums in Their Relationship to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Watson-Williams, P. 693-696. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
The Clinical Aspects of the Dental Situation. 138-140. Selected.
Dangers from Oral Infections. 201-202. Ed.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Other Pathological Lesions. Colyer, Frank. 369-387. Selected. Ed, 351-353.
Dental Caries with General Affections, Especially Gout and Rheumatism. 491-492. Selected.
Don't Extract without Reason. (re Systemic Conditions.) Fones, A. C. 585-586. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Swinging Back of the Pendulum. (Oral and Systemic Infections.) 34-38. Selected.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 77-82. Selected.
The Average Physician's Advice in the Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Wexler, Harry. 90-92. Selected.
The Dentist's Responsibility During the Period of Gestation. Nobbs, Arthur H. 120-126.
Diseases of the Teeth and Mouth as Causes of Organic Disease. 225-226. Selected.
The Teeth and Tuberculosis. Brady, H. 242. Selected.
Salable and Unsalable Teeth (re Systemic Derangement). Hinman, T. P. 393-394. Selected.
Epilepsy Sequent to Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Gauley, Walter and Gauley, Frantz. 443. Selected.
Extracting Infected Teeth (re the General Health). Molt, F. F. 585-586. Selected.
Teeth and Health. Coolidge, E. D. 586-587. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Clinical, Pathological and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William (Sir.) 158-175. Selected.
The Organisms Found in the Periodontal Infections, and Their Relation to the Toxaemia. Glynn, Ernest E. 364-377. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Blood Chemistry as a Diagnostic Aid in Focal Infection. DeNiord, Richard N. 435-446. 10 tables, with graphs.
Oral Diagnosis. McCall, John Oppie. lxxi-lxxxi. Disc. lxxxi-lxxxviii.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**

Safe and Sane Dentistry. Howe, Percy R. 1-17, 26 illus. Disc. 17-24.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to General Disease. Levison, Louis A. 47-52.
The Problem of Focal Infection. Dachtler, H. W. 53-58.
Dental Sepsis as a Cause of Cancer. 265-266. Ed.
Correlations between Neuropsychiatry and Dental Pathology. Bisch, Louis E. 409-413.
Safe and Sane Dentistry. (Abscess and Systemic Effects.) Howe, Percy R. 715-716. Abstract.
A Study of the Relationship between Dental and Oral Infections and Other Diseases. 725. Ed.
An Awakened Professional Responsibility (Teeth and Health). Martindale, E. W. 768-771.
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Acute Septic Apical Pericementitis Focal Infection. McGehee, W. H. O. 791-798, 5 illus; 870-884, 28 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**

The Management of Teeth During Pregnancy. Rowley, Walter N. 210-214.
Elective Localization of Periapical Bacteria. Lucas, Carl D. and Warvel, J. A. 293-301.
Report of a Case of Cephalic Chancroid and a Case of Encephalitis following Extraction of a Tooth that had Infection at Apex. Potts, Herbert A. 517-522. Disc. 522-525.
Focal Infections and Human Disease. Arkin, Aaron. 655-662.
The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases. When Caution is to be Exercised and when Surgical Procedure is Indicated. (Cardiac Risks.) Hardgrove, T. A. 766-776.
Is It Exoneration? Bearing of Recent Diagnosis Upon Dentistry. (Systemic Conditions.) O'Donnell, L. C. 1034-1036.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**

Dentistry and Its Relation to Preventive Medicine. (Focal Infection.) Mayo, Charles H. and Meisser, John G. 5-14, 4 illus.
Oral Infections and Their Relation to Diseases of Children. Frisbie, Evelyn F. 14-18.
Speech Restored by Tooth Extraction. 433.
Relation of Teeth to Systemic Disease. Hurford, P. G. 488-492.
The Relation of Impacted Teeth to Ocular Disturbance. Perry, King S. 568-570, 3 illus.
Elimination of Oral Sepsis. Bannister, Guy Porter. 731-743.
Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. (The Elimination of Oral Focal Infection.) Darling, Donald B. 830-834.
The Initial Point of Contact between Dentistry and Medicine. (re Focal Infection.) Perry, King S. 878-883.
Blood Chemistry as a Diagnostic Aid in Focal Infection. DeNiord, Richard N. 1029-1043, 10 charts.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**

The Focal Theory of Infection in Its Application to the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 56-58, 68-70. Abstract.
Suggestion that Bad Teeth May Cause Insanity. 97-98. Selected.
The Gateway of Health is the Mouth. Builth, E. G. 107. Selected.
The Necessity of a Knowledge of Differential Diagnosis in the Therapeutics of Focal Infection. Reed, Ray. 110-111. Abstract.
A Race of Degenerates. Cantlie, J. (Sir.) 111. Comment. 116-117, 136.
Danger of Blindness from Bad Teeth. Roper, A. C. 116. Selected.
Rheumatism as Caused or Affected by Septic Infection. Fergus, Oswald. 120-121. Abstract.
Bad Teeth Cause of Crime. 147-148. Abstract.
Insanity and Oral Sepsis. Bentler, W. F. 165. Selected.
Bad Teeth and Crime. 175. Selected.
Focal Infection and Its Difficult Diagnosis. Cahill, James S. 211-213. Abstract.
A Case of Blindness Through Focal Infection. 224. Clinic. Abstract.
Insanity Cured by Dentists. 301. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Other Pathological Lesions. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 301-304, 313-315, 328-329. Abstract.
Teeth and Disease. Hunter, William. 313. Selected.
Septic Teeth and Their Relation to Cancer. 384. Ed.
Teeth and Health. Rhodes, E. C. 543.
Doctor v. Dentist. (re Oral Sepsis.) 605-606. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**

The Lay Press and Dentistry (re Sepsis). 27.
Bad Teeth Affect the Mind. 45. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth During Pregnancy. 74.
Speech Restored by Tooth Extractions. Gordon, H. A. 88. Selected.
Under Weight in Children (re Septic Teeth). 106. Selected.
Bad Work Attributed to Bad Teeth. 210. Ed.
A Case of Atrophy Resulting from Focal Infection in Conjunction with Suspected Hereditary Syphilis. Label, Philip B. 216. Abstract.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 353-354. Abstract.
Infective Endocarditis. 406. Abstract.
Teeth in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Wells, David W. 449-450. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis and Apical Infection. Mackey, Leonard. 460-462. Abstract.
The Dentist's Responsibility during the Period of Gestation. Nobbs, Arthur H. 496-498. Abstract.
Teeth in Their Relation to Diseases of the Skin. Lee, Wesley T. 521-522. Abstract.
Teeth in Relation to Internal Medicine. Brigham, F. Gorham. 536-538. Abstract.
Teeth in Relation to Pediatrics. Ladd, Maynard. 550-551. Abstract.
Teeth in Relation to Nervous Diseases. Taylor, E. W. 551-552. Abstract.
Teeth in Relation to Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Greene, D. Crosby. 578-579. Abstract.
Diseases of the Eye Due to Dental Sepsis. Wood, D. J. 658. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**

Bad Teeth and Lead Poisoning. 3.
The Causes of Dental Sepsis. 8. Ed.
Extraction During Pregnancy. 9.
Teeth in Relation to Orthopedics. (Oral Sepsis.) Adams, John D. 12-13. Selected.
Infection of the Teeth and Gums in Their Relationship to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Williams, Watson. 17. Abstract.
Epilepsy and Oral Sepsis. Steele, Perkins G. 47. Selected.
Insanity Due to Dental Causes. 94. Ed.
The Clinical, Pathological, and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, Williams, (Sir.) 111-116, 347-352, 363-367, 11 illus, 1 table.
Dental Sepsis in Childhood. 158. Selected.
Death Due to Bad Teeth. 168.
Oral Sepsis. Claremont, L. Edmund. 169-171, 1 illus; 207-210, 2 illus; 225-227, 1 illus.
A Tooth as a Cause of Appendicitis. 173. Selected.
Tuberculosis. (re Oral Sepsis.) Brody, Herman. 189-190. Selected.
A Case of Impaction of Canine Associated with Coroditis. Sartori, Santiago. 231. Selected.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. Turner, J. G. 254-259, 4 illus; 270-276, 28 illus.
Peril of Bad Teeth. 268. Selected.
The Danger of Bad Teeth. Campbell, Harry. 285.
Indigestion from Mouth Infection. Schwartz. 313-314. Selected.
The Direct Uses of Bacteriological Investigations in Assisting Dental Procedures. (Oral Sepsis.) Bulleid, Arthur. 321-322. Selected.
A Possible Case of Foot and Mouth Disease. Buxton, Dudley. 334-335. Selected.
The Health of a Nation. (re Teeth.) 335.
Septic Poisoning from Bad Teeth. 346.
The Organisms Found in the Periodontal Infections and Their Relation to Toxaemia. Glynn, Ernest E. 397-402, 7 illus; 414-420, 5 illus, 430-434.
Speech Restored by Tooth Extraction. 404. Selected.
Nephritis. (Focal Infection.) Meisser. 562. Selected.
Experiments on Dogs. (re Influence of Dental Disease Upon Urinary Conditions.) Meisser. 562. Selected.
The Effects of Bad Teeth. 753.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Rhein, M. L. 757. Selected.
Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 770-777, 5 tables, 1 illus; 789-795.
Gastric Ulcer. (Oral Sepsis.) Stewart, Mathew J. 795. Selected.

# D602 Deciduous Teeth. Care of Children's Teeth.

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D11, Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth; D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; D072, Public Dental Education; D5, Oral Hygiene.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Economic Value of the Care of Children's Teeth. Millberry, Guy. S. 109-111. Disc. 111-113.
Children—Their Management and Care of Their Teeth. Boardman, Frank C. 245-249.
Operative Dentistry in Childhood. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 277-285. Disc. 285-287.
Operative Procedures on Children's Teeth. Barker, Paul A. 527-532. Disc. 532-534.
The Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth with Special Reference to the Maintenance of Functional Development. Johnson, C. N. 761-766. Disc. 766-767.
The Dentist's Place in Pediatric Prophylaxis. (re Diet.) Porter, Langley. 845-850.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Operative Management of Children's Teeth. Maginnis, E. 183-186. Selected.
Filling Materials for Temporary Teeth. Hogan, J. E. 239. Abstract.
Filling Materials for Deciduous Teeth. Austin, J. F. 540. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Treatment of Dental Sepsis in Children. Steadman, F. St. J. 139-141. Selected.
Deciduous Teeth. Leak. W. H. 235. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Treatment and Filling of Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 165-168. Selected.
Arsenic in Deciduous Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 564. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
The Temporary or Milk Teeth—The Reason Why. Lever, S. 420-421. Abstract.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Pediadontia. Austin, Jas. F. 315-318.
A Plea for the Early Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Lever, Sims. 364-367.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Care of Children's Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 223-232, 7 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
The Use of Silver Nitrate and Copper Amalgam and Cement in Children's Teeth. Tatton, C. E. 245-246. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Age for Children's Dental Treatment. Pitts, A. T. 31-32. Corres.
The Care of Children's Teeth. 207-208. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Silver or Zinc. (For Children's Teeth.) Morris, H. J. 277. Abstract.
Antenatal and Postnatal Supervision of the Teeth in Infancy. Denne, Vincent. 1289-1290. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Children in Practice. Rogers, A. P. 345-346. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Operative Management of Children in General Practice. Barker, Paul A. 179-184. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Psychology of the Child Patient. Smith, P. Wilson. 159. Selected.
Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Whitson, Glenn H. 195.
Some Points in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. Pitts, A. T. 214-228.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Pediadontia. Liles, Walter. 1108-1111.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Etiologic Factors in the Retention of Deciduous Teeth. Lyons, Don C. 475-479. 5 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Whitson, Glenn H. 61-62.
Managing a Stubborn Child. 341-342.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
The Follow-Up Talk on Care of Children's Teeth. Davey, W. C. 100-104.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
The Treating and Filling of Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 11-18. Disc. 18-23.
Treatment of the Teeth of Children. Brook, Ruth Drew. 121-124.
The Ancient Grudge Against Children's Teeth. Webster, A. E. 197-206.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Children's Dentistry. (Operative, Preventive.) Rhobotham, F. Blaine. 119. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to Twelfth Years. Potter, William H. 595-598.
Cases Showing the Result of the Treatment of Extensive Dental Caries in Children by Extraction. Steadman, F. St. John. 743. Clinic.
Immediate and Deeper Results with Silver Nitrate by Means of a Reducing Solution. (In Treatment of Children's Teeth.) Shanasy, W. T. 743-744. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
The Necessity for Permanent Fillings in the Deciduous Teeth as Revealed by the X-Ray. Young, J. Lowe. 310-314. Disc. 316-322.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Whatever is Worth Doing, is Worth Doing Well. (Care of the Deciduous Teeth.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 216-225. Disc. 377-383.
Who is Responsible? (Care of Deciduous Teeth.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 257, 293, 945.
The Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. Whitson, Glenn H. 616-619.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Operative Dentistry for Children. (Management.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 733-750. 3 illus.
Operative Dentistry for Children. (Diagnosis.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 809-823. 20 illus.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
The Temporary Teeth. Snyder, J. Ross. Mar. 23-25. Abstract.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.**
Preventive Dentistry Applied to Children. 47-48.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Drake, H. 815-816.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
The Value of the Temporary Molars. Thompson, George. 185-188. Abstract.
Operative Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Beischer, A. L. 188-193. Abstract.
The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Tatton, C. E. 211-214.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Relation of the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Pediadontist. Thomas, Phillip R. 592-594.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Importance of the Deciduous and First Permanent Molars in Normal Occlusion and the Incidence of Both Groups as Systemic Infective Foci. Grieves, Clarence J. 43-51.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
The Deciduous Teeth. Hunter, T. A. 142, 131-132, Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New Zealand Dental, Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
The Management of Children in Dental Practice in Regard to Dental Treatment. Gleeson, H. C. 66-69.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
The Care of Children's Teeth. Sickler, A. Lucille. Feb. 7-9.
The Temporary Teeth. Feb. Supplement 3. opp. p. 14.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
A Synopsis of a Recent Trip in Search of Information on Children's Dentistry. Hollister, F. W. May. 3-8.
Consideration of Abscesses in Mouths of Children. Hollister, F. W. May. 8-9.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
What is the Value of a Deciduous Tooth? July. 23. Selected.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
Case of a Deciduous Molar with an Amalgam Filling Lying Buried in the Lower Jaw, overlapped by the Permanent Teeth. Curnock, D. Reginald. 45-46. 1 illus.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Operative Management of Children in General Practice. Barker, Paul A. 335-336. Abstract.
The Deciduous Teeth. Day, Roscoe A. 427-432. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Deciduous Teeth. Day, Roscoe A. 13-19. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (Deciduous Teeth. Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 209-214. 3 tables.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
The Temporary Teeth: Disorders Due to Their Neglect. Snyder, J. Ross. 52. Abstract.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Beischer, A. L. 458. Abstract.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. 483-485. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Deciduous Teeth. Day, Roscoe A. 1-15.
The Age for Children's Dental Treatment. Pitts, A. T. 215. Abstract.
Ideas of Properly Handling Children in the Dental Office. M'Rae, L. J. 286-287. Selected.
The Care of the Mouth and Teeth of Children. Gurley, John E. 410-412.
What is the Value of a Deciduous Tooth? Graham, E. E. 455. Abstract.
The Gangrenous Pulp in a Deciduous Tooth. Gurley, John E. 455-456.
The Treating and Filling of Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 481-487. Disc. 487-492.
The Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. Whitson, Glenn H. 623. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Teeth in Children and Children's Dentistry. Rypins, Russel F. 450-454.
Bacterial Inhibiting Powers Exhibited by Copper Amalgam Used for Deciduous Restorations. Hogeboom, Floyde E. and Hurst, I. L. 515-519. 3 illus.
The Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. 520-523. Ed.
The Next Biggest Thing in Dentistry. (Care of Children from Infancy to School Age.) Leak, William H. 651-660. Selected.
A Consideration of the Economic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Dean, J. Camp. 692-696. Disc. 696-699.
Reparative Procedures of the Deciduous Teeth. Burnett, H. G. 714-717.
Root-Canal Treatment in Deciduous Teeth, Including Pulp Exposure. Sweet, Chas. A. 718-721.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
The Care of Children's Teeth. Turner, Lee W. 53-54.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
The Importance of the Deciduous and First Permanent Molars in Normal Occlusion and the Incidence of Both Groups as Systemic Infective Foci. Grieves, Clarence J. 163-173. Selected.
The Necessity for Permanent Fillings in the Deciduous Teeth as Revealed by the X-Ray. Young, J. Lowe. 299-303. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Care and Consideration of the Temporary Teeth. Brown, J. L. 53-56.
The Deciduous Teeth. Day, Roscoe A. 65-76.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Some Notes on the Care of Children's Teeth. Thomas, P. R. 51. Abstract.
Common Preventable Defects of Childhood. Wilkins, E. H. 106-111. Selected.
Some Factors in the Successful Treatment of Children. Walker, A. R. 213. Abstract.
The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Tatton, C. E. 435-436. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Teeth of Children. Ashton, Percy. 619. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Deciduous Teeth. Day, Roscoe A. 189-190. Selected.
Filling Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 239-240. Selected.
The Dentist and His Child Patient. Hayes-Norman, H. 241-242. Selected.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Watson, A. E. 272-275.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Pediodontia. Thomas, P. R. 11-15. Selected.
Children in Practice. Rogers, A. P. 445-446. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Consideration of Abscesses in Mouths of Children. Hollister, F. W. 338-339. Selected.
The Gangrenous Pulp in a Deciduous Tooth. Gurley, J. E. 485-486. Selected.
The Treating and Filling of Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 555-565. Disc. 565-572. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Preventive Dentistry: Period of Deciduous Dentition During Transition to Permanent Dentition. Barker, Paul A. xcix-cxi. 7 illus. Disc. cxii-cxvii.

**Summary (Dental), LXI, 1921.**
Pediadontia. Austin, Jas. F. 671-674.
The Care of Children's Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 1080-1090, 14 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Rules for Care of Children's Teeth Adopted by British Dentists. 920.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Children of Pre-School Age and the Dentist. 255-257. Ed. Comment, 428.
The Dentist and His Child Patient. Hayes-Norman H. 900. Selected.
The Care and Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Best, W. G. 929-939.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Care of Children's Teeth. Hill, William Z. 36-39, 47-48. Abstract.
The Value of the Temporary Molars. Thomson, George. 138-139. Abstract.
Up-To-Date Methods with Children's First Teeth. 174-175. Selected.
The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Tatton, C. E. 385-386. Abstract.
The Use of Silver Nitrate and Copper Amalgam and Cement in Children's Teeth. 589-590. Selected.
Children's Mouths. 602. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Lord Dawson and Children's Teeth. 86.
Handling Little Patients. Lyon, H. D. 246. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. 158.
The Treatment of Children. 368. Selected.
The Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth. 483.
The Treatment of Children. Barker, Paul. 709. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D61 Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Dental Caries.

Prevention of Caries. Silver Nitrate in Treatment. Thyroid gland in relation to caries.

See D61a, First permanent molars; D611, Sensitive dentin. Obtundents; D612, Secondary Dentin, Pulp nodules; D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D615, Dystrophies, Atrophy, hypoplasia, white spots in Enamel.

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; 613.2, Effect of Foods, including sugars, on the teeth; 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Relation between Dental Conditions and the Health and Development of Children. (Caries of the Teeth.) Cross, Harold DeW. 394-401.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, A. 87-89. Selected.
Immunity from Dental Caries. Dittmar, G. W. 96. Abstract.
Eckermann's Theory Regarding Cause of Caries. Hopewell-Smith, A. 285. Abstract.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 374-378. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Study of Dental Caries. Colyer, Stanley. 30-33. Abstract.
The Etiology of the Modern Variety of Dental Caries. Hayes-Norman, H. 109-112. 1 illus., 145-149, 1 illus.
Some More Observations on Dental Caries. Philpots. G. E. Payne. 308-312.
Dental Caries. Watson, A. E. 432. Abstract.
Teeth of Civilized Peoples. Thomson, G. 479. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
The Relation of Caries to the Structure of Teeth. Mellanby, May. 227. Selected.
Dental Caries in Relation to Structure of the Teeth. 368-369. Selected.
The Relation of Nasal and Post Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Brown, R. Graham. 533-537.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
The Call for an Improved Standard of Oral Health. (re Causes of Decay.) Haenke, E. W. 453-463.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Silver Nitrate. (Treatment re Caries.) Roberts, U. G. 489. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Immune Area. (re Caries.) Hyatt, T. P. 222. Selected.
The Relation of Nasal and Post Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Brown, R. Graham. 290-294.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Re Dental Caries. Clark, J. Kenneth. 381. Corres.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Eliminating Dental Caries in One Generation. Clark, J. Kenneth. 90-91, 118-119, 200-201, 250. Corres.
Endocrinology in Relation to Dental Caries. Parker, George. 259-266.
The Relations of Nasal and Post-Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Brown, R. Graham. 399-403.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Dental Caries. Nichols, F. C. 55-57. 3 tables.
Caries of the Enamel. Caush, Douglas E. 137-146. 11 illus.
Dental Caries and Septic Infections of the Tooth Socket. Baldwin, Harry. 218-224. 1 table. Disc. 224.
The Decay of Teeth in Civilized and Uncivilized Peoples. Dawkins, William Boyd. 233-234. Disc. 234-235. Abstract.
A Note on the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 338-341. Comment, 398.
The Translucent Zone in Caries. 353. Ed.
Committee to Investigate Causes of Dental Decay. 923-924. Ed.
Dr. Hamer's Report. (Children's Carious Teeth.) 966. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Incidence of Dental Caries. 71.
The Cause of Dental Caries in Pregnancy. Heath, R. 72. Corres.
The Diathesis of Dental Caries. Jones, William H. 145-158, 1 table, 1 chart. Disc. 158-160. Abstract.
The Teeth of the Nation (re Caries). 217-218.
A Suggestion for the Committee on Dental Caries. 264.
The Diathesis of Dental Caries. Wallis, C. Doswell. 270-271. Corres.
A Research into Dental Caries by the United States Army Dental School. 569. Abstract.
A Summary of Existing Knowledge in Regard to Variations in Composition and Structure of Enamel, and the Relationship of These Variations to Caries, as Far as this is Known. Mummery, J. Howard. 607-615, 11 illus.
Bacteriology of Dental Caries. 629. Abstract.
The Incidence of Dental Caries. 673.
The Significance of Arrested Caries. 675-676.
An Investigation into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. I: The Nature of the Destructive Agent and the Production of Artificial Caries. McIntosh, James, James, W. Warwick and Lazarus-Barlow, P. 728-739, 19 illus., 1 table. Selected. 747-748. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Relation of Caries to the Structure of Teeth. Mellanby, May. 1-13, 6 illus. 2 tables. 121-122. Ed.
Hypoplasia and Dental Caries. 75-76.
Investigations as to the Presence of the Bacillus Acidophilus Odontolyticus in Dental Caries. 907-909.
A Sign of Immunity. (re Caries.) Pickerill, H. P. 967-968.
Mr. Sherwood Anderson on the Cause of Dental Caries. 1208-1209.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Biological Studies Upon the Nature of Dental Caries. Walkhoff. 210. Abstract.
The Reactions of Enamel to Injury and Disease. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 261-272.
The Teeth of the Nation. 311-312. Selected.
Research on Causation of Dental Caries. 325.
Dental Decadence. Hayes-Norman, H. 332-334.
Dental Caries in Primitive Man. 353-354. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Prevention of Dental Caries. Wheatley, James. 69-78; 104-113. Disc. 78-81.
How to Prevent Dental Caries. Broderick, F. W. 232.
The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. 240-241. Selected. 233. Ed.
Dental Caries. 242-244.
Jaw Movements versus Dental Decay. Mackenzie, Marion. 322-323.
Prevention of Caries and Pyorrhea. Baker, A. E. 359-369.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Structure of Teeth in Relation to Dental Disease. (Caries.) Mummery, J. Howard. 107-111. Selected.
Observations on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. (Caries.) Wallace, J. Sim. 421-428, 453-464. 443-444 Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
A Study of Micro-Organisms of Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 961-973, 35 illus.
Relationship Between the Color of the Hair and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Yamagishi, Kan. 1008-1009.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Biological Studies Upon the Nature of Dental Caries. Walkhoff. 201. Abstract.
Calcium Metabolism, Also the Role of the Endocrine Glands in Dentural Formation and Deformation. Taylor, J. Madison. 227-230.
A Study of Fossil Remains with Regard to the Effects of Decay of the Teeth. Arnone, Luigi. 701-703. 1 illus. Trans.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Dental Caries and Pregnancy. Gerson, Frieda. 471. Abstract.
The Bacterial Origin of Dental Caries. McIntosh, James; James, W. W. and Lazarus-Barlow, P. 1025-1026. Abstract.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Seitz, A. 1124. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Defects Found in Drafted Men. (Deficient Teeth Caries.) 331-333. Selected.
The Structure of Teeth in Relation to Dental Disease. Mummery, J. Howard. 661-662. Selected.
The Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition and Caries. Sajous, Charles E. DeM. 702-713. Disc. 763-771. 2 tables.
The Incidence of Dental Caries in the Preschool Age. Rypins, Russel F. 784. Selected.
Studies on the Specific Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Rodriguez, F. E. 784-785. Abstract.
Eruption and Decay of Permanent Teeth in Whites and Negroes, with Comparative Remarks on Other Races. Suk, V. 1012-1013. Selected.
The Antiquity of Disease. (re Caries.) Moodie, Roy L. 1145-1146. Selected.
A Sign of Immunity. Pickerill, H. P. 1409. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
A Summary of Modern Views on Dental Caries. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 161-164.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Bacterial Origin of Dental Caries. McIntosh and James and Barlow. 622-625. Selected.
Fluorine and Tooth Decay. 792.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Incidence of Dental Caries. 118-119. Ed.
The Earliest Man and the Latest Disease. (Caries.) 119. Ed.
What the Student Should be Taught that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries from a Therapeutic Standpoint. Rickert, U. G. 343-350. Disc. 378-393.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Dental Caries in Relation to the Structure of the Teeth. 141-144. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. (re Caries.) Black, Arthur D. 32-36. Disc. 36-38.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What should the Student be Taught so that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries and Diseases of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth? Taylor, Bruce L. 98-103.
What the Student should be Taught that he may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries from a Therapeutic Standpoint. Rickert, U. G. 103-108. Disc. 108-118.
What Should the Dental Student be Taught so that He may be Able to Prevent Dental Caries by Mechanical Procedures? Gethro, F. W. 144-146. Bryan, A. W. 147-151. Disc. 151-153.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 120-138, 11 illus., 2 charts, 4 tables.
The Aetiology of Dental Caries. Eckermann, R. 173-175.
Calcium Metabolism and Dental Caries. Broderick, F. W. 176-177.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
The Art of Healing. (Decayed Teeth do not Heal.) Keith, Arthur. 21-22, 30-31. Selected.
The Problem of Unsound Teeth. (Caries.) Prichard, Eric. 47-49.
Tartar: Does It Cause Caries? (Educational Calculus.) Baldwin, Harry (Sir.) 158-160.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Etiology of Dental Caries. 38-40. Ed.
Studies in the Specific Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Rodriguez, F. E. 199-211, 4 illus. Disc. 211-214. 2 illus.
Etiology of Dental Caries. 226-227. Ed.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Tooth Structure and Dental Disease. 109, 113, 117. Selected.
Incidence of Caries in the Different Teeth and Their Respective Surfaces. Leigh, Rufus W. 183-194. 6 charts, 5 tables.
An Island without Dental Caries. (Porto Santo.) 218-219. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
A Biochemical Study of Bacterial Metabolism in its Relation to Changes in the Denser Tooth Structures in the Mouth. (Caries.) Pond, Samuel E. 146-155, 1 illus. 17 tables.
Bacterial Invasion and Decalcification of the Dental Tissues: A Preliminary Communication on Recent Investigations of Caries. Bodecker, H. W. C. 879-886. Disc. 886-890.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Soft Fiber of Tomes. A Tubular Structure: Its Relation to Dental Caries and the Desensitization of Dentin. (Pressure Anesthesia.) Bodecker, C. F. 281-292, 13 illus. Disc. 293-294.
The Earliest Man and the Latest Disease. 360-361. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
The Prevention of Dental Caries. (The Dental Group in the Officers of the Health Society, and a Reply to Dr. James Wheatley on Prevention of Caries.) Hayes, Norman H. 105-108. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Why Teeth Decay. Brierley, W. A. Nov. 5-7. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Eckermann's Theory of the Cause of Dental Caries. Morris, W. R. 70-72. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. 370-371. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. 22-24. Ed.
Dental Caries in Relation to the Structure of the Teeth. 200-201. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Some Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 19-29. 4 charts. Disc. 29-30.
Premature Caries of Upper Incisors. Feil, A. 47. Abstract.
Perfect Dentition in Old Age. Butcher, J. C. 51. Abstract.
Histology of Dental Caries. Retterer, E. 453. Abstract.
Study of Dental Caries. Colyer, Stanley. 693-694. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Observations on the Existence of Abnormal Physical Conditions as Shown by the Teeth. (re Caries.) Cotton, W. A. 797. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Prevention of Dental Caries. Wheatley, James. 509-512. Abstract.
The Art of Healing. Decayed Teeth do Not Heal. Keith, Arthur. 639-643. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Dental Caries in Relation to the Structure of the Teeth. 277-279. Ed.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
The Causation of Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 45-52. Portrait, frontispiece.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
The Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition and Caries. Sajous, Charles E. de M. Aug. 9-22. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Dental Disease Which is Preventable. 65. Selected.
Where We Find the Worst Teeth. Baldwin, Henry. (Sir.) 121-122.
Committee for the Investigation of the Causes of Dental Decay. 249-251.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Carious Teeth. 508. Selected.
The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. 536-537.
Prevention Better Than Treatment (Caries.) 537-538.
Responsibilities of Bad Teeth. 542.
The Prevalence of Dental Decay. 618.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Dental Disease. (Caries.) 65-66.
Dental Caries. 253-255. Selected.
Dental Caries. 393-394.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Caries and Osmosis. (A Reply to Dr. Howard Mummery.) Eckermann, R. 17-19.
Early Caries of the Upper Incisors. Fell, Andre. 41-42. Trans.
Dental Decay. 90-91. Selected.
Caries and Youth. Hopewell-Smith, A. 102. Abstract.
Dental Caries Not a Disease. Hopewell-Smith, A. 235. Selected.
The Study of Dental Caries. Colyer, Stanley. 485-490.
Dental Decay: Research Council Appointed. 497. Selected.
Dental Decay in the Young. 579-580. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Dental Defects (Caries). Wheatley, James. 42-43. Selected.
Factors Affecting the Condition of the Teeth in Children (re Caries). 44. Selected.
The Stages of Dental Caries. Friesell, H. E. 58-59. Abstract.
Causation of Dental Caries. 97.
The Specific of Dental Caries. Quincerot, Ch. L. 107-108. Trans. Selected.
Hints in Everyday Practice (Caries). Watson, A. E. 268-271.
A Case of Dental Decalcification. Morche, Robert. 352-353. Trans. Selected.
Decalcification of the Teeth and Its Treatment. Esteoule. 353-354. Trans. Selected.
Bacterial Origin of Dental Caries. 403. See p. 414.
The Bacterial Origin of Dental Caries. McIntosh, James; James, W. Warwick; and Lazarus-Barlow, P. 414-419. 2 tables. Selected. 403, Ed.
Caries and Sepsis in Rhodesian Man. 419-420. Abstract.
The Endocrine Factor in the Production of Immunity or Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. Broderick, F. W. 421-434. Disc. 434-436.
Vaccination and Caries. Hayes-Norman, H. 477-478. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dental Caries in Relation to the Structure of the Teeth. Mummery, Howard. 101-103. Selected. 98-99. Ed.
Chemico-Parisitic Theory of Dental Caries. Mummery, J. Howard. 177. Selected.
Tooth Structure and Dental Disease. Mummery, J. Howard. 244-245. Selected.
The Histogenesis of Calcified Dental Tissues. (re Caries.) Manson, J. J. 395-404. Disc. 404-410. 21 illus.
An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries. Eckermann, R. 411-415. Selected.
Recent Bacteriological Investigations into Dental Caries. James, W. Warwick. 439-446. Disc. 446-453.
Observations on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. (Caries.) Wallace, J. Sim. 632-642. Selected. 616. Ed.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Abnormal Calcification. (Caries Formation.) 39-40. Abstract.
Don't Use Ammonia to Remove Silver Nitrate Stains. 198-199. Selected.
The Cause and Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Teeth—A Discussion of Principles. Moorehead, F. B. 356-366. Disc. 366-368. Selected. 351-353. Ed.
Tooth Decay Under Clasps. Underdahl, L. 397-398. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Thoroughness in the Examination of Teeth for Caries. Tracy, W. D. pp. xxiii-xxv.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
The Incidence of Dental Caries in the Pre-school Age. Rypins, Russel F. 369-373, 1 table.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Disputed Points and Unsolved Problems in the Normal and Pathological Histology of Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 27-107. 61 illus. Disc. 107-116.
Mottled Enamel, and Other Studies of Normal and Pathological Conditions of this Tissue. (Caries.) Williams, J. Leon. 117-195. 69 illus.
Histopathology of Dental Caries, and Its Periapical Sequelae. Leigh, R. W. 197-240. 27 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Silver Nitrate. (Arrest of Caries.) Roberts, U. G. 955. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Immune Area. (re Decay.) Hyatt, T. P. 606. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Dental Defects. 49-50. Abstract.
Nation's Bad Teeth. 80. Selected.
A Summary of Modern Views on Dental Caries. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 292-293. Abstract.
A Study of Fossil Remains with Regard to the Effects of Decay of the Teeth. Arnone, Luigi. 341-342. Abstract.
Dental Caries Not a Disease. 427. Selected.
Dental Decay. 501-502. Abstract.
The Teeth of the Nation. 525-526. Abstract.
Research (re Decay). 543.
The Study of Dental Caries. Colyer, Stanley. 638-641. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Teeth of the Nation. (re Decay.) 100.
The Bacterial Origin of Dental Caries. McIntosh, James; James, W. Warwick; and Lazarus-Barlow, P. 316-319, 7 illus., 1 table. 323. 308. Ed.
Railwaymen's Teeth. (Defective Teeth.) 347.
Where Dentists Do Not Thrive. (Island of Sicily.) 504. Abstract.
The Cause of Caries. 572.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Causes of Dental Disease. (The Structure of the Teeth.) Mummery, J. Howard. 77-78, 93. Selected.
The Causes of Dental Caries. 304-305.
Manners and Bad Teeth. 429. Selected.
How Teeth are Attacked. 511. Selected.
B. Acidophilus Odontolyticus. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 576. Selected.
Dental Caries. 587-588. Selected.
A Sign of Immunity. Pickerill. 647. Selected.
Interim Reports from Workers Investigating the Causes of Dental Disease. (Caries.) 811-814.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

## D61a First Permanent Molars.

See also D61.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
The First Permanent Molar. Noyes, Frederick B. 274-278. 4 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Importance of the Deciduous and First Permanent Molars in Normal Occlusion and the Incidence of Both Groups as Systemic Infective Foci. Grieves, Clarence J. 863-872.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Those Pesky Six-Year Molars, and What of Them. Demarest, H. M. 622-624. 6 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Plain Facts—Taken Straight (The Sixth Year Molars and the Third Molars). 312-313. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.**
The First Permanent Molar. Noyes, Frederick B. 32, 34.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Six-Year Molars. 518-519. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
The Six Year Molar. Feb. Supplement. 3-4. opp. p. 14.

**Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
On the Significance of the Extra Cusp Commonly Found on the Antero-Internal Aspect of the Maxillary First Permanent Molar in Man. Sprawson, Evelyn. 72-74.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Fate of the First Molar. Butler, Harry B. 143-146.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Six Year Molars (Poem). Cameron, Dora Lawrence. 258.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
The First Permanent Molar. 413-414. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
The Importance of the Deciduous and First Permanent Molars in Normal Occlusion and the Incidence of Both Groups as Systemic Infective Foci. Grieves, Clarence J. 163-173. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Prophylaxis of the First Molars. Hyatt, T. P. 377-378. Abstract.
Age at which First Molar Erupts. Guthrie, Haldee W. 418.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Six Year Molars. 477. Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The First Permanent Molar. Noyes, Frederick. 380-382. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The First Permanent Molar. Noyes, Frederick B. 482-488. 4 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The First Permanent Molar. Noyes, Frederick. 499-500. Selected.

## D611 Sensitive Dentin.

Obtundents.

See 615.781 and subdivisions, Anaesthesia; 615.84, Electricity in Treatment.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Obtunding Sensitive Cavities. Patterson, F. J. 121. Selected.
Hypersensitive Dentine. McGehee, W. H. D. 283. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Hypersensitive Dentine. Smith, W. C. 314. Selected.
Sensitive Dentine. 380. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry. (Obtunding Sensitive Dentine.) McGehee, W. H. O. 63-65.
Sensitive Necks of Teeth. 163. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Sensitive Dentine. Smith, W. C. 105-107. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Lamb, F. D. 764-767. Disc. 767.
A Desensitizing Paste. McLister, J. C. 1000. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A New Method of Desensitizing Painful Cavities. Collinge, J. S. H. 38. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Sensitiveness at the Necks of the Teeth. 357.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
For Sensitive Dentine. 358.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Methods of Overcoming Hypersensitive Dentine. Steele, C. W. 262-267. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Some Preparations Useful in Dental Surgery. (For Sensitive Dentin.) Humphry, Hubert. 121. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Simple Thermal Obtundent with Water. Maier, Morton. 1058-1061. 3 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Sensitive Necks of Teeth. 161. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Hypersensitive Dentine and Methods of Treatment. McLister, J. Carl. 281-287.
Methods of Overcoming Hyper-Sensitive Dentine. Steele, C. W. 321-326.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The Treatment of Sensitive Cavities. Brown, C. Every. 255-258.
Anaesthesia of the Dental Pulp by the Injection of a Local Anaesthetic Via the Dentinal Tubes, Thew, Wilton. 745, 1 illus. Clinic.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
For Sensitive Dentine. 144. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Formula for Sensitive Dentin. Elliott, Elmore W. 118. Selected.
For Very Sensitive Necks of Teeth Where the Gum has Receded Exposing the Cementum. 318. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Sensitive Necks of Teeth. Deck, Ernest F. 23. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Sensitive Dentine. Smith, W. C. 11-13.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
A Contribution to the Pathology and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin. Prinz, H. 50-51. Abstract.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Wannack, Wm. 459-460. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Sensitive Dentine. Smith, W. C. 160. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Sensitive Necks of Teeth. 286. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Methods of Overcoming Hyper-Sensitive Dentine. Steele, C. W. 280-284. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Sensitive Dentine. Smith, W. C. 237-238. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Bicarbonate of Soda for Sensitive Teeth. 37. Abstract.
Sensitive Dentine. 38. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin. McGehee, W. H. O. 166-168.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Sensitive Necks of Teeth. Deck, Ernest F. 170. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Sensitive Dentine. 615.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Sensitive Dentine. 228.
A Thermal Obtundent. Maier, Morton. 726. Selected.
The Stylo Obtunding Device. 733.

## D612 Secondary Dentin. Pulp Nodules.

See D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D63, Diseases of Pulp; D24, Pulp Treatment.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Pulp Stones. Pennycuik, R. S. 454.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Metaplasia of the Pulpar Cells. Euler. 278-279. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Fractured Upper Lateral Incisor Extracted after Being Splinted for Three Months. (re Secondary Dentine.) Malleson, H. C. 492-494. 7 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Pulp Stones. Magruder, H. A. 177, 1 illus. Corres.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on Calcification. Starr, Alfred R. 30-37.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Nature's Method of Making Perfect Root Fillings Following Pulp Removal, with a Brief Consideration of the Development of Secondary Cementum. Grove, Carl J. 105-119, 35 illus. Disc. 119-125.

**Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
Some Observations on the Histology, Physiology and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. (Pulp Nodules.) Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 58-71, 4 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Calcification of the Pulp as a Result of Complete Fracture of a Tooth. Rousseau-Decelle. 652-653. Trans. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Secondary Dentine and Cementum. Davis, W .Clyde and Ottolengui, R. 53-56.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Formation of Cementum-like Tissue. 229.
Some Observations on the Histology, Physiology and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 541-545. 3 illus. 558-561. 1 illus.

## D613 Abrasion.

See D612, Secondary dentin; D22, Filling operations.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Treatment of Erosion, Abrasion and Interproximal Wear of the Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 195-199. 6 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Gritting the Teeth. Kells, C. E. 48. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Dental Lesions of Prehistoric Man. (Abrasion.) Bouvet, Pierre. 1014-1015. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Who Can Answer This? (Thoothbrush Abrasion.) 335. Corres. Reply, 475.
Abrasion of the Third Molar. Woodard, D. E. 678-679. Corres.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Treatment of Erosion, Abrasion, and Inter-Proximal Wear of the teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 530-532. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Cases of Attrition of the Teeth in Edge-to-Edge Bite. Pedley, S. Edward. 169-170. 2 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Treatment of Erosion, Abrasion, and Interproximal Wear of the Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 343-348, 5 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Grinding the Teeth. Kells. 9.
Gritting the Teeth. Lean, N. H. 516. Selected.

## D614 Erosion.

See 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to erosion.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Treatment of Erosion, Abrasion, and Interproximal Wear and Erosion of the Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 195-199. 6 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Who Can Answer This? (Tooth Brush Abrasion.) 335. Corres. Reply, 475.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Clinical Observations and Erosion. Dolamore, W. H. 104-105. Abstract.
Treatment of Erosion, Abrasion, and Inter-Proximal Wear. McGehee, W. H. O. 530-532. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Treatment of Erosion, Abrasion, and Interproximal Wear Erosion of the Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 343-348, 5 illus.

# D615 Dystrophies of Enamel and Dentin.

Atrophy, Hypoplasia. Mottled Teeth. White Spots in Enamel. Hutchinson Teeth.
See also D661.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Occurrence and Prevalence of Mottled Tooth Enamel. Wofford, Clarence D. 151-154.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Teeth in Congenital Syphilis. 23. Ed.
The Tubercle of Carabelli. 23. Ed.
Carabellism in the Deciduous Molars. 23. Ed.
Sir James Cantlie on the Teeth. (re Hypoplasia.) 253. Abstract.
Hutchinson Teeth and Ocular Disease in Congenital Syphilis. 254. Ed.
Some Cases of Hypoplasia of the Deciduous Dentition. Pitts, A. T. 341-344. Abstract.
Hereditary Hypoplasia. 615. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Tubercle of Carabelli Again. 266-267.
Mr. Sprawson on the Tubercle of Carabelli. 964-965. Abstract.
Hutchinsonian Teeth. 1070.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Significance of the Extra Cusp Commonly Found on the Antero-Internal Aspect of the Maxillary First Permanent Molar in Man. (re Hereditary Syphilis.) Sprawson, Evelyn. 295-298.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Mottled Enamel: and Other Studies of Normal and Pathological Conditions of This Tissue. Williams, J. Leon. 149-151. Disc. 151-152. Remarks, 152-153. 2 illus.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Cases of Hereditary Dental Pigmentation. Bampton, Edgar H. 167-169, 2 charts.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
An Interpretation of Tooth-Markings. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 589-592.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Mottled and Stained Teeth. Akeroyd, Wm. J. R. 7-9.
Mottled and Stained Teeth. Snoddy, W. H. 95. 2 illus.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
The Clinical Diagnosis of Herdosyphilis. Stoll, Henry F. Oct. 9. Abstract.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Syphilis as a Factor in the Deformities and Diseases of the Teeth and Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Greene, H. M. April. 3-9.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
Some Cases of Hypoplasia of the Deciduous Dentition. Pitts, A. T. 28-32.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Detection of Unerupted Hutchinsonian Teeth by X-Rays. 318. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Contribution to the Etiology of Feeble-Mindedness, with Special Reference to Prenatal Enamel Defects. Clark, L. Pierce. and Atwood, Chas. E. 599. Abstract.
Radiculararities. (Examples of Hypoclasia.) 738-739. 7 illus.
The Teeth of the Tuberculous. Power, T. W. 812. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Mottled Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 482. Selected.
The Occurrence and Prevalence of Mottled Enamel. Wofford, C. D. 646. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Abnormal Conditions of Enamel in Cases of Malnutrition. Dick, J. Lawson. 36-40. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Changes in the Teeth in Congenital Syphilis. Pitts, A. T. 243-244. Abstract.
Hypoplasia of the Deciduous Dentition. Pitts, A. T. 265-266. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Apparent Hutchinsonian Dentition. Capon, P. G. 36. Disc. 36-37.
The Tubercle of Carabelli. Lefebre, H. 50-51. Selected.
Malacotic and Scelerotic Teeth. Caush, Douglas E. 303-306.
Mottled Enamel. Williams, J. Leon. 353-354. Selected.
Interpretation of Tooth-Markings. Eisenberg, M. J. 584-585. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Mottled Enamel, and Other Studies of Normal and Pathological Conditions of This Tissue. Williams, J. Leon. 117-195. 69 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Some Causes of Hypoplasia of the Deciduous Dentition. Pitts, A. T. 202-204. Abstract.
Changes in the Teeth in Congenital Syphilis. Pitts, A. T. 548-549. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Hutchinsonian Teeth. 212. Selected.

# D621 Excementosis. Hypercementosis.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Dental Exostosis. Ash, Percy A. 442-446. 2 illus. Disc. 449-451. Comment. 506-507.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Hypercementosis. McCall, J. O. 282. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Action of the Epithelial Cell. (Formation of Cementum.) 1006-1007. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Nature's Method of Making Perfect Root Fillings Following Pulp Removal, with a Brief Consideration of the Development of Secondary Cementum. Grove, Carl J. Disc. 1036-1042.
Cementoma Attached to an Upper Third Molar. Normand, J. C. 1149. Corres.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1922-23.**
Dental Exostosis. Ash, Percy A. 118-121. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dental Exostosis. Ash, Percy A. 59-61. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Secondary Dentine and Cementum. Davis, W. Clyde and Ottolengui, R. 53-56.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Dental Exostosis. Ash, Percy A. 63-64. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D622 Absorptions of Roots of Permanent Teeth.

See D11, Absorptions of roots of deciduous Teeth.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Two Cases of Tooth Resorption. Field, Harry J. 1034, 2 illus. 1148. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Resorption of Roots of Teeth. Weiss, Louis R. 1272. 6 illus. Corres.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Tooth Root Absorption. Kennedy, S. M. 140. 2 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Causes of Resorption of the Temporary Set of Teeth. 264-267.

The Problem of the Resorption of the Roots of Deciduous Teeth, and Its Relation to Dental Practice. 323-326. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Apical Absorption. Fogerty, E. H. 25-27. 9 illus.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Root Absorption. Matthews, James A. 82. 1 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Absorption of the Second Molar. Malleson, H. C. 304. Selected.

# D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp.

See D24, Pulp Treatment. D612, Pulp Nodules. D65, Alveolar Abscess. D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Benzyl Alcohol for Toothache. Macht, D. I. 237. Abstract.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Structural Changes Within the Pulp Canals of Teeth Following Partial Pulp Removal. (Pulpotomy.) Davis, Wallace Clyde. 241-251. 12 illus. 291-299. 25 illus.
Diseases of the Pulp. (Treatment of Vital Pulps.) McGehee, W. H. O. 254-264.
Vital Resistance of Teeth—Diagnosis of Pulp Disturbances. Treatment of Non-Vital Pulps. Vital Resistance of Tooth Structure. McGehee, W. H. O. 302-311.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Procedure for Diagnosis of Pulp Lesions. 579. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Experiments on the Bacteriology of the Dental Pulp. Heath, John R. S. 239-240. 1 table. 768-769. 1 table.
Experiments in the Bacteriology of the Dental Pulp. 359 Corres.
A Microscopic Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Henrici, A. T. and Hartzell, T. B. 497-498. 1 table. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Hyperplasia of the Pulp. Dolamore, W. H. 249-266. 18 illus. 277-278. Ed.
Silicate Cement and Pathological Changes. (Diseases of the Pulp.) Palazzi, Silvio. 1287. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Bacteria in Dental Pulps. 6-7. Selected.
Cures for Toothache and Other Ills. Bolton, Miss. 355.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Herbalists and Dentistry. (Toothache.) 4.
Diseases of the Pulp. 274-275.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Some Observations on the Histology, Physiology, and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 329-337, 365-377. 4 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Bacteriology of the Dental Pulp. Kelsey, Charles J. 90. Abstract.
Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Henrici, A. T. and Hartzell, T. B. 91. Abstract.
An Ancient Remedy for Toothache. 429. Ed.
Benzyl Alcohol for Toothache. Macht, David I. 436-437. Abstract.
Experiments on the Bacteriology of the Dental Pulp. Heath, John R. S. 749-750. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Pulpitis Associated with the Menstrual Period. Landman, Ned. 1120. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Benzyl Alcohol for Toothache. Macht, David I. 65. Selected.
Toothache. Polk, Hector. 473-475.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Chiropractic Treatment for Toothache. 271-272. Corres.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Bunting, Russell W. 159-163.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
An Ancient Remedy for Toothache. 123. Selected.
Toothache. Polk, Hector. 140-141. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Diseased Pulps. Nyman, John E. 176. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
A Microscopic Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Henrici, Arthur T. and Hartzell, T. B. 213-216. 8 illus.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Toothache. Polk, Hector. Oct. 23-25. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Benzyl Alcohol for Toothache. Macht, David I. Apr. 14. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
The Gangrenous Pulp in a Deciduous Tooth. July. 18. Selected.

**Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
Some Observations on the Histology, and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. (Odontalgia.) Hopewell-Smith, Arthur, 58-71. 4 illus.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Odontalgia Following Absorption of Bismuth Subnitrate for Ulcer of the Stomach. 29. Estoule J. Abstract.
Fatal Poisoning From Swallowing Arsenic Treatment Placed in a Tooth. Lichtwitz, A. 30. Abstract.
Histological and Histo-Pathological Studies of the Dental Pulp. Box, Harold Keith. 223-252. 43 illus. 265-293. 39 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Some Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 19-29. 4 charts. Disc. 29-30.
A Microscopical Study of Pulps From Infected Teeth. Henrici, and Hartzell. 401. Abstract.
Diseased Pulps of Teeth in Relation to Sequelae. Grieves, C. J. 402. Abstract.
Crises of Toothache Following Absorption of Bismuth Subnitrate Taken for Ulcer of the Stomach. Estoule, J. 691. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Heat Pain in Pulp Disease. Meyer, W. 879. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Neuralgia and Odontalgia. Wiener, Robert, 29-32.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Henrici, Arthur T. and Hartzell, Thomas B. 531-534. 1 table. Disc. 535. Selected.
The Electric Test For Pulp Vitality. Raper, Howard R. 570-571. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Histological and Histo-Pathological Studies of the Dental Pulp. Box, Harold K. 688-689. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Toothache. Polk, Hector. 180-182. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
The First Toothache. (Poem.) 310.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Varieties of Pain Met with in Odontalgia. Clifford, W. P. 146-147. Abstract.
An Interesting Case of Toothache. (Caused by a Filling.) Grand, Ilse. 259-260. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Pain as an Aid to Diagnosis. (Odontalgia.) Livingston, A. 502-507. Disc. 507-510.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Procedure for Diagnosis of Pulp Lesions. Pincemaille, Marcel. 51. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Henrici, Arthur T. and Hartzell, Thomas B. 490-491. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Pulp Vitality: Modern Means of Determining It. (A Process by Exclusion.) Machet, Bertram B. xxxiv-xlviii. 15 illus. 6 charts.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Diseases of the Pulp. McGehee, W. H. O. 434-445.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Hyperplasia of the Pulp. Dolamore, W. H. 229. Selected.
Some Observations on the Histology, Physiology and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 541-545. 3 illus. 558-561. 1 illus.
Water Cure for Toothache. 658. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D64 Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane.

Gouty and uric acid Diathesis. Salivary Calculus. Serumal Calculus. Traumatic Occlusion. Stains on the teeth.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the Mouth, including the Tongue. Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis, Vincent's Infection. D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth; D25. Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D73, Replantation in treatment of disease of peridental membrane; 615.84, Electric medication; 616.31, Calculi and diseases of salivary glands and ducts.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**

The Surgical Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. Towner, Justin D. 706-713. 13 illus. Disc. 713-715.
Essentials in the Treatment and Care of the Investing Structures of the Teeth Beyond the Preventive Stage. Weaver, Elbert J. 770-776. Disc. 776-777.
Radium Therapy in Periapical Infections. Marshall, John Albert. 1024-1028.
Occlusal Trauma. Mosher, Donald F. 1080-1082.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**

Some of the Common Causes of Diseases of the Investing Tissue and their Treatment. Coolidge, Edgar D. 126-132. Disc. 132-134.
Rules for the Prevention of Periodontal Disease. Bunting, Russell W. 145-150.
Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. Kirkland, Olin. 155-160. Disc. 160.
Some Things of Importance to be Considered in the Practice of Periodontia and Orthodontia. Casto, Frank M. 237-238. Disc. 238-239.
Inharmonious Cusp Relation as a Factor in Periodontoclasia. Ward, A. W. 471-479, 13 illus. Disc. 479-481.
Pericemental Diseases. Dixon Maxwell M. 819-824. Disc. 824-825.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**

Infections and Inflammation of the Investing Tissues of Teeth; Gingivae; Peridental Membranes; Cementum; Alveolar Process. (Chairman's Address.) Potts, Herbert A. 927-928. Disc. 928.
Studies of Bacillus Fusiformis and Vincent's Spirochete. (Pyorrhoea.) Davis, D. J. and Pilot, Isadore. 944-950. 8 illus.
What Teeth Should be Extracted? Black, Arthur D. 1891-1893. Disc. 1893-1894.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**

Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hall, Ivan C. 1676-1679. 4 tables.
Results Obtainable Through Instrumental Treatment of Pyorrhea. Simonton, F. V. 2013-2014. 6 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**

On Dental Incrustations and the So-called Gold Plating of Sheep's Teeth. Steel, Thos. 11-14.
Pyorrhea. Lee, Estelle. 76. Selected.
Specialists in Pyorrhea. Thornton. 108. Selected.
Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Withycombe, R. Morse. 207-210. Clinic.
Results of Aseptic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Livingston, A. 238. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Shartel, W. W. 373-374. Selected.
The Evolution of the Periodontal Pus Pocket. Box, Harold Keith. 517-520. Selected.
Pyorrhea, The Bugbear of the Dental Profession. Faison, C. I. 555. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**

Prevention of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Johnson, C. N. 37-38. Selected.
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections. Differentiating Between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 49-52.
Tartar: Does It Cause Caries? Baldwin, Harry (Sir.) 181-183. Selected.
Periodontal Diseases. Bunting, R. W. 187. Selected.
Complete Operation for Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Laymon, G. D. 230-231. Selected.
Oral Infections. (Pyorrhea.) Smith. T. Sydney. 231-233. Selected.
The Cause and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Coe, I. J. 239-240. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Withycombe, R. Morse. 257-258. Report of Clinic.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Broadbent, A. H. 300-301.
Pyorrhoea. Bryen, R. R. 315. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Hodges, G. A. 323. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Guedel, C. E. 429. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Allen, W. A. 468-470. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Nodine, A. M. 479. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea. Bunting, R. W. 552. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Rheumatism. Magee, J. M. 579. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**

Relieving a Sore Tooth. 92.
Pyorrhoea. Roush, R. R. 124. Selected.
Is Pyorrhoea a Local or Constitutional Disease. Beadles, E. P. 140. Selected.
Periodontitis. Bleecher, Geo. J. 155. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Arnone, Luigi. 238. Selected.
The Aetiology of Pyorrhoea. Macdonald, Val. 247.
Diseased Gums. Carmichael, J. P. 266. Selected.
Malocclusion. (Effect on the Peridental Membrane.) Lyons, D. C. 282. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Swank, E. R. 287. Selected.
Excessive Overbite. (A Cause of Pyorrhoea.) Rowlett, A. E. 304. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Doxtater, L. W. 412. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Turner, J. G. 428, 431. Selected.
Periodontitis. 430. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Turner, J. G. 461. Selected.
Progress of Infection of Peridental Membrane. Black, Arthur D. 466-468. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Young, J. Lowe. 476. Selected.
Pus Pockets. Black, A. D. 478. Selected.
Grinding to Cure Traumatic Occlusion. Kennedy, E. 478. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Pockets. Turner, J. G. 479. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. 501-504. Ed.
Pyorrhoea. Ackland, W. R. 511. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, P. R. 555-558. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**

Periodontal Abscess. McElhone, G. H. 390-391.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**

Pyorrhea—Your Contribution. Sherwood, C. C. 159-161.
The Predominating Etiological Factor in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Withycombe, R. Morse. 218-221.
Important Factors in Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Schott, C. H. 399-403, 2 illus.
Classification, General Considerations—Non-Septic Pericementitis, Traumatic Pericementitis, Acute Septic Apical Pericementitis. McGehee, W. H. O. 442-444, 500-506, 2 illus; 541-548, 3 illus.
It's Pyorrhea. (Poem.) 475. Selected.
Some Phases of Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Riggs, S. B. 533-534. Symposium.
The Importance of Diagnosis in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Robertson, L. P. 535-537.
The Importance of Observing the Septal Gingiva in the Early Diagnosis of Diseased Gums. Mengel, George H. 537-539.
The Patient's Side of Pyorrhea. Snowden, L. C. 548-549.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**

Practical Hints in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Withycombe, R. Morse. 144-148.
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections Differentiating Between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 155-158, 4 illus.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry. (Abscess, Periodontoclasia.) McGehee, W. H. O. 177-187, 5 illus. 222-223, 2 illus.
Lacto Bacillus Bulgaris. (In Abscess Treatment and Pyorrhea.) 193-194. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Australian Den. Summary, III, 1922-23.—Cont.**
Diagnosing the Periodontal Disease. Benning, C. J. 213-221, 1 illus.
Important Principles of Prophylaxis as Regard Pyorrhea. Carmichael, J. P. 333-338.
Clinical and Radiologic Evidences of Traumatic Occlusion. McCall, John Oppie. 367-375.
Infections and Inflammations of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth. Potts, Herbert A. 573-576.
Is It Exoneration? Bearing on Recent Diagnosis upon Dentistry. (Abram's Diagnosis and Pyorrhea.) O'Donnell, L. C. 577-579.
The X-Ray as a Useful Adjunct in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roush, R. R. 580-587. 11 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
What Teeth Should be Extracted? (re Pyorrhea Pockets; Alveolar Abscess.) Black, Arthur D. 1-6.
Classification and Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Lehman, Alexander S. 7-17. 6 illus.
Predisposing Causes of Pyorrhea. Do Anatomical Defects Account for it? Ray, Francois. 127-129. Disc. 149-153.
The Pathology and Treatment of the Pyorrhea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 211-220. 8 illus. 261-269. Questionnaire, 269-271. Disc. 271-273.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
A Salivary Deposit Solvent or Remover. 3. Selected.
The Elimination of Oral Focal Infection. Yule, Eric. 296-308, 10 illus. Disc. 308-313.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
The Predominating Etiological Factor in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Withycombe, R. Morse. 35-39.
Studies of the Peridental Membrane. Black, Arthur D. 132-134.
Case of Pyorrhoea Shown after Treatment. Macdonald, Val. 269-271.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Restoration of the Inter-Proximate Gum Tissue. Clark, J. Kenneth. 10-18. 36-49.
Conservative Treatment v. Multiple Extraction. (re Pyorrhea.) 63-64. Ed. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman Paul. 89-90. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Technique. Clark, Percy. 112-113.
Gold Coated Sheeps' Teeth. (re Light on Tartar.) Marron, S. 157.
Note re Aetiology of Pyorrhoea. Macdonald, Val. 235-236.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Salivary Calculus. Goodrich. (Mrs.) 121. Abstract.
Serumnal Calculus. 121-122. Ed.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris in Medical Practice. Crow, D. A. 281-288. 5 illus. Correction, 373.
A Case of Labio-Glosso-Laryngeal Paralysis Successfully Treated by Vaccine. (With Pyorrheal Complications.) Voigt. J. C. 998-999. Abstract.
Local and General Spirochaetosis. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 999-1000. Abstract.
A Solivary Calculus Mistaken for a Third Lower Molar. 1007. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Chronic General Periodontitis: Its Causes and Treatment when Complete Extraction is Not Indicated. Jones, W. H. 1-4, 122. Ed.
Medicaments in the Treatment of Chronic General Periodontitis. Gabell, W. W. 9-13.
Mouth Breathing in Airmen. (Pyorrhea.) 24-25.
Chronic General Periodontitis: Its Causes and Treatment when Complete Extraction is not Indicated. Rumsey, C. F. 97-99. Ed., 122.
The Treatment by Surgery of Chronic General Periodontitis. Rix, R. H. 99-100.
The Bacteriology and Vaccine Treatment of Chronic General Periodontitis. Heath, H. Llewellyn. 103-106.
The Bacteriology and Vaccine Treatment of Chronic General Periodontitis. Coxon, S. A. T. 106-111. 4 charts.
Note on a New Spirochaete (S. Perforans) Constantly Present in Pyorrhoea. Mandoul and Cavalie. 211. Trans.
Chronic General Periodontitis. 214-216. Ed.
The Blue Line of the Gum Margin. Nichols, F. C. 297-298.
Cause and Treatment. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Macdonald, Val. 749.
The Treatment and Cure of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris by the Submucous Administration of Collosol Argentum. Buist, Jean H. C. (Miss.) 760-761.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of the Different Types of Chronic Periodontitis. Doubleday, F. N. 1153-1162.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Violet Ray Concentration. (Pashler Lamp.) Hodgson, R. 1164-1165.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Clinical, Pathological, and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 49-59. Disc. 59-63. Ed. 167. Comment, 224, 238.
Pyorrhoea. Todd, S. 232. Abstract.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in their Relation to Toxaemia. (On the Patho-Histology of the Periodontal Tissues.) Mummery, J. Howard. 297-315. 12 illus. Ed. 334.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues due to Infection in their Relation to Toxaemia. (The Local Clinical Symptoms.) Turner, J. G. 361-382. 32 illus. 1 plate. Ed. 403.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues due to Infection in their Relation to Toxaemia: The Systemic Effects. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 537-554. 11 illus. 2 tables.
The Treatment of Gingivitis by Carbol-Fuchsin Stain. Daniels, H. A. 569. Selected.
The Organisms found in the Periodontal Infections, and their Relation to Toxaemia. Glynn, Ernest E. 601-619. 2 tables. 681-698. 12 illus. 2 charts.
Pathology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Dowsett, Ernest B. 620-629. 634. Ed.
A Résumé of the Inflammations and Ulcerations Occurring in the Mouth, their Diagnosis and Treatment. Renshaw, Arnold. 825-848. Disc. 789-790. 867-868. Ed.
The Aetiology of Pyorrhoea. Broderick, F. W. 889-897. 1 illus. Ed. 921.
The Endocrine Glands and Pyorrhoea. 922.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Gold-Colored Teeth of Sheep (Encrustations). Steel, Thos. 230-232. Selected.
The Histology and Pathogenesis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 313-314. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Patches of Deep Pigmentation of the Oral Mucous Membrane not Connected with Addison's Disease. (Associated with Pyorrhea.) Weber, F. Parkes. 24-25. Abstract.
How to Treat Periodontoclasia. Gearhart, C. M. 56. Selected.
The Relation of Spirochaetes and Salvarsan Therapy to Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Other Oral Diseases. Seidel, Hans. 84. Abstract.
Non-Corrosive Iodine Broach. Pyper, P. A. 119. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Beck, H. M. 209-210. Abstract.
Spirochaetal Pulmonary Gangrene. (re Ulcerated Gums.) Kline, B. S. 244-245. Abstract.
Directions for the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. 259-260.
The Periodontal Membrane. 308-310.
Conservative Treatment vs. Multiple Extraction. 321-322. Ed
The Interdental Papilla. (and Pyorrhea.) 324-325.
Chronic General Periodontitis. 347-348.
Prevention of Caries and Pyorrhea. Baker, A. E. 359-369.
Pyorrhoea. Quinby E. Melville. 376. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Chronic General Peridontitis—II: Treatment. 36-38.
What Teeth Should Be Extracted. (re Pyorrhea; Alveolar Abscess.) Black, Arthur D. 61-67. Selected.
The Diseases of the Peridontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. Mummery, J. Howard. 125-152. 12 illus.
The Diseases of the Peridontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. Turner, J. G. 166-175. 4 illus. 205-213, 1 plate. 246-261, 24 illus. 165. Ed.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., I, 1920-21.**
Lecture on Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. Apr. 12th. 7-12. Apr. 19th. 4-10.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontoclasia. Meisburger, Louis. 985-993.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
A Fatal Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Smith, R. Eccles. 90-91. Abstract.
Peridental and Periapical Surgery. Zentler, Arthur. 125-130, 14 illus. Disc. 175-178.
A Contribution to the Histology and Pathogenesis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Fleischmann, L. and Gottlieb, B. 215-226, 16 illus. 375-386, 14 illus.
The Origin of Salivary Calculus. Prinz, Hermann. 231-238, 369-374, 8 illus. 619-623, 2 illus.
The Relations of Spirochetes and Salvarsantherapy to Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Other Oral Diseases. Seidel, Hans. 313. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 345-351, 6 illus.
Pyorrhea Extermination: Gingivo-ectomy. Ziesel, William. 352-368, 24 illus.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Danson, Samuel. 488-491, 2 tables.
Digest of Comments on the U. S Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary for Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1917. (re Emetin in Pyorrhea.) DuMez, A. G. 747. Abstract.
Late Researches on Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbot, Eugene S. 795-803, 5 illus. Disc. 823-835.
Employment of X-Ray Dosage in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Garretson, John L. 1145-1148.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Correct Sequence of Remedial Procedures in Periodontic Treatment. McCall, John Oppie. 46-55. Disc. 76-81.
The Causes, Treatment and Cure of Dental Periclasia as Seen and Practiced by the Clinician. Trealeaven, P. C. 140-143.
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections in Differentiating Between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 173-177, 9 illus.
The Microbial Symbionts of the Tongue and Alveoli in Health and in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Schneider, Albert. 245-246. Abstract.
Is Pyorrhea a Local or Constitutional Disease? Bunting, Russell W. 731-737. Reply Vol. LXV, 112.
Is Pyorrhea a Local or Constitutional Disease? Rost, Benjamin H. 903-904. Comment, 1246. Corres.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris Swank, E. R. 937-949; 1041-1055.
Bacteriology and Vaccine Treatment of Chronic General Periodontitis. Heath, H. Llewellyn. 1024. Abstract.
Spirochaeta Perforans (n. sp.) Constantly Encountered in Expulsive Alveolar-Dental Polyarthritis. (Pyorrhea.) Cavalie and Mandoul. 1025. Abstract.
Normal and Abnormal Mucous Membrane. Tishler, Benjamin. 1088-1092.
Alveolo-dental. Expulsive Polyarthritis. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Cavalie and Mandoul. 1358. Abstract

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Contribution to Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea from the Standpoint of Histopathology. Hanford, W. H., Patten, C. O., Westbay, C. and Simonton, F. V. 12-17. 16 illus.
Is Occlusion a Primary or Secondary Factor in the Etiology of Periodontal Lesions? Tishler, Benjamin. 51-56. 440.
Vaccine Therapy and Protoplasmic Activation in Dentistry. Pyorrhea. Seitz, A. 115-116. Selected.
A Laboratory and Clinical Study of the Bactericidal Action of Solutions of Radium Emanation. (A Case of Pericementitis.) Marshall, J. A. 116. Selected.
Alveolar Pyorrhea. Burnett, F. L. 116. Selected.
The Physiological and Therapeutic Significance of Sulphocyanid in Dentistry. (re Gingivitis.) Blessing, G. 219-220. Selected.
Acute Pyogenic Infections of the Jaws Not Associated with Pulpless Teeth Cahn, Lester R. 227-233. 7 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 660. Selected.
The Value of Lateral Percussion of the Teeth in Acute Gingival Inflammations. Harris, Leon. 940-942. 1 illus.
Universal Apparatus for the Fixation of Loose Teeth. Haderup, Ernst. 948-952. 11 illus.
Pulp Diseases in Pyorrhea. Roy, Maurice. 1145. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roy, Mauvice. 1146. Selected.
The Application of Arsphenamin (Salvarsan) in Dental Practice. (Pyorrhea: Vincent's Infection.) Goodman, Herman, and Goodman, Sadie. 1305-1309.
Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Monier, L. 1406. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
A Factor in the Pathology of Periodontal Disease. Ash, Gerald B. 17-22. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
The Organisms found in the Periodontal Infections, and their Relation to the Toxaemia. Glynn, Ernest E. 285-301, 357-374, 2 tables. 425-442, 12 illus. 2 charts.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Periodontologists Take Notice. 24.
A Discussion of Three Pyorrhea Cases. Stehl, H. J. 163-165.
It's Pyorrhea. (Humor.) 412.
Report of a Case of Pyorrhea. Link. Bernard. 742-743.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Complete Operation for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Laymon, G. D. 65-66.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Allen, W. A. 224-225.
Crowns Stained by Gingivitis. 534-535. Corres.
Is It Exoneration? Bearing of Recent Diagnosis Upon Dentistry. (Pyorrhea of Syphilitic Origin.) O'Donnell, L. C. 641-643.
A Résumé of Periodontitis. Bleecher, Geo. J. 774-776.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Some Important Hints in the Local Treatment of Dental Periclasia. Gervin, J. S. 138-142.
The Evolution of the Periodontal Pus-Pocket. Box, Harold Keith. 241-257, 27 illus.
On Pyorrhea. Schwartz, M. 401-404.
A Discussion of the Root Canal Problem. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 419-423. Selected.
Oral Focal Infections and Their Treatment. Smith, T. Sydney. 439-450. 5 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Some Further Remarks on the Relationship of Endocrine Derangement to Interstitial Gingivitis. Simmonds, E. G. 447-459.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
High Cusps versus Flat Surfaces. (re Periodontal Diseases.) 267-270. Ed.
Gingivitis. Bennett, W. R. 354-361. 1 chart.
Traumatic Torque. McDonagh, Andrew J. 375-389. 8 illus.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Treatment of Pyorrhea with Mercitan Describing Technique and Pictures of Cases before and after Treatment. Krause, J. L. 122-123. Clinic.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What Should the Student be Taught so that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries and Diseases of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth? Taylor, Bruce L. 98-103.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Pathology and Aetiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. 115-119.
Report on the Inflammatory Diseases of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris). Smith, T. Sydney. 207-220, 10 illus. 223-225.
Report on the Inflammatory Tissues of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane. Treatment by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 220-222, 2 illus. Disc. 222-225.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
The Relation between Hard Gold and Traumatic Occlusion. 86-90. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework Upon the Environmental Tissues. Hopewell-Smith, A.; Foster, W. G.; Squire, Daniel H.; Rowland, V. C. and Federspiel, M. N. 13-19. Symposium.
Scarlet Red Ointment, a Valuable Adjunct in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Other Chronic Inflammations of the Gingivae. Cameron, James R. 19-20.
A Consideration of the Effects of Trauma Upon the Periodontal Tissues. A Discussion by Correspondence. 101-114, 161-174, 241-257, 321-328, 401-419, 15 illus., 481-493, 15 illus., 731-739, 5 illus., 307-310, Ed.
A Review of Traumatic Occlusion with a Clinical Description of Traumatic Ulatrophia and Its Clefts. Stillman, Paul R. 594-608, 9 illus.
Periodontia and Metastasis. Sarrazin, Jules J. 608-615, 679-689, 763-771.
Description of the Types of Dental Periclasia and an Outline of Their Treatment. McCaughley Michael J. 671-679.
The Effect of Traumatic Occlusion on the Periodontium. Tishler, Benjamin. 772-781, 1 illus. Correction, 866.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Classification of Periodontal Diseases. Tishler Benjamin. 375-383. Correction, 638.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. (A Discussion by Correspondence.) 425-432, 503-507, 580-589, 1 illus. 669-676, 719-722. Ed.
The Pathology of Peridental Disease and Rational Methods of Treatment. Black, Arthur D. 606-617. 3 illus. Disc. 625-628.
Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Hailey-Smith, D. 618-624. Disc. 628-630.
Habits a Cause of Traumatic Occlusion. Mack, George. 676-678.
Purulent Gingivitis; A Method of Treatment. Eisenburg, Moses Joel. 786-788. Correction, 950.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Some of the Present Problems in Operative Dentistry. (Prevention of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Johnson, C. N. 188-191. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Pyorrhoea. Arbuthnot-Lane, W. (Sir.) 531.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Report of Results of X-Ray Treatment in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Von Poswik, G. 224. Selected.
Results Obtainable Through Instrumental Treatment of Pyorrhea. Simonton, F. V. 227. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Pyorrhoea a Fashionable Ailment. Dobson, Leonard C. 494-496. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Nove, Arnold A. 687-695. 6 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Distilled Water in Pyorrhea. Beebe, Dow R. 157.
A Microscopic Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Henrici, Arhur T. and Hartzell, Thomas B. 213-216, 8 illus.
Standardizing the Technic of Surgical Prophylaxis. Towner, Justin D. 225-230. Disc. 230-232.
Causes of Infections of the Gingivae and Their Treatment. Friesell, H. E. 363-366, 5 illus. Disc. 366-367.
The Prevention of Chronic Oral Infections. Black, Arthur D. 399-404.
The Cause and Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Teeth—A Discussion of Principles. Morehead, F. B. 519-524. Disc. 525-526.
The Evolution of the Periodontal Pus-Pocket. Box, Harold Keith. 599-608, 27 illus.
Histological and Pathological Studies of the Peridental Membrane. Cementum and Dentin with Reference to Infections. Skillen, William G. 621-630, 12 illus. Disc. 630-631.
The Diagnosis of Periodontal Disease. Bunting, Russell W. 647-651. Disc. 651-652.
Traumatic Occlusion and Its Correction in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Smith, Tom. 971-979. 11 illus. Disc. 979-980.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Alveolar Radiogram: What It Tells. (Alveolar Atrophy.) Pollia, Joseph A. 36-51, 44 illus.
The Basic Relationship of Orthodontia and Periodontia. Stillman, Paul R. 52-54.
Mechanics of Mastication in Relation to the Health of the Periodontium. Hirschfeld, Isador. 120-125. 5 illus. Disc. 125-126.
Diagnosis of Latent Infection about the Jaws: I. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Goadby, Kenneth. 373-382, 27 illus. 504-520, 32 illus. 5 tables.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections in Differentiation Between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 53-56. 9 illus.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Late Researches on Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbot, Eugene S. 62-70, 5 illus. Disc. 70-83.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Gingivitis. 209-210. Ed.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Newell, C. J. 30-33. Disc. 33-35. Group Portrait, opp. 33.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Bryen, R. R. 11. Selected.
The Causes, Treatment and Cure of Dental Periclasia as Seen and Practised by the Clinician. Treleaven, P. C. 15-19. Selected.
Care of Investing Structures of the Teeth. Weaver, Elbert J. 124-125. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Habits a Cause of Traumatic Occlusion. Mace, George. 149-150. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
A Review of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rattner, M. Nov. 9-15. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
The Causes, Treatment and Cure of Dental Periclasia as Seen and Practiced by the Clinician. Treleaven, P. C. May 14-18. Selected.
A Theory as to the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Coyler, Stanley. July. 3-10. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Cuspid Relationship and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Boyens, Paul J. April. 20-23. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Fresh Light on Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 232. Selected.
The Evolution of the Periodontal Pus-Pocket. Box, Harold Keith. 241-257, 27 illus. Portrait, opp. 241
Oral Focal Infections and Their Treatment. Smith, T. Sydney. 433-443. 5 illus.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Discoloration of Gums and Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. McDonald, P. E. 47-55.
The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin P. 418-422, 3 illus. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
An Important Advance in Dentistry. (re Attachment of the Soft Tissues to the Cementum following Clinical Treatment of Periodontal Pus-pockets. 124-126. Ed.
Tropical Duty as Predisposing to Gingivitis. Tichey, P. S. (Lieut.) 337-340. Symposium.
Chronic Infection of the Jaws: Predisposing Causes and Principles that Govern Treatment. Colyer, Stanley. 389-399. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Some Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 19-29. 4 charts. Disc. 29-30.
The Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ahmed, Rafidin. 48. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Real. 48-49. Abstract.
Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Black. 166. Abstract.
Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Clemm. 224. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Ortho. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.—Cont.**
Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Beyer. 224-225. Abstract.
Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Sebba. 225. Abstract.
Interstitial Gingivitis or So-Called Pyorrhea Alveolaris: An Incipient Form of Scurvy. Talbot, E. S. 397-398. Abstract.
Peridental and Periapical Surgery. Zentler Arthur. 460. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Nodine, A. M. 569. Abstract.
Histology and Pathogenesis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Fleischmann and Gottlieb. 616. Abstract.
The Patient's Side of Pyorrhea. Snowden, L. C. 621. Abstract.
Predisposing Factors of Riggs' Disease. Scherer, W. H. 621-622. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus in an Acromegalic. Jones, C. 626-627. Abstract.
Predisposing Factors of Riggs' Disease. Riggs, S. B. 628. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Watson, H. Clay. 48. Abstract.
Traumatic Occlusion and Its Correction in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Smith, Tom. 248. Abstract.
Employment of X-Ray Dosage in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Garretson, J. L. 248-249. Abstract.
Early Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Hinman, T. P. 603. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Scherbel. 676-677. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus of the Submaxillary and Sublingual Glands. Winter, Leo. 800-803. 4 illus.
Etiology of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Bodo, J. 814. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Diabetics. Sieber, H. 399-400. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Rats. Gottlieb, B. 481-482. Selected.
An Important Advance in Dentistry. Dr. Box' Method of Pyorrhea Treatment. 560. Ed. Selected.
Elongation of Teeth from Absence of Antagonists. Gottlieb. 649. Selected.
Focal Infection of Dental Origin and Principles Governing Its Removal. (re Pus Pockets.) Shearer, William Lete. 773-788. 22 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Periodontia for the Other Eighty Per Cent. (Surgical Periodontia.) Zemsky, James L. 333-335.
Is Pyorrhea Alveolaris Curable? (Surgical or Flap Method.) Ausubel, Herman. 339-340.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Medical and Dental Aspects of Pyorrhea. Gerber, Samuel. 1-6.
Pathological Disturbances of Investing Tissues about Teeth Supporting Fixed Bridges. Burgess, James Kendall. 189-198.
A Survey of the Recent Research Work on Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Kuntz, A. 335-337.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
A Case History of Phagedenic Gingivitis. Mitchell, Joseph. 50-52. Corres. 182.
Concerning Mercitan as a Curative. (re Pyorrhea.) 70-72, 118-119, 282, Corres.
Is Pyorrhea a Local or Constitutional Disease? Gassen, Nathan M. 342-345.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The California Academy of Periodontology. (Clinic.) 297-298, 352-353.
Diagnosis of Periodontoclasia. McCall, John Oppie. 334-344. Selected.
The "Harmless" Gingivitis. 401-403. Ed.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Puterbaugh, P. G. 454-464. Disc. 464-469. Selected.
Physiology and Pathology of Interest to Dentists (Gum Recession). Sarrazin, Jules J. 519-531. Selected.
A Theory as to the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Coyler, Stanley. 587-594. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. 689-693. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Concerning the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 89-90. Ed.
Surgical Pyorrhea. Hodges, G. A. 132-135. 556-557. Abstract.
The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 557-558. Selected.
Description of the Types of Dental Periclasia and an Outline of Their Treatment. M'Caughley, Michael J. 697-700. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
The Cause and Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Teeth—A Discussion of Principles. Moorehead, F. B. 39-46. Disc. 46-51. Selected.
Cuspid Relationship and Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Boyens, Paul J. 78-81.
Alveolo-Dental Traumarthritis. Valadier, A. Charles. (Sir.) 98-101. Selected.
Clinical and Radiographic Evidences of Traumatic Occlusion. McCall, John Oppie. 101-102. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Swank, E. R. 102-103. Selected.
A Contribution of Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea from the Standpoint of Histo-Pathology. Hanford, W. H. and Simonton, F. V. 225. Selected.
Cuspid Relationship and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Boyens, Paul J. 528. Selected.
Classification of Typal Dental Surgery Cases. (Pathology of the Gum.) Colburn, William A. 700-705.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
Talbot's Iodine. Evans, James H. 58-59.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Laiks William. 21-23.
Dental Periclasia. Bennett, Samuel M. 51-52.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Correct Sequence of Remedial Procedures in Periodontic Treatment. McCall, John Oppie. 83-92. Disc. 92-97.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Causes, Treatment and Cure of Dental Periclasia as Seen and Practiced by the Clinician. Treleaven, P. C. 158-162. Selected.
Surgical Pyorrhea. Hodges, G. A. 162-165.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Cuspid Relationship and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Boyens, Paul J. Mar. 23-26.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. and McCall, John Oppie. Oct. 9-15. Corres. Selected.
Habits a Cause of Traumatic Occlusion. Mack, George. Oct. 15-17. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roy, Maurice. Nov. 25-26. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Chief Cause. 119. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 509-514. 3 illus.
The Interdental Papilla. (re Pyorrhea.) 536.
Exorcising the Pyorrhoea Bogey. 563-564.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in their Relation to Toxaemia. Mummery, J. Howard. 112-122, 4 illus. 160-172, 8 illus. 255. A Suggestion.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in their Relation to Toxaemia. Turner, J. G. 173-180, 4 illus. 203-212, 13 illus. 240-250, 15 illus. 1 plate.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in their Relation to Toxaemia: The Systemic Effects. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 322-333, 362-369, 1 table. 399-403. 11 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Etiology of Periodontoclasia. Merritt, Arthur H. 19. Selected.
Fresh Light on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Heinemann. 143. Trans.
Drugs in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Macdonald, V. 146. Abstract.
Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Hartzel, Thomas B. 213-214. Abstract.
Diagnosis of Periodontal Disease. Bunting, Russell W. 511-512. Abstract.
A Sub-Maxillary Calculus. Claye L. 565. Trans.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Differential Diagnosis in Pyorrhoea. Robertson, L. P. 113-114. Abstract.
The Examination of the Patient and Simple Scaling. Watson, A. E. 200-206, 7 illus.
Case of Pink Spot. (re Periodontitis.) Fallas, M. N. G. 278-279.
The Predominating Etiological Factor in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Withycombe, R. Morse. 356-357. 609-611. Abstract.
Appliances for the Fixation of Loose Teeth. Spira, Paul. 473-475. Trans. Selected.
Prophylaxis and Pyorrhoea. Carmichael, J. P. 607-608. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, Paul. 30-31. Selected.
The Clinical, Pathological and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 96-97.
Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, W. (Sir.) 127-128. Disc. 128-130. Abstract.
The Restoration of the Inter-proximate Gum Tissue. Clark, J. Kenneth. 212-213. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Wallace, J. Sim. 218-219. Selected.
Chronic Infection of the Jaws: Predisposing Causes and Principles that Govern Treatment. Colyer, Stanley. 503-512.
Acriflavine and Mercurochrome in Dentistry for Infected Sockets. Moore, Arnott A. 533. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. 576.
Chronic Arthritis and Deep-Seated Pyorrhoeic Lesions. Wynn, W. H. 576-577. Selected.
Progress of Peridental Infection. Black, Arthur D. 586-587. Selected.
Gingivectomy. Menier, Leon. 626-627. 2 illus. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
A Review of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rattner, M. 304-312.
The Cause and Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Teeth—A Discussion of Principles. Moorehead, F. B. 356-366. Disc. 366-368. Selected. 351-353. Ed.
The "Harmless" Gingivitis. Endelman, Julio. 395-397. Selected.
The Diagnosis of Periodontal Disease. Bunting, Russell W. 406-415. Selected.
Interstitial Gingivitis or So-Called Pyorrhea Alveolaris: An Incipient Form of Scurvy. Talbot, Eugene S. 492-493. Selected.
Periodontoclasia. Lindsay, G. R. 540. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Periodontoclasia. McCall, John O. 127-131. Abstract.
Concerning the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Endelman, Julio. 138-140. Selected.
Is Pyorrhea A Local or Constitutional Disease? Bunting, Russell W. 302-317.
Sterilizing Pyorrhea Pockets. Perry, K. S. 486-487. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Cuspid Relationship and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Boyens, Paul J. 112-116. Selected.
The Clinical, Pathological and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 158-175. Selected.
The Organisms Found in the Periodontal Infections, and Their Relation to the Toxaemia. Glynn, Ernest E. 364-377. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Periodontoclasia: Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Stillman, Paul R. and McCall, John Oppie. 73-86.
Progressive Dentistry and Stomatology. Albray, Raymonde A. 339-342. Reply 343-347. Answer 349-351.
Early Clinical Evidences of Disease in the Gingiva and Pericementum. Stillman, Paul R. xxv-xxxi. 4 illus.
The Etiology of Periodontoclasia. McCall, John Oppie. lix-lxix.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stillman, Paul R. lxxii-lxxix.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
A Study of Skulls in the American Museum of Natural History in Relation to Periodontal Disease. Hirshfeld, Isador. 241-265. 36 illus.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921.**
Periodontoclasia and Its Treatment. Dement, Robert L. 73-78.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Pyorrhea—Your Contribution. Sherwood, C. C. 385-387.
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Acute Septic Apical Pericementitis. Focal Infection. McGehee, W. H. O. 791-798, 5 illus. 870-884. 28 illus.
Important Factors in Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Schott, C. H. 858-862, 2 illus.
Periodontia. McGehee, W. H. O. 978-989, 8 illus.
Some Phases of Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Riggs, S. B., Robertson, L. P., Mengel, Geo. H., Snowden, L. C. and McMinn, J. S. 1064-1079. Disc. 1075-1079. Symposium.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections Differentiating between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 201-204, 4 illus. Disc. 204-205.
Diagnosing the Periodontal Disease. Benning, C. J. 414-424, 2 illus. 1 chart.
Clinical and Radiographic Evidences of Traumatic Occlusion. McCall, John Oppie. 747-755.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Infections and Inflammations of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth. Potts, Herbert A. 1-4. Disc. 4.
What Teeth Should be Extracted? (re the Pyorrhea Pocket and Alveolar Abscess.) Black, Arthur D. 183-189. Disc. 189-192.
Classification and Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Lehman, Alexander S. 193-206. 4 illus.
The Pathology and Treatment of the Pyorrhea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 455-478. 8 illus. Disc. 478-481.
Periodontoclasia. Adair, Robin. 500-507.
Relieving a Sore Tooth. 606. Selected.
Stomatology. (Dental Periclasia.) Sarrazin, Jules J. 689-702.
Conditions of the Mouth that Lead to Pyorrhea: Their Causes and Treatment. Waddill, Leslie. 780-789.
Underlying Cause of Pyorrhea. Ward, A. W. 900. Selected.
A Different Viewpoint. (Etiology of Pyorrhea.) Welden, F. Stanwood. 940-948.
The Relation of Function to the Periodontium. (re Periodontoclasia.) O'Rourke, John T. 1014-1022. 3 illus.
Medical and Surgical Means Used in Eradicating Pyorrhea. Roush, R. R. 1055-1058.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Pyorrhea. 23. Selected.
Curettage. 24. Selected.
Reflections on Pyorrhea. Curtis, G. H. 48-49. Abstract.
A Case of Cancer of the Pericementum. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 87-88. Selected.
Fresh Light on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Heinemann. 116. Selected.
A Review of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rattner, M. 375-377. Abstract.
The Diagnosis of Periodontal Disease. Bunting, Russell W. 445-448. Abstract.
The Histology and Pathogenesis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 514-515. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Evolution of the Periodontal Pus Pocket. Box, Harold Keith. 21-22. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea. 76.
Local and General Spirochaetosis. (re Pyorrhea.) Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 81-82. Abstract. Comment, 105-106.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Containing Pus Pockets. 181. Selected.
The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 274-276, 3 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.—Continued.**

The Value of Skill. (re Pyorrhea Treatment.) Withycombe, R. Morse. 346-347. Abstract.

The Treatment and Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by the Submucous Administration of Collosol Argentum. Buist, Jean H. C. (Miss.) 390. Abstract.

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Crow, D. A. 445-448, 5 illus. 484-486.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**

The Diagnosis and Treatment of the Different Types of Chronic Periodontitis. Doubleday, F. N. 29-34. Selected.

The Pink Disease. 62. Selected.

Occlusal Trauma. Mosher, Donald F. 81-82. Selected.

The Clinical, Pathological, and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 111-116, 347-352, 363-367, 11 illus. 1 table.

Blood Count in Pyorrhoea. 141-142.

Mercury as a Cause of Pyorrhea. Wielden. 190.

The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in their Relation to Toxaemia. Mummery, J. Howard. 201-206. 8 illus. 221-224. 4 illus.

The Diseases of the Peridontal Tissues Due to Infection in their Relation to Toxaemia. Turner, J. G. 254-259. 4 illus. 270-276. 28 illus.

Pyorrhoea in the Dog. Gray, Henry. 263-266. Ed. 260.

The Organisms Found in the Periodontal Infections and Their Relation to Toxaemia. Glynn, Ernest E. 397-402. 7 illus. 414-420. 5 illus. 430-434.

Inflammations and Ulcerations of the Mouth. Renshaw, Arnold. 531-532, 546. Selected.

The Blood Count in Periapical Infection. Haden, Russel. 562-563. Selected.

Metabolic Diseases. (re Pyorrhea.) Renshaw. 577. Selected.

Chronic Arthritis. (re Pyorrhoea Lesions.) 626-627.

The Pathology and Treatment of the Pyorrhoea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 636-644. 8 illus.

Intravenous Vaccine in Pyorrhoea. Macdonald, Val. 647. Selected.

The Fixation of Loose Teeth. Haderup, Ernst. 647-648. Selected.

Rubber Rings. (A Cause of Periodontitis.) 709. Selected.

Periapical Absorption. 709-710.

Treatment of Painful Sockets. Wallace, H. 725. Selected.

Alveolar Disease in Horses. Harvey, F. T. 778. Selected.

# D65 Alveolar Abscess.

Resection of Roots. Root Cysts. Granuloma.
See D73, Replantation in treatment.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Differential Leucocyte Count in Chronic Periapical Dental Infection. Haden, Russel L. 596-600. 1 table.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**
Lymphocytosis as Diagnostic Sign of Chronic Periapical Dental Infection of Adults. Daland, Judson. 1308-1309.
Histopathology of Apical Region of Teeth with Partly Filled Root Canals. Hatton, Edward H. 1805-1808. 3 illus.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
What Teeth Should be Extracted? Black, Arthur D. 1891-1893. Disc. 1893-1894.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Should Abscessed Teeth Ever Be Retained? Grove, Carl J. 96. Abstract.
Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Rudy, L. N. 333. Selected.
Epulis and Granuloma. Mummery, J. H. 480. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
A Scientific Method Evolved for the Treatment of Rarefied Areas, Granulomata, Cysts and Sinuses Which, Incidentally, Produces Absolute Sterility. Moxham, H. C. 97-107. 6 illus.
Apical Infections. Pennycuik, R. S. 112-113.
Bacteriological Investigations Conducted in Cases of Root Sepsis, Granulomata, Sinuses, etc., Before and After Treatment with Pure Living Cultures of Bacillus Bulgaricus. Utz, Leslie. 113-116.
Pus Sacs. Smock, G. H. 119. Selected.
An Unusually Large Abscess. Swansea, A. E. 236. Abstract.
Destruction of Apical Infection. Johnston, Harry B. 327-329. Selected.
Abscessed Teeth. Hirschhorn, S. A. 376. Selected.
Abscessed Teeth and Extraction. 380-381. Selected.
Why Have Root Amputations Failed? Berger, A. 431-432. Abstract.
Facial Swellings. Harris, L. 480. Abstract.
Sulpho-Carbolic Acid in Chronic Fistulous Alveolar Abscess. Barnett, K. L. 547-548.
Pathologic Rarefactions of the Mouth—Granulomata, Cysts, Necrosis. Feldman, M. Hillel. 570-573. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
The Prevention of Apical Infection. 17. Selected.
Apicoectomy for Chronical Alveolar Abscess. Peisley, W. S. 46.
Apical Infections. Mackey, L. 47. Selected.
A Rational Treatment of Septic Teeth. Charlton, Chater P. 49-52.
Curetting Roots and Sockets. Sarrazin, J. J. 93-94. Selected.
Root Resection. Haworth, E. T. 276-279. Selected.
The Clinical, Pathological and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 279-282. Selected.
An Interesting Case of Pus Formation. (Abscess.) Hugill, H. E. 283-284.
Root Dissipation. Brade, G. H. 303-304.
Root Resection. Spring, W. A. 356. Selected.
Pathology of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, A. D. 423-426. Selected.
Apical Infections. Dow, Scott, R. C. 524. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Classification—General Considerations—Non-Septic Pericementitis—Traumatic Pericementitis—Acute Apical Pericementitis. McGehee, W. H. O. 442-444, 500-506, 2 illus. 541-548, 3 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Complications of Acute Suppurative Apical Pericementitis. (Septic Apical Pericementitis.) Rutherford, H. C. 22-27.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry. (Abscess, Periodontoclasia.) McGehee, W. H. O. 177-187. 5 illus. 222-223. 2 illus.
Lacto Bacillus Bulgaris. (In Abscess Treatment and Pyorrhea.) 193-194. Ed.
Sulpho-Carbolic Acid in Chronic Fistulous Alveolar Abscess. Barnett, K. L. 235-236.
Report of a Case of Cephalic Chancroid and a Case of Encephalitis Following Extraction of a Tooth That Had Infection at Apex. Potts, Herbert A. 315-321.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
What Teeth Should be Extracted? (re Alveolar Abscess.) Black, Arthur D. 1-6.
The Pathology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 211-220. 8 illus. 261-269. Questionnaire 269-271. Disc. 271-273.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
The Elimination of Oral Focal Infection. Yule, Eric. 296-308. 10 illus. 308-313.
Case of Extraction of Root Having an Abscess Sac at the End. Wills, A. E. 376-377.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Sulpho-Carbolic Acid in Chronic Fistulous Alveolar Abscess. Barnett, K. L. 342.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Apical Infection and General Disease. 69. Ed.
The Morbid Histology of the Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. 185-203. 12 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Histo-Pathology of the Apical Region of Teeth with Partly-Filled Canals. Hatton, E. H. 259-260. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Acriflavine in the Treatment of Abscess Conditions. Webb, S. J. F. 14-15. 4 illus.
Some Remarks of Bacteriological Interest in the Treatment of Root-Canals and Apices. Round, Harold. and Broderick, Ralph A. 205-211. 3 illus. Criticism, 280-281. Corres.
Is Apical Resection a Legitimate Operation? 276-277.
The Technique of Apicoectomy. Lamb, F. D. 442-443.
Osseous Restoration Following Apical Resection. Lacronique. 975-976. Selected.
Climate or Treatment. (re Acute Periodontal Troubles.) Riha. 1285-1286. Selected.
A Preliminary Report on the Relation of Streptococcus Viridans to Periapical Infection. Fraser, C. J. 1350-1356.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Oral Sepsis, with Special Reference to Chronic Dental Apical Infections. Watson, W. Bertram. 52-63. Selected.
Elimination of Oral Foci of Infection. (Surgical Removal of Teeth, Resection of Roots.) Molt, F. 179-184. Selected.
Classification of Apical Infections. Dachtler, H. W. 209. Abstract.
Technique of Apicoectomy. 250-251. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Curettage. 64. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Salisbury, A. G. 126. Selected.
Septic Canals and Alveolar Abscess Treatment. St. George, L. Warner. 127. Selected.
Histo-Pathology of Apical Region of Teeth with Partly Filled Root Canals. Hatton, Edward H. 154-155. Abstract.
Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Marshall, John S. 210-211. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Lymphocytosis as Diagnostic Sign of Chronic Peri-Apical Dental Infection in Adults. Daland, Judson. 18-19. Selected.
What Teeth Should be Extracted. (re Alveolar Abscess.) Black, Arthur D. 61-67. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXII, 1921.**
Peridental and Periapical Surgery. Zentler, Arthur. 125-130. 14 illus. Disc. 175-178.
Fatal Case of Dental Periosteitis. Scheuer, Oskar. 202. Abstract.
Healed Apical Abscesses. Rosenbaum, George. 516-518. 2 illus.
Fifth Root Resection Under Local Anaesthesia. Coughlin, William T. 551. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Chronic Periapical Infections. Ivy, Robert H. 567-568. 16 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections in Differentiating Between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 173-177. 9 illus.
Fixation Abscess. Janowski, W. 249. Abstract.
Histo-Pathology of Apical Region of Teeth with Partly Filled Root Canals. Hatton, Edward H. 365. Abstract.
Method of Determining the Prognosis in Oral Infections. (Pyorrhea: Abscess.) Kauffer, H. J. 509-513.
Apical Infection of a Bicuspid Extending Through Socket of a Molar. Elzea, C. F. 574. 1 illus. Corres.
Pathologic Rarefactions of the Mouth: Granulomata, Cysts, Necrosis. Feldman, M. Hillel. 764-766. Criticism. 1121. Reply, Vol. LXV, 328.
Curettage—Suturing. Kells, C. Edmund. 1031-1041. 14 illus.
An Apicolocator: Its Use in Focal Infection. Evans, George. 1208-1211. 3 illus.
A Further Consideration of the Apically Infected Tooth. Hinman, Thomas P. 1264-1267.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Acute Pyogenic Infections of the Jaws not Associated with Pulpless Teeth. Cahn, Lester R. 227-233. 7 illus.
Streptococcus Viridans Not the Primary Factor in Periapical Abscess. Donawa, Arnold B. 389-393.
The Granuloma: Surgical Considerations, Practical and Theoretical. Goldman, Aaron, and Goldman, Julius D. 980-983. 4 illus.
Simplified Surgery. (Surgical Removal of Teeth and Roots.) Berger, Isidore S. 1054-1057. 5 illus.
The Root-Canal Problem as Applied to Abscessed Teeth. Kells, C. Edmund. 1072-1091. 31 illus. Disc. 1097-1109. 2 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
An Unusually Large Abscess. Swansea, A. E. 35-36.
A New Instrumentation for Apical Resections. Hally-Smith, D. and Robles, R. 65-73. 15 illus. Trans.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Case Report. (Abscess.) Rudy, L. Neal. 168. 1 illus.
Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Giese, A. G. 581-582.
The Importance of the Condition of the Apical Cementum in the Treatment of Apical Infections. Hinman, Thomas P. 737-739.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Treatment of Abscessed Teeth—A Rapid and Successful Technic. Stoloff, Charles I. 70-72. 138-142. 15 illus. Criticism, 303-306.
Radium for Dental Abscesses. 302.
An Interesting Case. (Abscess.) Sturtevant, H. C. 575.
An Interesting Case. Epileptic Fits and Granuloma. Bledsoe, G. W. 639-640.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Diseased Conditions Around the Teeth and Their Removal. Laker, W. J. 123-129.
Tooth Root Resection. Sproule, S. W. 134-136.
Oral Focal Infections and Their Treatment. Smith, T. Sydney. 439-450. 5 illus.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Earliest Man and the Latest Disease. (Alveolar Abscess.) 119. Ed.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Root Amputation. 67. 3 illus.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Infection Cyst at the Apex of the Lower Right Second Bicuspid Tooth. Schultz, Louis. and Ryan, Edward J. 109-110. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Removal of Broken Off Root Tip of Lower Left Second Bicuspid. Thomas, Earle H. 79. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections. Achner, C. A. 299-305, 29 illus.
A Simple Resection of the Apex in Cases of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Keay, Colin. 741, 1 illus. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Acute Infection in Exodontia. Specht, Emil. 125-131, 186-197, 4 illus. 287-295. 1 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If So, Under What Conditions? Novitsky, Josef; Blum, Theodor; Thoma, Kurt H.; Lucas, Carl D.; Lyons, Chalmers J.; Berger, A.; Dunning, Henry S.; Vaughan, Harold S.; Pollia, Joseph A.; Eby, Jos. D.; Jaffer, Jos. H.; Federspiel, M. N.; Kells, C. Edmund; Ottolengui, R. 258-267, 8 illus. 333-353, 29 illus. 420-428, 7 illus. 494-502. 10 illus. Symposium. 468-469. Ed.
The Principles and Technique of Oral Surgery. Inflammation. (re Alveolar Abscess.) Berger, A. 829-846. 8 illus.
Pulpless or Devitalized Teeth. (Abscess.) Berger, A. 916-926. 9 illus. Correction, Vol. XLV. 38.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Principles and Technique of Oral Surgery. (Indications and Technique of Root End Amputation.) Berger, A. 22-38. 23 illus.
Iodoform in Root Treatment After Alveolar Abscess. Bryant, Emory A. 908-910. 1 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
A Case of Chronic Gastritis and Rheumatism. (Roots Having Abscess at the Apex.) James, J. 138-139.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Treatment of Abscessed Teeth—A Rapid and Successful Technic. Stoloff, Charles I. 270-271.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Pathology of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 532-534. Selected.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Indications and Technic for Apicoectomy. Randall, S. J. 77-79. Clinic.
Shall We Curette? Dameron, E. P. 142-144.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
A Scientific Method Evolved for the Treatment of Rarefied Areas, Granulomata, Cysts and Sinuses Which, Incidentally, Produces Absolute Sterility. Moxham, H. C. 113-114. Abstract.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Surgical Extractions of Infected Teeth. Davidson, F. V. March. 18-19. 3 illus.
The Surgical Removal of Infected Teeth. (Question.) Maves, H. A. and Heidbrink, J. A. March. 19-20. Answers, 20-21. 1 illus.
The Importance of the Condition of Apical Cementum in the Treatment of Infected Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. Dec. 1-3.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Interpretation of X-Ray Pictures of Apical Granulations, Giving Differential Diagnosis of Cases Favorable and Cases Unfavorable for Treatment and Root-Canal Filling. Hinman, Thomas P. 83-87. 7 illus.
The Histo-Pathology of Dental Granulomas. McConnell, Guthrie. 390-398.
The Prevention of Chronic Oral Infections. Black, Arthur D. 399-404.
The Cause and Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Teeth—A Discussion of Principles. Moorehead, F. B. 519-524. Disc. 524-526.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Alveolar Radiograms: What It Tells. (Alveolar Abscess.) Pollia, Joseph A. 36-51. 44 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections in Differentiating Between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 53-56. 9 illus.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Root-Canal Problem as Applied to Abscessed Teeth. Kells, C. Edmund. 88-107. 33 illus. Disc. 107-119.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Apicoectomy. Black, Arthur D. 76. Abstract.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Surgical Technic of Apicoectomy. Lyons, Chalmers J. Feb. 3-7.
Apicoectomy. Hodges, George A. Apr. 15-16. Abstract.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Treatment of a Dental Abscess. Menzies, A. R. June. 16-27. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Elimination of Oral Foci of Infection. (Surgical Removal of Teeth; Resection of Roots.) Molt, Frederick F. 83-88. Portrait Frontispiece.
Silver Nitrate in Root Resection. 425-426.
Oral Focal Infections and Their Treatment. Smith, T. Sydney. 433-435. 5 illus.
Epulis and Granuloma. Mummery, J. H. 457. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Alveolar Infections of Dental Origin as Seen by the Roentgenologist. Dachtler, H. W. 223-224. Abstract.
Treatment of a Dental Abscess. Menzies, A. R. 383-392.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Radiographic Study of Bone Regeneration Following Apicoectomy. Dewey, Martin. 1922. 229-235. 13 illus.
Facial Swellings: Their Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment. (Granuloma.) Harris, L. 390. Abstract.
A Question That Has Hitherto Floored Me. (Surgical Removal of Granulomata.) Raper, Howard R. 666-668. 2 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Surgical Considerations of Pulpless Teeth. (Apicoectomy.) Lyons, Chalmers J. and Rickert, U. G. 288-297. 2 illus.
Pyorrheic Abscess on Living Teeth. Roy. M. 563. Selected.
Focal Infection of Dental Origin and Principles Governing Its Removal. (Chronic Alveolar Abscess.) Shearer, William Lete. 773-788. 22 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
A Physician's Deception. (Tonsilectomy and Abscess Formation.) Gruber, Jacob. 73-75.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? 180-181. Selected.
Pathological Disturbances of Investing Tissues About Teeth Supporting Fixed Bridges. Burgess, James Kendall. 189-198.
The Granuloma—What Shall We Do About It? Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius. 198-199.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess. 327.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Résumé of Adamis Inflammation and Application of the Principles to the Inflammatory Process Which Occur in Peri-Apical Region. McKee, George H. 54-60. Selected.
Oral Surgery. (Apicoectomy.) Hodges, George A. 66-68.
Indications for Curettement. Loomis, Byron E. 217-218. Selected.
Surgical Technic of Apicoectomy. Lyons, Chalmers J. 280-284. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Tooth Root Resection. Avery, C. H. 96-100. Selected.
Histo-Pathology of Apical Region of Teeth with Partly Filled Root Canals. Hatton, Edward H. 283. Selected.
Apicoectomy—Its Indications and Contraindications and Root-Canal Technic. Hartzell, Thomas B. 459-461. Disc. 461-475. Selected.
Two Distinct Pathologic Reactions. (Dental Cyst, Granuloma.) 552-554. Ed.)
Treatment of a Dental Abscess. Menzies, A. R. 581-591. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
The Cause and Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Teeth — A Discussion of Principles. Moorehead, F. B. 39-46. Disc. 46-51. Selected.
Examination of 2000 Radiograms. (re Abscesses.) Hughes, Walter R. 153-155. 3 illus. Corres.
Treatment of Infected Teeth with Undeveloped Roots. Gurley, John E. 339-341. 10 illus. 647. 1 illus.

**Penn Dental Jnl, XXIII, 1920-21.**
Root Apicoectomy. Walsh, Joseph R. 11-13.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Serious Results Following Dento-Alveolar Infection. Cameron, James R. 39-50
A Discussion of the Indications for the Extraction of Teeth as Viewed Today. (Abscess.) Conover, Irving L. 110-113.
Diagnosis of Swellings About the Jaws. (Abscess.) Braun, Maurice F. 113-115.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.**
Root Resection as a Treatment for Periapical Infection. Horton, James B. Nov. 7-9.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
A Further Consideration of the Apically Infected Tooth. Hinman, Thomas P. 27-30. Disc. 37-45.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Periapical Infections from the Exodontist's Viewpoint. Rice, Earl. 83-84.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Treatment of a Dental Abscess. Menzies, A. R. 374-382. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
The Differential Leukocyte Count in Chronic Periapical Dental Infection. Haden, Russell L. Dec. 21-22. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. Mummery, J. Howard. 112-122. 4 illus. 160-172. 8 illus. 255. A Suggestion
The Operation of Apicoectomy. James, J. 251-252. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Some Points in Connection with Periapical Areas of Infection. Housset, Paul. 256-257. Trans.
The Evolution of the Periodontal Pus-Pocket. Box, H. K. 482-483. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Alveolar Abscesses. Jule, Eric B. 113. Abstract.
Silver Nitrate in Root Resection. Lyons, Chalmers J. 176. Abstract.
A New Instrumentation for Apical Resection. Hally-Smith, D. and Robles, R. 224-225. Trans. Selected.
Bacilius Bulgaricus in the Treatment of Septic Roots, Etc. Utz, Leslie. 357-358. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Abscesses. Berger A. 53-54. Selected.
Root-Resection. Haworth, E. T. 81-84. Disc. 84-87.
Pyorrhoeic Abscesses Having a Sinuous Cul-De-Sac. Roy, Maurice. 135-139.
The Streptococcus Viridans in Periapical Abscess. Donawa, A. B. 354-355. Selected.
The Treatment of Dental Cases. (Abscess.) James J. 491. Selected.
Apical Infection. Dow, R. C. Scott. 512-517.
The Granuloma. Goldman, A. and Goldman, J. D. 628. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Granulation and Differential Diagnosis of Cases Unfavorable. Hinman, Thomas P. 153-159. Selected.
The Causes and Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Teeth. A Discussion of Principles. Moorehead, F. B. 356-366. Disc. 366-368. Selected. 351-353. Ed.
Extraction and Eradication of Diseased Periapical Tissue, Ivy, Robert H. 399-400. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Alveolar Abscesses. Field, Charles Kingsley. 248-250.
Under What Conditions May Apicoectomy be Successful? Lyons, C. J. 260-265. Selected.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If So, Under What Conditions? Eby, Jos. D. and Jaffer, Jos. H. 324-330. Symposium. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
A Microscopic Study of Cancellous Bone at the Root Ends of Dead Teeth. Novitzky, Josef. 299-319. 19 illus. Comment, 321-322. Reply, 323-326.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Studies of Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochaetes. (VIII. Their Occurrence in Alveolar Abscessses.) Davis, D. J. and Moorehead, F. B. 1-7. 1 illus. 1 table.
Histopathology of Dental Caries and Its Periapical Sequelae. Leigh, R. W. 197-240. 27 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Acute Septic Apical Pericementitis. Focal Infection. McGehee, W. H. O. 791-798. 5 illus. 870-884. 28 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Histopathology of Apical Region of Teeth with Partly Filled Root Canals. Hatton, Edward H. 138-143. 3 illus.
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections and Differentiating Between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Hinman, Thomas P. 201-204. 4 illus. Disc. 204-205.
Report of a Case. (Abscess Terminating in Death.) Custer, L. E. 402-404.
Correct Radiographic Interpretation and the Thorough Removal of Oral Infectious Foci. (Granulomata; Abscess.) Molt, Frederick F. 483-490.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
What Teeth Should be Extracted? Black, Arthur D. 183-189. Disc. 189-192.
The Pathology and Treatment of the Pyorrhea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 455-478. 8 illus. Disc. 478-481.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Curettage, 24. Selected.
Classification of Apical Infections. 320. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Abscessed Teeth and Extraction. 125.
The Granuloma. Goldman, Aaron. and Goldman, Julius. 474-475. Abstract.
Clinical Note. (Broken Root Causing Abscess.) Sheppard, E. J. 634-635.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Epulis and Granuloma. 35. Selected.
The Clinical, Pathological, and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 111-116, 347-352. 363-367. 11 illus. 1 table.
Drastic Treatment. (re an Abscess.) Burns, Martha. 142. Selected.
Root Resection. Haworth, E. T. 177-179. Selected.
Acute Dental Abscess. 246.
The Technique of Apicoectomy. Lamb. F. D. 372. Selected.
Surgical Considerations of Pulpless Teeth. (Apicoectomy.) Lyons, Chalmers J. and Rickert, U. G. 517-521. Selected.
The Pathology and Treatment of the Pyorrhoea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 636-644. 8 illus.
Streptococcus Viridans. (In Abscessed Teeth.) Fraser, C. J. 809-810. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D66 Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth, Including the Tongue.

Leucoplakia, Stomatitis, Actinomycosis, Cancrum Oris, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Vincent's Infection, Trench-Mouth.

See D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth, Tuberculosis, Syphilis.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Prophylaxis of Malignant Growths of the Mouth, Face and Jaws. (Cancer of the Mouth, Tongue and Mucous Membranes.) Eastman, Joseph Rilus. 118-120.
Studies of Bacillus Fusiformis and Vincent's Spirochete. (Habitat and Distribution of These Organisms in Relation to Putrid Processes.) Davis, D. J. and Pilot, Isadore. 944-950, 8 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Leucoplakia. Gilmer, T. L. 431 Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Vincent's Angina. Houston, T. 143-144. Selected.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Paterson, Donald. 421. Selected.
Vincent's Infection. (Trench Mouth.) Lufkin, A. W. 476. Selected.
Ulcerative Gingivitis and Vincent's Angina. Holland, C. B. 522-523. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Nitrate of Silver Antidote. 393. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Treatment of Trench Mouth. Crone, W. H. 443. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Paterson, Donald. 327-328. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Ulcerative Stomatitis and Cigarettes. 208. Ed.
A Form of Trench Mouth. 319-320.
Mercurial Stomatitis. Maurel, G. 538-540. Trans.
Melanoglossia. 542. Abstract.
Notes on the Treatment of Mercurial Stomatitis. Clewer, D. 769-770.
Vincent's Angina from the Military Standpoint. 1000.
The Pathology of Ulcerative Gingivitis. 1007. Ed.
The Pathology of Ulcerative Gingivitis. Gratrix, F. D. 1108. Corres.
Irritable Tongue and Buccal Mucous Membrane. Hall, J. T. 1159-1160. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Advice Wanted (Case of Stomatitis). 28. Corres.
Some Further Aspects of Spirochaetal Infection. 123-124.
Some Local Results of Dental Infection. Spencer, W. G. 209-210. Abstract.
The Etiology of Palatal Abscess Due to the Lateral Incisor. Cheret. 265-266. Selected.
Bismuth Stomatitis. Azoulay, R. 362-363. Trans. Ed. 367.
Actinomycosis. 1111-1112. Abstract.
Leukoplakia Buccalis. Hazen, H. H. and Eichenlaub, F. G. 1166-1167. Selected. Ed. 1175.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Observations on the Acute Ulcerative Stomatitis. Clewer, D. (Captain.) 498. Selected.
A Résumé of the Inflammations and Ulcerations Occurring in the Mouth, Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Renshaw, Arnold. 825-848. Disc. 789-790. Ed. 867-868.
The Aetiology of Actinomycosis. 1128-1129.
Vincent's Disease. DeLavergne. 1163-1164. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Acute Ulcerative Stomatitis Caused by Drugs. 100. Selected.
Nigritiae Linguae. 322-323. Abstracts.
Actinomycosis of Lower Jaw. Jorge, J. M. 346. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Fatal Case of Buccal Gangrene following an Extraction. (Noma.) Kritschevsky and Seguin. 374. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Case of Human Glanders. Turnbull, Hubert M., Arkwright, Joseph A., and Dobrashian, Gertrude M. 94. Abstract.
Vincent's Stomatitis. A Resume of Practical Cases and Points of Especial Value to Dentists. Alson, Emil L. 118-123, 5 illus.
Acute Ulcerative Stomatitis Caused by Drugs. Bristowe, Hubert C. 201. Abstract.
Case of Exfoliative Marginal Glossitis. Cicero, R. E. 202. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina Infection. Reckord, F. F. D. and Baker, M. C. 203. Abstract.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Borrello, F. P. 314. Abstract.
Furuncles on the Lip. Lanz, O. 435. Abstract.
Phagedenic Gingivitis, or So-called Trench Mouth. Stillman, Paul R. 471-478.
Case of Actinomycosis. Torres, O. 550. Abstract.
Case of Burning Tongue. Engman, M. F. 551. Abstract.
Etiology of Actinomycosis. Odermatt, W. 551-552. Abstract.
Adenoma of Mucous Glands of Mouth and Macrochellia. Hatton, Edward H. 552. Abstract.
Sclerosis of Glands of Face. (Atypical Mikulicz' Disease.) Portmann, G. 552. Abstract.
Thrush Complicated by Acute Polyarthritis. Goldring, Morris. 552. Abstract.
Severe Mercurial Stomatitis Caused by the Administration of Calomel. Gordin, Archie Ewing. 656. Abstract.
Actinomycosis of Lower Jaw. Jorge, J. M. 660. Abstract.
The Treatment in One Hundred Cases of Vincent's Angina During 1920, with Case Reports. Treleaven, P. C. 787-788.
Melanoglossia. Heyninx. 845. Abstract.
A Report Upon Twenty-five Cases of Actinomycosis with Especial Reference to Vaccine Therapy. Colebrook, Leonard. 846-847. Abstract.
Local and General Spirochaetosis. Kritschevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 888-892, 6 illus.
Vincent's Infection in Children. DeAngelis, F. 1066. Abstract.
A Case of Paralysis of the Soft Palate following Non-Diphtheritic Tonsillitis. Gray, J. Pereira. 1334. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Metallic Gingivo-Stomatitides in War Industries. Morche, Robert. 119. Abstract.
Some Diseases of the Gums of Interest to the General Practitioner. Cahn, Lester R. 177-185. Correction, 355.
Laboratory Report of a Case of Actinomycosis. (Streptothricosis.) Bryant, Carrie Kirk. 198-204, 2 illus.
Primary Lingual Actinomycosis. Kockel. 247. Abstract.
Contribution to the Study of Actinomycosis. Rodella, A. 247. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina and Intestinal Spirillosis. Bouchut, M. and Leroux, L. H. 251. Abstract.
Stomatitis as Complication in Dysentery. Kundratitz, N. 251. Abstract.
Facial Swellings: Their Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Harris, Leon. 300-304, 7 illus.
Glossopyrosis. Beall, K. Heberden. 474. Abstract.
Treatment of Actinomycosis. Prikul, A. 580. Abstract.
Acute Infectious Stomatogenous Hepatosis. Pielsticker, Felix. 692. Abstract.
Actinomycosis of Tongue. New, G. B. and Figi, F. A. 795-796. Abstract.
The Treatment of Trench Mouth. Driscoll, T. Latane. 1077-1078.
The Treatment of Stomatitis Ulcerosa by Internal Administration of Potassium Chlorate. Schaaf. 1249. Abstract.
Copper Sulphate in Actinomycosis. Von Baracz, R. 1358-1359. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Case of Aphthous (?) Stomatitis. Adams, A. D. 113. Corres. Reply, 329, 330.
The Diagnosis of Angina and Ulcerating Stomatitis. Scheller, Robert. 115. Selected.
A Septic Form of Stomatitis. Widowitz, Paul. 116. Selected.
Request for Reports of Cases of Actinomycosis. Sanford, A. H. 218. Corres.
Paralysis of Facial Nerve with Herpes Zoster. Neve, C. T. 221. Selected.
Parasyphilis or Vincent's Angina? Spiegelberg, R. 442. Abstract.
Angina Plaut-Vincenti and Ulcus Phagedenicum. Schelenz, Curt. 442. Abstract.
Leukoplakia Buccalis. Hazen, H. H. and Eichenlaub, F. J. 556. Abstract.
Aphthous Stomatitis Not Transmissible by Man to Cattle, or by Cattle to Man. Lebailly, Charles. 556. Selected.
Black Tongue. Prinz, Hermann. 690-698, 2 illus. Disc. 771-774.
Pathogenesis of Mercurial Stomatitis. Review of Literature on Mercury Poisoning. Bessesen, D. H. 787.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. (Syphilis: Cancer; Angina.) Stirling, W. Calhoun. 842-844.
Report of a Case of Gangrenous Stomatitis Following Mercurial Administration. Chodos, Maxwell P. 888-889.
A Case of Actinomycosis of the Gum. Erdoes, Adolf. 1275. Selected.
Ulcerative Stomatitis and Its Treatment by Intravenous Injection of Arsenic. Morgan, E. A. 1276-1277. Selected.
Treatment of Vincent's Ulcerative Stomatitis by Freezing. Jelinek, V. 1277. Selected.
The Application of Arsphenamin (Salvarsan) in Dental Practice. (Vincent's Infection.) Goodman, Herman and Goodman, Sadie. 1305-1309.
Indurated Ulcer of Tongue Due to Oidium Lactis. Wilkins, L. and Bayne-Jones, S. 1407. Selected.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Discoloration of Gums and Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. McDonald, P. E. 126-134.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Cigarettes and Vincent's Gingivitis. Ness, H. B. 182-183.
Acute Fuso-Spirallary Gingivitis. Hallet, C. B. 206-211.
The Diagnosis of Ulcerative Conditions Found in the Mouth. Elsey, J. G. 348-353.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
A Specific for Vincent's Angina and Vincent's Stomatitis. Gunter, Newton C. 788-791.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Vincent's Angina. (Stomatitis.) Epes, Beverly M. 13-16.
Vincent's Angina (Stomatitis). Tiesing, H. E. F. 100-101.
The Question of Carriers in the Transmission of Vincent's Angina. Elmendorf, Dumont F. 138-142.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
A Practical Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Well, C. R. 114. Abstract.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Notes on Our Present Knowledge of Spirochaetal Stomatitis, with Special Reference to the Disease as It Affects the Troops. Clewer, D. 72-74. Selected.
Actinomycosis of the Head and Neck. New, Gordon B. and Figl, Fred A. 226. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922.**
Vincent's Disease. Best, Elmer S. 6-8. Comment 45-46. Reply, 46-47, 1 table.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Dental Practice and Syphilis. Goodman, Herman. 474-484, 15 illus. Selected.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Osborn, W. Culmer. 545.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Diagnosis, Classification, and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Smeltzer, John L. 924-932.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Studies of Bacillus, Fusiforms and Vincent's Spirochete. Davis, D. J. and Pilot, Isadore. 140-142. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Nigrities Linguae. 141-142. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Etiology of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis. Ferrier, J. 108-109. Abstract.
Gangrene of the Roof of the Mouth During Influenza. Ritter. 162. Abstract.
Cellulitis of and Abscess in the Parapharyngeal Tissues Causing Laryngeal Edema. Coakley, C. G. 226. Abstract.
Mercurial Stomatitis. Maurel, G. 398. Abstract.
Buccal Spirochetoses. Kritschevsky, (and Seguin). 398-399. Abstract.
Etiology and Treatment of Ulceromembranous Stomatitis. Bercher. 514 Abstract.
Lymphatic Varicosities of the Buccal Cavity. Chompret and Crocquefer. 627. Abstract.
Fatal Case of Buccal Gangrene following an Extraction. Kritschevsky and Seguin. 693. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Case of Actinomycosis. Bryant, C. K. 392. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Lichen Planus of the Buccal Mucosa. Thiebierge G. 400. Abstract.
Actinomycosis of the Cheek. Lhirondel. 944. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
The Society Editor's Comment (Phagedenic Gingivitis). Gassen N. 46-48.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Trench Mouth. Albray, R. A. 111. Selected.
Thrush in Children and the Biology of the Thrush Fungus. Steinert, E. 284-285. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
A Microscopical Diagnosis of Vincent's Angina and Treatment. Gravelle, Harry F. 475-476. Clinic.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Vincent's Infection. (Trench Mouth.) Lufkin, A. W. 377-383.
Ulcerative Gingivitis and Vincent's Angina. Holland, C. P. 429.
Diagnosis, Classification and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Smeltzer, John L. 589-601. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Serious Results following Dento-Alveolar Infection. (Ludwig's Angina.) Cameron, James R. 39-50.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Teeth in Relation to Malignant Growths in the Mouth. (Leukoplakia.) Meredith, E. W. 23-26.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Diagnosis, Classification, and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Smeltzer, John L. 305-315. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Some Diseases of the Gums of Interest to the General Practitioner. Cahn, Lester R. 109-119. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Actinomycosis Treated with Methulene-Blue and Roentgen Ray. Jensen, Viggo W. and Schery, C. W. 216. Selected.
Furuncles on the Lip. Lanz. 429. Abstract.
Treatment of Vincent's Gingivitis. Lilly, O. W. 574-575. Abstract.
Torpidity of the Tongue Producing Impressions of the Teeth on the Tongue. Chavigny. 629-630. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Vincent's Infection in Children. De Angelis, F. 55, Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Leucoplakia. Meredith, E. W. 124-125. Selected.
Case of Macro-Glossia. Tomlinson, J. W. 216.
Acute Fuso-Spirillary Gingivitis or Ulcerative Stomatitis. Hallett, C. B. 534-536. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Increasing Occurrence of Gangrennous Ulcerations. Buschke, A. 588.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Mercurochrome in Stomatitis. Loebenstein, S. 46. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Adenoma of Mucous Glands of Mouth, and Macrocheilia. Hatton, Edward H. 678-681.
Vincent's Gingivitis. Lilly, O. W. 783-785.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Something Else on Vincent's Angina. Houston, Trim. 1070.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Studies of Bacillus Fusiformis and Vincent's Spirochete. Davis J. and Pilot, Isadore. 665-680.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Lipoma of the Sucking Pad. Cameron, A. L. 228. Abstract.
Melanoglossia. Heyninx. 316. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Leucoplakia. 88.
The Abuse and Use of Potassium Chlorate (K. C. L. $O_3$) in Stomatitis and Syphilis. 163-164. Ed.
A Fatal Delay. (Ludwig's Disease.) 269.
Chronic Spirochetosis. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 415-419, 435-438, 5 illus.
Stomatitis and Glossitis and False Teeth. De Garis, Mary C. 429-430.
Actinomycosis. 644.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Paterson, Donald. 77. Selected.
Erysipelas of the Mouth. Thorp, Eustace. 93-94. Selected.
The Treatment of Stomatitis. 212. Selected.
Acute Oedema following Regional Analgesia. 260-261. Selected.
The Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Houston, T. 277. Selected.
Foot and Mouth Disease. 449.
Inflammation and Ulcerations of the Mouth. Renshaw, Arnold. 531-532, 546. Selected.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Jelinck. 825. Selected.
Vincent's Infection. (Trench Mouth.) Lufkin, A. W. 829-832. Selected.

## D661 Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth. Tuberculosis. Syphilis.

See D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D615, Dystrophies; D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D66, Diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth, including the tongue.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**
Report of a Case of Cephalic Chancroid and a Case of Encephalitis Following Extraction of a Tooth That Had Infection at Apex. Potts, Herbert A. 1885-1887. Disc. 1887-1889. Abstract.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Syphilis of the Mouth. Pusey, William A. 1285-1289. Disc. 1289. Abstract.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**
Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculous Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Ivy, Robert H. and Appleton, Jos. L. 1483-1485.
The Contributions of Oral Lesions to the Cause of Cancer. (Syphilitic Lesions.) Pettit, Joseph A. 1485-1487. Disc. 1489-1491.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Syphilitic Patients. Goodman, H. 111. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Syphilis of the Mouth, Lees, David. 432. Abstract.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Diagnosis of Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. King, Wm. F. 119-125.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Bilateral Parotitis of (?) Syphilitic Origin. 254. Ed.
Chancre of the Gum. 873. Abstract.
Anthrax. 1007-1008. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Résumé of the Inflammations and Ulcerations Occurring in the Mouth, Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Renshaw, Arnold. 825-848. Disc. 789-790. Ed., 867-868.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Development of the Phthisical with Reference to the Jaws and Teeth. Woodcock, H. de Carle. 84-92.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Tuberculosis of the Lower Jaw. Aimes, A. 91. Abstract.
The Role of the Dentist in the Eradication of Syphilis. Casselman, Arthur J. 161-163.
Tuberculosis of Lip. Zeisler, E. P. 314. Abstract.
Frequency of Syphilis with Cancer of the Lips, Tongue and Buccal Mucous Membrane. Cary, N. Austin. 436. Abstract.
Wassermann Test with Secretions. Transudates and Exudates in Syphilis. Klauder, Joseph, V. and Kolmer, John A. 1067. Abstract.
Tuberculosis of Glands in Cheek. Lenormant, C. 1196. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Primary Syphilis of the Lips in an Eleven Months Old Child. Handovsky, Ida M. 248. Abstract.
Tuberculosis of Gums. Stratton, M. R. 251. Abstract.
Enlargement of Lower Lip from Syphilis. Montgomery, D. W. and Culver, G. D. 692. Abstract.
Tuberculous Abscess in Tongue. Taddei, D. 795. Abstract.
Four Cases of Tuberculosis of the Oral Mucosa, and Their Dental Aspects. Baum. 1249. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Syphilis of the Mouth. Common Tendency of the Mouth and Skin to the Same Pathologic Processes. Pusey, William Allen. 219. Selected.
Buccal Infection with Bacillus Tuberculosis. Gloyne, S. R. 219. Selected.
The Oral Symptomatology of Acute Lymphatic Leukemia, with a Case Report. Rosenthal, S. Leonard. 247-250.
Tuberculous Affections of the Tongue. Handfield-Jones, R. M. 664. 1 table. Selected.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. (Syphilis: Cancer: Angina.) Stirling W. Calhoun. 842-844.
Soreness of the Tongue as an Initial Symptom of Pernicious Anemia. Riesman, David. 1015. Selected.
Gingival Syphilis. Miegeville, P. E. 1145. Selected.
Tuberculous Lesions of Mouth. Gamaleia and Morlot. 1276. Selected.
Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Fantozzi, G. 1277. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Dental Practice and Syphilis. Goodman, Herman. 447-455. 15 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Tuberculosis of Oral Mucosa. Knower, Kenneth K. 471.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
The Diagnosis of Ulcerative Conditions Found in the Mouth. Elsey, J. G. 348-353.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
A Case of Syphilitic Disease of the Mandible. James J. 139.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculosis Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Ivy, Robert H. and Appleton, Joseph L. (Jr.) 225. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Occurrence, Differential Diagnosis, and Treatment of Tuberculosis and Syphilis of the Mouth, and Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Hatton, Edward H. 1008-1015. Disc. 1015.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Dental Practice and Syphilis. Goodman, Herman. 121-123. Selected.
Teeth in Relation to Malignant Growths in the Mouth. (re Dental Lesions.) Meredith, E. W. 174-178. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
The Role of the Dentist in the Eradication of Syphilis. Casselman, Arthur J. June. 19-23. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Syphilis as a Factor in the Deformities and Diseases of the Teeth and Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Greene, H. M. April. 3-9.

**Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22.**
Some Manifestations of Syphilis. Lees, David. 19-25.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Syphilis from the Point of View of the Dental Surgeon. McKenna, Robert W. 182-185. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Primary Tuberculosis of the Buccal Mucosa. Bernstein, B. 103-104. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Casual Relationship Between Dental and Cutaneous Affections. Bodlaender. 815. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Tuberculous Abscess of the Lower Jaw. Pietkiewicz. 562-563. Selected.
Mouth Symptoms of Acute Lymphatic Leukemia. Rosenthal S. L. 943. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Relation of Dentistry to Syphilis. Cornelius, A. F. 56-59.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Syphilis from the Point of View of the Dental Surgeon. MacKenna, Robert W. 117-123. Disc. 123-124.
Primary Tuberculosis of the Buccal Mucosa. Bernstein, B. 219-220. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Some Manifestations of Syphilis. Lees, David. 187-193.
Oral Syphilis. Hatton, E. H. 228-229. Selected.
Syphilis. Goodman, Herman. 535-536. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Diagnosis of Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. King, Wm. F. 326-333.
Syphilis and the Dentist. Houston, Trim. 715-716.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Dentist and Syphilis. Houston, Trim. 875-877.
Syphilis of the Mouth. Pusey, William Allen. 956-966.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Syphilitic Infection of Dentists. 24. Selected.
Dentistry and Contagious Disease. (Syphilis.) 126. Selected.
Chancre of the Gum. 475. Abstract.
Mucous Membrane, Delicate Covering. 458-459. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
An Important Point. (Syphilis.) 49-50. Ed.
An Important Study. (Syphilis.) 61-62. Ed.
The Abuse and Use of Potassium Chlorate ($KClO_3$) in Stomatitis and Syphilis. 163-164. Ed.
Surgical Affection of the Lips and Cheeks. (Syphilis.) Lecene. 203-205. Abstract.
Syphilis of the Mouth. MacCormac, H. 531-535. 3 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Wassermann Reaction. Scott, G. O. and Pearson, G. H. J. 595. Selected.

## D67 Dental and Facial Neuralgia and Reflected Pain.

Tic Douloureux.
See D77, Surgical treatment of facial neuralgia; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., 1923.**
Reflex Pain. Schultz, L. 155. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Reflex Disturbances and Their Relation to Modern Dental Practice. McGehee, W. H. O. 287-299.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Neuralgia. Harris, Leon. 597. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Neuralgias. Harris, Wilfred. 83. Selected. Corres. 222.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Neuralgia Due to a Pulp Stone. Vanmousenck, A. 108. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Treatment of Neuralgias of the Head and Neck. (Dental Neuralgia.) Harris, Wilfred. 157-158. Selected.
Deep-Seated Unerupted Third Molars: a Cause of Acute Neuralgia. Pedley, S. Edward. 390-395. 10 illus. Ed. 405.
An Obscure Case of Neuralgia. (Caused by Misplaced Canine Removal.) Webb, S. 761-762. 1 illus.
A Case of Lingual Neuralgia. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 762.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Occipital and Trigeminal Neuralgia. Janowski, W. 549. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Neuralgia Resulting from a Supernumary Tooth Follicle. Feldman, M. Hillel. 439. 1 illus. Corres.
Neuralgic Conditions Caused by Irritation of the Nerve Endings in the Pulps of Vital Teeth. Sawyer, S. R. 1206-1208.
Facial Neuralgia from Impacted Tooth. (Extraction.) Stephens, C. J. B. 1274. 1 illus. Corres.
Some Cases of Referred Pain from the Nasal and Oral Cavities. Gunter, J. H. 1298-1304. 8 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Perforation of the Second Lower Molar by the Mandibular Nerve. (re Neuralgic Pain.) Parfitt, J. B. 184-185. 1 illus. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
A Case of Lingual Neuralgia. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 390. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Foreign Body Causing Neuralgia. D'Armona, Ary E. (Lieut.). 535-536. 1 illus. Corres.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Facial Neuralgias in their Relation to Hereditary Neuroses. Bryce, P. H. 20-31.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Associated Pain in Dental Lesions. Eisenberg, Moses J. 277-286.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Neuralgias in their Relation to Neuroses. Bryce, P. H. 3-13.

**Outlook Dental, IX, 1922.**
Neuralgia and Odontalgia. Wiener, Robert. 29-32.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Pain. (re Neuralgia.) Hepburn, H. H. 31-33. Selected.
Facial Neuralgias in Their Relation to Hereditary Neuroses. Bryce, P. H. 640-650. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Trifacial Neuralgia from the Dentist's Viewpoint. Rice, Harry. 50-52.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Neuralgia. Clifford, W. P. 147. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Tic Douloureux.) Eisenberg, M. J. 56-57. Abstract.
Pain as an Aid to Diagnosis. (Neuralgia.) Livingston, A. 502-507. Disc. 507-510.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Neuralgia. Harris, Leon. 53. Selected.
Dental Neuralgia. Harris, Wilfred. 99. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. 614.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Neuralgia. Bell, E. W. 385. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. 727.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D7 Oral Surgery.

General articles on Oral Surgery. Surgical Asepsis.

See D71, The Maxillae; D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations; D72, Extraction of Teeth; D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D73, Replantation of Teeth; D74, Unerupted and Malposed Teeth; D75, Plastic Operations, Bone Transplants, Alveolectomy. Labial Fraenum Operation; D751, Cleft Palate and Hare-lip; D76, Sinuses of Face; D77, Surgical Treatment of Neuralgia; D78, Tumors of Mouth and Face.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Oral Diagnosis. Lyons, Chalmers J. 1-8. 14 illus.
The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases. When Caution is to Be Exercised, and When Surgical Procedure is Indicated. 417-428. Hardgrove, T. A. 417-428.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
The Dentist as an Oral Surgeon. Frew, A. L. 335-336.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Oral Surgery. (Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York.) McCall, John Oppie. 437.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The West-German Jaw Clinic. 920.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Plastic and Oral Surgery. Miller, A. L. 616-619.
The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases. When Caution is to be Exercised, and When Surgical Procedure is Indicated. Hardgrove, T. A. 738-745.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Treatment of Post-Operative Pain. Moore, Arnott. 307-308.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Fifty Years' Observation of Oral Surgery. Gilmer, Thomas L. 56-60. Disc. 60-63.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
What Shall We Teach in Oral Surgery to the Under-Graduate Student, Clinically and Didactically? Proctor, Charles M. 163-170. Disc. 170-172.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Method Employed in Preparation of Dakin's Solution as Used in Hospital Militaire No. 76 Ris-Orange. 197-200.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Post Operative Treatment of Mouth Wounds with Particular Reference to Post-Operative Pain. Moore, Annott A. 442-452. Disc. 545-553.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases When Caution is to be Exercised and When Surgical Procedure is Indicated. Hardgrove, T. A. 18-25. Disc. 25-27.
Fifty Years' Observation of Oral Surgery. Gilmer, Thomas L. 547-552. Disc. 552-554.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Oral Diagnosis. Lyons, Chalmers J. 108. Selected.
Oral Surgery for the Dental Practitioner. Blum, Theodor. 177-181. Abstract.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Some Phases of Oral Surgery. Blum, Theodor. 36-38.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infections. Hardgrove, T. A. 249-250. Abstract.
Fifty Years' Observation of Oral Surgery. Gilmer, T. L. 673-674. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Surgical Case Reports. Winter, Leo. 460-466. 12 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Oral Surgery for the General Dental Practitioner. Blum, Theodor. 93-100.
Some Phases of Minor Oral Surgery. Sherman, Samuel I. 157-163.
Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner. Feldman, M. Hillel. 275-282.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Oral Surgery and Exodontia of Interest to the General Practitioner. Kuntz, A. 505-515.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Oral Surgery for the General Dental Practitioner. Blum, Theodor. 19-23. Abstract.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.**
Antiseptic Surgery of the Mouth and Face. Bowser, E. J. Nov. 9-10.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dental Practice in a General Hospital. Hallam, S. 643-648. Disc. 648-650.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Oral Surgery, Hodges, George A. 519-521.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extractions and Oral Surgical Operations. Hodges, Geo. A. 885-889. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Oral Diagnosis. Lyons, Chalmers J. 1-14. 14 illus.
The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases. When Caution is to be Exercised and When Surgical Procedure is Indicated. (Cardiac Risks.) Hardgrove, T. A. 766-776.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Dentist as an Oral Surgeon. Frew, A. L. 576-578. Symposium.

# D71 The Maxillae and Mandible.

Reports of cases of injuries of face and jaws which cannot be classified under other subdivisions of D7. Gunshot wounds of face and jaws. Resection of mandible operations involving jaw bones.

See also D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Some Interesting Cases Met With While on Active Service at a Military Hospital. Burns, Martha. 342-346.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Further Series of Forty Cases of Bone-Grafted Mandible. Chubb, Gilbert. 493-495. 2 illus.
A Foreign Body in the Jaw. (Lead Pencil 3½ inches Long.) Sunderlof, G. M. 543. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Fractured Tooth and Its Late Result. Rodier. 69-70. Abstract.
Chronic Deep Infection of the Jaws. Colyer, Stanley. 208-209. Abstract.
Jaw Sinuses and Their Significance as Symptoms. Turner, G. Grey. 1209-1219. 9 illus. Disc. 1219-1222. Ed., 1232-1233.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
A Case of Isolated Division of the Great Hypoglossal Nerve. Barbe, A. 150-151. Abstract.
Axial Fracture of Bicuspid Due to Occlusal Stress. Schwartz, Matthew. 278. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
A Gunshot Case Report. Silvermann, S. L. 1003-1005. 6 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
War Surgery of the Face and Jaws as Applied to Injuries and Deformities of Civil Life. Ivy, Robert H. 91. Abstract.
A Peculiar Root Fracture. Feldman, M. Hillel. 632. 1 illus. Corres.
Splinter of Glass in Face Revealed by Roentgen Ray. Sutherland, Charles G. 1068. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Case of Swelling About the Upper Jaw. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 63-66. 2 illus.
Atrophy of the Lower Jaw. Juaristi, V. and Arraiza, D. 787. Selected.
The Correlation of the Radiographic Bone Pathology of the Jaws with the Incidence of Secondary Infections. Heath, John, S. R. 937-940. 3 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
X-Ray Film with a Peculiar Condition in the Bone. Henle, M. F. 814. Corres.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
The Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Wounds, in the Zone of Advance. (Fractures, Plastic Surgery.) McGee, Rea Proctor. 193-195. Disc. 239-242, 244, 246.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Removal of Foreign Bodies from Maxillo-Facial Areas. Eby, J. D. and Reed, W. 284-285. Abstract.
Peripheral Lingual Paralysis Following Gunshot Injury. Peyser, F. 337-338. Abstract.
Surgical Prosthesis in the Operative Treatment of Tumors and Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. (Resection.) Real. 453-454. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Prognathism. Dufourmentel, L. 566. Abstract.
Arthroplasty of the Jaw. Neff, James M. 622-623. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Case of Unilateral Atrophy of the Jaw. Wotton, W. H. 174. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.**
Conservative Surgery for Treatment of Diseases of the Mandible. Moss, N. Nov. 11-12.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Jaw Bone's Resistance to Senile Atrophy. 71. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Case of Fractured Root. Livingston, A. 28.
A New Principle in the Design of Splints Preparatory to the Resection of a Mandible. Northcroft, 71, 72.
The Surgical Treatment of Prognathism. Dufourmentel, L. 479-480. Trans.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Alveolar Process Resection. Lucas, Carl D. 228-232.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Case of Isolated Division of the Great Hypoglossal Nerve. 279. Selected.
The Surgical Treatment of Prognathism. Dufourmentel, L. 459-460. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Hyperplasia of Bone. Winter Leo. 532. Selected.

# D711 Necrosis of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71.

See D65, Alveolar Abscess; D661, Systemic Diseases manifested in Mouth; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Pathologic Rarefactions of the Mouth—Granulomata Cysts, Necrosis. Feldman, M. Hillel. 570-573. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Osteitis of the Mandible. (Necrosis.) Vanmosuenck, A. 108. Clinic.
A Case of Periostitis of the Mandible, with Fatal Termination. Grandi, Giulio. 156. Trans.
A Case of Necrosis of the Angle of the Jaw. Taylor, Hedley H. 604-605. 3 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Case of Mandibular Sepsis Followed by Necrosis and Double Unilateral Fracture, with Subsequent Restoration by a Partially Slung Denture. Lotinga, C. 197-201. 5 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Note on the Condemnation of Crowned Teeth. (Periapical Bone Necrosis.) Spencer-Payne, A. L. 565-567. 2 tables.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Mandible. Pickerill, H. P. 870. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Phosphorus Necrosis. Zilz. 22. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Pathologic Rarefactions of the Mouth: Granulomata, Cysts, Necrosis. Feldman, M. Hillel. 764-766. Criticism. 1121. Reply, Vol LXV, 328.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Causation of Phosphorus Necrosis. 1275-1276. Selected. Corres.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Necrosis of the Jaw. Payne, J. Lewin. 443-450. 4 illus.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Necrosis of the Maxilla. Schultz, Louis and Ryan, Edward J. 110. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Some Clinical Observations on Regeneration of the Mandible after Caries and Necrosis. Cryer, M. H. 471-487, 18 illus. Disc. 487.

**Oralogy Journal I, 1922.**
Case Report. Necrosis and Blindness. Ball Bertram. 100-101. 5 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Post-Influenzal Necrosis of the Palatine Roof. Ritter. 226. Abstract.
Four Cases of Maxillary Periostitis with a Fatal Outcome. Grandi, G. 226-227. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Alveolar Necrosis from Mercurial Intoxication. Schneider, O. 814-815. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Serious Results Following Dento-Alveolar Infection. (Osteomyelitis.) Cameron, James R. 39-50.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
A Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Meros, R. L. 319. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Treatment of Dental Cases, (Necrosis.) James, J. 490. Selected.
Necrosis of the Jaw. Payne, J. 690-692. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Meros, R. L. 263-264. Clinic. Abstract.

# D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis.

See also D71.

See D711, Necrosis.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. McGee, Rea Proctor. 288-291. Disc. 291-295.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**
Osteitis Fibrosa. (Report of a Case.) Potts, Herbert A. and Hatton, Edward H. 2015-2016. Disc. 2016-2017.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Osteomyelitis Following Eruption of Third Molar. Duthiliet, D. 132. Trans.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Fontaine, S. B. 308. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Case of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Stoble, H. 11-18. 7 illus.
Chronic Infective Osteitis of Maxillae in a Male, Aged 40. Turner, H. Watson. 110-113. 3 illus. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Osteoperiosteitis of the Mandible. Silverman, S. L. 326-328. 5 illus.
A Case of Condensing Osteitis? Frank, Walter I. 1123. 1 illus. Corres.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Sharon, W. A. 96-102.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Diagnosis of Latent Infection About the Jaws: I. (Osteomyelitis.) Goadby, Kenneth. 373-382. 27 illus. 504-520. 32 illus. 5 tables.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Osteomyelitis. Fontain, S. B. 22-23. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Burdic, R. L. Oct. 3-5.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1923.**
Swelling Due to Osteo-Myelitis. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius. 172-173.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Osteomyelitis. Fontaine, S. B. 85-88. 2 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Osteomyelitis. Sharon, W. A. 355-356. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Radiographic Evidences of Periapical Disease. (re Chronic Osteitis.) Dansey, G. F. S. 685-686. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Bellinger, Don. H. 571-576.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. McGee, Reo Proctor. 746-748. Selected.

# D713 Fractures of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71, where war injuries of jaws are classified.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Observations on Fractures of the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H. 295-297. 4 illus. Disc. 298-299.
Treatment of Nonunion of Fractures of Mandible by Free Autogenous Bone-Grafts. Risdon, Fulton. 297-298. Disc. 298-299.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Fractures. Ziele, W. Stewart. 200-201.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Some Notes on Fractures. Ziele, W. Stewart. 53-55. Disc. 64-67.
Stabilizing the Maxilla. (Fractures.) Mitchell, Vethake E. 228-230. 3 illus. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Some Interesting Cases Met With While on Active Service at a Military Hospital. Burns, Martha. 342-346.
Showing the Method of Splinting Fractures of the Mandible with Metal. Rothwell, B. S. 380-382. 5 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Observations on Fractures of the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H. 329-334. 4 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
The Modern Method of Splinting Fractured Jaw. Finlay, George. 112.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Fracture of the Mandible with Fractured Base. Vanmosuenck, A. 107. Clinic.
Immobilization of the Proximal Fragments in Fracture of the Jaw Above the Angle. Coughlin, W. T. 246-247. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Anatomy of the Mandible in Relation to Injury and Disease. (Fracture.) Johnston, Henry M. 889-908. 14 illus. Disc. 908-911.
A Practical Method of Fixation in Fractures of the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H. 1225-1226. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Fractures and Wounds of the Jaws. 211-212. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Treatment of Fractures of the Angle and Ramus. Eby, Joseph D. 50-64. 23 illus.
The Intermaxillary Normal-Bite Vulcanite Splint. Lincoln, B. A. 259-261. 3 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Adhesive Bandaging as an Adjunct to Intermaxillary Wiring. Silverman, S. L. 328-329. 1 illus.
Practical Method of Fixation in Fractures of Mandible. Ivy, R. H. 1026. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Intra-Oral Support of the Ramus in Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Blair, V. P. 589-595. 7 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Fracture of the Styloid Apophysis. Duchange, Roger. 133-139. 1 illus. Trans. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Treating Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Eadie, George. 399-402.
An Interesting Radiograph. (Fracture.) 422. 1 illus.
A Case History. (Fracture.) Field, Harry J. 546. 1 illus. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
A New Dental Splint. Vanderbilt, Herbert M. 633-635. 4 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Stabilizing the Maxilla. (In Fractures.) Mitchell, Vethake E. 70-72. 4 illus.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Proctor, Charles M. 825-834. 9 illus.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Treatment of Nonunion of Fractures of Mandible by Free Autogenous Bone-Grafts. Risdon, Fulton. 395-397. Selected.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
The Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Wounds, in Zone of Advance. (Fractures, Plastic Surgery.) McGee, Rea Proctor. 193-195. Disc. 239-242, 244, 246.
Standardization of Splints for Maxillary Fractures. Bodine, Roy L. 196-210. 19 illus.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Application of Orthodontic Principles in the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Deiber, H. M. 119-123.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Observations on Fractures of the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H. July. 19-23. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Abstracts and Translations — Bone Grafting of the Fractured Mandible. Chubb, Gilbert. 66-68.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Wiring Method of Treatment for Fractures of the Mandible. Tennent, E. H. 344-348. Symposium.
The Use of the Modified Baker Anchorage in the Naval Dental Service. Darnall, W. L. (Lieut.) 348-351. Symposium.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Intermaxillary Wiring. Eby, J. D. 44. Abstract.
A Case of Compound Comminuted Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Parr, J. N. 104-105. Abstract.
Modern Prosthetic Treatment of Jaw Injuries. De Vecchis. 228-229. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Fracture of the Mandible at the Seat of a Bone Phlegmon of Dental Origin. Nogue, Bibard. 175. Abstract.
Influence of the Teeth on the Clinical Evolution of Fractures of the Maxillae. Cavina. 247. Abstract.
A Practical Method of Wiring Fractures of the Mandible or Maxilla. Ford, James Walter. 581-587. 5 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Laws of Leverage Governing Splint Work of the Various Fractures of the Bones of the Face and Head. Smith, Grover C. 211-217. 5 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
A Practical Method of Wiring Fractures of the Mandible or Maxilla. Ford, James Walter. 108-109. Selected.
Reduction of Maxillary Fractures. Lehman, Alexander S. 315-330. 12 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Treatment of Fracture. Capon, P. G. 279-280.
Fracture of the Styloid Process. Duchange, Roger. 284-286. Trans. Selected.
Some Dental Problems in the After-Treatment of War Injuries of the Jaws. (Fractures.) Jackson, T. 436-444.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
My Experiences in Treatment of Fracture of the Jaw in Children. Capon, P. G. 87-90. Disc. 90-91.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Gradual Reduction of Fractures of the Maxilla and Mandible. Miller, A. L. 151-156. 9 illus.
Facial Reconstruction. (Fractures.) Schaeffer, G. C. 241-249. 5 illus.
Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. Potts, H. A. 250-252.
Late Results of Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible with Special Reference to Various Methods of Bone-Grafting. Ivy, Robert H. 418-421. 3 tables.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Showing the Method of Splinting Fractures of the Mandible with Metal. Rothwell, B. S. 782-785. 5 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Observations on Fractures of the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H. 218-225. 4 illus.

Treatment of Nonunion of Fractures of Mandible by Free Autogenous Bone-Grafts. Risdon, Fulton. 225-228. Disc. 228-230. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Fracture of the Skull. (re Fracture of the Jaw.) Aspinall. 403-404. Selected.
Essays on Every Day Practice. Fractures of the Jaws. Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 606-609.
Fracture of the Mandible. Lamb, F. D. 826. Selected.

# D714 Dislocations of Mandible.

See also D71.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Dislocation of the Jaw. Young, W. J. 420. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Youth With A Dislocated Jaw. Coughlin, P. M. 453.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Recurrent Unilateral (Right) Subluxation of Mandible. Excision of the Interarticular Cartilage in Cases of Snapping Jaw. Ashhurst, Astley, P. C. 1067. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
An Old and Irreducible Double Luxation of the Mandible Treated by Resection of the Condyles. 226-227. Trans. Selected.
The Surgical Treatment of Recurring Luxation of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Dufourmentel, L. and Darcissac, M. 651-652. Trans. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
A Valuable Hint. (A Method of Reducing Dislocation of the Jaw.) Young, W. J. 196. Selected.

# D715 Fixations of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation.

Trismus, Ankylosis, Arthritis, Etc.

See also D71.

See D74, Fixations on account of impacted third molars.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
False Ankylosis Due to Deciduous Tooth in Sinus. Chaiken, H. F. 458. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Anchylosis of the Jaw Following Rheumatism: Arthroplasty. Phemister, D. B. 108-110. 1 illus.
The Jaw Neck Syndrome in Rheumatism. 123. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Treatment of Ankylosis of the Jaws. Babcock, W. Wayne. 65-68.
Anklosis of Mandible and Its Operative Treatment. Chubb, Gilbert. 92. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Limitation of Movement of the Mandible. (Ankylosis.) Ivy, Robert, H. 1281-1287. 10 illus.
Ankylosis of Jaws. Imbert, L. and Cottalorda, J. 1359. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Correction of Ankylosis of Jaws. Darcissac, M. 219. Selected.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Bilateral Ankylosis of Mandible. Carty, E. P. 40-42. 4 illus.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Limitation of Movement of the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H. 30-36. 10 illus.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
False Ankylosis Due to Deciduous Tooth in Sinus. Chaiken, H. F. 141. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Ankylosis of the Jaw. Ritchie, H. P. 49-50. Abstract.
Ankylosis of the Mandible and Its Operative Treatment. Chubb, G. 107-108. Abstract.
False Ankylosis Due to Deciduous Tooth in Sinus. Chaiken, H. F. 682-683. 1 illus.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Trismus. Eberly, Jacob A. (Jr.) 107-110, 1 illus.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Synosteosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. (Ankylosis.) Becker, David. 48-50.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Fibrous or Bony. Dorrance, George M., Webster, Douglas, and McWilliams, Hugh. 47-49. 1 illus.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI. 1921.**
The Treatment of Ankylosis of the Jaws. Babcock, W. Wayne. Mar. 13-18. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Lockjaw from Burr. 542.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Prognosis in Cases of Injury to the Masseter. (Trismus.) Chermoise, P. 409. Trans. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Treatment of Permanent Constriction of the Jaws. Briten, M. 51. Selected. Trans.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Bilateral Ankylosis of Mandible. Carty, E. P. 928-930. 4 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A Wrong Diagnosis. (re Lockjaw.) 239.

# D72 Extraction of Teeth.

See D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D74, Unerupted and malposed teeth; D424, Extraction as a cause of irregularities; D43, Extraction in orthodontia treatment; D601, Systemic conditions and the Teeth; 615.84, Electricity in Extraction; 615.781, Anesthetics.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Further Considerations of the Use of the Chisel in the Extraction of Teeth with Special Reference to the Retraction of Soft Tissue. Gardner, Boyd S. 254-257. 11 illus.
Extraction During Pregnancy. 456.
The Need of Balance. (re Surgical Extraction.) 655-656. Ed.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
What Teeth Should be Extracted? (re Chronic Mouth Infections.) Black, Arthur D. 1891-1893. Disc. 1893-1894.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**
Combating the Infections Diseases Arising in the Oral Cavity and Their Sequelae. (By Extraction.) Milliberry, Guy S. 1593-1595. Disc. 1596-1598.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
The Extraction of Acutely Abscessed Teeth Where There Is Much Swelling Present. 152.
Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Boys, Reginald S. 206-207.
Troubles in Extraction. Pensak, Julius. 274-275. Selected.
Asepsis in Extraction. Pensak, J. 336. Abstract.
A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. Gibson, Arnold E. 342-344.
Pulpless Teeth (re Extraction.) Narromore, E. G. 349. Selected.
A Root in the Maxillary Sinus for Eighteen Years. (Accidents in Extraction.) Charlton, P. Chater. 446-447. 1 illus.
Death Follows Teeth Extraction at Mansfield. 447. Selected.
Extraction of Lower Third Molars. Kells, C. E. 475. Selected.
Position of the Operator in Extraction. Palmer, B. J. (Jr.) 495. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Present Rage for Extracting Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 38-40. Selected.
Unnecessary Extraction of Teeth. 65-68. Ed.
Extraction of Teeth. Silverman, L. W. 86-89. Selected.
Multiple Tooth Extractions. Pedley, R. Denison. 379-380. Abstract.
Some Mechanical Considerations in Exodontia. Ausubel, H. 462-464. Selected.
Injudicious Extraction of Teeth. Miller, A. L. 476. Abstract.
The Use of the Drill as an Aid to Tooth Extraction. Clifford, Isadore. 534.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
The Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Ash, Percy A. 56-61. Disc. 67-72. Comment. 101-102.
Extraction of Teeth. Morange, R. 95. Selected.
The Extraction of Teeth. 140-141. Selected.
Ruthless Extractions. Tomlinson, John W. 269-271. Selected.
Root Split Across. (Extraction.) Parker, W. R. 453.
Treatment After Extraction. Blum, T. 454. Selected.
The Need of Balance. (Surgical Removal of Teeth.) 523-524. Selected.
Leaving Roots in the Mouth. Renshaw, A. 544. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Special Technic for Removal of Abnormal Teeth and Roots. (Hollow, Split and Excementosed Roots, Etc.) Henhan, J. P. 331-341. 18 illus.
Conservatism in Extracting. Fine, Wm. M. 473. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. Gibson, Arnold E. 210-211.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Hints on Exodontia. Chauvel, G. T. 21-22.
The Use of the Drill in Tooth Extraction Clifford's Method. Barnett, K. L. 236-237.
The Use of the Drill as an Aid to Tooth Extractions. Clifford, Isidore. 237.
Report of a Case of Cephalic Chancroid and a Case of Encephalitis Following Extraction of a Tooth That Had Infection at Apex. Potts, Herbert A. 315-321.
Introducing the T Grip Forceps. Lurie, W. A. 375-379. 2 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Extracting the Root of a Fractured Cuspid. Lever. 94-95.
Discussion on the Number of Extractions Advisable to Do At One Sitting. 94-100.
Dental Post Surgical Treatment. (re Extraction of Teeth.) Carmichael, J. P. 169-171. 2 illus.
Surgical Removal of Abscessed Teeth. Garrison, M. R. 338-341.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. Gibson, Arnold E. 198-200.
After-Pain in Extraction. Mintz, Herman. 214-215.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Some Etiologic Factors and Treatment of Post-Extraction Pain. Smith, Maurice. 201-204. Selected.
The Use of the Drill in Tooth Extraction. Clifford, Isidore. 343.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
A Visit to the Mayo Clinic. (re the Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Kells, C. Edmund. 73-76. Selected.
Focal Infection from the Dentist's Standpoint. (re Extraction.) Pennycuik, R. S. 317-319.
After Treatment in Painful Sockets. (Following Extraction.) Wallace, H. H. 444-445. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Deaths Following Extraction. 44. 45.
Inspiration of a Piece of Tartar Into the Lung Causing Death. 310. Ed.
A Protest Against the Modern Excessive Radical Treatment in Dentistry. Widdowson, T. W. 1041-1043. 1110. Corres. 1161. Comment.
A Note on the Extraction of Teeth. Dolamore, W. H. 1137-1139. 3 illus.
The Use of the Chisel and Mallet in the Extraction of Teeth. Gardner, Boyd S. 1148-1150. 3 illus. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Radiology and Infection of the Jaws. (Following Tooth Extraction.) 219-220.
Acute Inflammation Following the Extraction of Teeth. 222.
The Multiple Extraction of Teeth in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Todd. 313-314. Selected.
Death After Tooth Extraction. 320.
Young Miner's Death After Tooth Extraction. 1146.
Unnecessary Extractions. 1178. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Extraction of Teeth Facilitated by Preliminary Use of the Dental Engine. 25. 2 illus.
Ruthless Extractions. Tomlinson, John W. 109-111. Disc. 111-112. Ed. 120.
Should Teeth be Scaled Previous to Extraction? 335.
A Method of Extracting a Tooth Root Fractured Below the Alveolar Border. Widdowson, T. W. 488-490. 4 illus.
Illustrative Cases. (1) Resistance of the Hard Tissues in Extraction. Fisk, William. and Fisk, Sidney. 563-564. 2 illus.
Illustrative Cases. (2) Extraction of a Tooth in Which Lodged a Needle. Bloomer, Alan C. 564. 1 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.—Continued.**
On the Extraction of Teeth. Doubleday, F. N. 699-705. 2 illus. Disc. 705-706.
Difficult Extractions Surgically Treated. Levien, Lindo S. 709-712. 719-720. Ed.
An Unusual Case of Septicaemia, Involving Excessive Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Purdy, W. J. and Reade, A. G. L. 764-765.
Method of Removing Teeth with Rubber Rings. Ash. 1136.
After-Pain in Extraction. Black, Norman. 1377-1378. Corres.
A Difficult Extraction. Lamb, F. D. 1436-1437. 3 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Massacre of the Innocents. 8-9.
The Elimination of Oral Foci of Infection. (Surgical Removal of Teeth; Resection of Roots.) Molt, F. 179-184. Selected.
After-Pain in Extraction. Mintz, Herman. 275-276. Abstract.
An Unusual Accident During a Dental Extraction. 355.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. Gibson, Arnold E. 18-21. Selected.
Death After Tooth Extraction. 36.
The Present Rage for Extracting Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 89-91. Selected.
Extracting Lower Wisdom Teeth. Charlton, P. Chater. 95. Selected.
Death After Extraction of Eight Teeth. 351.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Death Following Extraction. 74-75.
Leg Broken by Extraction of Tooth. 261.
The Use of the Drill as an Aid to Tooth Extraction. Clifford, Isidore. 398-399. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Troubles in Extraction: Their Prevention and Treatment. Pensak, Julius. 41-50.
A Consideration of the Advisability of Standardizing the Technique of Tooth Extraction. Feldman, M. Hillel. 257-258.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth. Huber, L. J. 343-344.
The Fundamental Principles of Surgical Exodontia. Palmer, Bissell B. (Jr.) 510-516.
A Plea for Surgical Exodontia. Silverman, Lawrence W. 1107-1113.
Removal of Tooth from Nares. Rosenblatt, S. 1198. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Some Mechanical Considerations in the Practice of Exodontia, with Particular Reference to the Use of Elevators. Ausubel, Herman. 8-15, 8 illus. 164-173, 6 illus. 282-289. Comment, 687. Reply, 1021-1022, 5 illus. Answer. Vol. LXV, 111, 657.
The Surgical Eradication of Focal Infection in the Jaws Under Local Anesthesia. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 185-194. 316-325.
Fundamental Surgical Considerations in Exodontia. Weiss, Louis R. 758-760.
Report of a Case of Cephalic Chancroid and a Case of Encephalitis Following Extraction of a Tooth That Had Infection at the Apex. Potts, Herbert A. 793. Abstract.
Extractions. Anderson, Arthur J. 923-924.
Post-Operative Care of Dental Patients. (Extraction.) Austin, Louis T. 1187-1189.
Introducing the "F"-Grip Forceps. Lurie, W. A. 1359-1360. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Visit to the Mayo Clinic. (re Surgical Removal of Teeth: Oral Sepsis.) Kells, C. Edmund. 60-62. Criticism, 743-747. Reply 1361-1365. 1 illus.
Extraction Complications? Pearson, N. L. 889-890.
Gingival Peritomy. (Extraction.) Mueller, Adolph. 1036-1040. 2 illus.
Simplified Surgery. (Surgical Removal of Teeth and Roots.) Berger, Isidore S. 1054-1057. 5 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
A Socket Scarifier. 95. 1 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
The Technique of the Extraction of Teeth, Including the Immediate Difficulties and Complications Arising Therefrom. Braun, Martin. 213-225. 3 illus. 302-309.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Some Etiologic Factors and Treatment of Post Extraction Pain. Smith, Maurice. 653-656.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Post-Extraction Pain. Polk, Hector. 505-506.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Strange Accident to a Dentist. (Eye Infected by Flying Piece of A Diseased Tooth During Extraction.) Gallagher, Leo J. 24.
Case of Tooth Extraction Without an Anesthetic. Bregstein, S. Joseph. 368. Corres.
Extraction of Tooth Fractures Man's Leg. 470.
After-Treatment in Painful Sockets. Wallace, H. H. 705.
Systemic Gaseous Distension Following Extraction. 849. Corres. Vol. XXX, 146-147.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
A Clinical History of Post-Operative Sequelae. (Extraction.) Percival, H. S. 123-125. 1 illus.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Extraction Technic of Impacted Inferior Third Molar. Charon, Ernest. 48-56.
Died from Natural Causes. (Tooth Extraction.) Madill, W. S. 89-92. Comment, 135-137. Disc. 137-139, 186-192.
Prevention of Post Operative Pain. (re Extraction.) Gullett, D. W. 282-286.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Recommending a Freer Use of the Bi-Bevel Drill in Extracting. Alzeno, Guerney E. 87. Clinic.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
Conservation vs. Elimination of Remaining Teeth in Denture Work. Ante, I. H. 181-186. 197.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Acute Infection in Exodontia. Specht, Emil. 125-131, 186-197, 4 illus. 287-295. 1 illus.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
If I Were to Practice General Dentistry. (re Radiography and Exodontia.) Specht, Emil. 619-622.
The Problem of Extracting Teeth. Davis, Horace M. 955-957. 2 illus. Corres.
A Plea for Liberalism. Dentist vs. Physician vs. Patient. (re Tooth Extraction.) Stone, R. B. 958-959. Corres.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained in the Mouth? (re Extraction.) Peters, Maurice E. 131-133. Selected.
Some of the Present Problems in Operative Dentistry. (Present Rage for Extracting Teeth.) Johnson, C. N. 188-191. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Some Etiologic Factors and Treatment of Post Extraction Pain. Smith, Maurice. 219-222. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Satisfaction in Having a Tooth Drawn. Howe, E. W. 446.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Surgical Extraction of Infected Teeth. Davidson, F. V. Mar. 18-19. 3 illus.
The Surgical Removal of Infected Teeth. (Question.) Maves, H. A. and Heidbrink, J. A. Mar. 19-20. Answers, 20-21. 1 illus.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Why the Present-Day Reaction Against Tooth Extraction. Potter, A. C. 30-32.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Preparations for Use in Dental Operations were Not Unknown in the Middle Ages. 381. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Multiple Extractions—Multiple Infections. Irons, E. E. 720.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Cleansing the Mouth. (Before Tooth Removal.) Kells, C. Edmund. 107-110. 4 illus.
Slaughter of the Tonsils—and Teeth. 422. Ed.
A Plea for a Higher Standard of Ethics in the Specialty of Exodontia. Palmer, Bissell B. (Jr.) 534-538.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
The Technic, Surgical and Systemic Results in the Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Colburn, W. A. 163-166. Abstract.
Remarks on a Method of Avoiding Flare-Up After Multiple Extractions. Billington, S. G. and Cullwick, H. R. 225-227. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
A Consideration of the Advisability of Standardizing the Technique of Tooth Extraction. Feldman, M. Hillel. 84-85. Abstract.
Extraction and Toxaemia. 195-196. Ed.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Difficult Extractions Surgically Treated. Levien, Lindo S. 104-107. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
An Analysis. (Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Shearer, W. C. May. 9-12. Abstract.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Why Pulling Teeth Fails. Burns, Robert. (Jr.) Aug. 9-15. Selected.
Importance of the Surgical Removal of Teeth or the Work of the Minor Oral Surgeon. Shearer, Wallace C. Dec. 3-6. 2 illus. Selected.
Some Observations Regarding Surgical Removal of Teeth. Zimmerman, N. L. Dec. 6-11.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
After-Pain in Extraction. Prinz, Herman. July. 17-18. Selected.
Post-Operative Care of Dental Patients. (Following Extraction.) Austin, Louis T. Nov. 8-10. Selected.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
Types of Difficult Extraction and Their Treatment. Coleman, Frank. 76-82. 5 illus.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Elimination of Oral Foci of Infection. (Surgical Removal of Teeth; Resection of Roots.) Molt, Frederick F. 83-88. Portrait Frontispiece.
A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. Gibson, Arnold E. 346-349. Selected.
Forcepitis. 375. Selected.
Exodontists: Two Classes. 426. Selected.
Present Day Tendencies Towards Extraction. Amy, W. B. 444-447.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Treatment After Extraction. 106. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Post Extraction Treatment. 454.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Diffuse Infection of the Neck Following Tooth Extraction. Voorhees, Irving Wilson. 84-85.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Orbital Phlegmon Following Dental Extraction. Gerson. 45-46. Abstract.
The Use of the Chisel and Mallet in the Extraction of Teeth. Gardner, Boyd S. 145-150. 10 illus. Disc. 150-151.
Causes and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations. Machat, B. B. 456. Abstract.
Painless Extraction. Eckstein, P. F. 566-567. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Plea for Surgical Exodontia. Silverman, L. W. 246. Abstract.
Encephalitis Following Extraction of a Tooth with Infected Apex. Potts, H. A. 673. Abstract.
The Practical Application of Our Theories in Surgical Exodontia. Hasbrouck, James F. 717-722.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, IX, 1923.**
A Visit to the Mayo Clinic. Kells, C. E. 158-159. Selected.

Dental Aspects of Nutritional Diseases in Central Europe. (Secondary Hemorrhage.) Epstein, M. 244. Selected.
Surgical Considerations of Pulpless Teeth. (Extraction.) Lyons, Chalmers J. and Rickert, U. G. 288-297. 2 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Causes and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations. Machat, Bertram B. 61-73.
X-Ray Shows Tooth in Lung. (Accident in Tooth Extraction.) 136.
Resolution of the Newark Dental Club. (re Tooth Extraction.) 195.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Practical Points on the Extraction of Teeth. Harris, Leon. 89-100.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
One of Those Simple Extractions. Ackerman, Herbert. 111. Comment, 213-214.
Answering a Distracted Extractor. 114-116. Ed.
Radicalism Gone Mad. (re Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Harris, Leon. 209-213. 7 illus.
Removal of a Maxillary Second Premolar. Blum, Theodor. 289-293.
How They Extracted Teeth in 1874. 326. Selected.
Accidents in Exodontia—Methods of Prevention and Treatment. Alper, J. J. 381-385. 3 illus.
Oral Surgery and Exodontia of Interest to the General Practitioner. Kuntz, A. 505-515.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Exodontists: Two Classes. 285-286. Selected.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extractions and Oral Surgical Operations. Hodges, A. Geo. 317-322. Abstract.
After-Pain in Extraction. Prinz, Herman. 569-570. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Multiple Extractions and Their Complications. 138-140. Ed.
The Surgical Eradication of Focal Infection in the Jaws. Nodine, Alonzo, Milton. 441-450. Abstract.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations. Machat, Bertram B. 515-525. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
A Discussion of the Indications for the Extraction of Teeth as Viewed Today. Conover, Irving L. 110-113.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Technique of Extracting Mandibular Teeth, Employing Ash's Lower, or Hawk's Bill Forceps. 116-118.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Importance of X-Ray in Extracting. Irwin, Agnew. 85-91. 19 illus.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
The Responsibility of the Exodontist in Relation to Orthodontics and the Public. Jan. 14-16. Selected.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth. Huber, L. J. May. 13-14. Selected.
A Plea for a Higher Standard of Ethics in the Specialty of Exodontia. Palmer, Bissell B., Jr. 124-129. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Some Etiologic Factors and Treatment of Post Extraction Pain. Smith, Maurice. 22-25. Selected.
Practical Points on the Extraction of Teeth. Harris, Leon. 325-334. Selected.
Loss of Sensation after Extraction. Lucadou-Wells, H. 336. Selected.
Surgical Removal of Exostosed Teeth. Martin, Jean L. 354-356.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Causes and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Procedures. Martin, Jean L. July. 9-11.
Dental Practices at the Mayo Clinic. (re Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Harris Leon. Aug. 22-27. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Blood-Poisoning After Extraction. 435.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
A Curious Accident. (In Extraction.) 252.
Leg Fractured During Extraction. 258.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Pain After Extraction and Its Treatment. Hart, R. L. 264-265. Abstract.
Surgical Extraction. Molt, F. M. 322-323. Abstract.
Extractions from the Medical and Dental Point of View. Ash, Percy A. 512-513. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Multiple Tooth Extraction. 95-96.
Dentists Should Avoid Extracting Teeth During Pregnancy. Routh, Amand. 97-98. Selected.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth. Gilmer, Thomas L. 534-535. Abstract.
Extraction. 560. Abstract.
Post-Extraction Pain. Polk, Hector. 577-578. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Missing Teeth During Extraction. MacGregor, Duncan. 271-272.
Extracting. Watson, A. E. 459-465. 4 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Indiscriminate Tooth Extraction. Hinman, T. P. 87-88. Selected.
Post-Operative Pain. 194-198. Abstracts.
Spare the Tooth and Spoil the Fad. Mowbray, F. W. 240-242. Selected.
Co-operation in Preparing Mouths for Dentures. Mihnos, Frank. 254-264. Selected.
Conservatism in Extracting. Fine, Wm. M. 494. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Multiple Extractions and Their Complications. 188-190. Selected.
Extracting and Pregnancy. Rowley, W. N. 292-293. Selected.
Injudicious Extraction of Teeth. Miller, A. L. 584-585. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Analgesic Value of Aspirin When Applied Locally. (For the Packing of Painful Sockets Following Extractions.) Loebenstein, S. 46. Selected.
Faulty Extractions. Gardner. 89-90. Selected.
The Technique of the Extraction of Teeth, Including the Immediate Difficulties and Complications Arising Therefrom. Braun, Martin. 436-449.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Shearer's Procedure for the Removal of Dead Teeth and Their Pathological Products, Described in 1920, is Identical With Novitzky's Method for the Same Purpose, Described in 1915. Novitzky, Josef. 307-308. Reply, 309-312. 1 table. Answer, 313-316.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Causes Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extractions and Oral Surgical Operations. Hodges, Geo. A. 885-889. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Introducing the T-Grip Forceps. Lurie, W. A. 761-765. 2 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dental Post-Surgical Treatment. Carmichael, J. P. 206-209. 2 illus.
Surgical Removal of Abscessed Teeth. Garrison, M. R. 581-585. Symposium.
Surgical Removal of Exostosed Teeth. Martin, Jean L. 591-593. Symposium.
Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Hogg, J. L. 607-608. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Chinese Dentists. (and Extraction.) 135-136.
Troubles in Extraction. Pensak, Julius. 351-352. Abstract.
Is it Safe to Make a Local Injection Into an Abscess for the Purpose of Extracting a Tooth? 531. Selected.
Best Procedure to Adopt in the Case of a Patient Collapsing (1) During the Injection of Cocain for Extraction; (2) Through Fright Prior to Starting Operation. 531. Selected.
Fatal Teeth Extraction. 582.
A Functional Mouth Is a Self-Cleansing Mouth. (re Removal of Septic Teeth.) 602-603. Abstract.
A Protest Against the Modern Excessive Radical Treatment in Dentistry. Widdowson, T. W. 612-613. Abstract.
Death from a Swallowed Tooth. 633. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Multiple Tooth Extractions. Way, Montague. 50-51. Selected.
Death After Tooth Extraction. 150.
The Extraction of Teeth. Lindsy, R. 467-468. Abstract.
Accidents During Extraction. 628.
Unnecessary Extractions. 644. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Death Follows Extraction of Twenty-Two Teeth. 3.
Criminal Extraction. 18. Corres.
The Futile Extraction of Teeth. 94.
Ruthless Extractions. Tomlinson, J. W. 125. Selected.
A Sequel of Extraction. 157.
Surgical Extraction. 157-158.
Post-Operative Care of Dental Patients. (re Extraction and Hemorrhage.) Austin, Louis T. 162-163. Selected.
Memoir on the Extraction of a Tooth. 172. Selected.
Diffuse Infections Following Extraction. Voorhees. 211. Selected.
The Tooth Key. Hardy, Thomas. 240. 1 illus. Selected.
The Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Ash, Percy A. 293-296. Selected. 291-292. Ed.
Fractured Upper Lateral Incisor. (Accident. Subsequent Extraction.) Malleson, H. C. 367. Selected.
Treatment After Extraction. Carmichael, J. P. 385. Selected.
The Tooth Drawer. 435. 1 illus.
Surgical Extraction. Levien, Lindo. 465. Selected.
Treatment After Extraction. Doubleday, F. N. 484. Selected.
Surgical Removal of Abscessed Teeth. Garrison, M. H. 500-501. Selected.
Removal of a Maxillary Second Premolar. 548-551. Selected.
A Difficult Extraction. Baker, W. H. 709.
Dental Doubts. (Extraction.) 725.
The Importance of a Correct Profile. (Before Extracting Teeth.) Eames, Leslie. 726. Selected.
Fractured Root in Maxillary Sinus. (In Extraction.) Gilbert, P. L. 758. Selected.

# D721 Hemorrhage following Extraction of Teeth.

Hemorrhage from Soft Tissues of Mouth.
See D72, Extraction of Teeth.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
To Control Hemorrhage. 286. Abstract.
Styptic for Excessive Bleeding. Higgins, F. S. 528. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Insufficient Haemorrhage. (Anaemia.) Smith, M. 189. Abstract.
Dental Haemorrhage. Humphry, H. 235. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
A Peculiar Case of Haemorrhage. Wills, H. W. 405-406.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Oil of Turpentine for Hemorrhage. Steadman, F. St. J. 483. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Peculiar Case of Hemorrhage. Wills, H. W. 204.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Calcium Chloride as a Haemostatic. 3. Selected.
Arrest of Hemorrhage by Local Application of Horse Serum. 19. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Haemophilia. 50-51. Selected.
Haemophilia—A Clinical Study. 51-52. Selected.
Haemophilia—A Clinical Study. 170-171. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
A Case of Haemophilia. Bagchi, H. N. 87-88.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Remarkable Case of Haemophilia. 43.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Vanmosuenck, A. 107. Clinic.
A Case of Haemophilia. 254. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Case of Haemophilia. Bagchi, H. N. 20. Abstract.
Fatal Haemorrhage in a Haemophiliac Following the Natural Loss of a Deciduous Tooth. Thesee. 258-259. Trans.
A Note on the Treatment of Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Steadman, F. St. J. 299-302.
The Treatment of Haemorrhage. (Oil of Turpentine.) 367-368.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
An Unusual Case of Septicaemia Involving Excessive Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Purdy, W. J. and Reade, A. G. L. 764-765.
A Case of Haemophilia. Housden 1136.
The Use of Oil of Turpentine for Haemorrhage After-Tooth Extraction. Steadman, Frank St. J. 1173-1174. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Haemophilia—A Clinical Study. 1-3. Ed.
A Fatal Case of Haemophilia. 3-4.
Dental Haemophilia. Hayes-Norman, H. 18-19.
Hemostatics in Dental Surgery. 132-133.
A New Haemostatic. Russel, H. W. 314-315. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Death from Spontaneos Shedding of a Temporary Tooth in a Haemophiliac. 314-315. Thèsée. Abstract. Trans.
Haemostatics. Deakins. 319. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Death from Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. 31.
Milk as a Haemostatic. 198-199.
Secondary Hemorrhage. Hayes-Norman, H. 399-400. Corres.
The Use of Oil of Turpentine for Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Steadman, F. St. J. 404-406. Corres. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Death Resulting from the Natural Loss of the Deciduous Teeth in a True Haemophiliac. Thèsée. 694. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Dental Aspect of Nutritional Diseases in Central Europe. (Secondary Hemorrhage following the Extraction of Teeth.) Epstein, Michael. 155-156. 1 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
Styptic for Excessive Bleeding. Higgins, F. S. 252-253.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Hemorrhages and Their Treatment. Barry, F. H. 129-133.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
A Case of Haemorrhage. Webster, J. H. 21.
Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth. 442. Ed.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
A Simple Method of Controlling Hemorrhage in Hemophiliacs. Leavitt, J. Gordon. 212.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Classification of Hemorrhage, Causes and Treatment. Miller, A. L. 87-92.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
A Note on the Treatment of Haemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Steadman, F. St. J. 339-344.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Death After Tooth Extraction. (Hemorrhage.) 516-518.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Haemorrhage Following Extraction—Ligature of External Carotid. McKenzie, J. C. 137-138.

**Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
A Note on the Treatment of Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Steadman, F. St. J. 53-55.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Haemophilia—A Clinical Study. 187-188. Selected.
Haemostatics. Deakins, Fred C. 429. Selected.

**Oral Health XII, 1922.**
A Simple Method of Controlling Hemorrhage in Hemophiliacs. 30. Abstract.
Styptic for Excessive Bleeding. 362. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
A Peculiar Case of Buccal Hemorrhage. Metzger, W. 106-107. Abstract.
Relations Between Chlorosis and Dentistry. Holz, R. 109. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Death from Spontaneous Shedding of a Temporary Tooth in a Hemophiliac. Thèsée. 388-389. Abstract.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Post-Extraction Hemorrhage—Use of Pressure. 199.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Bleeding of the Gums Associated with the Hemorrhagic Diathesis. Ziskoven, Hedwig. (Translated by Simonton, F. V.) 701-702. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Hemorrhage. Whitaker, H. H. 297-298.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
A Simple Method of Controlling Hemorrhage in Hemophiliacs. Leavitt, J. Gordon. 613. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Treatment of Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. 363-364. Abstract.
Post-Extraction Haemorrhage. Magee, James M. 605. Abstract.
A Case of Natural Loss of a Deciduous Tooth Causing the Death of a True Haemophiliac. Thesee. 650-651. Trans. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Haemostatics. Deakins, Fred C. 38-39. Selected.
A Reliable Hemostatic. 375-380.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Oil of Turpentine for Hemorrhage. Steadman, F. St. J. 815-816. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Milk as a Haemostatic. 983.

**Surgeon, (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Curious Case of Hemorrhage. Leavitt, J. Gordon. 4. Abstract.
Waiter's Strange Death. 26. Abstract.
Haemophilia—A Clinical Study. 137-138. Abstract.
Notabilia. A Fatal Case of Haemophilia. 138. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Use of Alum in Dentistry. (Styptic for Controlling Haemorrhages.) Payne, J. E. 32-33.
Control of Haemorrhage in Haemophiliacs. 51. Abstract.
Fatal Haemorrhage in a Haemophiliac Following the Natural Loss of a Deciduous Tooth. Thesee. 378. Abstract.
Oleum Terebinthinae as a Haemostatic. Sheppard, E. J. 401-402.
Death Follows Extraction of Tooth. Patient Succumbs to Haemorrhage. 530.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Haemorrhage After Extraction. Cullen, Peter. 141.
A Case of Haemorrhage. 158.
Post-Operative Care of Dental Patients. (re Extraction and Hemorrhage.) Austin, Louis T. 162-163. Selected.
Haemorrhage. Underwood, Bayford. 315-318. Selected.
Milk as a Haemostatic. 384. Selected.
Haemorrhage After Extraction. Purdy, W. J. and Reade, A. G. L. 609-610. Selected.
Haemophilia. Warde, Mildred. 684. Selected.
Turpentine as a Styptic. Steadman, F. St. J. 710. Selected.

## D73 Replantation, Transplantation, Implantation.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Replantation. Wearn, Walter J. 46.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
A Replanted Central. Dansey, G. F. S. 602, 1 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Extraction and Replantation as a Method of Treatment in Chronic Apical Sepsis. Rumsey, C. F. 6-7.
Ambrose Pare and Tooth Transplantation. 1105-1106. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Technic of Reimplantation. Ludwig, M. 153. Trans. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Extraction and Replantation as a Method of Treatment in Chronic Apical Sepsis. Rumsey, C. F. 658. Abstract.
Theories and Practice of Tooth Implantation. Tompkins, H. E. 1025-1027. Clinic.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Replantation of the Lower Second Bicuspid. 428, 1 illus.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Replantation of Teeth in Severe Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Hager, Sten. 247-253. 4 illus.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Theories and Practice of Tooth Implantation. (Report of Surgical Clinic.) Tompkins, H. E. 178-180.

**Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.**
An Unusual Case of Replanting. The Pulp Retaining Vitality. Noyes, Edmund. 12.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921**
Extraction and Replantation as a Method of Treatment in Chronic Apical Sepsis. Rumsey, C. F. Sept. 22-23. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Technic of Reimplantation. Ludwig, M. 110-111. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Reimplantation of Teeth. Arnheim, A. 245. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Replantation. Lundborg, K. M. 207-210, 3 illus.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Replantation. Finley, Albert G. 10-11.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Replantation. Todd, William C. 212. Corres.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Discussion on Implantation. 582. Selected. Trans.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Replantation, Transplantation and Implantation of Teeth. 446-447. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Replacement of Teeth. 136, 276-277. Selected.
Reimplantation of Teeth. 742.

# D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. Third Molars.

See D72, Extraction of Teeth. D43, Treatment in Orthodontia.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Third Molar Versus Normal Occlusion. Morehouse, H. L. 117-123, 18 illus. Disc. 123-125.
Classification of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Wahl, Joseph P. 234-236, 7 illus.
Mandibles with Impacted Third Molars. Winter, George B. 456.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**
Dental Impactions and Their Sequelae. Sholen, E. F. 1664. Disc. 1664-1665.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
A Study of Third Molar Impaction Associated with Orthodontic Retention. Barnes, Varney E. 81-122, 59 illus, 10 tables.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
An Appliance for Elevating Impacted Molars, Premolars and Canines. Richardson, Elizabeth E. 197-199, 12 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
A Tooth in the Frontal Sinus. 524-525. Abstract.
Impacted and Unerupted Cuspids and Third Molars. Scott, Allen E. 563-565. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Impacted Teeth. 189. Abstract.
Buried Teeth and Roots. Ash, Percy A. 341-342, 1 illus.
Impacted Upper Canines. Gross, S. S. 517. Selected.
Impacted Teeth. MacDonald, Val. 582. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Vagrant Wisdom Tooth. 47. Selected.
Pain from Impacted Wisdom. Bell, E. W. 382. Selected.
Extraction of Impacted Teeth. Davis, A. D. 506. Selected.
Case of Impacted Lower Fourth Molar. Parker, Geo. 525, 2 illus.
Impacted Teeth. Steed, E. G. 526. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Impacted Third Molar Tooth. Beischer, A. L. 20-21, 2 illus.
An Impacted Bicuspid. Dansey, G. F. S. 602, 1 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
The Removal of an Unusual Embedded Lower Third Molar. Litchfield, E. A. 223-225. 3 illus.
The Removal of an Impacted Superior Third Molar. Murphy, Wm. F. 336-338.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
An Unerupted Third Mandibular Molar Grooved by the Inferior Dental Nerve. (Abscessed.) Bullied, W. Allen. 719-721, 2 illus.
Impacted Upper Wisdom Tooth. Rowlands, R. P. 821-822, 3 illus. Abstract.
Four Malplaced Third Molars in the Same Person. 1005. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Wisdom Tooth Buried in the Ascending Ramus. Collett, H. R. P. 36.
An Unusual Case of Impaction. Woodroffe, J. H. 1222-1223, 3 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Deep-seated, Unerupted Third Molars: a Cause of Acute Neuralgia. Pedley, S. Edward. 390-395, 10 illus. Ed., 405.
A Case of Impacted Lower Third Molar causing Absorption of the Root of the Second Molar. Malleson, H. C. 395-397, 3 illus. Ed., 405.
A Case of Impacted Upper Third Molar Causing Absorption of the Root of the Second Molar. Davy, R. Humphry. 567-568, 3 illus.
Unerupted Deciduous Molar. Ash, R. G. 857, 2 illus.
The Normal Amount of Calcification and Position for the Third Lower Permanent Molar at the Different Periods. Young, J Lowe. 1256-1257. Abstract.
The Removal of Impacted Teeth or the Remains of Teeth. Webb, S. J. F. 1279, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
A Report of a Case of Osteitis of the Mandible with an External Fistula Caused by a Suppurative, Proliferative Pericementitis of a Lower Right Third Molar. Federspiel, M. N. 114-115. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Impacted Lower Third Molar. Kells, C. Edmund. 101-114, 12 illus. List of Bibliogs.
The Recognition and Treatment of Infections Involving the Region about the Lower Third Molar. Bloch, Harry. 148-153. Disc. 180-183.
A Case of Impacted Premolar. Feldman, M. Hillel. 633, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Impacted Third and Fourth Molars. Chandler, Alfred W. 1033, 1 illus. Corres.
Impacted Upper (Right) Wisdom Tooth. Rowlands, R. P. and Hopson, Montagu F. 1066. Abstract.
Eruption of Canines at the Age of Sixty. Stucky, B. J. 1150, 1 illus. Corres.
The Etiology, Pathological Significance and the Treatment of the Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Lyons, Chalmers J. 1216-1222. Disc. 1315-1322.
A Consideration of Impactions. McGee, Rea Proctor. 1245-1250. Disc. 1250-1251.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Impacted Maxillary Canines. Gross, S. Sidney. 632-635, 6 illus.
Two Cases of Impacted Teeth. Feldman, M. Hillel. 686, 2 illus. Corres.
Two Cases of Impaction. Bartleman, F. C. 687-688, 2 illus. Corres.
A Case of Impaction. (Molar.) Feldman, M. Hillel. 902, 2 illus. Corres.
A Case of Double Impaction. Heath, J. S. R. 1247, 1 illus. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Case of Impaction. Ingersoll, H. G. 111, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Impaction resulting from a Rifle Bullet. Feldman, M. Hillel. 217-218, 3 illus. Corres.
Acute Pyogenic Infections of the Jaws not Associated with Pulpless Teeth. (Impacted Teeth.) Cahn, Lester R. 227-233, 7 illus.
Impaction Associated with Albuminuria. Dolan, Leon B. 327-328, 1 illus. Corres.
An Interesting Case of Impaction. Brody, Herman. 440-441, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Impacted Lower Cuspid. Lillie, James L. 1011-1012, 1 illus. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
The Wisdom Tooth—and Its Removal. Polk, Hector. 25-26.
Impacted, Unerupted Bicuspid, Penetrating Orbital Plate. Case Report. Feldman, M. Hillel. 208, 1 illus.
Impacted Teeth. Arnold, W. H. 518, 1 illus. Corres.
Impaction of Teeth. Tucker, Joseph Allen. 688-689, 10 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Lower Third Molar, when Impacted. Clinical Diagnosis, Radiographic Interpretation, Etc. Winter, George B. 230-234.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Lower Molar Causing Swelling of the Lip. Lynch, G. A. 591.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Upper Impacted Cuspid. Thomas, Earle H. 79-80. Clinic.
Removal of Badly Broken Down Upper Third Molar. Laswell, J. L. 81. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Impacted Teeth. Berger, A. 106-115, 15 illus.
General Operative Principles in the Removal of Impacted Teeth. Berger, A. 191-206, 14 illus.; 289-302, 23 illus; 365-374, 17 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
The Etiology, Pathological Significance and the Treatment of the Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Lyons, Chalmers J. 259-263.
Plain Facts—Taken Straight (The Sixth Year Molars and the Third Molars). 312-313. Selected.

**North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Selected Cases Taken from Practice. (Unusual Impactions.) Hunt, F. L. 42-49. Disc. 49-52.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
The Prophylactic Extraction of the Third Molars. Pitts, A. T. 52-56.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
A Case of Unerupted Incisors and Canines in a Male, aged 59. Harborow, Gerald. 73-74, 2 illus.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Extraction Technic of Impacted Inferior Third Molar. Charron, Ernest. 43-51.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Osteitis of the Lower Jaw in the Course of Eruption of Wisdom Teeth. Guilly. 100-101. Abstract.
Complicated Eruption of a Lower Wisdom Tooth. Maurel, G. 160-161. Abstract.
Impacted Deciduous Teeth. Casto, F. M. 253-259, 24 illus. Disc. 260-263, 12 illus.
The Wisdom Teeth and Their Removal. Polk, Hector. 455. Abstract.
The Impacted Lower Third Molar. Kells, C. Edmond. 457-458. Abstract.
The Recognition and Treatment of Infectious Conditions Involving the Region of the Third Molar. Bloch, Harry. 460-461. Abstract.
Wisdom Tooth Accident in a Man Aged Seventy-Seven Years. Delguel and Despin. 461. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Consideration of Impactions. McGee, R. P. 176-177. Abstract.
The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Frederich, Val H. 222-228.
Impacted Teeth and Their Relationship to Chronic Systemic Disorders. Eusterman, Matthew F. 441-444, 4 illus., 1 table.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Unerupted and Impacted Teeth a Cause of Serious Eye and Ear Conditions. Stucky, J. A. 71. Selected.
Malposed Teeth: Their Classification, Pathology and Treatment. Blum, Theodor. 122-137, 24 illus, 4 tables.
Status of Unerupted, Impacted and Malposed Teeth. Zemsky, James L. 537-544, 19 illus.
A Study of Third Molar Impaction Associated with Orthodontic Retention. Barnes, Varney E. 721-764. 59 illus, 10 tables. Disc. 764-769, 2 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Impacted Third Molars. Blum, Theodor. 80. Abstract.
Unerupted Teeth should be Extracted. Ratner, S. P. 825-826. Corres. 2 illus. Reply, 857. Corres.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921**
A Résumé of Cases Treated Involving Third Molar Influence. Morehouse, H. L. 73-80, 7 illus. Disc. 80-84.
Impacted and Unerupted Cuspids and Third Molars. Scott, Allen E. 388-390.
A Later Technique for Handling Impacted Cuspids. Dunn, Howard. 437-438.
The Recognition and Treatment of Infections Involving Region about the Lower Third Molar. Bloch, Harry. 578-586. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Dental Impaction. Hernandez, Joseph. 84-86.
Impacted Teeth. Haley, G. Wolford. 120-122.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Impacted Teeth. Markus, M. B. 45-46.
A Partially Impacted Fourth Molar. Matthews, James A. 79-81, 1 illus.
Prevention and Treatment of Post-Operative Pain following Removal of Impacted Teeth Under a Local Anaesthetic. Swing, R. Hamil D. 111-113. Portrait, opp. p. 111.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
The Etiology, Pathological Significance and the Treatment of Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Lyons, Chalmers J. 66-73. Disc. 73-80.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Etiology, Pathological Significance and the Treatment of the Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Lyons, Chalmers J. 6-14. Selected.
A Consideration of Impactions. McGee, Rea Proctor. 14-22. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
An Anomalous Retention. Pfaeffli, Francois. 260. Trans.
The Prophylactic Extraction of the Third Molars. Pitts, A. T. 515-519. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Case of Tooth Impaction. Noble, J. Mason. 277.
Interlocking Wisdom Teeth. Moore, A. 279.
Case of an Unerupted and Impacted Upper Temporary Molar. Kemball, C. H. 456.
Impaction of a Right Upper First Permanent Molar Into the Second Temporary Molar. Sanderson, R. S. 631.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Procedure for Remedying the Difficulties of Extraction in the Case of the Wisdom Tooth. Cazenave, Louis. 351-352. Selected.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 558-564, 8 illus.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Should All Pulpless and Impacted Teeth be Removed? Logan, William H. G. 163-174. Selected.
The Impacted Lower Third Molar. Kells, C. Edmund. 218-236. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Importance of the Lower Third Molar. Stanbrough, Wm. M. 41-43.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 487-498. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Removal of an Unusual Embedded Lower Third Molar. Litchfield, E. A. 285-287, 3 illus.
A Case in Practice. (Impacted Lower Third Molar.) Bell, E. W. 300.
The Removal of an Impacted Superior Third Molar. Murphy, Wm. F. 579-581. Symposium.
What are the Sequelae of Impacted Teeth? Steed, E. G. 803-806.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Wisdom Tooth—and Its Removal. Polk, Hector. 100. Abstract.
An Anomalous Retention. 202. Clinic. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Impaction Associated with Albuminuria. 228-229. Selected.
Third Molars. 304.
The Treatment of Impacted Third Molars. 304.
An Impacted Lower Third Molar. Litchfield, E. A. 436. Selected.
The Removal of an Impacted Superior Third Molar. Murphy, Wm. F. 534. Selected.
Essays on Every Day Practice. (Mandibular Third Molars.) Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 573-575.
Impacted Upper Canine. Stern, Leo. 648. Selected.
Impacted Teeth. Webb, S. J. F. 777. Selected.
Clinical Note. (The Unerupted Premolar.) Brindley, Harold. 809.

**Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Selected Cases Taken from Practice. (Unusual Impactions.) Hunt, F. L. 42-49. Disc. 49-52.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D75 Plastic Operations on Mouth and Face. Bone Transplants.

## Alveolectomy. Labial Fraenum Operation.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Preparation of the Mouth for the Prosthetist from the Surgical Standpoint. Gardner, Boyd S. 64-66, 2 illus.
An Unusual Case of Alveolotomy. Howard, Menifee R. 511-516, 10 illus.
Alveolomerotomy; Surgical Principles for the Preparation of the Oral Tissues for Prosthetic Dentures; Etiology of Gradual and Progressive Shrinkage of the Oral Tissues. Smith, Arthur E. 1003-1018, 24 illus.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**
Rhinoplasty, with Special Reference to Saddle Nose. Blair, V. P. 1479-1481, 11 illus. Disc. 1481-1482.
Plastic Surgery of the Lip. Kazanjian, Varaztad H. 1959-1962, 15 illus. Disc. 1962-1964. Abstract.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Treatment of Nonunion of Fractures of Mandible. (Bone Transplants.) Risdon, Fulton. 297-298. Disc. 298-299.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Extensive Loss of Substance of Mandible Due to Removal of Sarcoma; Replaced by Bone Graft from Crest of Ilium. Ivy, Robert H. 176-180, 7 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Muscle Trimming with Scissors. Corbiere, C. C. 427-429. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Physiological Factors in the Retention of Artificial Dentures (Alveolectomy). Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 281-287, 5 illus; 323-330.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
A Fact from Practice. (Plastic Surgery.) 605.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Further Series of Forty Cases of Bone-Grafted Mandibles. Chubb, Gilbert. 493-495, 2 illus. Selected.
An Apparent Cleft Tongue Caused by Shortness of the Fraenum. (Plastic Operation.) Veau, V. and Ruppe, C. 542. Trans.
Skin-Grafting in the Buccal Cavity. Kilner, T. P. and Jackson, T. 1094-1096, 7 illus. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Case of Facial Restoration. Gilmour, W. H. 912-913, 2 illus.
Skin-Grafting in the Buccal Cavity with Slung Lower Denture in Situ. Lotinga, C. 1159-1162, 5 illus. Clinic.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Gum Tissue Grafting. DeLane, F. E. 38. Selected.
Alveolectomy. Viverito, Joseph A. 339-344. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Case Report. (Hypertrophy of the Gums.) Howard, Menifee, 428-430.

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
Excision of the Alveolar Process. Westenhaver, Earl H. 981-985. 7 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
War Surgery of the Face and Jaws as Applied to Injuries and Deformities of Civil Life. Ivy, Robert H. 91. Abstract.
Epithelial Inlays versus Skin or Mucous Membrane Flaps for Replacing Lost Mucous Membrane in Mouth. Dorrance, George M. 436. Abstract.
Adhesion of the Soft Palate. Rouget, J. 656. Abstract.
Alveolectomy. Viverito, Joseph A. 719-722.
Exposure of Temporomandibular Articulation without Visible Scar. Bockenheimer, P. 951. Abstract.
Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dental Prosthesis. Crane, Arthur B. 989-995, 8 illus.
Pseudobifidity of the Tongue. Veau, Victor and Ruppe, Charles. 1066. Abstract.
Operation on Nose without Incising Skin. Esser, J. F. S. 1196. Abstract.
Operations to Reduce Size of Nose. Eitner, E. 1197. Abstract.
Reconstruction of the Jaw. Cavina, C. 1332. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Frenotomy; Its Technique and Indications in Orthodontia and Prosthodontia. Allaeys, H. 472. Abstract.
Plastic and Oral Surgery. Miller, A. L. 616-619.
Double Lip. Dorrance, George M. 1073-1074, 3 illus.
Reconstruction of Palate. Biedermann, H. 1127. Abstract.
Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. (Alveolectomy.) Seybold, John W. 1214-1216.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Surgical Preparation of Protruded Maxillae for Reception of Artificial Dentures. Alson, Emil L. 261-269, 27 illus.
Maxillo-Facial Restoration, Surgical and Prosthetic. Ruggles, S. D. 394-398, 8 illus. Disc. 426.
The Rebuilding of the Alveolar Processes by Bone Transplantation. Hegedus, Zoltan. 736-742, 13 illus.
Esthetic Surgery of the Maxillae. Miller, W. N. 942-947, 7 illus.
The Rebuilding of Jaw and Chin Defects. Pichler, H. and Eiselberg, A. 1147. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Skin-Grafting in the Buccal Cavity. Kilner, T. P. and Jackson T. 1-13, 10 illus. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Muscle Trimming with Scissors. Corbiere, C. C. 555-557. Selected.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Treatment of Nonunion of Fractures of Mandible by Free Autogenous Bone-Grafts. Risdon, Fulton. 395-397. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Surgical Technic for Alveolotomy and for the Removal of Impacted Upper Cuspids. Smith, Arthur E. 88-89. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Surgical Preparation of Protruded Maxillae for the Reception of Artificial Dentures. Alson, E. L. 110-111. Clinic.
Mouth Preparation. (Removal of Process.) Collins, O. G. 112-113. Clinic.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Operate the Prominent Process. (re a Proper Fitting Plate.) 64.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
The Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Wounds, in the Zone of Advance (Fractures, Plastic Surgery). McGee, Rea Proctor. 193-195. Disc. 239-242, 244, 246.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Pathology of the Mouth and Surgical Principles of Its Removal. Shearer, Wm. L. Mar. 1-15. 19 plates.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Alveolar Process Resection. Lucas, Carl D. 21-24.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Mouth Preparation for Full Dentures from a Surgical and Restorative Viewpoint. House, M. M. 891-899, 9 illus. Disc. 899-900.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Surgical Preparation of the Oral Tissues to Eliminate Infection and Improve the Aesthetic and Stabilization Values of the Alveolar Ridges for Construction of Prosthetic Restorations. Griffen, William A. Rogers, Lloyd, and Kemper, John W. 108-114.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dental Prosthesis. Crane, Arthur B. 34-40. 8 illus.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
The Technic, Surgical and Systemic Results in the Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Colburn, W. A. 163-166. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Extraction and Surgical Preparation of the Alveolar Ridge. Hall, J. O. 107-110. Selected.

**North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Primary Closure of Mouth Wounds. (Plastic Surgery.) Harrison, Guy R. 39-40. Disc. 40-42.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Alveolectomy. Harms, B. H. Apr. 13-16. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI. 1923.**
Plastic Surgery of the Face and Jaws, with Special Reference to Those Types of Interest to the Dentist. Rockey, A. E. Feb. 20-21. Abstract.

**Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
Late Results of Bone-Grafts. Cole, P. P. 47.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Abstracts and Translations—Bone-Grafting of the Fractured Mandible. Chubb, Gilbert. 66-68.
Alveolectomy. Harms, H. B. 264-266.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Mandibular Autogenous Bone-Grafts. Risden, Fulton E. 132-133.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Remote Results in Three Cases of Bone-Graft of the Lower Jaw. Julliard. 46, 165. Abstract.
Plastic Surgery of the Face. Beck, Joseph C. 81-88, 7 illus. Disc. 88-90.
Free Skin Grafting in the Mouth. Eby. 163. Abstract.
Surgical and Prosthetic Treatment of Constriction of the Jaws. Lemaitre and Apard. 454-455. Abstract.
Extensive Loss of Substance of Mandible Due to Removal of Sarcoma; Replaced by Bone-Graft from Crest of Ilium. Ivy, Robert H. 483-487, 7 illus.
Technical Phases in the Successful Control of the Epidermic Inlay. Eby, Joseph D. 599-608, 30 illus. Disc. 608-610.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Muscle Trimming with Scissors. Corbiere, C. C. 204-206.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Muscle Trimming with Scissors. Corbiere, C. C. 389-391.

Surgical Preparation of Protruded Maxillae for Reception of Artificial Dentures. Alson, Emil L. 527-528. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
A Method of Skin-Grafting in the Oral Cavity. Day, Fred W. 115-118.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Some Dental Problems in the After-Treatment of War Injuries of the Jaws. (Plastic Surgery.) Jackson, T. 436-444.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Cases of Partial Excision of the Alveolus to Allow Artificial Dentures to be Inserted. Wilkinson, F. C. 104. Disc. 104.
Mandibular Autogenous Bone-Grafts. Risdon, Fulton E. 479-480. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Gum Tissue Grafting. DeLane, F. E. 245-246. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Surgical Treatment Required to Prepare the Alveolar Process and Gum Tissues for Prosthetic Restorations. Giffen, W. A., Rogers, Lloyd, and Kemper, J. W. 103-113. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Facial Reconstruction. Schaeffer, G. C. 241-249, 5 illus.
Epithelial Inlays versus Skin or Mucous Membrane Flaps for Replacing the Lost Mucous Membrane in the Mouth. Dorrance, George M. 430-432.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Treatment of Nonunion of Fractures of Mandible by Free Autogenous Bone-Grafts. Risdon, Fulton. 225-228. Disc. 228-230. Abstract.
Development and Correction of Extensive Cysts of the Maxillae—Anatomic and Prosthetic Factors. MacMillan, Hugh W. 363-369, 7 illus. Disc. 369-370.
Atypical Operations on the Jaws and Mouth for Malignant Growths. (Plastic Surgery.) McArthur, Lewis L. 374-381.
Extraction and the Surgical Preparation of the Alveolar Ridge. Hall. J. O. 585-590. Symposium.
The Anesthetic and Surgical Problems in Alveolectomy. Molt, Frederick F. 854-861.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Bone Grafts. Risdon, Fulton. 384-385. Selected.
Bone Regeneration. (re Plastic Surgery.) Winter, Leo. 532. Selected.
Extraction and the Surgical Preparation of the Alveolar Ridge. Hall, J. O. 711-713. Selected.

**Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Primary Closure of Mouth Wounds. (Plastic Surgery.) Harrison, Guy R. 39-40. Disc. 40-42.

# D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip.

See D34, Obturators, Artificial Vela; 616.87, Impediments of Speech.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Bone Surgery Essential in the Treatment of Complete Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 3-18, 31 illus.
Inheritance of Cleft Palate. 664-665. Selected.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**
The Correction of Congenital Cleft Palate and Hare-lip. Moorehead, Frederick B. 1951-1953, 14 illus. Disc. 1953-1954. Abstract.
The Nasal Relation of Harelip Operations. Brown, G. V. I. 1954-1958, 5 illus.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Some Observations in the Development of the Maxilla in Cleft Palate Cases. Federspiel, M. N. 54-66, 30 illus. Disc. 67-69.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Inheritance of Cleft Palate. Gladstone, R. J. and Wakely, C. P. G. 331. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A New Principle in the Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate, and Its Mechanical Counterpart. Gillies, H. D. and Fry, W. Kelsey. 293-299, 3 illus. Correction, 1012. Selected.
Cleft Palate Extraordinary. Brophy, Truman W. 304. Abstract. Ed. 310-311.
A New Treatment of Cleft Palate. 353-354. Ed.
A Case of Hare-Lip in the Middle Line. Veau V. and Ruppe, C. 873-874. Trans.
Some Mouth and Jaw Conditions Responsible for Defects in Speech. Greene, G. S. 960-962. Abstract. Ed, 968-969.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Some Dental Aspects of Cleft Palate. Pitts, A. T. 387-402, 15 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Inheritance of Cleft Palate. 122.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Subsequent to Operation. Pitts, A. T. 1403-1419, 20 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
A Rare Congenital Condition. 100-101. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
After-Treatment of Patients with Cleft Palate. 102-103.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Operation for Harelip. Stetliner, H. 203. Abstract.
Congenital Adhesion of Tip of Tongue in Cleft Palate. Phelip, J. A. 204. Abstract.
Buccal Prosthesis in New-Born Infants. Arnone, Luigi. 265-269, 4 illus, 1 chart. Trans.
Etiology of Cleft Face. Drachter, R. 550. Abstract.
Cleft Palate Extraordinary. Brophy, T. W. 550. Abstract.
Treatment of Hare-Lip. Drachter, R. 656. Abstract.
New Principle in Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate, and Its Mechanical Counterpart. Gillies, H. D., and Fry, W. K. 845. Abstract.
A Case of Median Harelip and a Single Median Nostril. Silverman, S. L. 877, 1 illus.
Correction of Unilateral Harelip. Veau, V. and Ruppe C. 954. Abstract.
Congenital Cleft of the Lip and Palate. Ritchie, Harry P. 1068. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Harelip Surgery: A Suggestion. Samuels, L. 249. Abstract.
The Nasal Relation of Harelip Operations. Brown, George V. I. 368. Abstract.
The Pre-Operative Management of Infants with Harelip and Cleft Palate, and a Further Discussion of the Deformity. Greenthal, Roy M. and Lyons, Chalmers J. 396-402, 7 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate, Together with a Report of Some Cases. Kelsey, Harry E. 1-12, 13 illus. Disc. 305-308.
Harelip and Cleft Palate. Edberg, E. 116-117. Selected.
Urano-staphylorrhaphy. Rocher. 117. Selected.
Classification of Congenital Clefts of the Lip and Palate. Davis, John Staige and Harry P. Ritchie. 661.
Accessory Mouth. (Cleft Palate.) De Castro. A. B. 892. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
A New Principle in the Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate, and Its Mechanical Counterpart. Gillies, H. D. and Fry, W. Kelsey. 165-174, 3 illus. Correction, 382-383. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Surgical Prosthesis — Cleft Palate. Case Report. Mitchell, Vethake E. 209-215, 17 illus.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Repair of Congenital Cleft Palate. Schultz, Louis (Sr.) and Ryan, Edward J. 79. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Late Results of the Cleft Palate Operation. Brophy, Truman W. 424-426. Disc. 432-435.
Report on Results of the Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. Blakeway, H. 426-432, 4 illus. 1 table. Disc. 432-435.
The Anatomy and Physiology of Cleft Palate and a New Method of Treatment. Pickerill, H. P. 453-469, 31 illus. Disc. 469.
The Predisposing Causes of Cleft Palate and Harelip. Strauss, Oscar A. 470-471.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Plastic Surgery of the Face. Beck, Joseph C. and Jesser, Jacob. 359-367, 7 illus. Disc. 367-371.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Atresia Palati. Brophy, Truman W. 342-346, 7 illus.
Cleft Palate and Harelip. Logan, William H. G. 871-878, 13 illus.
Cleft Palate as a Local Evidence of a General Faulty Development of the Osseous System. Foote, J. S. 1025-1031, 9 illus.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Harelip and Cleft Palate. Federspiel, M. N. 341-353, 29 illus.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21.**
The Dental Aspect of the Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palates. Fry, W. Kelsey. 57-68, 12 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
The Innervation of Soft Palate. Inouye, M. 103. Abstract.
The Treatment of Congenital Lateral Labial Clefts. (So-Called Hare-Lip.) Drachter, R. 105-106. Abstract.
Treatment of Complicated Cleft Palate. Roberts, J. B. 283-284. Abstract.
Some Cases of Hare-Lip and Palatine Fissure. Vignard. 287-288. Abstract.
Cleft Palate Extraordinary. Brophy, T. W. 288-289. Abstract.
Cleft Palate and Harelip Procedures. Brophy, Truman W. 319-330, 11 illus.
Atresia of the Palate. Brophy, T. W. 616-617. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Certain Non-Technical Considerations in the Treatment of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Coe, H. E. 46-47. Abstract.
Cleft Palate and Harelip. Logan, W. H. G. 111. Abstract.
Etiology and Pathogenesis of Cleft Tongue. 600. Abstract.
Some Points of Technic in Cleft Palate Surgery. Pettit, Joseph A. 653-661, 9 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. (Surgical Treatment.) Federspiel, M. N. 36-52, 30 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment of a Case of Cleft Palate. Ellis, W. H. 618, 3 illus.
Some Observations in the Development of the Maxilla in Cleft Palate Cases. Federspiel, M. N. 847-860, 30 illus. Disc. 860-862.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Orthophonic Treatment for Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Ruppe, Louis and Ruppe, Charles. 371-373, 1 table; 419-423, 10 illus. Trans.
The Best Age for Cleft-Palate Operations. Brophy, Truman W. 481-482. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Some Borderline Affections in Rhinology and Odontology (Cleft Palate). Kelly, A. Brown. 193-198.
Cleft Palate. Pitts, A. T. 361-362. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Case of Hare-Lip in the Middle Line. Veau, V. and Ruppe, C. 475-476. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Faces—the Shop Windows of the Mind. (re Cleft Palate.) Cole, Percival P. 87.
Surgical Affections of the Lips and Cheeks. (Hare-lip.) Lecene. 203-205. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Subsequent to Operation. Pitts, A. T. 804-808, 3 illus; 820-824, 17 illus.

# D76 Sinuses of Face: Diseases and Treatment.

See also D78.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Surgical Significance of the Anatomical Relation of the Maxillary Sinus to the Surrounding Structures. Rasmussen, A. T. 371-384, 19 illus. Disc. 384-386.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Suppuration of the Antrum. Brady, A. J. 1-6.
Root in the Antrum. Charlton. 312.
Infection of the Antrum from a Lateral Incisor. Gires, M. 508. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Maxillary Sinus: Its Relation to Dentistry. Rasmussen, A. T. 150-155.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum. Rasmussen, A. T. 169-171. Selected.
The Antrum. Rasmussen, A. T. 288. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Antrum. Hourn, George E. 49-63, 10 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Antral Suppuration. Yule, Eric. 115. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Infection of the Antrum from a Lateral Incisor. Gires, M. 388. Trans.
Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum in an Infant. 875. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Few Notes on the Treatment of Chronic Antral Suppuration. Fisk, Sidney. 561-563. Disc. 593.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Surgical Treatment of Chronic Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin. Dunning, Henry S. 94. Abstract.
Closure of Fistulous Openings through Alveolar Process into Antrum of Highmore. Welty, Cullen F. 549. Abstract.
Some Diseases of the Antrum of Oral Origin Treated Surgically. Federspiel, M. N. 763-774, 14 illus.
Headache Due to Antral Polyp. 846. Abstract.
Calculus in Maxillary Sinus. Sweet, Robert B. 953. Abstract.
Sinusitis in Infants. Jorge, J. M. 953-954. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Radical Antrum Operations and Damage that may be Done to the Nerve and Blood Supply of Teeth. Myers, J. L. 474. Abstract.
A Supernumerary Paranasal Sinus. Congdon, E. D. 793. Abstract.
Dental Infection Secondary to Acute Maxillary Sinusitis. Glassburg, John A. 795. Abstract.
Antroscopy or Visualization of the Maxillary Antrum of Highmore; Technique; New Instruments. Spielberg, William. 821-824, 2 illus.
Maxillary Sinusitis. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 1267-1271, 5 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Acute Antrum. Jobson, T. B. 444. Selected.
Case of Empyema and Polypi of Maxillary Sinus and Sliding-Flap Operation for Antrum Closure. Polinger, Nathaniel L. 585-588, 5 illus.
Antral Suppuration and Dental Infection. Davis, Edward D. 663. Selected.
Maxillary Sinusitis in the New-Born. Collet, F. J. 786. Se'ected.
Fractured Root in Antrum. (Treatment.) Gilbert, P. L. 1273-1274. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Maxillary Sinus Infections of Nasal and Dental Origin from the Standpoint of a Rhinologist. Coakley, Cornelius G. 689-692. Disc. 692-699. 4 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Simple Antrum Treatment. Neelands, J. 389.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Acute and Chronic Antrum Treatment, Including the Closing of Persistent Fistulae between the Antrum and the Oral Cavity. Thomas, Earle H. 120. Clinic.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Treatment of Chronic Infection in Both Maxillary Sinuses. Thomas, Earle H. 79. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Pathology of the Antrum. Cryer, M. H. 142-157, 24 illus.
Report on the Pathology of the Antrum. Oakman, C. H. 157-159.
The Pathology and Treatment of Suppuration of the Maxillary Antrum. Davis, E. D. 488-490.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Waldron, Carl W. July. 1-10.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922.**
Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Phelps, Kenneth A. 56-57. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Suppuration of the Antrum. Brady, A. T. 224-225. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Empyema of Antrum: Case Report. Hacking, W. J. 172-173.
Infection of the Antrum from a Lateral Incisor. 334. Selected.

**Oralogy, Journal, I, 1922.**
Antrum Infections—Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Pope, E. S. 75-77.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
A Tooth in the Maxillary Antrum. Hahn. 51-52. Abstract.
Maxillary Sinusitis of Traumatic Origin. Garcia, A 282-283. Abstract.
The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Sinus Disease. Chase, S. B. 285-286. Abstract.
Treatment of Alveolar Fistulas of the Antrum of Highmore. Welty, C. F. 336-337. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Oral Surgeon's Position in Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Blum, Theodor. 294-302, 5 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Maxillary Sinusitis. Goldman, Aaron. 59-66.
The Common Ground for the Dentist and Rhinologist. (The Oto-Rhinologist's Point of View.) (Maxillary Sinus.) Glogau, Otto. 299-302, 341-345. Criticism, 391-392. Reply, 392-393.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Maxillary Sinus Affections; Case Histories. Ausubel, Herman. 254-256, 2 illus; 302-304, 2 illus; 423-433, 45 illus.
The Importance of Taking Antero-Posterior Plates with a Complete X-Ray Examination of the Mouth. (re Acute Maxillary Sinusitis.) Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 460-469, 10 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Antrum. Hourn, George E. 220-227. Abstract.
Antroscopy or Visualization of the Maxillary Antrum: Technique: New Instruments. Spielberg, William. 558-559. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Treatment of Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Rasmussen, A. T. 3-14.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
The Maxillary Sinus and Its Complications. Vine, Norman. 80-84.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Empyema Antri. Nolte, Frederick C. 24-25.
Antral Diseases of Dental Origin. Hallen, Herbert V. 113-115.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Antrum. Martin, Jean L. 268-271.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Surgical Treatment of Chronic Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin. Danning, H. S. 211-212. Abstract.
Suppuration of the Antrum. Brady, A. J. 321. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Some Borderline Affections in Rhinology and Odontology. (Maxillary Suppuration.) Kelly, A. Brown. 193-198.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Evolution and Abnormal Complications of Maxillary Sinusitus of Dental Origin. Tixier, and Rochel. 435. Selected.
The Dental Relation of the Maxillary Sinus. Ramussen, A. T. 533-534. Selected.
Chronic Sinusitis Determined by the Apex of a Fractured Tooth. Filderman, Jacques. 583. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Dental Infection Secondary to Acute Maxillary Sinusitis. Glassburg, John A. 220-225.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Maxillary Sinus Infections of Nasal and Dental Origin from the Standpoint of a Rhinologist. Coakley, Cornelius G. 457-462. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Diagnosis of Infections of the Maxillary Antrum. Hays, Harold M. lii-lvii.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Surgical Treatment of Chronic Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin. Dunning, Henry S. 38-46, 6 illus.
The Antrum. Hourn, George E. 1033-1046, 10 illus

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Danger of Teeth Affecting the Antrum. 45. Selected
The Chronic Antrum. Jobson, T. B. 62. Selected.
A Case of Empyema of Antrum. Kinsella, T. 244.
Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. 245.
Maxillary Sinus Affections. Ausbel, Herman. 436. Selected.
Surgical Anatomy of the Maxillary Sinus. Rasmussen, A. T. 515-516. Selected.
Empyema of Maxillary Sinus. Coakley, Cornelius G. 694-695. Selected.
The Maxillary Sinus. Yates, Lowndes. 758. Selected.
Maxillary Sinusitis and Thyroiditis. Anderson, Andrew. 795. Selected.

## D77 Surgical Treatment of Dental and Facial Neuralgia.

See D67, Pathology and Medical Treatment; 615.84, Electric Therapeutics.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Neurological Complications of Dental Origin and their Sequelae. Davis, Albert D. 721-728. Disc. 738-742.
The Radical Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Adson, Alfred W. 728-735. 5 illus. Disc. 738-742.
Surgical Treatment of Tic Douloureux, or Trifacial Neuralgia. Lockwood, Charles D. 735-738. Disc. 738-742.
Further Studies in Trigeminal Neuralgia. Silverman, S. L. 750-754. 3 illus.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Silverman, S. L. 1802-1805. 4 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Trifacial Neuralgia. Hunt, Edward L. 373-374. Selected.
Surgical Treatment of Tic Douloureux, or Trifacial Neuralgia. Lockwood, Charles D. 519-522. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Alcoholic Injection.) Silverman, S. L. 105-113. 5 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Intractable Neuralgia Treated by Alcohol Injection. Vanmosuenck, A. 107-108. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Case of Tic of the Right Lingual Nerve. (re High Frequency Current Treatment.) Bulleid, W. Allen. 18-19.
The Puncture of the Second Division of the Trigeminal Nerve from the Mouth. Hofer, Otto. 740. Trans.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Treatment of Neuralgia of the Head and Neck. (Surgical Treatment.) Harris, Wilfred. 157-158. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Retrogasserian Neurotomy. De Beule. 277. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Silverman, S. L. 155. Abstract.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
Some Observations in Tic Douloureux. Hansen, Harold O. Oct. 18th. 7.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Schulte, J. E. 204. Abstract.
Simple Route to Maxillary Nerve for Production of Anesthesia and for Alcohol Injections in Neuralgia. Payr, E. 314. Abstract.
Alveolectomy. A Surgical Procedure for the Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgias of Local Origin. Gross, S. Sidney. 334-343. 1 illus. Case Report.
Retrogasserian Neurotomy. De Beule. 434. Abstract.
Major Trigeminal Neuralgias and Their Surgical Treatment. Cushing, H. 435. Abstract.
Neuralgia Persisting after Herpes Zoster. Sicard, J. A. 551. Abstract.
A Refinement in the Radical Operation for Trigeminal Neuralgia. Frazier, Charles H. 553. Abstract.
Simple Incision for Operations on Gasserian Ganglion. McEvoy, F. E. 749. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Jeanneney, G. 1066. Abstract.
Alcohol Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Kolodzeij, H. 1322. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Surgery of the Trigeminal Tract. Frazier, Charles H. 249. Abstract.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Payr, E. 251. Abstract.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Silverman, S. L. 366. Abstract.
Facial Paralysis Gibson, A. 367. Abstract.
Anatomic Study of Injection of Second and Third Divisions of Trigeminal Nerve. Grant, Francis C. 693-694. Abstract.
Alcohol Injection in Facial Neuralgia. Harris, Wilfred. 1026. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Permanent Cure for Trigeminal Neuralgia. Coughlin, W. T. 220-221. Selected.
Preservation of Motor Root of Gasserian Ganglion During Division of Sensory Root for Trifacial Neuralgia. Adson, A. W. 444. Selected.
A Case of Facial Neuralgia Unassociated with the Teeth. Rosenblum, Morris. 1139-1141. 2 illus.
Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Kulenkampff. 1275. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Trifacial Neuralgia. Hunt, Edward L. 341-342.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
A Pseudo Neuralgia Caused by an Impacted Supernumerary Tooth. (Surgical Treatment.) Hogan, H. L. 145-147. 2 illus.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Tic Douloureux and the Long Buccal Nerve. Krough, George M. 5-7.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Result of Four Cases of Trigeminal Neuralgia Following Severance of the Posterior Root of Gasserian Ganglion. Magee, M. D'Arcy. 689-698. 3 illus. 1 table.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Silverman, S. L. 450-451. Abstract.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Trifacial Neuralgia from the Dentist's Viewpoint. Rice, Harry. 50-52.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Gasserian Ganglion Operation at the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn. 86.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Alcohol Injection in Facial Neuralgia. Harris, Wilfred. 454. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Trifacial Neuralgia. Adson, Alfred W. 628-629. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. 29. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Alcoholic Injections.) Silverman, S. L. 131-138. 5 illus. Comment, 1079-1080.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Neuralgias. Harris, Wilfred. 340-341. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Surgical Treatment.) 228. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Surgical Treatment.) Magee, D'Arcy. 695. Selected.

## D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D71.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the Mouth; D781, Malignant; D782, Benign, Epulis; D783, Cysts, Odontomes; D784, Aneurisms, Naevi; D785, Ranula; 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**
Mandibular Tumors. Petit, Joseph A. 1881-1883, 6 illus. Disc. 1887-1889. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Morbid Histology of the Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. 185-203, 12 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Mixed Tumors of Parotid Gland. Sistrunk, W. E. 750. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Aberrant Adenoid Cystic Epitheliomas of the Salivary Gland Type. Johnson, Frederick M. 793-794. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Morbid Histology of the Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. 634-635. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. Mummery, J. Howard. 112-122. 4 illus; 160-172, 8 illus. 255, a suggestion.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Common Tumors that Occur About the Mouth. Foot, Nathan Chandler. li-lvi.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Mandibular Tumors. Pettit, Joseph A. 304-309, 6 illus. Disc. 522-525.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Early Recognition of Tumours in the Mouth. 87. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Surgical Affections of the Lips and Cheeks (Tumors). Lecene. 203-205. Abstract.
Tumours of the Mouth and Lips. Gould, Eric Pearce. 559-562, 1 illus.
Tumours of the Tongue, Floor of the Mouth and Palate. Gould, Eric Pearce. 587-590, 1 illus.
Tumours of the Jaws. Gould Eric Pearce. 616-619, 1 illus.

## D781 Malignant Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D78.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth and Tongue. Waldron, Carl W. 240-244.
Prevention of Carcinoma of the Mouth. Blair, Vilray P. 463-467. 6 illus. Disc. 467-470.
Dentistry and the Cancer Problem. 1190. Selected.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**
Cancer of the Tongue. A Preventable Disease. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 1381-1387. 5 illus. 7 tables.
Primary Sarcoma of the Upper Lip. (Case Report.) Sweitzer, S. E. and Michelson. 1563-1564. 3 illus. Disc. 1564-1565. Abstract.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Prophylaxis of Malignant Growths of the Mouth, Face and Jaws. (Cancer of the Mouth, Tongue, and Mucous Membranes.) Eastman, Joseph Rilus. 118-120.
Cancer of the Tongue. (Epithelioma.) Bainbridge, William Seaman. 1480. 4 illus. Disc. 1486-1487.
Atypical Operation on the Jaws and Mouth for Malignant Growths. McArthur, L. Lewis. 1484-1486. Disc. 1486-1487.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**
The Contribution of Oral Lesions to the Cause of Cancer. (Tumors.) Pettit, Joseph A. 1485-1487. Disc. 1489-1491.
The Treatment of Cancer of the Jaw with the Actual Cautery. Ochsner, A. J. 1487-1488. Disc. 1489-1491.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Malignant Growths in the Mouth. Lewis, J. Monahan. 437-438, 2 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
The Causes of Cancer. 143. Selected.
Cancer. Renshaw, A. 538. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Mandibular Tumors. (Malignant Tumors.) Pettit, Joseph A. 207-212, 6 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Malignant Growths of the Upper Jaw and Antrum. Davis, Edward D. D. 15-16. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Pre-Cancerous Condition of the Tongue. 222.
A Case of Malignant Disease Following Chronic Sepsis Round a Right Lower Canine. Steadman, F. St. J. 358-359.
Malignant Melonoma of the Gum. Stewart, M. J. and Phillips J. 673-674. Abstract.
Primary Epithelioma of the Antrum. Carter, W. W. 1103. Abstract.
The Histogenesis of Myeloid Sarcoma. Stewart, M. J. 1224-1225. Selected. 1233-1234. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Malignant Melanoma of the Gum. 261.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Mandibular Sarcoma in an Infant. Mummery, Stanley. 5-7.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Removal of the Parotid Gland for Malignant Growth. Payne, M. J. 204. Abstract.
Sarcoma of Parotid. 846. Abstract.
Radiotherapy of Lingual Cancer. Regaud, C. 953. Abstract.
Cancer of the Tongue a Preventable Disease. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 1032-1033.
Treatment of Carcinoma of Tongue. Quick, Douglas. 1067. Abstract.
Melano-epithelioma of the Palate. New, Gordon B. and Hansel, French K. 1197. Abstract.
Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Bercher, J. 1334. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Primary Sarcoma of the Upper Lip. Sweitzer, S. E. and Michelson, H. E. 250-251. Abstract.
Radium Treatment of Precancer Lesions. DaCosta, A. F. (Jr.) 368. Abstract.
Sarcoma of the Parotid Gland. Cassanello, R. 581. Abstract.
Epitheliomas of Face and Their Treatment with Radium. Morrow, H. and Taussig, L. 582. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Extensive Basalcell Carcinoma. Horseley, J. Shelton. 793. Abstract.
Sarcoma of the Mandible in an Infant. Mummery, Stanley P. 795. Abstract.
Use of Pituitrin in Inoperable Cancer. Norgate, J. H. 908. Abstract.
Sarcoma of Jaw, with Case Reports. Gibby, H. J. 1026. Abstract.
Cancer of the Mouth and Tongue. 1239-1242. Ed.
Malignant Melanoma of the Gum. Stewart, Matthew J. and Phillips, James. 1249. Abstract.
Teeth in Relation to Malignant Growths in the Mouth. Meredith, E. W. 1299-1302.
Diathermy in Treatment of Malignant Disease. Steward, F. J. 1356. Abstract.
Primary Carcinoma of the Buccal Cavity. Kuettner, H. 1357. Abstract.
Salivary Glands in Carcinoma. Dudgeon, L. S. and Mitchiner, P. H. 1360. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Diathermy in Malignant Disease of Mouth and Fauces. Harrison, W. J. 116. Selected.
Cancer of the Tongue. Bainbridge, Wm. Seaman. 220. Selected.
Fibrosarcoma of the Tongue. Brancati, R. 665. Selected.
Salivary Glands in Carcinoma; a Study of the Condition of the Sublingual and Submaxillary Salivary Glands in Carcinoma of Tongue and Floor of Mouth; with a Note on Submaxillary Lymph Nodes. Dudgeon, L. S. and Mitchener, Philip H. 784. Selected.
Cancer of Lip Treated by Electrocoagulation and Radiation. Pfahler, G. E. 784. Selected.
Carcinoma of Tongue. Jedd, E. S. and New, G. B. 786. Selected.
Carcinoma of Lip and Cheek. Brewer, G. E. 786. Selected.
Carcinoma of the Jaws, Tongue, Cheek and Lips. Crile, G. W. 787. Selected.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. (Syphilis; Cancer; Angina.) Stirling, W. Calhoun. 842-844.
Cancer of Mouth and Throat. Heidrich, L. 893. Selected.
The Cancer Campaign. Greenough, Robert B. 1119-1122.
Osteo-Sarcoma of the Superior Maxilla. Keyes, Frederick A. 1223-1225. 5 illus.
Cancer of the Lip. Villegas, Rodriguez R. 1275. Selected.
Early Diagnosis of Carcinoma of Tongue. Kummel, W. 1276. Selected.
Carcinoma of Floor of Mouth. Quick, D. 1408. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Dr. Mayo's Prediction. (re Cancer.) 197-198. Ed.
Cancer of the Tongue a Preventable Disease. Bloodgood, Joseph C. 544-546.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Vital Facts About Cancer. 429-430. Ed.
The Treatment of Cancer. 432. Ed.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Cancer of the Tongue a Preventable Disease. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 26-27. Selected.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What should the Dental Student be Taught, so that He may be Better Prepared to Prevent Cancer of the Alimentary Tract? Bazin, A. T. 39-41. Disc. 41-49.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Teeth in Relation to Malignant Growths in the Mouth. Meredith, E. W. 174-178. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Prophylaxis of Malignant Growths of the Mouth, Face and Jaw. Eastman, Joseph Rilus. Oct. 10-13. Nov. 3-4. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Etiology, Pathology and Diagnosis of Carcinoma of Mouth and Jaw. Adams, W. Claude. Feb. 3-11.
History of a Case of Carcinoma of the Antrum. Brown, George W. April. 28. Selected.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
Mandibular Sarcoma in an Infant. (Cystic Nature.) Mummery, Stanley. 50-51.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Cancer Worms in Rats. 73. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Treatment of Carcinoma of Tongue. 70. Selected.
History of a Case of Carcinoma of the Antrum. Brown, George W. 408. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Epithelioma of the Buccal Mucosa. Imbert, L. 101-102. Abstract.
Giant-Cell Sarcomata of the Jaws. Krebs, L. 396-397. Abstract.
The Results of Surgical Treatment of Epithelioma of the Lip. Sistrunk, W. E. 624-626. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Cancer of the Tongue a Preventable Disease. Bloodgood, J. G. 46. Abstract.
New Growths of the Oral Cavity. (Malignant Tumors.) Miner, Leroy M. S. 360-373, 14 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Dentist and Cancer Prevention. 159-160. Selected.
Cancer of the Mouth and Jaws. Blair, Vilray P. and Moskowitz, Morris J. 218-226. Correction. 330.
Cancer of the Tongue, Lips and Cheek. Blair, Vilray P. and Moskowitz, Morris J. 302-305, 384-387, 468-470.
Dentistry and the Cancer Problem. 798. Selected.
Role of the Dentist in the Warfare Against Cancer. Esteoule, J. 798. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Dentistry and the Cancer Problem. 363-365. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Prevention of Cancer. 31-34. Ed.
What We Know About Cancer. 677-679. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
History of a Case of Carcinoma of the Antrum. Brown, George W. 82.
Cause, Prevention and Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth and Tongue. Waldron, C. W. 445-446. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Cancer of the Tongue and Its Prevention. Breslin, J. A. 47-48.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Teeth in Relation to Malignant Growths in the Mouth. (Sarcoma.) Meredith, E. W. 23-26.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Cancer. 177.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Malignant Tumours of the Jaws. 43. Selected.
Treatment of Carcinoma of Tongue. Quick, Douglas. 45.
Sarcoma of the Mandible in an Infant. Mummery, Stanley P. 236. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Mistaken Diagnoses. (Sarcoma.) Caumartin. 680-682. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Cancer Phobia. 543-544. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Oral Prophylaxis versus Sarcomas. Rattner, M. 253-260.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
History of a Case of Carcinoma of the Antrum. Brown, George W. 125-126.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Cancer and Tobacco. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 267. Corres.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Adamantine Epithelioma. Report of Case. Bellinger, D. H. 371-373.
Cancer of the Mouth. Hilgemann, Victor H. 763-764.
Prophylaxis of Malignant Growths of the Mouth, Face and Jaws. Eastman, Joseph Rilus. 948-953.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Case of Cancer of the Pericementum. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 87-88. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Case of Sarcoma of the Cheek and Maxilla, with Diffuse Secondary Growths. Davis, E. D. D. 648. Selected. 643. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Arsenic as a Cause of Cancer. 27.
Cancer of the Mouth. Waldron. 305. Selected.
Treatment of Epithelioma by Diathermy. Patterson, Norman. 483. Selected.
Epitheliomatous Ulcers of the Mouth. Renshaw. 563-564. Selected.
Sarcoma. 576-577.
Prevention of Carcinoma of the Mouth. Blair, Vilray P. 743-745. 4 illus. Selected.
Myeloma. Burlend, T. H. and Harries, D. J. 757. Selected.
Osteo-Sarcoma of the Maxilla. Keys, Frederick A. 777. Selected.

## D782 Benign Tumors of Mouth and Face. Epulis.

See also D78.

See 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Epulis and Granuloma. Mummery, J. H. 480. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Tumors of the Gums. (Epulis.) Meredith, E. W. 192. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Mandibular Tumors. (Epulis.) Pettit, Joseph A. 207-212. 6 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Lipoma of the Sucking Pad. Cameron, A. L. 443. Abstract.
Fibro-Lipoma in the Mouth. Radford, D. L. G. 1092-1093. 4 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Case of Fibroma of the Mandible. Wagstaffe, W. 674-675. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Peculiar Case of Epulis. Warren, J. W. E. 790-791. 858-860. 2 illus.
Report on Fragments of Tissue Removed from the Gum. (Epulis.) 791.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
A Case of Adamantinoma of the Upper Jaw. Weichselbaumer, F. 208-209. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Papillomata of the Buccal Mucosa. Levy-Bing and Gerbay. 58-59. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Epulis and Its Influence on the Periodontium. Friedeberg. 1148. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Benign Tumor, Upper Right Jaw. Schultz, Louis and Ryan, Edward J. 109. Clinic.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Removal of Epulis, or Fibrous Tumour. Ritchie, F. 567-568. 2 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Adenoma of the Velum of the Palate. Portmann. 46-47, 165-166. Abstract.
Cases from Practice. (Epulis.) Zentler, Arthur and Hemley, Samuel. 270-273. 5 illus.
Cholesteatomas of the Jaws. Rodier, H. 457. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Epulis. Pettit, Joseph A. 412-413. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Case of Adamantinoma of the Upper Jaw. 315-316. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Epulis and Granuloma. 35. Selected.
Epulis. Warren, J. W. E. 531. Selected.
Myxofibroma of Mandible. Winter, Leo. 576. Selected.

# D783 Cysts of Oral Region. Odontomes.

See also D78.

See 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Simple Cysts Type A; Dental Cysts. Endelman, Julio 114-116.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921.**
Follicular or Dentigerous Cyst. Wenker, Raymond J. 1877-1880. 6 illus. Disc. 1887-1889. Abstract.
Etiology, Pathology and Treatment of Cysts of the Jaws. Dorrance, George M. 1883-1885. 1 illus. 1 table. Disc. 1887-1889. Abstract.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Development and Correction of Extensive Cysts of the Maxillae. (Anatomic and Prosthetic Factors.) MacMillan, Hugh W. 1743-1744. 7 illus. Disc. 1744-1746.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**
Osteitis Fibrosa. (Cysts. Report of a Case.) Potts, Herbert A. and Hatton, Edward H. 2015-2016. Disc. 2016-2017.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
Report of a Case Showing the Conservation of a Developing Tooth in the Presence of a Cyst. Hoffman, Henry F. 172-176. 9 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Case of a Dentigerous Cyst. Charlton. 212.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Dental Cysts. Turner, J. G. 119. Selected.
Dental Cysts. Kelly, A. Brown. 370-372. Selected.
Composite Odontome with Unerupted Cuspid. Wearn, Walter J. 441-442, 1 illus.
A Dental Cyst of the Mandible. Hinder, W. Septimus. 501-503, 3 illus.
Pathologic Rarefactions of the Mouth—Granulomata, Cysts, Necrosis. Feldman, M. Hillel. 570-573. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Definition of an Odontome. Sutton, John Bland. (Sir.) 156. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Follicular or Dentigerous Cyst. Wenker, Raymond J. 159-166, 6 illus.
Mandibular Tumors. (Cysts.) Pettit, Joseph A. 207-212, 6 illus.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Development and Correction of Extensive Cysts of the Maxilla—Anatomic and Prosthetic Factors. (Plastic Surgery.) MacMillan, Hugh W. 107-112. 7 illus.
Large Cystic Area in the Alveolus. Dansey, G. F. S. 139. 2 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Oral Surgery. (Dental Cysts.) Yule, Eric. 108-109, 1 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Bilateral Maxillary Cyst. Yule, Eric. 114-115. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
A Compound Composite Odontome. Kettlewell, N. H. 240-242. 5 illus.
Some Considerations on Heterotopic Teeth of the Temporal Bone in Horses. Hendrickx, F. 299-301. 3 illus. Selected.
A Gestant Composite Odontome. Kettlewell, N. H. 386-387. 6 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
An Anomalous Odontome in a Child. Pitts, A. T. and Mummery, J. Howard. 49-55, 8 illus.
The Treatment of Dental Cysts. 121-122.
Cysts. Crombie. 229-230.
Case of Dentigerous Cyst (Follicular Odontome) of the Mandible. McCrea, E. D'Arcy and Kelly, J. I. Carton. 435-437. 3 illus.
A Compound Follicular Odontome. Daniels, B. 520. Abstract.
An Interesting Case. (Cyst.) Levien, Lindo. 523. 1 illus. Corres.
The Aetiology of Cysts. 577. Ed.
A Compound Composite Odontome. 1014. Abstract.
Dental Cysts from a Rhinological Standpoint. Kelly, A. Brown. 1054-1055. Abstract. 1069-1070. Ed.
A Radicular Odontome in the Region of the Left Maxillary Lateral Incisor. Vichot. 1104. Trans. 1111, Ed.
A Case of Radicular Cyst. Rumsey, C F. 1162-1163, 2 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
An Extensive Cyst in the Mandible. Lamb, F. D. 16-17. 3 illus.
A Rhinologist on Dental Cysts. 76.
Two Odontomes: an Epithelial Odontome and a Compound Composite Odontome. Delater and Bercher. 443-444. Trans.
How does a Cavity in Bone Due to a Cyst Heal? 718.
Multiple Dentigerous Cysts. 776.
Radicular Odontome. Radford. D. L. G. 788-789.
A Case of Dentigerous Cyst. Patterson, T. B. 1055-1057. 4 illus.
An Epithelial Odontome with Unusual Features. 1071-1072.
A Case of Symmetrical Dentigerous Cysts in the Mandible. 1129.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Turner, J. G. 168-172. Disc. 172-179, 198-207, 5 illus.
Diagnosis of Para-Odontal Cysts of the Upper Jaws. Jacques, I. 187-188. Abstract.
Dermoid Cyst of the Floor of the Mouth. 277. Abstract.
Paraodontal Cyst of the Mandible in a Child. Coustaing and Crocquefer. 312-313. Abstract.
Follicular Cyst Arising from a Rudimentary Fourth Molar. Sicher, Harry. 373. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Dental Cysts. 57-58. Selected.
A Compound Composite Odontome. Harborow, Gerald. 263-272, 7 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Two Odontomes. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 325-329. 6 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
A Dentigerous Cyst. Beatty, Charles E. 406. 2 illus. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Follicular or Dentigerous Cyst. Wenker, Raymond J. 367. Abstract.
A Case of Odontoma. Daniels, Benj. 467, 2 illus. Corres.
Radicular Cyst Following Extraction. Hall, E. C. 574. 1 illus. Corres.
A Dental Cyst. Rollins, Fred G. 578, 1 illus. Corres.
Pathologic Rarefactions of the Mouth: Granulomata, Cysts, Necrosis. Feldman, M. Hillel. 764-766. Criticism, 1121, Reply. Vol. LXV. 328.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Dental Cyst Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Feldman, M. Hillel. 439. 1 illus. Corres.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Maxillary Cysts. Risdon, Fulton. 83-86.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Diagnosis of Cysts in Dental Areas. Steeves, A. C. 325-327.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Obliteration Method Employed in the Eradication of Large Oral Cysts. Meyer, George Edward. 80. Clinic.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the British Dental Association Catalogue of Odontomes. Payne, J. Lewin, Gabell, Douglas, and James, W. Warwick. 139-141. Disc. 141.
An Extra-Capsular Odontocele. Forty, A. Alan and Hopewell-Smith, A. 170-172, 7 illus.
X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections. Achner, C. A. 299-305, 29 illus.
Report on the Treatment of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Gibbs, J. H. 435-437.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
A Case of Unerupted Maxillary Canines with Cystic Formation in a Woman Aged Sixty. James, John. 256.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The Alveolar Radiogram: What it Tells. (Cysts.) Pollia, Joseph A. 36-51, 44 illus.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Epithelial Odontome. Tait, C. H. 55. 1 illus.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
A Compound Composite Odontome. Harborow, Gerald. 8-10. 10-14. Report. 7 illus.
Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts in the Mandible, and Some Remarks on the Pathology of Such Cysts. Sprawson, Evelyn. 56-63. Report on, 63-64.
Suppurating Dental Cyst Involving Floor of Nose and Causing Necrosis of Palate. Coleman, Frank. 75-76. 1 illus.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts. Grellier, Bernard. 43-44.
Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts. Mummery, J. Howard. 44-47. 5 illus. Disc. 47.
Two Odontomes. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 55-58. 6 illus.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Treatment of Sublingual Cysts. Bonnet-Roy, F. 109-110. Abstract.
Dental Cysts and Maxillary Tumors. Polus. 227-228. Abstract.
Paraodental Cyst of the Mandible in a Child. Coustaing and Crocquefer. 339. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Bone Phlegmon of Dental Origin. Jacques. 111-112. Abstract.
Unity of the Different Forms of Paradental Cysts. Delater and Bercher. 675-676. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Simple Cyst of the Mandible. Modie, Clyde R. 466-467. 2 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Follicular Cyst from a Temporary Tooth? Levine, M. 283-284, 2 illus.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Two Distinct Pathologic Reactions. (Dental Cyst, Granuloma.) 552-554. Ed.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Diagnosis of Swellings about the Jaws. (Cysts.) Braun, Maurice F. 113-115.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Two Distinct Pathologic Reactions—Cysts, Granuloma. 373-374. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in their Relation to Toxemia. (Cysts.) Mummery, J. Howard. 112-122. 4 illus. 160-172. 8 illus. 255. A Suggestion.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Dental Root Cysts. Ivy, Robert H. 145-146. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Some Borderline Affections in Rhinology and Odontology. (Cysts.) Kelly, A. Brown. 193-198.
Case of Infected Dental Cyst. Noble, J. Mason. 198-199.
Case of Odontome. Smellie. 277.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Mistaken Diagnoses. (re Cysts.) Caumartin. 680-682. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Follicular or Dentigerous Cyst. Wenker, Raymond J. 216-223, 6 illus. Disc. 522-525.
Etiology, Pathology and Treatment of Cysts of the Jaws. Dorrance, George M. 224-228, 1 illus. Disc. 522-525.
Correct Radiographic Interpretation and the Thorough Removal of Oral Infectious Foci. (Radicular Cyst.) Molt, Frederick F. 483-490.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Development and Correction of Extensive Cysts of the Maxilla—Anatomatic and Prosthetic Factors. MacMillan, Hugh W. 363-369. 7 illus. Disc. 369-370.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Dental Cysts. 23-24. Selected.
Paraodontal Cyst of the Mandible in a Child. 515. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
A Case of Unerupted Maxillary Canines with Cystic Formation in a Woman Aged Sixty. James, John. 365. Selected.
Odontomata. Widdowson, T. W. 645-648, 11 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XX.)

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
New Growths Met with in the Mouth. (Odontomata.) (Cont. from Vol. XIX.) Widdowson, T. W. 4-7. 7 illus. 41-45, 17 illus.
A Case of Multiple Symetrical Dentigerous Cysts. Mummery, J. Howard and Grellier, B. 234.
Two Odontomes. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 557-558. 6 illus.
A Dentigerous Cyst. Patterson, T. B. 627. Selected.
Odontomes. 683-684.

## D784 Aneurisms. Naevi.

See also D78.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Lymphangioma of Tongue. Howell, B. W. 552. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Ruptured Aneurysm of the Tongue. Sabin, Fred C. 692 Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Ruptured Aneurysm of the Tongue. Sabin, Fred C. 438-439. Selected.

## D785 Ranula.

See also D78.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Note on the Etiology of Ranula. Lewis, Robert M. 93. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Ranula. Thomas, Harold W. 350-355.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Sublingual Ranula. Avellanal, C. D. 338-339. Abstract.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Ranula. Matthews, James A. 83. 1 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D8 Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics.

Ethics of Patents. Advertising. Quackery. Personality in Practice Building. Consultations. See D81, Dental Laws; D82, Examining Boards; D83, Litigations; D84, Army and Navy Dentists; D841, Dentists in War Service; D85, Dental Protective Associations; D86, Dental Relief and Health Insurance for Dentists; D87, Dental Service for Organized Groups. Health Insurance Service; D89, Dental Economics.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Code of Ethics of the American Dental Association. 908.
Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 1054-1057.
Success. Cassel, Carl V. 1089-1092.
Dental Advertising. 1108-1110. Selected.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Responsibility of the Dentist. Loeb, Virgil. 521-526.
The Code of Ethics. 539-540. Ed.
Born of the Professional Spirit. 788. Selected.
Dental Advertising. 895. Selected.
Abram's System Violation of Code of Ethics. 1077-1078.
The Cult of Abrams and the Scientific American. 1183-1184. Selected.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Code of Ethics of the American Dental Association. 137.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
Ethical Relations in Conducting an Orthodontic Practice. Young, J. Lowe. 1-4. Disc. 4-9.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Code of Ethics (Society of Dental Science, N. S. W.). 20-21.
Commercialism in Dentistry. 478. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Popular Dentistry. Jossem, M. H. 47. Abstract.
Dentists and Social Functions. 168-169. Ed.
Code of Ethics. 260-263.
Discreditable Practices in Dentistry. 351-352. Ed.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Advertising in Dentistry. 26-29, 33-35, 76. Ed.
Advertising in the Public Press. 113-116, Ed. Reply, 161.
Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 191-192. Selected.
Professional Ethics. Ash, Percy A. 196-200.
Ethics MacDonald, Val. 337-340.
Advertising. 378. Selected.
Self Confidence. Bregstein, S. J. 446. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
The Open Door (Ethics of Society Congresses). 347-348. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Advertising Should be Discussed. 222-223. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Tolerance. 31-32. Ed.
Ethical Parables. Clapp, George Wood. 495, 541.
Professional or Commercial Dentistry. 555-557. Ed. 614, Corres.
Ideals and Idealism. 606-607. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Ethics. (Dental Operations re Appointments with Medical Men.) Chauvel, G. T. 194-195. Corres. Ed, 190-191.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Professional Ethics. Chapman, A. 360-364.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
The Dental Association of Victoria. What is Meant by an Ethical Dental Society? 225-227. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Ethics. MacDonald, Val. 219-221. Disc. 236-238.
Commercial Practice of Dentistry. Morrison, W. A. and Wood, Herbert H. 375-377. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Commercialism in Dentistry. 312. Ed.
Another Diploma Offer. 450. Ed.
Dentists and Advertising. 919-922. Ed.
Dental Swindle in Hungary. 997.
Dental Advertising. Campbell J. Menzies. 1010. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Dental Advertising in Berlin. 93. Selected.
Studies in Dental Ethics. Capon, Robert M. 346-353.
What the Lay Press Can Do. 369-370.
Some Ethical Considerations. 407-409. Ed. Corres. 461.
A Dentist's Sign in 1760. 448. Abstract.
A Standard of Ethics. Quinton, Herbert. 1015. Corres.
Education and Ethics. Hopson, Montagu F. 1041-1045.
Advertising. 1108.
Advertising and Canvassing. 1247-1248.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Dental Ethics. Cohen, Louis C. 81-82. Corres.
Ethics of Dental Practice. Bennett, John. 1146-1151.
Misuse of Telephone and Other Directories. (re Advertisements.) 1167-1168.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Itinerant Girl Dentist. 10.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Evils of Dental Practice. Acland, F. Dyke. 30. Abstract.
The Students' Map of Life. 257-259. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Advertising. 19-22. Selected.
Commercial Instinct versus Professional Practice. 201-203. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Soul of the Dentist. Kells, C. Edmund. 38-41.
Let There be Light. (Dental Parlors.) 164-166. Corres.
Let There be Light. (Advertising Dentist.) 405-406. Corres.
The Doctrine of Professionalism. Greenbaum, Max. 885-887.
Duty. Rosenbloom, Samuel Stanley. 912-913.
Degrading the Dental Profession, or Encouraging the Illegal Practice of Dentistry. Drew, F. F. 1285. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Scare-Advertising. 1113-1116. Ed.
Chicanery of Psuedo-Professionalism. 1346-1348. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Business and Ethics. 102-106. Ed.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Studies in Dental Ethics. Capon, Robert M. 263-274. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Ethics of Dental Practice. Bennett, John. 505-513. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Ethical Parables. Clapp, George Wood. 37. Reply, 45-46, 106; 178, 248, 254-256, 308, 310-315.
The Advertising You are Doing. Botsford, Harry. 114-115.
Some Economic and Ethical Phases of Dentistry. Zebra, X. Y. 430-432.
The Ethics of Modern Practice. Fouser, Ralph. 572-573.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Ethics and Dental Societies. Leach, C. E. 39. Corres.
Sizing Up the Quacks. 342.
Popular Dentistry. A Challenge to the Dental Profession. Munblatt, M. A. 442-444. Comment, 578-579.
A Condition with Which the English Dental Profession Must Contend. 559-561. Selected.
One Way to Combat the Quack in Our Profession. Crenshaw, J. O. 593-595.
Ethics. Roberts, C. A. 645-649.
How the Advertiser Gets by. Drinkwater, George C. 659-661.
Getting the Most Out of Life. 801-804.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
One Hundred Years Ago. (From Poulson's Advertiser of Nov. 14, 1822.) Williams, B. 22.
A Troubled Dentist. (Some Helpful Hints on Conducting an Ethical Practice.) Clapp, George Wood. 877-879. Corres.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
A Discussion of the Elements of Professional Success. Clermont, Charles C. 13-16.
Advertising by Professional Men. 73-74. Ed.
Dental Advertising. 401-403. Ed.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Make an Honest Diagnosis. 113-114. Ed.
Dental Advertising. 153-154. Ed.
What is Your Dental Ideal? 154-155. Ed.
Educating the Public. (re Advertising.) 218. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Code of Ethics. 171.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
The Dentist's Responsibility to His Edentulous Patients. Gillis, Robert R. 52-60, 1 chart. Disc. 60-63.
Code of Ethics. 136.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What should the Dental Student be Taught, so that He may Have a Correct Appreciation of His Relation to Affairs of Life? Ethical, Political, Economical, Financial. Falconer, Robert. (Sir.) 24-31. Disc. 31-38.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Personality in Business Success. White, Charles E. 126-130, 146-151, 163-166. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
The Business of Being a Dentist's Wife. 199-201. Selected.
Enthusiasm. Hodges, Leigh Mitchell. 202. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Where are We Going? Seiler, O. E. Dec. 10-14.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922.**
Ethics and Advertising. Ferguson, C. G. 8-10.

**Minnesota State Den. Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 18-20.

**Mouth Mirror IX, 1920-22.**
Dentists and Advertising. 232-237. Selected.
Pronouncement of the Dental Board that all Forms of Advertising with a View to Procuring Patients must Go. 311-313.
The Ethics of a Rotarian. (re Ethics in Dentistry.) 328-330.
The Passing Show. (Quacks.) 332-334.
Dental Exhibition at South Kensington. (re Publicity.) 387-388. Ed.
Advertising, Canvassing and Unregistered Assistants. 396.
Dental Advertising. 401-402. Selected.
A Century Old Dentist's Advertisement. 408. Ed.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Newspaper Views upon Dentistry. 486-487.
Guarantees. 489-494.
Signs. (re Legal Decisions.) 526. Ed.
Indirect Advertising. 543-545. Selected.
Dentist—By Exam. Not Permitted. (re Advertising.) 562.
Advertisements on Medical Certificates. 702.
Spurious Diplomas. 710-711.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Professional Success. Levin, Harry. 482-484.
Psychology in Its Relation to Practice. Rogers, Alfred Paul, 656-663. Disc. 663-666.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Dental Ethics. 358-360. Ed.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Success in Practice. Coleman, P. S. 143. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Courage. Richmond, J. E. Jan. 3-5.
It Pays to Advertise. Miller, Horace M. Apr. 18. Correction. May. 18.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Ethical Questions. Clapp, George Wood. Nov. 28.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Dental Ethics. Fixott, H. C. Jan. 3-6.
Dental Ethics. Burnett, R. T. Apr. 9-11.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Twilight Sleep Outfit. Aug. 12-13. Ed.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
On Being a Good Sport. 269-270. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Dentistry and the Daily Press. 259-260. Ed.
Should Professional Men Advertise? 409-410. Ed.
Unprofessional Conduct. 441-442. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Dentistry Under Difficulties. (Scarcity of Patients—and Money. Patchwork Dental Parlors.) Cecil, George. (Capt.) 65-67.
Dental Publicity. (Medium of the Press.) 121-122.
What is Meant by an Ethical Dentist? 207-208. Ed.
Report of the Discipline Committee of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. McLean, R. Gordon. 229-231.
Consultations. Bryce, C. A. 405-407. Selected.
Dental Ethics. 443-445.
A Working Arrangement. 448.
You Must Belong to the Old School. (Professional Courtesy.) Johnson, C. N. 451-452.
Apply the Golden Rule. 490.

**Oralogy Journal, I, 1922.**
Co-operation in Practice. Lawmon, G. D. 82-83.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Ethical Relations in Conducting an Orthodontic Practice. Young, J. Lowe. 347-350. Disc. 350-355.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Who's Who? (Ethical Problems of Radiodontia.) 810-811.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Putting the Kick in Ethics. 65-69.
The Pledge of the American Society of Orthodontists. (re Commissions.) 484-486.
Commercial X-Ray Laboratories and the Profession. 715-718. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Dentists Classified. Levy, S. J. 85-87.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Piety of Office Hours. 112-114. Ed.
A Thought for Today. Bregstein, S. Jos. 135-136.
Advertisingitis. 145-150.
Dental Signs. 174-176. Ed. Comment, 216, 259, 260. Reply, 288, 331-332.
The Duties of an Oral Surgeon Towards His Patients and Fellow Practitioners. Blum, Theodor. 177-178. Selected.
Mental Therapeutics and Modern Dentistry. Dorland, John W. 207, 210. Abstract.
Doctor Maximilian Laroy. Levy, S. J. 292-296.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Dental Wizard. Levy, S. J. 283-284. Selected.
Further Suggestions for Ethical Practice. 525-527. Ed.
Culture and the Dental Practitioner. Sbritsky, John. 531-533.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
A Discussion of the Elements of Professional Success. Clermont, Charles C. 440. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
Considering Forethought. 102-103. Ed.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Dirty Dent. 92-93.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Carelessness. (Personal Appearance.) Touchstone, G. R. 84-86.
Efficiency. (In Dental Practice.) Butler, Frank W. 98-99.
Our Duty to the Public. Love, Minnie A. 118-119.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Personality. Jan. & Feb. 13-14. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
The Description of Dental Surgeon. Payne, J. 94-95, 96-98. Abstract. Criticism, 95-96.
Evil of Advertising: Penal Cases Committee's Advice. 104.
Dental Advertising and Canvassing. Bastow, Horace P. 304. Abstract.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
The Question of Advertising. 320-321, 334-335, 506, 564.
Infamous and Disgraceful Conduct. 420-421.
Exit the Quack? 423.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Advertising. 6, 67, 183.
Why I Like My Dentist. 408.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Patient and Dental Service. Fleming, J. A. 483-484. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Ethics. Edwards, J. T. 358. Abstract.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Why Members of the Dental Profession can not and Should not be Classed as Manufacturers. 57-59. Selected.
Dentistry! What is the Matter with You? Frankel, Herbert G. 199c-199d.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. A Critical Inquiry. Kirk, Edward C. 236-239. Selected.
Let There be Light. 290-293. Selected.
Ethical Parables. Clapp, George Wood. 293-294. 343-344. Selected.
Dental Ideals. Broomell, J. N. 298. Selected.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Frankel, Herbert G. 345-350.
Two Dentists I Know. 489-490. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Dental Ethics. 46.
Building the Structure of Our Lives. Clapp, George Wood. 281-283. Selected.
Sizing Up the Quacks. 291-292. Selected.
Professional or Commercial Standards! 401-402.
Scare-Advertising. 493-496. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Eliminating Drawbacks to Success in Dental Practice. Sage, Frank W. 51-62.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Notes on an Ethical Question in Dental Science. Barrett, Thomas J. clix-clxiv. Disc. clxv-clxvi.

**S. Carolina S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921.**
Service. Kells, C. Edmund. 53-72.

**Summary, (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Ethics. Bryan, W. A. 894-896, 904-905. Ed.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Ethics and the Dental Specialists. Edwards, J. T. 334-335.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Dentist's Obligation to His Patients and to the Public. Johnson, C. N. 915-923.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Need for Moral Courage. 31-32. Ed.
Re Mr. Patrick Joseph Long. 32. Ed.
Dental Quacks. How the Public are Imposed Upon. 35-36. Abstract.
Who is the Advertiser? 106. Ed.
The National Dental Association and Trade Unionism. Stokes, F. C. 157-159.
Definition of a Quack. 183. Corres.
The Dentists Committee and Quacks. 195-197. Ed.
How to be Ethical. 205. Abstract.
Dental Advertising. 288. Ed.
Professional Success. Levin, Harry. 308-309. Abstract.
The Oriental University of Washington Again. 311-312. Ed.
Physician Heal Thyself (re Advertising). 312. Ed.
The Question of Advertising. 360-361. Abstract.
Dental Advertising and Quackery. 443-444, 455-456. Ed.
Dental Ethics as it Might be, Is, and Should be. 451-452. Abstract.
Professional Success. 469-470. Ed.
Dentists and Advertising. 512-514. Abstract.
Quackery, Otherwise Humbug. Annandale, Thomas. 526-527. Abstract.
The Limit in Dental Advertising. 530-531. Ed.
Dental Advertising (Berlin). 555.
Success. Hechter, Sam. 559-561. Abstract.
Dental Advertising. Campbell, J. Menzies. 561. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Dental Advertising. Payne, J. E. 51. Selected.
Remarkable Disclosures of a Dental Practice. 100. Selected.
A Winning Way. 245.
Advertising and Canvassing. 296.
Truth and Dental Advertising. 345-346. Ed.
Dental Advertising. 370.
Are 1921 Dentists Respectable? 441-442. Ed.
Fallen Dentists. 443
Dentists and Advertising. 443-444. Selected.
A Guaranteed Cure (?). 455.
Professional Etiquette (?). 515.
A Standard of Ethics. Quinton, Herbert. 543. Corres.
The American Code of Ethics. 543.
Education and Ethics. Hopson, Montagu F. 562-564. Abstract.
Dental Advertising. 626-627. Ed.
Dental Advertising in Derby. 656. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Dental Advertising. 20-21, 86-87, 198-199, 238-239, 298-299, 315, 328-329, 427-428. Ed. 99, 130, 180. Corres. 56, 104, 119, 135-136, 151, 239-240, 269, 360-396, 556.
Indirect Advertising in the Lay Press. Bolam. 34-35. 98. Corres.
Canvassing. 72, 86-87, Ed. 461.
A Brief Definition of Slander. 312-313. Ed.
Canvassing by Approved Societies Agents. (?) 705.
Dentist's Advertisement. 705. Selected.
Professional Etiquette (?) 732. Corres.
Illuminated Signs. Kemp, Sidney A. 766. Corres.
Achievement. 785. Selected.
Dental Advertising. 801-802. Ed.
Boycotting the 1921 Dentist. 834-835. Ed.
Whither Wending? (Problems of the Profession.) Crowthers, W. S. 844-846. Selected. Ed, 836.
Dental Advertising. 848-849. Corres.

# D81 Dental Laws.

State Laws. Laws of Foreign Countries. Reciprocity. Prosecutions for Violation. Unregistered Practitioners.

See 615.96, Narcotic Laws; D82, Examining Boards.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl. IX, 1922.**
Draft of Law Regulating Practice of Dental Hygiene. 902-903, 1 table.
The Principle of Reciprocity. 994-997. Ed.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1922.**
Reference Committee on Legislation. 86-87.
Draft of Law Regulating Practice of Dental Hygiene. 139-140.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Dental Legislation in Western Australia. 71-72. Ed.
Dental Legislation in Tasmania. 112-115. Ed.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Dental Mechanics' Award for Cumberland and Northumberland Only. Charlton, P. Chater. 72. 120-123. Ed.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Reciprocity. Ed. 73-75. Comment, 102-103, 217-218. Corres.
Dentistry Bill in Tasmania. 175-176. Selected. Ed, 157-160.
Dental Legislation Conference. 220-221.
Libel and Slander. 305-307. Ed.
Dentists and Jury Service. Fitzsimons, W. R. 458.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Breach of the Dental Act. 481-482.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
The Dental Act. 178-179. Ed.
Dental Mechanics (State) Board. 517-518. Correction, 552.
Wise or Otherwise. (Reciprocity.) 550-551. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Smith, W. Ramsay. 64-80.
Exemption from Jury Service. 192-193. Ed.
Amending Dental Legislation. 297-299. Ed.
Dental Legislation Amendments. 352. Ed.
Dentistry Act of British Columbia. 354-356.
A Better Dental Act. (New South Wales.) 399-400, 401-403. Ed. 608-610. Disc. 406-409.
Regarding Amendments to the Dentist's Act. 503-505. 506. Ed.
The Legal Liabilities of the Dentist. Weston, H. T. 558-559.
Unregistered Persons Practicing Dentistry. 569, 612.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Tec's Good Teeth Lost for Justice. 194. Selected. Correction, 301. Corres.
The Tasmanian Dental Bill. Joske, E. 205-206.
Jury Service. 241.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
A Review of the New Dental Act in Great Britain. Morrison, W. A. 342-343.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Trade Union Methods in Dentistry. (Under the Act.) 130-131.
New South African Medical Bill.—Dental Provisions. 145-146.
Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Smith, W. Ramsay. 164-178.
Urgent Necessity for the Amendment of the Dentists' Act. 376-380.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Legal Intelligence. 24-26.
The Proposed Amending Dental Act and the X-Ray Official Organ of the Dental Association of Victoria. 33-35. Ed.
Unregistered Persons Practising Dentistry. 127.
Dental Mechanics Wages Award. (re New Law). 301-305. Ed.
Victorian Amending Dental Bill. 427.
Dental Board of Victoria. Dentists Registration Bill. 450-454, 456.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Dental Bill. (England.) 18-20. Ed. 24-30, 31, 111-116, 124-126, 164, 206-207, 214-215, 256-257, 262-269, 305-307, 313-315, 317-318, 349-350, 355-359, 390-391, 393-397. Corres. 447, 451-459, 499-501, 506, 546-549, 551, 559-594, 607-609, 610-611, 618-640, 664-669, 693-696, 726-727, 738-746, 773-774, 776-777.
Dental Practice Abroad. (Reciprocity.) 252-253. Ed.
Dental Practice in Czecho-Slovakia. 309. Ed.
Report of the Council. (Dental Legislation.) 400-406.
Dental Benefit Under the Insurance Act. 406-413.
Dental Legislation in Tennessee. 450. Ed.
Beginnings. (re Legislative Acts.) 723-726. Ed.
A Plea for Canadian Dental Reciprocity. Holms, John. 971. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Dentist's Act. 23, 28, 125, 126-131, 171, 281-284, 328-334. Corres. 364-365, 671. Ed. Corres, 414-415. 527, 924, 966, 1071-1072.
Isle of Man Dental Bill. 111.
The Regulations of the Dental Board. 114-117, 124, 169. Supplement, 1-44; 316, 321-322. Supplement, 1-25; 458-459, Corres. 512-515. Ed, 522-523, 1105-1106.
The Dentists' Register. 120, 316.
Partnership. Henderson, P. B. 504-511.
Chairman's Address: Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Acland, Francis Dyke. 527-530.
Juries Bill—Third Reading. Discussion on a Dental Amendment. 548-551.
Brutus is an Honorable Man. (Unregistered Dentists.) Winter, P. G. D. 664-665.
Dentists and Jury Service. 744-745.
Covering. 912-915. Ed.
Minor Dental Work Under the Dentists Act, 1921. 921-922, 916-917. Ed.
The Referendum. 1173.
Unregistered Assistants and Covering. 1247.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Legal Liabilities of the Dentist. 23-24.
The Referendum. 26-28, 77-81, 84-85, 125-129, 168-169, 282. Corres.
The Annual Registration Fee. 28-29, 82-83, 129. Corres. 574-575. Ed.
Legal Intelligence. 46-47, 416-419, 593-594, 672-675, 740, 860-861, 937-938, 1081-1083, 1177-1178, 1320, 1393. Ed. 1066.
Parliamentary Intelligence. (Dentist's Act.) 291-292, 358. Ed. 400-402.
A Bill to Amend Section Three of the Dentist's Act. 1921. 490. Ed. 491-492.
Parliamentary Intelligence. (The Dentist's Act, 1921, Amendment.) Ed. 492-494, 532-533, 570-574, 630-632, 717-718, 781-782, 797, 822-823, 862-866, 868, 877-878, 917-919, 1062-1065. Disc. 1003-1012. Corres, 582-583, 637-638, 723, 777-779, 1130-1132.
Prosecutions for Malpractice. 657-663.
Why not Reciprocity? 1375. Corres.
Toronto and Reciprocity. 1446. Corres.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Dr. Addison's Dentists Bill. 5.
The Dentists' Amending Bill. 36-37, 63-64. Corres. 164-165, 193-195. Ed.
The Chemists' Dental Society and the Dentists Bill. Roberts, J. W. 37-38.
Opposition to the Dentists Bill. 133.
Dental Legislation. 133.
Report of the Dental Education and Examination Committee. 219-221.
The Royal Assent to the Dentists Act. (1921). 291.
An Apologia by the Ministry of Health for the Dentists Act, 1921. 291-292.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Dental Registration Under the New Act. 33-35, 65-66. Ed. 92-93. Corres. 132. 198.
School Medical Service. (Dentists Act.) 310-312.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Dentists Act, 1921, and the Future of the Profession. 1, 22-29, 82-83.
British Dental Association Referendum. 2-3.
Legal Intelligence. 30-31, 204, 213, 274-278.
The Dentist's Act, 1923. 322-323.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Enforcement of Dental Law in Pennsylvania. 96.
Illegal Practitioners. 167-169.
Resolutions re Gold Legislation. 179-180.
Report of Legislative Committee. 282, 292-293.
The Status of the Oral Hygienist. Beadles, E. P. 291-292. Disc. 295-299.
Report of Legislative Committee upon the Present Status of the Dental Nurse or Dental Hygienist. 293-294. Disc. 294-295.
Supplement to the Dental Law of Pennsylvania Providing for the Licensing of Dental Hygienists. 439-440.
The Broader View (Dental Legislation). 542-546. Ed.
Law for the Dentist. 1. Right of Unlicensed Person to Own and Operate a Dental Office. Childs, Leslie. 896-898.
Degrading the Dental Profession, or Encouraging the Illegal Practice of Dentistry. Niflot, B. 914. Corres.
Report of Legislative Committee. Woolverton, James I. 936-937.
Right of State to Impose Educational Qualifications upon all Persons Seeking to Practice Dentistry within Its Borders. Childs, Leslie. 1012-1013.
Validity of Contract Forbidding Dentist's Assistant from Competing with His Employer after Termination of Employment. Childs, Leslie. 1013-1015.
An Explanation of Interstate Reciprocity in the Dental Profession. Rodgers, F. C. 1050-1051. Corres.
Liability of Dentist for Injury to Patient Caused by Infection After Treatment. Childs, Leslie. 1103-1107.
Address. (Dental Laws.) Heffernan, James J. 1168-1169.
Power of State Dental Board to Determine Character of College Relative to Licensing Its Graduates. Childs, Leslie. 1251-1253.
Judicial Construction of Contract Selling the Good-Will of a Dental Practice. Childs, Leslie. 1254-1255.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Collecting for Dental Services Rendered to Minors. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 40-43.
Amendment to the Dental Law of Wisconsin. 124-125.
Collecting for Dental Services Rendered to Married Women. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 194-197.
To Own and Manage Property is a Natural Right. Rosenhouse, A. J. 239-240. Corres.
Dental Instruments as Tools within Meaning of Statutes Exempting Such from Execution. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 329-331.
Judicial Construction of Contracts in Restraint of Trade Made in Connection with the Sale of a Dental Office. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 331-333.
Dental Registration Under the New Act. 368-369. Abstract.
Judicial Construction of Statutes Providing for the Revocation of Dental Licenses for Cause. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 447-450.
Maryland State Dental Law. 475-477.
Right of Physician and Surgeon, by Virtue of His License as Such, to Practice Dentistry. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 555-558.
What Constitutes "The Practice of Dentistry" within Meaning of Dental Practice Statutes. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 623-626.
Right of Dentist to be Excused from Jury Duty as a "Practitioner of Medicine." (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 746-748.
Duties and Liabilities of Dentist in the Administration of Anesthetics. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 872-874.
Judicial Construction of Libel and Slander of Dentist in His Professional Capacity. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 957-960.
Limitations Upon the Practice of Dentistry in Respect to Overlapping Into the Field of Medicine or General Surgery. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 1083-1085.
Judicial Construction of Evidence Relative to Degree of Care Exercised in the Practice of Dentistry. Childs, Leslie. 1085-1087.
Judicial Construction of Insurance Policy Indemnifying Dentist against Damage Suits Based on Alleged Mal-practice. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 1216-1218.
Dissatisfaction of Patient with Dental Services Rendered as a Defense to Action for Payment. Childs, Leslie. 1218-1219.
Malpractice. (Indiscreet Remarks by Dentists Causing Suits for Damages.) Weston, H. T. 1299-1299.
Judicial Construction of Written Warranty of Dental Work. (Law for the Dentist.) Childs, Leslie. 1312-1313.
Dentist as Medical Practitioner in Respect to Privileged Communications Made by Patient. Childs, Leslie. 1313-1314.
Dental Books as Being within the Terms of Insurance Policy Insuring "Instruments. Appliances and Material Incidental to a Dental Office." Childs, Leslie. 1314-1315.
English Dentists Act, 1921. 1361-1366.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Legality of Contract by Dentist to Furnish Patient Dental Services for Life. Childs, Leslie. 67-69.
Report of the Legislative Committee. Martin, Wm. B. 203-204.
Report of the Committee on Dental Legislation. Fones, Alfred C. 208.
Prosecution for Revocation of License Under the Idaho Dental Act. Murdoch, George H. 989-990.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Federal Examinations and Interstate Reciprocity. Cowles, Hal O. 27-28.
A Survey of Dental Laws. Irwin, Alphonso. 32-35.
Dentistry in the Panama Canal Zone. Irwin, Alphonso. 172-173.
Dental Laws in Switzerland. 173-177.
License Requirements for Foreign-Born Dentists in Argentina, South America. Irwin, Alphonso. 242-247.
New Dental Laws for England. 247.
Examination Acts in U. S. of America. Irwin, Alphonso. 301-307, 375-379, 423-429, 489-494, 563-567, 613-617, 690-693, 749-755.
Law Governing Physicians is Law for Dentists. 587.
The Legal Field of Dentistry. 631-633. Selected.
The Licensing of the Dental Hygienist. 646-647.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Dental Laws. Foreign Information. Irwin, Alfonso. 24-26, 85-88, 149-151, 236-238, 309-311, 451-459, 518-520, 656-658, 707-710, 795-798.
Dental License Requirements in the United States of America. Irwin, Alfonso. 588-590. Selected.
Reciprocity—A Plan. Dunham, L. W. 691-694. 768-771.
Summary of Dental License Requirements Throughout the World. Irwin, Alphonso. 707-710, 795-798.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Reciprocity Based on Intelligence. Wood, Ben. D. 7-10, 67-70.
Throughout the World. (Summary of Dental License Requirements.) Irwin, Alphonso. 32-35, 118-120, 193-195, 277-281, 349-353, 510-514, 580-583, 635-642, 721-726, 805-809, 867-871.
Reciprocity. Bischof, Julius L. 181-186.
Reciprocity—Another Angle. Woodward, C. M. 311-313.
Medicine and the Law. (The Dental Board and Covering.) 381-382. Selected.
Past and Present Practice in Great Britain, and the Future Under the New Dental Law. Jones, H. D. 481-486.
A Plan for Reciprocity. Foster, Edward E. 655-656. Corres. 814-815.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Prohibition Laws for Dentists. 148-149.
The Dentists Amending Bill—Great Britain. 158-159.
More Regulations for Dentists. 272-273. Ed.
British Columbia Dentistry Act. 371-390. 391-392. Ed.
New Regulations in Manitoba. 395. Ed.
Ontario Temperance Act. 469. Corres.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Laws for Dentists. 28-30. Selected.
Reciprocity in Dental Licenses. 439-441. Ed.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Professional Misconduct in Great Britain. King, Norman C. 94-97.
The New Regulations in Quebec. 110-111. Selected.
Prosecutions for Malpractice; Illegal Practitioners. McLaughlin, R. G. 295-297. Disc. 297-298.
Report of Discipline Committee. McLean, R. Gordon. 298-300. Disc. 300-304.
Unqualified Practitioners. 334-335. Ed.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1921.**
Report of Committee on Relation of Smith-Hughes Act to Certain Phases of Dental Education. Millberry, Guy S. 107. 108-109. Disc. 107-108.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
Report of Committee on Relation of Smith-Hughes Act to Certain Phases of Dental Education. Millberry, Guy S. 139.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Illegal Practice of Dentistry by Medical Graduates and Corporations. (An Open Letter to the Regents and the Board of Education of the State of New York.) 146-149. Ed.
Jurisprudence. Schneer, Morris. 432-434.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Dentistry in the British Dominions—Legislation. 43. Abstract.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Dental Bill. 33-34. Ed. Comment, 46-53, 63-64, 65, 89-90.
The Registration of Dental and Medical Students. 66.
The Royal College of Surgeons and the Bill. 67-68.
The Policy of the British Dental Association (re Dental Bill). 69-81. Selected.
The British Dental Journal and the New Act. 94-95, 176. Selected.
The Dentists Bill. Official Report. 96-170.
Critical Review of the Regulations of the Dental Board. (re Registration.) 254-255. Ed.
Suggested Local Vigilance Committees. (re Registration.) 287-288.
1879-1922. (re 1878 Act.) Erichsen. 288-290.
The Isle of Man Dentists' Bill. 301, 322-323.
Appreciation. (re the Recent Dental Act.) 322. Selected.
The Passing Show. (End to the Practice of Dentistry by Unregistered Persons.) 332-334.
The Dentists' Act. 337-338. Selected.
The Prescribed Examination. (As Laid Down by the Dentists Act, 1921.) 338.
Admitting the Newly Registered as Members. (re 1921 Act.) 386-387. Ed.
Advertising, Canvassing and Unregistered Assistants. (re Dentists Act, 1921.) 396.
The Pupils of Dentists, 1921. 398-399. Ed.
Membership of the Society. (Revised Conditions.) 402-404.
Extension of the Interim Period. (re Dentists Act, 1921.) 404.
Address. (re 1921 Act.) Robinson, Percy, J. H. 437-448.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Minor Dental Work Under the Dentists Act, 1921. 471-473. Ed.
The Dentists Act, 1921. 488. Ed.
The Proposal to Admit Dentists Registered Under the Dentists Act, 1921, to Membership of the British Dental Association. (Rescinded.) 525-526.
Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920. 576-579.
Prosecutions by the Dental Board. (Under the Dentists' Act.) 621.
An Interpretation of the Dentists' Act. Robinson, Percy, J. H. 638-644.
Education of the Public in the Need for Dental Treatment. (re Dentists' Act.) 668-669. Ed. 601-603.
A Bill to Amend the Dentists' Act, 1921. 670. Ed.
Prosecutions by the Dental Board. (Practising Dentistry without being Registered.) 728-734.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Resolutions Adopted and Report of Committee Regarding Appointment of Dentists on Hospital Staff. 251-252.
Medical Use of Whiskey. 499. Ed.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Dental Education, Dental Laws and the Public. Dewey, Martin. 232-238.
Important Legislative Information. Brown, Homer C. 413-414.

**National Dental Assn. Trans., 1921.**
American Dental Instruments. (re Tariff Legislation.) Brown, Homer C. 42-43, 44-45. Disc. 43-44.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Unregistered Mechanics. 204-206.
Amendments to the Dentists Act. 233-234.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Amendments to Dental Act. 11.
Amendment of Dentists' Act. 175-193. 163-164. Ed.
An Act to Amend the Dentists' Act, 1908. 190-191.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Advisability of a Hygienists' Bill for the State of Oregon. Millberry, Guy S. Feb. 11. Corres.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
An Open Letter to the Dental Profession of the State of Oregon. (Oregon Law.) Aug. 14-15.
Jurisprudence. Hall, C. C. Nov. 6-12.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Need for More Uniform Dental Legislation. 277-278. Ed.
Program of Matriculation Requirements for Legal Admission to the Study of Dentistry in the Province of Quebec. 407-408.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Two Attempts to Obtain Private Bills to Practice Dentistry in Alberta. 254.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
How Best to Defend the Dentist Against Unjust Charges of Malpractice. 231-233. 247-248. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Proprietary Rights of the Patient. Jonas, V. 464.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Dental Hygienists Bill in Illinois. 564-566. Ed.
Shall a Dentist Testify Against Another Dentist? Calman, M. S. 943-944. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Who is Responsible for the Epidemic of Malpractice Cases? Ausubel, H. 43-46.
Degrading the Dental Profession or Encouraging the Illegal Practice of Dentistry. Niflot, B. 247.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
X-Ray Laboratories Regulated. 257-258.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Jurisprudence. (Introducing the Subject to Dentists.) Schneer, Morris. 15, 57.
Jurisprudence. (Worth While Knowing.) Calman, Maurice S. 226-227, 262-263, 300-301.
The Law and the Dentist. Calman, Maurice S. 346-347.
Report of the Legislation Committee. Calman, M. S. 351-354.
Jurisprudence. 522-524. Corres.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Licensing of the Dental Hygienist. 703-704. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Objections to Proposed Dental Legislation. 83-85, 163-165. Ed. 166-170.
The Legal Duties of a Patient to the Dentist. Dryer, Geo. W. 133-146.
The Liability of the Dentist to His Patients. Jennings, Robert P. 197-211.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Dental Education, Dental Laws and the Public. Dewey, Martin. 151-158. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Prosecutions for Revocation of License Under the Idaho Dental Act. Murdoch, George H. Dec. 19-21. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
The New Charter of the Dental Profession. 1-51. Correction, 59. 3 portraits.
The Dental Bill: How It Might Wisely be Amended. 57-65.
The Battle in the Press. 66-67.
The Dentists Bill: Use of the Words Dental Surgeon: Position of the Dentist Called to the Army. 99-100.
Re Unregistered Practitioner. Colyer, Frank (Sir.) 106.
We Must Consent to be Outcasts or be Boycotted (Unregistered Practitioner). 107-110, 111-116.
Dental Bill. 129-131, 137-151, 153, 159-160.
Dentists Act, 1921: Charter of the Profession. 162-212.
History of the National Dental Assn. and the Bill. 172-188.
The New Dentists Act and How to Use It. Jones, C. Sheridan. 232-238.
The Meaning of the Dentists Act. 275-277, 282-299, 9 portraits.

**Practioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Dentists Act and Registration. 319-320, 333-334, 338-346, 353-354, 363, 387-389, 391, 394, 405-406, 413-417, 418-420, 498-505, 539.
The Isle of Man and the Act. 322.
The Case of the Ex-Service Man (and the Dentists Act). 354-356. Supplement, March, i-xii. 391-392, 497-498, 529-532.
License to Practice. 390.
Dentists and Jury Service. 424.
Covering Past and Present. 519.
Registration of Dental Apprentices. 545.
The British Dental Association Referendum. 618-619, 639.
The Dentists Act, 1921, in Operation. 645-652.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Dentist's Act. 1-5, 20-24, 35-36, 155-156, 192, 271-273.
Legal Intelligence. 17-18, 92-93, 144-146, 185-186, 225-226, 228, 237-238, 262-266, 290-291, 340-343, 381-384, 413-416, 443-445.
Incorporated Dental Society and Unregistered Practitioners. 36-38.
Dental Practice in Egypt. (Dental Act.) 89-90.
The Amending Bill to the Dentist's Act, 1921. 193-195, 224, 233-235, 270.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Dentists' Bill. A Bill to Amend the Dentists Act, 1878, and the Provisions of the Medical Act, 1866, Amending the Act. 31-37, 87-88, 138-139, 190-201, 253, 308-312, 355-359, 412, 471-472.
Forthcoming Dental Legislation. 38-40. Abstracts.
Austrian Dentistry.—The New Laws. Brewer, Richard. 45-47. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
New Dental Act of British Columbia. 27.
A Bill to Amend the Dentist's Act, 1908, New Zealand. 337.
The Ex-Service Man and Dental Registration. Bastow, Horace P. and King, Norman C. 466-471, 527-528. Corres.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Impressions. (The Dentists' Act and the Possibilities of the Dental Profession.) Blight, F. J. 12-18. Disc. 18-23.
Result of the B. D. A. Referendum on the Newcastle Resolution. 37. Selected.
Dentists Act. 42-48, 219, 220-226, 348, 379, 422-423, 430.
An American Dentist's Successful Claim. 61-62, 475-476, 528, 623-624, 674-677.
Unqualified Dental Practice in Egypt. 179-180. Selected.
Prosecutions Under the Dentists Act. 301-302. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Legislation Relative to Dental Hygienists. Brown, Homer C. 511-514.
Law Enforcement. Irwin, Alphonso. 581-583.
New Law Legalizing the Dental Hygienist. 630-632.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Legal Department. Buckley, Elton J. 98, 168, 273, 369-370, 549-550, 640.
State Laws to be Enforced. 553.
Dental Legislation. Irwin, Alphonso. 890-894.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dental Legislation. Irwin, Alphonso. 297-300.
Dental Legislation in the United States of America. Irwin, Alphonso. 890-896, 1059-1062.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
A Voice from Ireland (re Unqualified Practice). 1-2. Ed.
Dentists Bill. 13-18, 29-30. Corres. 34-35, Comment, 39-41, 32-33. Ed, 43-44, 46-47, 65-67, Reply to Comment, 49-52, 53-55, 61-64. Criticisms, 59-61, 75-76, 85-86, 88-90, 102-104. Ed.
Legislation and the Practice of Dentistry. Malins, Templar E. 77-79.
Opposition to the Draft Bill. 95-97, 105-106. Ed.
B. D. A. and the Bill. 107, 123-125, 133-135, 141, 142. Corres.
R. C. S. and the Bill. 143-145, 150, 151, 153-155, 162-163.
Surgeon and the Bill. 163-165, 170-172. Corres, 173-174, 181-182, 204, 207-208, 219-220, May 28th, Supplement, 231-232, 239-240, 243. Ed. June 11th, Supplement, 250-251, 253-263, 265-266, 267-272, June 25th, 277-279, 280-285, July 30th, 335-336, 342-345, 347-349, 359-360, Aug. 20th, 371-374, 383-384, 456-457, 493-494, 527, 565-566, 581-582. Ed. Criticism, 299-300, 311.
The Unqualified Dentist. 118.
Bill for Prevention of Quackery. 119, Comment, 142. Corres. Abstract.
The Cause of Our Political Muddle. Dunelm. 155-157.
Common Sense about Dental Legislation. 175-177.
Re the Legal Position of the Unregistered. 185-186. Ed.
Alterations which have been Made in the Bill. 215-217.
Dentists Act, 1878. 406. Ed.
The New Dental Act. An Explanation of Some of Its Provisions. Wood, Kingsley. (Sir.) 408-409, 416-421. Ed.
Registration Under the Dentists Act. 1921. King, Norman G. 457-458. Selected.
The Dentists Committee and a New Move. (re Unqualified Practice.) 541-542. Ed.
Protection in Chile. 543. Selected.
A New Dental Regime (re Qualified Practice). 594. Ed.
The General Council and the Dental Board. 613-614. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Dentists Act of 1921. 13-14, 267-268, 428-429. Ed. 295-296, 323, 345, 358-359. Corres. 291, 439, 503.
A Vigilance Committee. 14.
The Ex-Service Man and the Dentist's Act. 26, 219, 294, 307-308, 322, 323, 335-336, 369, 442. Corres. 230, 320, 391-392, 402.
Dentistry in the Isle of Man. (Dental Act.) 26-27.
Mr. J. Menzies Campbell and the Baptized Dentists. 37-38. Ed.
The Sheffield Daily Telegraph's Idea of the Dentists Act. 38.
Synopsis of the Regulations of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 47-48, 58, 142-143.
Registration, etc. 50.
The British Dental Journal and the Regulations of the Dental Board. 73-74. Ed. 76. Selected.
The New Act. Tomes, Charles T. 75. Selected.
New Dental Act. Sainsbury, M. 83. Corres.
The Separate List and the Title Dentist. (re Act.) 85-86. Selected.
Regulations of Dental Board to be Opposed. 97-98. Ed.
The Ex-Service Man and the Dentists Act, 1921. 109-110. Ed.
Sir Alfred Mond's Bill Viewed with Disfavour. 112.
The Debate on the Regulations in the House of Commons. 118-120, 130-133.
Dentists in Arms. Another Attack on the Regulations and Dental Board. 135-136. Ed.
A Qualified Dentist on the Age Limit. 149. Ed.
South Africa and the Dentists Act. 150.
Truth and the Dentists Act. 150. Selected.
The British Dental Journal and the Recent Debate. 185-186, 195-196. Ed. 196.
The Dentists Act. Simms, W. 187. Abstract.
A Matter of Great Importance (re Dental Act). 209-210. Ed.
The Dentists Act, 1921. Wood, Kingsley. (Sir.) 211.
Dental Practice in New Zealand (Law). 232.
Covering. 233, 268-269, 394.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.—Continued.**
Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Second Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom (re Dentists Act). Acland, F. D. 238-240.
Re Convictions (Dentists Act, 1921). 245. Corres.
Dentists and Juries (Bill to Amend the Juries Act, 1870). 245. Abstract.
The British Dental Association's Resolution (Act of 1921). 405-406.
Dentists and Service on Juries Act. 504. Abstract.
The Dentists Act and Ex-Service Men. 656-657.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The B. D. A. and the Referendum. 1-2, 38-39. Ed.
Unregistered Dentists. 15-16, 54-55, 72, 103, 134-135, 150-151, 167, 199, 251-252, 269, 445. Ed.
The Retention Fee. 18, 37, 68. Corres, 341-342.
Ex-Service Men and the Dentist's Act. 21, 72, 445. Selected. 54, 102-103, 135. Ed. 98-99, 116, 195-196, 217. Corres.
Dentist's Act. 56, 152, 219, 253, 411-412, 422-424, 440. Corres. 88, 130. Ed. 267-268, 378-379, 394-395, 443-444, 525-526, 570-571, 586-587, 603-604, 620-621, 632-634, 656-657, 658, 672-673.
Action in Victoria to Exclude the Dentist, 1921. 160-161. Selected.
Prosecutions Under the Dentist's Act, 1921. 218-219. Ed. 240. Corres, 337-340, 355-356.
Bill to Amend the Dentist's Act, 1921. 306, 326.
An Unfair Bill? Dental Mechanic and Proposed New Legislation. 346. Selected.
Dentists and the Law. 495.
The Dentist's Act. 538. 552, 572. Ed.
Regulations and Particulars with Regard to Obtaining of Dental Degrees and Diplomas. 578-583, 596-599. Selected. 588. Ed. 628-631.
Red Army Dentists Boycotted. Kamm, M. 719. Selected. Corres.
Is a 1921 Dentist Qualified? 751-752. Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Discipline Cases.) 760-762, 779-780, 797-799.
Dentists Act 1923. 768-769.
Boycotting the 1921 Dentist. 834-835. Ed.
Why Not Reciprocity? 837. Selected.
Mr. Wigoder and 1921 Dentists. 837. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D82 Examining Boards. Examinations for Licensure.

See D81, Dental Laws. D07, General Medical Council of England.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Dental Boards—Reports. 1-2, Ed. 21-28, 56-59, 88-92, 121-125, 155-157, 186-188, 285-286, 288, 344-350, 352.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Old Board and the New. 65-67. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
General Medical Council. 18-20, 21, 40-45, 632, 633-634, 717, 733-738. Corres. 131, 169-171, 270, 345, 506.
The New Standard of the Preliminary Examination. Dunn, Samuel. 81. Corres.
The Andover Case. 406.
The Representative Board.—Does It Represent? Winter, P. G. D. 1103-1105. Disc. 1105-1106. Ed. 445-447, 448. 1280-1283. Corres. 409.
The General Medical Council. 1470-1473. 1 table.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., I, 1920-21.**
Orthodontia. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Jan 11th. 12.
What Do You Know About This? Radiography and Oral Hygiene. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Jan 11th. 12.
Operative Dentistry. (Examination Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Jan. 11th. 12. Feb. 15th. 12.
Pathology. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Jan. 18th. 12. Mar. 1st. 12.
Bacteriology. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Jan. 18th. 12. Mar. 1st. 12. Apr. 19th. 12
Materia Medica Therapeutics. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Jan. 18th. 12. Apr. 19th. 12. May 3rd. 12.
Chemistry. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Feb. 1st. 10.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Feb. 1st. 10.
Metallurgy. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Feb. 1st. 10.
Anaesthesia. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Feb. 1st. 11.
Anatomy. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Feb. 1st. 11.
Oral Surgery. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Feb. 1st. 11.
Histology and Embryology. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, H. J. Feb. 8th. 12.

**Chicago Den. Society Bull., II, 1921-22.**
Oral Hygiene. (State Board Questions.) Tharp, Horace J. Jan. 24th. 12.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Report of the State Board. 183-185.
Thirty-First Annual Report of the State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry. 282-283.
Report of the State Board of Registration and Examination. Forsyth, John C. 1049-1050.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Federal Examinations and Interstate Reciprocity. Cowles, Hal. O. 27-28.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Registration Under the New Act. King, Norman G. 172. Selected
Critical Review of the Regulations of the Dental Board (re Registration.) 254-255. Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 262-279, 314-316, 356-358, 409-419.
Educational Proposals. (re Registration.) Dowsett, E. B. 280-283. Abstract.
Paltry Resolution Passed by the Brighton and District Section of the British Dental Association. (re Registration.) 283.
To Walk the Plank(?). (re Educational Facilities to Assist Men, whose Length of Time in Practice Falls Short of the Specified Five Years.) 284-286.
Suggested Local Vigilance Committees. (re Registration.) 287-288.
Registration. 291-292.
Pronouncement of the Dental Board that all Forms of Advertising with a View to Procuring Patients Must Go. 311-313.
Publication of the Names of Members of the Incorporated Dental Society. (By the Dental Board.) 320-321.
The Prescribed Examination. (As Laid Down by the Dentists Act, 1921.) 338.
The Spirit of Liberality. (re New-Comers on the Register.) 360.
Debates on the Regulations of the Dental Board. 344-356.
Incorporated Dental Society. (and Registration.) 383-386.
Advertising, Canvassing and Unregistered Assistants. (Warning Notice of the Dental Board.) 396.
Dental Education and Examination. 405-408.
Address. (re Registration.) Robinson, Percy J. H. 437-448.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Re Registration of Unqualified Dentists. 464-465.
Registration Fees. 473.
Registration Fees and Income Tax. 516.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 520, 530-533, 644, 645-650, 798-802.
Address re Registration. Butterfield. 563-565.
Pupils of Dentists 1921. (Registration.) 566.
The Prescribed Examination. 567.
The Dentists' Register. 637. Ed.
Welfare of the Newly-Registered Dentists. Butterfield. 661-663.
Spurious Diplomas. (re Registration.) 710-711.
Memorandum as to the Procedure for Those Who Desire to be Registered as Medical or Dental Students. (General Medical Council.) 724-725.
Co-operative Stores and Dentists. (A Question for the Dental Board.) 743-744. Ed.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921.**
Report of the Foreign Relations Committee. (re Registration.) Wheeler, H. L. 78-81. Disc. 81-83.

**National Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923.**
Report of Tabulating Committee. Friesell, H. E. 23-24.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
The New Methods of the National Board of Medical Examiners. 633-634. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Ravings and Shavings of a Member of the State Board of Dental Examiners. Miller, James Milton. Jan. 16-19.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
The Dominion Dental Council, 1920. (Examining Board Questions.) 14-18. Results, 19.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Dental Examining Boards and Dental Teachers. 499-501. Ed.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
General Council of Medical Education and Registration.—Reports of Committees. 13-16.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 258-260.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Regulations of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 99-101.
General Medical Council. 457-464.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Grievance of Ex-Service Men. (re Qualification for Registration.) 97.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Dental Examining Boards. Akeroyd, Wm. J. R. 992-993. Corres.
State Board Examinations. 1075-1078. Corres.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Dental Board. Appointments Made at Last. 583.
The Prescribed Examination. 595-596. Ed.
The Draft Standing Orders of the Dental Board. 625-626.
Work of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Address. Acland, F. Dyke. 634-637.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Delicate Work for the Dental Board. 2.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
General Medical Council, (Meeting of Dental Executive Committee.) 214-215.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Chairman's Address.) Acland, F. D. 759-760.
The Dental Board Recommendations. 819.
Cape Province. Regulations for Dentists. 836.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Regulations for Dentists.—Cape Province.) 834-844.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D83 Litigations.

See D82, Ethics of Process Patents.


**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Taggart Patents Held Invalid. 992-993.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Verdict for Nearly £2,000 Against a Dentist. 21. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Blackmailing. (To Settle Law Suits.) 75. Ed.
Shadows. (A Dream.) 464.
A Mandamus Refused. 521-523.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
A Growing Evil—and a Remedy. Law Cases Against Dentists. (re Radiographers.) Fernandez, S. J. 561-562. 613-614. Corres.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Legal Intelligence. Joske, E. 216-220.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Legal Intelligence. 26-29, 257-258, 349-350.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Legal Intelligence. 24-26.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Parents Summoned for Dental Neglect. 37.
Legal Intelligence. 79-84.
Death at Acton Dental Clinic.—Case of Status Lymphaticus. 1180-1181.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Legal Intelligence. 37-39, 79-80, 237-238, 279-281, 426-427, 708-709, 759-760, 802, 883, 1085.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Legal Intelligence. 46-47, 416-419, 593-594, 672-675, 740, 860-861, 937-938, 1081-1083, 1177-1178, 1320, 1393. Ed., 1066.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Some Dento-Legal Matters. Spokes, Sidney. 39-52.
The Responsibility for Accidents During a Dental Operation. 100.
Action against a Dental Operator. 223.
A Dental Swindle. 323.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Legal Intelligence. 30-31, 204, 213, 274-278.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Testimony of Physicians in Action Against Dentist. 907-908. Abstract.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Lessons from the Bauman Case. Clapp, George Wood. 1-10. 67-73.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Dentist Crossman Exonerated in Suit for Patient's Death. 439. Corres. 602.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Suit to Recover Dental Fee. 545-547.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
The Dentist at Law. Kelly, I. G. 14-16, 27-28, 42-44, 57-60, 75-77, 90-93, 110-113.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Law Reports. The Amateur Dentists. 284-285. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Claim Against a Leicester Dentist. 331-332.
Draughtman's Trial of Dentistry. 380-381. Selected.
Dentists and Jury Service. 397-398. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
A Dentist's Successful Claim. 599-600. Selected.
Prosecution at Manchester. (Legal.) 671, 686.
Action for Injunction and Damages. 734-736.
Dentist's Claim Succeeds. 824.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Williams Versus Bauman. George, L. E. Jan. 12-15.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
An Important Decision. (Board of Registration vs. A. A. Lawrence.) 408.
The Legal Responsibility of the Dentist to His Patient.) 430-431. Ed.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
The Dentist as a Defendant in a Suit for Alleged Malpractice. 72-73. Ed.
The Dentist as an Expert Witness. 220-222. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Taggart Case. 816-818. Ed.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
An Important Legal Decision. 244-245. Ed. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Report of Activities. (Litigations.) Terry, 27-28, 152-153, 201.
Is a Dental Grievance Committee Feasible? (re Litigations.) 49-51. Ed.
Sues Dentist for $50,000. 136. Selected.
Resolution (re Grievance Committee.) Levy, S. J. 149.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
A Word of Caution to the Profession. (re Law Suits.) 350-352. Ed.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Shall a Dentist Testify Against Another Dentist? Calman, Maurice S. 390-391, 440-442. 446-448. 479-481.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
An Important Legal Decision. 24-26. Ed. 63-64. Corres.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Lessons from the Bauman Case. Clapp, George Wood. Jan. 5-9.
Nurse Sues Denver Dentist for $15,768 Because She Inhaled Inlay of Tooth. Mar. 19. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Death in a Dental Surgery in Birmingham. 629-630, 631, 668-670.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Legal Intelligence. 17-18, 92-93, 144-146, 185-186, 225-226, 228, 237-238, 262-266, 290-291, 340-343, 381-384, 413-416, 443-445.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
An American Dentist's Successful Claim. 61-62. 475-476. 528, 623-624, 674-677.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
An Important Decision. (A. A. Lawrence vs. Massachusetts Board of Registration.) 589-590. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Unregistered Dentists' Charges. 191.
The Charter of the Unregistered. 198-201, 209-211, 219. Ed., 221-223, 233-235, 244-245, 272-275.
Life of Artificial Teeth. (Litigation.) 233. Selected.
Claim Against a Registered Dentist and His Wife. 323-325. Ed.
The Fitting of Artificial Teeth. (Litigation.) 483. Ed.
The Libel Action Against the "Dental Surgeon". 554-555, 571-578. 584-588. 593. Ed.
Dental Student's Certificate Claim Against Royal Faculty of Physicians. 641.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Legal. 610, 623, 639, 654.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Legal. 52, 84-85, 100, 131, 163-164, 179-180, 216, 235, 280-282, 296-297, 327, 342-343, 375, 389, 392, 407-409, 425, 441, 474, 476, 491-492, 506, 507, 522, 536-537, 552, 568, 583, 618, 671, 685, 700-702, 748-749, 765-766, 781, 799.


**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

# D84 Army and Navy Dentists.

See D841, Dentists in War Service.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Increase of the Salaries of the Dentists in the Royal Australian Navy to the same Pay as Medical Officers Receive. Joske, E. 621-622.

**Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Army Dental Corps. 193. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Army Dental Work: Scale of Fees for Work done by Civilian Dental Surgeons. 36-37.
The Army Dental Corps. 118-119. Ed. 157-158. Ed. 159-160. 213. Corres.
The Army Dental Corps. 641-642.
Terms and Conditions of Service in the Army Dental Corps. 181-182. 2 tables.
The Royal Naval Dental Service. (Regulations for Admission and Particulars of Service.) 363-370. 3 tables. 351. Ed. 551, 880, 932. Corres. 974.
Army Dental Service in India. Randall, Chas. W. 618. Corres.
Navy Dental Surgeons. 728-729. Ed.
American Army Dentists. 928. Ed.
The R. A. M. C. after the War. 1102. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
A Naval Dental Reserve 457.
Admiralty Wide Awake. 834.
Some Experiences of a Naval Dental Officer. Meek, H. M. 1046-1053.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Return of Gratuity by Army Dental Officers. 333-334.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Dental Officers' Pay. 280.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Army Dental Corps. 29-30.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Army and Navy Dental News. 96-97, 209-210, 317-318, 440-441 554-555, 752-753, 848-849, 955, 1073-1074, 1201-1202.
Dentistry in the Army. Oliver, Robert T. 1289-1292.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Dental Division for the Navy. Reed, George H. 1092-1093.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The New Navy Dental School. Reed, George H. 714-718. 2 illus. 2 tables.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
United States Navy. Recent Appointments. 27, 101-102.
United States Army. Memorandum of Information Concerning Officers Reserve Corps. 28-31, 54, 57, 59-60, 91-92, 94, 105-106, 126, 128, 130, 159, 216-221, 248, 254, 256, 258, 260.
Training of Reserve Officers. 31.
Dental Units, Reserve Officers' Training Corps. 32-34.
Decisions of the Comptroller of the Treasury. 42-43.
A Recent Dental Survey at Camp Grant, Illinois. Evey, John M. 83-86, 120.
United States Army. Organization of Reserves. 89-90, 153-155.
Regulations Governing Appointments in Dental Corps, U. S. A. 95-100, 160-161.
Address. (Dentistry in the Army.) Ireland, M. W. 133-138.
Foreign Service Tours. 159-160.
The Dental Service U. S. Navy. Reed, George H. 211-215.
President's Address. (Military Dental Surgeons.) Oliver, Robert T. 226-234. Abstract.
Dental R. O. T. C. Units 235-237.
Relative Standing of Captains in Dental Corps U. S. A. 238-239.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Classification and Assignment Dent-O. R. C. Officers. 32-34.
Twenty-First Anniversary of the Dental Corps, U. S. Army. 40-42. Ed.
The Dental Corps and N. D. A. 42. Ed.
The New Pay Bill. 49.
Duties of a Dental Officer and His Relation to Medical Officers. Stone, Frank P. 93-97, 147-151.
Reappointment of Dental Reserve Officers. 101-102.
Matters of Interest to Reserve Officers. 157-163, 187-188, 192.
Set of Resolutions on Retirement Under Army Appropriation Act. 169-170.
Memorandum Relative to Dental Examinations During The Annual Physical Examination of Officers. 215-218.
Army Correspondence Course. 222-223.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
More Dental Reserve Officers Needed. 16-20, 52.
Reorganization of Dental Service. (The Army.) 24-27.
Examinations for Appointment in the Dental Corps, Regular Army. 33-34.
Information Concerning Officers' Reserve Corps. 83-90, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118.
An Unusual Experience of a Dental Officer. Randall, S. J. 134-136.
Wearing of the Uniform by Reserve Officers. 139-140.
Reappointment to Commission in Officers' Reserve Corps. 140, 170.
Reserve Officers' Mileage and Residence. 141.
Medical Attendance for Reserve Officers. 142-143.
Reserve Officers' Summer Training. 144.
Reserve Headquarters Opened. 144.
Rays of Hope for Army Personnel Increase. 201-203.
Physical Examination of Army Officers Pleasing. 203-204.
Policy Governing Appointment and Promotion in the Medical Department Officer's Reserve Corps. 205-209.
Changes in the Constitution of the Reserve Officers' Association. 210-211.
The Mission of the Organized Reserves. 211.
Changes in Uniform Regulations. 211, 237-238.
Rental Allowances for Army Reservists. 212.
Service in Officers' Reserve Corps. 212-213.
Extension of Time Limit for Appointment of Former Officers in the Officers' Reserve Corps. 213.
New War Department Policy for Appointment and Promotion in the Dental Officers' Reserve Corps. 214-215.
The British Army Dental Corps. 222-224. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Discrimination Against Army Dental Officers. 78.
Dental Preparedness from Medical Department Viewpoint. Ireland, M. W. 933-939.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Message from the Dental Corps. Oliver, Robert T. (Col.) 12-16

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Teeth in the Battle Fleet. Dooley, Laurence J. Aug. 23-25. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Canadian Army Dental Corps. 355-356. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Navy Dental School of the United States. 367-368. Ed.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Army Dental Corps and the New Dental Profession. 70.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Army Dental Corps. 91, 135-136, 189.
The Royal Naval Dental Service. Regulations for Admission and Particulars of Service. 245-253.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Army Dental Corps Service. 49.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Formation of Army Dental Corps. 34. Abstract.
The Army: Temporary Dental Surgeons. 136, 146. Selected.
Dentistry in the Navy. 155. Selected.
Pay of Navy Dental Surgeons. 325. Selected.
Army Dental Corps. 407. Selected.
Dental Officers, R. N. 607.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Condition of the Army Dental Corps. 220.

# D841 Dentists in War Service.

Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth.

See also D84, Army and Navy Dentists.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
A Combatant's View of Dental Services During the War. Williams, T. C. 481-483. Disc. 493-495.
Army Dental Service. Hodgson, C. G. 534-536.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Some Interesting Cases Met with While on Active Service at a Military Hospital. Burns, Martha. 13-17.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Some Interesting Cases Met with While on Active Service at a Military Hospital. Burns, Martha. 342-346.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
War Memorial. 225. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Some Interesting Cases Met with While on Active Service at a Military Hospital. Burns, Martha. 337-340.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
An Austrian Dentist's War Experiences in Siberia and Vienna. 470-472.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Dental Treatment in the Army. 88-89.
Dentistry in the War. Macpherson, W. G. 305-307. Abstract.
The A. F. O's Dental Treatment. 565-567. Abstract.
War Memorial Number of Guy's Hospital Reports. 576.
Dental Surgery and the War. Hopson, Montagu. 576-577.
Dental Efficiency in the Navy, Based on Dental Examinations of Five Hundred and Seventy-Five Unselected Officers and Men. Given, D. H. C. 774-785, 4 charts. Remarks, 785-788. Ed, 797.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Dental Treatment in the Army. 60-61.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Dentistry in the Navy. Reed, Geo. H. 26-33, 5 illus.
History of Dental Section, Medical College A. E. F. University, Beaune, Cote d'Or, France. Fleischer, M. B. S. 154-160, 2 illus.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 210, 555.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Some Experiences of a Naval Dental Officer. Meek, H. M. 13-18, 75-82. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
The Dental Corps in France and at Home. Oliver, Robert T. 357-358.
Teeth—In the Battle Fleet. Dooley, Laurence J. 478-480, 2 illus.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The British Naval Dental Service. Fletcher, Edward E. 623-627.
An Army Dental Scheme in Detail for the Home Service. Byrne, Ferdinand. 627-630.
Dentistry in the British Army. Wormald, R. M. 630-632.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
French-Belgian Relief Fund Report. 174-175.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
A Few Remarks on the Role of the American Dentists in Paris During the Great War. Robinson, Field. 212-221. Disc. 225-228.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
The Ivory Cross Way. (re Dental Fund for Army and Navy.) 287-289.
The Story of the Ivory Cross. (re Dental Fund for Army and Navy.) Fletcher. 298-300, 324-325, 338-342, 354-357.
Some Incidents Dental and Otherwise—Experienced by a Dental Surgeon in the Great War. Claremont, L. E. 314-316, 331-333, 346-347.
National Health Insurance and the Ivory Cross. 352-353. Ed. 384. Corres.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
The Story of the Ivory Cross. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Fletcher. (Miss.) 387-389, 402-408, 421-424, 437-441, 455-463, 469-473, 487-488.
Toasts. The Ivory Cross. Chapman-Huston. (Major.) 417-418. Reply, 418-419.
The Ivory Cross Dental Film. 482-483.
The Mind of the Ex-Service Patient. Capon, Robert M. 515-516.
A Message. (re the Ivory Cross.) Bourchier, B. G. 545.
Address. (re Ivory Cross.) Salisbury. (Marques.) 553-554.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Experiences with the American Polish Relief Expedition. Rohde, S. J. 24-26.
A Glimpse of Siberia. Wunderlich, F. R. 80-83, 118.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
General Aspect of the Dental Service of the National Guard. Modle, Clyde R. 29-31. Disc. 31-32.
A Subject for Discussion. Dental Service in the Army. 43-47, 108.
British Dental Service. McPherson, W. G. 47. Abstract.
Classification of Dental Cases for the Information and Guidance of Dental Officers of the Army. 104-106, 120, 124, 128.
The Dental Service at Letterman General Hospital. Bernheim, J. R. 141-147.
Preventive Dentistry in the Army. 164-165. Ed.
Memorial Tablet. 166-167.
Medical Department's Mission. Tuttle, A. D. 224-225. Selected.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
In a Dugout at Bethincourt, Meuse, France. 32-33, 1 illus. Frontispiece.
Concerning Brushes for Army Purposes. Crowell, Benedict. 36. Selected.
Dental Diseases and Non-Effective Rates. (re Dentistry in the Army.) 91-93. Ed.
Dental Surveys. (Army Dentistry.) Tobias, R. B. and Taylor, Charles M. 96-101.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Dentistry in War Time. Cecil, George. 349-352. Selected.
Dental Services—Department of Soldiers' Civil Reestablishment. Canada. O'Sullivan. 410-419.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Dentistry in the British Army. Cecil, George. 371-374.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Teeth and Military Efficiency. 337-338.
Dental Hygiene in the Navy. 572.

Dentistry in the Services. 48.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Ministry of Pensions and Dental Treatment. (For Ex-Solders.) 392.
Dental Fitness for Reservists. 406.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Dental Efficiency in the Navy. Given, D. H. C. 338-339.
Dental Hygiene.—Lectures in the Navy. 557.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dentistry in the Royal Navy. 422.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
A Few Remarks on the Role of the American Dentists in Paris During the Great War. Robinson, Field. 99-111. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Dental Treatment in the Army. 15, 39.
Dental Work in the Army. 259.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Dentures for Ex-Service Men. 292-293.
Our Sailors' Teeth. 395-396.
Reservists' Dental Fitness. 837.

## D85 Dental Protective Associations. Liability Insurance.

See D86, Relief for Dentists. Health Insurance for Dentists.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Dental Defence Association. 366-368.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Rules of the Defence Fund of the State Dental Society of Victoria. 3-5. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Dentists Should Protect Themselves by Insurance. 161-164. Ed.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
An Arbitration Society Important to Every Dentist. Clapp, George Wood. 399-405.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Insurance for Dental Teachers. 277-279. Ed.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
The Defence of Members. (Incorporated Dental Society.) 404. Ed.
Dental Defence Union. 453.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Dental Defence Union. 497.
A Note of Warning to the Dental Profession. (Cooperation for Purposes of Self-Defence.) Depree, S. B. 770-771.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Dental Protective Association of the United States. 955.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Dental Protective Association of Ontario. 378-379.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Liability Insurance Rates Going Up! Why? 112-113.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
The Dentists' Indemnity Policy. 69.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Insurance Against Dental Risks. 785. 819.

## D86 Relief and Health Insurance for Dentists.

See D85, Dental Protective Associations, Liability Insurance.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
One Hundred Per Cent for the Christmas Seals from Every State This Year. 1104-1106. Ed.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Relief for Russian Dentists. 974-977. Ed.
What I Saw in Russia and Plans for Relief—A Message from the Secretary-General of the F. D. I. Aguilar, Floristan. 977-980, 6 illus.
The Japanese Catastrophe. 981-982. Ed.
The Christmas Spirit. (re Relief Funds.) 1181-1182. Ed. 1185-1189.

**American Dental Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Annual Report of Relief Fund Committee. Gaylord, E. S. 106-107.
Foreign Relief. Buckley, J. P. 110-111.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Safety First for Dentists. Dodd, F. Lawson and Howe, A. F. A. 810-817, 1 table. Disc. 817. 829. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Dentists' Provident Society 232-233.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A Jubilee. (A Benevolent Fund.) 636. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Russian Professional Calamity. 1266-1269. Ed.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
What Communism has Done for Dentists and Dentistry in Russia. Aguilar. 794-804, 14 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
The Relief Fund. 464-465. Ed.

**Dominion Den. Jnl. XXXV, 1923.**
Relief for Russian Dentists. 397-399.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
The National Tuberculosis Association Objects to Our Sale of Christmas Seals. 547-552. Ed.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Dental Relief Fund. 955. Ed.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Benevolent Fund Contributions. 300, 361, 453.
A New Activity. (Insurance Agency.) 425.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Benevolent Fund. 502, 598, 630, 719, 797.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Dentistry Manifests True Christmas Spirit. 76. Ed.
Say It with Christmas Seals to Widows, Orphans, and Indigent Dentists. King, Otto U. 1032-1034.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Relief for Russian Dentists. Oct. 14-16. Selected. Dec 14-17.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
A Great Endowment. (The National Dental Relief Fund.) 648-649. Ed.
Relief for Russian Dentists. 722-724. Selected.

# D87 Dental Service for Organized Groups.

Health Insurance. Industrial Dentistry.

**See D86, Dentists' Health Insurance.**

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Approved Societies and Dental Treatment. Steadman, Frank St. J. 731. Corres.
Fees for Industrial Dental Service. Badcock, G. W. 1011-1012. Corres.
Dentistry under the Insurance Act Benefits. Joscelyne, Percy. 1163. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Scale of Fees Arranged. 69.
Fees for Dental Benefits. Cocker, W. L. 172-173. Corres. 173. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Panel Dentistry. Gabell, R. H. 280, 343, 409. Corres.
Public Dental Service. 330-333. Ed. 414-415.
Dental Service for Members of Approved Societies. 349-351. Corres. 453, 875-876, 980-983, 1074-1075, 1292, 1293-1294.
Fees for Public Dental Service. 1215, 1292, 1374, 1376, 1446-1447. Corres. Ed. 1369.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Panel Dentistry. 165.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
The Working of the Insurance Act. 36-37. Selected.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
The Dental Treatment Given to Insured Persons by German Sickness Organizations. Urmson, C. F. (Miss.) 632-639, 2 tables.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
The Ivory Cross (The National Dental Aid Fund). 45-46. Ed.
Ivory Cross Flag Day Success. 78. Ed.
Ivory Cross National Dental Aid Fund. 118. Ed.
First Sermon on Behalf of the Ivory Cross. Mayo, John A. 175.
Activities of the Ivory Cross. 192-193.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
New Schedule of Fees for Approved Societies. 465-466.
Approved Societies and Dental Treatment. Lesser, Henry. 494-495.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Dental Service and National Health Insurance. 255-261. Ed. 254.
Grants Towards Dental Treatment. 287.
Railmen's Dental Treatment. 316, 393.
Panels under the Insurance Act. 361.
Surplus in Health Insurance Funds. 369.
National Insurance—Dental Benefits. 389-390.
Secretaries of Panels of Registered Dentists. 391-393.
Co-operative Societies and Dentistry. 423-424.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Fees and Benefits. (Approved Societies.) 465.
National Union of Railwaymen. (Dental Treatment.) 487.
The Panel System and Dentistry. 498-500. Selected.
The Chaos of the Panels. 501.
Dental Benefits. 513, 520-521. Selected.
Dental Service for Members of Approved Societies. (Modified Scale of Fees.) 651-655.
Doctors and Panel Fees. 670-671. Ed.
Necessary that there should be a Printed List of the Approved Societies giving Dental Benefits as a Guide to the Dentist in Dealing with Insured Persons. 673-675.
Insured Persons and Dental Treatment. 686. Ed.
Co-operative Stores and Dentists. 743-744. Ed.
Approved Societies and Dentists, 1921. 744-745.
Dental Service to Members of Co-operative Societies. 751-752.
Co-operative Societies and State Dental Service. 755-759. Ed.
The Scale of Fees for Co-operative Societies. 786.
The Dental Panel System. Is It Futile? 816-817. Corres.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Panel Dentistry. 335-336, 406, 514-515, 559-563, 585-590, 591-597.
Panel Dentistry. (The Situation Complicated and the Future Obscured.) 613-616.
The Panel Question. 639-640.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Approved Societies and Dental Benefits. 64-65, 79-86, 228-231, 232.
Public Dental Service. (re Approved Societies.) 105-106, 125-127, 157-158, 238, 297-307, 313-316.
Dental Service for Members of Approved Societies. (Modified Scale of Fees.) 138-142.
Panel Dentistry. 222-223.
Dental Service to Members of Co-operative Societies. 286-287, 317.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain. 118, 286-289, 379, 428-429, 476, 540.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Dental Benefits, Panels of Registered Dentists. 466-467. Ed. 468, Selected. 512. Corres.
Panel Dentistry. 443, 501-502. Ed.
Panel Dentistry. Conspiracy to Exclude the Newly Registered. 510-511. 513-514. Ed. 524-525. 567. Corres.
Panel Dentistry. Bell, J. G. 528-529. 538, Corres. 529, 569-570. Ed.
The Agreed Scale of Fees. (In Approved Societies.) 571-572.
List of Societies which have Included, or Propose to Include, Additional Benefit No. 2 (Dental) in Their Scheme. 579-580, 622-623.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Panel System of Dentistry. 70-71, 118, 182-183, 283-284, 299, Ed. Corres. 507-508. 104, 126-128, 167, 199, 200, 362, 461, 555, 571.
Health Insurance and Dentistry. 380, 396, 413, 495. Selected. 475. Corres.
Fees for Insurance Work. 540.
Approved Societies. 717-719. Ed.
Co-operative Societies and Dental Service. 817-818 Ed.

# D89 Dental Economics. Investments. Supply Houses.

See D891, Dental Notation, Bookkeeping. D892, Offices and Equipment.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
What About Fee-Splitting? 909-911. Ed.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Investing on the Installment Plan. 343-345. Selected.
Psychological and Practical Factors in Accepting New Patients. LeGro, Albert Leland. 422-427.
Dental Economics with Special Reference to Investments. Johnson, C. N. 504-510.
Ways of Investing Small Savings. 652-654, 1 table. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Fees. Anderson, A. V. M. 430. Abstract.
Dental Fees in France. 478. Abstract.
Dentist and Patient. Clapp, G. W. 480. Abstract.
Treatment of Root Canals. (re Fees.) Houghton, Edgar. 505. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Fees in Dentistry. Lefkowitz, J. 96. Abstract.
Incomes of Dentists. 173.
Value of Business Knowledge. 265-268. Ed.
Talking Big Fees. 288. Abstract.
Fees. Capon, Robert M. 364-367. Selected.
German Dental Goods. 415-416. Ed.
Office Efficiency. Johnson, C. N. 573-576. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Medical and Dental Fees. 93. Selected.
Fees. Capon, R. M. 94. Selected.
Money. Suggett, A. H. 96. Selected.
The Business Side. Pressey, M. B. 191. Selected.
Fees. Harter, G. E. 287. Selected.
Money. Kipling. 331. Selected.
Cash Order Companies. 357-359. Ed.
Dental Economics. Pincus, Cecil. 429.
Dentists' Fees in France and Belgium. Cecil, G. 432. Selected.
Is Your Advice Worth Anything? 478-479. Selected.
Overdue Accounts. Pincus, Cecil. 565-566.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Schedule of Minimum Fees. 40.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Extractions 1/- or 10/6? 48.
Patients' Fees should be Paid at Least Monthly. 48. Selected.
German Dental Goods. 138.
Dental Fees in Australia. Jennings, John T. 139-141.
Salesmanship. Hoffmann, Henry F. 489. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Dental Economics. Sparrow, C. C. 175-182.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Dental Efficiency. Menzies, A. R. 130-142.
Relationship of Fees to Costs. Powell, P. W. 163-165.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Dental Mechanics' Log. 97-103. Ed.
Dental Mechanics' Wages Board. Meeting of Dental Employers. 146-152. 162-163.
The Application of Efficiency Principles in a Dental Surgery, with Additional Remarks on Accounts. Powell, P. W. 235-244, 245-249. Disc. 250-257.
German Dental Goods. 279-280.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Wages Boards for Dental Mechanics in Victoria. 101-102. Ed.
Business Management. Marks, I. J. 222-225. Disc. 238-241.
Fees. Newling, P. R. 226-230. Disc. 242.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Salaries of School Dentists. 17, 73.
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Patterson, P. M. 98-102. Disc. 103-105.
Notes on Dental Accounts with Reference to Income Tax. Clow, J. Percy. 491-493.
New L. C. C. Dental Fees. 830. Ed.
The Application of Industrial Psychology to Dental Practice. 1001-1004. Ed.
The Application of Industrial Psychology to Dental Practice. Davie, Thos. W. 1108-1109. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Warner, R. G. H. 753-759. Disc. 759-761. Comment, 875, 926. Corres.
The Ring Around the Dental Profession—A Warning. (re Dental Manufacturers and Dealers.) 979-980, 1076-1077. Corres.
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Rowe, H. Ridges. 1152-1153. Ed, 1168.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
The Monopoly of Registered Dentists (Re Dental Fees). 134.
The Importance of Insuring Against the Risks of the Profession. 321-322. Ed.
How to Conduct a Dental Practice. Stacey, Claud. 358-367.
Overcoming Complaints from the Public on Dental Fees. Bosworth, Harry J. 371-372. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Medical and Dental Fees. 231.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Business Management. Marks, I. S. 386-389. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Business Side of Dentistry. Summa, Richard. 131-134. Disc. 193.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. A Critical Inquiry. 301-304. Ed.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Bear, Harry. 397-401. Disc. 425-426.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Aids and Obstacles to Efficiency in Dental Practice. Walker, Alfred. 1157-1161.
The Business Side of Dentistry Again. Pressey, M. B. 1321-1324, 1 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Savings Investments and Life Insurance for Dentists. Huebner, Solomon S. 405-412.
Features of Paramount Import to the Dentist Under the Jurisdiction of His Secretary. Bennett, Mae L. 626-629.
The Business Men's Association and Its Help to the Dental Practitioner. Henson, D. O. 878-880.
Proper Office Management as a Means of Relief of Economic Pressure Upon the Dentist. Nitschke, William H. 1241-1243.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
British Manufactures. 126-128. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Success Questions. Clapp, George Wood. 36. Reply, 38-45; 107-110; 249-254, 309-310, 315-319.
The Agreement that Failed to go Far Enough. Buckley, Elton J. 110-111.
The Dentist at the Age of Forty-Five. Clapp, George Wood. 112-114.
Income Tax Information for Dentists. Graves, Mark. 116-118.
A Sign that Does Your Talking. 167.
Solving the Problems of "B". Bremner, M. D. K. 179-187.
A Wise Decision. 187-188.
Good Old Dad. 188-189.
Costs and Receipts from Ten Cases of Orthodontia in a General Practice. 226-229.
Dentistry as a Business. Margulies, Irving W. 233.
The Economic Elements of Success in Practice. Clapp, George Wood. 366-368. Abstract.
What Dentist "B" Should Do. Lockwood, B. F. 380-381.
Our Professional Services Rendered. Schlosser, R. O. 391-394.
Information Desired for a Clinic on the Costs of Denture Service. Clapp, George Wood. 403-404.
Some Economic and Ethical Phases of Dentistry. Zebra, X. Y. 430-432.
Taking Care of the Family. Gue, J. C. 432.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.—Continued.**
As a Man Thinks. Davis, Joseph B. 433-434. Corres.
The Human Factor. Link, Bernard. 434.
The Economics of Denture Prosthesis. Cross, Kent. Kane. 465-472.
Purpose. Pomije, Wm. L. 483-485.
Are Our Investments Wisely Chosen? Kyes, Walter S. 495-498.
A Poor But Honest Dentist. Lefkowitz, I. 498-499.
A Just Compensation. Faison, C. I. 499-503.
Two Dentists I Know. Conky, Mar. 503.
The Question of Dental Fees. Schein, Max. 505.
Reports. (Economics.) 505-506.
The Ups and Downs of a Dentist. 507-513.
Success. Hechter, Sam. 550-552.
A Wrong Interpretation of the Term Selling Service. Clapp, George Wood. 568-570.
Dental Credit. Jones, G. F. 570-572.
What I Have Learned about People and Money. Tuomy, J. T. 573-577.
Overcoming Complaints from the Public on Dental Fees. Bosworth, Harry J. 577-578.
Brother Bill's Letters. 593-598, 3 illus; 588-589. Ed. 669-674, 1 illus.
The Business of Being a Dentist's Wife. 598-600.
Why Do We Practice Dentistry? Rodenhauser, W. R. 622-625.
Payment at Each Sitting. Wilmington, G. E. C. 625-628.
Free Examinations of the Past vs. Diagnosis on a Productive Basis. Bosworth, Harry J. 628-630.
Co-operation or Competition? Johnson, W. Haywood. 630-631.
A Successful Practice in a Small Town. 694-698.
The Course in Applied Dental Economics. 733-736. Portrait, 732.
Success in a Small Town. 756-757.
What We Have Done to Economize. 757-758.
A Successful Dentist. 759-762.
The Urge to "Move". Camara, Jorge A. 762-763.
Dental Economics. Benoist, E. 768-769. Corres.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Costs and Receipts in Practice. Clapp, George Wood. 1, 89, 152, 239, 312-313.
What Denture Service Costs Dentists. Clapp, George Wood. 8-10, 95-97, 160-164, 243-246, 317-319.
Brother Bill's Letters. 15-20, 1 illus; 98-105, 2 illus; 165-171, 1 illus; 247-253, 1 illus; 321-327, 2 illus; 362-369, 8 illus. 664-673, 8 illus; 712-718, 1 illus; 805-813, 5 illus. Comment, 272. 473-475, Corres.
The Unwisdom of Working Overtime. By a Western Dentist. 31-33.
Saving and Getting Ahead. 33-35.
The Dawn of a New Day (Business Side of Dentistry). Clapp, George Wood. 45-46.
The Fee Question. Smith, Leonidas F. 90-95.
Dental Diplomacy. Drinkwater, Geo. C. 135-137, 225-228, 295-297, 440-442, 510-512.
The Desire to Ramble. 153-155.
My Experience as a Dentist's Wife in a Small Town. 155-160.
Was Osler Mistaken? (Economics.) 164.
Comparison of Dental Fees. 179-180. Corres.
High Points on the New York Income Tax Law. 213-214.
An Opportunity to Become a Banker. Kyes, Walter S. 240-243.
Question (Economics). 266-268. Answer, 268-270.
Plain Facts—Taken Straight. 300-302. Comment, 476.
If You Can't Afford to Lose, Keep Out. Kyes, Walter S. 313-316.
Business Building. 316-317.
Income that Doesn't Come In. 319-320. Reply, 464-465, 521-523.
A Real Savings Plan. 460-461.
The Neighborhood Dentist. Garrison, John. 461-463.
A Regular Helpmate. 463-464.
Dentists' High Fees Find a Champion. Clapp, George Wood. 466-467. Corres.
Where Will You be at Age 65? 467. Selected.
Duty on Tooth Brushes. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 477. Corres.
Protecting the Small Investor. Atwood, Albert W. 496-497. Selected.
The Branch Office. 506-510.
It Pays to be Optimistic. 523-524.
The Dentist and His Dollar. Harter, G. E. 524-528. Selected.
The Neglected Side of Dentistry. (Fees.) Drinkwater, George C. 591-593.
A Liability or an Asset? Rice, Virginia. 610-611.
How to Succeed in the Small Town. Harper, Fred E. 711.
Looking Up Patients. Drinkwater, George C. 799-801.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Dental Economics. 36-37, 121-125, 196-200, 282-287, 369-372, 515-518, 584-586, 643-648, 658-659, 727-729.
Brother Bill's Letters. 41-49, 7 illus; 126-133, 3 illus; 201-209, 2 illus.
Where Your Tax Money Goes. Clapp, George Wood. 346-347.
Sound Competition in American Markets. 872-873, 1 table.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
When is the Dentist Legally Justified in Asking a fee for a House Call? Hord, A. M. 104-105. Reply, 137-138.
Income Tax and How to Fill Out. McCaughey, S. G. 159-162. Corres.
Saving in Purchase of Dental Instruments. 394-395. Ed. Criticism, 469-471.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
A Professional Man and His Money. Percival, Harold. 23-24.
The Dentist and His Money. Troth, W. E. 43-47.
Dental Specialists in Small Cities and Large Towns. 115. Ed.
Dental Economics. 116. Ed.
Impressing the Public. 155-156. Ed.
General Dental Office Management. Bate, Irene. 275-277.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1923.**
Relation of Dental Supply Houses to Dental Schools: Propaganda Among Students. Friesell, H. E. 61-63. Disc. 63-70.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Fee-Splitting, Commissions, and Graft in Dentistry. 226-228. Ed.
New Hippocratic Oath Proposed (re X-Ray Laboratories and Commissions). 946-948. Ed.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Profitable Practice. Clapp, G. W. 5-7, 23-24, 50-51, 65-67.
The Dentist at Law. (The Contract.) Kelly, I. G. 14-16, 27-28, 42-44, 57-60, 75-77, 90-93, 110-113.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Income Tax and the Surgeon Dentist. Allwork, F. C. 279-281, 295-297, 319-321, 334-335, 348-351, 338. Corres.
The Specialist's Fee. 322-323. Ed.
The Evolution of the Dental Surgeon. Jones, Llew. T. 358-367.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
The Philosophy of My Cheque Book. 489.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Guarantees. 489-494.
What is a Dentist's Money Value? (re Life Insurance.) 573-575.
The Retention Fee. 672.
Why Is It? (re Scale of Fees.) 796-797. Selected.
The Case for the D. B. T. A. (re Agreement Amongst the Principal Dental Supply Houses for Regulating and Maintaining the Retail Prices of Dental Goods). 804-806.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Business Side of Dentistry. Reed, Robert M. 545-550.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Co-operation of Dentist and Manufacturer. 81-83. Abstract.
Success in Practice. Coleman, P. S. 143. Selected.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Overcoming Complaints from the Public on Dental Fees. Bosworth, Harry J. 123-124. Selected.
The Deciding Factor. (Cost.) 159-160. Ed.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Conserve a Dentist's Time. Lee, W. B. Jan. 9-12.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Why Every Income Hour is Important. June. 14-15. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
For Professional Services Rendered. Schlosser, R. O. Feb. 25-27. Selected.
How the Indianapolis Dental Credit Bureau Works. Blake, Robert White. Mar. 23-26.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Dental Economics. Nov. 3-6.

**Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22.**
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Davie, T. W. 51-62. Disc. 62-65.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Report Governing Interpretation of Income Tax Regulations as They Apply to the Practice of Dentistry. 136-143. Corres.
The Dentist at Thirty-Five. Clapp, G. W. 271-272. Selected.
The Patient's Point of View. Johnson, C. N. 428-429.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Dentistry Under Difficulties. (Scarcity of Patients —and Money. Patchwork Dental Parlours.) Cecil, George. (Capt.) 65-67.
Why So Few Dentists Become Millionaires. 83-84. Ed.
Should a Dentist Invest Capital in a Company Manufacturing Mouth Preparations. 167-168. Ed.
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Davie, T. W. 244, 316. Selected.
The Family Budget. 403-405. Selected.
Debts of Long Standing. 446. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Regulating the Practice. Sorrels, T. W. 424-427.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
The Worm Turneth. (Outlying Dentists.) Marshall, Jay P. 240-241. Corres. Remarks, 241-243.
Why Do More Men Leave the Dental Profession Yearly than Enter It? Talbot, W. O. 646-647. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
A New Association with Distinctly New Purposes: The Dental Trade Association. 23-24.
Dental Economics. Levy, S. J. 26-27.
The Injustice of Disloyal Members. (re Economic Movements.) 54-55. Corres. Reply, 55-56.
A Dentist Reducing Prices. Levy, S. J. 85.
The Significance of One Hour a Day. Levy, S. J. 114-118.
A New Dental Equipment Company. 247-248.
What Should Constitute a Fee for Dental Services? 290-293.
Economic Depression and Its Relation to the Dental Profession. Levy, S. J. 323-327.
An Appeal for Organization—For Better Dentistry—Better Economic Conditions. 327-328.
Commercialized Dentistry a Psychologic Problem. Kallen, J. J. 336-338.
A Dentist Seeking Advice. A Visit to the Editor. Levy, S. J. 346-354.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Wants the Public to Know of the Danger to Their Health when Asking the Dentist for a Reduction in Prices in Dental Work. Globus, J. 52-53.
Twenty-Five Golden Rules for Dentists. Herman, L. 53-54.
Dental Economics. (In the Shadow of a Relapse.) Posner, N. A. 217, 224.
Selling Dental Service. Stark, J. J. 382-383.
Branching Out. Levy, S. J. 394-396, Vol. X, 29-32.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
An Embarrassing Half Hour. (re Doctor Insurance Man.) Calman, Maurice S. 60.
The Significance of the Economic Element in the Practice of Dentistry. Posner, N. A. 314-315.
East, West, North, South. (Locations.) Levy, S. J. 489-492.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
The Value of Co-operation between the Dentist and His Banker. Banta, C. W. 10-19.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Management of a Dental Practice: Being the Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. McLean, David W. 270-280. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Report of the Committee on Dental Economics. 439-442.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
Making Dentistry Pay. Parcher, H. H. 53-56.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Dentistry as a Business. Margulies, Irving W. May. 14-15. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
The Business Side of Dentistry. Locke, W. S. 291-297. Selected.
Dentistry—A Profession and a Business. Cleveland, Carleton. 384-385. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Why Shun the Salesman? Cleveland, Carleton. Jan. and Feb. 11-13. Selected.
Closer Relationship between Dentist and Dealer. Hinman, Thomas P. Jan. and Feb. 14-18.
The Dentist—A Credit Manager. Cleveland, Carleton. Jan. and Feb. 18-20.
Salesmanship. Keeling, G. N. Mar. 9-11.
Credit as Measured by Character. Cleveland, Carleton. Mar. 11-12. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
The Growth of Claudius Ash Sons & Co. 371-372.
Financial Provision against Professional Risks. 436-438. 520-522, 546-549.
Record of the Famous Firm of Claudius Ash and Sons. Oct. Supplement, 1-12, 8 illus. Portrait, 1.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The British Dental Trade Association. 346-347. Corres.
An Unfair Attack. (re Dentist's Fees.) 392.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Business Side of Dentistry. Holbrook, Millard C. 54-57. Selected.
Success in Dentistry. Parcher, H. H. 212. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Success in Dentistry. Benoist, E. 408-409. Trans. Selected.
Dentistry and Business. 536. Abstract.
Economies in Dental Clinics. Shorrock, J. I. 579-580. Selected.
Office Efficiency. Johnson, C. N. 604-605. Abstract.
Dental Fees in Australia. Jennings, John T. 619-620. Selected.
Fees. Harter, George E. 655. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Economic Factors in Dentistry. Bygott, A. H. 98.
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Davie, T. W. 139-151. Disc. 151-152. Reply, 152-153.
Success in Dentistry. Sparrow, C. C. 437. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Dental Office Efficiency and the Applications. Bosworth, Harry J. 21-29. Selected.
The Value of Co-operation between the Dentist and His Banker. Banta, C. W. 117-129. Selected.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Frankel, Herbert G. 345-350.
Scrutinize Collection Agency Contracts. 447-448. Ed. Selected.
Dentistry and Business. 450c-450d. Selected.
Dentist, Know Your Banker. Cleveland, Carleton. 487-489. Selected.
Commercialism. 579-580. Selected.
The Patient's Point of View. (re Fees.) Johnson, C. N. 581-582. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
What Denture Service Costs Dentists. Clapp, George Wood. 54-58, 181-183, 1 table. Selected.
Costs and Receipts in Practice. Clapp, George Wood. 133-134. Selected.
Business Building. 288-290. Selected.
Just Fees. Johnson, C. N. 448.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Eliminating Drawbacks to Success in Dental Practice. Sage, Frank W. 51-62.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Grading of Patients. 102.
The Dentist and His Dollar. Harter, G. E. 242-245.
When My Patients Come Back. 555.
Dental Economics—Psychological and Practical. Harter, George E. 856-874, 1024-1033. (Cont. in Vol. XLIII.)
How the Indianapolis Dental Credit Bureau Works. Blake, Robert White. 894-898, 1 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dental Economics—Psychological and Practical. (Cont. from Vol. XLII.) Harter, George E. 23-32. 155, Corres.
A Survey. (Selling Service.) 169. Ed.
Dental Economics. Sparrow, C. C. 288-297.
Is Your Advice Worth Anything? 517. Ed.
Honest Quality Producers and Dealers Helpless Under Present Law. Davies, Joseph E. 764.
Forging Ahead Under Full Steam. Grant, Raymond. 845-853, 3 charts.
Investments. Van Valkenburg, Horace. 897-898.
The Relation of Psychology to the Practice of Dentistry. Tolles, Harry N. 1044-1054.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
National Panel of Dentists to Treat Silver Badge Men at Reduced Fees. 18.
Dental Products. DeTrey, C. 135. Selected.
Higher Dental Fees. 136. Selected.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Bear, Harry. 225-227. Abstract.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Frankel, Herbert G. 378-380. Abstract.
The Dentist at Thirty-Five. 465. Abstract.
The Ideal Scheme. (Cheap Service.) 529-530. Ed.
The Influence of the Dentists' Stationery. Cleveland, Carleton. 549-550. Abstract.
The Patient's Point of View. (re Fees.) Johnson, C. N. 628. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Fees. 19. 600. Selected.
Dental Fees. 99.
The Dentists' Tax. 99, 111.
Dental Fees. 186.
Fees. Harter, George E. 657. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A New Dental Company. (Public Dental Service Association.) 21-22.
Some Economic Factors in Dentistry. Bygott, A. 64-68. Selected.
Charges by Dentists. 704. Selected.
Dentists' High Fees. 719.
Dentists' Fees in France and Belgium. Cecil, G. 802. Selected.

## D891 Dental Notation. Records. Bookkeeping.

See D89, Dental Economics.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
An Efficient Record System. Wheeler, C. W. B. 70-77, 9 illus. Disc. 77-80.
Notation of Orthodontic Treatment Using the Engstrom Record Card. Engstrom, Carl O. 202-204, 1 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl, I, 1921.**
Dental Efficiency. Menzies, A. R. 245-251, 2 diagrams; 304-311, 2 diagrams.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Dental Efficiency. Menzies, A. R. 15-18, 1 table; 66-73, 1 table.
Bookkeeping in Dentistry. Graham, G. A. 493-495.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
A System of Bookkeeping for Dentists. Styles, C. N. 81-85, 1 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Dental Efficiency. Menzies, A. R. 130-142.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Dentist as Detective (Records). 409-410.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Oral Diagnosis: The Application of Case Records to Dentistry. Best, Elmer S. and Waldron, Carl W. 671-681, 3 charts.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Identification of Dead Bodies by Means of Dental Records. Coffart. 555-556. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Identification Wanted of Murder Victim. Kelly, Schuyler C. 590.
Methods I Have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Johnson, Helen N. 704-708.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Practical Office Accounting for Dentists. Roberts, P. H. 719-725.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
What's the Reason for this Custom? (re Appointments.) Beckman, C. D. 179-180.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Clinical Studies of Pulp Treatments, Including Report of Fifty-One Cases in Which Dead Pulps were Removed. (Records.) Black, Arthur D. 132-140, 5 tables. Disc. 140-145.
Identification Wanted of Murder Victim. 777.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
An Efficient Record System. Wheeler, C. W. B. 817-824, 9 illus. Disc. 824-827.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
A System of Keeping Dental Accounts. Miegeville, V. E. 565-566, 1 chart. Trans. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Some Clinical Notes. (Card Index System.) Woods, Joseph Ainsworth. 73-76. Disc. 76-81.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Oral Phrophylaxis Chart. Best and Waldron. 191. Abstract.
Why My Patients Come Back (Records.) 437-438. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Bookkeeping in Dentistry. Graham, G. A. 974-976.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Recording Anatomical Measurements and Technical Selections. Klipfel, C. M. 620-622. Clinic.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Teeth Marks Clue. 314. Selected.

# D892 Dental Offices and Equipment.

See D89, Dental Economics.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
A Solution that Will Free a Dental Office from Objectionable Odors. 477. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Rubber Mats. (On the Dental Chair.) Fernandez, S. J. 171.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
My Dental Chair. (Poem.) Rose, Walter. 19-20. Selected.
Light in the Operating Room. McGehee, W. H. 378. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
A Unique Dental Surgery. (Motor.) Cosey, T. C. 245-249. 5 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
An Interceptor for the Fountain Cuspidor. Capon, Robert M. 927.
The Operating Stool. 1373.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
The Dentist's Waiting Room. 9-10.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Intelligent Use of a Dental Chair. Brewster, J. L. (Jr.) 303-305. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
A New Dental Cabinet. 99-100. 1 illus.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
A Solution That Will Free a Dental Office from Objectionable Odors. 162. Ed.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Care of the Dental Office and Ordering Office Supplies. Clifford, Myrtle. 519-521. Selected.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Light in the Operating Room. McGehee, W. H. 68. Selected.
Color as Applied to Dentistry. (re Light in the Operating Room.) Beatty, J. W. 447-453.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Dental Office Inspection. 337-338. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Lighting of Dental Offices. Anderson, C. R. 169-173. 2 illus.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Eliminating Fear in Surgery and Medicine. (re Office Environment.) Van Court, F. F. 17.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
The Ideal Dental Office. Cleveland, Carleton. June. 58-59. Selected.
A Clean Office. Parsons, Starr. 321-323. Selected

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Professional Equipment. Riggs, S. B. May. 9-12.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Pictorial Dental Education. (re Offices and Equipment.) 144. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Dental Surgery and Its Fittings. Watson, A. E. 89-93. 2 illus.
Hints in Everyday Practice. (Aseptic Surgery Equipment.) 161. Comment, 291.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
An Interceptor for Dental Fountain Spittoons. Capon, R. M. 589. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
A Solution that Will Free a Dental Office from Objectionable Odors. 815. Selected.

## Subjects Classified Under General Medicine.

The following subjects, comprising the remainder of the Classified Index, are not included in the special classification for Dentistry. With the exception of the first two items (540 and 577), the numbers are those of the medical classification of the Dewey Decimal Index and include all of the articles published in the dental literature which could not be properly classified in the special groupings for dentistry. These are regularly indexed on the pink sheets.

**610. Medicine.**
**611. Anatomy and Histology.**
**612. Physiology.**
**613. Hygiene, Gymnastics, Training.**
**614. Public Health.**
**615. Materia Medica. Therapeutics.**
**616. Pathology, Diseases, Treatment.**
**617. Surgery.**
**618. Diseases of Women and Children.**
**619. Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.**

## 540 Chemistry.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Mineralogy for Students of Dentistry. Kraus, Edward H. 430-433.

## 577 Properties of Living Matter.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
The Inclusion of the Environment. Robertson, T. Brailford. 311-316.

## 610 Medicine.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Rise of Group Medical Practice. 888-889. Ed. Selected.

## 612.1 Blood and Circulation. Blood Pressure.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Phagocytosis. Ray, F. 232-235. 238-239. Ed. Disc. 245-251.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
An Account of the Revolutionary Discovery of Dr. Albert Abrams, the Diagnosis of Disease from the Radio-Activity of the Blood. Sinclair, Upton. 357-364. Comment, 354-356. Selected.
The Electronic Reactions of Abrams. A Scientific Interpretation. Cave, Francis A. 365-367, 402-403. Selected.
What the American Medical Association Thinks of the Electronic Reactions of Abrams. 397. Abstract.
A Defense of Dr. Albert Abrams' Theory. Sinclair, Upton. 397-401.
Re Dr. Abrams. Barr, James. 401-402. Corres. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Electronic Reaction of Abrams. 25-28. Ed.
What the American Medical Association Thinks of the Electronic Reactions of Abrams. Abrams, Albert, 33-35.
The Abrams' Method in Practice. Swayze, Burton W. 73-77. 2 illus. Selected.
What the American Medical Association thinks of the Electronic Reaction of Abrams. 78-79. 1 illus. Selected.
The Reaction of Boston to the Reactions of Abrams. 122-123. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Electric Reactions of Abrams. 1-2. Selected.
What the American Medical Association Thinks of the Electronic Reactions of Abrams. Abrams, Albert. 117-124.

## 612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.

Mastication. Fletcherism. Influence of Mastication on the teeth. Relation of digestion, etc., to dentition.

See also D61, Dental Caries; 613.2, Foods Dietetics.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The Dentist's Place in Pediatric Prophylaxis. (re Diet.) Porter, Langley. 845-850.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Influence of the Teeth Upon Digestion. Berger, A. 82-86. Selected.
Importance of Mastication. Wheatley, Jas. 332-334. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Nutrition. Elwell, D. A. 192. Selected.
Nutrition. Royster, L. T. 511 Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Some Points on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Masticatory System. Campbell, T. D. 294-295.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Of Eating. (re Mastication.) Roberts, Morley. 326-327. Corres.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Nutrition, Growth and Dentition. Hellman, Milo. 34-49. 15 tables.
Growth and Development of Italian Children in New York City. (re Nutrition.) Gebhart, John C. 1345-1357. 14 tables. Disc. 1391-1394.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
The Hygiene of Nutrition. 640-641. Abstract.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Metabolism. Bates, George A. 390-393. Disc. 393-396. 1 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Mastication. Hartzell, Thomas B. 27. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Better Nutrition of Children. Roberts, Lydia J. 25-38. 8 tables. Disc. 38-42.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
The Influence of the Teeth Upon Digestion. Berger, A. 177-185.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
An Introduction to the Muscles of Mastication. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 418-419.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Dietetics in Relation to the Development and Maintenance of the Masticatory Apparatus. Anthony, L. Pierce. 31-38.
Nutrition: Its Relation to Mouth Hygiene. DePlanter, Anna L. (Miss.) 39-45. 1 chart.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Report on Studies of the Effect of Vitamin-Deficient Diet Upon the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 136-142, 10 illus. Disc. 143-152, 1 chart.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
The Beauty of Health. (Nutrition.) Saleeby, C. W. 144-145.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
The Key to Prevention of Dental Caries. (Physiological Mastication.) Morrison, W. Allder. 54. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
"Doc, What's the Matter with My Teeth?" (re Mastication.) Abbett, Earl R. Feb. 21-23.
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. (re Mastication.) Wallace, J. Sim. May. 12-18. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Science of Nutrition. McCollum. 208. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Teeth Must Have Exercise. 161-162. Abstract.
Malnutrition and Lack of Function as Important Causes of Malocclusion. Johnston, S. E. 519-522.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Relation of Health, Nutrition, and the Teeth. DeBuys, L. R. 655-657.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Nutrition and the Child. Stark, Victor E. 706-710.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Why Beautiful Baby Teeth are Often Followed by Imperfect Permanent Teeth. (re Faulty Nutrition and Contagious Diseases.) 383-384. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Mastication: Its Importance from the Physiological Point of View. 256-257. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Importance of Mastication and Buccal Digestion in the Treatment of Chronic Diseases. Jean, E. 207-208. Trans.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Mastication. Hartzell, Thomas B. 653. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Nutrition of Children. Kidd, A. E. 95. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Defective Teeth and Nutrition. 127-130. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Mastication and Its Sequences. Larrimore, Joseph. 662-670.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Beefsteak as an Aid to Good Teeth. Dolamore, W. H. 115-116. Selected.
The Importance of Mastication and Buccal Digestion in the Treatment of Chronic Diseases. Jean, E. 223-224. Abstract.
Mastication. 488. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Exercises for Masticatory Muscles. Allen, F. W. 450. Selected.

## 612.31 The Saliva. Physiological Chemistry of the Saliva.

Oral Secretions. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Sulfocyanates in saliva. Plaques on the teeth.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Physiological and Pathological Variations in the Composition of Human Saliva. Ferris, Henry C. Smith, E. E. and Graves, E. V. 19-52. 2 illus. 9 tables. 3 charts.
Showing the Possibilities of Starch Digestion in the Mouth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 68-71. 4 charts.
Saliva of Infants. 172. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Deficient Saliva and Decayed Teeth. Charlton. 508-500.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Ptyalin Content in the Saliva of Infants. 798.
A Challenge to Professor Pickerill. (On the Action of Acid and Alkaline Food-Stuffs on Salivary Secretion.) 1112-1113.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Secretory Activity of the Submaxillary Gland. Quagliariello, G. 951. Abstract.
The Human Saliva as an Index of Oral and Constitutional Pathologic Conditions. Ferris, Henry C. 1093-1103. 3 illus., 5 charts.
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. Sim. 1199. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Relation of Salivary to Gastric Secretion. Nakagawa, Tomoichi. 1126. Abstract.
Salivary Secretion in Infants. Nicory, C. 1126. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Concentration of Urea in Saliva. Hench, Philip S. and Aldrich, Martha. 117. 1 table. Selected.
The Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Mixed Saliva Considered as an Index of Fatigue and of Emotional Excitation, and Applied to a Study of the Metabolic Etiology of Stammering. Starr, Henry E. 554-555. Selected.
Experiments with the Salivary Virus. Caminopetros, J. Blanc, Georges, and Melanidi, C. 663. Selected.
Influence of Various Stimuli on Human Saliva. McClelland, J. R. 663. Selected.
Metabolism of Salivary Glands. iv. Metabolism of Reducing Substance of Submaxillary Gland. Anrep, G. V. 665. Selected.
The Properties and Functions of Saliva. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 698-701.
Metabolism of Salivary Glands. iii. Blood-Sugar Metabolism of Submaxillary Gland. Anrep, G. V. and Cannan, R. K. 787. Selected.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on the Chemistry and Physiology of the Saliva. Kirk, Edward C. 38-46.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
The Salivary Test as a Routine. Warden, A. A. 247, 251. Abstract.

**Odonto. Soc Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
The Endocrine Factor in the Production of Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. (Saliva.) Broderick, F. W. 22-35. Disc. 36-40.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Properties and Functions of Saliva. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 485-486. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. (Mucus.) Wallace, J. Sim. 287-288. Abstract.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
The Reaction of Saliva and its Influence on Dental Caries. 410-411. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Saliva as a Prophylactic Agent. Haenke, E. W. 480-481. Abstract.
The Lymphatic Glands of the Cheek and the Buccal or Malar Salivary Glands of the Cheek. Princeteau. 601-602, 1 illus. Trans. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Properties and Functions of Saliva. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 357-363. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Saliva, and Some Recent Methods of Salivary Analysis. Smith, H Carlton. v-x.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Increased Secretion of Saliva. 576.

## 612.4 Secretion. Excretion.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Status Thymicolymphaticus, with Special Consideration of Growth Defects and Their Automatic Compensations. (re Gland Function.) Timme, Walter. 41-48. Disc. 48-52.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1923.**
The Relation of the Third Molar to the Development of the Mandible. (Glands of Internal Secretion.) Lyons, Chalmers J. 8-15. 7 illus. Disc. 15-20. 7 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Endocrinology In Relation to Dental Caries. Parker, George. 345-353.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Endocrinology in Relation to Dental Caries. Parker, George. 130-138.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Effect of Endocrine Derangement on the Teeth —Further Evidence. 71-72. Corres.
Case of Anodontia. (Endocrine Derangement.) Schoenlank, Werner. 301-303. 3 illus. Trans.
The Ductless Glands and the Teeth. 613. Ed.
Some Aspects of Civilization in Their Relation to Endocrine Derangement. Broderick, F. W. 891-908. 3 illus. Disc. 908-910.
The Endocrines and Their Influence on Teeth. Harborow, Gerald J. 910-912.
The Endocrine Glands and Evolution. 966-967. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Endocrinodontia! 266.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
The Endocrine Glands and Dental Disease. 81-82. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face. (re Action of the Glands.) Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) and Campion, George G. (Article not paged between 86 and 87.) 18 illus. Disc. 88, 117-118.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
The Effect of Endocrine Derangement on the Teeth. Broderick, F. W. 135-147. Selected. 194-197. Ed.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Endocrinodontia. Pollina, Vincent J. 218-223. 4 charts.
Dental Tissue in Endocrine Derangement. Broderick, F. W. 1124. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Review of Some Recent Literature on the Endocrine Glands. Crosby, Albert W. 280-286. Disc. 310-314.
A Differential Effect of Thyroparathyroidectomy and Parathyroidectomy on the Incisor Teeth of the Albino Rat. Hammett, Frederick S. 444. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Endocrinology. 183-185.
The Endocrine Factor in the Production of Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. Broderick, F. W. 493-495.
The Endocrines and Preve...ve Dentistry. Gutman, Jacob. 704-705. Abstract.
What the Glands Do. 744-745.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Diet and Dentition and the Influences of Internal Secretions in Relation to Dentition. Gies, W. J. 163-181. Disc. 182-189.
Ductless Glands and Their Relation to Vital Phenomena. Mackay, A. W. 297-302.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Endocrine Derangement as a Factor in the Causation of Interstitial Gingivitis. Simmonds, E. G. 1-12.
Ductless Glands and Their Relation to Vital Phenomenae. Armstrong, W. J. 47-49.
Relation of Human Glands to Growth, Development and Longevity. Armstrong, W. J. 232-233.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Endocrine Function in Orthodontia Diagnosis. Prosser, Thomas E. 122. Clinic.

**Millitary Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
The Effect of Endocrine Derangement on the Dental Tissues. Broderick, F. W. 114-115. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Calcium Metabolism: also the Role of the Endocrine Glands in Dentural Formation and Deformation. Taylor, J. Madison. 113-116. Abstract.

**North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Glandular Influence Considered in Skeletal Development, Featuring Orthodontic Types. Howard, Clinton, C. 97-101. 7 illus. Disc. 101-109.

**Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
The Endocrine Factor in the Production of Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. (Thyroid.) Broderick, F. W. 22-35. Disc. 36-40.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Lack of Facio-Cranial Development from Endocrine Insufficiency. Robin, P. 100. Abstract.
Effect of Endocrine Derangement on the Teeth. Broderick, F. W. 451-452. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Influence of Certain Endocrine Glands Upon Growth and Development. Goetsch, Emil. 205-217.
Effects of Endocrine Derangement on the Dental Tissues. Broderick, F. W. 602-603. Abstract.
Some Chemical Problems as Applied to Dentistry. (Saliva.) Epstein, A. K. 748. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Review of the Development of the Pituitary and Pineal Organs. Dewey, Martin. 346-351. 8 illus.
Influence of the Endocrine Glands Upon the Dentition. Janney, N. W. 944-945. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
Endocrinology and Dentistry. Gassen, Nathan M. 149-152.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
The Effect of Endocrine Derangement on the Teeth. Broderick, F. W. 35-53. Selected.
Relation of Internal Secretions to Tooth Formation and Development. (Status of Endocrinology.) Read, J. Marion. 313-321.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Influence of the Endocrine Glands upon the Dentition. Janney, Nelson W. 555-572. 13 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Endocrine Factor in the Production of Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. Broderick, F. W. 120-122. Disc. 122-124. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
The Endocrine Glands. Crosby, Albert. 286-287. Selected.

The Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition and Caries. Sajous, Charles E. deM. 312-335. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
The Endocrines and Preventive Dentistry. Gutman, Jacob. xxxix-lvi. Disc. lvii-lxvi.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Endocrine Glands and Dental Disease. 3-4. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Endocrine Glands. Crosby, Albert. 335. Selected.
The Endocrine Glands. 684.

**Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1923.**
Glandular Influence Considered in Skeletal Development, Featuring Orthodontic Types. Howard, Clinton C. 97-101. 7 illus. Disc. 101-109.

## 612.7 Motor and Vocal Apparatus. Skin.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Bone Cells in Relation to Bone Growth and Repair. Bast, Theodore H. 11-23, 1 illus. Disc. 23-27.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Bone Cells in Relation to Bone Growth and Repair. Bast, Theodore H. 187-199, 1 illus. Disc. 199-203.

## 612.8 Nervous System.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
On the Growth of the Neurons Composing the Gasserian Ganglion of the Albino Rat, between Birth and Maturity. Nittono, Kenji. 435-436. Abstract.
The Character of Visceral Pain. Capps, Joseph A. 782-787.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
Pain. Hepburn, H. H. Feb. 18-20. Selected

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Pain. Hepburn, H. H. June. 12-14. Selected

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Pain. 614-615.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Value of Pain. 303.

## 613 Personal Hygiene, Relaxation, Vacations.

The Health of the Dentist. Rest. Exercise. Posture. Care of the Eyes. Personal cleanliness. Care of the hands. Offensive Breath.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
The American Dental Golf Association. 710-716, 3 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Dental Fatigue. DeFord, W. H. 336. Abstract.
Care of Hands in Laboratory. 527. Abstract.
The Value of a Vacation. 528. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Exercise and Recreation for Dentists. 81-82. Selected.
Sport and Sports (re College Life). Reading, R. Fairfax. 337-339.
Hot Weather and Disinfection (of Rooms). 525. Selected.
Length of Life of Dentists. 536. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Eye-Strain. Klein, A. 190. Selected.
The Health of the Dentist. 256-258. Ed.
Invest in Health. Clapp, George W. 475-476. Selected.
Dentists and Holidays. 512-513. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Cleanliness. Walker, A. 237. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Physical Exercises and the Middle-aged Man. 115-116. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Recreation. 261-262. Ed.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Physical Economy. Aird, F. A. 305-310.
A Week-end in Gippsland. 440-442, 6 illus.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Dentist's Lament. (Poem.) Mallett, Reddie. 105-106.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Work and Play. 741-743. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Begone Dull Care. 81-82.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Ocular Hygiene, with Special Reference to the Dental Profession. Rowland, William D. 578-583.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Is There an Occupational Neurosis in Dentistry? Hiffel, Franz. 906. Abstract.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Nerves?—Go Back to Nature. Randall, E. A. 166.
The Editor at Play. 216-217, 3 illus.
The National Dental Golf Association Tournament Money for Prizes. Clapp, George Wood. 299-300, 413-417, 601-603, 1 illus.
Maintaining a Healthy Body. 328-329. Selected.
Two Dentists and a Trout Stream. Posner, John J. 333-339.
The Reconstruction of a Dentist. 340-345.
Types of Physical Exercise. 389-390. Abstract.
Camp Roosevelt. 453-454, 2 illus.
Baths and Bathing. Hutchinson, Woods. 520-521.
The Aerial Sanatorium. 521.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Subjective and Objective Hygiene. Fones, Alfred C. 125-126.
The Greatest Comforter (Sleep). Mason, Walt. 127.
A Dentist's Hobby. Randall, E. A. 180-181, 1 illus.
Under the Whispering Pines. McElhinney, Mark G. 355-361, 6 illus.
A Dentist There Was. Croonquist, Al. 370-373, 5 illus.
The West is Calling You. Sweeney, P. J. 374-377, 6 illus.
A Bear Hunt. Johnson, R. R. 378-383, 5 illus.
Time and Money Well Spent. Rothschild, W. A. 384-385, 1 illus.
To the Top of the World and Back. Allen, W. A. 385-388, 4 illus.
A Region of Beauty—Nature Unspoiled. Buckley, T. Andrew. 389-391, 5 illus.
An Enjoyable Round-Trip Vacation. McConnaughy, R. O. 392-395, 5 illus.
Trout-itis. Powers, H. Howard. 396-397.
In the Sandhills of Northwestern Nebraska. Norton, Z. A. 397-399, 4 illus.
The Idle Thoughts of an Idle Dentist on His Vacation. Williams, Ross P. 400-403, 5 illus.
My Vacation in Oregon. Van Scoyoc, W. M. 403-405, 1 illus.
A Stamping Ground for Vacationists. Sitter, R. F. 405-406, 2 illus.
The Deschutes River in Oregon. Dake, Henry C. 407-408, 4 illus.
Mother Nature and Her Children. Spencer, L. S. 409-413, 8 illus.
Vacations Pay Dividends. Lee, W. B. 414-415, 3 illus.
To a Lake in the Clouds We Go! Hogue, Roy V. 416-417, 3 illus.
Golf and Dentistry. Clapp, George Wood. 422-425, 10 illus.
Health for Efficiency. McClelland, Lefferts A. 491-492.
Putting the Dentist Out of Business (Boy Scouts and Personal Hygiene). Ashley, W. H. 561-564.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Building Better Boys at Camp Roosevelt. 337-339, 2 illus; 408-409.
A Trans-Atlantic Trip for the Dentist. Wales, James Albert. 397-398.
A Shanghaied Professor. McElhinney, Mark G. 424-431, 10 illus.
Doing a Hundred Miles in Glacier National Park. Pasqueth, J. C. 432-435, 3 illus.
Through California in a Car. Lee, W. B. 435-437, 4 illus.
A Vacation in the Michigan Sand Hills. Bushnell, R. S. 438-442, 3 illus.
Taking "Henry" Through the Mountains. White, C. E. 443-446, 1 illus.
Over the High Spots without a Car. Dearborn, Helen T. 446-450, 4 illus.
Three Trips Through Wonderland. Johnson, A. B. 450-454, 2 illus.
A Month's Outing Under the Blue Sky. Pleasants, I. B. 455-462, 1 illus.
Three Good Reasons Why the Dentist Should Play Golf a Day a Week. 566.
The Road to Health and Happiness. 629-633.
America's Most Important Natural Resource. (Health.) 791-793.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
How We Enjoy a Saturday Afternoon in Alberta. 40, 1 illus.
Exercise and Recreation for Dentists. 271-272. Ed.
A Trip in Western Canada. 308-310.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Musings on Cheerfulness and Health. Colton, G. Q. 105-108.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
A Few Days in Leeds. Webster, A. E. 390-393.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
Nerves. (Rest and Recreation.) 56.
A Dentist's Holiday. 96.
The Care of Dentists' Eyesight. Rea, R. Lindsay. 103-105.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
A Cheap Excursion for the Spring. 250-251.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
In Praise of Leisure. Murray, John. 415-416.
The Hobbies of Dental Surgeons. (A Relaxation.) Gausden, P. D. 496-498.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922.**
Our Summer Playground. 30-31. Ed.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
By the Way,—How are Your Eyes? 399-401. Ed.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
The Value of a Vacation. 680-682. Ed.
Automobile Trip from San Francisco to Los Angeles for Members of the National Dental Association. 1041.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Why I Play Golf. Hinman, Thomas P. 448.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1921.**
How are They Biting? Rolfe, E. S. Jan. 19-22.
What Do You Think of It? (Personal Hygiene.) Feb. 23-24. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Portland to Los Angeles by Auto. Smith, V. F. June. 3-5.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Sound Bodies in Demand. 39-40. Ed.
Chicago to California and Return. Johnson, C. N. 116-118, 154-156, 191-193, 234-236.
Your Summer Holidays. 237-238. Ed.
After the Vacation. Johnson, C. N. 352-353.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Athletics or Physical Exercise. 26-29. Abstract. Saskatchewan. Vacation Time. 294. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Care of Hands in the Laboratory. 31. Selected.
Holiday Don'ts. 274-275. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int., Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Ocular Hygiene with Special Reference to the Dental Profession. Rowland W. D. 621. Abstract.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
A Dentist Taking a Vacation. A Monologue. Levy, S. J. 149-152, 182-186, 206-212, 267-273.
Brooklyn Dentists Take a Day off. Levy, S. J. 296-299.
Life, Cheerfulness and Dentistry. Herder, Samuel. 315-316.
Buying a Bushel of Health. Jacobs, Philip P. 355-356.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Exercise and Recreation for Dentists. 568.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Sidelights on Recreation. Dorland, J. W. 106-107.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
Camp Roosevelt—Boy Builder. Ewertsen, Lillian. 275-276.
The American Dental Golf Association. 416-422, 2 portraits.
History of the Organization of the Northern California Dental Golf Association. Zappettini, Charles J. 464-465.
Muscular Development, and the Relation of Use to Development. Sheffer, Will G. 634-638.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
Dean Turner's Trip to Europe. 22-23.
Dr. Hopewell-Smith Describes His Trip Abroad. 23-24.
Dr. Prins Visits Europe. 25-26.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Caring for the Dentist. Allen, Frederick W. 3-5. Portrait, frontispiece.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Two Dentists and a Trout Stream. Posner, John J. 129-134. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Physical Exercises and the Middle-Aged Man. 94. Selected.
The Art of Keeping Clean. 215-216. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Suppose You Retired from Business Now? Lewis, O. F. 134-136. Selected.
Physical Exercises and the Middle-aged Man. 247-248. Selected.
After the Vacation. Johnson, C. N. 534-536. Selected.
Surgeon's Soap. Rosenthal, J. M. 587. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Recreation Requirements. 351-353.
Healthy Living and Recreation. Clapp, George Wood. 354-360. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Why Do People Die Too Young? Soule, F. G. 75-78.
Camp Roosevelt—Boy Builder. Beals, F. L. (Major.) 78-81.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Recreation for the Dentist. Smith, B. Holly. 5-7. Abstract.
Nerves?—Go Back to Nature. Randall, E. A. 149-150. Abstract.
A Dentist's Holiday. 345. Abstract.
The Care of Dentists' Eyesight. Rea, R. Lindsay. 423-424. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Value of a Vacation. 35. Selected.
Position of the Operator in Extracting. 221. Selected.
The Value of Sleep. 557-558.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Dentists and Holidays. 551. Selected.

## 613.2 Food. Dietetics.

Relation of Foods to the Teeth. Relation of foods to Dental Caries. Candy. Sugars. See also D61, Dental Caries; 612.3, Digestion. Mastication.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Vitamin Deficiency Diseases and Their Relationship to Dentistry. Hatton, Edward H. 762-767. Disc. 767-769.
Ten Years to Life. (Food.) Hartzell, Thomas B. 831-840.
Nutritional Relations. Homberger, A. W. 973-980.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Further Studies of the Effect of Diet Upon the Teeth and Bones. Howe, Percy R. 201-212. 21 illus. 5 tables.
The Relation of Diet to the Teeth from the Standpoints of Development and Prophylaxis. Marshall, John Albert. 387-392. Disc. 392-393.
The Effect of Defective Diets on Teeth. Grieves, Clarence J. 573-582. Disc. 582.
Feeding the Child from the Standpoint of a Dentist. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 743-747. Disc. 748-749.
Diet as Related to the Prevention of Mouth Disease. Howe, Percy R. 755-760.
Baby Food. Hoffmann, Walter H. O. 814-818.
Effect on the Teeth and Associated Parts of the Absence of Vitamins From the Diet. 895. Selected.
Prenatal Diet and Its Relation to the Teeth. Fones, Alfred C. 1027-1029.
Teaching Diet to School Children. Hart, Winifred A. 1029-1030.
The Effect of Diet on the Structure of Teeth. 1078. Selected.
Better Nutrition of Children. Roberts, Lydia J. 1120-1133. 8 tables. Disc. 1133-1137.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922.**
Faulty Diet and Its Relation to the Structure of Bone. Shipley, P. G. 1563-1564. Disc. 1573.
Decalcification of Teeth and Bones and Regeneration of Bone Through Diet. Howe, Percy R. 1565-1567. 8 illus. Disc. 1573.
The Effect of Defective Diets on Teeth. Grieves, Clarence J. 1567-1573. 6 illus. Disc. 1573.

**American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923.**
Changes in Tooth Structure Resulting from Deficient Diets. Marshall, John A. 1665-1666. Disc. 1666-1667.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
The Effect of the War Diet on the Teeth and Jaws of the Children of Vienna, Austria. Friel, Sheldon. 98-128. 18 illus. 19 tables. Disc. 128-131.

**American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1922.**
Constitutional Disturbances, Diet, and Environment as Related to Orthodontic Treatment; Case Reports. Willett, R. C. 145-154. 6 illus.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Specialized Foods. Webster, A. E. 128-130. Selected.
Vitamines. (Extract from Discussion by British Medical Assn.) 131-135. Selected.
Fruit as a Factor in Preventing Dental Caries. Philpots, G. E. Payne. 241-244.
A Review of Certain Experimental Findings Upon the Accessory Food Factors. Marshall, John Albert. 413-415. Selected.
Accessory Food Factors. Mattingley, Harold V. 443-446.
Diet and Teeth. Mellanby, May. (Mrs.) 467-468. Abstract.
Vitamines. Larrimore, Joseph. 515-517. Selected.
Diet. Bell, G. H. 525. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Mysterious Vitamines. McCarthy, C. M. 1-3.
Fruit and Its Function. Kuever, R. A. 33-37. Selected.
The Method of Dental Prophylaxis. Morrison, W. Allder. 52-57.
Diet and Dentition. Hanson, Arthur C. 157-160. Disc. 163-164.
Bottle-Feeding of Infants. Jordon, M. E. 286-287. Abstract.
Teeth of Children in Gruit-Growing Areas. Pickerill, H. P. 293-294.
Regulation of Diet. Webb-Johnson, Cecil. 473-474. Abstract.
Preventative Dentistry. (Diet.) Coughlin, P. M. 540-544.
Porridge. Thompson, George. 556. Selected.
Vitamines. Magee, J. M. 564. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Fats. Homberger, A. M. 121. Selected.
Diet. Howe, P. R. 143. Selected
National Health (Diet in Re Dental Caries.) Philpots, Geo. E. Payne. 150-153.
Decalcification of Teeth and Bones, and Regeneration of Bone Through Diet. Howe, Percy R. 172-175. Selected.
A Sugar Advocate for Teeth. Crichton, James (Sir.) 356. Selected.
Prevention of Dental Caries. (re Foods.) 371-372. Selected.
Diet. Marshall, J. A. 406. Selected.
Improper Diet. 506. Selected.
Breast Versus Bottle Feeding. (re Dental Structure.) Johnson, A. L. 544. Selected.
Malnutrition in Infancy. Jordon, M. E. 564. Selected.
Soft Foods. Jordon, M. E. 567-568. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Sugar and the Teeth. 392. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Definite Indications in the Teeth of Modern Man of the Reverse Plane of Abrasion Characteristic of Apes. (Soft Food.) Withycombe, R. Morse. 12-16.
The Knowledge of the Essentials of Diet Should be Part of the Mental Equipment of Everyone Who Eats. 286-288.
The Kronprinz Wilhelm Poison Squad. McCann, Alfred. 338-340. Selected.
Foods and the Man. 385-386.
Foods and the Man. 496-497.
Dietary Notes. 546-547.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Diet and Its Relation to Diseases of the Mouth. Harter, George E. 75-78, 117-122, 172-174, 226-231. 1 table. 284-289.
Decalcification of Teeth and Bones, and Regeneration of Bone Through Diet. Howe, Percy R. 113-116. 1 table.
The Mouth as a Chemical Factory. (re Food.) Hamlet, W. M. 232-237.
White Bread—A Suggested Tax. (re Diet.) 242. Selected.
Preventative Dentistry—The Need of a More Comprehensive Programme. (Diet.) Merritt, Arthur H. 313-321.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Efficacy of Lime-Water. Reeve, E. Raymond. 208-209. Corres. Comment, 209.
Diet, Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. Rumsey, C. F. 364-370. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Summary of Remarks. (Diet.) Maxwell, Ivan. 39-40.
The Call for an Improved Standard of Oral Health. (Immunity to Caries of Children in Fruit Growing Areas.) Haenke, E. W. 71-81. Comment, 216.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Diet, Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. Rumsey, C. F. 49-54.
The Influence of Diet on Dentition. Dandley-Read, Eva. 345. Abstract.
Infant Feeding After the Ninth Month. 442. Abstract.
The Diet of the Weanling. 442-443. Abstract.
Dietetics and the Dentist. 444-446. Ed.
Food Accessory Factors in Relation to the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 917. Abstract.
Public Dental Health. (re Diet.) Campbell, Harry. 1123-1124.
Sugar and the Teeth. Peacock, C. N. 1140-1146. Disc. 1146.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The So-Called Staff of Life. Stansfield, Knowles. 26. Abstract.
Simple Research. (Sugar and the Teeth.) 27. Comment, 71-72.
A Bill to Regulate the Composition of Standard Bread. 456.
What is Wanted. (Vitamines.) 626-627.
Prophylaxis in General Practice. Rowlett, A. E. 945-952. Disc. 952-954.
Deficient Diet and Defective Teeth. 1012-1013.
The Nation's Burden of Ill-Health and How It Can be Lifted. (Food.) Rowlett, A. E. 1029-1030.
Hypoplasia of the Teeth and Rickets. Wallace, Sim. 1176-1177.
Preventive Methods. (re Acid Foods.) Wallace, J. Sim. 1180-1181. Corres.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Food Education Society, Late the National Food Reform Association. Rhondda, Sybil. 130. Corres.
The Sugar Controversy. Peacock, C. N. 212-217. Disc. 217-218. 221-222. Ed.
Cod-Liver Oil 276.
An Attempt to Establish the Relationship Between a Minerally Deficient Diet and Dental Caries. Bibby, John P. 383-389. 3 tables. Ed., 403-404. Corres. 504-505. Corrections. 499-500.
Vitamines, Endocrines and Dental Caries. Davy, R. Humphry. 437-441. Disc. 441.
The Sugar Question. 867.
The Effect of Diet on the Structure of Teeth. Mellanby, May. 1031-1041. 6 illus. 3 tables. Disc. 1041-1049. Ed. 1067-1069.
Natural Immunity to Dental Caries in Porto Santo. (re Diet.) Grabham, Michael C. 1168-1169. Abstract.
Food Values. Scurfield, Harold. 1183.
The Progress of Preventive Dentistry. (re Dr. Sim Wallace's Paper.) 1207-1208.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Lack of Essential Vitamines in Margarine. Harden, Arthur. 67-68.
Diet and Teeth. Mellanby, May. (Mrs.) 70-81.
Vitamines and Vegetables and Fruits. 134.
Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth. Wells, F. M. 135-150. Selected.
The Importance of a Knowledge of Food Values. Stansfield, Knowles. 196.
Prevention of Diseases of the Teeth: a Criticism. (re Diet.) Pedley, R. Denison. 326-329.
Deficiencies in Diet Related to Nutrition and Growth. McCullum, E. V. 347-348. Abstract.
Diet and the Teeth. 355-356. Dunn, Nicholls.
The Food Education Society. (Incorporated.) 356-357.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Apple Question. 66-67.
Vitamins. 68.
Relation of Food to Developing Teeth. Jordon, M. E. 153-154. Abstract.
The Teeth of Mothers and Young Children. (Diet.) Thomson, George. 176-178.
The Teeth of Mothers and Children. (Diet.) 231.
Prevention of Dental Caries. The Dental Group in the Officers of Health Society, and a Reply to Dr. James Wheatley on Prevention of Caries. (Food.) Hayes-Norman. 299-307. 2 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Paying the Price. (Diet and Caries.) 3-4.
Prevention of Dental Caries. (re Diet.) 187-189. Comment. 279-280. Corres.
Value and Use of Temporary Teeth. (Diet and Care.) Cooke, William P. 267-270. Selected.
Dietetic Factors Affecting the Teeth. 341-342. Selected.
The Influence of Diet on the Formation, Preservation and Cleanliness of the Deciduous Teeth. Bronson, Edith. 380-386. Selected. 362-363. Ed.
Observation on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. (Diet. Caries.) Wallace J. Sim. 421-428, 453-464. Ed. 443-444.
An Apple a Day. Des Voeux. 443. Selected.

**British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1921.**
A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face. (re Diet.) Keith, Arthur (Sir.) and Campion, George G. Article not Paged between p's 86-87. 18 illus. Disc. 88, 117-118.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Deficiencies in Diet as Related to Nutrition and Growth. McCollum, E. V. 596-599.
Vitamins and the Teeth. 836-839, Ed.
Studies on Experimental Rickets. Shipley, P. G. Park, E. A. McCollum, E. V. and Simmonds, Nina. 952. Abstract.
Report on Studies of the Effect of Vitamin Deficient Diet Upon the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 1086-1092. 10 illus. Disc. 1152-1161. 1 chart.
Vitamins and the Teeth. Broderick, F. W. 1284. Corres.
Betel-nut Chewing and Its Effects, Including Cancer of Mouth. Ellis, A. G. 1334. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Experimental Evidence Demonstrating the Influence of a Special Dietetic Factor on the Development of the Teeth and Jaws. Mellanby, May. 245. Abstract.
Studies on Experimental Rickets. (re Diet.) Shipley, P. G. Park, E. A. McCollum, E. V. and Simmonds, Nina. 265-273. 9 illus.
Studies in Physiology of Vitamins. 1. Vitamin-B and Secretory Function of Glands. Gowgill, G. R. and Mendel, L. B. 581. Abstract.
Some Chemical Problems as Applied to Dentistry. Chemistry of Commercial Mouth Preparations; Diet Related to the Decalcification of the Teeth. Epstein, Albert K. 636-640. Disc. 669-675.
Is Sugar the Main Cause of Dental Caries? Parlin, Albert. 773-775.
A Consideration of the Dietetic Factor in the Problem of Dental Caries. Anthony, L. Pierce. 829-834.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Certain Factors Causing the Deposition of Lime Salts in Bone. Park, Edwards A. 176-185. 9 illus.
Decalcification of Teeth and Bones, and Regeneration of Bone Through Diet. Howe, Percy R. 333. Abstract.
Diet in Relation to Teeth. Fones, A. C. 519-527. Disc. 528-535.
The Effect of Defective Diets on Teeth. Grieves, Clarence J. 662-663. Abstract.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.—Continued.**
The Relation of Dental Conditions to Children's Health. (re Developing Teeth: Diet.) Hummel, E. G. 862-867.
Nutrition and Life. (Diet.) Royster, Lawrence T. 867-872.
Nutrition: Its Relation to Mouth Hygiene. (re Diet.) DePlanter, Anna L. (Miss.) 1174-1180. 1 illus.
Addresses at the Mouth Hygiene Luncheon. (re Vitamines, Oral Hygiene.) 1248-1254.
Dietetics in Relation to the Development and Maintenance of the Masticatory Apparatus. Anthony, L. Pierce. 1366-1373.
Prenatal Diet and Its Relation to the Teeth. Fones, A. C. 1386-1388.
Prevention of Decay of Teeth. (re Food.) 1406-1407. Selected.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Under Weight in Children. (re Food.) 161-162. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
The Eternal Problem. (Food.) 57-58.
Diet in Relation to Decay of Teeth. 440-441. Abstract.
Fruit and Its Function. Kuever, R. A. 538-544. 1 illus.
What are Vitamines? 583-585. Selected.
The Mystery of Vitamines. 712-714. Ed.
Food Minerals. 778-780. Ed.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
What We Know About Vitamins. 126-127.
Glucose as a Substitute for Honey. 182-183.
Candy on the Grill. Harvitt, H. G. 273-275.
A Chemist's Adventure in Jam. 340.
Mysterious Vitamines. 340-341.
Regulating Metabolism. 548-550.
Vitamin Theories. 612-613.
Relation of Nutrition to Tooth Development. 614. Selected.
Health Secrets Revealed by Animals. (Food.) 686-687.
A Dentist's Wife and His Health. 741-743.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Dietetics and Health. 59-61, 143-146, 224-226, 300-302, 378-380. 419-420. 535-538, 607-608, 674-675, 747-750.
Oral Hygiene Luncheon. 108-113.
Candy and Tooth Decay. Bronson, G. A. 339-340.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Dietetics.) 540-541. Selected.
Where Teeth Do Not Decay. (Diet of the Natives of Porto Santo.) Grabham, M. C. 793.
An Instructive Chat on Diet. Harter, George E. 885-890.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Oral Hygiene or Diet—Which? 77-79. Ed.
Diet and Dentition and the Influences of Internal Secretions in Relation to Dentition. Gies, W. J. 163-181. Disc. 182-189.
Diet in Relation to Oral Hygiene. Seccombe, Wallace. 208-218.
Vitamines and the Decalcification of the Hard Parts of the Animal Body. Hunter, W. H. 338-343.
Periodontia. (With Special Reference to Diet and Dental Disease.) McDonagh, Andrew J. 451-460.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Candy Hurts Children. 190-192.
Our Diet and Our Teeth. 279-280. Ed.
To Prevent Dental Caries by Diet. Howe, Percy R. 329-334. Disc. 378-393.
Diet in Relation to Dentistry. Royster, L. T., Mellanby, May (Mrs.) Ferris, H. C., Saleeby, C W., Gottlieb; McCollum. E. V. 460-467. Abstract.
The Health of Children. (Diet, Oral Hygiene.) 468-474.

**Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
A Sugar Advocate for Teeth. Crichton, James. 80.
Teeth of Viennese Children. (Effect of the War Diet on the Teeth and Jaws of the Children of Vienna.) Friel, Sheldon. 109-110. Selected.
Rickets and Tooth Decay. Pork, Edward A. 114.
An Extract from the Report on Diet for the Committee of Research of the American Academy of Peridontology. McDonagh, Andrew J. 177-181.
How Can We Best Safeguard Our Teeth? (Diet; Examination of School Children's Teeth.) 362-367. 2 Portraits. Selected.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) Black, Arthur D. 32-36. Disc. 36-38.
Vitamin Deficiency Diseases and Their Relationship to Dentistry. Hatton, Edward H. 64-69. Disc. 69-72.

**Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Better Nutrition for Children. (re Diet.) Roberts, Lydia J. 25-38. 8 tables. Disc. 38-42.

**Institute Den. Teachers Trans., 1922.**
What Should the Student be Taught with Reference to Diet, so That He May be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries? Howe, Percy R. 94-97.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Who Is Responsible? (Candy and Deposits.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 176.
Use and Abuse of Sweets. Moskow, Harry. 572-576.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921.**
The Problem of Unsound Teeth. (Diet.) Prichard, Eric. 47-49.
Discussion on Vitamines. 114-117.
Is Soft Carbohydrate Food the Cause of Dental Caries? Colyer, Stanley. 119-121.
Vitamins and the Teeth. 135-136. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Food Minerals. 211-212. Selected.
Fruit and Its Functions. Kuever, R. A. 248-249. 264-265. Selected.
What We Know About Vitamins. 278.
Sweets. (and Tooth Decay.) 336-337. Ed.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Is Sugar the Main Cause of Dental Caries? Parlin, Albert. 412-414. Selected.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
It Is the Duty of Every Officer to Keep Fit. (Food.) Goldthwaite, J. E. 104-106. Selected.
The Staff of Life. (Cold, Stale Bread.) Bubanks, L. E. 167-168, 178. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.**
Diet in Relation to Teeth. Fones, A. C. 33-34. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry Applied to Children. 47-48.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Prophylaxis in General Practice. (Diet.) Rowlett, A. E. 536-542.
Public Health and Dental Disease. (Diet.) Stalker, W. Stewart. 605-621.
Mouths and Medicine. (Diet.) Depree, Sidney B. 622-626, 696-702.
Diet, Dentistry, and Disease. Brown, J. and Depree, S. B. 787-792. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Diet in Relation to Oral Hygiene. Seccombe, Wallace. 441-446.
Diet in Relation to Health. Welker, William H. 551-553.
Food Accessory Factors in Relation to the Teeth and Bones. Howe, Percy R. 632-634.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Further Studies of the Effect of Diet Upon the Teeth and Jaws. Howe, Percy R. 55-60, 7 illus. 3 charts. Disc. 60.
The Storage of Vitamins in the Body. 268-269. Selected.
Studies of Diet in Relation to Health. McCollum, E. V. 310-319. Disc. 320-323.
A Preliminary Study of Gross Maxillary and Dental Defects in Three Hundred Rats on Defective and Deficient Diet. Grieves, Clarence J. 467-497. 4 tables. 13 charts. 7 plates.
The Antiscorbutic Property of Foods. 530-531. Selected.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1922.**
Some Physiological Aspects of Oral Hygiene. (re Diet.) Jaquette, W. A. 42-47.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1921.**
Report on Studies of the Effect of Vitamin-Deficient Diet Upon the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 136-142, 10 illus. Disc. 143-152. 1 chart.

**New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Pre-natal Diet and Its Relation to the Teeth. Fones, A. C. 20-21.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Diet, Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. Rumsey, C. F. 218-224. Abstract.
Sugar and the Teeth. Wiley, Harvey. 230.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Accessory Food Factors. Gray, C. 15-20. Disc. 20-23.
The Diet of Infants Over Nine Months. Cockerell, Marion. 72-76. Abstract.
The Influence of Diet on the Teeth. Handley-Read. 78-79. Abstract.
Diet and Teeth. Mellanby, May. (Mrs.) 79. Abstract.
Vitamines and Common Sense. Halliburton. 111-113. Abstract.
Dietetical Prophylaxis. Bright, W. J. 207-213. Disc. 213-216.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
The Health of Children: With Special Reference to Food and Feeding. 55-59. Selected.
Diet and Dental Caries. Sherriff, Lionel, 75-78.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Lacto-Vegetarianism in Relation to the Teeth and Health. Lockett, G. H. 67-69. Disc. 69-71.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Food of Prehistoric Man. June. 22-23. Selected.
Child Feeding. Rossman, Arthur G. Aug. 13.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Diet and the Dentist. Littler, C. V. Jan. 13-16.
The Fundamentals of Preventive Dentistry. (re Food.) Feb. 11-18.
Necessary Food Factors. Gray, C. Sept. 19-25. Selected.
Diet and Pyorrhea. Dec. 17-18. Selected.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22.**
The Endocrine Factor in the Production of Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. (Pre-natal Diet.) Broderick, F. W. 22-35. Disc. 36-40.

**Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23.**
Effect of Diet on the Resistance of Teeth to Caries. Mellanby, May. 74-82. 7 illus. 3 tables.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Diet in Relation to Oral Hygiene. Seccombe, Wallace. 201-212. Selected.
Eating to Live. 308. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Diet and Teeth. Dunn, N. 30-31. Abstract.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Dietetics. 450. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Undernourishment and Its Effects on the Teeth. Endress. 225. Abstract.
Mothers' Milk and Better Teeth. Ryan, Th. T. 336. Abstract.
Common Preventable Defects of Childhood. (re Food.) Wilkins, E. H. 452-453. Abstract.
Diet in Relation to Oral Hygiene. Seccombe, W. 620-621. Abstract.
Dental Caries and Nutritional Therapy. Pohl, E. 623. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Value of the Animal Experimental Method in Dental Research. (Vitamines.) Mellanby, May. (Mrs.) 174-175. Abstract.
Studies of Diet in Relation to Health. McCollum, E. V. 528-529. Abstract.
The Effect of the War Diet on the Teeth and Jaws of the Children of Vienna, Austria. Friel, Sheldon. 539-569. 18 illus. 19 tables. Disc. 569-572.
Is Sugar the Main Cause of Dental Caries? Parlin, A. 676. Abstract.
Some Chemical Problems as Applied to Dentistry. (Effects of Diet on the Teeth.) Epstein, A. K. 748. Selected.
Orthodontia. (Malnutrition, Diet, Disease and Dental Decay.) Sterrett, D. S. 794-796.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Some Considerations of Vitamines. Lumiere, A. 70-71. Selected.
The Building of Good Teeth and Their Preservation. (Diet.) Scourfield, H. 72. Selected.
Food and Feeding in Relation to the Teeth. Wallace, J. Sim. 155-156. Selected.
Further Studies of the Effect of Diet Upon the Teeth and Bones. Howe, P. R. 480-481. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene. (Diet.) Neave, B. W. 560-561. Selected.
Diet, Dental Structure and Caries. Mellanby. 648-649. Selected.
Studies of the Relations of Types of Diet to Dental Caries. Rypins, Russel F. 713. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
Under Weight in Children. (Food.) 286. Selected.

**Outlook (Dental), X, 1923.**
The Vitamin Theory and Dentistry. Gassen, Nathan M. 61-63.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
A Review of Certain Experimental Findings Upon the Accessory Food Factors. Marshall, John Albert. 203-207.
Chemistry, Dental Pathology and Histology. (re Diet and the Teeth.) Marshall, John A. 395-396. Abstract.
Newer Knowledge of Tooth Decay. (Diet.) Wells, F. M. 511-519. Selected.
Lectures on Oral Hygiene: Food Values and Posture. Mitchell, Leonard G. 540.
Relation of Food to the Developing Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 602-610.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Report on Studies of the Effect of Vitamin-Deficient Diet Upon the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 27-29. Disc. 29-30. Abstract.
Studies of Diet in Relation to Health. McCollum, E. V. 322-324. Abstract.
The Influence of Diet on the Prevention and Cure of Dental Diseases. 326-328. Ed.
Further Studies of the Effect of Diet Upon the Teeth and Jaws. Howe, Percy. 405-407. Abstract.
A Review of Current Literature on the Subject of Food and Nutrition and Some Thoughts on the Growth and Development of the Jaws and Teeth. Gurley, John E. 424-439. 7 illus.
Candy Hurts Children. 456-458. Selected.
Diet-Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. Rumsey, C. M. 505-509. Abstract.
Some Means for the National Prevention of Dental Disease. (Attention to Diet.) Morrison, W. Allder. 560-561. Abstract.
Food Necessary to the Building Up of a Healthy Body. Thomson, George. 625. Abstract.
The Teeth of Mothers and Young Children. (Diet.) Thomson, George. 695. Abstract.
The Teeth of Mothers and Children. 696. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
To Prevent Dental Caries by Diet. Howe, Percy R. 104-105. Selected.
Diet and Nutrition. 222-224. Ed.
Causes of Dental Disease. (Dietetic Causes.) 231-232. Selected.
Sugar. 232. Selected.
The Effects of Nutritional Disturbances Upon the Etiology of Dental Caries. Marshall, John A. 259-265.
Accessory Food Factors. Gray, C. 285-291. Selected.
Diet in Relation to Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 411-412. Selected.
People Who Do Not Like Sugar. Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. 412-413. Selected.
The Influence of Diet on the Formation, Preservation, and Cleanliness of the Deciduous Teeth. Bronson, Edith. 458-463.
The Influence of Disturbed Metabolism on Tooth Structure. Pollock, Robert. 497-505.
Accessory Food Factors. Mattingley, Harold V. 547-550. Selected.
Vitamines in Foods. 552. Selected.
Diet and Pyorrhea. 587-588. Ed.
Food in Relation to the Use of the Teeth and Their Resistance to Dental Caries. Crees, Robt. R. 639-642.
Case Report. (Effect of Wrong Diet Upon the Teeth.) Scott, Mae. 643-646. 6 illus.
Milk for Sound Teeth. Greene, Sam H. 661-663. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Our Duty to the Public. (re Diet.) Love, Minnie A. 118-119.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Mother's Milk and Better Teeth—The Importance of Breast Feeding from the Dental Standpoint. Ryan, Thomas J. Apr. 18-20.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Studies of Diet in Relation to Health. McCollum, E. V. 199-210. Selected.
Tooth Decay the Result of Improper Food. 384. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Lack of Vitamines and Its Relation to Dentistry. Rehag, A. L. June. 9-13.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Is Dental Science Falling Back? (re Food of Babies.) Cantlie, James. (Sir.) 156.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
Sugar and the Teeth. 424.
Diet and Children's Teeth. 541.
Dentists All Wrong. (re Diet.) 599-600.
Food and Teeth. 626.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Sugar in Diet. 152.
Mouths and Medicine. (Diet.) Depree, Sidney B. 277-285.
Diet and the Teeth. 288.
Sugar and the Teeth. Peacock, C. N. 337.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
A Note on Vitamines in Relation to Scurvy and Rickets. Davison, Rashell T. 114-115. Selected.
The Influence of Diet on Dentition. Handley-Read, Eva. 185-186. Selected.
Our Milk. 254. Selected.
Dental Caries and Sweets. Wheatley, James. 301-305. 3 tables. Selected.
Dietary and Dental Decay. 429. Abstract.
Diet, Vitamines and Disease. Oswald, W. D. 467. Disc. 467-469.
Diet in Relation to Health. Welker, William H. 513-514. Abstract.
The Food Value of White Flour. 626.
Deposition of Calcium Salts. Armstrong, W. J. 635-636. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Value of the Animal Experimental Method in Dental Research. (Vitamines.) Mellanby, (Mrs.) 1-12. 94. Ed.
Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition. Hamill, J. M. 233-234. Abstract.
Some Means for the National Prevention of Dental Disease. (Food.) Morrison, W. Allder. 290-291. Abstract.
The Aetiology of Rickets. Findlay, Leonard. 339-340. Selected.
Black Line on Children's Teeth. (re Diet.) 402.
The Relation of Diet, Teeth and Disease. Given, D. H. 410-411. Abstract.
Diet and Children. Bright, W. J. 574-575. Abstract.
On the Etiology of Rickets. Wallace, J. Sim. 656-659. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Health of Children with Special Reference to to Food and Feeding. 28-29. Selected.
The Vitamine Theory in re Caries. Saleeby, A. W. 32. Selected.
Some Factors in Preventive Dentistry. (re Diet.) Ackland, W. R. 124. Selected.
Food and Feeding in Relation to the Teeth. Wallace, J. Sim. 125-126. Selected.
Diet in Relation to Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 236-237. Selected.
Diet, Dental Structure and Caries. Mellanby, (Mrs.) 280-281. Disc. 281-282.
How to Preserve the Teeth. (re Diet.) Dunn, Richmond. 453-457.
Baby and Pre-School Age Feeding. Fones, A. C. 479. Selected.
Sugar and the Teeth. Morris, H. J. 489-490. Selected.
Effects of Diet on the Structure of the Teeth. Mellanby, May. (Mrs.) 539. Abstract.
Where Teeth Do not Decay. (re Diet of the Natives of Porto Santo.) Grabham, M. G. 589. 614-615.
The Influence of Diet Upon Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 630-631. Selected.
Observations on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) Wallace, J. Sim. 632-642. Ed. 616.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
A Review of Certain Experimental Findings Upon the Accessory Food Factors. Marshall, John Albert. 269-274. Selected.
Gum Chewing a Bad Habit. Seccombe, Wallace. 538-539. Selected.
Relation of Food to the Developing Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 563-572. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Our Knowledge of Vitamins. 194. Selected.
Candy. 341-342. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
An Extract from the Report on Diet for the Committee of Research of the American Academy of Periodontology. McDonagh, Andrew J. 81-86.
How Can We Best Safeguard Our Teeth? (Diet versus Tooth Brush.) 474-478. Selected.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Food Accessory Factors in Relation to the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 7-37. 12 plates.
A Study of Scurvy and Its Bearing on the Preservation of the Teeth. Robb, E. F.; Medes, Grace; McClendon, J. F.; Graham, Margaret; and Murphy, I. J. 39-61, 6 illus. 9 tables. Correction, 299.
Some American Plants Considered as Sources of Vitamines, and as Parts of a Diet, Favorable to the Preservation of the Teeth. McClendon, J. F. 279-295.
Diet and Efficiency. Edwards, Martin. lxxxi-lxxxii. Abstract.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Studies on the Relation of Types of Diet to Dental Caries. Rypins, Russel F. 405-433. 1 illus. 4 tables. 6 graphs.
Nutrition as a Factor in Preventive Dentistry. McCollum, E. V. xxxv-xliv. Disc. xliv-xlviii.

**Research Journal (Dental), V, 1923.**
Disputed Points and Unsolved Problems in the Normal and Pathological Histology of Enamel. (Result of Excluding Vitamines from Food.) Williams, J. Leon. 27-107. 61 illus. Disc. 107-116

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Chemistry, Dental Pathology and Histology. Marshall, John A. 989-990. Abstract.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Diet for Health, Comfort and Efficiency. Harter George E. 180-192.
Diet and the Dentist. 646, 650-651, 827, 830-831.
Foods and the Man. Harter, G. E. 733. Ed. 737-739. 826, 830-831.
Defensive Diet League of America. 745-746.
The Kronprinz Wilhelm Poison Squad. (Diet.) McCann, Alfred. 904-906. Selected.
Dietary Notes. 927-928.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Effect of Defective Diets on Teeth. Grieves, Clarence J. 120-132.
Decalcification of Teeth and Bones, and Regeneration of Bone Through Diet. Howe, Percy R. 133-137. 1 table.
Faulty Diet and Its Relation to the Structure of Bone. Shipley, P. G. 137-143.
Dietary Deficiencies and Errors as the Physician Sees Them. Bell, George Houston. 144-155. Selected.
Diet and Its Relation to Diseases of the Mouth. Harter, George E. 62-66, 156-163, 235-246. 8 tables. 444-445. 449-450. Corres.
Defensive Diet League of America. 264-265, 356-358, 534-535, 538-540, 628, 633, 635., 720-728, 813-816, 820.
Prenatal and Infant Care. (Diet.) Hayden, Gillette. 392-394.
Diet. Harter, G. E. 400-401.
Preventive Dentistry—The Need of a More Comprehensive Program. (Diet.) Merritt, Arthur H. 547-558. Disc. 558-560.
Diet and the Defensive-Diet League. Rosen, Joseph G. 799-802.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.—Continued.**
The Relation of Malnutrition to Dental Defects. Meier, L. F. 861-869.
The Initial Point of Contact between Dentistry and Medicine. (re Diet.) Perry, King S. 878-883.
Diet. Alcorn, J. F. 923-928.
Diet League Conclusions Confirmed. 992-997.
Scottish Dietary Research. 1074-1075. 1080.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Influence of Diet on Dentition. Hendley-Read, Eva. 192. Abstract.
Children's Improved Teeth. 197. Selected.
A Note on the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 213-215. Abstract.
Infant Feeding After the Ninth Month. Cockerell, Marion. 227-228. Abstract.
The Diet of the Weanling. Wallace, J. Sim. 229. Abstract.
Our Teeth and Our Children's. (re Diet.) 238-239. Abstract.
Enemies of Teeth. 289. Selected.
Fruit as a Factor in Preventing Dental Caries. Philpots, G. E. Payne, 337-339. Abstract.
Sugar and Children's Teeth. Dunn, W. E. Nickolls. 361. Selected.
Foods That Preserve Your Teeth. 376. Selected.
Diet in Relation to Health. Welker, William H. 450-451. Abstract.
Food Education Society. 478-479. Corres.
Woman's Experiments with Dogs' Teeth. 495. Selected.
A Dental Inquiry. (re Diet.) 502-503. Abstract.
Milk and Teeth. 506. Selected.
What Are Vitamines? 511-512. Abstract.
The Mellanby Experiments. 543. Selected.
Sweets and the Teeth. Colyer, J. Frank. 607.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Vitamines. Larrimore. Joseph. 22-23. Abstract.
The Secret of a Long Face (?). (Deficiency of Vitamines.) 151.
Mr. F. V. Denne and "The Making of Good Teeth." (Ante-Natal Feeding.) 371.
Sweets and Diet. Rowlett, A. E. 395.
Food and Teeth. 483.
Is Sugar Good for Teeth? 502.
Rolls Instead of Bread. Rowlett, A. E. 503.
Does Sugar Harm the Teeth? Dolmore, W. H. 514-515. Abstract.
The Effects of Sweets and Mushy Food on Teeth. 530.
The Effect of Diet on Teeth. 572. Selected.
Elementary Lecture on Food and Feeding in Relation to Teeth. Wallace, J. Sim. 591-593, 606-607, 620-621.
The Sugar Bag. 601.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Teeth of the British Lion. (Diet.) Campbell, Harry. 168. Selected.
Sugar in Diet. Eagle, H. E. F. 200.
The Deposition of Lime Salts. Park, Edwards. 229. Selected.
Effect of Bread on the Teeth. 329.
Clean Milk. 384.
Chocolates. 461.
Improper Diet. 483. Selected.
Children's Diet. 483. Selected.
White Bread Useless as a Food. 526-527.
Sweets. 547.
Oatmeal Controversy. 556.
Where Teeth Do Not Decay. (re Diet.) Grabham, M. G. 635. Selected.
The Medical Research Council. (re Effect of Diet in the Production of Dental Caries.) 694. Selected.
Counsel. (Diet.) Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 719.
Work for the Teeth. (Diet.) Bronson, Edith. 725. Selected.
Mr. F. D. Acland and the Foundation of the Dental Profession. (Diet.) 753. Ed.
Prenatal Diet. Fones, Alfred C. 795. Selected.
The Value of Brown Bread. 803. Selected.

# 614 Public Health.

Public Sanitation. Preventive Medicine.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Prevention of Disease. Philpots, Geo. E. 388-391. Abstract.
Health Week. 496-498. Ed.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Educating People to Guard Their Health. 518-520. Ed.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Health Week. 296-297. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
State of Public Health. 729. Ed.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
On the State of the Public Health. Neve, C. T. 330-332.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Federation of Medical and Allied Sciences. (re Public Health.) 3.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
National Health. Carney, Sydney H. (Jr.) 169-174.
Discussion on Child Welfare. Harrison, G. R., Applewhite, E. J., Sturgis, W. M., and Whitt, W. E. 416-418.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Public Health Should Be in the Department of Education. 79. Ed.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
The Odd Attitude of the Department of Health of New York City Towards Private Practitioners of Dentistry. 554-559. Ed.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Public Health and Dental Disease. Stalker, W. Stewart. 605-621.
Dentistry in Relation to Public Health. Butterfield, Arthur. 761-769.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Dentists on State Boards of Health. 214-216. Ed.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Preventive Dentistry: the Public Health Aspect. Kent, Edwin N. 508-518. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The National Child Health Demonstration being Conducted at Mansfield, Ohio. Bristor, John H. 623-625.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health. Marquette, Bleecker. 390-392.

# 615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prescription Writing.

See 615.778, Antiseptics; 615.781, Anesthetics; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics; 615.85, Mind and Faith Cures; 615.88, Proprietary remedies; 615.9, Toxicology; 615.96, Narcotic poisons.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Some Drugs of Use in Dentistry. Coughlin, P. M. 300-302.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Allopathy or Naturopathy? Lee, Arthur. 17-20.
Synthetic Drugs. Bagster, L. S. 295-296.
Dental Materia Medica, with Special Reference to Dr. Buckley's Formula. Lever, Sims. 549-554. Disc. 565-567.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Some Drugs of Use in Dentistry. Coughlin, P. M. 162-163. Correction, 215.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Some Preparations Useful in Dental Surgery. Humphry, Hubert. 987-992.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Dental Materia Medica. Barritt, Wesley. 353-358.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Drop Bottles for Liquids in Constant Use. 452, 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
The Chadwick Lecture on the Superstitions of the Early Herbalists. 196-197.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Preliminary Medication for Dental Work. Tompkins, H. E. 898-901.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Some Preparations Useful in Dental Surgery. Humphry, Hubert. 13-21. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Dentist and His Knowledge of Dental Materia Medica. Bleecher, George J. 222-223.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Insulin. 194. Ed.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
The Use of Latin in Prescription Writing. 453-454. Ed.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
A Few Points of Interest on Dental Materia Medica. 229-230.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Notes on Dental Materia Medica. Roberts, S. Halford. 122-124, 334-336. 396-399.
Mouths and Medicine. Depree, Sidney B. 213-218.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Prescription Writing, being a Study of Its Development Through the Ages, Noting Its Similarities and Differences Down to the Present Time. Graham, William C. 968-976, 1 illus.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Some Preparations Useful in Dental Surgery. Humphry, Hubert. 556-559. Abstract.

## 615.778 Antiseptics. Germicides. Disinfectants.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Antiseptics, Disinfectants and Germicides. Gurley, J. E. 384. Abstract.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
The Relative Efficiency of Dental Germicides. Hardwick, F. G. 397-404, 3 tables. Remarks, 409.
Synthetic Drugs. (Antiseptic's.) Bagster, L. S. 503-504.
Dental Germicides. (Comment on Dr. Hardwick's Paper.) Boys, Reginald S. 504-506.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Synthetic Drugs. Bagster L. S. 341-342.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Sodium Peroxide. Hall, J. T. 323-327.

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
A Report of the Results of the Use of the Carrel-Dakin Solution in Mouth Surgery. Beck, H. M. 974-980. 2 tables.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Contribution to the Study of the Chlorin Disinfectants. McCelland, John R. and Waas, Milton J. 56-66, 9 tables.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Neutral Acriflavine. Moore, Arnott A. 984-986.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Mercurophen and Mercurochrome as Germicidal and Antiseptic Preparations. Bleecher, George J. 44-46. Selected.

## 615.781 Anesthetics. General Articles.

See 615.7811, Nitrous Oxide; 615.7812, Chloroform; 615.7813, Ether; 615.7815, Other general anesthetics; 615.7816, Local anesthetics.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Physical Examination and Management of Anesthetic Complications. Thompson, F. A. 702-704. Disc. 704-705.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
The Use of Heat in Anaesthesia. 284. Selected.
Post Anaesthetic Vomiting. Ziele, Stewart. 473. Correction. 504.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Notes on the Administration of Anaesthetics. Coughlin, P. M. 308-310.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
The Hanging Head for Extracting Under General Anaesthetics. Hollander, H. L. 17.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Notes on the Administration of Anesthetics. Coughlin, P. M. 34-36.
The Elimination of Pain in Dental Practice. (General Anesthetics.) Aird, F. A. 327-331. Disc. 332-333.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Collapse Under Anaesthetic. 143-144.
The Administration of General Anaesthetics by Dentists. 293-294. Ed.
Contra-Indications—Local and General Anaesthetics. Newton, W. S. 327-333.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Loss of Speech Following an Anaesthetic. Clark, A. Bernard. 14-15. Abstract.
General versus Local Anaesthesia. 926-927. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
General Anaesthesia in Ordinary Dental Practice. 339-340.
A Mandible Retractor. (Under Conditions of Impeded Respiration During Anaesthesia.) 1129-1130. 1 illus.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Mutism Following Operations Under Anesthetic. 69. Selected.
Anesthetics and a Suggestion. Loosely, C. J. 102-110.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
The Choice of an Anaesthetic and a few Practical Points Regarding Extraction. Thomas, John D. 377-380. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LIX, 1917.**
Practical and Efficient Methods of Anesthesia. Zabrocki, Julian A. 993-999.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
New Rubber Tubing. Lewis, P. J. 35. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Anesthesia. Christiansen, George W. 675-682.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Selective Anesthesia in Preventing Autoinoculation. Harms, B. H. 21-22.
The Use of Heat in Anesthesia. 649. Selected.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Narcosis. Guy, W. 15-18.
What Means May be taken to Protect the Public from Anaesthetic Accidents. Ross, J. Stuart. 548-551.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Anesthesia in Relation to Post-Operative Exacerbation of the Symptoms of Systemic Infection. Harms, B. H. 512-516, 750-753, 818-828.
Status Lymphaticus; Its Relation to Anesthesia. Tompkins, H. E. 585-593.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Anaesthesia. Christiansen, George W. 223-230. Selected.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Death under Anesthetic. 173.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Dental Anaesthetics. Rowling, S. Thompson. 588-589.
Mouths and Medicine. (Anaesthetics.) Depree, Sidney B. 622-626, 696-702.
Anaesthetic Deaths. Chaldecott, J. H. 626. Abstract.
Anaesthesia. Butterfield. 740-741. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
The National Anesthesia Research Society of America. 69.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Death from Anaesthetics. 160.

**Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22.**
General Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Radford, D. L. G. 65-71.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Ecker, M. 619. Abstract.
A New Pharyngeal Tube for Anaesthesia in Oral and Head Surgery. Coburn, R. C. 619-620. Abstract.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Local versus General Anesthesia. Ausubel, Herman. 100-105.

**Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Anesthetic Agents Applicable to Dental Practice: Their Indications and Contra-indications. Cameron, James R. 77-82.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXII, 1922.**
Physical Examination and Management of Anesthetic Complications. Thompson, F. A. 321-323. Disc. 324-325. Selected.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Anesthesia in Relation to Post-Operative Exacerbation of the Symptoms of Systemic Infection. Harms, B. H. Jan. & Feb. 20-26. Selected. Mar. 12-20.
History of Anesthesia. Martin, Jean L. Apr. 9-13.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
Deaths Under Anaesthetics. 391.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Some Aids in Anesthesia. Coughlin, P. M. 147-148. Abstract.
The Psychology of Anesthesia. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 151-153. Abstract.
Artificial Respiration in Apnoea During Anesthesia. Ogilvie, W. H. 177. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Some Aids to Successful General Anaesthesia. Aird, F. A. 176-177. Abstract.
General and Local Anaesthesia. Harms, B. H. 227-228. Abstract
Local versus General Anaesthesia. 578-579. Abstract.
General Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Radford, D. L. G. 581-586.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Medico-Legal Position of the Anaesthetist. Mortimer, J. D. 30. Selected.
General Anaesthesia in Ordinary Dental Practice. McCardie, W. J. 242-243. Disc. 243-244. Selected.
The Best Dental Anaesthetic for Children. Rose, S. F. and Hilliard, Harvey. 469-470, 487-488.
Case of a Patient Resistant to Anaesthetics. Anquetil, E. 531-532. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Choice of Anesthetics in Extraction. Harms, B. H. 239-242. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Synergistic Anesthesia for Dental Surgery. Ecker, M. 689-692.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Psychological Law of Anesthesia. Feldman, Bernard. 71-81. Ed. 103. 147-155, 2 illus. 247-257, 9 illus. 351-358. 428-437. 626-635.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Chemists and Dentistry (re Use of Anesthetics). 22. Abstract.
Notes on the Administration of Anesthetics. Coughlin, P. M. 146-147. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
The Influence of Anaesthesia. 629.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
The Anaesthetist as a Critic. 8-9. Selected.
Registered Practitioners and Anaesthetics. 71. Ed.
Deaths Under Operations. (Anaesthetics.) 108-109.
Cocaine and Substitutes. 284. 319. Ed. 344-345, 459-460. Corres. 358, 491, 508, 523-524, 537, 568-569.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Scott, Eric A. 301-303.
Deaths During Anaesthesia. Chaldecott, J. H. 319-320.
Anaesthetics. 516.
Post Anaesthetic Vomiting. 840. Selected.

## 615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.

Analgesia.
See also 615.781.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
A Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Powers, H. Howard. 40-43. Selected.
General Anaesthesia. ($N_2O$). Bier, E. R. 240. Abstract.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
A Plea for the Saner Choice of an Anaesthetic for Dental Operations with Special Stress on the Dangers of Chloroform as a Dental Anaesthetic. ($N_2O$.) McElhone, George. 187-191. Disc. 198-200.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Australian Manufactured Nitrous Oxide. Lucadou-Wells, H. 147. Corres. Ed. 147.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Self-Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 49-50. Selected.
Fatal Mishap with Nitrous Oxide Gas. 50. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Greenwood, E. F. 109. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Death under Anaesthetic. 41.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Pinson, K. B. 529-532.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Fifty Years Ago ($N_2O$). 267-268.
A New Fine Adjustment Valve for Oxygen. Pinson, K. B. 828-829, 1 illus.
Fifty Years Ago. A Historic Name (Horace Wells and $N_2O$). 1016.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
The Guy-Ross Apparatus. (For Administration of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen.) Guy, William. 1060. Clinic.
After-Pain in Extractions—A Comparison between Butyn, Novocain and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Steadman, F. St. J. 1259-1271. 1 table.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
Self-Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Heiser, A. L. 6. Selected.
A Note on the Value of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in War Surgery. Prenizer, Addison G. 20-21. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Anesthesia with Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen under Pressure. Dale, H. H. and Hill, Leonard. 1198. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
The Prophylactic Value of Using Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in the Removal of Diseased Teeth to Avoid Systemic Reactions. Harms, B. H. 402-406.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia for Dentistry and Its Standardized Induction. Heidbrink, J. A. 620-622, 1 illus.
Prolonged Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia: Technique of Administration and Case Report. Smith, Edgar W. 767-769.
Ether Addition in Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Powers, H. Howard. 863-866.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Choice of an Anesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extraction. ($N_2O$: Ether.) Thomas, John D. 840-841.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Aseptic Facepiece. (For $N_2O$ Gas Administrations.) Woodward, W. A. 294, 1 illus.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
The Hemoglobin Index as an Indication of Oxygen Need During Anesthesia. Jones, W. I. and McPeek, Clayton. 30. Abstract.
Synergistic Anesthesia for Oral and Dental Surgery. Ecker, M. 94.
A Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Powers, H. Howard. 531-533.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Comment on $N_2O$, a Cause of Lung Abscess. Seybold, John W. 416-418. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Hasenstab, Maybelle. 741-745.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on Nitrous-Oxide-Oxygen, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for Dental Operations. Guy, W. 511-515, 5 illus.
Report on Nitrous-Oxide-Oxygen, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for the Extraction Operation. Teter, Charles K. 516-519.
Report on Gas and Oxygen Analgesia for Conservative Operations. Hartzell, Thomas B. 520-524, 5 illus.
Experiences with Prolonged Gas Anaesthesia. Melchior, Max. 555-557, 3 tables.
Production of the General Analgesic State by Means of a Regulated Flow of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Vislck, Hedley C. 747, 2 illus. Clinic.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
The Prophylactic Value of Using Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in the Removal of Diseased Teeth to Avoid Systemic Reactions. Harms, B. H. 290-294. Selected.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
After Pain in Extractions. Steadman, F. St. J. 536-538, 546-550. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Death Under Gas. 175.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Heidbrink, J. A. 323-328.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Continuous Gas. Scruton, E. W. 508-509. Abstract.
Suggestions Regarding Nitrous Oxid Anaesthesia. 512. Selected.
Does Nitrous Oxide Gas Deteriorate with Age? 575.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
The Safety of Nitrous Oxide. Tong, George W. 181.
The Prolonged Oral Administration of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in Neurological Operations. Tong, George W. 202-203. Abstract.
Fatal Mishap with Nitrous Oxide Gas. 203. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
The Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Major Surgery. Denniston, M. E. and Bender, G. 36-45. Disc. 46-48.
Advances in Pure Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. McKesson, E. I. 83. Abstract.
Oral Radiography and the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Suckling, Arthur. 102-106.
Prolonged Anaesthesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Taylor, G. L. 233. Clinic. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Standardization of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anaesthesia Induction. Heidbrink, J. A. 19-22. Selected.
Dry or Non-freezing Nitrous Oxide. 83.
The Induction of Nitrous Oxid Anaesthesia. Heidbrink, J. A. 130-136.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Some Variations in Blood Pressure, Respiration, and Cyanosis in Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Bender, E. Gordon. 16-27. 7 charts. Disc. 27-28.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Technique for Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Major Surgery. Harms, B. H. Dec. 26-28. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia vs. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Mead, Sterling. Jan. 6-13. Selected.
The Prophylactic Value of Using Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in the Removal of Diseased Teeth to Avoid Systemic Reactions. (Cont. in Vol. XI.) Harms, B. H. Dec. 24-29.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
The Prophylactic Value of Using Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in the Removal of Diseased Teeth to Avoid Systemic Reactions. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Harms, B. H. Jan. 17-19.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Advances in Pure Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. McKesson, E. I. 32.
Relaxants in Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Caine, Ansel M. 68-69.
Technique for Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Major Surgery. Harms, H. B. 267-269. Selected.
Danger Signals in Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anaesthesia. Bier, E. Roy. 363-367. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Practical Hints for Oxygen Gas Extractions. Cox, Geo. E. 210. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia in Relation to Major Dental Surgery. McKesson, E. I. 339-340. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Prophylactic Value of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen in the Removal of Diseased Teeth. Harms, B. H. 47. Abstract.
Danger Signals in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Bier, E. R. 112-113. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia for Dentistry and Its Standardized Induction. Heidbrink, J. A. 387. Abstract.

**Ortho. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.—Cont.**
The Prophylactic Value of Using Nitrous-Oxide Oxygen in the Removal of Diseased Teeth to Avoid Systemic Reactions. Harms, B. H. 529. Abstract.
Is the Human Organism an Electro-Chemical Mechanism? (re Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia.) Crile, G. W. 598-599. Abstract.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Nitrous Oxide or Conductive Anesthesia—Which? Rubin, S. 36-38.
Nitrous-Oxide or Novocaine? The Anesthetic of Choice in Oral Operations. Harris, Leon. 126-136.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Use and Abuse of Nitrous Oxid—The Culture of Dentistry. Emelin, M. J. 123-135. Correction, 202.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Standardization of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia Induction. Heidbrink, J. A. 635-639. 692-693. Selected.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXI, 1923.**
The Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Major Surgery. Denniston, M. E. and Bender, G. 27-39. Selected.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Carr, Malcolm Wallace. 71-77.
The Practical Administration of Nitrous Oxide by the Nasal or Continuous Method for Oral Operations. Silcock, H. O. 118-120.
Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen Anesthesia. Turner, L. W. 122-124.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
A Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Powers, H. Howard. 217-220.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Dentistry. Heidbrink, J. A. 57-60. Selected.
Synergists in Dental Anesthesia. Ecker, M. 509-510. Abstract.
Anesthesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Under Pressure. Dale, H. H. and Hill, Leonard. 519-521. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Utility and Limitations of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Flemming, A. L. 234-235. Disc. 235-236. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide. Jones, W. I. 413-414. Abstract.
Nitrous-Oxide Oxygen Anaesthesia. Heidbrink, J. A. 573. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia versus Local Anaesthesia. Mead, Sterling, V. 188-189. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Clothier, B. 194-200. Disc. 200-208.
Death Following Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Chabrol, Etienne. 299. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia (Ordinary). Watson, A. E. 417-421. 1 illus.
Anaesthesia and Extraction. ($N_2O$.) Thomas, J. D. 587-588. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Standardization of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia Induction. Heidbrink, J. A. 387-392. Selected.
Danger Signals in Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anaesthesia. Bier, E. Roy. 510-517. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
The Prophylactic Value of Using Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in the Removal of Diseased Teeth to Avoid Systemic Reactions. Harms, B. H. 6-15. Selected.
Practical Hints for Oxygen Gas Extractions. Cox, Geo. C. 392-393. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Better Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Seeman, George F. 499-508. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia in Relation to Major Dental Surgery. McKesson, E. I. 772-779.
Standardization of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia Induction. Heidbrink, J. A. 779-782.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Practical Hints for Oxygen Gas Extractions. Cox, George E. 274-275. Criticism, 447-448.
Further Studies in Determining Oxygen Need During Anesthesia. Jones, W. I. 405-413. 1 illus. 6 charts.
The Prophylactic Value of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in Removal of Diseased Teeth to Avoid Systemic Reactions. Harms, B. H. 500-505.
The Selection of the Anesthetic for Intraoral Surgery. (Local Anesthetics and $N_2O$.) Burmeister, C. H. 597-600.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia for Dentistry and Its Standardized Induction. Heidbrink J. A. 675-679, 1 illus.
Preliminary Report of an Investigation into the Oxygen Percentages of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Woods, Dorothy A. and Botsford, Mary E. 700-705.
Prolonged Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia: Technic of Administration and Case Report. Smith, Edgar W. 785-788.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Nitrous Oxid Oxygen Anesthesia vs. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Mead, Sterling V. 46-52.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen-Ether in Dentistry. Powers, H. Howard. 870-874.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. XVII.) 81-82. Abstract.
Cyanosis in Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. 87. Selected.
Anesthetics and a Suggestion. Loosely, C. J. 187-190. Abstract.
Technique for Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Major Surgery. Harms, H. B. 448-449. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Danger Signals in Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anaesthesia. Bier, E. Roy. 93-95. Abstract.
Toothache Leads to a Great Discovery. (re $N_2O$.) 370. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A Death following Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. 277, 285.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Nitrous Oxide Administration. Scott, Eric A. 331-334. 3 illus.
A New Dental Gag. 516.
A New Anaesthetic Apparatus. (For Nitrous Oxide.) Magill, J. W. 547. Selected.
Tracheotomy. (re the Administration of $N_2O$.) 595.
Gas and Oxygen. Guy, William. 628. Clinic.

## 615.7812 Chloroform.

See also 615.781.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Chloroform for Dental Operations. 408. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Death Under Chloroform. 419-420. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
General Anaesthetics. (Chloroform and Ether.) Hornabrook, R. W. 107-108.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Girl's Death from Chloroform Poisoning. 91-92.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Anaesthesia for Long Dental Operations in Children. (Chloroform.) Drinkwater, Harold. 490-493.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
Death Under Chloroform. 703.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Death In Hospital: Patient Collapses Under Chloroform. 170-171. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Death Under Chloroform. 429.

## 615.7813 Ether.

See also 615.781.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Intratracheal Method of Administering Ether. Lidwill, Mark C. 153-154.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
A Plea for the Saner Choice of an Anaesthetic for Dental Operations with Special Stress on the Dangers of Chloroform as a Dental Anaesthetic. (Ether.) McElhone, George. 187-191. Disc. 198-200.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
General Anaesthetics. (Chloroform and Ether.) Hornabrook, R. W. 107-108.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
A New Anesthetic. Wallis, Mackenzie and Hewer. 259-260.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Ether for Dental Operations. Cotton, James. 11-21, 4 illus, 2 tables, 2 charts. Disc. 72-76. Clinic.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
The Choice of an Anesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extraction. ($N_2O$: Ether.) Thomas, John D. 840-841.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Ether Administration in the Upright Posture. 167.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Anaesthetics and Dentists and the Very Earliest Cases of Ether Administration in this Country. Hunt, W. A. 551-554, 1 illus.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
Anaesthesia for Long Dental Operations in Children. (Ether.) Drinkwater, Harold. 490-493.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Third Stage Ether Anesthesia: A Sub-Classification Regarding the Significance of the Position and Movements of the Eyeball. Guedel, Arthur E. 212-218, 1 chart. Abstract.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Ether Addition in Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Powers, H. Howard. 559.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Inject Ether Into Veins of Patient. Mar. 19-20. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Date of the Introduction of Anesthesia. Keen, W. W. 532. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Administration of Ethyl Chloride and Ether. Scott. Eric A. 381-383, 1 illus.

## 615.7815 General Anesthetics, other than Nitrous Oxid, Chloroform and Ether.

Ethyl Chloride. Chloral-hydrate, Bichloride of Methylene, Ethylene.
See also 615.781.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
Administration of Ethyl Chloride in Sequence with Nitrous Oxide. Ziele, W. Stewart. 54.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Death Under Somnoform. 456. Ed.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Somnoform. Grant, E. A. 240. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Administrations of Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride. Aird, F. A. 109-110.
Death at the Dental Hospital Under a General Anaesthetic. (Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride.) 320.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride. Baghel, David. 109. Clinic.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
A New Anaesthetic. (Ethylene.) Luckhardt, A. B. and Carter, J. B. 719. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride. (Casualties.) 870-871.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
A New General Anaesthetic. (Narcylen.) Horwitz, Charles H. S. 109. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Somnoform, a Valuable Aid in Dentistry. Grant, Edmund A. 395-400.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Explosion of Ethyl Chloride from a Glass Defect. Jalowles, K. 599-600. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic in Dentistry. Mavrocordato, Themistocles J. 620-627, 1 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
A New Anaesthetic Gas. (Ethylene.) 298. Selected.
A New General Anaesthetic. (Narcylen.) Horwitz, Charles H. S. 298-299. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride as an Anaesthetic for Minor Operations in Children. Rose, Samuel F. 484-487. Selected.
Two Cases of Death Due to Ethyl Chloride. Villard, M. 680. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Ethanesal. 296-297. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
A New Gas Anesthetic. (Ethylene.) 424-426. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A New Anaesthetic. (Acetylene.) 246.
New Anaesthetics. (Acetylene.) 420.
Ethyl Chloride as an Anaesthetic for Minor Operations in Children. Rose, Samuel F. 437-439. Selected.
New Anaesthetics. (Ethylene.) Hewer, Langton. 546. Selected.

# 615.7816 Local Anesthetics.

Novocain Dermatitis.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.**
Innervation of the Oral Cavity and Contiguous Parts. (re Local Anesthesia.) Prothero, J. H. 1111-1113. Disc. 1117-1119.
Local Anaesthesia. Schultz, Louis. 1113-1117. Disc. 1117-1119.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
To Prevent Fainting Under Novocain Anesthesia. Beck, H. M. 21. Selected.
Local Anesthetics. Buxton, J. L. D. 39-41. Selected.
Local Injections. Buxton, J. L. D. 46. Selected.
Local Anesthetic Solutions. Scholes, L. R. and Crouch, E. C. 145-151, 2 tables. Disc. 155-157.
Local Anesthesia. Anderson, J. H. 172-175. Selected.
Loss of Speech following an Anesthetic. Clark, Bernard. 232-233. Selected.
The Toxicity of Cocaine in Dental Operations. Gains, L. R. 468-471. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Infiltration and Nerve Blocking or Regional Anaesthesia. Waite, Sheridan C. 134-138. Selected.
Oral Anaesthesia. (Local.) O'Neill, J. G. 191-192. Abstract.
To Sterilize Hypodermic Syringes. Reed, J. B. 240. Abstract.
Local Anaesthesia. Tompkins, H. E. 287. Abstract.
The Gazotherme. 360-362. Selected.
Conduction Anaesthesia. Yule, Eric. 484-493. Clinic.
Synthetic Drugs (Local Anesthetics. Antiseptics). Bagster, L. S. 503-504.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Local Versus General Anaesthesia. Black, Norman. 42-45. Selected.
The Conquest of Pain in Dental Practice. (The Gazotherme.) 81-84, 2 illus. Selected.
More About the Gazotherme. 85-87. Selected.
Physical Anaesthesia, as Produced by Le Gazotherme. Eady, Barrington. 87-91, 1 illus. Selected.
Anatomy of Block Anaesthesia. Steadman, F. St. J. 125-126. Selected.
Mental Injection. Nevin, M. 239-240. Selected.
Control of Pain in Cavity Preparation. Meldrum, T. A. 248-249.
A Substitute for Cocaine. 302. Selected.
Procaine (Novocaine) Dermatitis Among Dentists. Gaskell, H. K. 302. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Clothier, H. M. 315-318. Selected.
Anaesthesia of the Long Buccal Nerve. Nevin, M. 379-380. Selected.
Intraosseous Anaesthesia. Nevin, M. 431. Selected.
Cocaine v. Novocaine. Hyder, W. T. 440-443.

**Australian Dental Summary, I, 1920-21.**
Block Anesthesia Contraindicated. Molt, F. J. 393. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, II, 1921-22.**
Infiltration and Nerve Blocking. Waite, S. C. 274.
When Using Novocain. Beck, H. M. 415. Selected.
Time Saver in the Preparation of Novocain Solutions. Schmutzler, G. A. 415. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Hypodermic Needle Left in the Gum. McCallum, Reg. 114, 1 illus.
Untoward Effects Following Local Anesthesia. Potts, Herbert A. 333-337. Selected.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVI, 1922.**
Mandibular Injection. Lane, John H. 103-104. Clinic.
Dissolving Cups Used in Novocaine Anaesthesia. 142-143. Corres.
Conduction Anaesthesia. Yule, Eric. 271-274. Clinic. Abstract.
Contra-Indications—Local and General Anaesthetics. Newton, W. S. 327-333.
Synthetic Drugs. Bagster, L. S. 341-342.
Incidents of Practice—Cases In Connection with Phenyle Sulphonic Acid. 348-349.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVII, 1923.**
A Case of Novocain Dermatitis. Challen, B. M. 319-321. Report on. 321-322.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Local Anesthesia followed by Enormous Swelling. Ferrier, M. J. 110. Selected.
Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Guptill, A. E. 247. Abstract.
Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Gregg, D. D. 316. Corres.
Local Anaesthetics as a Cause of Dermatitis. 355. Ed. 360. Corres.
Untoward Effects following Local Anaesthesia. Potts, Herbert A. 495-497. Abstract. 502-503. Ed.
General versus Local Anaesthesia. 926-927. Ed.
General v. Local Anaesthesia. James, John. 972-973, 1012-1014, Corres. Reply, 1060-1061.
A Case of Idiosyncrasy to Cocaine. 1005-1006. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Intra-Alveolar Anaesthesia. Parrott, Arthur H. 202-205.
Injection Anaesthesia. Turner, J. G. 252-254.
Anaesthesia by Freezing. 315.
Protection against Dermatitis Due to Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Woodward, W. A. 442-443, 2 illus.
The Need for Organized Instruction in Local Anaesthesia. 455-456.
Physical Anaesthesia, as Produced by "Le Gazotherme." Eady, Barrington. 499-503, 3 illus. 514-515, Ed.
The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. 519.
The Gazotherm. Pare, J. W. 525. Comment, 579-580, 631-632. Reply, 680.
Advertising a Painless Device (Local Anesthesia). Clothier, H. M. 526. Corres.
Two Cases of Severe Collapse following the Injection of Small Doses of Novocain. Robinson, T. 563-564. Reply, 635-636. Corres.
Local and General Anaesthesia. 570-574. Ed. Criticism. 633-635. Correction, 682. Comment, 753.
The Gazotherm. Fox, H. 579. Corres.
The Gazotherm. Rowlett, A. E. 680. Corres.
An Interesting Case (Cocaine Poisoning). Clarence, T. H. 681. Corres. Comment, 754.
The Stability of Cocaine Solutions. 799.
Innervation of the Upper Incisor Teeth (re Local Anesthesia). Hofer, Otto. 921. Selected.
The Gazotherm. Housden, C. H. 931.
The Anatomy of Block Anaesthesia. Steadman, F. St. J. 937-944. Disc. 944-945.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Anaesthesia of Lower Molars without Blocking the Inferior Dental Nerve. 25-26.
Procain (Novocain) Dermatitis among Dentists. Gaskell, H. K. 113-114. Selected.
A New Local Anaesthetic Completely Non-toxic. Guisez, M. Jean. 218. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Conservative Dentistry. Parfitt, J. B. 425-431. Disc. 431-432.
The Use of Cocaine in Dental Operations. Machin, Launcelot. 453, 501-504. 584. Corres.
Cocaine. Talbot, F. 484-488.
Local Anaesthesia. 579.
A Questionnaire on Local Anaesthetics. 974-975.
A New and Interesting Local Anaesthetic. Black, Norman. 1139-1146. Ed. 1169. Disc. 1175-1176. Criticism, 1215-1216. Corres.
Regional Anaesthesia in Prolonged Dental Operations. 1169-1170. Corres. 1291-1292.
After-Pain in Extractions—A Comparison between Butyn, Novocain and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Steadman, F. St. J. 1259-1271. 1 table.
The Influence of Adrenalin on the Toxicity of Cocaine. Ross, Ellison. 1287-1288. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Cocaine Substitute. 1297-1298.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
To Obtund Pain from Prick of a Needle. 128. Selected.
To Prevent Fainting Under Novocain Anesthesia. Beck, H. M. 167. Selected.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXV, 1922.**
Novocain as a Cause of Dermatitis. 97-99. Ed.
Aberrant Effects of Novocain. 99-100.
Comparison of Cocaine and Novocain as Regards Danger to the Patient. 116-117. Abstract.
Analgesia by Oxygen Spray. 166-167.
Novocain Dermatitis Irritation. Smith, J. C. 374. Abstract.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Idiosyncrasy to Cocaine. Guebel. 22. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia for Extractions. Bartle, Percy. 33-34.
The Value of Butyn as a Local Anaesthetic. Beaumont, W. H. 57-61. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Anesthesia by Intra-Ligamentous Injections. Chompret. 312. Abstract.
The Toxicity of Cocain in Dental Operations. Gans, I. R. 496-499.
Apothesine: A Safe and Reliable Local Anesthetic. McCafferty, J. B. 518-519.
Apothesine: A Safe and Reliable Local Anesthetic. Cameron, James R. 738-739. Corres.
Occupational Dermatitis in Dentists. Susceptibility to Procain. Lane, C. Guy. 749. Abstract.
Novocain Dermatitis in Dentists. Lane, C. Guy. 878-884. Case Reports.
Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Kells, C. Edmund. 915. Corres.
Anesthesia of Trigeminal Nerve. Trogu, G. 953. Abstract.
Novocain Dermatitis. Hamilton, S. J. 1035. Corres.
Report of Unusual Novocain Reaction. Link, Bernard. 1035. Corres.
Individual Susceptibility to Procain. 1067. Ed. Abstract.
The Hypersensitiveness to Suprarenin in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. 1140-1143.
How to Avoid Breaking of Needles in Local Anesthesia. Tompkins, H. E. 1148-1149. Corres.
Foreign Bodies in and About the Jaws. (Mandibular Injections.) Blum, Theodor. 1227-1245. 27 illus. 4 charts.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Novocain Dermatitis. Smith, J. C. 118. Reply, 364. Corres.
Idiosyncrasy to Cocain. Guebel. 119. Abstract.
Novocain Dermatitis. Klauder, Joseph V. 305-309, 3 illus. Disc. 346-349.
Questionable Novocain Dermatitis among Dentists. Gaskill, Henry Kennedy. 310-316. Disc. 346-349.
Novocain Dermatitis. Gansner, J. 361. Corres.
Novocain Dermatitis. Kirby, Thomas E. 363. Corres.
To Avoid Broken Hypodermic Needle Accidents. Lewin, W. W. 469, 1 illus. Corres.
How to Avoid Breaking of Needles in Local Anesthesia. Cobb, Edward J. 470. Corres.
Idiosyncrasy to Novol. Fogelman, Samuel S. 575. Corres.
Novocain Dermatitis. Birdsall, Charles C. 577-578. Corres.
Transorbital Puncture of Gasserian Ganglion. Van-Allen, C. M. 581. Abstract.
Effects of Some New Local Anesthetics. (Para-aminobenzoyl dinormal butylamino ethanol and propanol; and diethyl amino-propyl diphenyl aminocarbinol.) Bonar, M. L. and Sollmann, T. 583. Abstract.
Idiosyncrasy Toward Adrenalin. Brody, Herman. 689-690. Corres.
Hypodermic Needle Accidents. Baldridge, Joseph E. 790. Corres.
Intro-alveolar Anesthesia. Parrott, Arthur H. 794. Abstract.
Novocain Dermatitis following Faulty Technique in the Use of the Drug. Beck, H. M. 869-871.
Idiosyncrasy to Novocain-Suprarenin. Bregstein, S. Joseph. 901-902. Corres.
Protection against Dermatitis Due to Local Anesthetic Solutions. Woodward W. A. 1024-1025. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Accidental Injection of Phenol. Sherman, Samuel I. 441. Corres.
Interalveolar Anesthesia. Wolfe, Allan Scott. 620-622, 1 illus. Disc. 645-646.
A Consideration of the Improved Technique of Dr. Guido Fischer. (Local Anesthesia.) Posner, John Jacob. 873-877, 6 illus.
Colloidal Silver for the Treatment of Novocain Dermatitis. Henson, D. O. 890.
Injection for Maxillary Bicuspids. Schwartz, A. J. 969-974, 6 illus.
Advances in Block Anesthesia, Including an Original Technique of Injecting the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Silverman, S. L. 974-977, 1 illus.
A New Local, Non-Toxic Anesthetic. Lecerf, A. 1147. Selected.
Combined Dental Anesthesia and Analgesia. Frankel, Jules. 1203-1205.
An Original Technique for Injecting the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Silverman, S. L. 1274. Corres.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Guard for Hypodermic Needles. 94, 1 illus.
Aseptic Container and Measure for Local Anaesthetics. 226-227, 1 illus.
The Gazotherm. 227-230. Selected.
Questionable Novocain Dermatitis among Dentists. Gaskill, Henry Kennedy. 275-286. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Local Anesthesia. Fellman, C. E. 95-97.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
A Visit to Guido Fischer (re Infiltration Anesthesia). Posner, John Jacob. 568-572.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Postoperative Pain. (re Tooth Extraction and Local Anesthesia.) Whiting, C. E. 97-99.
Local Anesthesia. Posner, John Jacob. 343-345.
Accidents and Infections following Novocain Anesthesia with Particular Reference to the Mandibular Injection. Winter, Leo. 755-763, 7 illus; 843-849, 11 illus.
Technic of Dr. Guido Fischer. (re Local Anesthesia.) Posner, John Jacob. 788-790.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
Local Anesthesia of the Oral Cavity. Feinberg, J. 142-148.
Oral Anesthesia. (Local.) Hart, W. G. 171-178.
Local Anesthesia. McMulkin, John E. 214-231.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
An Elusive Dental Needle. Morton, G. V. 181-182, 1 illus.
A Broken Hypodermic Needle. 216, 2 illus.

**International Den. Cong. (Sixth) Trans.**
Report on Local Anaesthesia. Pare, John W. 532-545.
Report on Local Anaesthesia with Special Reference to (A) Methods, (B) Drugs, (C) Sphere of Usefulness, (D) Contraindications and Dangers. Warner, E. R. 546-548.
Improvements in Local Anaesthesia by Novocain-Suprarenin. Riethmuller, Richard H. 558-561, 4 illus.
Injection (Intra-Alveolar) Anaesthesia in Conservative Work. Parrott, A. H. 561-567. 6 illus.
Intra-Alvealor Injection Anaesthesia in Conservative Operations. Parrott, A. H. 717-719, 6 illus. Clinic.
Technique of Intra-and Extra-Oral Injection of the Mandibular Nerves in Local Anaesthesia. Cieszynski, A. 729-733, 5 illus. Clinic.
Regional Anaesthesia. Clements, W. A. 734. Clinic.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Improved Technique of Pterygo-Mandibular Injection and How to Avoid Unpleasant Post-Injection Sequelae. Nevin, Mendel. 112-124, 11 illus.
Have You Had Procain Dermatitis? Tompkins, H. E. 413-414.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Important Anatomical Structures and Landmarks in Conduction Anesthesia. Nevin, Mendel. 21-32, 7 illus; 122-142, 4 illus; 177-188, 6 illus; 56. Ed.
Toxicity of Local Anesthetics and How This May be Prevented and How Treated. Tompkins, H. E. 32-39.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.—Continued.**
Novocaine Dermatitis. A Skin Test Made by Dr. Arthur E. Guptil. 230, 1 illus.
Trifacial Nerve as Applied to the Dental Surgeon. (Local Anaesthesia.) Nevin, Mendel. 268-289, 17 illus, 1 chart. Frontispiece.
Blocking the Superior Maxillary Nerve and Its Branches. Nevin, Mendel. 354-375, 21 illus; 429-445, 16 illus; 503-512, 7 illus; 740-749, 8 illus.
Pterygo-Mandibular Anesthesia. Nevin, Mendel. 810-818, 7 illus; 901-915, 17 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XLV.)

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Pterygo-Mandibular Anaesthesia. (Cont. from Vol. XLIV.) 13-21, 11 illus; 94-105, 7 illus.
Extraoral Injections. Nevin, Mendel. 174-190, 13 illus.
Infiltration Anesthesia. Nevin, Mendel. 272-288, 12 illus; 352-364, 12 illus; 780-785, 1 illus.
The Relative Toxicity of Some Recent Local Anesthetics. Tompkins, H. E. 540-544.
Postinjection and Postoperative Sequelae. Nevin, Mendel. 831-840.
Discussion of Dr. Silverman's New Technique for the Injection of the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Krieger, Emanuel. 915-916.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
How to Avoid Breaking of Needles in Local Anesthesia. Thompson, H. E. 213. Selected.
The Gazotherme. Guebel. 267-269.

**Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923.**
After Pain in Extraction. (A Comparison between Butyn, Novocain and Nitrous Oxide Gas.) Steadman, F. St. J. 536-538, 546-550. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
Occupational Dermatitis in Dentists. Lane, C. Guy. 104-105.
Individual Susceptibility to Procain. 107-109. Ed.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Novocain Anesthesia for Repair of Face Injuries. Kelly, Edmund J. 133-137.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Deterioration of Procain Solutions. Bonar, M. L. 161-162. Selected.
Colorless Solutions of Novocain. 170. Selected.
A New and More Accurate Technic for Injecting the Superior Maxillary Division. Silverman, S. O. 221-222. Selected.

**Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922.**
Novocain Dermatitis. Kirby, Thomas E. 27. Corres.

**Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22.**
Dangers in the Use of Adrenalin. Muir, R. A. 174. Selected.
Where Cocaine Comes from. 336-337.

**Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.**
The Fate of Cocaine in the Body. 468. Selected.
The Government and Cocaine. Search for a Substitute. 667.
Cocaine and Its Substitutes. Bowen, W. F. 680-686. Ed, 677-679.
Cocaine Committee's Report. 809.
Untoward Effects Following Local Anaesthesia. Potts, Herbert A. 818-823.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Untoward Effects Following Local Anesthesia. Potts, Herbert A. 221-224.
Anatomy as Applied to Oral Surgery and Block Anesthesia. Smith, Arthur E. 749-751.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922.**
Action of Hypotonic, Isotonic and Hypertonic Solutions upon the Blood, Muscle and Nerve Tissue Cells of Living Animals. Nichols, Ira G. 145-150, 15 illus.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920-21.**
Advantages of the Use of Local Anesthesia in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. 200-202. Abstract.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVII, 1921-22.**
Regional Anaesthesia: A Short Review of the General Principles. Labat, Gaston L. 150-154.
Untoward Effects following Local Anaesthesia. Potts, Herbert A. 154-158. Selected.
After-Effects following on the Injection of Novocain. Paulin, M. 168.
Comparative Clinical Results of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Procain Anaesthesia. Harms, B. H. 241.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Toxicity of Local Anaesthetics and How this May be Prevented and How Treated. Tomkins H. E. 11-15. Selected.
Local versus General Anaesthesia. 33-35. Ed.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.**
Cases of Novocaine Dermatitis. 125-126.
A Case of Novocain Dermatitis. Challen, B. M. 142-145. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1921.**
Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Guptill, Arthur E. Aug. 15-16. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Idiosyncrasy Toward Adrenalin. (re Local Anesthesia.) Brody, Herman. June. 17-18. Corres.
Report on Dr. Nevin's Anaesthesia Lectures. Baldwin, Lyle A. Aug. 9-11.
Indiscriminate Nerve Blocking. Sept. 20-22.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Interalveolar Anesthesia. Wolffe, Allan Scott. July. 13-16. Selected.
Anaesthesia. Tompkins, H. E. Nov. 17-20. Dec. 18-20.

**Oral Health, XI, 1921.**
Dangers Encountered in the Use of Adrenalin. Muir, R. A. 274. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia by Novocain. Pare, J. W. 309-310. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Local versus General Anesthesia. Ausubel, Herman. 208-209. Abstract.
Electric Vibrator in Dentistry. 334. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Time Saver in the Preparation of Novocain Solutions. Schmutzler, G. A. 164. Selected.
Unusual Novocain Reaction. Austin, D. Scott. 205.
Toxicity of Cocain. Gans, L. R. 205, 242. Selected.
Low Temperature Anaesthesia. 447.
Novocain as a Cause of Dermatitis. 447-448. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Conduction Anesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Bercher, J. 102. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia in Every Day Conservative Practice. Naismith, A. 449. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia of the Mouth and Teeth. Arago, Mayoral and Arago, Landete. 514-515. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia in Dental, Oral, Nose and Throat Surgery. Tompkins, H. E. 690. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Novocain Dermatitis in Dentists. Lane, C. Guy. 175-176. Abstract.
Treatment of Toxic Anesthesia from Local Anesthetics. Tompkins, H. E. 252. Abstract.
Novocain Dermatitis. Klauder, J. V. 389-390. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia in Dental, Oral and Nose and Throat Surgery, with Particular Reference to Nerve-Blocking. Tompkins, H. E. 391-392. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Safety of Local Anesthetics. (Cocaine and Butyn.) Nielsen, Carl and Higgins, John A. 370-383, 7 illus, 7 tables, 2 charts.
Butyn as a Local Anesthetic in Dentistry. Beaumont, W. M. 483. Selected.
Collapse from Novocain Anesthesia. Kneucker, A. 648. Selected.
Death Following Mandibular Anesthesia. Reinmoller, M. 714. Selected.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Nitrous Oxide or Conductive Anesthesia—Which? Rubin, S. 36-38.
In Defense of Conductive Anesthesia. Kaminester, I. C. 75-76.
Local versus General Anesthesia. Ausubel, Herman. 100-105.
Nitrous Oxide or Novocaine? The Anesthetic of Choice in Oral Operations. Harris, Leon. 126-136.

**Outlook (Dental), IX, 1922.**
The Manufacturer as Lecturer. (re Dr. Mendel Nevin's Lecture on Novocaine.) 15-18. Ed.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Local versus General Anesthesia. Ausubel, Herman. 24-25.
Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Guptill, Arthur E. 26. Abstract.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.**
A Simple Method of Determining the Coagulation Time of the Blood. Sasso, S. J. 133-139.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22.**
Novocain and How It Should be Prepared for Anesthesia. Schneider, Ernest T. H. 86-87, 1 table.

**Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23.**
Nerve Blocking in Oral and Dental Surgery. McCormick, L. T. 95-96.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXI, 1921.**
Use and Abuse of Local Anesthesia. Pierce, C. H. Jan. 12-13. Selected.
Novocain Dermatitis in Dentists. Lane, C. Guy. 209-217. Selected.

**Practitioner (Dental), V, 1921.**
Murocaine. 69.
A New Local. Klein, Joseph A. 245-246.

**Practitioner (Dental), VI, 1922.**
The Gazotherme. (In Local Anesthesia.) 395-398, 425-427. Ed.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
A Substitute for Cocaine. 49.
Cocaine. 110-111, 156, 197-199.
A New Local Anaesthetic. Guisez, Jean. 219-220. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Local Anesthesia. (Inaugural Address.) Anderson, J. H. 10-15. Disc. 15-17.
Local Anesthesia in Every-Day Conservative Practice. (Inaugural Address.) Naismith, Alexander. 61-65.
Dangers in the Use of Adrenalin. Muir, R. A. 105. Abstract.
A New Method of Anesthesia—The Gazotherme. Fabret, F. 141-142. Trans.
Simple Route to Maxillary Nerve for Production of Anesthesia and for Alcohol Injections in Neuralgia. 220. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia in the Mandible. O'Sullivan, R. L. 341-345. Comment, 481. Corres. Reply, 498. Criticism, 551.
Some Causes of After-Pain in Local Anesthesia. Fouser, R. H. 380. Abstract.
Infiltration and Nerve-Blocking or Regional Anesthesia. Waite, Sheridan C. 538-542. Clinic. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Low Temperature Anaesthesia (Local). 206.
General and Local Anaesthesia. Harms, B. H. 227-228. Abstract.
Platinum Needles for Conduction and Infiltration Anaesthesia. 514. Selected.
Novocain Dermatitis: Its Prevention and Cure. Beck, H. M. 573-574. Abstract.
Local versus General Anaesthesia. 578-579. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Block Anaesthesia in Bucco-Dental Surgery. Bercher, J. 123-124. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Clothier, H. M. 191-194.
Watson, A. E. 339-343, 1 illus.
Cocaine in Dentistry. King-Turner, W. J. 525. Corres.

Cocaine and the Dental Profession. Lindsay, Robert. 621. Selected. Corres.
Waite's Local Anaesthetic. 692. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Guptill, Arthur E. 91-92.
Local Anaesthesia. Anderson, J. H. 179-186. Selected.
Local Anesthesia in Every-Day Conservative Practice. Naismith, Alexander. 186-193. Selected.
To Stop Leakage in a Slightly Worn Hypodermic. MacMillan, J. J. 246. Selected.
Dangers in the Use of Adrenalin. Muir, R. A. 288-289. Selected.
The Dual Nature of Apothesine. 299-300. Selected.
Novocaine a Skin Irritant. Guptill, E. 341-343. Selected.
Anatomy as Applied to Oral Surgery and Block Anesthesia. Smith, Arthur E. 523-527. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
After-Pain Following the Use of Conductive Anesthesia. Fouser, Ralph H. 330-333.
When Using Novocain. Beck, H. M. 901. Selected.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Conductive or Block Anesthesia from the Viewpoint of the General Practitioner. Hearne, Jack. 166-167.
The Selection of the Anesthetic for Intraoral Surgery. (Local Anesthetics and $N_2O$.) Burmeister, C. H. 597-600.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Unusual Novocain Reaction. Austin, D. Scott. 877. Selected.
Deep Block versus Infiltration Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Smith, Arthur E. 1003-1014.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Some Notes on Cocaine Solutions. Fisher, J. M. 7-8. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia in Every-Day Conservative Practice. Naismith, Alexander. 121-122, 128-130. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia. Fellman, C. E. 237-238. Clinic. Abstract.
Dangers in the Use of Adrenalin. 424-425. Abstract.
Best Procedure to Adopt in the Case of a Patient Collapsing. (1) during the Injection of Cocain for Extraction; (2) Through Fright prior to Starting Operation. 531. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XIX, 1922.**
Untoward Effects following Local Anaesthesia. Potts, Herbert A. 69-71. Abstract.
Gazotherme. 231. Ed. 232. Abstract.
Local versus General Anesthesia. Ausubel, Herman. 347. Abstract.
Dangerous Drugs. (Novocain.) 613.
Denaset (Local Anaesthetic.) 623.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Idiosyncrasy of Cocaine. 47. Selected.
Harmless Cocaine Substitute. Beaumont, W. M. 56. Selected.
Local Analgesia. Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 57-60, 89-92, 3 illus; 120-123, 1 illus; 153-156, 1 illus; 185-188.
Remarks on the Value of Butyn as a Local Anaesthetic. Beaumont, W. M. 143-145. Selected.
Injection of the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Silverman. 665-666. Selected.
The B. D. A. and the Cocaine Enquiry. 753.
Cocaine and Its Substitutes. 825.

## 615.83 Light Therapy.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
The Curative Action of Light. 219.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Quartz Lamp Therapy in Oral Conditions. Lippman, Louis B. 191-194. Selected.

**Oral Health, XIII, 1923.**
Quartz Lamp Therapy in Oral Conditions. Lippman, Louis B. 317-318. Selected.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
Quartz Lamp Therapy in Oral Conditions. Lippman, Louis B. 53-55.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Actinotherapy (Quartz Light) in Conditions about the Mouth and Head. (Case Histories.) Lurie, William A. 752-762.

## 615.84 Electricity. Electro-Therapeutics.

Electricity in Extracting Teeth. Ultra-Violet Ray. Diathermy.

**American Dental Assn. Jnl. IX, 1922.**
Radium Therapy in Periapical Infections. Marshall, John Albert. 1024-1028.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., I, 1921.**
The Reducing Solution for Silver Nitrate. (A Reply to Percy R. Howe.) Shanasy, W. Theo. 104-108, 115-116. Ed.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Silver Nitrate.) Howe, Percy R. 520-521. Selected.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., III, 1923.**
Treatment of Pyorrhoea by Violet Ray Concentration (Pashler Lamp.) Hodgson, R. 185-187. Selected.
Physical Therapy by Rays in Dentistry. Dunn, W. 461. Selected.
Conservation of Pulpless Teeth by Application of Ionization. Stoloff, Charles I. 462-466. Selected.
The Positive Destruction of Apical Infection by Electrolytic Medication. Johnston, Harry B. 561-564. Selected.
Ultra-Violet Radiation for Pyorrhoea. 567. Selected.

**Australian Dental Summary, III, 1922-23.**
Use of the Violet-Ray in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Chauvel. 95-97. Clinic. Disc. 97-98.
Important Announcement. Ultra-Violet Radiation in Dentistry. Pacini, A. J. 352. 383-384.
Radio-Therapeutics. Pacini, A. J. 438-443, 490-494, 535-541, 593-596. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)
Practical Uses of Violet Rays in Dentistry. Chauvel, G. Temple. 501-502. 508. Ed.
Value of High-Frequency in Dentistry. Neff, Milton D. and Longoria, A. 542-545. 2 illus.
Demonstration and Talk on Ultra Violet Radiation in Dentistry. Deck, G. H. Baring. 598-602. Disc. 616-618.

**Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.**
Radio-Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol. III.) Pacini, A. J. 18-24, 79-83, 123-126, 1 illus. 182-186.
Radio-Therapeutics. (Hypersensitive Dentin.) Pacini, A. J. 221-222.
Radio-Therapeutics. (Dental Pulp Pathology.) Pacini, A. J. 278-283.
Radio-Therapeutics. (Clinical Research on Ultra Violet Energy in Odontopathy.) Platts, Arthur L. 322-328. 3 illus.

**Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXV, 1921.**
Silver Reduction Method, Applied at Forsyth Dental Infirmary Clinics. Cross, Harold DeWitt. 226-229. Selected.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 16-17. Abstract.
Notes on Dental High Frequency Treatment. Kenyon-Jeffes, H. 717.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1922.**
Electrical Treatment in Chronic General Periodontitis. Doubleday, F. N. 100-102.
Some Experiments with the Pashler Type Tungsten Arc Lamp in Periodontal Disease. Reed, C. S. 245-252, 3 illus.
A Few General Notes on Ionization. Black, Norman. 1059-1061. 1067. Ed.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Violet Ray Concentration (Pashler Lamp). Hodgson, R. 1164-1165.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Radium and Diseases of the Mouth. 327-328. Selected.
The Tungsten Arc Lamp in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Hodgson, R. 1118-1119. Clinic.
Ionization in Root-Canal Therapy. Sturridge, Ernest. 1420-1422. Disc. 1422-1424.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIV, 1921.**
The Discovery of Ionization. 7-8. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Actinomycosis Treated with Methylene-Blue and Roentgen Ray. Jensen, Viggo W. and Schery, C. W. 315. Abstract.
Practical Results from Howe's Silver-Nitrate Method. Demarest, Samuel A. 478-482, 16 illus.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Lupus-Epithelioma Treated with Radium. Jauch, J. Joselin. 120. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment by Rays. (Roentgen and Ultra-Violet.) Arnone, Luigi. 1059-1064, 2 illus.
Kromayer Lamp in Pyorrhea. Smith, Velix Sanfuentes. 1119. Corres.
X-Ray Treatment of Apical Abscesses. Levy, Louis Henry. 1189-1192.
Pulp Canal Filling and Ionization Results. Johnston, Harry B. 1257-1263. Disc. 1326-1334.
Radium Treatment of Parotid Tumors. Quick, D. A. and Johnson, F. M. 1357-1358. Abstract.
Radium Therapy and Cancer of the Tongue. 1358. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Lingual Cancer, Radium Therapy and Surgery. Jeanneney and Guyot. 556. Selected.
Pulp-Canal Opening and Filling by Diffusion. Technique and Results of Electrolytic Medication. Johnston, Harry B. 577-585. Disc. 749-763. 9 illus.
Conservation of Pulpless Teeth by Application of Ionization. Stoloff, Charles I. 732-735.
Treatment of Cancer of Lip by Radiation. Lain, E. S. 785. Selected.
Carcinoma of Tongue and Treatment with Radium. Taussig, L. 785-786. Selected.
Ultraviolet Rays: What They are and How They Act. Arnone, Luigi. 1027-1036. 4 illus.

**Dental Magazine, 1921.**
The Use of Silver Nitrate. Coulter, R. S. 185-186. Selected.
Notes on Dental High Frequency Treatment. Kenyon-Jeffes, H. 314-315.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Ultra-Violet Ray Machine. 35. Selected.
The Radiograph in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 74-77.
Some Experiments with the Pashler Type Tungsten Arc Lamp. (A Cure for Periodontal Disease.) Reed, C. S. 140-150. 3 illus. Selected.

**Digest (Dental), XXVII, 1921.**
Radium as a Safety Element. 133-134.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
The Ultraviolet Ray in Dentistry. Hoyt, A. W. 496.
Description of a Dentist's Radio Station. 498, 1 illus.
A Method of Retaining Radium in Position in the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Conditions. Heron, David F. 581-587, 8 illus.

**For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.**

**Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922.**
Diathermy as a Possible Dental Therapeutic Agent. Colyer, Stanley. 253-255.

**Military Dental Jnl., IV, 1921.**
The Value of Howe's Silver Reduction Treatment of Root Canals to the Military Dental Surgeon. Detmer, Chas. E. 20-23.

**Military Dental Jnl., V, 1922.**
Pulp Canal Fillings and the Results of Ionization. 12-14. Ed.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
Transillumination and Electric Vitality Tests. Harvey, H. E. 66-71.
Report of Results of X-Ray Treatment in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Von Poswik, G. 224. Selected.

**National Dental Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921.**
Silver Reduction Method, Applied at Forsyth Dental Infirmary Clincs. Cross, Harold DeWitt. 382-385.

**New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1923.**
Ultraviolet Energy in Dentistry. Pacini, A. J. 28-29. 1 table.

**New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23.**
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Its Treatment by Rays. (Roentgen and Ultra-violet.) Arnone, Luigi. 109-113. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea by Violet Ray Concentration. (Pashler Lamp.) Hodgson, R. 152-154. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
X-Ray Treatment of Apical Abscesses. Levy, Louis Henry. Nov. 11-15. Selected.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XI, 1923.**
Pulp Canal and Filling by Diffusion—Technique and Results of Electrolytic Medication. Johnston, Harry B. Sept. 3-14. Selected.

**Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22.**
Ionic Medication. Fraser, R. M. 41-44. Disc. 44-45.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921.**
Clinical Value of the Electric Test for Pulp Vitality. Raper, Howard R. 36-43. 3 illus.
Treatment of an Infection of Dental Origin with Subcutaneous Injections of Electric Colloidal Silver. Esteoule, T. 222-223. Abstract.
The Importance of the Electric Test for Pulp Vitality as an Aid in Dental Diagnosis. Raper, Howard R. 274-281. 23 illus.
Radium Injuries in the Mouth. Cohn, Max. 450. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
The Ultraviolet Ray in Dentistry. (Treatment.) Lippman, Louis B. 113. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923.**
High Frequency in Dentistry. Neff and Longoria. 153-154. Selected.
Radiant Energy and Dentistry. Nouel, A. A. 154-155. Selected.
Radium Therapy in Periapical Infection. Marshall, J. A. 156-157. Selected.
Destruction of Apical Infection. (Electro-ionization.) Johnston, H. B. 157-158. Selected.
Ultraviolet in Oral Surgery. Pacini, A. J. 227-229.

**Outlook (Dental), VIII, 1921.**
Radium—A New Element in the Safety Movement. 107.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIX, 1921.**
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 212-213. Selected.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Reduced Silver in Dental Therapeutics. Rickert, U. Garfield. 231-239. Selected.
Radium as a Safety Element. 241-242. Selected.
Sterilization of Infected Dentin. (Silver Oxide.) Marshall, John A. 545-556, 12 illus.

**Practical Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1923.**
Pulp-Canal Opening and Filling by Diffusion. Technique and Results of Electrolytic Medication. Johnston, Harry B. July. 11-21. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
The Use of Silver Nitrate. Coulter, R. S. 105-106. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The High-Frequency Current in Dentistry. Bennette, Bernard. 395-399.
Ionic Medication. Fraser, R. M. 444-447. Disc. 447-448.
The Making of an Appliance for Radium-therapy in the Treatment of New Growths of the Jaws. (Malignant Tumors). Bercher, J. 475-476. Trans. Selected.
Pyorrhoea and the Ultra-Violet Rays. Arnone, Luigi. 655-656. Abstract.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Ultra-Violet Radiation. 470.

**Register (Dental), LXXVI, 1922.**
Radium for Dental Abscesses. 294. Selected.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Quartz Light (Ultra Violet Radiation). Ross, G. W. 147-157.
The Evolution of the Dental Unit. (The Electrical Art and Dentistry.) 229-231.
Radiant Light and Heat. Snow, Wm. Benham. 305-311.

**Research Journal (Dental), III, 1921.**
Pulp Vitality: Modern Means of Determining It. (A Process by Exclusion.) Machat, Bertram R. xxxiv—xlviii. 15 illus. 6 charts.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
The Destruction of Apical Infection. (Ionization.) Johnston, Harry B. 109-116. Disc. Dec. lxxxix-cii. 33 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLI, 1921.**
Vitality is Electricity. Neff, Milton D. 560-561.
Radium—A New Element in the Safety Movement. 720-722.
Ionization and Root-Canal Filling. Johnston, Harry B. 803-809.
The High Frequency Current. Marshall, P. L. 897-898. Corres.

**Summary (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
Value of High-Frequency in Dentistry. Neff, Milton D. and Longoria, A. 875-878, 2 illus.
Ultra-Violet Radiations in Dentistry. Pacini, A. J. 907-909.
The Use of High Frequency in Dentistry. Neff, Milton D. and Longoria, Antonio. 929-935, 1 illus.
Radiant Energy. Nouel A. A. 936-944.
The X-Ray as a Useful Adjunct in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roush, R. R. 945-952, 11 illus.
Nature of Ultra Violet Radiation. Pacini, A. J. 981-985.
Clinical Distinction of Ultra Violet Equipment. Pacini, A. J. 1061-1070, 9 illus.

**Summary (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Value of High Frequency in Dentistry. Neff, Milton D. and Longoria, Antonio. 38-42.
Uses of Ultra Violet Radiation. 67-73, 164-168, 247-254, 326-331, 419-423, 1 illus. 511-516, 601-602, 681-688, 790-798, 3 illus.
The Positive Destruction of Apical Infection by Electrolytic Medication. Johnston, Harry B. 743-752.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Painless Dentistry by a New Invention. Forbes, Francis. 453, 1 illus. Abstract.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A Few General Notes on Ionization. Black, Norman. 145-146. Selected.
Ionic Medication. Campbell, David. 210. Selected.
Radium Treatment in Carcinoma. Brown, George. 260. Selected.
Ultraviolet in Oral Surgery. Pacini, A. J. 386-387. Selected.
Surgical Considerations of Pulpless Teeth. (Silver Reduction.) Lyons, Chalmers J. and Rickert, U. G. 517-521. Selected.

## 615.85 Mind Cures. Faith Cures. Influence of Mind on Body.

Hypnotism. Mesmerism. Suggestive Therapeutics.

**Australia Dental Science Jnl., II, 1922.**
Anaesthesia by Mesmerism. Feldman, B. 431. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Hypnotic Therapeutics and Modern Dentistry. Dorland, John W. 810-813.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
Mental Therapeutics and Modern Dentistry. Dorland, John W. 640-642.

**Dental Magazine, 1922.**
Hypnotism and Teeth. Thomas, C. Edgar. 80-82.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
Psychology in Dentistry. Bregstein, Joseph S. 387-389. 488-489.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLV, 1923.**
Suggestion as a Factor of Success in the Practice of Dentistry. Zulauf, A. Frank. 841-858. Disc. 945-950.

**Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, X, 1922.**
Mental Therapeutics and Modern Dentistry. Dorland, John W. June. 14-17. Selected.
Hypnotic Suggestion in Dental Practice. Toplan, Betts. Aug. 20-22. Abstract.
Suggestive Therapeutics Applied to Dental Surgery. Grover, Charles G. Sept. 14-19. Selected.

**Oral Health, XII, 1922.**
Mental Suggestion. McKenzie, Kenneth. 213-215. Abstract.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
Mental Therapeutics and Modern Dentistry. Dorland, J. W. 749. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
The Physiological Basis of Hypnosis and Suggestion. Wilson, S. R. 178-179. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
The Psychic Factor in Dental Practice. Dinjian, M. D. 471-475.

## 615.88 Proprietary Remedies.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922.**
The Nostrum and the Public Health. Cramp, Arthur J. 50-58. Comment, 120-121. Corres.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923.**
Rules Governing the Admission of Proprietary Articles to the Book "New and Unofficial Remedies". 400-401. 403-404. Ed.

## 615.9 Toxicology. Poisons.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
The Dangerous Drugs Act. 163. 275-276. Ed.
The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920. 879. Ed.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Position of Doctors and Dentists under the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920. 135-138. 163-164.
International Prohibition of the Manufacture and Use of Cocaine. Bayliss, W. M. and Saleeby, C. W. 422. Ed. 405. Selected.
An Accidental Injection of Carbolic Acid. 449.
Suggested Total Suppression of Cocaine. Black, Norman. 924-925, 983-985, 1075-1076. Corres. Ed. 1065-1066.

**British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVI, 1923.**
Doctors and Dentists Under the Dangerous Drugs Act. 75.

**Digest (Dental), XXVIII, 1922.**
Narcotics. Blair, D. H. 761.

**Practitioner (Dental), VII, 1923.**
The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920. 41-47. 2 tables. 50, 128.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
Dentists Prescribing Dangerous Drugs. 48, 107-110, 229.

**Register (Dental), LXXV, 1921.**
New Regulations for Narcotic Drugs. 541-543.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Cocaine and the Unregistered Practitioner. 241-242. Ed.
Unregistered Practitioners and 1 Per Cent Solution of Cocaine. 406, 444. Ed.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
A Warning. (Accidental Injection of Carbolic Acid.) Sherman, Samuel I. 299. Selected.

## 616 Pathology. Diseases. Bacteriology.

See D6, Dental Pathology; See D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Oral Sepsis.

**Digest (Dental), XXIX, 1923.**
The Action of Vaccines. Pratt-Johnson, J. 62-64.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIII, 1921.**
Physiological and Psychological Causes of Pathological and Psychological Disturbances. Zulauf, Alvin Frank. 268-276.

**Items of Interest (Dental), XLIV, 1922.**
Infection and Results. Buttles, E. H. 622-630.

**Military Dental Jnl., VI, 1923.**
The Examination of Urine as an Aid to Clinical Knowledge. Sutton, Alan. C. 1-5.

**Pacific Dental Gazette, XXX, 1922.**
Sub-Infection and Local Infection. Adami, J. G. 626-634. Selected.

**Record (Dental), XLII, 1922.**
The Rationale of Vaccine Therapy. Lowe, E. Cronin. 377-388, 8 charts. Disc. 388-391.

**Register (Dental), LXXVII, 1923.**
Immunization Treatment. 234-237.

**Research Journal (Dental), IV, 1922.**
Blood Chemistry as a Diagnostic Aid in Focal Infection. DeNiord, Richard N. 435-446. 10 tables with charts.

# 616.31 Diseases of Salivary Glands.

Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

**British Dental Jnl., XLII, 1921.**
Tumours of the Salivary Glands. Kennon, R. 918. Abstract.

**British Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1923.**
Multiple Calculi in Stenson's Duct. Nochren, A. H. 267. Selected.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIII, 1921.**
Calculi in Salivary Glands. Erdman, Seward. 93-94. Abstract.
Calculus in Submaxillary Gland. Hopkins, F. S. 13-33. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXIV, 1922.**
A Case of Facial Fistula due to Submaxillary Sialolithiasis. Cahn, Lester R. and Levy, Joseph. 582. Abstract.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
A Report of Two Cases of Sialolithiasis. Keyes, Frederick A. 40-50. 2 illus.

**Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921.**
Salivary Calculus. A Case from Practice. 278.

**Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922.**
A Case of Facial Fistula Due to Submaxillary Sialolithiasis. Cahn, L. R. and Levy, J. 250-251. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus of the Submaxillary and Sublingual Glands. Winter, Leo. 800-803. 4 illus.

**Record (Dental), XLIII, 1923.**
A Sublingual Calculus Resembling a Submaxillary Cancer. Bremond and Parrocel. 433. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XVIII, 1921.**
Tumours of the Salivary Glands. Kennon, R. 590. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Salivary Calculus of the Submaxillary and Sublingual Glands. Winter, Leo. 247-248. Selected.
A Feather in the Parotid Duct. Dundas-Grant, James. (Sir.) 260. Selected.

# 617.21 Shock. Fright. Syncope.

**Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1923.**
Shock Following the Injection of Procain-Suprarenin. (Report of a Case.) Bonney, T. C. 1142.

**Dental Magazine, 1923.**
Shock Following the Injection of Procain-Suprarenin. 459-460. Selected.

**Surgeon (Dental), XX, 1923.**
Shock. Bonney, T. C. 741-742. Selected.

# Author Index

TO THE DENTAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1921-23

---

This author index includes for each individual a memorandum of books, papers, discussions and clinics before dental societies, biographical sketches and other items of value for future reference. The list of names is alphabetically arranged.

It has been necessary that this index be made in accordance with the published record, in which many names are misspelled or lack initials or first names. Especially in the reports of discussions before societies are there many errors in the names. In the Index many are necessarily classified under the last name only, and these are in each case placed last in the group of men of a given name. For example: Brown, James A.; Brown, Marcus B.; Brown, William H., may be followed by a list of discussions grouped under the name Brown, and these latter may belong to any or several of the Browns named above. It will, therefore, be necessary for each person to look not only for the list appearing after his name, but also to look for any likely misspellings of his name, and finally for his last name only, to find his complete records.

Discussions are indexed without giving the titles of papers. For each Discussion, the classification or subject number is given for the paper discussed. The subjects to which these numbers refer may be found in the pink sheets. For example: D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 451-452, refers to a discussion on Dental Education; D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 65-66, refers to a discussion of Orthodontic Treatment; D25, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 214-216, refers to a discussion on Prophylactic Odontomy.

The first and last pages are given for each reference, thus indicating the length of the article. The number of illustrations is also given.

Titles of books are printed in heavy type. A complete list of books published during the years covered by this index, 1921-23, will be found on page 3. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

A **Classified Index** of all articles will be found preceding the pink sheets.

**ABAR, H. S.** Capping Exposed Pulps. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 292-296. Den. Record XLI, 1921, 570-571. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922. 43-46. Selected.

**ABBETT, EARL R.** "Doc, What's the Matter with My Teeth?" (re Mastication.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Feb. 21-23.

Dr. Price's Lectures. (Oral Sepsis.) Pacific Den. Gaz. XXIX, 1921, 45-48. Selected.

**ABBOTT, HARRY R.** Obituary. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 14. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 76-77. Tributes, 77-82. Oral Health, XXII, 1922, 3-4. Portrait Frontispiece. 105-106. Ed.

**ABELL, BURT.** President's Address. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 1-7. Ortho. and Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 610-617. Portrait opp. 81.

**ABELS, H.** The Causative Relation Between Febrile Conditions and Eruption of Teeth. Ortho. and Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 167-168. Abstract.

**ABRAHAM, SAMUEL.** The Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 662-668, 750-756, 823-826, 902-909. 46 illus.

Gutta-Percha. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 684. Selected.

**ACHNER, C. A.** X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 299-305, 29 illus.

**ACKERMAN, C. H.** Demonstration of Jelenko Golds. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 146-147. Clinic.

**ACKERMAN, HERBERT.** One of those Simple Extractions. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 111. Comment, 213-214.

**ACKLAND, J. M.** Some Notes on Oral Sepsis in Its Relation to General Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 41-42.

**ACKLAND, W. R.** President's Address. (Some Considerations for Preventive Dentistry.) Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 1-5.

D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 28-29.

Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 511. Selected.

Oral Sepsis as a Source of Systemic Infections. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 516-519. Selected.

Some Factors in Preventive Dentistry. (re Diet.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 124. Selected.

D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 653.

**ACLAND, FRANCIS DYKE.** (Rt. Hon.) Chairman's Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 263-272. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1131-1137. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 300-304. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 634-637.

Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 292. Portrait, 283. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 608.

Chairman's Address: Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 527-530, 1184-1186. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 30. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 28-33. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 238-240, 635-636.

Chairman's Address. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 645-650, 798-801. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1384-1387. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 228-235, 469-472. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 426-430. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 662-673. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 323-326, 759-760, 767-768. Abstract.

**ACLAND.** D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 550-551.

D81, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 119-120, 132-133, 133.

**ADAIR, ROBIN** Periodontoclasia. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 500-507.

Honored by Georgia Dentists. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 600. Selected. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 480.

**ADAMI, J. G.** Dentistry in Canada and England. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 325.

Sub-Infection and Local Infection. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 626-634. Selected.

**ADAMI.** D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 336.

D07, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 308-310.

**ADAMS, A. D.** A Case of Aphthous (?) Stomatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 113. Corres. Reply, 329-330.

**ADAMS, BLYTHE R.** A Case of Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1023, 1 illus. Corres.

**ADAMS, JOHN D.** Teeth in Relation to Orthopedics. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 537-539. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 12-15, Selected. Symposium.

**ADAMS, W. CLAUDE.** Etiology, Pathology and Diagnosis of Carcinoma of Mouth and Jaw. Northwest Jnl, Dent., XI, 1923, Feb. 3-11.

**ADDISON, CHRISTOPHER.** Biography. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 323-324.

**ADDISON, W. H. F.** (and Appleton, J. L. Jr.) The Vascularity of the Enamel-Organ in the Developing Molar of the Albino Rat. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 556. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 358. Selected.

**ADDISON.** Address at the Annual Distribution of Prizes at the Royal Dental Hospital. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1181-1182.

A Hopeful Outlook in Medicine and Dentistry. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 698. Selected.

**ADSON, ALFRED W.** The Radical Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 728-735. 5 illus. Disc. 738-742. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 444. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 628-629. Selected.

**AGUILAR, F.** D841, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 227-228.

**AGUILAR, FLORISTAN.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 9.

What I Saw in Russia and Plans for Relief—A Message from the Secretary-General of the F. D. I. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 977-980. 6 illus. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 794-804, 14 illus.

**AGUILAR.** D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1248.

**AHMED, RAFIDIN.** The Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921. 48. Abstract.

**AICHEL, G.** Origin of Dental Configuration. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 161. Abstract.

**AIMES, A.** Tuberculosis of the Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1921, 91. Abstract.

**AINSLIE, GEORGE.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1005.

**AIRD, F. A.** Root Fillings—Deferred Fillings. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 108-110. Disc 111-114. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 514. Abstract.

The Elimination of Pain in Dental Practice. (General Anaesthetics.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXV 1921, 327-331. Disc. 332-333.

D06. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921. 267.

Administration of Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 109-110.

Some Aids to Successful General Anaesthesia. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 176-177. Abstract.

Presidential Address. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVII, 1923, 146-147.

Physical Economy. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 305-310.

Dinner to Dr. Eric Yule. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVII, 1923, 325-326.

**AIRD.** 615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 372-373.

**AISON, EMIL L.** Vincent's Stomatitis. A Résumé of Practical Cases and Points of Especial Value to Dentists. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 118-123. 5 illus.

Surgical Preparation of Protruded Maxillae for the Reception of Artificial Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 110-111. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 261-269. 27 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 527-528. Selected. Clinic.

**AKEROYD, WM. J. R.** Dental Examining Boards. Den. Summary, XLI, 1922, 992-993. Corres.

Mottled and Stained Teeth. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 7-9.

**AKERS, POLK E.** Removable Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 112. Clinic.

**ALBERTO, ARTURO.** Ready-Made Gold Inlays. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 890.

All Cast Gold Crown. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923 339. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 157 Selected.

**ALBRAY, RAYMONDE A.** Trench Mouth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 111. Selected.

Progressive Dentistry and Stomatology. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921. 339-342. Reply, 343-347. Answer, 349-351.

Negrities Linguae. Oral Health, XII, 1922. 141-142. Abstract.

**ALCORN, J. F.** Diet, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 923-928.

**ALDRICH, MARTHA.** (and Hench, Philip S.) The Concentration of Urea in Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 117. 1 table.
**ALEXANDER, A. V.** D86, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 547-549, 550-551.
**ALEXANDER, G. M.** D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 304.
D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 411.
**ALEXANDER, WM. G.** The Relation of Focal Infection to Systemic Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 768-775. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Sept. 9-17. Selected.
**ALKIN, THOMAS T.** Home Made Instruments. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 544-547. 2 illus.
**ALKIN.** D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 21.
D21a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 23, 24.
D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 69-70.
**ALLAEYS, H.** Advance of Odontology. Ortho & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 100. Abstract.
Frenotomy; Its Technique and Indications in Orthodontia and Prosthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 472. Abstract.
**ALLAN, MAXWELL.** The Technique of Casting Aluminum Base-Plates for Rubber Dentures. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 212-215.
Crowns, Bridges and Restorations with Special Reference to Cusp Carving. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 28-32.
**ALLEN, C. E.** To Make Ideal Gold Dummies. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 237. Abstract.
**ALLEN, FREDERICK W.** Caring for the Dentist. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 3-5. Portrait. Frontispiece.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 28.
Muscular Influence in Relation to Prosthesis with Exercises to Develop and Restore Physiological Muscle Function. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 402-410. 21 illus. Den. Surgeon. XX, 1923, 450. Selected.
**ALLEN, G.** D81, D82, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 534-535.
**ALLEN, G. M.** Successful Candidate at the Recent Victorian Dental Board Election. Australian Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1921, 85. Portrait.
**ALLEN, R. J.** Focal Infections. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 192. Abstract.
**ALLEN, W. A.** The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 468-470. Selected. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 224-225.
To The Top of the World and Back. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 385-388. 4 illus.
**ALLSHOUSE, C. E.** Taking Impression of a Cavity. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 450. Selected.
**ALLWORK, F. C.** Income Tax and the Surgeon Dentist. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 279-281, 295-297, 319-321, 334-335, 348-351, 358. Corres.
**ALPER, J. J.** Accidents in Exodontia—Methods of Prevention and Treatment. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 381-385. 3 illus.
**ALSIP, H. S.** Flasking and Packing. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 113. Clinic.
**ALZENO, GUERNEY E.** Recommending a Freer Use of the Bi-Bevel Drill in Extracting. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 87. Clinic.
**AMBLER, HENRY L.** Addenda to Dentists in Hospitals, Public Clinics and Medical Colleges. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 432-433. Corres.
Ancient and Medieval Toothache Cures. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 654-664. 1 illus. 703-704. Ed.
**AMBLER.** D601, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 22.
**AMES, WILLIAM VAN BERGEN.** Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 797-798. Portrait, 798. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XVIII, 1922, July, 11-12. Portrait, 11. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 147-148. 1 portrait. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 528-530. Portrait, 529. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 299-300. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 450.
**AMOEDO, OSCAR.** Adaptable Anatomical Articulator. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 733. Clinic.
**AMOORE.** D331, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 270.
**AMY, W. B.** Present Day Tendencies Towards Extraction. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 444-447.
Report of Public Dental Education Committee. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 330. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 234-245.
**ANDERSON, ANDREW.** Maxillary Sinusitis and Thyroiditis. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 795. Selected.
**ANDERSON, A. J.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 526.
**ANDERSON, ARTHUR J.** Extractions. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 923-924.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 998-999.
**ANDERSON, A. SHERWOOD.** National Dental Service Committee's Report. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1179. Corres.
Dental Dressers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 219-221. 317-318. 376. Corres.
D4, D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 412-413.
Arrest of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV. 1923, 343-345. Corres.
**ANDERSON, A. V. M.** Fees. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 430. Abstract.
D07, D42, D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 317.
**ANDERSON, G. R.** Professor Engineering and Physics. Oral Health, XI, 1921, Portrait opp. 201.
Lighting of Dental Offices. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 169-173.
**ANDERSON, J. H.** Local Anesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 172-175. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 10-15., Disc. 15-17. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 179-186. Selected.
**ANDERSON, R. M.** (and Lindsay, A. W. and Thompson, J. E. and Mullett, H. J.) A Message from Canadian Dentists in Szechuan Province, West China, to Their Colleagues in Canada. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 261-264.
**ANDERSON, V. G.** The Chemistry and Testing of Dental Cements. Australian Jnl. Dent., XXVI, 1922, 358-365. Vol. XXVII, 1923, 6-9.
**ANDREWS, ROBERT ROBBIN.** An Appreciation by Georges A. Bates. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 3-5. Portrait Frontispiece.
**ANEMA, R. A.** A Substitute for Precious Metals in the Enlargement of the Alveolar Process by the Lingual Wire. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 547, Selected.
**ANGELL, EMERSON COLON.** Treatment of Irregularity of the Permanent or Adult Teeth. Cosmos I, 1859-60, 540-544. 3 illus. 599-600. 4 illus. Abstract. (This paper was by mistake credited to E. H. Angle in the 1839-75 Volume of the Index.)
**ANGELSTEIN.** (and Seemuller.) A New Method of Employing Diatoric Teeth in Gold Cast work. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 568-570. Selected. Den. Magazine, 1922, 151-154.
**ANGLE, EDWARD H.** Orthodontia. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 85-87. Selected.
Ligature Wires in Orthodontia. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 218. Selected.
Orthodontia—The Ribbon-Arch Mechanism and Some New Auxiliary Instruments. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 97-100. Abstract.
Remarks at the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Association Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 92-93.
D41, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 95-97.
Personal Sketch. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 199-200.
**ANNANDALE, THOMAS.** Quackery, Otherwise Humbug. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 526-527. Abstract.
**ANQUETIL, E.** Case of a Patient Resistant to Anaesthetics. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 531-532. Selected.
**ANREP, G. V.** (and Cannon, R. K.) Metabolism of Salivary Glands. iv. Metabolism of Reducing Substance of Submaxillary Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 665. Selected.
Metabolism of Salivary Glands. iii Blood-Sugar Metabolism of Submaxillary Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 787. Selected.
**ANTE, I. H.** Conservation vs. Elimination of Remaining Teeth in Denture Work. (re Dental Diseases.) Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 181-186, 197.
Fixed and Removable Bridgework. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 224-228, 258-264, 30 illus. 313-316.
**ANTE, IRWIN H.** How To Study. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 56-60.
**ANTHONY, L. PIERCE.** Present-day Tendencies of Dental Practice. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 175-178. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 16-21. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 26-28. Abstract.
A Dentist-Physician in the Hall of Fame. (Dr. Thomas Green Morton.) Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 243-246. 1 portrait. 1 illus.

**ANTHONY, L. PIERCE—Continued.**
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 704-716. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 115-119.
Dental Nomenclature. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 344-346. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 661-663.
**A Dictionary of Dental Science.** Phila: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1922.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 809-813. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 78-82. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 982-985. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922. 650-655. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 359-361. 367-368. Ed. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922. 782-787. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Oct., 23-30. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 354-358. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 541-547. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 915-919.
A Consideration of the Dietetic Factor in the Problem of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 829-834.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1227-1228.
Dental Literature. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 6-9.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl. X, 1923, 1039-1043. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 72-77. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1226-1230. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 928-933. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 424-429. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 31-35, 834-839. 880-882, Ed. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 968-974.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 993-1002. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 12-21.
Dietetics in Relation to Development and Maintenance of the Masticatory Apparatus. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923. 1366-1373. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 31-38.
The Present Status of the Pulpless Tooth. N. Carolina & Va. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 18-22.
**APARD,** (and Lemaitre.) Surgical and Prosthetic Treatment of Constriction of the Jaws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 454-455. Abstract.
**APPELBAUM, AARON W.** Systemic Disturbance from a Broken-off Tooth Root. Den. Cosmos., LXIV, 1922, 790-791. 1 illus. Corres.
**APPLETON, J. L. (JR.)** The Introduction of Sterlization Into Dental Practice. Penn Dental Jnl, XXIII, 1920-21, 127-133.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 539-540.
(and, Ivy, Robert H.) Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculous Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Amer. Med. Assn Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1483-1485. Military D. Jnl., VI. 1923, 225. Selected.
(and Addison, W. H. F.) The Vascularity of the Enamel Organ in the Developing Molar of the Albino Rat. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 328-329. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 556. Selected.
Medical Record of Elizabeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1272-1273. Corres.
**APPLEWHITE, E. J.** 618.9, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 416-418.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 421.
**ARAGO, LANDETE.** (and Arago, Mayoral.) Submaxillary Adenites of Dental Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 162-163. Abstract.
(and Arago, Mayoral.) Local Anesthesia of the Mouth and Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 514-515. Abstract.
**ARAGO, MAYORAL.** (and Arago. Landete.) Submaxillary Adenites of Dental Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 162-163. Abstract.
(and Arago, Landete.) Local Anesthesia of the Mouth and Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl, VII, 1921, 514-515. Abstract.
**ARATA, MARIO F.** Arrangement of Artificial Teeth According to Tooth Form and In Harmony With Facial Contour for Dentures and Bridges. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 431-439. 8 illus.
**ARBUTHNOT-LANE, W.** (Sir.) Pyorrhoea. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 531.
**ARCHER-HALL, H. W.** (and Round, Harold.) Optic Neuritis Due to Dental Sepsis. Australia, D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 142. Abstract. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 826-828. 1 illus.
A Class of Bilaterial Retro-Ocular Neuritis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 359-360. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 297-298. Abstract.
**ARGUE, J. E.** The Use of Porcelain as a Filling Material. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 478-481. Abstract.
**ARIS, F. L.** Accessory Cusps on Molar Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 55-56. 3 illus.
**ARKIN, AARON.** Focal Infections and Human Disease. Den. Summary, XLII, 1923, 655-662.
**ARMSTRONG, W. J.** Deposition of Calcium Salts. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 302-307. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 635-636. Abstract.
Ductless Glands and Their Relation to Vital Phenomena. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 47-49.
Relation of Human Glands to Growth, Development and Longevity. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 232-233.
**ARNHEIM, A.** Reimplantation of Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 245. Selected.
**ARNOLD, JOS. P.** D231, D33, D22a, Texas Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1921, Nov. 18.
**ARNOLD, LUCIEN H.** Technique for Treatment of Septic Root Canals. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Oct. 25th, 7-11.
**ARNOLD, W. H.** Impacted Teeth. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 518. 1 illus. Corres.
**ARNONE, LUIGI.** Buccal Prosthesis in Newborn Infants. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 388. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 265-269, 4 illus. 1 chart. Trans.
A Study of Fossil Remains with Regard to the Effects of Decay of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 701-703, 1 illus. Trans. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 341-342. Abstract.
The Therapeutic Action of X-Rays in Diseases of the Oral Cavity. (Translated by Dunn, William.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 73-75.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Treatment by Rays. (Roentgen and Ultra-Violet.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1059-1064. 2 illus. Den. Record, XLII, 1922. 655-656. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 109-113. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 238. Selected.
Ultra-violet Rays: What They are and How They Act. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1027-1036. 4 illus.
**ARRAIZA, D.** (and Juaristi, V.) Atrophy of the Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 787. Selected.
**ASGIS, ALFRED J.** Proposal Aiming at the Establishment and Promotion of Oralogy. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 48-52.
Post-Graduate Instruction in Clinical Stomatology for Practicing Dentists. Den. Facts, XI, 1923, Nov. 37-38. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 509-512. Selected.
**ASH, C. F.** Plea, is for More Oral Hygiene Carried to the Public Throughout the County Through the Community House. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1389-1390.
**ASH, CHARLES F.** The Problem of Partial Prosthesis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 921-927.
D2, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 113-115.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 129-131.
**ASH, CLAUDIUS JAMES.** Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII. 1922, 427. Den. Magazine, 1922, 131-132. Den. Record. XLII. 1922, 276.
**ASH, GERALD B.** A Factor in the Pathology of Periodontal Disease. Den. Magazine, 1921, 17-22. Selected.
**ASH, PERCY A.** Should All Pulpless Teeth Be Extracted? Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 289-298. Disc. 315-321.
Extractions from the Medical and Dental Point of of View. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 512-513. Abstract.
Buried Teeth and Roots. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922. 341-342. 1 illus.
Dental Exostosis. Australian D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 442-446. 2 illus. Disc. 449-451; Comment. 506-507. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 118-121. Selected. Den. Record. XLIII. 1923, 59-61. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 63-64. Selected.
Honour Conferred on the Editor of the Dental Science Journal of Australia. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 558-559.
Elected as a Fellow of the American College of Dentists. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 352.
The Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 56-61. Disc. 67-72. Comment, 101-102. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 293-296. Selected. 291-292. Ed.
Professional Ethics. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 196-200.

**ASH, PERCY A.—Continued.**
The Status of the Dental Profession. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 241-246. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 276-281.
Presentation to. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 29-30.
**ASH, R. GUY.** Unerupted Deciduous Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 857. 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 516. Selected.
Fees for Public Dental Service.—A Warning. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1215. Corres.
**ASH,** D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 63.
D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 451-452.
D04, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 212-213.
Method of Removing Teeth with Rubber Rings. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 20-21.
D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 20-21.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 449.
**ASHBY, SHIRLEY J.** Preventive Dentistry. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 291-293. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 801-803. Abstract.
**ASHBY, W.** (and Rosenow, E. C.) Focal Infection and Elective Localization in Etiology of Myositis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1332-1333. Abstract.
**ASHHURST, ASTLEY, P. C.** Recurrent Unilateral (Right) Subluxation of Mandible. Excision of the Interarticular Cartilage in Cases of Snapping Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1067. Abstract.
**ASHLEY, W. H.** Putting the Dentist Out of Business. (Boy Scouts, and Personal Hygiene.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 561-564.
**ASHTON, PERCY.** The Teeth of Children. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 619. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 180. Selected.
**ASHTON.** 613.2 Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1044.
**ASPA, M. GEO.** An Artificial Tooth and Its Attachment. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 567-568, 8 illus. Trans.
**ASPINALL.** Fracture of the Skull. (re Fracture of the Jaw.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 403-404. Selected.
**ATER, G. H.** Diagnosis, Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 349-351.
**ATKINSON, D. D.** President's Address. Nat. Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1922, 7-11.
**ATTENBOROUGH, A. G.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 754. Corres.
**ATTKINS, L. C.** D06, Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 300. Corres.
**ATWOOD, ALBERT W.** Protecting the Small Investor. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 496-497. Selected.
**ATWOOD, CHAS E.** (and Clark L. Pierce.) A Contribution to the Etiology of Feeble-Mindedness, with Special Reference to Prenatal Enamel Defects. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 599. Abstract.
**ATWOOD, L. R.** Mouth Hygiene. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 561. Selected.
The Oral Hygiene Club in Private Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 540-543.
**AUDEN, G. A.** School Clinics. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 228-229. Abstract.
**AUGUSTIN, ANASTASIS G.** Illustrated Steps in Crown and Bridge Construction. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 369-370. 11 illus. Selected. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 17-19. 9 illus. 90-91, 5 illus. 178-179, 11 illus. 269-270, 1 illus. 331, 11 illus. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 473-474, 11 illus. 472. 548-549, 5 illus. 616-617, 5 illus. 686-688. 5 illus. 786-787, 8 illus. 850-851, 7 illus.
Anomalous Condition of a Molar Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1143-1144. Corres.
**AULD, ALICE.** The Toothbrush: Its Form and Sterilization. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 92-94.
**AUSTIN, D. SCOTT.** Asthma Due to Dental Disease: Case Reports. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 278-279. Abstract.
Unusual Novocain Reaction. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 205. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 877. Selected.
**AUSTIN, J. F.** Filling Materials for Deciduous Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 540. Selected.
Pediadontia. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 671-674. Australia D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 315-318.
**AUSTIN, LOUIS T.** Post-Operative Care of Dental Patients. (Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1187-1189. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Nov. 8-10. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 162-163.
**AUSUBEL, HERMAN.** Who is Responsible for the Epidemic of Malpractice Cases? Den. Facts, IX, 1921, April 25-26, 67. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 43-46.
Local vs. General Anesthesia. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 100-105. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 208-209. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 24-25. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 347. Abstract.
Is Pyorrhea Alveolaris Curable? Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 339-340.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 910-912.
D09, Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 203-204.
Some Mechanical Considerations in Exodontia. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 462-464. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 8-15, 8 illus. 164-173, 6 illus. 282-289. Comment, 687. Reply, 1021-1022, 5 illus.
Two Cases of Dental Anomalies. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1245, 3 illus. Corres.
The Department of Stomatological Study Clubs. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 20-22, 50-52.
Localization of Impacted Teeth and Broken Needles in the Maxillae. (Radiography.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 303-309. 2 illus.
Maxillary Sinus Affections; Case Histories. Den. Outlook X, 1923, 254-256, 2 illus. 302-304, 2 illus. 423-433, 44 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 436. Selected.
**AVARY, HUGH.** Classification of Teeth as a Guiding Factor in the Correct Preparation for Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 233-235.
The Evolution of Porcelain in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 61-64.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns and Porcelain Inlays. Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 1017-1022, 1129-1134. Selected. Vol. III, 1923-24, 9-22, 13 illus.
**AVELLANAL, C. D.** Sublingual Ranula. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 338-339. Abstract.
**AVERY, C. H.** Tooth Root Resection. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 96-100. Selected.
**AYLEN, G. H.** President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1017. Abstract.
Improvement in the Periapical Conditions of a Central Incisor after Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1107. 3 illus.
**AZOULAY, R.** Bismuth Stomatitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 362-363. Trans. 367. Ed.

**BABCOCK, CHARLES L.** Address of Welcome. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 21-22.
**BABCOCK, W. WAYNE.** The Treatment of Ankylosis of the Jaws. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 65-68. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Mar. 13-18. Selected.
**BACH, ERNEST N.** An Efficient Lingual Lock. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 200-206, 13 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 775-780, 9 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 573-579, 13 illus. Clinic.
A Soldering Stand. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 226-227, 2 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 96-97, 2 illus. Clinic.
Case Report. Using But One Lingual Appliance. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 138-139, 3 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 279-280, 3 illus. Clinic.
**BACHMAN, H. P.** Partial Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 113. Clinic
**BADCOCK, G. W.** Fees for Industrial Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1011-1012. Corres.
**BADCOCK, J. H.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 662.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 4.
D07, D4, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 14.
D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 277-278.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 282, 597.
Treatment. (Class II Case.) Brit. Soc. Ortho., Trans. 1922, 40-43, 10 illus. p. 1-3 inset, following p. 44. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 442-446, 3 illus.
Flat Palate. (Case III.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 42. Disc. 42. 4 illus. 2-3 inset.

**BADCOCK, J. H.—Continued.**
Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 56-64. Disc. 64-67.
Treatment of Irregularities. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 520-522, 16 illus. 1-3 of inset. Opp. p. 524.
Orthodontics and the General Dental Practitioner. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 541-546. Disc. 546-549. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 113-118. Selected.
D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1220-1221.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 423.
D424, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 59.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 65-66.
D071, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 436-437.
D071, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 9.
**BADCOCK.** D423, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 69.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 227-228.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 39.
D1, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 605.
**BADGER, W. SPENCER.** Wolverhampton. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 391-393, 438-439.
**BAER, ARTHUR.** Rare Old Porcelain. (re Artificial Dentures.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 340.
**BAGCHI, H. N.** A Case of Haemophilia. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 87-88. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 20. Abstract.
**BAGHEL, DAVID.** Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 109. Clinic.
**BAGNALL, J. STANLEY.** Clasps. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 134-145.
The Need of a Closer Relation between Medical and Dental Studies. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 465-468. Disc. 468-469.
**BAGSTER, L. S.** Synthetic Drugs (Local Anesthetics; Antiseptics.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 503-504. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 341-342. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 295-296.
**BAGULEY, A. WILSON.** The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 524. Corres.
**BAILEY, E. E.** Fundamental Laws Governing Partial Denture Construction. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 468-472, 7 illus.
**BAILEY, V. PINNOCK.** D22a, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 297-298.
D25, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 222-223.
**BAILEY, WM. H.** D89, Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 476. Corres.
**BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM SEAMAN.** Cancer of the Tongue. (Epithelioma.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1480, 4 illus. Disc. 1486-1487. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 220. Selected.
D713, D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 298.
D661, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1289.
D713, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 228.
**BAIRD, G. B.** Preparation of Cavities. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 480. Abstract.
Gold Foil. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 536. Abstract.
A Plea for Gold Foil. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 247-252. Disc. 252-256. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 384-391. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 86-89. Selected.
D221. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 844.
**BAKER, A. E.** President's Adress. (Prevention of Caries and Pyorrhea.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV 1922, 359-369.
**BAKER, CHARLES R.** D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 360.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 178.
Report of Congenitally Missing Teeth and Supernumerary Teeth. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 135. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 617.
Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 136-137, 6 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 280-281, 6 illus.
Reunion of Class of 1903. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 51-52.
The Care of Children's Teeth from the Viewpoint of an Orthodontist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 296-300.
Similarity of Malocclusion in Families. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 122-125, 15 illus.
Amalgam Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 474. Selected.
D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 120.
**BAKER, L. L.** The Toothbrush. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 613-616. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 629-630. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, March. 13-15.
**BAKER, LAWRENCE W.** The Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 53-74, 31 illus. Disc. 74-75. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 259-280, 31 illus. Disc. 280-281.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 217.
D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 663-664.
Two Cases from the Harvard Clinic. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans, 1922, 130-132, 6 illus. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 135, 148-156, 18 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 203-206, 6 illus.
**BAKER, M. C.** (and Reckord, F. F. D.) Vincent's Angina Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 203. Abstract.
**BAKER, S. JOSEPHINE.** School Hygiene Under Boards of Health. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 86-92. Selected.
**BAKER, THOMAS T.** The Technique of Removing Bridges. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 115. Clinic.
**BAKER, W. H.** A Difficult Extraction. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 709.
**BAKER, W. P.** Dental Prophylaxis in the Army. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 72-74.
**BALARD, PAUL.** On the Causes of Inability to Suck in the Newly born Infant. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 160-162. Selected.
**BALDING, LEONARD M.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 633. Corres.
The Referendum and After. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 78-79, 282. Corres.
The Danger of Small Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1294. Corres.
**BALDRIDGE, JOSEPH E.** Hypodermic Needle Accident. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922. Corres.
**BALDWIN, H.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 186-187.
D04, D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 10-11.
D17, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 679-680, 682.
D04, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 250-251.
**BALDWIN, HARRY. (SIR.)** Etiology of Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 374-378. Selected.
Dental Caries and Septic Infections of the Tooth Socket. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 218-224, 1 table. Disc. 224.
Tartar: Does It Cause Caries? (Prophylactic Treatment: Exudational Calculus.) Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 158-160. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 181-183. Selected.
Counsel. (Diet.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 719.
D04, D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 13.
**BALDWIN, HENRY. (SIR.)** Where We Find the Worst Teeth. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 121-122.
**BALDWIN, LYLE A.** Report on Dr. Nevin's Anaesthesia Lectures. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, Aug. 1922, 9-11.
**BALDWIN, R. S.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 374-375; 376, 437.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 311-313, 314-315, 316.
**BALDWIN, STANLEY. (MRS.)** Chairman's Address. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 552.
**BALDWIN, W. S.** D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 561-562, 564, 565.
**BALDWIN.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 422.
D41, D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 357.
**BALKWILL, FRANCIS HANCOCK.** An Appreciation of the Services to Dental Science. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 663-664. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 549-553. Ed. 561.
**BALL, A. E.** Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 600-601. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 221-222.
**BALL, BERTRAM.** President's Address. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 34-35.
Case Report. Necrosis and Blindness. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 100-101 5 illus.
**BALL, L. C.** 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1158, 1159-1160.
**BALL, LOUISE C.** 612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 150.
D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 198.
**BALL, L. C. W.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 538.

**BALLARD, F. J.** The Dental Study Club. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 721-723.
The Formation of Dental Study Clubs. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 792-796.
**BALLOU, N. TALLEY.** Report of the Director of Mouth Hygiene. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 401-404. Disc. 424-426.
**BALY, C. F. PEYTON.** Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 186-189. Selected.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 537.
D21a, Brit. D. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 956-957.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling for Simple Cavity. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 932-933. Clinic.
D2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 856.
**BAMPTON, EDGAR H.** Cases of Hereditary Dental Pigmentation. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 167-169, 2 charts.
**BANKS, HENRY.** The Child (Hygiene). Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 512-514.
**BANNISTER, G. P.** Medical and Surgical Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 956-964, 50 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 469-477, 50 illus.
**BANNISTER, GUY PORTER,** Elimination of Oral Sepsis. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 731-743.
**BANTA, C. W.** The Value of Co-operation between the Dentist and His Banker. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 10-19. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 117-129. Selected.
**BANZHAF, HENRY L.** Some Thoughts on the Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 143-147.
Industrial Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 901-906. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 602-610. Selected.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 103, 107-108.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 21-22, 64-65.
Higher Requirements for Admission to Dental Schools. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 143-145.
The Content of the Pre-Dental College Year. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 189-191.
Dentists as Civic Leaders. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 412. Abstract.
A Wider Interest in Industrial Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1157-1163.
**BARBE, A.** A Case of Isolated Division of the Great Hypogiossal Nerve. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 150-151. Abstract.
**BARBER, L. L.** The Los Angeles Meeting of the National Dental Assn. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 821-822.
D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 778.
**BARCLAY, A. C.** D243, 615.84, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1331.
D243, D65, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 41-42.
**BARKER, L. F.** Dentistry and Medicine. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 796-797. Selected.
**BARKER, P. A.** Red Copper Cement. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 48, Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 358. Abstract.
Should All Decay be Removed? Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 95. Abstract.
**BARKER PAUL A.** The Operative Management of Children in General Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 179-184. Selected. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 335-336. Selected.
Operative Procedures on Children's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 527-532. Disc. 532-534.
Preventive Dentistry: Period of Deciduous Dentition During Transition to Permanent Dentition. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, xcix-cxi, 7 illus. Disc. cxii-cxvii.
The Treatment of Children. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 709. Selected.
D22, D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 286-287.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 749.
**BARKLEY, G. C.** Pink Rubber Inset. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 589. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 320. Selected.
**BARKLEY, GORDON C.** Capping Material Where the Pulp is Almost Exposed. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 279. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 362.
Accidental Tearing of Rubber Dam. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 73. Abstract.
To Etch a Gold Inlay. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 192. Selected.
Impressions for Gold Inlays. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 20.
Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 437. Selected.
**BARNES, HENRY.** Mouth Contour Cleansing. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 477-481. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22. 206-209. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 555-563. 9 illus.
The Barnes Method of Brushing Teeth. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 17-20. Abstract.
**BARNES, V. E.** D42, D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 52.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 157-158.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 590.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 356-357.
**BARNES, VARNEY E.** D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 980.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 701-702.
A Study of Third Molar Impaction Associated with Orthodontic Retention. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 81-122, 59 illus, 10 tables. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 721-764, 59 illus. 10 tables. Disc. 764-769. 2 illus.
Synopsis of Paper Offered American Society of Orthodontists. 1908. (The Rational Treatment of Dental Irregularities.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 123-124. Disc. 124-129, 2 illus.
Orthodontic Eruption of Impacted Cuspids and Incisors. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1167-1174, 9 illus. Disc. 1174-1175.
D15, D45, 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 16-20.
D891, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 79-80.
D891, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 826-827.
**BARNES.** D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 120.
D39, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 608.
**BARNETT, K. L.** Sulpho-Carbolic Acid in Chronic Fistulous Alveolar Abscess. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 547-548. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 342. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 235-236.
The Use of the Drill in Tooth Extraction. Clifford's Method. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 236-237.
**BARRETT, M. T.** D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 93.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 76-77.
**BARNHART, H. M.** What Constitutes Practical Oral Prophylaxis. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 331-334.
**BARON.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 205.
**BARR, JAMES. (SIR.)** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 132-133.
613.2, Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 115.
**BARRATT, JOHN.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 579-580.
**BARRETT, M. T.** D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 93.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 76-77.
**BARRETT, THOMAS J.** Notes on an Ethical Question in Dental Science. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, clix-clxiv. Disc. clxv-clxvi.
National Leaders Unite in Tribute to. (Dinner.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 264-265. Selected. 1 illus, opp. p. 277.
A Testimonial Banquet. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 36.
**BARRICK, H. S.** A Method of Refitting Misfit Upper Denture. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 898. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 567. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 144. Selected. Clinic.
**BARRITT, ALFRED TEMPLAR.** (and Barritt, W.) **Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Dental Surgery.** London: Henry Kimpton. 1922.
Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 5, 1 illus.
Evolution—1922. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 377-383.
Our Daughters' Future! (Opening in Dentistry for Women.) Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 197.
(and Barritt, W.) **The Simplex Handbook of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** Second Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923.
**BARRITT, WESLEY** (and Barritt, A. T.) **Questions and Answers for Dental Students. Dental Surgery.** London: Henry Kimpton. 1922.
Dental Materia Medica. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 353-358.
(and Barritt, A. T.) **The Simplex Handbook of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** Second Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV. 1923, 239-240. Den. Record. XLIII, 1923, 185. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 132.
**BARROWS.** D4, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 633.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BARRY, F. H.** Hemorrhages and Their Treatment. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 129-133.
**BARSTOW.** A United Dental Profession: A Suggestion. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 430-435. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)
**BARTLEMAN, F. C.** Two Cases of Impaction. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 687-688, 2 illus. Corres.
**BARTFIELD, B. H.** Scientific Tooth Preparation and Castings for Jacket Crowns. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 79-80. Clinic.
**BARTINDALE, PEARL.** A Day's Routine. (Dental Nurse.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 181-190.
**BARTLE, PERCY.** Local Anaesthesia for Extractions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923. 33-34.
**BARTLETT, WALTER H.** D07, D89, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 69-70.
**BARTLEY, T. J.** (and Leavitt, A. B.) The Refractory Dental Patient. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 286-288. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, May. 23-27. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Mar. 20-23. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 214. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24. 111-113. Selected.
**BARTLEY-DENNISS EDMUND.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 119.
**BARTON, G. A. H.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 235.
**BARWISE, SIDNEY.** Public Health Dentistry in Derbyshire. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 6-16, 38-43. Comment, 219-221, 279-280, 317-318.
Use of Lime Water. Den. Surgeon. XIX, 1922. 282.
**BASKERVILLE, CHARLES.** Chemical Trades Endangered by Threatening Anti-Saloon League Legislation. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 538-539. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 140-141.
**BAST, THEODORE H.** Bone Cells in Relation to Bone Growth and Repair. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 11-23, 1 illus. Disc. 23-27. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 187-199, 1 illus. Disc. 199-203.
D07, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 76-77.
D4, Oral Health. XIII, 1923, 113-114.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 26-27.
**BASTIAN, CARLISLE C.** The All-Porcelain Jacket Crown by the Indirect Method. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1285-1297, 23 illus. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 105-117. 23 illus.
**BASTOW, HORACE P.** The Men Who have Made Dental Reform Assured. J. A. Seddon. (Tribute.) Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 68.
Dental Advertising and Canvassing. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 304. Abstract.
D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 39. Corres.
The Ex-Service Man and Dental Registration. Den. Record. XLII, 1922, 466-470. Corres. Reply, 470-471. 527.
Testimonial to N. D. A. Official. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922. 63.
**BATE, IRENE.** General Dental Office Management. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 275-277.
**BATES, GEORGE ANDREW.** An Appreciation of Robert Robbin Andrews. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 3-5. Portrait, frontispiece.
Some Studies of Connective Tissues. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 263-277, 3 plates.
Metabolism. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 390-393. Disc. 393-396, 1 illus.
D14, D141. D6a D61, 613.2, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 114-116.
**BATH, E. G. (HON.)** D81, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 453-454.
**BAUDOUIN, MARCEL.** Anatomical Demonstration of the Triple Origin of Human Incisors. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 567-568. Trans.
Prehistoric Child's Skull. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 602-604. Trans.
**BAUER, K. H.** Hereditary Constitutional Affection. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1275. Selected.
**BAUER, W.** The Histology of the Periapical Region After Amputation. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 145. Selected.
**BAUM.** Four Cases of Tuberculosis of the Oral Mucosa, and Their Dental Aspects. Den. Cosmos, LXIV. 1922, 1249. Abstract.
**BAYLISS, W. M. (SIR.)** (and Saleeby, C. W.) International Prohibition of the Manufacture and Use of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 422. Ed. 405. Selected.
**BAZIN, A. T.** What Should the Dental Student be Taught so that He may be better Prepared to Prevent Cancer of the Alimentary Tract? (re Systemic Conditions.) Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 39-41. Disc. 41-49.
**BEACH, G. B.** D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 177-179.
**BEACH, J. WRIGHT.** Appreciation for Services Rendered by the Preparedness League of American Dentists. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 794.
Our Buffalo Letter. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 170-172, 211-212, 257-258, 295-296. Comment, 332-333, 403-405.
President of the New York State Society for Crippled Children. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 300.
Wrought Clasps and Continuous Inter-digital Supports. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 428-429. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Sept. 26-28. Selected.
(and Chappelle, W. F.) A Consideration of the Wrought Clasp and Indirect Support. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 168-173, 5 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 355-356. Selected.
Fiftieth Anniversary of the American Dental Society of Europe. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 375-378.
**BEADLES, E. P.** The Status of the Oral Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 291-292. Disc. 295-299.
Is Pyorrhoea a Local or Constitutional Disease? Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 140. Selected.
**BEALE, RUPERT G.** Technique of Construction of the Movable Clasp with Joint-Attachment. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 431-434, 8 illus.
**BEALL, K. HEBERDEN.** Glossopyrosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922. 474. Abstract.
**BEALS, F. L. (MAJOR.)** Camp Roosevelt — Boy Builder. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 78-81.
**BEAN, GEO. L.** Porcelain Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 395. Selected.
Hand-carved Porcelain Shell and Other Crowns. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 114-117, 261-265, 4 illus.
Advantages of Shell Crowns. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 124. Abstract.
**BEAR, HARRY.** The Business Side of Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921. 397-401. Disc. 425-426. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 225-227. Abstract.
D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 298.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 645.
**BEATTY, CHARLES E.** A Dentigerous Cyst. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 406, 2 illus. Corres.
**BEATTY, J. W.** Color as Applied to Dentistry. (re Light in the Operating Room.) Oral Health, XI, 1921, 447-453.
**BEAUMONT, E. F.** To Remove Modelling Composition from Impression Trays. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 214. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 280. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 93. Selected.
**BEAUMONT, W. M.** Dental Disease in Relation to Affections of the Eye. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 707-713. Disc. 713-714.
The Value of Butyn as a Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 57-61. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 483. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 143-145. Selected.
Harmless Cocaine Substitute. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923. 56. Selected.
**BEBB, WILLIAM.** Collecting and Maintaining a Dental Museum and Library. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 330-331.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 103.
Some Problems of the Dental School Librarian. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 119-123. Disc. 123-126.
Early Record of a Woman Dentist. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 664-665. Selected.
D04, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 26.
D04, D06, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 91-92.
**BECK, CARL.** D661, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1490.
**BECK, H. M.** A Report of the Results of the Use of the Carrel-Dakin Solution in Mouth Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 974-980. 2 tables.
To Prevent Fainting Under Novocain Anesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 21. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 167. Selected.
When Using Novocain. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 901. Selected. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 415. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 209-210. Abstract.
Novocain Dermatitis Following Faulty Technique in the Use of the Drug. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 869-871.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BECK, H. M.—Continued.**
Novocain Dermatitis: Its Prevention and Cure. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 573-575. Abstract.
**BECK, JOSEPH C.** (and Jesser, Jacob.) Plastic Surgery of the Face. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 359-367, 7 illus. Disc. 367-371. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 81-88, 7 illus. Disc. 88-90.
D75, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 90.
**BECK, LEWIS KRAMS.** Chronic Mouth-Breathing. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 263-264. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 439-440. Selected.
**BECKER, C. P.** To Replace a Facing on a Bridge. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 636. Abstract.
**BECKER, DAVID.** Synosteosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. (Ankylosis.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 48-50.
**BECKER, E.** On the Danger of Pulpless Teeth for the Organism. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 462. Abstract.
**BECKER, J. P.** Industrial Dentistry. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 76-85.
**BECKETT, L. S.** Accuracy, a Time Saver in Inlay Work. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 422. Abstract.
D04, D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 110-111.
**BECKFORD, FRED A.** An Educational Effort and What Came of It. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 525. Corres.
**BECKMAN, C. D.** What's the Reason for This Custom? (re Appointments.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 179-180.
**BECKWITH-EWELL, S. L.** A Case of Bilateral Fourth Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 658-659, 2 illus. Corres.
An Upper First Bicuspid with Three Roots. Den. Cosmos, XV, 1923, 1273, 1404, 1 illus. Corres.
**BEDFORD, EDMUND.** An Office Problem and Its Outcome (re Root Fillings). Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 472. Corres.
**BEEBE, DOW R.** Distilled Water in Pyorrhea. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 157.
**BEHREND, OSCAR.** Large Inlay Restorations. (Gold.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 139-145. Disc. 152-154.
Testimonial Banquet to W. J. Tuckfield. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 268-283. 1 portrait, 278. 1 illus.
**BEISCHER, A. L.** Operative Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 188-193. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 458. Abstract.
Impacted Third Molar Tooth. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 20-21, 2 illus.
**BELL, DICKSON G.** The General Application of the Principles of Prevention. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 156-162.
**BELL, E. T.** (and Hartzell, Thomas B.) Spontaneous Nephritis in Rabbits and Its Relation to Chronic Nephritis in Man. Nat. Dent. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 461-467, 5 illus.
**BELL, E. W.** A Case in Practice. (Pain from Impacted Wisdom.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 382. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 300. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 385. Selected.
**BELL, GEORGE HUSTON.** Diet. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 525. Abstract.
Teeth, Tonsils and Toxemia. The "Three T's" in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 453-464. Disc. 536-541. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 81-95. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 19-26. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 749. Selected.
Dietary Deficiencies and Errors as the Physician Sees Them. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 144-155. Selected.
**BELL, H. J. TAYLOR.** (See Taylor-Bell, H. J.)
**BELL, J. G.** Panel Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 528-529, 538. Corres. 569-570. Ed.
**BELL, JOHN W.** Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Dec. 8-10.
**BELL, RAYNOR G.** On The Development and Histology of the Teeth of Some New Zealand Fishes. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 133. Ed. 134-137, 13 illus, 165-168, 14 illus, 196-198, 3 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XVIII.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 307-308 739-740. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 3-5, 9 illus; 35-36, 12 illus; 98-99, 6 illus.
On The Possible Origin of the Epithelial Sheath of Hertwig. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 78-82, 9 illus.
**BELL, RAYNOR G.—Continued.**
On the Patho-Histology of the Enamel Organ. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 136-141. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1046-1050.
**BELL, W. J.** Some Advantageous Methods of Applying the Lingual Arch. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 602-604. Disc. 615-619. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 170-172. Disc. 172-174. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 278-279. Selected.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 609-610.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 185.
D44, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 623.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 698.
**BELLINGER, DON H.** Adamantine Epithelioma. (Report of Case.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 371-373.
Osetomyelitis of the Jaws. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 571-576.
**BENBOW, B.** D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 62-63.
**BENBROOK, CHARLES M.** Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Dental Profession of California. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 15-19, 1 illus.
Dr. John P. Buckley and the Pacific Coast (At Banquet tendered to) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 611-613.
**BENDER, E. GORDON** (and Denniston, M. E.) The Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Major Surgery. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 36-45. Disc. 46-48. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 27-39. Selected.
Some Variations in Blood Pressure, Respiration, and Cyanosis in Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 16-27, 7 charts. Disc. 27-28.
**BENNEJEANT, CH.** The Composition of Gold Alloys. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 235-236. Selected.
**BENNETT, JOHN.** Ethics of Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1146-1151. Den. Magazine, 1923, 505-513. Selected.
**BENNETT, MAE L.** Features of Paramount Import to the Dentist Under the Jurisdiction of His Secretary. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 626-629.
**BENNETT, NORMAN G.** President's Address. Section of Oral Hygiene, Public Instruction, and Public Dental Services. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 568-570.
D15, D45, 613.2, 612.4, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 117-118.
D713, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 911.
D71, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1220.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 30-31, 34.
D07, D071, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 66.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 370, 373.
Complimentary Dinner and Presentation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 187-191. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 151.
Resignation of the Post of Chairman of the Board. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 175-176.
The Referendum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 127-128. Corres.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1009-1010.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1043.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1098.
D071, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 438.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 667, 668.
**BENNETT, SAMUEL M.** Dental Periclasia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 51-52.
**BENNETT, W. R.** Gingivitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 354-361, 1 chart.
**BENNETT.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den. XXVI, 1922, 251.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 441.
**BENNETTE, BERNARD.** The High-Frequency Current in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 395-399.
**BENNETTE, H. W. P.** Report on Principles of Cavity Preparation. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 230-233.
D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.
Tooth Brush Bristles in the Pulp Canals. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 565, 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 435. Selected.
**BENNETTE.** D07, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 321.
**BENNING, C. J.** Diagnosing the Periodontal Disease. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 414-424, 2 illus. 1 chart. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 213-221, 1 illus.
**BENOIST, E.** Dental Economics. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 768-769. Corres.

**BENOIST, E.—Continued.**
The Evolution of the Profession and Its Reward. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 407. Trans.
Success in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 408-409. Trans. Selected.
**BENTLER, W. F.** Insanity and Oral Sepsis. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 165. Selected.
**BENTLEY, CHARLES E.** D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 416-417.
Systemic Infections Due to Oral Sepsis. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, May 23rd. 9-12. May 30th. 8-12.
**BENTLEY, W. H.** Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 936.
**BERCHER, J.** Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1334. Abstract.
Conduction Anesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 102. Abstract.
Benign Septicemia from Filling the Root of a Molar Tooth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 567-568. Abstract.
The Making of an Appliance for Radiumtherapy in the Treatment of New Growths of the Jaws (Malignant Tumors). Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 475-476. Trans.
Block Anaesthesia in Bucco-Dental Surgery. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 123-124. Selected.
**BERCHER.** Etiology and Treatment of Ulceromembranous Stomatitis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 514. Abstract.
(and Delater.) Unity of the Different Forms of Paradental Cysts. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 675-676. Abstract.
Two Odontomes: an Epithelial Odontome and a Compound Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 443-444. Trans.
**BERGER, A.** The Influence of the Teeth Upon Digestion. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 177-185. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 82-86. Selected.
Why have Root Amputations Failed? Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 431-432. Abstract.
Is Apicoectomy ever Successful? If so, Under what Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 339-344, 10 illus. Symposium.
The Principles and Technique of Surgery. Inflammation (re Alveolar Abscess.) Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 829-846, 8 illus.
Pulpless or Devitalized Teeth (Abscess). Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 916-926, 9 illus. Correction, Vol. XLV. 38.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 859.
The Principles and Technique of Oral Surgery. (Indications and Technique of Root End Amputation.) Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 22-38, 23 illus.
Impacted Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 106-115, 15 illus.
General Operative Principles in the Removal of Impacted Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 191-206, 14 illus; 289-302, 23 illus; 365-374, 17 illus.
Abscesses. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 53-54. Selected.
**BERGER, ADOLPH. The Principle and Technique of Oral Surgery.** New York: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Sydney: Angus & Robertson. 1923.
**BERGER, ISIDORE S.** Simplified Surgery. (Surgical Removal of Teeth and Roots.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1054-1057, 5 illus.
The Technique of Radiography. Den. Outlook, X, 1923 333-340, 5 illus.
All in the Day's Work. (Dental Anomalies.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 470-472, 5 illus.
**BERKSHIRE, C. E.** An Improved Method for Locking a Lingual Arch Wire. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1023-1024, 3 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 428-430, 5 illus.
**BERNHEIM, J. R.** The Dental Service at Letterman General Hospital. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 141-147.
**BERNSTEIN, B.** Primary Tuberculosis of the Buccal Mucosa. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 103-104. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 219-220. Selected.
**BERROYER.** (and Laquerriere.) A Tooth in the Frontal Sinus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 388. Trans.
**BERRY.** D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 118.
**BERTHOLD, A. H. R.** Mechanical Principles Applied to Orthodontia. Den. Facts, XI, 1923, Apr. 73-74, 1 table. May. 75-77, 2 illus; June. 74-77, 9 illus; July. 79-81, 6 illus; Aug. 80-82, 4 illus; Sept. 82-83, 4 illus; Nov. 78-79, 3 illus; Dec. 79-85, 15 illus; Cont. in Vol. XII.
**BERWICK, C. COLEMAN.** A Method of Oral Disinfection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 874-875. Abstract.
**BESSESEN, D. H.** Pathogenesis of Mercurial Stomatitis. Review of Literature on Mercury Poisoning. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 787.
**BEST, ELMER S.** (and Waldron, Carl W.) Oral Diagnosis: The Application of Case Records to Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 671-681, 3 charts.
Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 132-149. Disc. 151-157.
Capping Pulps. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 632. Abstract.
Oral Diagnosis and Treatment. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 317-337, 2 charts, 1 table.
The Treatment of Infected Dentin, the Solution of the Root Canal Problem. An Operation for Maintaining Tooth Vitality. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 465-471, 6 illus, 1 table.
An Operation for Maintaining Tooth Vitality. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 189-194, 1 table.
Vincent's Disease. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 6-8. Comment, 45-46. Reply, 46-47, 1 table.
Oral Diagnosis: Cleaning Up a Diseased Mouth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 134-143. Disc. 143-144.
A Discussion of Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 1-102, 129-212, 225-298, 379-397.
A Questionnaire and Its Bearings. (re Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 99-103. Selected.
**BEST, J. V. HALL.** The Progress of Dentistry in the United States. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 483-486.
Present Tendencies. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 9-13.
The Nesbett Technique for Cast Clasp Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 393-396.
**BEST, W. G.** The Care and Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 929-939.
**BEST.** (and Waldron.) The Treatment of Infected Dentin. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 140-143. Selected.
The Oral Prohylaxis Chart. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 191. Abstract.
Pathological Conditions of Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Classification and Principles of Practice. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 192-193. Chart.
D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 404, 405.
**BETHEL, L. P.** D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 543-544.
**BETTS, EVELYN O.** D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 458.
**BEUST, THEO. B.** The Value of Elective Localization Phenomena as Evidence of Relationship between Dental Infectious Foci and Systemic Lesions, with Special Reference to Apical Infections. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 489-492.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1109.
**BEYER.** Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 224-225. Abstract.
**BIBARD.** (and Nogue.) Fracture of the Mandible at the seat of a Bone Phlegmon of Dental Origin. Ortho. and Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 175. Abstract.
**BIBBY, JOHN P.** An Attempt to Establish the Relationship between a Minerally Deficient Diet and Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 383-389, 3 tables. Ed, 403-404. Corres, 504-505. Correction, 499-500.
Prevention of Dental Caries. (re Diet.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 279-280. Corres.
**BIBLE, A. E.** Gold Foil. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 607. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 802-805.
**BIDDLE, J. F.** Differential Diagnosis of Oral and Non-Oral Causes of Systemic Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 641-648, 8 illus.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1222-1225. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 8-11.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922. 19-21.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 132-133.
**BIEDERMANN, H.** Reconstruction of Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1127. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BIER, E. ROY.** Danger Signals in Nitrous Oxide. Oxygen Anesthesia. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 363-367. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 510-517. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 112-113. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 93-95. Abstract.
General Anaesthesia ($N_2O$.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 240. Abstract.
Focal Infection of the Teeth and Surrounding Tissues in Relation to the Eyes. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 61-64.
**BIGGS, HUGH MILLER.** A Summary of Modern Views on Dental Caries. Den. Magazine, 1921, 161-164. Den. Surgeon. XVIII, 1921, 292-293. Abstract.
Dental Disease in Eye Affections. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 16-17. Corres. 124-125. Den. Magazine. 1922. 78-80. Selected.
Restoration of the Periocular Contour. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 564-565. Den. Magazine, 1922, 357-358. 1 illus. Selected.
A Case of Lingual Neuralgia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 762. Den. Magazine, 1923, 390. Selected.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1447. Corres.
**BILDERBACK, J. B.** The Relation of the Physician to the Orthodontist. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 509-511. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 412-415. Disc. 415-418. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 391-394. Disc. 505-510. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 573-574. Abstract.
**BILLINGS, FRANK.** (and Coleman, George H. and Hibbs, William G.) Chronic Infectious Arthritis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 796. Abstract. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 32-34, 1 table. Selected.
**BILLINGTON, S. G.** (and Cullwick, H. R.) Remarks on a Method of Avoiding "Flare-up" after Multiple Extractions. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 225-227. Abstract.
**BIRDSALL, CHARLES C.** Novocain Dermatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 577-578. Corres.
**BIRNBERG, FREDERICK.** D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1046-1047.
D6a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 134.
**BISCH, LOUIS E.** Correlations between Neuropsychiatry and Dental Pathology. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 409-413.
**BISCHOF, JULIUS L.** Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 181-186.
**BISHOP, H. O.** A Dentist Invented Wireless before Marconi was Born. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 172-177. Selected.
**BIXLER, W. H. H.** Pulp Conservation. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 488-490. Abstract.
**BLAABERG, C. J.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 188.
D243, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 229-230.
**BLACK, ARTHUR D.** Toast to Thomas Alexander Forsyth. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Feb. 15th 3. Abstract.
Advancement in Dental Education. One Year of College Required for Admission next October. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, June 21st. 17-18.
(Editor.) **Index of Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language, 1911-1915.** Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. 1921.
Pulp Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 423-425. Selected.
Obituary of A. T. Van Sant. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 101-102, 124-125. Portrait, 124.
Progress in Dental Education. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 14-25, 5 tables. Disc. 25-36.
Suggested Nomenclature for Titles of Courses to be Used in Dental College Catalogues. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 152.
The National Meeting. (Boston.) Kansas S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1921, Jan. Selected.
Clinical Studies of Pulp Treatments, Including Report of Fifty-One Cases in Which Dead Pulps were Removed. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 132-140, 5 tables. Disc. 140-145.
The Prevention of Chronic Oral Infections. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 399-404.
Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 166. Abstract.
D5, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 53-54.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 77.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 119, 120-121.
D24, D891, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 145.

**BLACK, ARTHUR D.—Continued.**
D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 858-859.
D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 464-466.
How Teeth Decay. (Mouth Hygiene.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Jan. 24th. 8-9.
Apicoectomy. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 76. Abstract.
Revision of **Operative Dentistry.** Vol. I, Pathology of the Hard Tissues of the Teeth. Vol. II, Technical Procedures in Filling Teeth. Black, G. V. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Fifth Edition, 1922.
(Editor.) **Index of the Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language, 1916-1920.** Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. 1922.
(Editor.) **Index of Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the year 1921.** Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. 1922.
Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 962-966. Disc. 966-968. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922. 32-36. Disc. 36-38. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 225-227. Selected.
What Teeth should be Extracted? (re Chronic Mouth Infections; Pyorrhea; Alveolar Abscess.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1891-1893. Disc. 1893-1894. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 61-67. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 183-189. Disc. 189-192. Australian Den. Sum., IV, 1923-24, 1-6.
Studies of the Peridental Membrane. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 132-134.
Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Hettinger's Den. News, V, 1922, March. 9-14, 1 table. Disc. 14-18. Selected.
Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. What should be Taught Didactically, Technically and Clinically? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 77-79. Symposium.
Report of the Organization Committee. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922. 130-133. Disc. 133-136.
Finishing Gold Fillings. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 365. Selected.
D783, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1744-1745.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 21-22.
D073, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 142, 143.
D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 473.
The Protection of Health in Dental Practice. (re Children's Clinics.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1922-23, Feb. 20th. 3-11. Disc. 11-14.
The Pioneers in Dentistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1922-23, March, 27th. 8-10.
Children's Dental Clinic. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 30-32. Ed, 17. 1 illus.
Brief Sketch of Dr. Edmund Noyes' Life. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 52-54, 1 illus.
(Editor.) **Index of the Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language, 1839-1875.** Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923.
Correct Reproduction. (In Placing Permanent Fillings.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 138. Selected.
Pathology of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 423-426. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 532-534. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 455-478, 8 illus. Disc. 478-481. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 636-644, 8 illus. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 211-220, 8 illus.; 261-269, Questionnaire, 269-271. Disc. 271-273.
Progress of Infection of Peridental Membrane. Australia D. S. Jnl, III, 1923, 466-468. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 586-587. Selected.
Pus Pockets. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 478. Selected.
Chairman's Address—Graduate and Post-Graduate Teaching; the Children's Clinic in the Dental School; the Development of Closer Relations with Foreign Dental Schools. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 12-19. Disc. 19-28.
The Pathology of Peridental Disease and Rational Methods of Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 606-617, 3 illus. Disc. 625-628.
The Professional Man's Obligation. (To Attend the Meetings of His Local and State Society.) Kansas S. Den. Assn. Bull., VII, 1923, April.
Responsibility of the Dentist. (Prevention in Dentistry.) N. Y. Ninth Dist. Den. S. Bull., VII, 1923, June 3. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Bull., IX, 1923, June. 3.

**BLACK, ARTHUR D.—Continued.**
Personal Sketch of Dr. Thomas Lewis Gilmer. Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1923, Dec. 3-5.
D615, Den. Digest, XXIX. 1923, 151-152.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 125-128.
D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 222-224.
D783, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 309.
A Broader View of Prevention in Dental Practice. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1923-24, July. 8-9. Abstract. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 171-177. Disc. 177-186

**BLACK, C. N.** Method of Repacking Old Plate. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 579-580. Corres.

**BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN.** Personal Sketch of, by C. N. Johnson. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 723-726, 814-818.
Honor to, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX. 1922. 1256.
Dedication of Bust. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 797, 881-883. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 276. Oral Topics, I, 1922, 1004-1005. Ed. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 543. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 515. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1922-23, Sept. 19th. 5. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 46, 1 illus.
Some Reminiscences Re. Brit. Den Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1068-1069.
Memorial to. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1356. Abstract.

**BLACK, NORMAN. Local Anesthesia: Its Theory and Practice in Dental Surgery.** Second Edition. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1921. 1923. Third Edition.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 864-865.
Local versus General Anaesthesia. Oral Topics, I, 1921-22, 521-528. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 42-45. Selected.
A Few General Notes on Ionization. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1059-1061. Ed, 1067. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 145-146. Selected.
Suggested Total Suppression of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 924-925, 983-985, 1075-1076. Corres. Ed, 1095-1096.
A New and Interesting Local Anaesthetic. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1139-1146. Ed, 1169. Disc. 1175-1176. Criticism, 1215-1216. Corres.
After-Pain in Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1377-1378. Corres.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 116.

**BLACK, THOMAS.** 613.2. Den Record, XLI. 1921. 467.

**BLACK.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 825.

**BLACKWELL, B. T.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 288-289.

**BLACKWELL, CLIVE.** Pulp Testing. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 295-296. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 584. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 548. Selected.

**BLACKWELL, R. E.** Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 430. Abstract. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 427-428. Abstract.
Report of Studies and the Technic for Gold Inlays. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 447-458, 13 illus. Disc. 458-460.
D231, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 67.
D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 415-416.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 628-630.
D231, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 307-309.

**BLACKWELL.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 299.
D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 403-404.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 448-449.

**BLAIR, D. H.** Narcotics. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 761.

**BLAIR, E. K.** D24, D891, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 143.

**BLAIR, VILRAY PAPIN.** D751, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 432-433.
Rhinoplasty, with Special Reference to Saddle Nose. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1479-1481, 11 illus. Disc. 1481-1482.
D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1888. Abstract.
D751. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1953-1954. Abstract.
D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1962. Abstract.
D75, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 609.
D601, D78, D783. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 524.

**BLAIR, VILRAY PAPIN.—Continued.**
(and Ivy, Robert Henry.) **Essentials of Oral Surgery.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1923.
Prevention of Carcinoma of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 463-467, 6 illus. Disc. 467-470. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 743-745, 4 illus. Selected.
Intra-Oral Support of the Ramus in Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 589-595, 7 illus.
(and Moskowitz, Morris J.) Cancer of the Mouth and Jaws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 218-226. Correction, 330.
(and Moskowitz, Morris J.) Cancer of the Tongue, Lips and Cheek. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 302-305, 384-387, 468-470.

**BLAKE, R. V.** Preventing Shrinkage when Soldering a Bridge. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 92-93. Selected.
Method for Preventing Buckling or Extensive Bridge Work by Controlling Shrinkage or Solder. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 262. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 282. Selected.

**BLAKE, ROBERT WHITE.** How the Indianapolis Dental Credit Bureau Works. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Mar. 23-26. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 894-898, 1 illus.

**BLAKEWAY, H.** Report on Results of the Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 426-432, 4 illus. 1 table. Disc. 432-435.

**BLANC, GEORGES.** (Campinopetros, J. and Me'anidi.) Experiments with Salivary Virus. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 663. Selected.

**BLANCHARD, R. R.** D32, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 53-54.
Impressions and Casts for Full Dentures. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 111. Clinic.
D32, D8, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 61-62.

**BLAND-SUTTON, JOHN. (SIR.)** Definition of an Odontome. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 156. Selected.
Elected President of the Royal College of Surgeons. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 867.

**BLAYNEY, J. R.** The Clinical Results of Pulp Treatment. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 198-206, 8 illus, 1 table. Disc. 206-208. Symposium.

**BLEDSOE, G. W.** An Interesting Case. Epileptic Fits and Granuloma. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 639-640.

**BLEECHER, GEORGE J.** The Dentist and His Knowledge of Dental Materia Medica. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 222-223.
A Résumé of Periodontitis. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 774-776.
Mercurophen and Mercurochrome as Germicidal and Antiseptic Preparations. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 44-46. Selected.

**BLESSING, G.** The Physiological and Therapeutic Significance of Sulphocyanid in Dentistry. (re Gingivitis.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 219-220. Selected.

**BLIGHT, F. J.** Industrial Clinics with Special Reference to Messrs. William Crawford and Sons, Ltd., Biscuit Manufacturers, Liverpool, London, and Edinburgh. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 641-642.
Presidential Address. Some Impressions. (Co-operation.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 712-715. Selected.
Some Impressions. (The Dentists' Act and the Possibilities of the Dental Profession.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 12-18. Disc. 18-23.
D43, Den. Record, LXIII, 1923, 35-36.
D232, D223, D891, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 76-77.
D65, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 84-85.
D3, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 159-160.
615.7811, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 200-201.
D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 446-447.

**BLIVEN, C. FRANK.** D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 665-666.
D24, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1129-1130.

**BLIZARD, G. P.** Biography. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 347-348. Portrait, 348.

**BLOCH, HARRY.** The Recognition and Treatment of Infections Involving the Region about the Lower Third Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 148-153. Disc. 180-183. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 460-461. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 578-586. Selected.

**BLOCH, HARRY.—Continued.**
A Classification of Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases According to Type. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 151-155.

**BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH COLT.** Cancer of the Tongue: A Preventable Disease. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1381-1387, 5 illus, 7 tables. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1032-1033. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 544-546. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 26-27. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 46. Abstract.
Cancer and Tobacco. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 267. Corres.

**BLOOMER, ALAN C.** Illustrative Cases. (2) Extraction of a Tooth in which Lodged a Needle. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 564, 1 illus.

**BLOOMFIELD, ARTHUR L.** The Mouth as an Environment for Bacterial Growth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 93. Abstract.
The Growth of Bacteria in the Mouth of Infants. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 361-362. Abstract.
The Relation of Bacteria to the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1002-1004. Abstract, 1013. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 908. Abstract.

**BLOXTON, BENJAMIN.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 296, 299.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 424.
D89, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 425.
D32, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 67-68.

**BLUE, JAMES A.** Some Procedures Found Helpful in Making Dental Radiograms. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 662-665, 11 illus.

**BLUE, ROBERT.** The Relationship of Dentistry to Ophthalmology. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 170-172.

**BLUHM, MAURICE.** New Chief of School Dental Clinics Honored at Luncheon. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 564-565.

**BLUHM, M. M.** The Practical Application of Preventive Dentistry to Public School System. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1317-1320. Disc. 1320-1322.

**BLUM, THEODOR.** Foreign Bodies in and About the Jaws. (Mandibular Injections.) Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1227-1245, 27 illus, 4 charts.
Oral Surgery for the General Dental Practitioner. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 93-100. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 177-181. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 19-23. Abstract.
Impacted Third Molars. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 80. Abstract.
Address at Eighth Annual Banquet of Allied Dental Council of New York. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 231.
Conservative Dentistry. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 338-340.
D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1887.
D24, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 635-636.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 834.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 82.
The Duties of an Oral Surgeon, Towards His Patients and Fellow Practitioners. Den. Facts, X, 1922, Dec. 75-76. Selected. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 177-178.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If so, Under what Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 260-263, 8 illus. Symposium.
Some Phases of Oral Surgery, Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 36-38.
The Oral Surgeon's Position in Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 294-302, 5 illus.
D713, D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 299.
D783, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1745.
D601, D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1894.
D071, D601, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 53-54.
D7, D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 26.
D601, D78, D783, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 523.
Treatment after Extraction. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 454. Selected.
Malposed Teeth: Their Classification, Pathology and Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 122-137, 24 illus, 4 tables.
A Recollection and a Prospect and Some Notes re Dinner. Goldman, J. D. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 19-21.
A Dedication. Reiss, Herman C. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 22-24, 41. Portrait, 23.

**BLUM, THEODOR.—Continued.**
Removal of a Maxillary Second Premolar. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 289-293. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 548-551. Selected.
D76, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 692-695.
D7, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 545-547.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 191.
D713, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 229.
D783, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 369-370.

**BLUMENTHAL, FRED R.** Class III (Angle) Malocclusion. (Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 159-160, 8 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 687-688, 8 illus. Comment, 801-802.
Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. (Appliances and Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 140-148, 35 illus.
D4, D6b, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 29.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 707.

**BOAK, S. D.** Laboratory Tests on the Flaherty Molten Metal Sterilizer. (For Root Canal Sterilization.) Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 148-152.
Awarded D. S. M. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 94.

**BOARDMAN, FRANK C.** Children—Their Management and Care of Their Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 245-249.

**BOARDMAN, WALDO E.** Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 146.
Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 912-913. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1128-1129. Portrait frontispiece. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 643-644. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 709. Ed, 799-800. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 455-456. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 910-911.

**BOCKENHEIMER, P.** Exposure of Temporomandibular Articulation without Visible Scar. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 951. Abstract.

**BODECKER, C. F.** A Brief Report of a Lecture upon "Tomes" Fibre, a Tubular Structure; Its Relation to Dental Caries and the Desensitization of Dentin. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 683-685. Disc. 685-686. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 281-292, 13 illus. Disc. 293-294.
Permeability of the Enamel in Relation to Stains. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 60-63, 4 illus.
Three Proofs of the Organic Nature of the Human Adult Enamel. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1164-1166, 2 illus.

**BODECKER, H. W. C.** Report on a Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 238-241.
Bacterial Invasion and Decalcification of the Dental Tissues: A Preliminary Communication on Recent Investigations of Caries. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 879-886. Disc. 886-890. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 108. Abstract.

**BODECKER.** D07, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1257.

**BODINE, ROY L.** Why Removable Bridgework? Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 74-77.
Standardization of Splints for Maxillary Fractures. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 196-210, 19 illus.

**BODLAENDER.** Casual Relationship between Dental and Cutaneous Affections. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 815. Selected.

**BODO, J.** Etiology of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 814. Selected.

**BOEDECKER, HENRY.** The Lymphatics of the Dental Pulp. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1013. Selected.

**BOETIUS, F. R.** Prosthetic Work. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 243-247, 4 illus.

**BOGGIS, F. WILSON.** The Chevalier Ruspini, Dental Surgeon to George IV. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 336-338. Portrait, 337.
Damaged Pulps (in Cavity Preparation). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 577. Selected.
The Use of the Translucent Cements. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 402-406. Den. Magazine, 1922, 210-217. Selected.

**BOGLE, R. B.** D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans. 1921, 39.

**BOGLE, R. BOYD.** Caution for Radical Operations. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 40-41. Selected.
D6b, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 989.

**BOGUE, E. A.** D64, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 222-223.
Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 210-215, 26 illus. Disc. 216-219. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 119-126, 26 illus. Disc. 126-128.

**BOGUE, E. A.—Continued.**
The Position of the Deciduous Teeth, an Important Diagnostic Symptom. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 237-250, 34 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment of the Temporary Arches. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 473-479, 10 illus. Disc. 479-482.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 40, 173, 174, 175.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 669.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 17-18, 18, 18-19.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 29.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 13-14. Portrait, 12. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 49-53. Portrait, 49.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 253. 478-479. Portrait frontispiece. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 96-97. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 108.

**BOITIAT, M. JACQUES.** Practical Procedure for a Suction with Accurate Edges in a Plate of Cast Gold. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 532-533. Selected.

**BOLAM.** Indirect Advertising in the Lay Press. Den. Surgeon. XX, 1923, 34-35. Corres, 98.

**BOLK, L.** On the Tooth Glands in Reptiles and Their Rudiments in Mammals. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1097-1098. Abstract.
Orthognathy of Man. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1333. Abstract.
On the Relation between Reptilian and Mammalian Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 443-448. Abstract. 455. Ed. Vol. XLIV, 1923, 155-157, 2 illus. Selected.

**BOLL, MARCELL.** (and Canivet, M. P. A.) **Chimie Appliquee a L'Art Dentaire.** (Chemistry Applied to Dentistry.) Paris: Bailliere et Fils. 1923.

**BOLTON. (MISS.)** Cures for Toothache and Other Ills. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 355.

**BONAR, M. L.** (and Sollmann, T.) Effects of Some New Local Anesthetics. (Para-aminobenzoyl Dinormal Butylamino Ethanol and Propanol; and Diethyl amino-propyl Dipheynl amino-carbinol.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 583. Abstract.
Deterioration of Procain Solutions. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 161-162. Selected.

**BONDY, RAYMOND M.** What Removable Bridge-Work has Done for Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1025-1029.
Removable Bridge Work—Cast Clasp Technic. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 46-51.

**BONNALIE, G. S.** President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 833-835. Abstract.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 873-874.
D72. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 112.

**BONNELL, A. E.** D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 542-543.

**BONNET-ROY, F.** Treatment of Sublingual Cysts. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 109-110. Abstract.

**BONNEY, T. C.** Shock Following the Infection of Procain-Suprarenin. (Report of a Case.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1142. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 741-742. Selected.
Nonvital Teeth and Their Relation to Focal Infection. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 561-562. Selected.

**BOOTH, C. O.** D32, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 56-57.
D32, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 73-74.

**BOQUE.** Dentists and Doctors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 260.

**BORRELLO, F. P.** Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 314. Abstract.

**BORSCH, LOUIS.** The Relation between the Ophthalmic Surgeon and Orthodontia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1256. Abstract.

**BOSTOCK, A. L.** Partial Dentures. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 703-704, 5 illus. Clinic.
A Special Flask. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1108-1109, 4 illus. Clinic.

**BOSWORTH, HARRY J.** Overcoming Complaints from the Public on Dental Fees. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 371-372. Selected. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 577-578. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 123-124. Selected.
Free Examinations of the Past vs. Diagnosis on a Productive Basis. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 628-630.

**BOSWORTH, HARRY J.—Continued.**
Dental Office Efficiency and the Applications. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 21-29. Selected.

**BOTH, S. H.** D231, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 944-945.

**BOTSFORD, HARRY.** The Advertising You are Doing. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 114-115.

**BOTSFORD, MARY E.** (and Woods, Dorothy A.) Preliminary Report of an Investigation into the Oxygen Percentages of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 700-705.

**BOUCHUT, M.** (and Leroux, L. H.) Vincent's Angina and Intestinal Spirillosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 251. Abstract.

**BOUL, W. T. G.** Rickets One of the Causes of Delayed Eruption of the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 274. Selected.

**BOULAND, A. Les Etudes Dentaires en France.** (Study of the Conditions of Dental Practice in France.) La Semaine Dentaire. Pub. by. 1923.
(and Odin, R.) **Notions Pratique de Radiographie Dentaire.** (Practical Notions on Dental Radiography.) Etablissements, Ash. 1923.
Practice of Dentistry in France. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 469-474. Selected.

**BOUMONT, E. F.** See Baumont, E. F.

**BOURCHIER, B. G.** A Message. (re the Ivory Cross.) Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 545.

**BOURLET, CLAUDE W.** (and Thomas, Walter) Phenate of Soda. (Mouth Wash.) Den. Surgeon. XX, 1923, 259. Selected.

**BOURN, W. M.** Dental Journals and Their Influence upon the Profession. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 287-291.

**BOURQUIN, CAROLINE C.** Intelligence or Mechanics: Which Shall It Be? Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 781.

**BOUVET, PIERRE.** The Dental Lesions of Prehistoric Man. (Abrasion.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1014-1015. Selected.

**BOUVIER, E.** (and Bouvier, R.) The E. R. B. Interchangeable Pivot. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 204, 3 illus. Trans. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 158, 3 illus.

**BOUVIER, R.** (and Bouvier, E.) The E. R. B. Interchangeable Pivot. Den. Record. XLI, 1921, 204, 3 illus. Trans. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 158, 3 illus.

**BOXTON.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 59-61, 66.

**BOWEN, BOWEN K.** Lower Denture Construction with Especial Reference to Retention. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 659-660. Selected. Den. Summary XLII, 1922, 847-854, 9 illus. Disc. 854-855. Australian Den. Summary, III, 1922-23, 428-435, 9 illus.
Additional Retention for Lower Dentures. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 684-685. Selected.
Lower Dentures. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 837-840.

**BOWEN, CHAS. F.** Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lungs and Esophagus. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 418-421, 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 318-320. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 746. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 589-593, 5 illus.

**BOWEN, W. F.** President's Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 187-190, 433-437.
Incidental, Not Dental. (Engine Lubrication.) Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 456.
Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 193-201. Response, 201. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 457.
Cocaine and Its Substitutes. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 680-686. Ed, 677-679.
President's Address. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24. 772-778.
Presidential Address. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 700.

**BOWERS, EDWIN F.** (and Ryan, T. J.) **Teeth and Health, How to Lengthen Life and Increase Happiness by Proper Care.** New York, London: G. P. Putnam. 1921.

**BOWLAND, A.** The Examination of Teeth in American Medical Preventive Centres. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 434-435. Selected.

**BOWLER, W.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 763.

**BOWLER.** A Painless Method of Destroying Nerves by Arsenic, Avoiding Leakages and After-Pain. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 103. New Zealand. Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 11. Abstract.

**BOWLEY.** D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.

**BOWMAN, GEORGE ALEXANDER.** Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 661-662. Portrait, opp. 567. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 132-133. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 194-195. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 295-296, 1 illus. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 530-531.
**BOWMAN.** D74, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1250.
**BOWSER, E. J.** Antiseptic Surgery of the Mouth and Face. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Nov. 9-10.
**BOX, HAROLD KEITH.** The Evolution of the Periodontal Pus Pocket. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 517-520. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 241-257, 27 illus. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 599-608, 27 illus. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 241-257, 27 illus. Portrait, opp. 241. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 482-483. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 21-22. Abstract.
The Dentinal-Cemental Junction. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 185-207, 32 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 687. Abstract.
Histological and Histo-Pathological Studies of the Dental Pulp. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 223-252, 43 illus, 265-293, 39 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 688-689. Selected.
Arsenic. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 94. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 520. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 195. Selected.
**BOX, ROBERT M.** Lecture Notes on Dental Pathology. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 145-158.
**BOYCE, A. E.** D32, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 75-76.
Occlusion and Articulation. (An Investigation of the Hanau Technique.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1065-1072, 11 illus.
**BOYD, BERT.** D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 892-894.
**BOYD, S. GARDNER.** D712, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 293.
**BOYENS, PAUL J.** Cuspid Relationship and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, April. 20-23. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 78-81, 528. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, March. 23-26. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 112-116. Selected.
**BOYES, A. H.** The Gold Inlay as an Abutment in Bridge Work. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 78-81, 9 illus. Disc. 81-82.
**BOYES.** D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 65.
**BOYLE, H.** 615.781, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 244.
**BOYLE, H. E. G.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 235.
**BOYS, REGINALD S.** Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 206-207.
Root Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 279.
Root Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 487-488. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 143. Abstract.
Dental Germicides (Comment on Dr. Hardwick's Paper). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 504-506.
**BRACKETT, CHARLES A.** D24, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1122-1125.
**BRADE, G. H.** Root Dissipation. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 303-304.
**BRADLEY, J. H.** D04, D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 109-110.
D841, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 494-495.
**BRADLEY, SYDNEY W.** President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 407-411.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 476-477.
**BRADLEY.** D21a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 23-24.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 449.
**BRADY, A. J.** Suppuration of the Antrum. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 224-225. Abstract. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 1-6. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 321. Abstract.
**BRADY, E. P.** Why Do Root-Canal Fillings Fail and Place Us Open to Criticism? Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Dec. 8-18. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 570-581. Selected.
**BRADY, H.** The Teeth and Tuberculosis. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 242. Selected.
**BRADY.** D76, Australia D. S. Journal, II, 1922, 63-64, 64.
**BRAINE, CARTER.** 615.781, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 243-244.
**BRAITHWAITE, EARLE S.** Mouth Hygiene Lecture for High School Students and Adults. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 913-918.
**BRAITHWAITE, EARLE S.—Continued.**
Preventive Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 391-393. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 251-253.
**BRANCATI, R.** Fibrosarcoma of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 665. Selected.
**BRAND, T. T.** To Make a Porcelain Jacket Crown without Baking any Porcelain. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 965-967.
Putting a Carmichael Attachment on a Short, Pointed Cuspid. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 967.
Matching the Color of a Porcelain or Synthetic Filling in a Devitalized Tooth that is off Color. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 967. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 142-143. Selected.
Carmichael Attachment. (re Bridge Work.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 142. Selected.
**BRANDISON, W. BAIRD.** To Combat Dental Disease. (Dental Clinics.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 487-491.
**BRAUN, MARTIN.** The Technique of the Extraction of Teeth, Including the Immediate Difficulties and Complications arising Therefrom. Den. Magazine, 1923, 213-225, 3 illus; 302-309. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 436-449.
**BRAUN, MAURICE F.** Diagnosis of Swellings about the Jaws. (Abscess; Cysts.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 113-115.
**BREAKSTONE, IDELLA.** The Duties of a Dental Assistant. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 539-541. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 652-654. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 71. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, March, 27-28. Selected.
**BREENE, F. T.** D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 112-113.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 56-57, 128-129.
President's Address. Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 66-68. Disc. 68-70.
**BREESE, F.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 536-537.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 33-34.
**BREESE, H. W.** Oral Hygiene. (School Education.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 169-174. Disc. 174-175.
**BREGSTEIN, S. JOSEPH.** Importance of Tooth Brush Sterilization. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 717-718. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 309-310. Corres.
Idiosyncrasy to Novocain-Suprarenin. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 901-902. Corres.
A Thought for Today. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 135-136.
Self Confidence. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 446. Selected.
Case of Tooth Extraction without an Anesthetic. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 368. Corres.
Psychology in Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 387-389. 488-489.
**BREKHUS, J. P.** Classification of Tooth Preparations for Bridge Abutments on Vital Teeth. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 89, 1 illus.
**BREMNER, M. D. K.** Solving the Problems of "B." Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921. 179-187.
A Three, Four or Five Year Course. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 15-17. Selected.
**BREMOND.** (and Parrocel.) A Sublingual Calculus Resembling a Submaxillary Cancer. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 433. Selected.
**BRENNER, GEORGE P.** Plaster of Paris as an Impression Material. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 198. Selected.
**BRESLIN, J. A.** Cancer of the Tongue and Its Prevention. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 47-48.
**BREWER, G. E.** Carcinoma of Lip and Cheek. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 786. Selected.
**BREWER, H. D. W.** Lower Bridge from Second Molar to First Bicuspid. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 52.
**BREWER, H. M.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 327.
**BREWER, RICHARD.** Austrian Dentistry. — The New Laws. Den. Record XLI, 1921, 45-47. Abstract.
**BREWSTER, J. L. (JR.)** The Intelligent Use of a Dental Chair. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 303-305. Selected.
**BRICKER, FREDERICK A.** D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 979.
Education of the Public in Oral Prophylaxis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 716-719. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 700-701. Abstract.

**BRICKER, FREDERICK A.—Continued.**
The Use of Models in the Detection of Abnormal Surface Wear on the Teeth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 226-229, 8 illus. Disc. 229-231.
Oral Prophylaxis and Its Teaching. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 571-572. Abstract.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 481-484, 4 illus. Corres.
Preventive Dentistry in Adult Life. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 113-114.
The Rising Tide of Preventive Dentistry Through Education. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 233-245. Disc. 245-255. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 214-224. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, cxxxix-cxlviii. Disc. cxlviii-clvii.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 133.
D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 608.
**BRICKWOOD, H.** Prophylactic Odontotomy. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 492.
**BRIERLEY, W. A.** Why Teeth Decay. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Nov. 5-7. Selected.
**BRIGGS, E. C.** D24, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1125-1126.
**BRIGGS, H. FIELDEN.** Cocaine and Substitutes. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 358. Corres.
**BRIGGS, JOHN.** Health Insurance and Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 475. Corres.
**BRIGHAM, F. GORHAM.** Teeth in Relation to Internal Medicine. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 540-543. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 536-538. Abstract. Symposium.
**BRIGHT, W. J.** Dietetical Prophylaxis. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 207-213. Disc. 213-216.
613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 22.
Diet and Children. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 574-575. Abstract.
**BRIGHT.** 613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 69-70.
**BRIMS, J. A.** Patent Heating and Sterilizing Apparatus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 195-197, 1 illus.
Method of Fastening Base Metal Pin Teeth to Gold Backings. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 203-204. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 100-101. Clinic.
**BRINDLEY, HAROLD.** Clinical Note. (The Unerupted Premolar.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 809.
**BRISTOR, JOHN H.** The National Child Health Demonstration Being Conducted at Mansfield, Ohio. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 623-625.
**BRISTOWE, HUBERT C.** Acute Ulcerative Stomatitis Caused by Drugs. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 201. Abstract.
**BRITEN, M.** Treatment of Permanent Constriction of the Jaws. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 51. Selected.
**BROADBENT, A. H.** Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 300-301.
**BROCK, L. GEORGE.** Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 294.
**BROCK, SAM. H.** (and Meisser, John G.) A Clinical and Experimental Study in Chronic Arthritis. (re Focal Infection.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1100-1109, 5 illus, 5 tables. Disc. 1109-1110.
**BRODERICK, F. W.** Calcium Metabolism and Dental Caries. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 176-177.
Some Aspects of Civilization in Their Relation to Endocrine Derangement. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 891-908, 3 illus. Disc. 908-910.
The Effect of Endocrine Derangement on the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 135-147. Selected. 194-197. Ed. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 451-452. Abstract. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 22-35. Disc. 36-40. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1124. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 493-495. Military D. Jnl., V. 1922, 114-115. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 602-603. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 35-53. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 120-122. Disc. 122-124. Selected. 421-434. Disc. 434-436.
Vitamins and the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1284. Corres.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 659-660.
A Scientific Outlook on Dental Questions. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 13-15.
How to Prevent Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 232.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 71-72. Corres.

**BRODERICK, F. W.—Continued.**
The Aetiology of Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 889-897, 1 illus. Ed, 921.
613.2, Den Record, XLIII, 1923, 281.
**BRODERICK, RALPH A.** (and Round, Harold.) Some Remarks of Bacteriological Interest in the Treatment of Root Canals and Apices. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 205-211, 3 illus. Criticism, 280-281, Corres. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 786. Selected.
**BRODSKY, RALPH HOWARD.** A Histo-Pathological Study of Focal Infections and Their Sequelae. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 895-900.
**BRODTBECK, A.** Notes from a Swiss School Clinic. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 424-425. Trans.
**BRODY, HERMAN.** Advantages of the Use of Local Anesthesia in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 200-202. Abstract.
The Hypersensitiveness to Suprarenin in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1140-1143.
The Influence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis on Diseases of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 407-412, 4 illus.
Idiosyncrasy Toward Adrenalin. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 689-690. Corres. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, June. 17-18. Corres. Selected.
Report of a Case of Suppurative Cervical Lymphadenitis in a Tuberculous Patient, Due to Oral Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1056-1058, 1 illus, 1 chart.
The Mouth as the Gateway to Tuberculosis. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 271-275. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 137-144, 1 illus.
An Interesting Case of Impaction. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 440-441, 1 illus. Corres.
A Consideration of the Importance of Mouth Hygiene in Tuberculosis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 953-956. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Oct. 17-21. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 145-149. Selected.
Tuberculosis. (re Oral Sepsis.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 189-190. Selected.
**BROEMAN, C. J.** D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1565. Abstract.
**BROENING, WILLIAM F.** Address of Acceptance. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 197-198.
**BRONSON, EDITH.** The Influence of Diet on the Formation, Preservation and Cleanliness of the Deciduous Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 380-386. Selected. 362-363. Ed. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 458-463.
Work for the Teeth. (Diet.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 725. Selected.
**BRONSON, G. A.** Candy and Tooth Decay. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 339-340.
**BRONSTEIN, E.** Caries and Tuberculosis. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 49. Trans. Selected.
**BROOK, RUTH DREW.** Treatment of the Teeth of Children. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 121-124.
**BROOKS, EARL.** Live a Little Longer—Watch Your Teeth—A Dental Survey. (re Care of School Childrens' Teeth.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 883-886, 4 charts.
**BROOKS, S. P.** Dental Education and Institutions. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 160-162.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 88-90.
**BROOMELL, I. NORMAN.** A Closer Relationship Between the Physician and the Dentist in the Management of Systemic Disease Through Mouth Infection an Imperative Need. Den. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 999-1002. Disc. 1018-1023.
Dental Ideals. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 298. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 138.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 93-95.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 77-79.
D06, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 136.
D071, D41, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 164-167.
(and Fischelis, Philipp.) **Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.** Sixth Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1923.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 290-292.
D04, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 26.
D25, Den. Register LXXVII, 1923, 214-216.
**BROPHY, CHAS. J.** Education of the Public. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 436-437. Corres.

**BROPHY, TRUMAN W.** Report on the Late Results of the Cleft Palate Operation. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 424-426. Disc. 432-435.
D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 186.
D071, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 663-665.
Devitalized Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 508. Selected.
Cleft Palate Extraordinary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 304. Abstract. 310-311. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 550. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 288-289. Abstract.
A Retrospective Survey of Early Dental Practice, with Reflections on the Modern Trend of Dentistry. (Presidential Address.) Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 323-333, 6 illus. Disc. 407-415. Comment, 814-816. Corres.
Tribute to Edmund Noyes and T. L. Gilmer. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans. 1921, 106-107.
Atresia Palati. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 342-346, 7 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 616-617. Abstract.
Cleft Palate and Harelip Procedures. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 319-330, 11 illus.
Dental Education of Medical Students. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 617-618. Abstract.
The Best Age for Cleft-Palate Operations. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 481-482. Abstract.
D751, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1954. Abstract.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 522-523, 526-527, 529, 530.
D74, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 15-16.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 25, 61, 65.
D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 36-37.
Remarks at Banquet, Tendered to Drs. Thomas L. Gilmer and Edmund Noyes. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 25-28.
Address. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1922, 31-33.
Address. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1922, 45-52.
Federation Dentaire Internationale. (F. D. I.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 407-412. 527-528. Ed.
Tribute to Dr. John P. Buckley. (At Banquet Tendered to.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 613-614.
D601, D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1894.
D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 672-673.
D04, D072, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 18.
D7, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 60-62.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 35, 58-59.
D031, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 41-42.
D7, D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 25-26.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 552-554.
D38, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 432-433.
Bone Surgery Essential in the Treatment of Complete Cleft Palate. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 3-18, 31 illus.
Address. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 32-34.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 385.
D67, D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 738-740.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 191.

**BROTMAN, ROBERT H.** A Case of Oral Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 362-363. Corres.

**BROUGHTON, HARRY.** Clinics versus Panels. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1377. Corres.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1318.

**BROWN, A. H.** A Better Dentural Impression. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 695-702.

**BROWN, C. EVERY.** The Treatment of Sensitive Cavities. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 255-258.

**BROWN, C. J.** Case of Retarded Eruption. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 468, 1 illus. Corres.

**BROWN, DAMON A.** D601, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 13.
D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 745.

**BROWN, E. H.** A Lower Bicuspid with Three Roots. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 115. Corres.

**BROWN, G. V. I.** The Nasal Relation of Harelip Operations. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1954-1958, 5 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 368. Abstract.
D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1888. Abstract.
D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1964.

**BROWN, G. V. I.—Continued.**
Fellowship Medal of the State Dental Society of New York. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 794. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1286-1289. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 358-360. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 10-12.
D601, D78, D783, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 524.
Plastic, Facial and Maxillary Surgery. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 260. Selected.
D061, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1489.

**BROWN, GEORGE W.** History of a Case of Carcinoma of the Antrum. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, April. 28. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 408. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 82. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 125-126.

**BROWN, HOMER C.** American Dental Instruments. (re Tariff Legislation.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 42-43, 44-45. Disc. 43-44.
Legislation Relative to Dental Hygienists. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 511-514.
Important Legislative Information. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 413-414.
Tribute to the Memory of Dr. Frank R. Chapman. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 507-509.

**BROWN, H. O.** The Value of Proper Mandibular Articulation: Deafness and Other Troubles from Closed-Up Bites. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 153-158. Selected.
Deafness Viewed from a Dental Standpoint. (Use of Splints and Prosthetic Dentures.) Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 289-295, 23 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 879. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 575. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 639-648, 9 illus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 131-134. Selected.

**BROWN, J.** (and Depree, S. B.) Diet, Dentistry, and Disease. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 787-792. Selected.

**BROWN, JOSEPH L.** The Care and Consideration of the Temporary Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 53-56.
Medical Inspection of the School Children. (re The Teeth.) Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, May 13-15.

**BROWN, LAWRENCE PARMLY.** The Greatest Dental Family. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 251-260, 4 illus. 363-373. 5 portraits, 1 illus. 482-491, 10 portraits.

**BROWN, ROBERT K.** The Nature and Manipulation of Dental Amalgams and a Standardized Amalgam Technic. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1125-1126. Abstract. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 150-157. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 153-163.

**BROWN, R. GRAHAM,** The Relation of Nasal and Post Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 399-403. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 533-537. Australia D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 290-294.

**BROWN, THOMAS.** Inflammation of the Eye from a Diseased Cuspid. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 58-59. Selected.

**BROWN, WALTER H.** The Child Health Demonstration and Oral Hygiene. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 410-412.

**BROWN, W. M.** D64, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1078-1079.

**BROWNE, EDYTHE H.** The New Wheeler Crown. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 638-639, 1 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 133-134, 1 illus. Selected.

**BROWNE, SPENCER T.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 62-63. 90. 162-vii. Corres.

**BROWNELL, C. B.** A Simple Method of Repairing Fractured Crowns and Bridges. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 82. Clinic.

**BROWNING, E. W.** D67, D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 740.

**BROWNING FRANK EARL. The Dental Radiogram and the Science of Interpretation.** First Edition. New York City: E. J. Hendrickson Co. 1922.

**BROWNLIE J. DOUGLAS.** D6b, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 176.
D601, Den Record, XLI, 1921, 609.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**BRUCK, WALTER. Das Martyrium der Heiligen Apollonia und seine Darstellung in der Bildenden Kunst.** (The Martyrdom of St. Apollonia and its Representation in the Legendary Art.) Berlin: Hermann Meusser. 1915.
**Zahnarztliche Darstellugen aus alter Zeit.** (Dental Presentation of Ancient Times.) Berlin: Berlinische Verlagsanstalt. 1921.
**BRUENING, E. H.** What is the Best Kind of Tooth Brush? Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 336. Abstract.
Home Treatment of the Mouth. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 340-342. Abstracts. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 118-119.
Fundamental Principles of Psychology and Art that may be Applied in Prosthesis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1058-1065, 10 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 157. Selected.
The Omaha Free Dental Dispensary for Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 58-59.
The Lingual Bar Denture. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 826-827.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 100-101.
**BRUHN, CHR. Die Gegenwartigen Behandlungswege der Kieferschussverletzungen.** (Present Methods of Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws.) Wiesbaden: J. F. Bergmann. 1921.
**BRUN, B. LUCIEN.** D6, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1339-1340.
Dental Responsibility of Correct Oral Diagnosis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 23-27. Disc. 86-89. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 159. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 62-69. Disc. 70-75. Selected.
**BRUN,** D75, D713, Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 241-242, 244, 246.
**BRUNER, C. W.** Relation of Malocclusion and Orthodontics to General Health. (Case Report.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 65-73, 12 illus.
**BRUNTON, GEORGE.** The Master Flask in Vulcanite Work. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 726-728, 8 illus. Clinic.
**BRUSH, FREDERICK CROSBY.** Some Impressions from Reading Discussions. Den. Facts, IX, 1921, June. 88-90. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 218-220. Selected.
Radicalism (re Devitalized Teeth and Uncertain Radiography). Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 49-53. Selected.
**BRUTUM, FULMEN.** Proposals for a State Dental Service. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 193-194. Corres.
**BRYAN, A. W.** What should the Dental Student be Taught so that He may be able to Prevent Dental Caries by Mechanical Procedures? (Filling Operations.) Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 147-151. Disc. 151-153.
**BRYAN, H.** Orthodontics in General Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 432-437.
D64, D66, D661, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 790.
**BRYAN, W. A.** Ethics. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 894-896, 904-905. Ed.
**BRYANT, CARRIE KIRK.** Laboratory Report of a Case of Actinomycosis. (Streptothricosis.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 198-204, 2 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 392. Abstract.
The Convulsive Disorders of Childhood. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 361-362. Corres.
**BRYANT, EMORY A.** Iodoform in Root Treatment after Alveolar Abscess. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 909-910, 1 illus.
**BRYANT, LESTER C.** D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 670-671.
D38, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 428-429.
**BRYCE, C. A.** Consultations. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 405-407. Selected.
**BRYCE, P. H.** Facial Neuralgias in Their Relation to Hereditary Neuroses. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 20-31. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 3-13. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 640-650. Selected.
**BRYEN, R. R.** Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 315. Selected
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 11. Selected.
**BRYNES, R. R.** The Principles of Black's Cavity Preparation. Den. Magazine, 1921, 1-16. Selected.
**BUBANKS, L. E.** The Staff of Life. (Cold, Stale Bread.) Military Den. Jnl., VI, 1923, 167-168, 178. Selected.
**BUBB, C. H.** Devitalized Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 288. Abstract.
**BURBLITZ, WALTER.** The Contact Point. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 246. Abstract.
**BUCHANAN, F. J.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 223-225.
**BUCHANAN, O. R.** Certified Enamel. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 100-102.
**BUCKLEY, ELTON J.** The Agreement that Failed to go Far Enough. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 110-111.
Legal Department. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 98, 169, 273, 369-370, 549-550, 640.
**BUCKLEY, J. P.** Response to Addresses of Welcome. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 22-24.
Dr. Johnson, the Teacher. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 765-768.
D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 411-412.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 98-99.
Complimentary Banquet, President-Elect of the National Dental Association by S. Cal Den. Assn. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 1 illus. opp. p. 661, 665-679, portrait, opp. 665. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 610-625. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 68-77. Abstract.
As a Contributor to Dental Literature by Julio Endelman. (Toast.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 668-670.
The Scientific Investigator (Toast at Com. Dinner) by Guy S. Millberry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 670-673.
President's Address to the House of Delegates. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 991-997, 997-1002. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 42-48.
Dental Education. (President's Farewell Address.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 19-26, 6 illus.
Foreign Relief. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 110-111.
The Accomplishments of the Cleveland Meeting. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 394-396. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Oct. 3-5. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 613-615. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 518-521. Selected.
Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 8.
**BUCKLEY, T. ANDREW.** Whither are We Drifting? (Observations of a General Practitioner.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1193-1197.
A Region of Beauty—Nature Unspoiled. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 389-391, 5 illus.
Are the Hygienists Making the Most of Their Opportunities? Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 695-697.
The First Wireless Dental Talk. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 274-276.
**BUCKLEY.** As a Factor in Dental Education. (Toast at Dinner.) by David McCoy. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 666-668.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 37-38.
**BUCKNER, A. G.** Report of Director of the Bureau of Oral Hygiene. (re School Childrens' Teeth.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 321-323, 1 table.
**BUELL, CHARLES K.** Tooth Preparation and Casting Technique. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 938-943, 5 illus. Disc. 943-945.
**BUILTH, E. G.** The Gateway of Health is the Mouth. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 246. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 107. Selected.
**BUIST, JEAN H. C. (MISS.) The Treatment and Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by the Submucous Administration of Colloisol Argentum.** Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 760-761. Den. Sugeon, XIX, 1922, 390. Abstract.
**BULL, F. BOCQUET.** An Interesting Case in Practice. (Pathologic Symptoms produced by a Buried Root.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 993-994, 1 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment required at 23 Years of Age. (Two Upper Laterals Markedly Outstanding.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921. (Article not paged between pages 32-61.) 1 illus. Disc. between pages 32-61. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 449-450, 1 illus. Disc. 450-451. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 85, 1 illus. Disc. 85-86.

**BULL, F. BOCQUET.—Continued.**
The Immediate Torsion of Incisor Teeth. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 74-78. Disc. 78-83, 3 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 634-639, 3 illus, 1 table. Disc. 639-643. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 128-132, 3 illus. Disc. 132-137. Comment, 291.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 70.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 590.
An Unusual Case of Contracted Arches. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 44-45, 2 illus. p. 4. inset. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 451, 2 illus.
Treatment of Irregularities. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 524-525, 2 illus. opp. p. 525.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 424.

**BULL, J. B.** D071, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 29-30.
D071, D43. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 500-501.
D071, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 404-405.

**BULLEID, ARTHUR.** (and Malleson, H. C.) **Practical Dental Histology and Bacteriology.** (A Manual for Students.) Introduction by Norman G. Bennett. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1923.
The Direct Uses of Bacteriological Investigations in Assisting Dental Procedures. (Oral Sepsis.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 321-322. Selected.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 432.

**BULLEID, W. ALLEN.** An Unerupted Third Mandibular Molar Grooved by the Inferior Dental Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 719-721, 2 illus.
612.4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 908-909.
A case of Tic of the Right Lingual Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 18-19.
The Business Side of the Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 926. Corres.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 760.

**BUMPUS, HERMON C. (JR.)** (and Meisser, John G.) Foci of Infection in Cases of Pyelonephritis. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1475-1478, 2 illus, 1 table. Disc 1478-1479. Abstract. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Dec. 19-20. Review.
Results Obtainable by the Co-operation of Dentist and Physician. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1167-1169.

**BUNTIN, ANN L.** The Dental Social Worker. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 394-397.

**BUNTING, RUSSELL W.** Report on the Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Inter Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 159-163.
Pus. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 567. Selected.
Report of the Thurstone Test given to the Freshman of the Dental College of the University of Michigan. Inst. D. Teachers, Trans., 1921, 109-112. Disc. 112-117.
Dental Pathologists' Views upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 347-348. Symposium.
Principles of Education as Applied to Dental Teaching. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 57-61. Disc. 61-64.
The Diagnosis of Periodontal Disease. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 647-651. Disc. 651-652. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 511-512. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 406-415. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 445-448. Abstract.
Is a Pulpless Tooth a Dead Tooth? Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 1016-1020. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 251. Abstract. Pacific. Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 282. Selected.
D14, D15, D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 630-631.
D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 888-889.
D5, Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 469-472.
Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 164. Selected.
Periodontal Diseases. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 187. Selected.
Fixed Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 286. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 552. Selected.
Is Pyorrhea a Local or Constitutional Disease? Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 731-737. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 302-317.

**BUNTING, RUSSELL W.—Continued.**
D142, D242, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 292-293.
Rules for the Prevention of Periodontal Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 145-150.
The Relation of Periodontology to Preventive Dentistry. (re Dentistry in the Schools.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 115-116. Remarks, 116-117.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 193-196.

**BURCH, R. W.** An Impacted Supernumerary Third Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 164, 1 illus. Corres.
Cotton Rolls. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 490. Den. Cosmos, XLII, 1922, 169. Selected.

**BURCHARD,** (and Inglis.) **A Textbook of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics.** Sixth Edition. 1921.

**BURDICK, R. L.** Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Oct. 3-5.

**BURGHARD, LOUIS C.** A Casting Technic Based Upon a Recognition of the Basic Principles Involved. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1037-1045, 16 illus. Disc. 1045-1047. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 73-81, 12 illus. Disc. 81-84.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 713-714.
Investment and Investing. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 188. Selected.
Gold Inlay Technic: Efficient Method from Cavity Preparation to the Finished Inlay.

**BURGESS, C. LESLIE.** The Carmichael Crown. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 193-196, 5 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 533. Selected.

**BURGESS, JAMES KENDALL.** Removable Fixed Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 287. Abstract.
The Restoration of Lost Anterior Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 696-701. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Sept. 3-10. Selected. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 1-8. Disc. 8-12. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 361-365. Abstract.
Address at Eighth Annual Banquet of Allied Dental Council of New York. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 229-230.
The Future of Oral Restoration and Oral Restoration of the Future. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Feb. 5-18. Selected.
The Future of Bridge Restoration. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 60-75. Abstract.
The Application of a Standard of Perfection to Oral Restoration. (Bridge Work.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 928-934. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 201-207, 241-248.
Consideration of Some Matters Pertaining to Occlusion and the Occlusal Performance. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 661-665. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 572-582.
A General Survey of the Field of Oral Restoration and a Consideration of What to Do in the Case of the Incomplete Denture. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1272-1280. Disc. 1340-1342.
Pathological Disturbances of Investing Tissues about Teeth Supporting Fixed Bridges. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 189-198.
The Application of Engineering as one of the Four Basic Principles of Oral Restoration. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 371-374. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 11-14.
D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 993-996.
D332, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 104-106.
Removable Bridge Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 182-184. Selected.
Relating the Twinlock Attachment for Posterior Teeth and the Pinledge Attachment for Anterior Teeth to the Fundamental Principles of Oral Restoration. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 92-97.

**BURGESS.** D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 450.

**BURKE, GEORGE F.** Child Psychology and Its Relation to Orthodontic Practice. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 349-351. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 343-346. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 65-68. Disc. 68-69. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 285-286. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 103-107. Disc. 107-109.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 96.
D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 665.
A Letter for Which I am Grateful. (re Dental Economics.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 155. Corres.

**BURKE, LILLIAN E.** Professional Pride. (Dentists' Assistants.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 48.

**BURKHARDT, H. J.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 10-11.
**BURKHART, H. J.** Dental Clinics in Public Institutions and Public Schools. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 89-91. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 34-38. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene and the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1380-1381. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 13-14.
**BURKITT, A. N.** Some Remarks on the Bony Architecture of the Jaws. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 481-492, 8 illus.
(and Lightoller, G. H. S.) The Influence of the Teeth on the Nasal Aperture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1210-1211. Selected.
**BURLEND, T. H.** (and Harries, D. J.) Myeloma. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 757. Selected.
**BURMEISTER, C. H.** The Selection of the Anesthetic for Intraoral Surgery. (Local Anesthetics and $N_2O$.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 597-609.
**BURNE, A. DANGAR.** Multiple Plate Casting, Using the Combined Vacuum and Steam Pressure Casting Machine. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 251-252. Report of Clinic.
**BURNETT, F. L.** Alveolar Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 116. Selected.
**BURNETT, H. G.** Reparative Procedures of the Deciduous Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 714-717.
**BURNETT, J. S.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 10.
**BURNETT, R. T.** Dental Ethics. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, April, 9-11.
**BURNS, MARTHA.** Some Interesting Cases Met with While on Active Service at a Military Hospital. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 337-340. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 342-346. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 13-17.
Drastic Treatment. (re an Abscess.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 142. Selected.
**BURNS, ROBERT, (JR.)** Why Pulling Teeth Fails. A Plea for Their Surgical Removal when Evulsion of these Organs is Indicated by Infection. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Aug. 9-15. Selected.
D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 814-816. Corres.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 489. Corres.
Encephalitis following Interference with Dead Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1013-1014. Selected.
D601, D72, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1596.
**BURRILL, J. A.** Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 193-197, 13 illus.
Case Report (Case II Malocclusions). Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 91-95, 13 illus.
**BURTON, R. J.** The Scale of Fees for Dental Service to Co-operative Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1074. Corres.
**BURTON.** D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 450.
**BUSCH, ERNEST.** Is the Monson Theory Correct? Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 893-895, 7 illus.
**BUSCHKE, A.** The Increasing Occurrence of Gangrenous Ulcerations. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 588.
**BUSH, GEORGE F.** President's Address. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 88-89.
President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 66-67.
**BUSH, RICHARD B.** The Porcelain Crown with Cast Gold Base. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 124. Selected.
**BUSHNELL, B. S.** A Vacation in the Michigan Sand Hills. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 438-442, 3 illus.
**BUTCHER, J. C.** Perfect Dentition in Old Age. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 51. Abstract.
**BUTLER, CHARLES RICHARD.** A Pioneer Dentist. (by W. H. Whitslar.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, May. 28-29. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 346-347.
Obituary. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 402-403. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 188-190. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 417-418.
**BUTLER, D. M.** (and Butler, S. T.) A Few Little Things that have Helped Us. (Laboratory Hints.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 123. Clinic.
**BUTLER, FRANK W.** The Dental School in Seven Chapters and a Toothache. (Humor.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 124-127.
Efficiency. (In Dental Practice.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 98-99.
**BUTLER, G. H.** 615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 72.
**BUTLER, HARRY B.** The Fate of the First Molar. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 143-146.
Importance of Oral Hygiene During Childhood. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 515. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 539-540. Selected.
Mouth Sepsis in Relation to School Progress. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 828-832. Disc. 833.
**BUTLER, S. T.** (and Butler, D. M.) A Few Little Things that have Helped Us. (Laboratory Hints.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 123. Clinic.
**BUTLER, VINCENT E.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 51. Corres.
**BUTLER, W. O.** Wax and Plaster Impressions. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 563, 2 illus.
**BUTLER-WOOD, F. G.** Refining Gold. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 111-114. Selected.
Casting Inlays and Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 531-533.
**BUTTERFIELD, ARTHUR.** Dentistry in Relation to Public Health. (Systemic Conditions.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 761-769.
**BUTTERFIELD, F.** Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 193-201. Response, 201. 304. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 457.
Presentation Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 202-203.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V 1921, 297-298. Portrait, 285. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 609-610. Portrait, 609.
Response to Toast of the Birmingham Branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 633. Cont. in 1924.
**BUTTERFIELD.** Address re Registration. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 563-565.
Welfare of the Newly-Registered Dentist. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 661-663.
Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 740-741. Abstract.
D86. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 552.
**BUTTLES, E. H.** Infection and Results. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 622-630.
**BUXTON, DUDLEY WILMOT.** The Psychology of Anesthesia. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 151-153. Abstract.
A Possible Case of Foot and Mouth Disease. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 334-335. Selected.
**BUXTON, J. L. DUDLEY. Handbook of Mechanical Dentistry.** London: J. & A. Churchill. 1921.
Local Anesthetics. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 39-41. Selected.
Local Injections. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 46. Selected.
The Need of Collaboration between the Doctor and Dentist. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 289-290. Clinic. Abstract.
Impression-Taking Plaster. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 480. Selected.
Local Analgesia. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 57-60, 89-92, 3 illus; 120-123, 1 illus; 153-156, 1 illus; 185-188.
Essays on Every Day Practice. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 446-449, 496-498. 528-530. 573-575. 606-609. 675-677.
**BYERS, NORMAN F.** The Physician and the Dentist. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 492-496.
**BYGOTT, A. H.** Some Economic Factors in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 98. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 64-68. Selected.
**BYINGTON, C. E.** Stationary Lingual Loop Appliances, Showing their Range and Possibilities. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 716-720, 6 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 329-333, 6 illus. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 182-185, 4 illus. Clinic.
Case Reports. (Classification and Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 126-131, 15 illus.
**BYRNE, FERDINAND.** An Army Dental Scheme in Detail for the Home Service. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 627-630.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 806-810.
Industrial Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1375-1376. Corres.

**BYRNES, R. R.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 59-61, 70-73.
Why not Say. (Nomenclature.) Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 25-29. Disc. 38-43.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 55-56, 59-60.
**BYRNES.** D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 35.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 36, 64-65.
D42, 612.4, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 105-106.

**CADDICK, GEORGE.** D891 Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 77-78.
D891, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 824-825.
**CAHEN, EDWARD.** Louis Pasteur. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 344-345.
**CAHILL, J. S.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 297.
**CAHILL, JAMES S.** Focal Infection and Its Difficult Diagnosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 401-404. Disc. 420-424. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 211-213. Abstract.
**CAHN, LESTER R.** D6a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 133.
Some Diseases of the Gums of Interest to the General Practitioner. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 177-185. Correction, 355. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 109-119. Selected.
(and Levy, Joseph.) A Case of Facial Fistula due to Submaxillary Sialolithasis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 582. Abstract. Ortho. and Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922. 250-251. Abstract.
Acute Pyogenic Infections of the Jaws Not Associated with Pulpless Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 227-233. 7 illus.
**CAINE, ANSEL M.** Relaxants in Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 68-69.
**CAIRNS, A. J.** D42, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 242.
**CALDER, E. S.** D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 126.
**CALDER, EVEREST S.** D24, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1127-1128.
**CALDER, T. R.** Trueing and Dressing Carborundum Cutting Wheels and Grinding Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1057-1059. 3 illus. Den. Magazine, 1923, 156-160. 3 illus. Selected.
**CALDWELL, H. E.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 553.
**CALDWELL, W. B.** Adverse Conditions Met with in Construction of the Lower Denture. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 301-304.
**CALE-MATTHEWS, G. F.** Thoughts on Orthodontic Teaching with Practical Results. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 19-26. Disc. 26-32. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 490-497. Disc. 497-503. 516-517. Ed. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 393-401. Disc. 401-407. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 389-393. Abstract. Oral Topics, I, 1921-22, 781-786. Selected.
A New Molar Band and Its Application for Buccal and Lingual Arches. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 72-73 Disc. 73-74. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 155. Disc. 156.
Modern Orthodontics in General Practice. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 335-336. Abstract.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 866-867.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 452.
An Adjustable Band for Molar Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 240. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 975-977. 5 illus. Clinic. 963. Ed.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1099-1100.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 117-118.
**CALE-MATTHEWS.** D43, D44, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between 32-49.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 823-824.
D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1001-1002.
D07, D071, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 65, 66.

**CALE-MATTHEWS.—Continued.**
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 87.
Two Unusual and Completed Cases. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 40-42. 4 illus. inset opp. p. 57.
Missing Teeth. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 1 illus., opp. 105.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 43.
D424, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 58.
D071, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 437, 438.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 672-673.
D071, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 9.
D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 67-68.
**CALL, MANFRED.** Correlation of Dentistry and the Practice of Medicine. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 700-704, 779-785. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 462-468. Selected.
**CALLAHAN, JOHN R.** Memorial to Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 170-174. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1004-1007. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 976-980. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 174-175. 1 illus. opposite 187. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 301-325. 3 illus.
**CALLAHAN, S. IRVING.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 933-935. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 6-7.
**CALLENDER, L.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 89.
**CALLOWAY, E. C.** A Chemist at the Dentifrice Congress. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, May, 15-18.
**CALMAN, J. S.** Report of the Educational Committee, Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 397-398.
Lecture—Sample. (Oral Hygiene.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 528-530.
**CALMAN, MAURICE S.** How the Tammany City Administration Handles an Important Health Measure. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 39-42.
Why an Allied Dental Council, and What Has It Accomplished. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 167-170.
First Business Manager of the Dental Outlook. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 319-321. Ed.
Shall a Dentist Testify Against Another Dentist? Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 943-944. Selected. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 390-391, 440-442, 446-448. Ed. 479-481.
An Embarrassing Half Hour. (re Doctor Insurance Man.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 60.
Jurisprudence. (Worth While Knowing.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 226-227, 262-263, 300-301.
Mouth Hygiene. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 271-273.
The Law and the Dentist. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 346-347.
Report of the Legislation Committee. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 351-354.
Report of the Educational Committee. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 397-399.
**CALVY, P. J.** Dental Surgery and Organic Heart Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 552-553. Abstract.
**CAMARA, JORGE A.** The Urge to "Move". Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 762-763.
**CAMARGO, F. GONZALEZ.** Dental Hygiene in Schools. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 289. Abstract.
**CAMERON, A. K.** Foot-and Mouth-Disease in Man. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 211-212. Abstract.
**CAMERON, A. L.** Lipoma of the Sucking Pad. Brit Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 443. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 228. Abstract.
**CAMERON, DORA L.** The First Teeth (Poem). Oral Health, XII, 1922, 84.
Betty Suck Your Thumb. (Poem.) Oral Health, XII, 1922, 219.
Six Year Molars. (Poem.) Oral Health, XII, 1922, 258.
Juvenile Jingles. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 27, 82, 119, 165, 206, 243, 282, 295, 312, 324, 449.
**CAMERON, JAMES R.** Apothesine: A Safe and Reliable Local Anesthetic. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 738-739. Corres.
D74, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1320-1321.
D74, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 78-79.
Serious Results Following Dento-Alveolar Infection Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 39-50.

**CAMERON, JAMES R.—Continued.**
Scarlet Red Ointment, a Valuable Adjunct in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Other Chronic Inflammation of the Gingivae. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 19-20.
Anesthetic Agents Applicable to Dental Practice: Their Indications and Contra-Indications. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 77-82.
**CAMERON, JOHN.** Osteology of the Western and Central Eskimos. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 420-423.
**CAMERON, W. J. Diagnosis by Transillumination.** Fourth Edition, Cameron's Publishing Co., 1923.
**CAMINOPETROS, J. BLANC GEORGES.** (and C. Melandi.) Experiments with the Salivary Virus Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 663. Selected.
**CAMPBELL, C. GILBERT.** Cast Gold Restorations. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 184-187. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 143-147. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, May, 10-13. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Apr. 18-22. Selected.
**CAMPBELL, C. S.** Note on a Curiously Distorted Upper Central Incisor. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1222, 1 illus.
**CAMPBELL, DAVID.** Ionic Medication. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 210. Selected.
**CAMPBELL, DAYTON DUNBAR.** Physiological Factors in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. (Alveolectomy.) Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 281-287, 5 illus. 323-330.
The Cast Aluminum Base. Australian D. Summary, I. 1920-21, 365-375, 12 illus.
The Cast-Swedged Gold Base. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 405-414. 8 illus. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 175-176. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 17-18. Abstract.
The Continuous Gum Denture. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 24-30, 13 illus. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 285-296, 19 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 335-348, 16 illus.
Denture Construction. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 129-136, 9 illus., 216-228, 16 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 43-51, 9 illus., 94-104, 16 illus. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 176-177. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 18-19. Abstract.
Contributing Factors in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 218-219. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 55-70, 24 illus.
Psychological Factor in Securing Central Occlusion. (Taking the Bite.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 409. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 173-177. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 119-121. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 430-432.
Psychological Factors in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 525-533. Selected.
The Psychological Factor in Securing Central Occlusion. (Taking the Bite.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 281-283. Clinic.
**CAMPBELL, GRAHAM.** Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 785-788.
**CAMPBELL, HARRY.** Public Dental Health. (re Diet.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1123-1124.
British Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 554.
Teeth of the British Lion. (Diet.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 168. Selected.
The Danger of Bad Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 285.
**CAMPBELL, H. W.** Response to the Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 287-288.
D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 294-295.
D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 297-298.
Report of Committee on Dental Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1105-1107.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1103-1104.
**CAMPBELL, H. WOOD.** Presentation of Silver Service. Den. Cosmos LXIV, 1922, 1108.
D06, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1013-1014.
D75, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1923, 40-41.
D32, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Assn. Trans., 1923, 66-67.
**CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES.** Dental Advertising. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1010. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 561. Corres. Selected.
D81, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 63-64.
D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII 1921, 29-30, 59-60, 170.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 631.
**CAMPBELL, T. D.** An Occurrence of a Supernumerary Tooth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 185, 1 illus.

**CAMPBELL, T. D.—Continued.**
Interesting Specimens of the Deciduous Teeth. (Anomalies.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 267. 1 illus.
Some Points on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Masticatory System. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVII, 1923, 358-362. 4 illus. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 294-295.
**CAMPION, GEO. G.** The Use of Teeth Mounted in Wax for Teaching Principles of Anchorage. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 704, 1 illus. Clinic.
Facial Contour and Orthodontics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1083-1090. 13 illus. Disc. 1090-1091.
(and Keith, Arthur, Sir.) A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face. (re Diet; Action of Glands.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between 86-87, 18 illus. Disc. 88, 117-118. Cont. in 1922, 25-37. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 61-88, 18 illus; 1 table. Disc. 365-377.
Orthodontics, A Study in Six Dimensions. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 70-80. 14 illus. 2 tables.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 867.
Presidential Address "Recent Work in Orthodontics". Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 555-562, 7 illus; 575-576, Ed.
(and Stephens, B. Maxwell.) Report on Some Models of Cases for the Museum. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 7-9. 6 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 9-12. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 407-413. 6 illus. 1 table. Disc. 413-416.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 881-886. Portrait, Frontispiece. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 538.
Address at Prize Distribution, Birmingham, October 26, 1923. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1313-1325. Ed. 1368.
(and Keith, Arthur, Sir.) Orthodontia, Pacific. Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 94-95. Selected.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1101-1102.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 118.
Facial Measurements in Orthodontics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1029-1030. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 55. Clinic.
**CAMPION.** D04, D4, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 9.
D07, D4, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 15-16.
D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 279-280.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 31.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 184, 185, 185-186.
**CANFIELD, L. T.** The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 765-774. Disc. 774-780.
**CANIVET, M. P. A.** (and Boll, Marcell.) **Chimie Appliquee a L'Art Dentaire.** (Chemistry Applied to Dentistry.) Paris: Bailliere et Fils. 1923.
**CANNAN, R. K.** (and Anrep, G. V.) Metabolism of Salivary Glands. iii. Blood-Sugar Metabolism of Submaxillary Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 787. Selected.
**CANNON, RAYMOND F.** General Considerations of the Cast Gold Inlay. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 158-165.
**CANTLIE, JAMES. (SIR.)** Is Dental Science Falling Back? (re Food of Babies.) Den. Practitioner, V. 1921. 156.
A Race of Degenerates. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 111. Comment, 116-117, 136.
**CANTOR, SAMUEL.** A Lateral Incisor with Two Roots. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 633, 2 illus. Corres.
**CANUYT, G.** Peri-Tonsillar Suppuration of Dental Origin. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1233. Abstract.
**CAPEN, SAMUEL P.** Constructive Criticism Leveled at the Higher Educational Institutions in America. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 436-437.
**CAPES, H. H.** Receipts for Work done for Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 453. Corres.
**CAPE-WILLIAMSON.** 615.7811, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 27.
D32a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 35.
**CAPON, P. G.** Treatment of Fracture. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 279-280.
A Case of the Presence of Teeth in Twins at Birth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1106-1107.
Apparent Hutchinsonian Dentition. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 36. Disc. 36-37.

**CAPON, P. G.—Continued.**
My Experiences in the Treatment of Fracture of the Jaw in Children. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 87-90. Disc. 90-91.
Teeth Present at Birth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 695. Selected.
D13, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 216-217.
**CAPON, PHILLIP G.** A Case of Deficiency in Lower Permanent Molars Associated with Infantilism. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 762-764. 2 illus. Clinic.
**CAPON, R.** D81, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 22.
**CAPON, ROBERT M.** Fees. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 364-367. Selected. Vol. III, 1923, 94. Selected.
Studies in Dental Ethics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 346-353. Den. Magazine, 1922, 263-274. Selected.
An Ethical Aspect of Surgical Cleanliness in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 954-955. Disc. 955-957.
D8, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 461.
D09, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 22-23.
D07, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 317-319.
Asepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 35. Selected.
**COUNCELL, E. A.** (In Memoriam.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 138-139.
An Interceptor for the Fountain Cuspidor. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 927. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 589. Selected.
The Mind of the Ex-Service Patient. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 515-516.
Electric Sterilizer. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 38. Clinic.
**CAPON, WILLIAM A.** Bicuspid Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 728-729. Clinic.
**Porcelain Dental Restorations.** London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea and Febiger. 1921.
The Development of the Inlay. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 39-42. Portrait, opp. 39.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 59. Portrait, opp. 39.
**CAPON.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 205-206.
**CAPPS, JOSEPH A.** The Character of Visceral Pain. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 782-787.
D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 175-179.
**CARD, W. H.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 36-37.
Oral Hygiene in Private Practice and Public Health. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1066-1070. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 41-44.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 748-749.
D601, D072. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 833.
**CAREY, JOSEPH A.** A Porcelain Removable Bridge with Gum Pink Porcelain Saddle. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 274-278. Selected.
**CARLESS, R.** President's Address. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 442-445.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 522-523.
**CARLSEN, W. J.** D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 670.
D38, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 427-428.
**CARMICHAEL, J. P.** Pumice as a Tooth Powder. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 323. Selected.
Important Principles of Prophylaxis as Regards Pyorrhea Procedure Indicated and Home Treatment. Hettinger's Den. News, V, 1922, Oct. 4-9. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 777-782. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 333-338, 478-483.
Prophylaxis and Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 607-608. Abstract.
The Proper Treatment of Enamel. (Polishing Teeth.) Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 618-619. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 218-219. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 215-216.
Tooth Powders. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 138. Selected.
Diseased Gums. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 266. Selected.
Tooth Powder—The Ideal Dentifrice. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 44-46.
Dental Post Surgical Treatment. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 206-209. 2 illus. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 169-171. 2 illus.
Treatment after Extraction. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 385. Selected.
**CARMICHAEL, JOHN P.** Taping the Teeth, an Important Prophylactic Measure. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 537-539, 3 illus.
Dinner to. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 291.
**CARMODY, T. E.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 60-65.
**CARMODY, THOMAS E.** D661, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1490.
**CARNEY, SYDNEY H. (JR.)** National Health. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 169-174.
**CARO.** D64, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 152.
**CAROL-MONTFORT, JOAN.** Researches on Dental Innervation. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 917-937. 38 illus.
**CARPENTER, ELLIOTT R.** D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 468-469.
**CARR, MALCOLM WALLACE.** Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen Anesthesia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 71-77.
**CARR, RUTH A.** The Successful Dental Assistant. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 633-637.
**CARR, WALTER.** A Medical Utopia. (re Oral Sepsis.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 381-382. Selected.
**CARR, WILLIAM.** President's Address. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 14-15.
**CARRABINE, OSCAR.** D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 95-96.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 216.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 126.
**CARRINGTON.** D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1090.
**CARTER, A. M.** The Value of a Sound Knowledge of Anatomy to the Dentist. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 221-225. Disc. 225-227. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 537-540. Abstract.
D07, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 28-29.
615.7811, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 46-47, 48.
**CARTER, C. E.** Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 85-86.
**CARTER, J. B.** (and Luckhardt, A. B.) A New Anesthetic. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 719. Selected.
**CARTER, J. H.** 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1156, 1157, 1158.
612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 147-148.
**CARTER, LELAND E.** Dental Radiographic Pathology. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 61-62. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 514-515. Abstract.
Mistakes in the Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 396-400. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 135-138. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 990-994.
D74, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 80-82.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 611-613.
D42, D6b. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 233-234.
**CARTER, LEOPOLD A.** Matrix for a Front Tooth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 279-280.
**CARTER, STUART.** President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 597-600. Portrait, frontispiece. 609-610, 670, Ed. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 287-288.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 773-774.
The Referendum and After. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 125. Corres.
**CARTER, THORNTON J.** On the Structure of the Enamel in the Primates and Some Other Mammals. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 609. Selected.
**CARTER, W. W.** Primary Epithelioma of the Antrum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1103. Abstract.
**CARTY, E. P.** Bilateral Ankylosis of Mandible. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 928-930, 4 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 40-42, 4 illus.
**CARY, N. AUSTIN.** Frequency of Syphilis with Cancer of the Lips, Tongue and Buccal Mucous Membrane. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 436. Abstract.
**CASE, CALVIN S.** Etiologic Principles of Malocclusion in Reference to Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 180-183. Selected.
Finishing and Polishing Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 271. Selected.
Mouth Breathing. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 288. Abstract.
A Remarkable Bodily Movement of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 716-719. 3 illus.
Principles of Retention in Orthodontia. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 1-19, 12 illus. Disc. 19-47, 6 illus.
Etiologic Influences of Deciduous and Erupting Permanent Teeth with Principles of Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 131-137. 1 illus. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CASE, CALVIN S.—Continued.**
Laws of Biology Regarded as Etiologic Factors in Malocclusion. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 212-217. Abstract.
Heredity and Variation Ethnologically Considered. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 306-314. 6 illus.
Practical Application of Biologic Laws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 365-370. 1 illus. Abstract.
**A Practical Treatise on the Technics and Principles of Dental Orthopedia and Prosthetic Correction of Cleft Palate.** Second Edition. Chicago: C. S. Case Co. 1922.
Orthodontic Anchorages. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 1-6, 1 illus.
A Consideration of Bite-Planes in Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 272-276. 1 illus.
Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 540-542, 708. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 775. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 666-667, 668. Portrait, Frontispiece. 895. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 474. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 119. 1 portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 481-484. Portrait, Frontispiece. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 404. Portrait, opp. 407. 486-489. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 281. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 469, 582. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 239-240. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 441. 523-526. Portrait, 523. 612.

**CASSADAY, E. E.** An Introduction to the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 719-727.

**CASSANELLO, R.** Sarcoma of the Parotid Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 581. Abstract.

**CASSEL, CARL V.** Success. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1089-1092.

**CASSEL, R. H.** Cooperate with Your Laboratory. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 484-485.

**CASSELMAN, ARTHUR J.** The Role of the Dentist in the Eradication of Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 161-163. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, June. 19-23. Selected.

**CASSIDY.** D67, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 468.

**CASTLE, R. R.** The Unbreakable Porcelain Crown. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Nov. 29-30. Selected.

**CASTO, FRANK M.** Impacted Deciduous Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 253-259. 24 illus. Disc. 260-263. 12 illus.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 127.
D44, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 19-22.
Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. What should be Taught Didactically, Technically and Clinically? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 68-72. Symposium.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 124-126.
D4, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 68-69.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 107-108.
Some Things of Importance to be Considered in the Practice of Periodontia and Orthodontia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 237-238. Disc. 238-239.
Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Cleveland Dental Society and Presentation of Gavel to President Buckley, on behalf of the Local Arrangements Committee. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 13-15. 2 illus.
D43. D44. D74 Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 764-766.

**CATON, RICHARD.** Five Thousand Years Ago—Before Tutankhamen. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 268-269. Selected.

**CATON.** D07, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 310-311.

**CATTELL, D. M.** Amalgam: Its History and Metallurgic Phenomena. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 855-862. 2 tables.

**CATTLIN, W.** The Sense of Touch. (Necessary to Make a Perfect Gold Filling.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 496-497.

**CAUFIELD, L. T.** Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 514-516. Selected.
A Root-Treatment. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 682-684. Selected.

**CAUMARTIN.** Some Mistaken Diagnosis. (re Cysto Sarcoma.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 680-682. Selected.

**CAUSH, DOUGLAS E.** Caries of the Enamel. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 137-146. 11 illus.
Difficulties We Meet in Filling Pulp Canals. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 57-59. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 245-246. Abstract. Clinic.
Secondary Caries and Cavity Preparation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 205-208. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 794-795. Abstract. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 6. Selected.
Malacotic and Sclerotic Teeth. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 303-306.

**CAVALIE.** (and Mandoul.) Note on a New Spirochaete (S. Perforans) Constantly Present in Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 211. Trans. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1025, 1358. Abstract.

**CAVANAGH, WM.** D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 415-416.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 434-435.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 472.
D04, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 355-356.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 505-507.

**CAVANAGH, WILLIAM C.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 375-376.

**CAVANAUGH.** D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 313-314.
D41, D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 357.

**CAVINA, C.** Reconstruction of the Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1332. Abstract.

**CAVINA.** Influence of the Teeth on the Clinical Evolution of Fractures of the Maxillae. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 247. Abstract.

**CAZENAVE, LOUIS.** Procedure for Remedying the Difficulties of Extraction in the Case of the Wisdom Tooth. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 351-352. Selected.

**CECIL, G.** Dentists' Fees in France and Belgium. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 432. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 802. Selected.

**CECIL, GEORGE. (CAPT.)** Rajahs as Patients. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 606-611.
Dentistry in War Time. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 349-352. Selected.
Dentistry in China. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 515-516. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 126-128. Selected.
Jungle Dentistry. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 405-408.
Dentistry Under Difficulties. (Scarcity of Patients—and Money. Patchwork Dental Parlours.) Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 65-67.
Dentistry in the British Army. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 371-374.

**CHABROL, ETIENNE.** Death following Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 299. Selected.

**CHAIKEN, H. F.** False Ankylosis Due to Deciduous Tooth in Sinus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 682-683. 1 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 458. Selected. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 141.

**CHALDECOTT, J. H.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 235.
Anaesthetic Deaths. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 626. Abstract.
Deaths During Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 319-320.

**CHALLEN, B. M.** A Case of Novocain Dermatitis. Australian Jnl., Den., XXVII, 1923, 319-321. Report on, 321-322. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 142-145. Selected.

**CHAMBERLAIN, E. H.** Gold Inlays by the Pellet and Solder Method. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 235. Selected.
Advantages of Inlays Made by Soldering Method. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 239-240.

**CHAMBERLAIN, W. A.** Root Canal Technic. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 306-307.

**CHAMBERS, W. T.** A Dentist's Duty to His Profession. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1921, Oct. 6.

**CHANCE, ARTHUR. (SIR.)** Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 294-295. Portrait, 287. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 609.
D86, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 554, 559.

**CHANDLER, ALFRED W.** A Case of Impacted Third and Fourth Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1033, 1 illus. Corres.

**CHAPMAN, A.** Professional Ethics. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 360-364.

**CHAPMAN, ARTHUR.** The Status of Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 103-105.

**CHAPMAN, FRANK R.** Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 350. 1 Portrait. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 446, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 401-402. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 260-261. Portrait Frontispiece, 343. 507-509.

**CHAPMAN, G. B.** Useful Hints. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 533. Selected.

**CHAPMAN, H.** D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 226-227.
D41, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 229.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 22-23.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 32-33.
D42, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 331-332.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 371-372.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1095-1096.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 427-428.

**CHAPMAN, HAROLD.** Antiseptic Cement. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 258. Selected.
The Rotation of Teeth without Bands. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 602-603. 2 illus.
Orthodontics: The Bearing of Etiology on Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 851-863. 4 diagrams. Disc. 863-868. 876-879, Ed. Pacific Den. Gas. XXX, 1922, 229. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 93-114. 47 illus. Disc. 114-119.
Anchorage without Bands. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 3-4. Disc. 4-5. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 281-282. Disc. 282.
D43, D44, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between pages 32-49.
D421, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between 32-61.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 73.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho., Trans, 1921, 83.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 282.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 452, 453.
D42, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 584.
Orthodontics in U. S. A., 1922. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 997-1001. Disc. 1001-1002.
Twins Showing a Similarity of Malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, between pages 56-57. 9 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 8 illus. opp. 104.
Orthodontic Bibliotheca. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 468-469. Corres.
612.75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 26.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 129.
D07, D071, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 66-67.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 82-85, 87.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 642.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 136.
D41, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 156.
Models of a Case in which the Lower Molars were Inadvertently Moved Distally when It was Desired to Move the Incisors Forward. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 47.
Soldering and Bending of Auxiliary Springs. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 47.
Visit to the Societe Francaise D'Orthopedie Dento-Faciale. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 14-17. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 282-285.
First Upper Permanent Molars Partially Impacted Against Second Deciduous Molars. (Treatment.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 339-345. 17 illus.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 35, 36.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 39.
D1, D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 53.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 62-63.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 66.
612.7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 202.
D071, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 438-439.
D43, D44, D74, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 769.
D071, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 11.
D43, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 389-390, 391.
D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 394.
D1, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 605.

**CHAPMAN.** D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 5.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 54-55.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 185.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 372-373.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 414-415.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 674-675.
D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 69-70.

**CHAPPELLE, W. F.** What Should be Our Ideal in Prosthetics? Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 543-546. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 360-367. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Sept., 15-19. Selected.
The Relation of Arch Form, Cusp Form and Condyle Inclinations Shown by Dentures. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 614-616. 2 illus. Clinic.
Suggestion for the Improvement of Full Denture Prosthesis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 409-419. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 457-464. Portrait, Frontispiece.
(and Beach, J. Wright.) A Consideration of the Wrought Clasp and Indirect Support. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 168-173. 5 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 355-356. Selected.

**CHARBONNELL, E. A.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1117-1118.

**CHARLES, S. WILSON.** Some Observations on Anatomical Articulation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 655-660. 672. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1250. Abstract.
Further Observations on Anatomical Articulation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1187-1196. 6 illus.
Movements of the Teeth Following Loss of First Permanent Molar. (3 Cases.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans. 1923, 55-57. 16 illus. Inset opp. 56. Disc. 57-59.
D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 26.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 440.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 555.
Removable Dentures with Cast Clasps. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1109-1110. 3 illus. Clinic.

**CHARLES.** D76, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 593.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 217-218.

**CHARLTON, P. CHATER.** Appointed Lecturer in Dental Materia Medica, University of Sydney. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 363. Ed.
A Plea for Co-operation Between Medicine and Dentistry in the Diagnosis of Dental Lesions. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 385-386.
A Root in the Maxillary Sinus for Eighteen Years. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 446-447. 1 illus.
Use for Mandrel Screws. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 463. Selected.
Dental Mechanics' Award for Cumberland and Northumberland Only. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 72. 120-123. Ed.
Extracting Lower Wisdom Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 95. Selected.
A Rational Treatment of Septic Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 49-52.

**CHARLTON.** Case of a Dentigerous Cyst. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 212.
Root in the Antrum. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 312.
D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 62.
D04, D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 109.
D04, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 213, 214.
D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 319.
D32a, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 353, 353-354.
D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 451.
Deficient Saliva and Decayed Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 508-509.
D222, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 17.
D76, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 63.
613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 164.
D621, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 450-451.
D81, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 409.
D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 411, 411-412.
Crown Work for a Child. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 304.
D713, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 65-66.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 108.
D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923 404.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 448.
D07, D3, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 105-106.

**CHARON, ERNEST.** Extraction Technic of Impacted Inferior Third Molar. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 48-56. Oral Health, X, 1923, 43-51.

**CHARTERS, WILLIAM J.** Ideal Tooth Brushing. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, xi-xviii. 7 illus.

**CHASE, S. B.** The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Sinus Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 285-286. Abstract.

**CHASE.** D331, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 873-875.

**CHAUVEL, G. T.** Hints on Exodontia. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 21-22.
Ethics. (Dental Operations re Appointments with Medical Men.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 194-195. Corres. 190-191, Ed.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CHAUVEL, G. TEMPLE.** Practical Uses of Violet Rays in Dentistry. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 501-502. 508. Ed.
Reflections. (re Research Work.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 300-301. Corres.
**CHAUVEL.** Use of the Violet-Ray in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 95-97.
D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 305-306.
D4a, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 514.
D64, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 151-152.
**CHAUVIN, F. E.** Results Accomplished by Concentrated Attention to the Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth in the Chazy Central Rural School, Chazy, N. Y. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1050-1053.
**CHAVIGNY.** Torpidity of the Tongue Producing Impressions of the Teeth on the Tongue. Den. Record XLI, 1921, 629-630. Trans.
**CHAYES, H. E. S.** Description of Technique for Use of Sodium Methylate and Lactones in the Gaining of Access to and the Cleansing out of Pulp Canals. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 906-907.
Bridge-Work Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 57. Selected.
**CHAYES, HERMAN E. S.** D6b, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, xxvi-xxviii.
D25, 612.4. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, lx-lxiii.
**CHEINISSE, L.** Serotherapy of Mumps. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1332. Abstract.
**CHENITZ, PHILIP.** The Unknown Hero. (Incident of Office Practice.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 72-73.
The Human Side of Dentistry. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 442-445.
**CHERET.** The Etiology of Palatal Abscess Due to the Lateral Incisor. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 265-266. Selected.
**CHERMOISE, P.** Prognosis in Cases of Injury to the Masseter. (Trismus.) Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 409. Trans. Selected.
**CHESTERS, E. HORSFALL.** The Scale of Fees for Dental Service to Members of Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 981. Corres.
**CHIAPPA-SINCLAIR, J.** Bridgework. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 381. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 241-244.
**CHIAVARO, A.** Paratyphoid and Gingivitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 367. Abstract.
D713, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 910-911.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 631.
**CHIAVARO, ANGELO.** Experimental Researches upon the Physiological Morphology of the Upper Posterior Small Incisors of Rabbits. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 103-108, 9 illus.
The Frequency of the Supernumerary Cusps upon the Temporary Molars. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 108-113, 5 illus.
**CHIAVARO.** D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 625-626.
**CHIGNELL, T. A.** A Curious Case. (Second Premolar in the Pulp Chamber of the Molar.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 858. 2 illus. Comment, 925-926. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 532. Selected.
**CHILDS, LESLIE.** Law for the Dentist. Right of Unlicensed Person to Own and Operate a Dental Office. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 896-898.
Right of State to Impose Educational Qualifications upon All Persons Seeking to Practice Dentistry within Its Borders. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1012-1013.
Validity of Contract Forbidding Dentist's Assistant from Competing with His Employer after Termination of Employment. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1013-1015.
Liability of Dentist for Injury to Patient Caused by Infection after Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1103-1107.
Power of State Dental Board to Determine Character of College Relative to Licensing Its Graduates. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1251-1253.
Judicial Construction of Contract Selling the "Good-Will" of a Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1254-1255.
Collecting for Dental Services Rendered to Minors. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 40-43.
Collecting for Dental Services Rendered to Married Women. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 194-197.
**CHILDS, LESLIE.—Continued.**
Dental Instruments as "Tools" within Meaning of Statutes Exempting Such from Execution. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 329-331.
Judicial Construction of Contracts in Restraint of Trade Made in Connection with the Sale of a Dental Office. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 331-333.
Judicial Construction of Statutes Providing for the Revocation of Dental Licenses for Cause. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 447-450.
Right of Physician and Surgeon, by Virtue of His License as Such, to Practice Dentistry. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 555-558.
What Constitutes "The Practice of Dentistry" within Meaning of Dental Practice Statutes. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 623-626.
Right of Dentist to be Excused from Jury Duty as a "Practitioner of Medicine." (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 746-748.
Duties and Liabilities of Dentist in the Administration of Anesthetics. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 872-874.
Judicial Construction of Libel and Slander of Dentist in His Professional Capacity. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 957-960.
Limitations Upon the Practice of Dentistry in Respect to Overlapping into the Field of Medicine or General Surgery. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1083-1085.
Judicial Construction of Evidence Relative to Degree of Care Exercised in the Practice of Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1085-1087.
Judicial Construction of Insurance Policy Indemnifying Dentists Against Damage Suits Based on Alleged Malpractice. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1216-1218.
Dissatisfaction of Patient with Dental Services Rendered as a Defense to Action for Payment. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1218-1219.
Judicial Construction of Written Warranty of Dental Work. (Law for the Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1312-1313.
Dentist as Medical Practitioner in Respect to Privileged Communications Made by Patient. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1313-1314.
Dental Books as Being within the Terms of Insurance Policy Insuring Instruments, Appliances and Material Incidental to a Dental Office. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1314-1315.
Legality of Contract by Dentist to Furnish Patient Dental Services for Life. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 67-69.
**CHILLINGWORTH, FELIX P.** The Influences of Alkaline and Acid Tooth-Paste upon Cavity Formation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1089-1096. 2 tables. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 49-50. Selected.
The Influence of Alkaline and Acid Tooth Pastes upon the Activity of Salivary Enzyme. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, Sept., 375-377.
**CHIPMAN, ERNEST DWIGHT.** D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1564-1565. Abstract.
**CHIWAKI, MORINOSUKE.** Dental Education in Japan. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 30-35. Disc. 35-38. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 492-498. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 53-57. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1922, 97-103.
The Present Condition of Dentistry in Japan. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 128-135.
**CHODOS, MAXWELL P.** Report of a Case of Gangrenous Stomatitis Following Mercurial Administration. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 888-889.
**CHOMPRET.** Anesthesia by Intra-Ligamentous Injections. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 312. Abstract.
(and Croquefer.) Lymphatic Varicosities of the Buccal Cavity. Ortho. & Oral Surgery. Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 627. Abstract.
**CHOQUET, J.** A Simple Method of Making Orthodontic Bands. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 351-352. Trans.
**CHOVEY, PAUL.** (and Corper, H. J.) The Effect of Roentgen Ray and Thorium X on Pneumococcus and Streptococcus Infections in Mice. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 691. Abstract.
**CHRISTIANSEN, GEORGE W.** Anesthesia. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 675-682. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 223-230. Selected.

**CHRYSTIE.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1176.

**CHUBB, GILBERT.** A Further Series of Forty Cases of Bone-grafted Mandibles. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 493-495. Selected.
Ankylosis of Mandible and Its Operative Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 92. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 107-108. Abstract.
Abstracts and Translations—Bone-Grafting of the Fractured Mandible. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 66-69.

**CHUDLEIGH, G. A.** The History of a Patient with a Porcelain Crown on a Central Incisor. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 120.

**CHURCH, A.** To Remove Inlay Patterns from Teeth in Hot Weather. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 211. Selected.

**CICERO, R. E.** Case of Exfoliative Marginal Glossitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 202. Abstract.

**CIESZYNSKI, A.** Technique of Intra- and Extra-Oral Injection of the Mandibular Nerves in Local Anaesthesia. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 729-733, 5 illus. Clinic.
The Precise Recognition of Maxillary Irregularities: Orthognathostat, Radiogoniometer, and Mandibulometer, Critique of Gnathostatic and Gnathographic Procedures Used to Record Maxillary Contours. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 892-893. Selected.

**CIGRAND, B. J.** How to Get Better Results from Compound Impressions. Den. Facts. IX, 1921, May. 72-74. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 290-291. Abstract.

**CLAPHAM, H. D.** D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1241-1242.

**CLAPP, GEORGE WOOD.** (and Tench, Russell W.) **Professional Denture Service.** New York: The Dentists' Supply Co., 1921.
Dentist and Patient. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 480. Abstract.
Three Simple Laws in Selections of Teeth. Den. Cosmos. LXIII, 1921, 953. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 368-371, 3 illus.
Lessons from the Bauman Case. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 1-10, 67-73. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Jan., 5-9.
Success Questions. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 36. Reply, 38-45, 107-110, 249-254, 309-310, 315-319.
Ethical Parables. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 37. Reply, 45-46, 106, 178, 248, 254-256, 308, 310-315. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 293-294, 343-344. Selected. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 495, 541.
The Dentist at the Age of Forty-Five. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 112-114.
The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 241.
The National Dental Golf Association Tournament Money for Prizes. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 299-300. 413-417, 601-603. 1 illus.
Important Definitions on Trial. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 351-356.
The Economic Elements of Success in Practice. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 366-368. Abstract.
Information Desired for a Clinic on the Costs of Denture Service. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 403-404.
A Wrong Interpretation of the Term "Selling Service". Den. Digest XXVII, 1921, 568-570.
Increasing the Naturalness of Anterior Restorations. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 661-665. 7 illus.
Profitable Practice. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 5-7, 23-24, 50-51, 65-67.
(and Tench, Russell Wilford.) Mental Attitude of Patients Towards Artificial Dentures. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 67-70, 106-109. Selected.
Ethical Questions. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Nov. 28.
The Dentist at Thirty-Five. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 271-272. Abstract.
Costs and Receipts in Practice. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 1, 89, 152, 239, 312-313. Den. Register. LXXVI, 1922, 133-134. Selected.
What Denture Service Costs Dentists. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 8-10, 95-97, 160-164, 1 table, 243-246 1 table, 317-319. 1 table. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 54-58, 181-183, 1 table. Selected.
The Dawn of a New Day (Business Side of Dentistry). Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 45-46.
Golf and Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 422-425, 10 illus.

**CLAPP, GEORGE WOOD.—Continued.**
Dentists' High Fees Find a Champion. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 466-467. Corres.
Building the Structure of Our Lives. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 281-283. Selected.
Healthy Living and Recreation. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 354-360. Selected.
D89, Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 268-270.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 32-35.
Invest in Health. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 475-476. Selected.
Did Dr. Williams Re-introduce Typal Forms? Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 156-160.
An Educational Effort and What Came of It. (re Denture Making.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 227-233. 2 illus. 332-336. Comment, 525.
Where Your Tax Money Goes. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 346-347.
The Religious Beliefs of a Scientific Man. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 360-362, 363-364. Corres.
An Arbitration Society Important to Every Dentist. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 399-405.
What Do You Think? (Views of a Case of Crown Work.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 735-736. 1 illus. Corres.
Degenerative Changes in the Face Following Loss of Teeth. Restoration with Artificial Dentures. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 771-778. 7 illus. Cont. in Vol. XXX.
The Appearance Value of Artificial Denture Restorations Following Loss of Natural Teeth. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 835-842. 6 illus.
A Troubled Dentist. (Some Helpful Hints on Conducting an Ethical Practice.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 877-879. Corres.

**CLAPPISON, O. S.** Systematized Cast Gold Inlay Technic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 619-628. 2 illus. Disc. 628-632. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 296-307. Disc. 307-312.

**CLAREMONT, L. E.** Some Incidents Dental and Otherwise—Experienced by a Dental Surgeon in the Great War. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 314-316, 331-333, 346-347.
D424, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 58.

**CLAREMONT, L. EDMUND.** Oral Sepsis. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 169-171. 1 illus. 207-210. 2 illus. 225-227, 1 illus.

**CLARENCE, T. H.** An Interesting Case. (Cocaine Poisoning.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 681. Corres. Comment, 754.

**CLARK, A. BERNARD.** Loss of Speech Following an Anesthetic. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 232-233. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 14-15. Abstract.

**CLARK, CHARLES A.** Report on the Uses and Advantages of X-Rays as an Aid to Diagnosis. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 260-263.
Description of Special Apparatus for Dental Stereoscopic Radiography. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 705-706, 1 illus. Clinic.

**CLARK, D. T.** Absence of Permanent Teeth. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 731-732, 1 illus. Corres.

**CLARK, E. BRUCE.** The Fixed Bridge. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 809-821, 22 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 690-691. Abstract.
Limitations of the Fixed Bridge. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 453. Selected.
A Case of Discoloration. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 377-378. 4 illus.

**CLARK, GUY W.** D604, D72, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1596-1597.
613.2. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1666-1667.

**CLARK, HAMMOND B.** The Making of the Cast Gold Inlay by the Use of the Indirect Method. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22. 77-79.

**CLARK, J. HATCH.** The Babies' Dispensary and Hospital Dental Clinic for Pre-School Children, Cleveland, Ohio. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 425-427.

**CLARK, J. K.** D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 111.
Radiography. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 107.

**CLARK, J. KENNETH.** D67, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 282.
Oral Sepsis. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 307-312. Disc. 315-318. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLVI, 1923, 50-57.
Dental Caries. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 381. Corres.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**CLARK, J. KENNETH.—Continued.**
The Restoration of the Inter-Proximate Gum Tissues Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 10-18, 36-49. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 212-213. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 353-354. Selected.
Eliminating Dental Caries in One Generation. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 90-91, 118-119, 200-201, 250. Corres.
D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 190-191.
**CLARK, L. PIERCE.** (and Atwood, Chas. E.) A Contribution to the Etiology of Feeble-Mindness, with Special Reference to Prenatal Enamel Defects. Ortho. & Oral Surgery. Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 599. Abstract.
**CLARK, PERCY.** Taking Impression with Dr. George E. Everett's Wax Compound. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 111.
Pyorrhoea Technique. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 112-113.
**CLARK, W. L.** D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922. 674.
**CLARK.** D5, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 535.
**CLARKE, A. R.** D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 194.
**CLARKE, F. W. T.** Cases of Interest. (X Ray Findings.) Australian D. Summary. III. 1922-23, 132-133. 5 illus. 153.
Diverse Radiograms. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 444-445. 12 illus.
**CLARKE, H.** D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 26.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 440.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 555.
**CLARKE, R. C.** The Teething Myth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 913-916. Selected. Den. Practitioner. V, 1921, 239-245. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 353-355. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 117-119. Selected.
Teething. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 244-245. Disc. 245. Selected.
D17, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 243-244.
**CLARY, MARY K.** The Public Health Nurse Speaks. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 292-293. Selected.
**CLAY, JOHN W.** Leakage of X-Ray Tube Shields. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 368-370. 2 illus.
Alberta Dental Association Convention. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 379-381. 1 illus.
**CLAYE, L.** A Sub-Maxillary Calculus. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 565. Trans.
**CLEARY.** D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 305.
D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 411.
D72, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 97-98.
D64, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 150.
**CLEMENTS, W. A.** Bridge-Work. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 722-723, 2 illus. Clinic.
Regional Anaesthesia. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 734. Clinic.
D24, D243, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 386.
D24, D243, Den. Magazine, 1921, 238-239.
Dental Radiography Interpretation. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 656. Abstract.
Root Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 555-562. 7 illus. Disc. 562-563.
**CLEMENTS.** D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 107-108.
**CLEMM.** Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 224. Abstract.
**CLEMMER, FRANKLIN B.** Cast Porcelain. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 83. Clinic.
**CLERMONT, CHARLES C.** A Discussion of the Elements of Professional Success. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 13-16. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 440. Abstract.
**CLEVELAND, CARLETON.** The Ideal Dental Office. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, June. 58-59. Selected.
Dentist, Know Your Banker. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 487-489. Selected.
The Influence of the Dentist's Stationery. Den. Surgeon. XVIII, 1921, 549-550. Abstract.
Dentistry—A Profession and a Business. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 384-385. Selected.
Why Shun the Salesman? Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Jan. and Feb., 11-13. Selected.
The Dentist—A Credit Manager. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Jan. and Feb. 18-20.
Credit as Measured by Character. Practical D. Jnl. XXIII. 1923. Mar. 11-12. Selected.
**CLEWER, D. (CAPT.)** Notes on the Treatment of Mercurial Stomatitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 769-770.
Notes on Our Present Knowledge of Spirochaetal Stomatitis, with Special Reference to the Disease as it Affects the Troops. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 498. Selected. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 72-74. Selected.
**CLIFFORD, ISIDORE.** The Use of the Drill as an Aid to Tooth Extraction. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 534. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 343. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 237. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 398-399. Selected.
**CLIFFORD, MYRTLE.** Care of the Dental Office and Ordering Office Supplies. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 662-665. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 519-521. Selected.
**CLIFFORD, W. P.** The Varieties of Pain Met with in Odontalgia. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 146-147. Abstract.
Neuralgia. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 147. Abstract.
**CLINE, JEAN.** Dental Amalgam—Its Use and Abuse. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Jan. 23-29.
**CLOTHIER, B.** Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 194-200. Disc. 200-208.
**CLOTHIER, BASIL.** D63, D67, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 508-509.
**CLOTHIER, H. M.** Advertising a "Painless" Device. (Local Anaesthesia.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 526. Corres.
Local Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 315-318. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 191-194.
**CLOTHIER, M.** D232, D223, D891, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 79.
**CLOW, J. PERCY.** Notes on Dental Accounts with Reference to Income Tax. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 491-493.
**COAKLEY, C. G.** Cellulitis of and Abscess in the Parapharyngeal Tissues Causing Laryngeal Edema. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 226. Abstract.
Maxillary Sinus Infections of Nasal and Dental Origin from the Standpoint of a Rhinologist. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 689-692. Disc. 692-699. 4 illus. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 457-462. Selected.
Empyema of Maxillary Sinus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 694-695. Selected.
**COBB, CAROLUS M.** Tooth Brush as a Cause of Mouth Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 747. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 393. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 119. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 116. Selected.
**COBB, EDWARD J.** How to Avoid Breaking of Needles in Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV. 1922, 470. Corres.
**COBURN, R. C.** A New Pharyngeal Tube for Anaesthesia in Oral and Head Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 619-620. Abstract.
**COCHRAN, CORNELIUS.** Address of Welcome. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 17-19.
**COCKER, W. L.** Fees for Dental Benefits. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 172-173. Corres. 173. Ed.
Panel Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 343. Corres.
**COCKERELL, MARION.** Infant Feeding after the Ninth Month. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 227-228. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 72-76. Abstract.
**COE, H. E.** Certain Non-Technical Considerations in the Treatment of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 46-47. Abstract.
**COE, I. J.** The Cause and Treatment of Pyorrhea. (Answers to Dr. McDonald.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 239-240. Abstract.
**COFFART.** Identification of Dead Bodies by Means of Dental Records. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 555-556. Selected.
**COGILL, LIDA STEWART.** 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 534-535.
**COGNOZZI, O.** Alcohol as Surgical Disinfectant. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 692. Abstract.
**COHEN, LOUIS C.** Dental Ethics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 81-82. Corres.
**COHEN, MEYER.** A Case of Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos. LXV, 1923, 114. Corres.
**COHEN, MILTON.** D331, Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 8-12.

**COHEN, PERCY B.** Ligatures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 113. Selected.
Prevention of Discoloration of Teeth Due to Amalgam Stain or Shadow. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 388.
Retention of Gold Inlays in the Morsal Surface of Incisors and Other Teeth. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1032. Selected.
**COHEN, SAMUEL ADAMS.** Malocclusion and Its Far-reaching Effects. Causes. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 97-106. Selected.
**COHLMEYER, L. W.** (and Floyd, L. A.) Few Special Phases of Cast Crown and Porcelain Root Restoration. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 80. Clinic.
**COHN, M.** The Sucking Habits of Children. Den. Cosmos, XV, 1923, 1276. Selected.
**COHN, MAX.** Radium Injuries in the Mouth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 450. Abstract.
**COLBURN, WILLIAM A.** The Technic, Surgical and Systemic Results in the Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 163-166. Abstract.
Classification of Typal Dental Surgery Cases. (Pathology of the Gum.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 700-705.
**COLE, ELIZABETH.** Decayed Teeth and Tuberculosis. Oral Hygiene, XIII, 1923, 351-352.
**COLE, P. P.** Late Results of Bone-grafts. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 47.
Faces—the Shop Windows of the Mind. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 87.
**COLEBROOK, LEONARD.** A Report Upon Twenty-five Cases of Actinomycosis with Especial Reference to Vaccine Therapy. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 846-847. Abstract.
**COLEMAN, F.** D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 199-201, 3 illus.
**COLEMAN, FRANK.** Suppurating Dental Cyst Involving Floor of Nose and Causing Necrosis of Palate. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 75-76. 1 illus.
Types of Difficult Extraction and Their Treatment. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 76-82. 5 illus.
**Materia Medica for Dentists: Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dental Students and Practitioners.** Fifth Edition. London: Oxford Medical Publications. Henry Frowde and Hodder and Stroughton. 1922.
**COLEMAN, GEORGE A.** D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 343.
**COLEMAN, GEORGE H.** (and Billing, Frank and Hibbs, William G.) Chronic Infectious Arthritis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 796. Abstract. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 32-34, 1 table. Selected.
**COLEMAN, P. S.** Success in Practice. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 143. Selected.
**COLEMAN.** D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 35.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 374-375.
**COLLAR, F. J.** Professional Radiography vs. Commercial Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 445-451.
**COLLET, F. J.** Maxillary Sinusitis in the New-born. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 786. Selected.
**COLLETT, H. R. P.** Prosthetic Restoration of Part of the Maxilla. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 319.
Wisdom Tooth Buried in the Ascending Ramus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 36.
**COLLINGE, J. S. H.** A New Method of Desensitizing Painful Cavities. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 38. Clinic.
**COLLINS, O. G.** Mouth Preparation. (Removal of Process.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 112-113. Clinic.
**COLTON, G. Q.** Musings on Cheerfulness and Health. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 105-108.
**COLYER, FRANK.** (SIR.) Dental Sepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 536. Selected.
General Debility. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 536. Selected.
A Note on the Dental Condition of Three Hundred Skulls of Macacus Rhesus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 481-487. 10 illus. Den. Magazine, 1921, 239-247. 10 illus. Selected.
Re Unregistered Practitioner. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 106.
**COLYER, FRANK. (SIR.)—Continued.**
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Other Pathological Lesions. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 325-335. Disc. 335-337. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 369-387. Selected. 351-353. Ed. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 301-304, 313-315, 328-329. Abstract. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 256-262, 287-294. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 112-125. Selected.
Sweets and the Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 607.
The Care of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 89-90.
The Teeth of Londoners of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 321-322. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 504. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 237-243, 3 tables.
The Causes of Dental Irregularities. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 584-585.
612.4, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 124.
D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 31-32.
**Dental Surgery and Pathology.** Fifth Edition. London: Longmans, Green and Co. 1923.
B. Acidophilus Odontolyticus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 576. Selected.
D64, D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 61-62.
D601, Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 53.
D64, D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 129.
615.781, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 244.
**COLYER, STANLEY.** Is Soft Carbohydrate Food the Cause of Dental Caries? Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 119-121.
Study of Dental Caries. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 693-694. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 485-490. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 638-641. Abstract. Australia. D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 30-33. Abstract.
Appointment: Assistant Radiologist to the Royal Dental Hospital. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 124.
Chronic Deep Infection of the Jaws. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 208-209. Abstract.
Diathermy as a Possible Dental Therapeutic Agent. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 253-255.
Forcible Regulation of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 526-527. Selected.
Chronic Infection of the Jaws: Predisposing Causes and Principles that Govern Treatment. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 389-399. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 503-512.
**COMBY, J.** Disorders of Dentition. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 637. Abstract.
**COMMANDER, E. N.** D424, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 58.
**COMMINS, SAXE.** Address at Eighth Annual Banquet of Allied Dental Council of New York. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 232-233.
**CONBOY.** D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 246.
**CONDIT, C. H.** Perfect Adaptation of Porcelain Crowns. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 83. Clinic.
**CONDRY, A. H.** Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 362-369. Portrait.
**CONGDON, E. D.** A Supernumerary Paranasal Sinus. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 793. Abstract.
**CONKLE, F. B.** D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 774-775.
**CONKY, MAR.** Two Dentists I Know. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 503.
**CONNELL, W. KERR.** The Shape of the Palate in Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 10-12. Selected.
**CONNOR, THOS.** D661, D615, Clinician, 1923, March 8.
**CONOVER, C. STERLING.** The Use of Overlays on Deciduous Molars in the Early Treatment of Deep Overbite Cases. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 186-188, 5 illus.
**CONOVER, IRVING L.** A Discussion of the Indications for the Extraction of Teeth as Viewed Today. (Systemic Conditions; Abscess.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 110-113.
**CONRAD, WILLIAM.** D04, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 187-188.
D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 732-733.
**CONROY J. K.** Taking Lower Impression for Full Lower Denture as Taught in St. Louis Study Club. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 84. Clinic.

**CONSTANT, FREDERICK.** Clinics for Adolescents. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 582. Corres.
**CONVERSE, ALBERT E.** D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 946-947.
D332, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 49-50.
Sanitary Pontic Using English Teeth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 81. Clinic.
**CONZETT, JOHN V.** Amalgam. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 284. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 144-150. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 56-62.
The American College of Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 412-413. Corres.
The Problem of Focal Infection. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 405-413. Disc. 413-417.
Dr. Johnson, the Practitioner. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 756-758. Bur, XXV, 1923, Mar. 10-12.
Mixing and Inserting the Amalgam Filling. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 378. Abstract.
Pulp Conservation. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 479-480. Abstract.
Pulp Removal. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 480. Abstract.
The Dental Educational Council of America. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 880-885, 886-888. Ed.
**COOK, A. F.** Three-Quarter Crown Technique. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 5-6.
Some Ideas on the Casting Process. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June. 14-16.
**COOKE, A. R.** D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1042-1043.
D6a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 130-131.
D243, Den. Cosmos, XLIV, 1922, 1229-1230.
D243, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 116.
**COOKE, WILLIAM P.** Value and Use of Temporary Teeth. (Diet and Care.) Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 267-270. Selected.
Hyatt's "Prophylactic Odontotomy." Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 782-783. Corres.
The Hyatt Preventive Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 507-509.
**COOLIDGE, CALVIN.** (President of the U. S. A.) Tribute to Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 18.
**COOLIDGE, EDGAR D.** An Aseptic Root-Canal Technic for the Preparation and Filling of Root-Canals. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 180-193. 20 illus. Disc. 193-195.
D5, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 51-52.
D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 856-857.
D6b, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 990.
President Chicago Dental Society. Chicago. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, May 2nd. 3. Portrait opp. 3.
Root Canal Therapeutics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 127. Selected.
Pulp Treatment. (A Criticism of Pressure Anesthesia.) Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 478-480. Abstract.
Teeth and Health. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 586-587. Selected.
Some Interesting Tendencies in Root Canal Filling. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 475-482, 6 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 270-276.
613.2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 382-388.
D071, D61, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 112-115.
Some of the Common Causes of Disease of the Investing Tissue and Their Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 126-132. Disc. 132-134.
Root-Canal Treatment. (Pulp Removal.) Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, clxvii-clxxvii. Disc. clxxvii-clxxx.
**COOLIDGE.** D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 208.
**COOPER, GEORGE M.** The Free Dental Clinics in the Public Schools of North Carolina. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 125-129. 1 illus.
Teeth and Tuberculosis. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 295-296. Selected.
**COOPER, R. CLAYTON.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 824-825.
**COPELAND, R. S. (HONORABLE.)** An Address Delivered at the Decennial Celebration of the Harlem Dental Society. (Dental Needs of the Public.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 58-59.
**COPLAND, ROYAL S.** Public Health Education. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1376-1377.
**CORBETT, B.** Some Uses of Pink Synthetic Porcelain. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 121, 242. Selected.
Pink Synthetic Porcelain, and Other Things. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 207-208. Clinic.
**CORBETT, B.—Continued.**
Method of Crowning a Weak Root. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 139. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1068. Selected.
To Remove a Porcelain Crown. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1067. Selected.
**CORBETT, C. C.** D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 966.
D5, D25, D61, 613.2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 36.
Preparation of Proximal Cavity for Gold Filling Where Cement Lining is to be Used as Anchorage. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 118-119. Clinic.
**CORBIERE, C. C.** Muscle Trimming with Scissors. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 427-429. Selected. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 555-557. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 204-206. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI. 1923, 389-391.
Sterilization of the Dental Handpiece. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 479-480. Selected. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 475-479.
**CORCORIS, M.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 8.
**CORDEAUX, S. M.** Retaining the Teeth. (Prophylaxis.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 493-495.
**CORIELL, LOUIS D.** A New Technique and Apparatus for the Preparation of Calcified Histological Specimens and the Application of the Interferometer for the Measurement of Thickness of Specimens after Preparation is Completed. Den. Comos, LXIV, 1922, 451-455, 4 illus.
**CORNELIUS, A. F.** The Relation of Dentistry to Syphilis. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 56-59.
**CORPER, H. J.** (and Chovey, Paul.) The Effect of Roentgen Ray and Thorium X on Pneumococcus and Streptococcus Infections in Mice. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 601. Abstract.
**CORRIE, C. V.** Waxing and Investing. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 385-387. Symposium.
**COSEY, T. C.** A Unique Dental Surgery. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 245-249. 5 illus.
**COSTON, WILLIS A.** A Sermon. (To Build More Stately Mansions.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1146-1151.
**COTTALORDA, J.** (and Imbert, L.) Ankylosis of Jaws. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1359. Abstract.
**COTTON, HENRY A.** Oral Diagnosis, An Essential of Medical Diagnosis. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 3-11.
Nervous and Mental Diseases Due to Infection. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 28. Selected.
**COTTON, JAMES.** Cotton Process Ether for Dental Operations. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 11-21, 4 illus., 2 tables, 2 charts. Disc. 72-76. Clinic.
**COTTON, WAIT A.** Mouth Washes. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 475. Selected.
Influence of Pathological and Physiological States on Oral Conditions. Den. Digest XXVII, 1921, 269-282.
Observations on the Existence of Abnormal Physical Conditions as Shown by the Teeth. (re Caries.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 797. Selected.
**COTTRELL, H. V.** The Clasp and Certain Attachments. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 267-268. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 233-235, 6 illus. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 339-340. Abstract.
**COUGALL, WALTER D.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 199-201. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 18-19. Response, 20.
**COUGHLIN, P. M.** Notes on the Administration of Anesthetics. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 308-310. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 34-36. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 146-147. Abstract.
Some Drugs of Use in Dentistry. Autralia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 300-302. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 162-163. Correction, 215.
Some Aids in Anesthesia. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 147-148. Abstract.
Preventative Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 540-544. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 344-348.
Youth with a Dislocated Jaw. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 453.
**COUGHLIN, W. T.** Immobilization of the Proximal Fragments in Fracture of the Jaw above the Angle. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 246-247. Abstract.
Permanent Cure for Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 220-221. Selected.

**COUGHLIN, WILLIAM T.** Fifth Root Resection under Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 551. Abstract.
**COUILARD, R. J.** Let Us Tell the Truth. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 515-518.
**COULSON.** 611, D1. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 226.
**COULTER, R. S.** The Use of Silver Nitrate. Den. Magazine, 1921, 185-186. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 105-106. Abstract.
**COUNTER, E. J.** President's Address. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 404-406. Abstract. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 103-104. Abstract.
The Use of Cement and Amalgam Combined in Saving Badly Decayed Teeth. (Crowns.) Australian Jnl. Den. XXVII, 1923, 395-399.
**COURTIS, S. A.** Principles of Education as Brought Out by the Teaching Demonstrations. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 49-56.
**COUSTAING.** (and Crocquefer.) Peridental Cyst of the Mandible in a Child. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 312-313. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 339. Abstract.
**COWAN, DUGALD M'COIG.** Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 295-296. Portrait, 289. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 608.
**COWAN, E. W.** Renders Heroic Service. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 178.
**COWAN, W. D.** Portrait. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 221.
Dentists Honor Practitioners Old in Service. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 199.
**COWEN, S. O.** The Pathology of Dental Focal Infections. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 175-179. Disc. 187-195.
**COWGILL, G. R.** (and Mendel, L. B.) Studies in Physiology of Vitamins. 1. Vitamin-B and Secretory Function of Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 581. Abstract.
**COWLES, HAL O.** Federal Examinations and Interstate Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 27-28.
**COWLIN, FRANK. (MRS.)** First Woman Dental Lecturer. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 572.
**COWLING, THOMAS.** Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Oral Health, XII, 1922. 437-440. Abstract.
**COX, A. M.** Degree of D. D. Sc. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 143.
**COX, C. H.** D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 777.
**COX, GEO. E.** Practical Hints for Oxygen Gas Extractions. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 210. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 392-393. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 274-275. Criticism. 447-448.
**COX, HERBERT.** Dental Nurses. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 184-185. Corres.
**COX.** The Overcrowded Professions. Den. Surgeon, XVIII,. 1921, 356-357. Abstract.
D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 240.
**COXEN, ROSE.** The Dental Hygienist. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 505-510.
**COXON, S. A. T.** Simplified Method of Making Cast-Gold Inlays and Crowns. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 734, 1 illus. Clinic.
The Bacteriology and Vaccine Treatment of Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 106-111. 4 charts.
The Restoration of the Face and a Method of Taking Measurements before the Removal of the Natural Teeth. (Impression Taking.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922. 968-969.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1078-1080.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1217-1218.
D64, D66, D661, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 789-790.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 965.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1009.
Packing Block. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 117. 1 illus. Clinic.
Gold Inlays and Cast Gold Crowns. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1110-1114. 3 illus. Clinic.
Casting Crowns and Abutment Lugs in One Piece. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1114-1115. 3 illus. Clinic.
Cast Gold Crowns with Porcelain Faces. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1116-1117. 6 illus. Clinic. Ed. 1127.
A Quick Method of Obtaining an Impression Tray for Plaster Impressions. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923. 1118.
**COYLE, TOM F.** D332, Texas Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1921, Nov. 20.
**COYLER, STANLEY.** A Theory as to the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific Den. Gas., XXIX, 1921, 587-594. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, July. 3-10. Selected.
**COYSH, T. A.** D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1238-1240.
The Scale of Fees for Dental Service to Members of Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 875-876, 982-983. Corres.
Construction of the Home-made Backing for Interchangeable Facing. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 42-46. 6 illus.
Improving Plaster Models. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 465-467. 3 illus.
Trimming Models. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 532. Selected.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 760.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 965.
**CRABTREE, E. G.** D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1478-1479.
**CRAGG, G. A.** Dental Advertising. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 180. Corres.
**CRAIG, C. W.** (and Craig, Thornton.) A Simple Technic for Making Cast Gold Inlays. Pacific Den. Gas. XXX, 1922, 647-651. 7 illus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 150-152. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 246-247.
**CRAIG, THORNTON.** (and Craig, C. W.) A Simple Technic for Making Cast Gold Inlays. Pacific Den. Gas., XXX, 1922, 647-651. 7 illus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 150-152. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 246-247.
**CRAIG.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 187.
**CRAMP, ARTHUR J.** The Nostrum and the Public Health. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 50-58. Comment, 120-121. Corres.
**CRAMWELL.** D32a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 33-35.
**CRANCE, ALBERT M.** A Review of the Blood and Urine Examination in 200 Cases of Chronic Focal Infection of Oral Origin. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 248-249. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 625-626. Selected.
**CRANE, A. A.** D6b, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 226-228.
**CRANE, ARTHUR BARTON. A Practicable Root-Canal Technique.** London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1921.
Surgical Preparation for the Mouth for Dental Prosthesis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 989-995, 8 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 34-40. 8 illus.
Better Dentistry for More People. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 385-389.
Root Canal Technique and Treatment. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 249-256.
D621, D242, D144, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1039-1040.
D612, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 122-123.
Use of Disinfectants in Root-Canals. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 87-88. Abstract.
D24, D243, 615.84, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, lxxxix-xciv.
The Test of Time in Root-Canal Work. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 270-279. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 87-99. 9 illus. Disc. 143-145.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 497-498.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1110.
615.84, D243, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 754-756.
**CRANE, W. A.** American Hints on Root Preparation for Collar Crowns. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 12-13. 11 illus.
**CRANE, WALTER A.** Orthodontic Treatment Complicated by Replantation of an Upper Lateral. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between p's. 32-61. 5 illus. Disc. between 32-61. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 581-582, 5 illus. Disc. 583. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 407-409, 5 illus.
**CRANE.** D24, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 152-153.
**CRANWELL, A. H.** President's Address. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 30-31. Abstract.
Address of Welcome. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 95-96.
Correct Bite. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 59. Cont'd in Vol. XX.
**CRANWELL.** 613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 70.
**CRATE, WALTER W.** Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 937-942.

**CRAWSHAW, O. G.** Packing Plates. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 100. Selected.

**CREELMAN, E. E.** To Prevent Checking. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 378-379. Selected. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 200. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 432. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 139. Selected.

**CREES, ROBT. R.** Food in Relation to the Use of the Teeth and Their Resistance to Dental Caries. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 639-642.

**CRENSHAW, J. O.** One Way to Combat the Quack in Our Profession. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 593-595.

**CRIBB.** D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal. Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 30-31.

**CRICHTON, JAMES. (SIR.)** A Sugar Advocate for Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 356. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 80.

**CRICHTON, JOHN P.** An Occlusal Plane Guide. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 723-724, 3 illus. Clinic.

**CRILE, G. W.** Is the Human Organism an Electro-Chemical Mechanism? (re Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 598-599. Abstract.

Carcinoma of the Jaws, Tongue, Cheek and Lips. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 787. Selected.

**CRISP, W. M.** Relationship between Ocular and Dental Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 449-450. Abstract.

**CROCKER, ALFRED A. Modern Dentistry for the Laity: Its Origin and Progress.** Fourth Edition. Cincinnati: Dental Register. 1921.

Lecture on the Teeth. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 147-150.

Notes on the Origin of Modern Dentistry for the Laity. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 199a-199b.

Industrial Dentistry a Great Aid in Industrial Medical Supervision. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 250a.

The Matter of Statistics. (For Public Education.) Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 300a-300b.

**CROCQUEFER.** (and Coustaing.) Peridental Cyst of the Mandible in a Child. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 312-313. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 339. Abstract.

(and Chompret.) Lymphatic Varicosities of the Buccal Cavity. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 627. Abstract.

**CROLL, W. L.** President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 859-862.

D331, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 632-633.

**CROMBIE.** Cysts. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 229-230.

615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1175-1176.

**CRONE, W. H.** Treatment of Trench Mouth. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 443. Selected.

**CROONQUIST, AL.** A Dentist There Was. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 370-373. 5 illus.

**CROSBY, ALBERT W.** A Review of Some Recent Literature on the Endocrine Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 280-286. Disc. 310-314. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 286-287. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 335. Selected.

Premenstrual Cylic Phenomena. (In Connection with Orthodontic Work.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 286-287, 335. Selected.

**CROSS, HAROLD DEWITT.** Silver Reduction Method, Applied at Forsyth Dental Infirmary Clinics. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 226-229. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 382-385.

Post Graduate Instruction in Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 139-141. Disc. 141-143.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 134-135.

613.2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 379-381.

D071, D61, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 109-112.

The Relation between Dental Conditions and the Health and Development of Children. (Caries of the Teeth.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 394-401.

The Need and Scope of Training of the Dental Hygienist. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 70-73.

D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 192.

**CROSS, K. K.** Artificial Teeth, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 478. Abstract. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 466. Selected.

**CROSS, K. K.—Continued.**

The Gold Base. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 377. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 192. Abstract.

Harmony in the Selection of Artificial Teeth from the Chromatic Point of View. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 954. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 473-476. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 226-227. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 326-328. Abstract.

Psychic Service in Denture Prosthesis. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 397-399.

The Economics of Denture Prosthesis. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 465-472.

Color: Its Principles and Their Application to Prosthetic Restorations. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 765-767.

**CROUCH, E. C.** (and Scholes, L. R.) Local Anesthetic Solutions. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 145-151, 2 tables. Disc. 155-157.

**CROW, D. A. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris: In Its Clinical Aspect.** London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1921.

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris in Medical Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 281-288. 5 illus. Correction, 373.

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 445-448, 5 illus. 484-486.

**CROWE, H. WARREN.** Dental Sepsis and General Diseases. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922. 410-411. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 906. Abstract. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 407-410. Corres. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 298-300. Abstract.

Differentiation of the Streptococci. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 580. Abstract.

**CROWELL, BENEDICT.** Concerning Brushes for Army Purposes. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 36. Selected.

**CROWLEY.** A Case of Novocain Dermatitis. Report re Dr. Challen's Paper. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 321-322.

**CROWTHER, W. E.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 230. Corres.

**CROWTHERS, W. S.** Address on Presentation to, by Wilson Raffan. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 448-450. Response, 450-451.

The Future Policy of the Society. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 466-467. Abstract.

**CROZAT, GEORGE B.** D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 60-64.

D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 477-478.

Case Report. (Appliances and Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 132-134. 10 illus.

D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 508-509. 3 illus.

**CRUET.** Biographical Sketch of Emile Jean Magitot. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 314-315.

**CRUISE, ROBERT J.** Do Not Use Lubricants on Siliceous Fillings. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 244. Selected.

D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 414-415.

**CRUTCHER, R. D.** Construction of Aluminum Plate. (Cast.) Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 530. Australian D. S. Jnl., III, 1923. 239. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 59. Clinic.

**CRUZEN, E. E.** D33, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1344-1345.

**CRYER, M. H.** Report on the Pathology of the Antrum. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 142-157, 24 illus.

Some Clinical Observations on Regeneration of the Mandible after Caries and Necrosis. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 471-487, 18 illus. Disc. 487.

**CRYER, MATTHEW H.** Obituary. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 5-8. Portrait, frontispiece. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 503. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 880, 933. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1069-1071. Portrait, opp. 963. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 484. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 545. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 25. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 123-124. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 74-75. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 182-183. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 53-54.

Erect Tablet to. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 61.

Biographical Sketch. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 195-197. Selected.

Memorial. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 430. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 389.

**CUBIE, ADAM.** D89, Odon-Chirurg. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22, 63.
D6b, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 176-177.
D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 393.
613.2, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 469.
D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 610.
D89, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 151-152.
**CUBIE, D07,** Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 10.
D61, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 436.
D14, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 265-266.
**CULLEN, PETER.** Haemorrhage after Extraction. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 141.
**CULLWICK, H. R.** (and Billington, S. G.) Remarks on a Method of Avoiding "Flare-up" after Multiple Extractions. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 225-227. Abstract.
**CULVER, G. D.** (and Montgomery, D. W.) Enlargement of Lower Lip from Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 692. Abstract.
**CULVERWELL, G. H.** (and Forbes, J. Graham.) The Toothbrush as a Carrier of Virulent Diphtheria Bacilli. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 909-912. Selected. Ed., 920-921, 1070. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 546-547. Selected.
**CUMMER, W. E.** The Rest and Occlusal Bites, Hall System of Anatomical Articulation. Oral Health, XI, 1921,, 397-401. 3 illus.
Possible Combinations of Teeth Present and Missing in Partial Restorations. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 156-166, 11 illus.
An Outline of the Theory and Practice of Partial Denture Service. Amer. Den. Assn., Jnl., IX, 1922, 735-754, 16 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 193-200, 12 illus. 4 charts. 252-256, 3 illus., 301-303, 1 illus. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 303-314, 8 illus., 339-353, 8 illus. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1036-1060, 16 illus.
What should the Dental Student be Taught so that Artificial Dentures may not Cause Caries or Injury to the Periodontal Tissues? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 157-158.
An Appreciation. Dr. George H. Wilson. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 149-150. Portrait, 149.
The Choice of a Suitable Appliance for the Semi-Edentulous Patient. (Dentures; Bridge-work.) Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 85-95. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 273-284. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 159-168.
Specifications for Partial Denture Service. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 127-131. 3 charts.
**CUNDIFF, WILLIAM.** Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 999. Response, 999-1000.
**CUNNINGHAM, C. M.** Plastic Fillings Made from a New Combination of Silica with Oxide of Zinc. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 706, 1 illus. Clinic.
**CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE.** D25. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 605-606.
**CURNOCK, D. REGINALD.** Case of a Deciduous Molar with an Amalgam Filling lying Buried in the Lower Jaw, Overlapped by the Permanent Teeth. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 45-46. 1 illus.
**CURRY, J. L.** Prosthetic Articulation. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 191-193.
**CURTIS, G. H.** Reflections on Pyorrhea. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 48-49. Abstract.
**CURZON-MILLER, A. G. Physiology for Dental Students.** London: Edwin Arnold. New York: Longmans, Green and Co. 1922.
**CUSHING, H.** Major Trigeminal Neuralgias and Their Surgical Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 435. Abstract.
**CUSTER, LEVITT E.** The Commercial Interpretation of X-Ray Films. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 275-278. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 320-321. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 138-143, 8 illus.
A New Attachment for Partial Plates. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 386-388. Abstract.
Complimentary Dinner to. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 66.
Report of a Case. (Abscess Terminating in Death.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 402-404.
The Custer Electro-Centrifugal Casting Appliance. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 953-955, 1 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 487-489. 1 illus.
The Application of the Spring Principle for Stabilizing Partial Dentures. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 434-435. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 374-376. Selected.
**DABBS, A. J.** Toast of the Birmingham Branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 631-632.
Care of the Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 329-330. Selected.
**DACHTLER, H. W.** Classification of Apical Infections. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 209. Abstract.
Diagnostic Value of the X-Ray. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1196. Abstract.
Alveolar Infections of Dental Origin as Seen by the Roentgenologist. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 223-224. Abstract.
The Problem of Focal Infection. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 53-58.
**Da COSTA, A. F. (JR.)** Radium Treatment of Precancer Lesions. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 368. Abstract.
**DAGEN, GEORGES. Le Dentaire d'Autrefois.** (The Dentist of the Past.) Etablissements Ash. 1923.
**DAILEY, L. W.** To Get Suction on Upper Denture. Australia Den. Sci. Jnl., I, 1921, 144. Abstract.
**DAILEY, WILBER M.** Dental Educational Methods: A Criticism. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 272-275.
**DAKE, HENRY C.** The Deschutes River in Oregon. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 407-408. 4 illus.
**DALAND, JUDSON.** Lymphocytosis as Diagnostic Sign of Chronic Periapical Dental Infection of Adults. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1308-1309. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 121-122. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 18-19. Selected.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 536-538.
**DALBY, C. B.** Bridge Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 320.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1090-1091.
**DALE, H. H.** (and Hill, Leonard.) Anesthesia with Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Under Pressure. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1198. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 519-521. Selected.
**DALE.** D5. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 535.
**DALEY, C. B.** D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 234-235.
**DALTON, V. B.** Tooth Problems in Infancy—The Relation of Dental Operations to Pregnancy. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 445-450. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 48. Abstract.
**DAMERON, E. P.** Shall We Curette? Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 142-144.
**DANIELS, BEN.** Dental Anomalies. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 915, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Odontoma. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 520. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 467, 2 illus. Corres.
**DANIELS, H. A.** The Treatment of Gingivitis by Carbol-Fuchsin Stain. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 569. Selected.
**DANNING, H. S.** Surgical Treatment of Chronic Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 211-212. Abstract.
**DANSEY, GEO F. S.** Radiography. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 119. Corres. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 439-441. Disc. 447-449.
Oral Radiography and Diagnosis. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 274-277.
A Talk About Dental Radiography. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 108-109.
Interesting Cases Met with in Dental Radiography Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 341-342, 2 illus. Disc. 362-363.
An Impacted Bicuspid. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 602, 1 illus.
A Replanted Central. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 602. 1 illus.
A Growing Evil—and a Remedy. (Law Cases against Dentists re Radiographers.) Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 613-614. Corres.
Dental Radiography. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 396-402. 7 illus. Disc. 403-405.
Radiographic Evidences of Periapical Disease. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 685-686. Selected.
Unusual Cases. (Radiographic Diagnosis.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 139. 2 illus.
Large Cystic Areas in the Alveolus. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 139. 2 illus.
**DANSEY.** D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 449.
**DANSON, S.** Necessity of Public Dental Education. Australia Den. Sci. Jnl., I, 1921, 427. Selected.
**DANSON, SAMUEL.** Oral Hygiene in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 488-491, 2 tables.
Obituary, Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 18.

**DARBY, E. T.** D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1020-1021.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 289-290.
**DARBY, EDWIN T.** Response. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1164-1166. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 8-9.
D8, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1301-1303.
D2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 35-37.
Did the Dentists of Fifty Years Ago Possess Greater or Less Skill than the Average Dentist of Today? (re Present Day Curricula.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 903-910. Disc. 910-917. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 64-70. Disc. 70-78.
**DARBY.** D25, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 107.
**DARCISSAC, MARCEL. Physiologic and Permanent Mobilization of the Lower Jaw in Maxillo-Facial Surgery.** Paris: Amedee Legrand. 1922.
On the Pathology of Malformed Roots. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 568-569. Abstract.
(and Dufourmentel, L.) The Surgical Treatment of Recurring Luxation of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 651-652. Trans. Selected.
Correction of Ankylosis of Jaws. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 219. Selected.
**DARCISSAC.** Treatment of Over-Bite by a Fixed Appliance. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 4.
**DARLING, BYRON C.** D04, D64, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 928.
D64, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 4.
**DARLING, DONALD B.** Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. (The Elimination of Oral Focal Infection.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 830-834.
**DARLING, H. C. RUTHERFORD.** The Relationship of Chronic Rheumatism to Dental Disease. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 360-364.
The Complications of Acute Suppurative Apical Pericementitis. (Septic Apical Pericementitis.) Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 22-27.
**D'ARMONA, ARY E. (LIEUT.)** Foreign Body Causing Neuralgia. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 535-536, 1 illus. Corres.
**DARNALL, W. L.** The Use of Modified Baker Anchorage in the Naval Dental Service. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 348-351. Symposium.
**DARTON, J. S.** Wire Clasps. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 438-440. Comment, 455. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 209-210. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 56. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 34-35. Abstract.
Corks for Polishing Plates. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 905. Selected.
**DAUGE, PAUL.** Dentistry in Soviet Russia. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 49-52. Translator, Fischer, Guido. Comment, 109-110. Selected.
**DAVENPORT, ISAAC BURNETT.** Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 170-172. Portrait Frontispiece. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 29, 167. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 118-119. Portrait, Frontispiece. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 72-75.
**DAVENPORT, W. S.** D841, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 225-226.
**DAVEY, W. C.** The Follow-Up Talk on Care of Children's Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 100-104.
**DAVIDSON, F. V.** Surgical Extractions of Infected Teeth. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Mar. 18-19.
**DAVIE, T. W.** The Application of Industrial Psychology to Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1108-1109. Corres.
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 244, 316. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 139-151. Disc. 151-152. Reply 152-153. Odon-Chirurg. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22, 51-62. Disc. 62-65.
Marked Rotation of Two Central Incisors Caused by Supernumerary Tooth. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 153.
**DAVIES, E. D.** D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 58.
**DAVIES, FRANCIS, (LIEUT. GEN.)** Opening Address Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School War Memorial. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 241.
**DAVIES, JOS. E.** Honest Quality and Producers and Dealers Helpless Under Present Law. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 764. Abstract.
**DAVIES, L. P.** A System of Cavity Preparation. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 37-41. Disc. 41-44.
**DAVIES, O. V.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 7-8, 8.
D07, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 29.
D64, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 34.
Portrait. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, opp. 1.
A Brief History of Dentistry. (President's Address.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 4-14.
Practical Hints. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 52-53.
D32a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 36.
**DAVIES, P. P.** D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 817.
**DAVIES, W. L.** What Service Should we Expect from Synthetic Porcelain. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 790-802.
Combination Inlay. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 249. Selected.
**DAVIES,** 611, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 226-227.
D22a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 733.
**DAVIS, ALBERT D.** Neurological Complications of Dental Origin and Their Sequelae. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 721-728. Disc. 738-742. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 496. Selected.
Extraction of Impacted Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 506. Selected.
**DAVIS, D. J.** (and Pilot, Isadore.) Studies of Bacillus Fusiformis and Vincent's Spirochete. (Habitats and Distribution of These Organisms in Relation to Putrid Processes; Pyorrhea.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 944-950. 8 illus. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 665-680. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 140-142. Selected.
(and Moorehead, F. B.) Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 1-7. 1 illus. 1 table.
**DAVIS, DONALD W.** Genetics and Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1169-1173.
**DAVIS, E. D. D.** The Pathology and Treatment of Suppuration of the Maxillary Antrum. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 488-490.
Malignant Growths of the Upper Jaw and Antrum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 15-16. Abstract.
D783, Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 205-206.
Case of Sarcoma of the Cheek and Maxilla, with Diffuse Secondary Growths. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 648. Selected, 643, Ed.
D601. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 41-42.
The Causes and Effects of Mouth Breathing. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 18-22. Disc. 22-28. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 430-434. Disc. 434-443. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 547-551. Disc. 551-557.
Antral Suppuration and Dental Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 663. Selected.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 295.
**DAVIS, G. C.** D6b, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 348.
**DAVIS, HORACE, M.** The Problem of Extracting Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 935-957. 2 illus. Corres.
**DAVIS, JOHN S.** (and Ritchie, Harry P.) Classification of Congenital Clefts of the Lip and Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 661.
**DAVIS, JOSEPH B.** As a Man Thinks. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 433-434. Corres.
**DAVIS, L. L.** D04, D07, D09, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 412-414.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 523-524.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 527-529.
D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 672.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1001-1002.
D38, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 431-432.
**DAVIS, MICHAEL M. (JR.)** Community Dental Service. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 498-506.
**DAVIS, W. CLYDE. Essentials of Operative Dentistry.** Third Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1921. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1923.
Structural Changes within the Pulp Canals of Teeth Following Partial Pulp Removal. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1198. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 482-492. 13 illus. 563-570, 25 illus. 653-658, 19 illus. 787-790. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 241-251. 12 illus. 291-299. 25 illus. 348-353, 19 illus.
(and Ottolenghi, R.) Secondary Dentine and Cementum. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 53-56.

**DAVIS, W. CLYDE.—Continued.**
Pulpotomy and Partial Pulp-Canal Filling. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 311-318. 16 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 110-117. 16 illus. Den. Items of Interest, LXIV, 1922, 81-101, 39 illus. 146-149. Ed. 721-730, 11 illus. 801-809, 8 illus.
Pulpless Teeth. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 574-578.
Dental Pulps and Pulp Canals. Den. Items of Interest XLV, 1923, 3-12, 1 illus. 81-93, 6 illus. 161-167, 13 illus. 245-256, 31 illus. 327-338, 29 illus. 411-416, 2 illus. 489-503, 12 illus. 569-577, 649-662, 16 illus. Corres., 307-309.
**DAVIS, WILLIAM R.** School Dental Clinics, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 198-200. Abstract.
Dentistry and Public Health With an Account of the Flint Dental Clinic. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 526-530. Den. Cosmos LXV, 1923, 880. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 427-428.
D072. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 377, 380.
**DAVISON, RASHELL T.** A Note on Vitamines in Relation to Scurvy and Rickets. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 114-115. Selected.
**DAVY, R. HUMPHRY.** Vitamines, Endocrines and Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 437-441. Disc. 441.
A Case of Impacted Upper Third Molar Causing Absorption of the Root of the Second Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 567-568. 3 illus.
**DAVY, WALLIS.** See Wallis-Davy.
**DAWKINS, WILLIAM BOYD.** The Decay of Teeth in Civilized and Uncivilized Peoples. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 233-234. Disc. 234-235. Abstract.
**DAWSON.** D601, Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 54-55.
**DAY, C. W.** D25, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 985-986.
**DAY, E. F.** D4, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 633-634.
**DAY, FRED. W.** A Method of Skin-Grafting in the Oral Cavity. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 115-118.
**DAY, ROSCOE A.** The Deciduous Teeth. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 427-432. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 1-15. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 65-76. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 13-19. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 189-190. Selected.
**DEAKINS, FREDK. C.** To Prevent Pain While Excavating. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 280.
Haemostatics. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 429. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 319. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 38-39. Selected.
The Construction of Full Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 4-5. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 230-231. Abstract.
**DEAN, J. C.** D4, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 69.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 106-107.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 108.
**DEAN, J. CAMP.** Dental Clinics of Alameda County. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 20-25.
President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 538-541.
Economic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 692-696. Disc. 696-699.
D41, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 218-219.
**DEANE, WILLIAM CURTIS.** Obituary. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 415-416. Portrait, opposite 339. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 370-371. Portrait Frontispiece.
**DE ANGELIS, F.** Vincent's Infection in Children. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1066. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 55. Selected.
**DEARBORN, HELEN T.** Over the High Spots Without a Car. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 446-450. 4 illus.
**DEAVER, JOHN B.** Co-operation Between the Medical and the Dental Profession in Combating Disease of the Buccal Cavity. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 606-610. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, July, 21-26. Selected.
**De BEULE.** Retrogasserian Neurotomy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 277. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 434. Abstract.
**De BUYS, L. R.** Relation of Health, Nutrition and the Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 655-657.
**De CASTRO, A. B.** Accessory Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923 892. Selected.
**DECELLE, ROUSSEAU.** See Rousseau-Decelle.
**DECK, ERNEST F.** President's Address. (re Unification of Dental Assn.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 204-206. Comment, 213-214.
Sensitive Necks of Teeth. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 23. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 170. Selected.
Some Remarks Upon the Subject of Pulp Extirpation and Root Filling versus Mummification of the Pulp.
**DECK, G. H. BARING.** Demonstration and Talk on Ultra Violet Radiation in Dentistry. Australia D. Summary, III 1922-23, 598-602. Disc. 616-618.
**DECK.** 615.7816, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 156.
D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 453-454.
D222, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 17.
613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 164.
612.1 Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 251.
D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 21.
D713, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 66-67.
**DeGENNES, L.** (and Pagniez, P.) Urticaria and Mastication. Den. Cosmos, LXII, 1921, 951. Abstract.
**DEIBER, H. M.** Application of Orthodontic Principles in the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 119-123.
**DEICHLER, L. WALLER.** Extensive Involvement of the Ocular Muscles Due to Focal Infection of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1014. Selected.
**DELABARRE, FRANK A.** D42, D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 52.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 172.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 217.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 360.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 479-480.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 500.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 178.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 27.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 126-127.
D891, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 78.
D891, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 825.
**DELAFIELD, W. P.** D64, 615.84. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1077-1078.
D64, Texas Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1921, Aug. 22.
D64, 615.84, Texas Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1921, Oct. 11-13.
**De LANE, F. E.** Gum Tissue Grafting. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 38. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 245-246. Selected.
**De LAPERSONNE, F.** Supernumerary Teeth in the Orbit; a Sequel. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 541. Trans. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 660. Abstract. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 123. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 116. Selected.
**DELATER.** (and Bercher.) Unity of the Different Forms of Paradental Cysts. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 675-676. Abstract.
(and Bercher.) Two Odontomes: an Epithelial Odontome and a Compound Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 443-444.
**De LAVERGNE.** Vincent's Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1163-1164. Selected.
**DELGUEL.** (and Despin.) Wisdom Tooth Accident in a Man Aged 77 Years. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 461. Abstract.
**DELLOW, RICHARD.** Valedictory Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22. 374-376.
**DELMONICO, ALFRED E.** History of X-Rays. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 100-101.
**DEMAREST, H. M.** Those Pesky Six-Year Molars, and What of Them. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 622-624. 6 illus.
**DEMAREST, SAMUEL A.** Practical Results from Howe's Silver-Nitrate Method. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 478-482. 16 illus.
**DEMENT, ROBERT L.** Periodontoclasia and Its Treatment. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 73-78.
**De MIERRE, A.** Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1381-1382.
**De MIERRE.** D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1106.
**DENCHY.** D601, D64, D65, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 311.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**De NEVRŻŻ.** Applications of the Lingual Arch. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 4. Ortho. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922. 288-290. 8 illus. Trans.

**DeNIORD, RICHARD N.** Blood Chemistry as a Diagnostic Aid in Focal Infection. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 435-446. 10 tables with Graphs. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1029-1043. 10 charts.

**DENNE, F. V.** Regulation of the Teeth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 413-416, 6 illus.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 537.

**DENNE, VINCENT.** Antenatal and Postnatal Supervision of the Teeth in Infancy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1289-1290. Selected.

**DENNISS, BARTLEY.** Presentation To. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 220-222. Response, 222-225.

**DENNISTON, M. E.** (and Bender, G.) The Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Major Surgery. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1921-22, 36-45. Disc. 46-48. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 27-39. Selected.
615.7811, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 48.

**DENNISTON, MAURICE E.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 9.

**DENT, H. C.** D04, D06, D061, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 790.

**DENTON, G. B.** D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 115.

**DENTON, GEORGE B.** Technical Composition and Scientific Methodology for Dental Students. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 69-77. Disc. 77-80.
D071, D073, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 132-135.

**DENZER, B. S.** The Size of the Infantile Palate. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 25-26. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 510-515, 3 illus, 4 tables.

**DePLANTER, ANNA L. (MISS.)** Food, Teeth and Health. Phila: The Child Federation. 1923.
Nutrition: Its Relation to Mouth Hygiene. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1174-1180. 1 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 39-45. 1 chart.
613.2 Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 532-533.

**DePLANTER, LOUISE. (MISS.)** 613.2, D5, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1251-1253.

**DEPREE, S. B.** Mouths and Medicine. (Diet and Anaesthetics.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 622-626, 696-702. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 213-218, 277-285.
A Note of Warning to the Dental Profession. (Co-operation for Purposes of Self Defence.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 770-771.
(and Brown, J.) Diet, Dentistry and Disease. (re Prevention.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 787-792. Selected.
Co-Operation and Cohesion. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 320-322.

**De RIEMER, A. E.** D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 466-468.

**De SCHWEINITZ, G. E.** Dental Sepsis in Its Relation to Ocular Disorders. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 220-230. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Den., X, 1922, Aug. 24-26.

**DESCLAUX, LOUIS.** A Gold Backing for Teeth with Headed Pins. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 170. Trans.

**DESPIN,** (and Delguel.) Wisdom Tooth Accident in a Man Aged 77 Years. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 461. Abstract.

**Des VOEUX.** An Apple a Day. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 443. Selected.

**DETMER, CHAS. E.** The Value of Howe's Silver Reduction Treatment of Root Canals to the Military Dental Surgeon. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 20-23.

**De TREY, C.** Dental Products. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 135. Selected.

**DeVAN, M. M.** Report of the Dental Clinic University of Pennsylvania Y. M. C. A. Recreation Camp. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 253-256. 3 illus.

**DEVDHAR, G. L.** A Dental Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 686. 1 illus. Corres.

**De VECCHIS.** Modern Prosthetic Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 228-229. Abstract.

**DEVRIES, B. G.** Orthodontia—A Consideration of Causative Factors from the Point of View of Prevention. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 985-988. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 45-47.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 107.

**De VRIES, BERNARD G.** Case Report. (Diagnosis and Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 157-164. 25 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 921-928. 25 illus.

**DEWEY, MARTIN.** Indications and Contra-Indications for the Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Correcting Malocclusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 41-45. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 697-701. Disc. 701-702. Selected.
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 31-33. Disc. 33-42.
D42, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 912.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 128-130.
Presidential Address. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 1-10.
Application of Spring Force from Gold and Platinum Removable Appliances. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 53-60, 15 illus. Disc. 60-65, 13 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 128-137. 15 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 501-508. 15 illus. Disc. 508-513. 13 illus.
Higher Preliminary Educational Requirements, Either in Dentistry or in Medicine, will Fail Unless State Laws are Enacted in Keeping with These Requirements. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 369.
Dental Education, Dental Laws and the Public. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 232-238. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 151-158. Selected.
A Radiographic Study of Bone Regeneration Following Apicoectomy. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922. 229-235, 13 illus.
Some Types of the Finger-Spring used on the Lingual Base-Wire. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922. 694-700. 12 illus.
Nickel Silver Lingual Wire. Ortho. & Oral Surgery. Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 797-799. 2 illus.
D41, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 865.
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 42-43.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 775-778.
Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 430. Selected.
Presidential Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 7-15.
Review of the Development of the Pituitary and Pineal Organs. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 346-351. 8 illus.
D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 327-328.

**DICK, J. LAWSON.** Abnormal Conditions of Enamel in Cases of Malnutrition. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 36-40. Selected.

**DICKINSON, B. M.** Teeth in Relation to Nose, Throat and Sinuses. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1287-1290. Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 267-270. Selected. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 20-22.

**DICKSON, R.** Gold Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 531-532. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 241-242. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 175-176. Abstract.
Rubber Dam for Use in Fitting Porcelain Crowns, Oral Health, XI, 1921, 429. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 320. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 92.

**DIENDORFER, C. R.** (and Styker, H. M.) Nesbett Removable Bridge, for Restoration of Posterior Teeth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 114. Clinic.

**DIETRICH, E. O.** Observations on Progress. Oral Hygiene, XI, 1921, 521-522.

**DIGGES, C. W.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 186-187. Disc. 187-190.

**DILL, GORDON.** Medical and Dental Service Scheme. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 68.

**DINHAM, W. R.** D43, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, March, 12-13.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 375.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 434.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 565.

**DINHAM.** D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 417.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 313.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 508.

**DINJIAN, M. D.** The Psychic Factor in Dental Practice. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 471-475.

**DINNIS, A.** Report on Dental Treatment at an English Public School. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 620-621.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**DINNIS, A.—Continued.**
Advantages of Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 227-230. Selected. Avon Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 216-218, 236-238, 303-311, 33 illus. 326-330, 13 illus. 343-345, 9 illus. 373-376, 1 illus.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 320-339. 46 illus.
**DIRCKA, CARL.** A Contribution to the Solution of the Problem of Disinfecting Complicated Dental Instruments. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 442. Abstract.
**DISNEY, J. H. (HON.)** D81, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 454.
**DITTMAN, GEORGE C.** The Interrelation Between Orthodontic Malformations and Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Aug. 17-19. Selected.
**DITTMAR, G. W.** Immunity from Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 96. Abstract.
The Treatment of Edentulous Jaws to Obtain More Efficient Denture Service. (re Basing the Denture.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 37-40. Disc. 40-45. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 130-133. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 113-120. Selected.
D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 408.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 524.
D5, Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 467-469.
Restoring Efficiency and Comfort to Loose and Ill-Fitting Plate Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 46-52. Disc. 52-55.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 687-688.
D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 671-672.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1002.
D38, Den. Register, LXVI, 1922, 430-431.
**DITZELL, EMMA, (MISS.)** Mouth Hygiene for the Pre-School Child. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 830-832.
613.2, D5, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1253-1254.
**DIXON, MAXWELL M.** Pericemental Diseases. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 819-824. Disc. 824-825.
**DOBRASHIAN, GERTRUDE M.** (and Turnbull, Hubert M. and Arkwright, Joseph A.) Case of Human Glanders. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 94. Abstract.
**DOBSON, LEONARD C.** Pyorrhoea a Fashionable Ailment. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 494-496. Selected.
**DOBSON, N. J.** The Value of Porcelain in Artificial Root Insertion. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 247-248. 4 illus Clinic.
**DOCKSTADER, R. E.** Co-operation of Dentist and Physician. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 109-111.
**DODD, F. LAWSON.** (and Howe, A. F. A.) Safety First for Dentists. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 810-817. 1 table. Disc. 817. Ed. 829.
**DODDS, A. W.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 761.
**DODGE, CHARLES H.** D32a, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 43.
Focal Infection from Both Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, June 6th, 5-12.
**DOLAMORE, W. H.** A Note on the Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1137-1139, 3 illus.
The Importance of Clinical Observation in Dental Surgery. Den. Magazine, 1921, 97-120. 22 illus. Selected.
Clinical Observations and Erosion. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 104-105. Abstract.
Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 427-428. Abstract.
Beefsteak as an Aid to Good Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 115-116. Selected.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 867-868.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 292. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 610.
Porcelain Jacket Grown. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 191. Abstract.
Does Sugar Harm the Teeth? Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 514-515. Abstract.
Resigns as Editor of British Dental Journal. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 23. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 14.
Elected to Seat on the Board of the Medical Sickness, Annuity, and Life Assurance Society Limited. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 74.
**DOLAMORE, W. H.—Continued.**
Resignation as a Member of British Dental Association. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 98.
Hyperplasia of the Pulp. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 249-266. 18 illus. 277-278. Ed. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 229. Selected.
Inferior Retrusion. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 28-34. 19 illus. Inset opposite pages, 30, 32, 33. Disc. 34-38. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 383-388. 19 illus. Disc. 388-393.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 118-119.
**DOLAN, J. T.** Preventive Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 231-232.
**DOLAN, LEON B.** Impaction Associated with Albuminuria. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 327-328. 1 illus. Corres.
**DOLSON, J. A.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 526.
**DONALD, W. H.** D21a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 957.
**DONALD, W. HAMISH.** D6b, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 176.
**DONALDSON, D. V.** Dental Health Propaganda. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 48.
**DONAWA, ARNOLD B.** Streptococcus Viridans Not the Primary Factor in Periapical Abscess. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 389-393. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 354-355. Selected.
**DONELAN, JAMES C.** D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 950.
D231, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 23.
**DONLEVY, FRANK D.** Regarding the Good Looks of Dentures. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 31, 39.
**DONNER, VICTOR C.** Pulpless Teeth and Systemic Conditions. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 117, 1 illus. Corres.
**DOOLEY, LAURENCE J.** Teeth—In the Battle Fleet. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 478-480. 2 illus. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Aug. 23-25. Selected.
**DOOR.** Taking the Bite for Complete Upper and Lower Dentures. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 371. Trans. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 493-494. Selected.
**DOREZ, H. LEGER.** See Leger-Dorez, H.
**DORLAND, JOHN W.** Hypnotic Therapeutics and Modern Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 810-813.
Mental Therapeutics and Modern Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 640-642. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, June. 14-17. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 749. Selected. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 207, 210. Abstract.
Sidelights on Recreation. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 106-107.
**DORRANCE, GEORGE M.** Etiology, Pathology and Treatment of Cysts of the Jaws. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1883-1885. 1 illus. 1 table. Disc. 1887-1889. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 224-228. 1 illus. Disc. 522-525.
Epithelial Inlays versus Skin or Mucous Membrane Flaps for Replacing Lost Mucous Membrane in Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 436. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 430-432.
D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1888-1889.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 130. Portrait opposite 107.
Double Lip. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1073-1074, 3 illus.
D601, 616.95, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 525.
(Webster, Douglas and McWilliams, Hugh.) Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Fibrous or Bony. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 47-49. 1 illus.
D66, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 772-773.
**DORT, A. G.** Prison Reform, re Care of Inmates. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 146. Corres. 143-144. Ed.
**DOSKOW, SAMUEL.** The Manipulation of Amalgam. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 137-139. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 285-286. Selected.
The Partial Denture and Its Retention. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 242-247. 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 307-310. Selected.

**DOUBLEDAY, F. N.** The Acid Reaction of Certain Materials Used in Filling Teeth. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 35-36. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 847. Abstract.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 661.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 713-714.
Electrical Treatment in Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 100-102.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of the Different Types of Chronic Periodontitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1153-1162. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 29-34. Selected.
D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1241.
Toxins. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 190. Selected.
On the Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 699-705. 2 illus. Disc. 705-706.
Treatment after Extraction. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 484. Selected.
**DOUGALL, J. M.** The Use of X-Rays in Diagnosis. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 37-43. 10 illus. 45 Ed.
**DOUGLAS-CRAWFORD, DOUGLAS.** Medical and Surgical Teaching for Dental Students. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 687-689.
**DOW, R. C. SCOTT.** Apical Infections. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 524. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 512-517.
**DOW, THOMAS D.** Society Records. (Michigan S. Den. Soc.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1921, Sept. 43 Con't in Vol. VI.
**DOWE, PERCY E.** D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 832-833.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 80-81.
**DOWN, J.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 239.
**DOWNING, AUGUSTUS S.** Testimonial Banquet. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 57. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 74.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 115-118.
**DOWNING, E. D.** (and Kramer, C. S.) Possibility and Probability of Tuberculous Infection Through Gingival Lesions. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 80-85. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 473. Abstract.
**DOWNING.** Pre-Dental Year. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 102-105.
**DOWSETT, E. B.** Educational Proposals. (re Registration.) Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 280-283. Abstract.
Consideration for Our Patients. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 521-526. Selected.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 80.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 33-34.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 640.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 133-134.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 32-33.
Pathology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 620-629. Ed., 634.
**DOWSETT.** D2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 855.
**DOXTATER, L. W.** Traumatic Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 412. Selected.
Removable Bridge Attachments for Vital and Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 265-271. 3 plates. 343-351. 3 plates.
**DRACHTER, R.** Etiology of Cleft Face. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921. 550. Abstract.
Treatment of Hare-Lip. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 656. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 105-106. Abstract.
**DRAKE A.** D232, D223, D891, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 77-78.
D3, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 163.
**DRAKE, ARTHUR.** D09, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 23.
**DRAKE, H.** The Development of Children's Teeth. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 814-815.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 815-816.
**DRAKE.** D04, 615.7816. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.
**DRAPER, J. W.** Oral Surgery, a Department of Gastroenterology. (re Focal Infection.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 674-675. Abstract.
**DRESCH, I. J.** Cast Clasps. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 357. Selected.
Observations on Anchored Dentures. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 137-143. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Nov. 21-27. Selected.
**DRESCH, I. J.—Continued.**
Partial Dentures. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 480-486. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 693-697. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 542-546. Selected.
Impressions for Cast Clasps. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 284. Selected. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 121-123, 186-190.
**DRESCH, I. T.** The Matrix or Burnished Clasp. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 460-461. Selected. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 254-256.
The Impression, the Bite, the Occluding Model. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 479-483. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 409-412. Selected.
How Shrinkage of Rubber Affects Partial Dentures. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 537-538.
Re-Basing Gold Partials Without Covering the Gold. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 604-606.
Annealing Clasp Gold. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 267. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 293-294. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 437. Selected.
A Method for Gold and Vulcanite Saddles, as Well as for All Gold Cases. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 37-39. Selected.
**DRESSEL, ROBERT P.** The Teeth and How to Care for Them. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 875-879.
**DREW, F. F.** Degrading the Dental Profession, or Encouraging the Illegal Practice of Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1285. Corres.
**DREXLER, J. H.** Closed Mouth Impressions. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 295-300. Selected.
**DREYFUS, S.** D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 23.
D42, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 332.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 428-429.
**DRINKWATER, GEO. C.** Dental Diplomacy. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 135-137, 225-228, 295-297, 440-442, 510-512.
The Neglected Side of Dentistry. (Fees.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 591-593.
How the Advertiser Gets By. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 659-661.
Looking Up Patients. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 799-801.
Little Leaks. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 36-37.
**DRINKWATER, HAROLD.** Anaesthesia for Long Dental Operations in Children. (Chloroform; Ether.) Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 490-493.
**DRUCKER, A. Praktikum der Sozialen Zahnheilkunde.** (The Practice of Dentistry from the Viewpoint of Sociology.) Berlin: Julius Springer. 1921.
**DRUCKER, AUGUST E.** A Safe Dentifrice. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, May. 11-15.
**DRYER, GEO. W.** The Legal Duties of a Patient to the Dentist. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1922, 133-146.
**DUBEAU, EUDORE.** D07, D8, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 31-33.
**DUBEAU.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 22-23.
**DUBOIS, C. H.** D712, Amer. Den. Assn., Jnl., X, 1923, 294.
**DUCHANGE, R. Methode De Traitment Des Fractures Des Maxillaires.** Bordeaux: 1922.
**DUCHANGE, ROGER.** Fracture of the Styloid Apophysis. Den. Magazine, 1922, 133-139. 1 illus. Trans. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 284-286. Trans. Selected.
**DUCKWORTH, T. G.** What We Hope to Accomplish in Our Efforts at Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 478-484. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 193-199. Den. Facts, XI, 1923, March, 40-46.
Consideration of Distoclusion. (Etiology: Treatment.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 257-262. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 467-470. Selected.
The Importance of a Good Technic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 331-336. Disc. 336-339. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June. 16-21.
**DUDGEON, L. S.** (and Mitchiner, P. H.) Salivary Glands in Carcinoma. Den. Cosmos, XLIV, 1922, 1360. Abstract. Vol. LXV, 1923, 784. Selected.
**DUDLEY, D. R.** Preventive Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 404-408. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22 153-157.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**DUFF, DONALD.** Oral Surgeons. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 321. Selected.
General Surgery in the Dental Curriculum; or, How Much Surgery Should a Dentist Know? Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 1-8. Disc. 9-10. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 116-124. Abstract.
**DUFOURMENTEL, L.** Surgical Treatment of Prognathism. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 566. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 479-480. Trans. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 459-460. Abstract.
(and Darcissac, M.) The Surgical Treatment of Recurring Luxation of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 651-652. Trans. Selected.
(and Frison, Leon.) **Diagnostic, Traitement et Expertise des Sequelles des Blessures et des Accidents des Regions Maxillo-Faciales. Traitements Chirurgicaux. Traitements Prothetiques.** (Diagnosis and Treatment of the Sequelae of Wounds and Injuries of the Maxillo-Facial Region.) Paris. 1923.
**DUHL, L.** Report of the Good and Welfare Committee. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 277-278.
**DUKE, WILLIAM W. Oral Sepsis in Its Relation to Systemic Disease.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1922.
**DuMEZ, A. G.** Digest of Comments on the U. S. Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary for Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1917. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 747. Abstract.
**DUNCAN, F. H.** Truing Carborundum Stones. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 458. Selected.
**DUNCAN, H. F.** Carborundum Stones. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 47. Abstract.
**DUNDAS-GRANT, JAMES. (SIR.)** D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23,. 39.
A Feather in the Parotid Duct. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 260. Selected.
D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 57.
**DUNELM.** The Cause of Our Political Muddle. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 155-157.
**DUNGAN, F. L.** To Bleach Discoloured Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 270. Selected.
**DUNHAM, L. W.** Reciprocity—A Plan. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 691-694, 768-771.
Educating the Public. Are You in Jones' Fix? Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 825-826.
Reciprocity Based on Intelligence. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 67-70.
**DUNHAM, M. H.** Flasking and Packing of Vulcanite Work in Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn., Jnl., X, 1923, 517-520.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 485-487.
**DUNLOP, W. F.** Focal Infection in Cases with Pulpstones. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 701-702, 788. Vol. XXIX, 1923, 20-22. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 154. Selected.
**DUNLOP, W. J.** The New University Entrance Requirements. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 113-115.
**DUNN, HOWARD.** A Later Technique for Handling Impacted Cuspids. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 378-380. Disc. 381-382. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 437-438.
**DUNN, N.** Diet and the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 355-356. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 30-31. Abstract.
**DUNN, RICHMOND.** State Dentistry in New Zealand. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 83. Corres.
How to Preserve the Teeth. (Diet: Oral Hygiene.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 453-457.
**DUNN, ROBERT.** D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 606.
Undergraduate and Graduate Instruction in the Education of the Orthodontist. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., II, 1923, Dec. 5-8. Abstract. Disc. 8-11. 1 chart. 12-13.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 47-48.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 169.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 174.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 178.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 902-905.
D43, Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., II, 1923, March, 9-10.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 95-96.
D44, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 623-624, 624, 626.
D41, Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June, 23.
**DUNN, SAMUEL.** The New Standard of the Preliminary Examination. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 81. Corres.
**DUNN, W. E. NICKOLLS.** Sugar and Children's Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 361. Selected.
**DUNN, WILLIAM.** (Translator.) The Therapeutic Action of X-Rays in Diseases of the Oral Cavity. Arnone, Luigi. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 73-75.
Physical Therapy by Rays in Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 461. Selected.
**DUNN.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 8. 613.2 New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 22.
D64, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 33.
**DUNNE, CHARLES M.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 325-326.
Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1093. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 4.
**DUNNING, HENRY S.** Surgical Treatment of Chronic Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 94. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 38-46. 6 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 344-349, 9 illus. Symposium.
D76, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 695-698.
**DUNNING, W. B.** D07, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1257-1258.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 134.
**DUNNING, WILLIAM B.** D601, D071, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 52-53.
**DURBIN, EMMA PITTENGER.** Pacific Den. Gaz., XXI, 1923, 156-159.
**DUTHILIET, D.** Osteomyelitis Following Eruption of Third Molar. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 132. Trans.
**DYKES, VICTOR R.** On Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 503-504. Corres.

**EADIE, GEORGE.** Treating Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 399-402.
**EADY, BARRINGTON.** Physical Anaesthesia, as Produced by "Le Gazotherme." Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 499-503. 3 illus. 514-515. Ed. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 87-91. 1 illus. Selected.
Herodotus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1074. Corres. 1069. Ed. 1115. Corres.
**EAGLE, H. E. F.** Sugar in Diet. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 200.
**EAMES, E. LESLIE.** The Importance of a Profile Record of Prospective Denture Patients, Based on Nature's Plan. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 834-836. 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 726. Selected.
**EASTMAN, J. R.** D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1963. Abstract.
**EASTMAN, JOSEPH RILUS.** Prophylaxis of Malignant Growths of the Mouth, Face and Jaws. (Cancer of the Mouth, Tongue, and Mucous Membranes.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 118-120. Hettinger's Den. News, V, 1922, Sept. 7-12. Selected. Northwest Jnl., Dent. X, 1922, Oct. 10-13. Nov. 3-4. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 948-955.
**EATON, RALPH W.** Some Fundamental Principles in Orthodontia Including a New Classification. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1247-1248. Corres.
**EBENRIETER, A. R.** Problems of Dental Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 588-593. 15 illus.
**EBERLY, JACOB A. (JR.)** Trismus. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 107-110. 1 illus.
**EBY, JOS. D.** The Howard Model Plane and Measuring Instruments. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 207-208. 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl. VIII, 1922, 492-493. 5 illus.
Treatment of Fractures of the Angle and Ramus. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 50-64. 23 illus.
Intermaxillary Wiring. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 44. Abstract.
Free Skin Grafting in the Mouth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 163. Abstract.

**EBY, JOS. D.—Continued.**
(and Reed W.) Removal of Foreign Bodies from Maxillo-Facial Areas. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 284-285. Abstract.
Technical Phases in the Successful Control of the Epidermic Inlay. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 599-608. 30 illus. Disc. 608-610.
D072, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1182-1183.
D41, D43, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 296-300.
D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 367-370.
D75, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 88-90.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 205-207.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 359-360.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 177-178.
(and Jaffer, Jos. H.) Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If So, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 420-428. 7 illus.. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 324-330. Symposium. Selected.
President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 471-476. Disc., 476-478.
612.75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 25-26.
D15, D45, 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 15-16.
612.7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 201-202.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 338.
D42, D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 810-811.
**EBY.** D891, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 78-79.
D891, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 825-826.
**ECHEMENDIA, J. D.** Relations Between Nasal and Dental Affections. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 628. Abstract. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 194-195. Selected.
**ECKER, M.** Synergistic Anesthesia for Oral and Dental Surgery. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 94. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 509-510. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 689-692.
Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 619. Abstract.
**ECKERMANN, R.** The Aetiology of Dental Caries. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 173-175.
Caries and Osmosis. (A Reply to Dr. Howard Mummery.) Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 17-19.
Permeability of the Enamel of Teeth. (In re Stains.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 289. Selected. Corres.
An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 411-415. Selected.
An Improvement in the Art of Casting. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 565. 1 illus.
**ECKMAN, PAULINE SCHAEFER.** Anterior Removable Bridges with Porcelain Restorations, Using Vital Teeth for Abutments. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 254-258. 9 illus.
**ECKSTEIN, P. F.** Painless Extraction. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 566-567. Abstract
**EDBERG, E.** Harelip and Cleft Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 116-117. Selected.
**EDGAR, G. D.** Oral Hygiene Lecture. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 239-242. 5 illus.
**EDGAR, W. H. (HON.)** D81, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 454.
**EDMONDS, D. M.** Gold Inlays. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 82-89. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 73. Selected.
**EDWARDS, C. O.** Rebuilding the Natural Facial Expression with Artificial Dentures. Pacific Den. Gaz., XX, 1922, 376-381. 7 illus.
**EDWARDS, H. T. J.** Root Canal Treatment. Australian Jnl., Den., XXV, 1921, 36-41.
A Telescopic Crown. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 180-181. 1 illus.
Contour Appliances in Orthodontia. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 182-184. 6 illus.
**EDWARDS, J. G.** (and Edwards, W. A.) Radiography and Dental Affections. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 542-547. 12 illus.
(and Edwards W. A.) Radiography and Interpretation. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 634-635. Abstract.
**EDWARDS, J. T.** Ethics and the Dental Specialists. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 358. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 334-335.
**EDWARDS, MARTIN.** Diet and Efficiency. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, lxxxi-lxxxii. Abstract.
**EDWARDS, W. A.** (and Edwards, J. G.) Radiography and Dental Affections. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 542-547. 12 illus.
(and Edwards, J. G.) Radiography and Interpretation. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 634-635. Abstract.
**EDWARDS, W. L.** Propaganda in the Daily Press. (re Indirect Advertising.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 98. Corres.
**EGAR, W.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 553. Corres.
**EGEL, C. M. F.** Co-Operation Between Operator and Assistant. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 41-42.
**EGLIN, A. C.** D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 341-342.
D332, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 95-96.
**EHRENELOU, A. H.** (and Loveall, B. F.) Dental Foci, an Etiologic Factor in Systemic Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 394-395. Abstract.
**EICHENLAUB, F. G.** (and Hazen, H. H.) Leukoplakia Buccalis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1166-1167. Selected. 1175. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 556. Selected.
**EIDMANN, HERMANN. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zahne des Menschen mit Berucksichtingung des Wirbeltiergebisses.** (The Odontogeny of the Teeth of Man with Regard to the Vertebrate Dentition.) Berlin: Verlag Von Hermann Meusser. 1923.
**EILERTSEN, M.** Plastic Ivory. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 467-468. Trans. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 97-98. Trans.
**EISELBERG, A.** (and Pichler, H.) The Rebuilding of Chin Defects. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1147. Selected.
**EISENBERG, MOSES J.** Associated Pain in Dental Lesions. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 277-286
Dental Orthopedics. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 664-670. Den. Magazine, 1923, 514-518.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Tic Douloureux.) Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 56-57. Abstract.
Early Regulation. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 605-606. Abstract.
Early Correction Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 264. Selected.
A Method of Sterilization for the Dental Handpiece. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 708-709.
An Interpretation of Tooth-Markings. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 589-592. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 584-585. Selected.
Purulent Gingivitis; a Method of Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 786-788. Correction, 950.
**EITNER, E.** Operations to Reduce Size of Nose. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1197. Abstract.
**ELANDER, KARL. Die Behandlung Infizierter Wurzelkanale.** (Treatment of Infected Root Canals.) Berlin: Verlag Von Hermann Meusser. 1922.
**ELISBERG, M.** The Metallurgy of Platinized Gold Cast Clasps. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 336-337. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 367-368. Selected.
**ELLARD, EDWARD S.** A Case of Tooth Gemination. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1143. 1 illus. Corres.
**ELLIOTT, ELMORE W.** Formula for Sensitive Dentin. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 118. Selected.
**ELLIOTT, F. C.** D74, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 180-182.
**ELLIOTT, R. D.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 6.
**ELLIS, A. G.** Betel-nut Chewing and Its Effects, Including Cancer of Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1334. Abstract.
**ELLIS, G. GARNETT.** School Dentistry: Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 639. Corres.
**ELLIS, W. H.** A Report of Two Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 140-141. 9 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment of a Case of Cleft Palate. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 618. 3 illus.
Root Movement. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 618-619. 6 illus.
**ELLIS, WALTER H.** D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 117-118.
D43, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 307.
D39, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 605-606.
**ELMENDORF, DUMONT F.** The Question of Carriers in the Transmission of Vincent's Angina. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 138-142.

**ELMITT, G. L.** A Reply to the Criticism of Mr. R. Denison Pedley upon Prophlactic Odontotomy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. LXVI, 1923, 472-473. Corres.
**ELPHINSTONE, J. L.** Retention of Artificial Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1322-1328. 4 illus.
**ELSEY, J. G.** The Diagnosis of Ulcerative Conditions Found in the Mouth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 348-353.
**ELWELL, D. A.** Nutrition. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 192. Selected.
**ELZEA, C. F.** Apical Infection of a Bicuspid Extending Through Socket of a Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 574, 1 illus. Corres.
**EMELIN, M. J.** The Use and Abuse of Nitrous Oxid—The Culture of Dentistry. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 123-135. Correction, 202.
**EMMINGER, A. E.** Address. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 114-116. Selected.
**EMMINGER, A. F.** Address at Unveiling of Monument and Memorial Tablet to Frederick H. Rehwinkel, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 117-118. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 75-76.
D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 117-118.
**ENDELMAN, JULIO.** (and Wagner A. F.) **General and Dental Pathology with Special Reference to Etiology and Pathological Anatomy.** London: Henry Kimpton. 1921.
Radiographic Interpretation. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 945-946. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 304-305. Selected.
The Broader Aspect of Prophylaxis. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 425-432.
Dr. Buckley as a Contributor to Dental Literature. (Toast at Dinner.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 668-670.
A Step in Advance. (Public School Clinics.) Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 130-134. Selected.
Public Dental Dispensaries. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 159-162.
Discriminating Prohpylaxis. Den. Register LXXV, 1921, 267-269. Selected.
The Harmless Gingivitis. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 395-397. Selected.
Problems in Diagnosis. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 573-576. Selected.
Concerning the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Register, LXVI, 1922, 138-140. Selected.
Simple Cysts Type A: Dental Cysts. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 114-116.
President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 430-438.
Commencement Address. (The Evolution of the Dental Ideal.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 573-580.
**ENDRESS.** Undernourishment and Its Effects on the Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 225. Abstract.
**ENGELBERG, WM.** The Harlem Dental Society. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 170-171.
**ENGLIS, OTTO E.** Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework Upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 340-344. Symposium.
**ENGMAN, M. F.** Case of Burning Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 551. Abstract.
**ENGSTROM, C. O.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 381-382.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 434.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 471.
D04, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 355.
**ENGSTROM, CARL O.** Primary Lines of Force of the Permanent Tooth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 59-70. 12 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 129-143. 12 illus.
Functional Efficiency in Orthodontia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 61-71. 17 illus.
Partial Artificial Dentures in Cases of Missing Deciduous Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 162-164, 5 illus. Clinic.
Notation of Orthodontic Treatment Using the Engstrom Record Card. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 202-204. 1 illus.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 572.
**ENNIS, LeROY M.** (and Ivy, Robert H.) **Interpretation of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms.** Second Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923.
**EPES, BEVERLY M.** Vincent's Angina (Stomatitis.) Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 13-16.
**EPLEY, F. W.** Dental Radiography. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 82-84.
**EPLING, G. T.** School Dental Clinics and the Tax Levy as a Means of Establishing and Maintaining Same. Dental Summary, XLI, 1921, 964-974. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 215-216. Abstract.
How West Virginia Establishes Dental Clinics. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 401-406.
**EPSTEIN, ALBERT K.** Some Chemical Problems as Applied to Dentistry. (Chemistry of Commercial Mouth Preparations; Diet Related to the Decalcification of the Teeth.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 636-640. Disc. 669-675. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 748. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 418-426. Disc. 426-437.
**EPSTEIN, MICHAEL.** A Dental Aspect of Nutritional Diseases in Central Europe. (Secondary Hemorrhage. Following the Extraction of Teeth.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 155-156. 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 244. Selected.
**ERBE, F. J.** 615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 72, 73.
**ERDOES, ADOLF.** A Case of Actinomycosis of the Gum. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1275. Selected.
**ERICHSEN.** 1879-1922. (re the Dental Profession and the 1878 Act.) Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22. 288-290.
**ERMAN, SEWARD.** Calculi in Salivary Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 93-94. Abstract.
**ERNST, MAX.** Presidential Address. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 7-9. Portrait, 4.
**ERVIN, C. E.** The Role of Oral Focal Infection in General Medicine. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1308-1311.
**ESDEN, CLARA NICHOLS.** Personality in a Dental Office. (Office Assistant, Dental Hygienist.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 373-379.
**ESSER, J. F. S.** Operation on Nose Without Incising Skin. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1196. Abstract.
**ESSIG, NORMAN.** D32a, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 642-643.
**ESSIG, NORMAN S.** Organism and Function: A Case of Adaptation in Prosthesis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 789-793. 6 illus.
D32, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1311-1313.
D32, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 62-64.
Essential Factors in Denture Construction. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Dec. 21-24. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 2-6. Selected.
The Basic Principles of Esthetics in Prosthetic Dentistry. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 57-62.
**ESTABROOKS, L. B.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 61-62.
**ESTEOULE, J.** Role of the Dentist in Warfare Against Cancer. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923. 798. Selected.
**ESTEOULE, T.** Treatment of an Infection of Dental Origin with Subcutaneous Injections of Electric Collodial Silver. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 222-223. Abstract.
**ESTEOULE.** Decalcification of the Teeth and Its Treatment. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 353-354. Trans. Selected.
**ESTOULE, J.** Crisis of Toothache Following Absorption of Bismuth Subnitrate Taken for Ulcer of the Stomach. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 691. Abstract. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 29. Abstract.
**ETTELSON, MICHAEL.** Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 904. 1 illus. Corres.
**EULER, H.** The Blood-Supply to the Mandible and Its Teeth after Ligation of the Inferior Dental Artery. (Circulation, in the Pulp.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 907. Abstract.
**EULER.** Metaplasia of the Pulpar Cells. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 278-279. Abstract.
**EUSTACE, J. L.** Pulps in Relation to Repair. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 362-363.
**EUSTERMAN, MATTHEW F.** Roentgenographic Findings in Two Hundred and Ninety Partially Edentulous or Edentulous Mouths. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 901-903. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 690-691. Abstract.
Dental Surgery in Arthritis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 882-883.
Report of Roentgenographic and Clinical Findings in the Teeth of Nine Hundred Patients. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 257-262, 3 illus. 1 Chart. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 601-602. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**EUSTERMAN, MATTHEW F.—Continued.**
Impacted Teeth and Their Relationship to Chronic Systemic Disorders. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 441-444, 4 illus. 1 Table.
**EVANS, E. T.** To Refit an Upper Vulcanite Plate. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 145. Abstract.
Gold Wire Clasp for Partial Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 80-81. Clinic.
**EVANS, GEOFFREY,** D64, D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 61.
D601, Den. Practioner, VII, 1923, 53-54.
D64, D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 129.
**EVANS, GEORGE. Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown, Bridge and Porcelain Work.** Eighth Edition. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. London: Henry Klimpton. 1921. Ninth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1923.
The Swaged Clasp and Lug Attachment vs. the Cast. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 866-869, 8 illus.
An Apicolocator: Its Use in Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1208-1211, 3 illus.
**EVANS, JAMES H.** Talbot's Iodine. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 58-59.
**EVANS, LOVATT.** Analyses of Enamel. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 142. Selected.
**EVANS, WILLIAM A.** Dr. Johnson—The Citizen. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 754-756.
Development of Health Specialists. (Dental Hygienists.) Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 42-44. Selected.
**EVE, A. S.** The Pre-Dental Year. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 80-82. Symposium.
**EVERETT, GEORGE E.** Impression Taking with a Fluid Wax Compound. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 294-299. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 425-429. Selected.
**EVEY, JOHN M.** A Recent Dental Survey at Camp Grant, Illinois. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 83-86. 120.
**EVSLIN, L. E.** A Problem Solved. (Gold Inlays.) Den. Facts, X, 1922, July. 95-96. Selected. Den. Outlook. IX, 1922, 66-67.
A Shock Absorbing Handpiece. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 6-8.
The Bridgemeter. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 234-237. 5 illus.
A Sprue Plier and a Common Sense Sprue. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 375-376, 4 illus.
Tooth Brush Sterilization. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 218-220. 2 illus. 309-310. Criticism. Corres.
**EWELL, S. L. BECKWITH.** See Beckwith-Ewell, S. L.
**EWERTSEN, LILLIAN.** Camp Roosevelt — Boy Builder. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 275-276.
**EYRICH, GLADYS.** One Hundred Per Cent Good Mouths—How Obtained in the Public Schools of Jackson, Mississippi. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 198-200. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 3-8. 1 illus. 2 charts. Portrait, Frontispiece.

**FABRET, F.** A New Method of Anesthesia—The Gazotherme. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 141-142. Trans.
**FAIRBANK, L. C.** Orthodontia in the Military Service. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 15-17.
**FAISON, C. I.** Pyorrhea: The Bugbear of the Dental Profession. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 555. Selected.
A Just Compensation. Den. Cosmos, XXVII, 1921, 499-503.
Quick Repair for Porous Places in Plates. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 344. Selected. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 428. Selected.
**FALCONER, ROBERT. (SIR.)** What Should the Dental Student be Taught, so that He May Have a Correct Appreciation of His Relation to Affairs of Life—Ethical, Political, Economical, Financial? Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 287-297. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 24-31. Disc. 31-38. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 321-329. Selected.
**FALK, KARL.** (and Kranz, Med. Et Phil. P.) **Alveolar-Pyorrhoe ihre Atiologie, Pathologie, und Therapie.** (Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Etiology, Pathology and Therapy.) Berlin, Hermann Meusser. 1922.
**FALLAS, M. N. G.** Impaired Condition of General Health Has Its Origin in a Decayed and Septic Condition of the Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 340.
Case of Pink Spot. (re Periodontitis.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1922, 278-279.
**FANCHER, W. E.** President's Address. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921. 444-445. Response. 445-449.
D65, D243, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1101-1103.
D243, D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 111-113.
**FANTOZZI, G.** Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1227. Selected.
**FARGIN-FAYELL P.** The Prosthetic Correction of Labial Ptosis in Facial Paralysis. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 169-170. Trans.
**FARMAN, C. H.** D601, D72, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1597.
**FARMER, E. J.** Denture Construction. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 601-602. Clinic.
**FARMER, FRANCIS. (SIR.)** Obituary. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 668. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 288. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 86-88. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 334. Portrait 334. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 62. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 3, 15, 17, 200.
**FARRAR, L. S.** Practical Tips and Golden Dont's in "Compo". Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1057-1059. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 777-778. Selected. Clinic.
**FARRAR, W. T.** D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 979-980.
**FAUCONNIER, H. J.** The Retention of Full Upper Dentures. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 419-423.
A Case of Teeth at Birth. Den. Magazine, 1921, 314. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 335. Abstract.
**FAUGHT, L. ASHLEY.** D8, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1303-1306.
D2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 37-41.
**FAYELLE, P. FARGIN.** See Fargin-Fayelle, P.
**FEDERSPIEL, M. N.** A Report of a Case of Osteitis of the Mandible with an External Fistula Caused by a Supperative, Proliferative Pericementitis of a Lower Right Third Molar. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 114-115. Selected.
Some Diseases of the Antrum of Oral Origin Treated Surgically. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 763-774. 14 illus.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Diseases. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 470-477. Selected.
D61, D64, D63, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 29.
Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework Upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 17-19. Symposium.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If So, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 494-497. 1 illus. Symposium.
Harelip and Cleft Palate. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 341-353. 29 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 36-52. 30 illus.
612.75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 24-25.
Some Observations in the Development of the Maxilla in Cleft Palate Cases. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 54-66. 30 illus. Disc. 67-69. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 847-860. 3 illus. Disc. 860-862.
612.7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 200-201.
**FEHR, C. U.** A Simple Method of Reproducing Bennetts Transverse Movement on a Gritman or Bonwill Articulator. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1166. Trans.
**FEIL, ANDRE.** Early Caries of the Upper Incisors. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 47. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 41-42. Trans.
**FEINBERG, J.** Local Anesthesia of the Oral Cavity. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 142-148.
**FELCHER, FRED R.** Dental Ceramics: A Treatise on the Technique of Porcelain Manipulation. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 387-394, 9 illus. 483-488, 10 illus. 624-632, 681-687. 3 illus.
Correcting Artificial Teeth. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 340-341. Selected.

**FELDMAN, BENNETT A.** The Radiograph as a Diagnostic Aid. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 654-655. 2 illus. Criticism, 816. Corres. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 43-45.

**FELDMAN, BERNARD.** The Hub of the Campaign for Disease Prevention. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 228-232. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 51-55.

Anaesthesia by Mesmerism. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 431. Abstract.

The Psychological Law of Anesthesia. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 71-81, 103. Ed. 147-155, 2 illus. 247-257, 9 illus. 351-358. 428-437. 626-635.

**FELDMAN, M. HILLEL.** A Consideration of the Advisability of Standardizing the Technique of Tooth Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 257-258. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 84-85.

A Peculiar Root Fracture. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 632. 1 illus. Corres.

A Case of Impacted Premolar. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 633. 1 illus. Corres.

Impacted, Unerupted Bicuspid, Penetrating Orbital Plate. Case Report. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 208. 1 illus.

Radiographic Evidence. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, April. 22-24. Selected.

Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 275-282.

Pathologic Rarefactions of the Mouth-Granulomata Cysts. Necrosis. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 570-573. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 764-766. Criticism, 1121. Reply, Vol. LXV, 328.

Two Cases of Impacted Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 686, 2 illus. Corres.

A Case of Impaction. (Molar.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 902. 2 illus. Corres.

A Dental Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 114. 2 illus.

A Case of Impaction Resulting from a Rifle Bullet. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 217-218. 3 illus. Corres.

A Dental Cyst Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 439. 1 illus.

Neuralgia Resulting from a Supernumerary Tooth Follicle. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 439. 1 illus. Corres.

**FELLMAN, C. E.** Local Anaesthesia. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 95-97. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 237-238. Clinic. Abstract.

**FELLMAN, W. O.** Narrow Bicuspid Spaces in Bridgework. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 246-247. Selected.

**FENDLER, MAX.** The Story of a Study Club. Dental Summary, XL, 1921, 334-338, 353-354. Ed.

**FERGUS, OSWALD.** Rheumatism as Caused or Affected by Septic Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 272-274. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 66-67. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 120-121. Abstract.

**FERGUSON, C. G.** Ethics and Advertising. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 8-10.

**FERGUSON, H. W. A Child's Book of the Teeth.** New York: The World Book Co. Sydney: Australian Pub. Co. 1922.

**FERGUSON, JAMES H. (JR.)** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1336-1337.

**FERNALD, ADELBERT.** Report of Cases Shown by Moving Picture Film. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 192.

Unusual Cases in Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 117-128. 31 illus. Disc. 128-130.

Report of Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 155-158. 12 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 683-686. 12 illus.

Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. (Appliances and Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 135-140. 17 illus.

Locks for Removable Lingual Appliances. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 831-833. 5 illus.

**FERNANDEZ, R.** Remote Manifestations of Focal Dental Infections. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921. 393. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 326-334. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 247. Abstract.

**FERNANDEZ, S. J.** Rubber Mats. (On the Dental Chair.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 171.

**FERRIER, M. J.** Local Anaesthesia Followed by Enormous Swelling. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 110. Selected.

**FERRIER, M. J.—Continued.**

Etiology of Ulcer-Membranous Stomatitis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 108-109. Abstract.

**FERRIER.** Thoughts on Orthodontics. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 568-569, 630-631. Trans. Vol., XLII, 46-47, 106-107. Trans.

**FERRIS, H. C.** The Human Saliva as an Index of Oral and Constitutional Pathologic Conditions. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1093-1103. 3 illus. 5 charts.

D22, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 321.

Mouth Hygiene, Controlled by Diet Through Salivary Analysis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXIV, 1922, 463-465. Abstract.

D602, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 377-379.

613.2, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, xlvii.

(Smith, E. E. and Graves, E. V.) Physiological and Pathological Variations in the Composition of the Human Saliva. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 19-52. 2 illus. 9 tables. 3 charts.

D43, D751, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 305-307.

D43, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 309.

D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 329.

613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1393, 1393-1394.

**FERRIS, HENRY C.** Pathology as Influenced by the Study of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 164-166.

**FERRIS, O. J.** Gleanings from the Oregon Annual Meeting. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Jan. 20-23.

**FIASCHI, P.** D72, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 95-96, 98-99, 100-101.

**FIASCHI.** 612.1, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 250.

**FICKES, W. L.** D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 116.

Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1245.

D071, D5, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 101.

**FIDDES, EDWARD.** Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 999.

**FIDMONT, W. R.** Municipal Honours for N. D. A. Member. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 400.

**FIELD, CHARLES K.** Alveolar Abscesses. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 248-250.

The "Perhaps" of Dental X-Ray. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 350a. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 243.

Dental Radiograms. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 367-368.

**FIELD, FRED H.** Farewell Dinner. Australian D. Summary, I. 1920-21, 426.

**FIELD, HARRY J.** Two Cases of Tooth Resorption. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1034, 2 illus. 1148. Corres.

A Case History. (Fracture.) Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 546. 1 illus. Corres.

Three-Rooted Bicuspids. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 790, 2 illus. Corres.

A Case of Fourth Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 888. 2 illus.

The Newark Dental Club. Den. Outlook. X, 1923, 174-175.

**FIELDING, J. A.** Dental Degree of Northwestern University Recognized by the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Australian Den. Summary, III, 1922-23, 500. Corres.

**FIGI, FREDERICK A.** (and New, Gordon B.) Actinomycosis of Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 795-796. Abstract.

(and New, Gordon B.) Actinomycosis of the Head and Neck. Military Den. Jnl., VI, 1923, 226. Selected.

**FILDERMAN, JACQUES.** "Methode Aspiratrice" for Clearing, Sterilizing and Immediate Filling of Root Canals. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 750-752, 1 illus. Clinic.

The Adjustment of Gold Crowns by Means of the Crownograph. Den. Magazine, 1922, 344-346. 4 illus. Trans.

Chronic Sinusitis Determined by the Apex of a Fractured Tooth. Den. Record, XLII, 1923, 583. Selected.

**FINCH, A. J.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22. 9.

**FINDLAY, LEONARD.** The Aetiology of Rickets. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 339-340. Selected.

**FINDLEY, W SHIREFF.** (and Storey, J. Chas.) Industrial Dentistry as Established and Carried out by a Large Firm for Seven Years. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 639-640, 1 table.

**FINE, SAMUEL.** A Case of Aphthous (?) Stomatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 329-330. Reply.
**FINE, WM. M.** Conservatism in Extraction. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 473. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 494. Selected.
Observation on Dental Therapeutics, Based on Clinical and Roentgen-Ray Investigations. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 424-425. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 395. Abstract.
**FINEBERG, M. N.** Chronic Constipation and Periodontal Infection. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 218-219. Selected.
**FINEGAN, THOMAS E.** School Hygiene Under Boards of Education. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 680-686. Selected.
**FINEMAN, BERTHA CECELIA.** A Study of Thrush Parasite. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 660. Abstract.
**FINK, RICHARD.** The Position of Dentistry in Czecho-Slovakia. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 420. Corres.
**FINKE, A. H.** Dental Clinic at a County Fair. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1079.
**FINLAY, GEORGE.** Immediate Root-Filling. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 105-108. Disc. 111-114. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 8-9. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 46-49. Selected.
The Modern Method of Splinting Fractured Jaw. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 112.
**FINLEY, ALBERT G.** Replantation. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 10-11.
**FINN, WILLIAM.** Application of the Rubber Dam. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 43-44.
**FINNEY, W. B.** D32, D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1341-1342.
**FISCHELIS, PHILIPP.** (and Broomell, I. Norman.) **Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.** Sixth Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1923.
**FISCHER, GUIDO.** (Translator.) Dentistry in Soviet Russia. Dauge, Paul. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 49-52. Comment, 109-110. Selected.
**Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. With Special Reference to Infiltration and Conduction. A Guide for Dentists, Oral Surgeons and Students.** Third Edition. Revised by Riethmuller, Richard H. London: Henry Kimpton, New York & Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 1923.
**FISCHER, MARTIN H.** Some Physiologic Principles in Orthodontia. (Relation of Orthodontia and Medicine.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 66-75. Disc. 76-80. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 102-113. Disc. 113-117. 363-364. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 16-25. Disc. 26-30.
Orthodontic Appliances. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 335. Selected. 378.
The Orthodontist and Physiological Principles. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 240-241. Selected.
**FISCHER, V. BENJAMIN.** Maleruption into Nose of a Lateral Deciduous Incisor. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 202. Abstract.
**FISHCLER, BERNARD.** To Prevent Discoloration. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 65. Selected.
**FISH, E. W.** The Course for the Dental Diploma. (Liverpool and the L. D. S.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 636-637.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1431.
**FISHER, A. G. TIMBRELL.** Osteo-Arthritis. Brit. Den Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 748. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1250. Abstract.
**FISHER, J. M.** Some Notes on Cocaine Solutions. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 7-8. Abstract.
**FISHER, WILLIAM C. Orthodontic Directory of America.** New York City: William C. Fisher. 1921. With Foreign List. Second Edition. 1922.
D74, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 260-262. 12 illus.
The Opportunities and Responsibilities of the General Practitioner in the Field of Orthodontia. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 603-605. Disc. 633-635.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1175.
D841, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 226-227.
**FISK, EUGENE LYMAN.** Preventable Diseases of Adult Life. (re Oral Sepsis.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 73-83. 2 illus. 2 tables.
**FISK, G. VERNON.** Report of Cases. (Neutroclusion which Required Extensive Root Movement of the Maxillary Incisors.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 165-171. 20 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923. 909-915. 20 illus.
**FISK, SIDNEY.** A Few Notes on the Treatment of Chronic Antral Suppuration. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 561-563. Disc. 593.
(and Fisk, William.) Illustrative Cases. (I) Resistance of the Hard Tissues in Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 563-564. 2 illus.
**FISK, WILLIAM.** (and Pedley, R. Denison.) Report on the Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 579-591.
(and Fisk, Sidney.) Illustrative Cases. (I) Resistance of the Hard Tissues in Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 563-564. 2 illus.
**FITZGIBBON, JOHN J.** The Correction of Congenital Cleft Palates by Appliances. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 711-718. 7 illus.
**FITZPATRICK, FRANK.** The Education of the Public. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 115-116. Selected.
**FITZSIMONS, W. R.** Complimentary Dinner To. Australian. D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 228.
School Dental Clinics. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 524-525. Abstract.
Returned to Parliament as Coalitionist. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 217-218.
Dentist in Parliament. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 508-509. Ed.
Dentists and Jury Service. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 458.
**FIXOTT, HENRY CLINE.** Dental Ethics. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Jan., 3-6.
What Should a Radiogram Possessing Diagnostic Value Show? Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, June, 19-21.
Department of Radiography. Northwest Jnl., Dent., X, 1922, May, 19-21.
**FLEISCHER, M. B. S.** History of Dental Section, Medical College A. E. F. University, Beaune, Cote d'Or, France. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 154-160. 2 illus.
**FLEISCHMANN, L.** (and Gottlieb, B.) A Contribution to the Histology and Pathogenesis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 215-226, 16 illus. 375-386. 14 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 616. Abstract.
**FLEMING, BRIAN J.** Presidential Address. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 201-202.
**FLEMING, J. A.** Service vs. Fad. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 512-515. Selected.
President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 201-207. Portrait 202.
Patient and Dental Service. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 483-484. Abstract.
Root Filling and Wholesale Extraction. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 170. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 455-456.
**FLEMING.** D332, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 67-69.
D332, Oral Health, XI, 1921, 104-105.
**FLEMMING, A. L.** The Utility and Limitations of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 234-235. Disc. 235-236. Abstract.
**FLESHER, J. A.** Address of Welcome. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 4.
**FLESHER, W. E.** President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 253-256.
**FLETCHER, E. E.** D841, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 785-788.
**FLETCHER, EDWARD E.** The British Naval Dental Service. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 623-627.
**FLETCHER, F. R.** Malocclusion. (re Gold Crowns.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 383. Selected.
Removing Enamel. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 384. Abstract.
**FLETCHER. (MISS.)** The Story of the Ivory Cross. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 298-300, 324-325, 338-342, 354-357. Vol., V, 387-389, 402-408, 421-424, 437-441, 455-463, 469-473, 487-488.
**FLETCHER.** D89, Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 338. Corres.
**FLINT, R. R.** Address on Presentation to, by Wilson Raffan. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 448-450. Response, 451-452.
**FLINT.** Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 227-228.

**FLOTE, W. F.** Regulating Appliances. Den. Magazine, 1921, 253-254. 4 illus.
The Expansion of the Spring for Expansion of the Maxillary Arch. Den. Magazine, 1921, 384. 2 illus.
The Use of the Spring Combined with a Retraction Arch. Den. Magazine, 1922, 292-293. 2 illus.
**FLOYD, C.** Study of Streptococci Obtained from Mouth in Cases of Chorea. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 550. Abstract.
**FLOYD, L. A.** (and Cohlmeyer, L. W.) Few Special Phases of Cast Crown and Porcelain Root Restoration. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 80. Clinic.
**FLOYD, STANLEY T.** A Plea for Greater Conservation of Tooth Structure in Inlay Cavity Preparation. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 372-373. Corres.
**FLYNN, J. P.** D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 49-50.
Neuresthenic Neuralgia. (Due to Impacted Tooth.)
**FOGARTY, J. P.** Oral Hygiene. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 480. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 397-407.
**FOGELMAN, SAMUEL S.** Idiosyncrasy to Novol. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 575. Corres.
**FOGERTY, E. H.** Apical Absorption. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 25-27. 9 illus.
Radiographic Diagnosis of the Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 259-264. 20 illus.
**FOGG, ERNEST.** Detachable Gum Facings. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 355-356. Disc. 356.
Detachable Gum-Facings. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 736, 1 illus. Clinic.
**FOGG, H. B.** Qualification of Directors. Den. Surgean, XVIII, 1921, 228. Corres. Selected.
**FOGG, H. R.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 141. Corres.
**FONES, ALFRED C.** (Compiled by.) **Mouth Hygiene.** (A Text Book for Dental Hygienists.) Second Edition. Revised. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. 1921.
Seven Years of Mouth Hygiene in Bridgeport Schools. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1000-1004. 5 tables.
A Curriculum for the Education and Training of Dental Hygienists. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 128-133. Disc. 134-139.
Don't Extract without Reason. (re Systemic Conditions.) Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 585-586. Selected.
D24, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 636-638.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 378-381.
Subjective and Objective Hygiene. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 125-126.
Why We Need the Hygienist. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 122-130. 1 illus.
Prenatal Diet and Its Relation to the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1027-1029. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1386-1388. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 795. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 20-21.
The Dental Hygienist in Public Schools. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 92-94. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 712-713. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Dental Legislation. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 208.
Diet in Relation to Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 519-527. Disc. 528-535. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 33-34. Selected.
Baby and Pre-School Age Feeding. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 479. Selected.
**FONES, ROBERT A.** D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 833.
**FONTAINE, BRYCE W.** Clinical Study of the End Results of Some Focal Infections. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 92. Abstract.
**FONTAINE, S. B.** Osteomyelitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 308. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 85-88. 2 illus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 22-23. Selected.
D712, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 292.
D74, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1665.
**FOOT, NATHAN CHANDLER.** Common Tumors that Occur About the Mouth. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, li-lvi.
**FOOTE, J. S.** Cleft Palate as a Local Evidence of a General Faulty Development of the Osseous System. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 1025-1031. 9 illus.
**FORBES, FRANCIS.** Painless Dentistry by a New Invention. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 453. 1 illus. Abstract.
**FORBES, H. H.** Bronchoscopic Cases of Dental Origin. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1026. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 746-747. Selected.
**FORBES, J. GRAHAM.** (and Culverwell, G. H.) The Toothbrush as a Carrier of Virulent Diphtheria Bacilli. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923. 909-912. Selected. Ed. 920-921, 1070. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 546-547. Selected.
**FORD, JAMES WALTER.** A Practical Method of Wiring Fractures of the Mandible or Maxilla. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 581-587. 5 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 108-109. Selected.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 17.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 338.
**FORD, L. E.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 37.
D071, D073, Inst. Den. Teachers. Trans., 1923, 136-137.
**FORD.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 62.
**FORSTER, L. E. T.** A Simplified Muscle Trimmed Impression. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 38. Clinic.
**FORSYTH, JOHN C.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 76-81.
Report of the State Board of Registration and Examination. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1049-1050.
**FORSYTH, T. O.** The Use of Autogenous Vaccines in Cases of Local Dental Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 464-468. Selected. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 134-139.
**FORTY, A ALAN.** (and Hopewell-Smith, A.) An Extra-Capsular Odontocele. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 170-172, 7 illus.
**FOSTER, BRYAN.** D07, D42, D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 315.
**FOSTER, EDWARD E.** A Plan for Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 655-656, 814-815. Corres.
**FOSTER, SHEPPARD W.** D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 119-120.
D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 35-36.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 62-63.
Response to Addresses of Welcome. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 16-17.
Need for, and Scope of, the Dental Mechanic. Inst. Dent. Teachers Trans., 1923, 77-79. Disc. 79-82.
**FOSTER, W. G.** Pressure Anaesthesia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 178-181.
Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework Upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 15-16. Symposium.
**FOSTER.** D031, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 39-40.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 65-66.
**FOUNTAIN, H. L.** The Correctable Impression. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 28-33. Disc. 33-36. 2 illus.
**FOUNTAIN.** D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 64.
D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 42.
**FOUSER, RALPH.** After-Pains Following the Use of Conduction Anesthesia. S. Dak. S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1920-21, Mar., 9-13. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 380. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 330-333.
The Ethics of Modern Practice. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 572-573.
**FOWLER, ERNEST.** Scientific Dentifrices. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, June. 3-8.
Final Argument—Scientific Dentifrices. Northwest Jnl. Den., XI, 1923, Aug. 7-8.
**FOWLER, HENRY C.** What is Expected of an Assistant. Address. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 42-43.
**FOX, CHARLES.** The Future of Dental Education. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 246. Selected.
**FOX, FRANK A.** D32a, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 643-645.
D32, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1313-1314.
D32, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 64-65.
The Principle Involved in Full Upper and Lower Denture Construction. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 50-56.
**FOX, H.** The Gasotherm. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 579. Corres.
615.7816. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 579.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**FRAHM, F. W.** Crowns and Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 479. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 209-215. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 104-110.
Correcting a Fault in the Adapation of a Denture. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 239. Selected.
Speedy Separation for Plaster Impressions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 251. Selected.
Sulphuric Acid and Sodium Potassium in Root-Canal Cleansing. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 294. Selected.
Functional Anatomy of the Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 72-77, 4 illus. 256-260. 4 illus. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 109-113. 4 illus.
Stress. (Crown and Bridge-Work.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 24-29.
The Cuspids. (re Crown and Bridge-Work.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 206-209. 4 illus.
Fundamental, Physical, Cinematical Problems. (Mechanics of Articulation.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 638-643.

**FRANK, BERNARD.** Description of the "Craniometric" Transporter and Recipient. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 735, 3 illus. Clinic.

**FRANK, WALTER I.** A Case of Condensing Osteitis? Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1123, 1 illus. Corres.

**FRANKEL, HERBERT G.** Dentistry, What's the Matter With You? Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 199c-199d.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 345-350. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 378-380. Abstract.
Radiodontia—Its Uses and Misuses. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 272-276.

**FRANKEL, JULES.** Combined Dental Anesthesia and Analgesia. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1023-1025.

**FRANKEL, LEE K.** A Consideration of Evidences on Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 187-193. 1 table. 1 chart. Disc. 193-198.

**FRASER, C. J.** A Preliminary Report on the Relation of Streptococcus Viridans to Periapical Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl. XLIV, 1923, 1350-1356. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 809-810. Selected.

**FRASER, J. S.** The Necessity for Co-Operation Between the Branches of the Medical Profession. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 380-388. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 945-946. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 495-502.

**FRASER, M. S.** D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 178-179.

**FRASER, R. E.** Peking Union Medical School—(A Dental School.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 374-375.

**FRASER, R. M.** Ionic Medication. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 444-447. Disc. 447-448. Odon-Chirurg. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22. 41-44. Disc. 44-45.

**FRAZER.** D231, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 943.

**FRAZIER, CHARLES H.** A Refinement in the Radical Operation for Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 553. Abstract.
The Surgery of the Trigeminal Tract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 249. Abstract.

**FRECH, L. O.** 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1133-1136.
D072, 612.3, 613.2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 38-41.

**FREDERICH, VAL. H.** The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 222-228.

**FREEDMAN, ANNA G.** 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1160.
612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 150-151.

**FREIDINGER, H. L.** Children's Clinic in Decatur, Illinois. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 80.

**FREIHERR, CLEMENS.** 613.2, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, xlvii.

**FREMANTLE, F. E.** Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 367-370. Abstract.

**FRENCH, A. B.** The Determination of Infection. Den. Register LXXVI, 1922, 84-85. Selected.

**FRENCH, F. A.** Wearing Artificial Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 383. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 103-104.

**FRENCH, F. A.—Continued.**
Banquet for. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 368-369.
An Analysis of the Principal Difficulties in Modern Dental Construction. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 57-66. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 53-61.

**FRETWELL, R. K.** President's Address. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 563. Abstract.

**FRETWELL.** D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-25, 33, 34.

**FREW, A. L.** The Dentist as an Oral Surgeon. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 576-578. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 335-336. Symposium.

**FREY, LEON.** Dental Irregularities Following Removal of the Tongue. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 606. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 365. Abstract.
A Didactic Table of the Calcification, Eruption, Etc. of the Human Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 507-509. 1 chart. Trans.
(and Ruppe, Charles.) **Pathologie Des Dents Et De La Bouche.** (Pathology of the Teeth and Mouth.) Fifth Edition. Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1922.
General Etiology of Malocclusions Due to Malformation and Malpositions of the Teeth and the Maxillae. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 515-526.

**FRIEDBERG, LEO J.** A Case of Double-Rooted Cuspid. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1119, 1 illus. Corres.

**FRIEDBERG.** Epulis and Its Influence on the Periodontium. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1148. Selected.

**FRIEDINGER, H. L.** Taking the Bite. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 113. Clinic.

**FRIEL, SHELDON.** The Effect of the War Diet on the Teeth and Jaws of the Children of Vienna, Austria. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 98-128. 18 illus. 19 tables. Disc. 128-131. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 539-569, 18 illus. 19 tables. Disc. 569-572. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 109-110. Selected.
D04, D4, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 14-15.
D071, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 30-31.
D071, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 501-502.
D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 278.
D071, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 405-406.
Orthodontic Diagnosis. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 13-20. 14 illus. Disc. 20-25. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 322-329, 14 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 329-332. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 416-426. 14 illus. Disc. 426-429.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922. 13-20.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 53-54.
The Teaching of Orthodontics, Graduate and Post Graduate. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1091-1095. Disc. 1095-1102. Ed., 1123-1125.
The Role of Orthodontics in Dental Education. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923. 342-343.
Case in Which the Spaces for the Canines were Closed. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 65. Disc. 65-66.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1042.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 63.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 673-674.
D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 68-69.

**FRIEL.** D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 68-69.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 596-597.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 422-423.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 66.

**FRIESELL, H. E.** Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1166-1168.
Report of the Committee on Standardization of Instruments. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 107.
Causes of Infection of the Gingivae and Their Treatment. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 363-366. 5 illus., Disc. 366-367.
Dental Education and the Need of Trained Dental Teachers. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 752-754.
President's Address. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 783-789. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 10-16. 1 portrait. 9.
Teaching Operative Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 694-697. Selected.

**FRIESELL, H. E.—Continued.**
Preventive Dentistry From a Slightly Different Point of View. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 931-941. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 107-108. Abstract.
The Responsibility of the Public for the Solution of Certain Dental Problems. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 325-330.
Progress in Dental Education. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 379-384. 5 tables.
Care of the Gingiva in Preventive Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1047-1057.
D8, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1298-1301.
D071, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 79-80.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 25-26. 27.
D2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 32-35.
President National Dental Association. Georgia S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1921, June. 18.
Retiring President of the National Dental Association. Oral Hygiene, XI, 1921, 1601. Portrait.
(and Young, A. C.) The Relation of Anatomical Form to the Production of Favorable Conditions in Crown and Bridge-Work. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 935-938.
The Stages of Dental Caries. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 58-59. Abstract.
D07, D8, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 31-33.
What Rules Should, in General, Govern for Determining whether Relatively Normal Teeth May Be Sacrificed, and Definitely Abnormal Teeth Retained for the Best Interests of the Patient? (Relation Between the Teeth and the Conservation of Health.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 258-260.
Relation of Dental Supply Houses to Dental Schools: Propaganda among Students. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 61-63. Disc. 63-70.
Report of Tabulating Committee. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923, 23-24.
D06, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923, 14, 15.
**FRINK, C. H.** D6, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 86-87.
D6, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 70-71.
**FRIPP, S. T.** Impression Taking and Denture Making. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 6-10, 49-54.
Notes on Prosthesis. (Construction of Artificial Dentures.) Oral Topics, I, 1921-22, 793-800. 3 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 128-133. 3 illus. Selected.
The Retention of Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 521-522. Corres.
D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1242.
**FRISBIE, EVELYN F.** Oral Infections and Their Relation to Diseases of Children. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 588-592. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 14-18.
**FRISON, LEON.** (and Dufourmentel, Leon.) **Diagnostic, Traitement et Expertise des Sequelles des Blessures et des Accidents des Regions Maxillo-Faciales. Traitements Chirurgicaux. Traitements Prothetiques.** Paris: 1922.
**FRUTH, OTTO J.** D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 732.
**FRY, W. KELSEY.** (and Gillies, H. D.) The Dental Aspect of the Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palates. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 57-68. 12 illus.
A New Principle in the Surgical Treatment of "Congenital Cleft Palate", and Its Mechanical Counterpart. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 293-299. 3 illus. Correction, 1012. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 845. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1921, 165-174. 3 illus. Correction, 382-383. Selected.
D713, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 908-909.
D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1237-1238.
Retention of Complete Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 230-232. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 97-106. 3 illus. Disc. 107-108. Ed. 120-121. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 286-291. 3 illus. Selected.
Impression Taking. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 333-334. Selected.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 966.
D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 26.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 440-441.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 555-556.
**FRYER, F. C.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22. 8.
**FULKERSON, F. M.** D04, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 190.
**FULLER, E. W.** Résumé and Statistical Report of School Dental Services for Years 1920-1922, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 175-178. 1 table.
**FURNAS, I. LESTER.** Cast Construction for Artificial Dentures. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Sept. 10-13. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 282-287. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 375-378. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 366-368. Abstract.
Perfecting the Plaster Cast. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 576-579. Abstract.
D321, D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 812-813.
**FYNN, H. A.** Some Examples of the Origin and Specialization of Tooth Forms. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 141-154. Selected.

**GABEL, ARTHUR B.** Physics and the Dental Student. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 43-44.
Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth and Their Importance to the Dentist. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 3-4.
**GABELL, DOUGLAS P.** (Payne J. Lewin and James, W. Warwick.) Report on the British Dental Association Catalogue of Odontomes. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 139-141. Disc. 141.
Report on Articulation and Articulators. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 315-319.
Report on the Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 330-349, 21 illus. Disc. 349-350.
Porcelain. Inter. Den. Con. Trans. (Sixth), 350-354, 1 table.
**Aids to Dental Surgery.** Third Edition. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. New York: William Wood & Co. 1921.
**Prosthetic Dentistry for Dentists and Dental Students.** Oxford Medical Publications, Ltd. London: Henry Frowde & Hodder & Stoughton. 1921.
Causes, Due to Vulcanite, of the Misfit of Dentures, and Some Remedies. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 41-49. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLV, 1922, 327-342, 1 table. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 210-211. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 221-222. Selected.
The Retention of Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 580. Corres.
Modern Impression Methods. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 985-997. Disc. 1237-1244.
Heating of Flask and Rubber. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 80. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 520. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 209. Selected.
Vulcanizing. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 135-137. Selected.
Flasks. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 285. Selected.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 962-964.
Correct Plaster Impressions. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1059-1060. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 627-628. Clinic.
**GABELL, R. H.** Panel Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 280, 343, 409. Corres.
**GABELL, W. W.** D601, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 180.
Medicaments in the Treatment of Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 9-13.
Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1218-1220.
In Defence of the Pulpless Tooth. (re Root Canal Filling.) Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 484-486. Selected.
**GABELL.** D33, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 356. D64, D66, D661, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 790.
**GABRIEL, WALTER C.** Tube Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 336. Selected.
**GABRIEL, WM. M.** The Business Side of the Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 875. Corres.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1146-1147. Corres.
**GABRIEL.** D89. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 759.
**GADDES, THOMAS.** Report on the Essential Principles of Practical Teaching. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 656-663. Disc. 663-666.
D071, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 652-653.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**GAINS, L. R.** The Toxicity of Cocain in Dental Operations. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 468-471. Selected.

**GALLAGER, H. T.** Correction of Small Errors by Grinding. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 617-620. Clinic.

**GALLAGHER, LEO. J.** Strange Accident to a Dentist. (Eye Infected by Flying Piece of a Diseased Tooth During Extraction.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 24.

**GALLIE, DONALD M. (SR.)** Medical Economics. Health Insurance, State Medicine and Allied Dangers to the Profession from the Standpoint of the Dentists. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Mar. 15th., 10-11. Abstract.

D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 413-414.

Remarks at Banquet, Tendered to Dr. Thomas L. Gilmer and Dr. Edmund Noyes. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 21-22.

**GAMALEIA.** (and Morlot.) Tuberculous Lesions of Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1276. Selected.

**GAMBLE, A. PERCY.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 84-vii. 142-vii.

**GANS, L. R.** The Toxicity of Cocain in Dental Opperations. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 496-499. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 205. Selected. 242.

**GANSNER, J.** Novocain Dermatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 361. Corres.

**GANTS, ADAM.** Early Experiences of a Pioneer Dentist. Den. Summary. XLI, 1921, 820-821.

**GANTZ, S. J. Z.** Studies on the Fetal Development of the Human Jaws and Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 131-140, 32 illus.

(and Scammon, R. E.) Growth of the Skeleton in the Fetal Period as Illustrated by a Quantitative Study of the Human Mandible. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 582-583. Abstract.

D6, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 143.

**GARCIA, A.** Maxillary Sinusitis of Traumatic Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 282-283. Abstract.

**GARCIA, F. G.** Gold Foil. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 579. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 848-853, 9 illus.

**GARDNER, BOYD S.** The Use of the Chisel and Mallet in the Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1148-1150. 3 illus. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 145-150, 10 illus. Disc. 150-151.

D75, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 900.

The Examination of Teeth in Group Medicine. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 720-722. Disc. 722. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 57-58. Abstract.

Fragment of Denture in Bronchus. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 760, 2 illus.

(and Meisser, John G.) Elective Localization of Bacteria Isolated from Infected Teeth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 578-590. 1 table. 7 illus. Disc. 591-592.

(and Lyons, Donald C.) Oral Roentgenology in the Practice of Group Medicine. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1017-1023, 3 illus.

Preparation of the Mouth for the Prosthetist from the Surgical Standpoint. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 64-66. 2 illus.

Further Considerations of the Use of the Chisel in the Extraction of Teeth with Special Reference to the Retraction of Soft Tissue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 254-257. 11 illus.

**GARDNER, D. S.** D32, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 55-56.

D32, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 72-73.

**GARDNER, E. L.** (and Henrici, A. T.) Acid-fast Actinomycetes: Report of Case from which a New Species was Isolated. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 845. Abstract.

**GARDNER, H. BELLAMBY.** 615.781, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 244.

**GARDNER, J. A.** Casting Saddles and Connecting Bars to Abutment Pieces on Orginal Models. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 305-310, 2 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 148-152, 6 illus.

D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 63-64.

**GARDNER, JOSEPH WILLIAM SUTTON.** See Sutton-Gardner, Joseph William.

**GARDNER.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 62-63.

Faulty Extraction. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 89-90. Selected.

**GARLEB, C. W.** Psychiogy in Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 23-24. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 244. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 190. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 802-803. Selected.

**GARNER.** D81, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 43, 43-44.

**GARNSEY, CHARLES A.** Sixty Years in the Practice of Dentistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1922-23, Nov. 7th., 5-7, 1 illus.

**GARRETSON, JOHN L.** Employment of X-Ray Dosage in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1145-1148. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 248-249. Abstract.

**GARRETT, ALLEN C.** Dental Metallurgy. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 29-33.

**GARRISON, JOHN.** The Neighborhood Dentist. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 461-463.

**GARRISON, M. R.** Surgical Removal of Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 581-585. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 500-501. Selected. Australian D. Cummary, IV, 1923-24, 338-341. Symposium.

**GARROD, ARCHIBALD. (SIR.)** (and Mackey.) Pink Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1069. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 586. Selected.

**GARSIDE, FRANCES L.** The Door-knob Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 780.

**GARVIN, M. H.** D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 713.

**GASKILL, HENRY K.** Questionable Novocain Dermatitis Among Dentists. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 310-316. Disc. 346-349. Den. Magazine, 1922, 275-286. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 302. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 113-114. Selected.

D66, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 771-772.

**GASKILL, J. HOWARD.** D241, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 777-778.

**GASSEN, NATHAN M.** The Society Editor's Comment. (Phagedenic Gingivitis.) Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 46-48.

Prevention of Disease and Economics. (Public Dental Education.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 101-108. Vol. X, 1923, 475-478.

Eventually—Why not Now? (Question of Specialists in the Dental Profession.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 322-323.

Focal Infection and Systemic Diseases. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 378-380.

The Vitamin Theory and Dentistry. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 61-63.

Endocrinology and Dentistry. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 149-152.

Co-Operation of Dentists and Physicians. (re Focal Infection.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 267-270. 386-389.

Is Pyorrhea a Local or Constitutional Disease? Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 342-345.

Pierre Fauchard, Father of Modern Dentistry. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 417-422. 1 illus.

**GATE.** (and Pons, Nicholas.) A Vegetating Cutaneous Lesion of the Cheek, Developed at the Orifice of a Fistula of Dental Origin. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 374. Trans.

**GATES, EDMOND C.** D43, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 512.

The Forces of Occlusion. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 499-501. Disc. 512-517.

**GAULEY, FRANTZ.** See McGauley, Frank.

**GAULEY, WALTER.** See McGauley, Walter.

**GAUSDEN, P. D.** The Hobbies of Dental Surgeons. (A Relaxation.) Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 496-498.

**GAUTIER.** Role of Dental Caries in Tuberculosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 366. Abstract.

**GAYLORD, E. S.** Annual Report of Relief Fund Committee. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 106-107.

The Religious Beliefs of a Scientific Man. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 523. Corres.

**GEARHART, CLYDE M.** How to Treat Periodontoclasia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. LXV, 1922, 56. Selected.

President's Address. Den. Research Jnl. IV, 1922, Dec., cvi-cx.

(and Stillman, Paul R.) Report of the Committee of Fellowship. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922. cxi-cxiii.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**GEBHART, JOHN C.** Two Years' Experience with a Dental Program. (School Dentistry.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 547-550, 3 tables. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 331-338, 3 tables. Selected.
Growth and Development of Italian Children in New York City. (re Nutrition.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1345-1357. 14 tables. Disc. 1391-1394.
**GEDGE, H. EDWARD.** Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 599-602.
**GEE.** D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.
D04, D07, D7, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 649-650.
**GEHRMAN.** 615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 73.
**GELMA, E.** Sialorrhea in Epidemic Encephalitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 660. Abstract.
**GEORGE, H. B.** A Wild Rabbit with Tusks. Den. Magazine, 1921, 43. 1 illus.
**GEORGE, L. E.** Williams versus Bauman. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Jan., 12-15.
The Co-operation of Medicine and Dentistry in Oral Hygiene. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Apr., 3-8.
**GEORGE, RUGGLES.** Fit for Any Queen. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 422-423.
**GEORGE, W. E.** D81, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23 409.
**GEORGIEFF, C.** (and Norton, John F. and Rogers, Katherine.) Studies on Pleomorphic Streptococci. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 245. Abstract.
**GERBAY.** (and Levy-Bing.) Papillomata of the Buccal Mucosa, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 58-59. Abstract.
**GERBER, SAMUEL.** Medical and Dental Aspects of Pyorrhea. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 1-6.
**GERSON, FRIEDA.** Dental Caries and Pregnancy. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 459. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 471. Abstract.
**GERSON.** Orbital Phlegmon Following Dental Extraction. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 45-46. Abstract.
**GERVIN, J. S.** Some Important Hints in the Local Treatment of Dental Periclasia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 138-142.
**GESELLSCHAFT.** Gold Crowns with a Dowel for Short Teeth. (Translated by H. E. Morphew.) Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 502.
**GETHRO, FRED W.** What should the Dental Student be Taught so that He may be Able to Prevent Dental Caries by Mechanical Precedures? (Cavity Preparation.) Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 144-146. Disc. 151-153.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 794.
D243, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 95.
**GETZ, F. R.** D32, D332, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, xcii-xcvii.
**GETZ, FORRY ROHRER.** A Method of Contouring and Condensing Cervical Fillings of Synthetic Porcelain. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 355-357. 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 261-263. Selected.
**GETZOFF, S. M.** D6b, Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 166-167.
**GIBBES.** (and Rodgers.) The Role of the Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Dental Conditions—and the Relation of the Medical Profession to the Dental Profession. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 63-69.
**GIBBON, ARNOLD E.** A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. (re Oral Sepsis.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, June 6th. 18, 20, 22, 24. Selected.
**GIBBS, J. H.** Report on the Treatment of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth). 435-437.
D711, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 487.
The Value of Skiagrams in Dentistry. Odon-Chirurg. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22, 11-15. 12 illus.
Skiagrams. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 240. Abstract.
**GIBBS, T. H.** The Value of Skiagrams in Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 286. Abstract.
**GIBBY, H. J.** Sarcoma of Jaw, with Case Reports. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1026. Abstract.
**GIBSON, A.** Facial Paralysis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 367. Abstract.
**GIBSON, ARNOLD E.** A Plea for Moderation in the Wholesale Extraction of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl. I, 1921, 342-344. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 198-200. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 346-349. Selected. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 210-211. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 18-21. Selected.
**GIBSON, C. S. The Chemistry of Dental Materials.** London: Benn Brothers. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1922.
**GIBSON, R.** The General Medical Treatment of the Patient in Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 6-9.
**GIBSON, S. K.** D243, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 562-563.
The Carmichael Crown. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1154. 3 illus. Clinic.
**GIES, WILLIAM J.** Diet and Dentition and the Influences of Internal Secretions in Relation to Dentition. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 163-181. Disc. 182-189.
The Dentifrice Problem. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 46-51. Disc. 51-54. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 851-856. Disc. 856-859.
The Carnegie Foundation re Dental Education. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1921, 75-76. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1922, 50-52.
The Endowment Fund for the Support of the Journal of Dental Research. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 239-240, 297-298.
(and Karshan, Maxwell.) Experimental Studies of the Validity of Advertised Claims for Products of Public Importance in Relation to Oral Hygiene or Dental Therapeutics. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 353-359.
Research in Dentistry. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, xciii-ci.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1152-1154.
612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 143-145.
613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 29.
Non-Toxic Action of Potassium Chlorate. (re Dentifrices.) Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, xxvii. Clinic.
Looking Forward in Dental Education. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 158-160.
**GIES.** Carnegie Foundation and Dental Education. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 49-57. Disc. 57-67.
Certificate of Acceptance of Membership in the American Association of Dental Schools. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923, 27. Disc. 28-33.
**GIESE, A. G.** Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 581-582.
**GIFFEN, WILLIAM A.** Service and Compensation in Denture Prosthesis. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 208-212. 1 illus.
(Kemper, John W. and Rogers, Lloyd.) Surgical Preparation of the Oral Tissues to Eliminate Infection and Improve the Aesthetic and Stabilization Values of the Alveolar Ridges for Construction of Prosthetic Restorations. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 108-114. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 103-113. Abstract.
President-Elect, American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, Portrait opp. 1011.
President's Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 28-29.
Fundamentals of Prosthodontia Compensation and Service. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 24-30. Disc. 30-33.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 227-228.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 487-488.
D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 189.
D32, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 68-70.
Complimentary Dinner. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 11-16. Portrait, 11.
**GIFFORD, A. C.** Spring Attachments—Positive and Otherwise. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 427-432. 10 illus.
D43, D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 793.
**GIFFORD, C. B.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 295-296.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 420.
D74, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 49-50.
D42, 612.4, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans, 1923, 106.
**GILAN, LOUIS.** A Quick Method of Replacement. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 247. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 139. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**GILBERT, P. L.** Fractured Root in Antrum. (Treatment.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1273-1274. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 758. Selected.
**GILBERT, Q. O.** Infected Pulps. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 524. Abstract.
The Medical Aspect of Root Infection. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 380-388.
**GILES, P.** A Note on Amalgams. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 385-386. Selected.
**GILL, E. L.** Museum Talk on Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 98. Selected.
**GILL.** D22a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 733.
**GILLEN, CHARLES P.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1177-1179.
**GILLESPIE, W. C.** D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 204-205.
**GILLETT, HENRY W.** Report on Radiographic Survey and Clinical Examination of Cases of Fixed Bridgework. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 350-358, 27 illus.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 923-925.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 87-89.
March Meeting of the Education and Efficiency Society for Dental Assistants First District, New York. (Service.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 488-490.
Conservatism in Partial Prosthetic Restorations. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 789-791. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, lxix-lxxxv, 9 illus. Disc. lxxxv-xcvii.
D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 990-993.
D332, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 101-104.
Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 191. Selected.
What is a Gold Inlay? Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 365-367. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 339-342. Replies, 509-515. 577-579.
Cement and the Gold Inlay. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 481-482. Selected.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1258.
D232, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1264-1265.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 134-135.
D23, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 146-147.
**GILLIES, H. D.** (and Fry, W. Kelsey.) A New Principle in the Surgical Treatment of "Congenital Cleft Palate", and Its Mechanical Counterpart. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 293-299. 3 illus. Correction, 1012. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 845. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1921, 165-174. 3 illus. Correction, 382-383. Selected.
**A Chapter on Injuries to the Face and Jaw. Medical Services; Surgery during the War.** London: H. M. Stationery Office. 1922.
**GILLIES, R. M.** The University of Pennsylvania. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 340-342.
**GILLIS, ROBERT R.** A Method Affording Denture Service Immediately Following Extraction. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 667-674. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 507-509, 518-521. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 51-62.
Denture Economics. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 28-32. Disc. 32-35
Preservation versus Restoration. (re Denture Construction.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 295-299.
How About the Patient? Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 1068-1074. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 267-273. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 560-568.
The Dentist's Responsibility to His Edentulous Patients. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 52-60. 1 chart. Disc. 60-63.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 226-227.
D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 191-192.
**GILMER, THOMAS L.** Diseases of the Mouth and General Health. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 420-423. Selected. Oct., 37-38. 43-44. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 431-440. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 158-159. Selected.
Leucoplakia. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 431. Abstract.
In Calgary. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 381-382.
Disease and Children's Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 425-426. Abstract.
D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1887-1888. Abstract.
D24 D891, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 143-144.
Tribute to. By Truman W. Brophy. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 106-107.
**GILMER, THOMAS L.—Continued.**
Fifty Years' Observation of Oral Surgery. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 56-60. Disc. 60-63. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 547-552. Disc. 552-554. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 673-674. Abstract.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 534-535. Abstract.
Quo Vadis? (Dental Profession.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., I, 1922, June, 8-10.
D713, D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 298-299.
D601, D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1893-1894.
D04, D072, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 19-20.
D601, D78, D783, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 523.
Banquet Tendered to, by the Illinois State Dental Society. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 21-31. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 222.
A Notable Professional Trio. (An Appreciation.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., I, 1922, June, 14-15.
Dentistry. (An Utterance in May, 1907. A Vision of the Future,) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1923, Dec. Selected.
D781, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 467-469.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 190-191.
D713, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 228-229.
Testimonial Number Tendered. (Say It with Flowers.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1923, Dec., opp. p. 3. Ed. Portrait, 2.
Personal Sketch. (By Arthur D. Black.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1923, Dec., 3-5.
Personal Sketch. (By Walter M. Bartlett.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1923, Dec., 6-7.
Personal Sketch. (By C. N. Johnson.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1923, Dec., 7-8.
Personal Sketch. (By Vilray P. Blair.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1923, Dec., 8-12.
**GILMOUR, W. H.** Presidential Address Section of Dental Education. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 649-650.
D071, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 653.
D071, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 665-666.
The Medical Man and the Dentist. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 526. Abstract.
An Adjustable and Removable Clamp for Use in Removable Bridges and Partial Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 13-14. 5 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 636-637. Abstract.
Soldering Repairs and Additions to Orthodontic Appliances. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 718-719.
Dental Education. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 381-391. Disc. 391-393. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 476-477, 484-488, 500-501. Abstract.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 762-763.
Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 294. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 610-611.
The Technique of Cavity Preparation and Insertion of Plug in Gold Filling. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 970-975, 15 illus. Clinic.
The Dental Curriculum, Having Regard to the Dentists Act, 1921. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 125-127.
The Course for the Dental Diploma. (Liverpool and the L. D. S.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 580-581. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 299-301. 283. Ed. Den. Magazine, 1923, 241-246. Selected.
Some Comparisons of the Various Methods Adopted for the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 745-752. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 727-731. Selected.
A Case of Face Restoration. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 912-913. 2 illus.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1096-1098.
**GILMOUR.** D24, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 292-293, 294.
D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 336.
D09, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 20-21.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 904-905.
D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 447-449.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 654-655.
**GILPATRIC, WILLIAM H.** D41, D43, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 300-305, 15 illus.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 207-210. 15 illus.
Arch Predetermination—Is It Practical? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 553-571. 17 illus. Disc. 571-572.
**GILSDORF, MILDRED M.** The Dental Hygienist. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 886-888.
**GIMBLETT, CHARLES LEONARD.** D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 27.

**GIRES, M.** Infection of the Antrum from a Lateral Incisor. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 508. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 388. Trans.

**GIVEN, D. H. C.** Dental Efficiency in the Navy, Based on Dental Examinations of Five Hundred and Seventy-five Unselected Officers and Men. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 774-785, 4 charts. Remarks, 785-788, 797. Ed. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 338-339. 410-411. Abstract.

**GLADSTONE, R. J.** (and Wakely, C. P. G.) Inheritance of Cleft Palate, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 331. Selected.

**GLASSBURG, JOHN A.** Dental Infection Secondary to Acute Maxillary Sinusitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 795. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 220-225.

**GLEESON, H. C.** The Management of Children in Dental Practice in Regard to Dental Treatment. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 66-69.

**GLENN, J. P.** President's Address. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 16-19.

**GLIDDEN, O. A.** Obituary. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 302. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, May, 23. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922, May, 14.

**GLOBUS, J.** Wants the Public to Know of the Danger to Their Health when Asking the Dentist for a reduction in Prices in Dental Work. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 52-53.

**GLOGAU, OTTO.** The Common Ground for the Dentist and Rhinologist. The Oto-Rhinologist's Point of View. (Maxillary Sinus.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 299-302, 341-345. Criticism, 391-392. Reply, 392-393.

**GLOYNE, S. R.** Buccal Infection with Bacillus Tuberculosis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 219. Selected.

**GLYNN, E.** D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 450.

**GLYNN, ERNEST E.** (and Mummery, J. Howard; Turner, J. G.; Willcox, William.) **Lectures on the Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia.** London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1923.

The Organisms found in the Periodontal Infections, and Their Relation to Toxaemia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 601-619, 2 tables. 681-698. 12 illus. 2 charts. Den. Magazine. 1923. 285-301, 357-374. 2 tables. 425-442, 12 illus. 2 charts. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 364-377. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 397-402, 7 illus. 414-420. 5 illus. 430-434.

**GLYNN.** D07, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 314-315.

**GOADBY, KENNETH. (SIR).** Diagnosis of Latent Infection about the Jaws: I. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Osteomyelitis.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 373-382, 27 illus. 504-520, 32 illus., 5 tables.

D601. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 17-19.

**Diseases of the Gums and Oral Mucous Membrane.** London: Henry Frowde and Hodder and Stoughton. 1923.

**GOADBY, K. W.** Streptococcal Infections Arising from the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1405. Selected.

**GODBY, EDWIN.** Baccalaureate Address by Graduating Senior. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 264-267.

**GODLEE, RICKMAN. (SIR.)** Report on the General Effects upon the System which may be Attributed to Toxaemia of Oral Origin. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 178-180. Disc. 180. Ref. 180-182.

**GODON, CHARLES.** French Dentist Honored. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 394. Ed. Vol. XLIV, 1923, 575-576.

**Bibliotheque du Chirurgien Dentiste.** Paris: J. B. Balliere. 1922.

Obituary Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 675-677. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 788-789. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 432.

**GOEPP, R. MAX. Dental State Board Questions and Answers.** Third Edition. Revised. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1923.

**GOETSCH, EMIL.** The Influence of Certain Endocrine Glands upon Growth and Development. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 205-217.

**GOFFE, HAMPTON.** The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 584. Corres.

**GOLDBLATT, B. A.** Edentulous Man No Part of Nature's Plan. (re Focal Infection.) Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 641-651.

**GOLDEN, M. H.** A Removable Fixed Bridge without Grinding of Abutments. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 334-335, 3 illus.

**GOLDIE, GEORGE J.** Is the Register now a Suitable Basis for Membership? A Proposal. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 169-170. Corres.

The Dentist's Act, 1921, Amendment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 778-779, 1132. Corres. Cont'd in Vol. XLV.

D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1004-1005, 1006.

**GOLDMAN, AARON.** (and Goldman, Julius D.) Maxillary Sinusitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1267-1271, 5 illus. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 59-66.

(and Goldman, Julius.) Swelling Due to Osteo-Myelitis. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 172-173.

(and Goldman, Julius.) The Granuloma—What Shall We Do About It? Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 198-199. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 474-475. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 980-983. 4 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 628. Selected.

(and Goldman, Julius D.) A Case of Swelling about the Upper Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 63-66. 2 illus.

Unerupted Canines. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 134-136. 3 illus.

(and Goldman, Julius D.) The Importance of Taking Antero-Posterior Plates with a Complete X-Ray Examination of the Mouth. (re Acute Maxillary Sinusitis.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 460-469. 12 illus.

**GOLDMAN, JULIUS D.** (and Goldman, Aaron.) Maxillary Sinusitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1267-1271, 5 illus. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 59-66.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) Swelling Due to Osteo-Myelitis. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 172-173.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) The Granuloma—What Shall We Do About It? Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 198-199. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 474-475. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 980-983. 4 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 628. Selected.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) A Case of Swelling about the Upper Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 63-66. 2 illus.

A Recollection and a Prospect and Some Notes on the Blum Dinner. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 19-21.

Eastern Dental Society—Its Early Days. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 164-168. 3 portraits.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) The Importance of Taking Antero-Posterior Plates with a Complete X-Ray Examination of the Mouth. (re Acute Maxillary Sinusitis.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 460-469, 10 illus.)

D7, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 550-551.

**GOLDRING, MORRIS.** Thrush Complicated by Acute Polyarthritis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 552. Abstract.

**GOLDSTEIN, HYMAN I.** Focal Infection and Mental Disease. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 238-241.

**GOLDTHWAITE, J. E.** It is the Duty of Every Officer to Keep Fit. (Food.) Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 104-106. Selected.

**GOLER, GEORGE W.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1233-1235.

D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 121-123.

**GONON, PAUL.** The Registration of the Dental Articulation by Georges Villain's Method. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 283-284. Trans. Selected.

**GOODHUGH, THOMAS. Operative Dental Surgery.** London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 1921.

Compensating Factors in the Practice of Dentistry as an Art. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 410-413, 2 illus.

Mechanical Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 544-547, 542-543. Ed. 567-570. 4 illus., 596-598, 619-625, 10 illus.

Plaster of Paris for Impressions. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 178-181. Selected.

The Requirements Desirable in an Anatomical Articulator. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 378-379.

Objections to Bands and Wires. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 383-384. Selected.

Removing a Denture from the Flask. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 552. Selected.

Polishing Need Not be a Laborious Process. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 580-581. Abstract.

Taking the Bite. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 3-7, 2 illus.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**GOODHUGH, THOMAS.—Continued.**
The Movements of the Mandible and the Principles of Their Control. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 52-57, 7 illus., 77-81, 4 illus; 101-105, 3 illus; 126-130, 4 illus.
Vulcanite Work: The Wax Stages. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 152-155, 178-181, 2 illus; 198-202, 9 illus; 222-226, 5 illus; 247-252, 6 illus; 270-273, 297-301, 7 illus; 324-328, 5 illus.
Practical Anatomical Articulation. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 348-352, 2 illus; 372-376, 2 illus; 408-414, 19 illus; 469-473, 12 illus; 505-509, 4 illus. 504. Ed.
**GOODHUGH.** Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 225-227.
**GOODMAN, HERMAN.** Syphilitic Patients. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 111. Selected.
Dental Practice and Syphilis. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 447-455, 15 illus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 121-123. Selected. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 474-484. 15 illus. Selected.
Syphilis. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 535-536. Abstract.
(and Goodman, Sadie.) The Application of Arsphenamin. (Salvarsan) in Dental Practice. (Pyorrhea; Vincent's Infection.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1305-1309.
**GOODMAN, SADIE.** (and Goodman, Herman.) The Application of Arsphenamin (Salvarsan) in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1305, 1309.
**GOODRICH. (MRS.)** Salivary Calculus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 121. Abstract.
**GORDIN, ARCHIE EWING.** Severe Mercurial Stomatitis Caused by the Administration of Calomel. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 656. Abstract.
**GORDON, ALFRED. French-English Medical Dictionary.** Phila.: P. Blakiston, Son & Co. 1921.
**GORDON, H. A.** Pressure Anaesthesia of the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 336. Abstract.
Speech Restored by Tooth Extraction. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 88. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 380-381. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 80.
**GORHAM, ANTHONY F.** Pathological Oral Conditions and Their Relation to Mental Diseases. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 87-88.
**GORMAN, J. A.** D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 64-65.
D41. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 509-512. 12 illus.
**GORMAN, T. O.** Removable Lingual Arch. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 123-124.
Taking Stock of Ourselves. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Dec., 9-10.
**GORNOUEC, LOUIS. Les Accidents Dentaires Chez Les Syphilitiques.** (Dental Accidents in Syphilitics.) Paris: "La Semaine Dentaire." 1923.
**GORTIKOR, MARGARET.** Translator for the following.
Radiograms with Intrabuccal Films. Nadaud. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 235-239. 3 illus. Selected.
The Problems of Modern Orthodontia. Quintero, James T. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 283-284.
Presentations of Models and Appliances. (Fractures of Maxillary Central Incisor corrected by Regulating.) Harwood, M. H. J. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 285-287. 5 illus.
Transpalatine Arch. Quintero, James T. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 287-288. 1 illus.
Treatment of a Case of Malerupted Canine by a Lingual Appliance. deNevrèzé, B. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 288-289. 8 illus.
Autogenous Soldering of Bands in Dentofacial Orthopedia. Quintero, James T. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922. 290-293. 4 illus.
**GOSLEE, HART J.** D5, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 65-66.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 317-318.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 645-646.
Fixed Bridge Work and Its Field of Usefulness. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 950-957. Disc. 986-996. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Nov., 23-29. Dec., 3-7. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 601-602. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 90-97. Disc. 97-107.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 688-689.

**GOSLEE, HART J.—Continued.**
**Principles and Practice of Crown and Bridge Work.** Fifth Edition. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Publishing Co. London: Claudius Ash & Sons. 1923.
The Replacement of Missing Teeth by Means of Bridgework. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 940-946. Disc. 946-947. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 43-49. Disc. 49-51. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 455-459, 501-504. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Nov., 16-25. Selected.
**GOTTLIEB, B.** (and Fleischmann, L.) A Contribution to the Histology and Pathogenesis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 215-226, 16 illus; 375-386, 14 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 616. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Rats. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 481-482. Selected.
**GOTTLIEB.** Rachitis and Enamel Hypoplasia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 466. Abstract.
Elongation of Teeth from Absence of Antagonists. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 649. Selected.
**GOUGH, F. A.** D41, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 97.
D42, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1394-1395.
**GOUGH, FRANK A.** D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 329-330.
D41. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 219.
**GOUGH.** D15, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 20.
**GOULD, ERIC PEARCE.** Tumours of the Mouth and Lips. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 559-562, 1 illus.
Tumours of the Tongue, Floor of the Mouth and Palate. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 587-590, 1 illus.
Tumours of the Jaws. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 616-619, 1 illus.
**GOULD, GEORGE M. Medical Dictionary.** Eighth Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1921.
Obituary. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 481-483.
**GOULD, P. A.** Systemic Conditions Affecting the Filling of Root Canals. Den. Summary, XLI. 1921, 865-869. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 495-500.
**GOULD.** 615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 75-76.
**GOULSTONE, W. F.** A Method Used to Overcome the Difficulty of Making a Satisfactory Denture on Flabby Gums. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 10.
**GRABHAM, M. C.** Where Teeth Do Not Decay. (Diet of the Natives of Porto Santo.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1168-1169. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 793. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 589, 614-615. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 635. Selected.
**GRACE, LINWOOD G.** Variations in the Hydrogen-ion Concentration in Uninoculated Culture Medium. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 485-488. 3 tables.
(and Highberger, Florence.) Acid Production by Streptococcus Viridans in Mediums of Different Hydrogen-ion Concentration. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 653-655. 1 table.
(McConnell, Guthrie and Lang, Alphonse.) The Action of Medicaments Upon the Supporting Tissues of the Teeth of Dogs. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 328-334, 9 illus. 1 table. Disc. 334-336.
**GRAEBNER, E. W.** Fixed Bridgework—Inlay Attachments to Vital Teeth, with Special Emphasis on Porcelain Root Ends. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 38-46, 8 illus.
**GRAHAM, DON M.** The Importance of Oral Diagnosis from a Medical as Well as a Dental Standpoint. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 243-250.
**GRAHAM, E. E.** Oral Hygiene Instruction in the Public Schools. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 216-218. Abstract.
What is the Value of a Deciduous Tooth? Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 455. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 484-485. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene Instruction in the Public Schools in Lake Forest, Ill. Pacific Den. Gaz. 1922, XXX, 513-514.
**GRAHAM, F. A.** Immediate Plate Work after Extraction. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 123-124. Corres.
**GRAHAM, G. A.** Book-keeping in Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 974-976. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 493-495.

**GRAHAM, LOUIS.** President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 485-490. Portrait, opp. 485.

**GRAHAM, MARGARET.** (Robb, E. F.; Medes, Grace; McClendon, J. F.; and Murphy, I. J.) A Study of Scurvy and Its Bearing on the Preservation of the Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 39-61, 6 illus., 9 tables. Correction, 299.

**GRAHAM, WILLIAM C.** Prescription Writing, Being a Study of Its Development Through the Ages, Noting Its Similarities and Differences Down to the Present Time. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 968-976, 1 illus.

**GRAHAM.** D24, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 151-152.

Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 190. Abstract.

**GRAND, ILSE.** An Interesting Case of Toothache. (Caused by a Filling.) Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 259-260. Trans.

**GRANDI, GIULIO.** A Case of Periostitis of the Mandible, with Fatal Termination. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 156. Trans.

Four Cases of Maxillary Periostitis with a Fatal Outcome. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 226-227. Abstract.

**GRANDISON, W. BAIRD.** To Combat Dental Disease. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 306-308. Abstract.

Teething and Its Relation to Infantile Disorders. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 136-149. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 696-697. Abstract.

**GRANGE, W. D'OYLY.** Infectivity of Artificial Dentures. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 454-455. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 454. Selected.

**GRANT, EDMUND A.** Report of Meeting. (Canadian Dental Association.) Oral Health, XI, 1921, 133-136.

The Dental Service Department of Public Health, Toronto, 1921. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 109-112. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 113-116. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 179-186.

Somnoform, a Valuable Aid in Dentistry. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 395-400. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 240. Selected.

How a Dentist might Proceed in Endeavoring to Start Dental Service in the Schools of His Community. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 1-10.

**GRANT, FRANCIS C.** Anatomic Study of Injection of Second and Third Divisions of Trigeminal Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 693-694. Abstract.

**GRANT, H. D.** The Admission of Those Registered by Virtue of the Dentists Act, 1921, to Full Membership of the British Dental Association. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 286-287. Comment, 300.

**GRANT, JAMES DUNDAS. (SIR.)** D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 292.

**GRANT, JEAN.** Dentistry in the Far North. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 393-394.

**GRANT, RAYMOND.** A Tried Dental Educational Program for the Layman. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 860-864. 3 illus.

Forging Ahead Under Full Steam. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 845-853. 3 charts.

**GRANT, RICHARD F.** Address of Welcome on behalf of the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 10, 2 illus.

**GRANT, R. S.** D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 392-393.

**GRANT, W. R.** Bacteriology of the Tongue. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 537-539.

**GRANT.** D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 245-246.

**GRASSET, HENRI.** A Note on the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by Iodine Fumigation. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 478-479, 1 illus. Trans.

**GRATRIX, F. D.** The Pathology of Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1108. Corres.

**GRAU, PHILIP A.** Address of Welcome. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 19-21.

**GRAVELLE, HARRY F.** A Microscopical Diagnosis of Vincent's Angina and Treatment. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 475-476. Clinic.

**GRAVES, E. V.** (Ferris, Henry C. and Smith, E. E.) Physiological and Pathological Variations in the Composition of Human Saliva. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 19-52. 2 illus. 9 tables, 3 charts.

**GRAVES, MARK.** Income Tax Information for Dentists. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 116-118.

**GRAVES, ROBERT M.** The Incentive, Essentials and Appeal for Better Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Feb., 7-10.

**GRAY, ARTHUR W.** Transition Phenomena in Amalgams. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 196-207. 17 illus. 2 tables.

Contractions and Expansions of Amalgams with Time. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 324-327, 2 charts.

The Influence of Pressure in Working Amalgams. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 229-230. Trans.

**GRAY, B. FRANK.** Compensatory Treatment for Missing Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 557-560. Disc. 560-565. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 93-106, 5 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 106-107. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 404-405. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 49-52. Selected.

D42, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 911-912.

Malocclusion—A Million Cases! How Prevented. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 665-670. Disc. Vol. XXXI, 95-97. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 287-288. Selected.

D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 607-608.

Some Suggestions as to Consultations. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., II, 1923, Sept., 9.

D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1175.

D42, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 686-687.

**GRAY, C.** Accessory Food Factors. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 15-20. Disc. 20-23. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 285-291. Selected.

Necessary Food Factors. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Sept., 19-25. Selected.

**GRAY, HENRY.** Pyorrhoea in the Dog. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 263-266. Ed. 260.

**GRAY, J. PEREIRA.** A Case of Paralysis of the Soft Palate Following Non-Diphtheritic Tonsillitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1334. Abstract.

**GRAY.** D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 184.

Personal Sketch. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1170-1171.

**GRAYSTON, WM. CASS.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 204. Corres.

**GREEN, E. B.** President's Address. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 417-419.

Valedictory Address. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 459-460.

D72, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 97.

**GREEN, JAMES ALBERT.** Dedication of the John R. Callahan Memorial. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 301-325. 3 illus.

**GREEN, REG.** 615.7811, 615.7813, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 199-200.

**GREEN, R. BRAMBLE. A Manual of Human Anatomy for Dental Students.** London: Benn Bros. Phila., London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1923.

**GREENAWAY, T. S.** The Three Great Sinners. (re Teeth.) Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 158-160. Selected.

**GREENBAUM, MAX.** The Doctrine of Professionalism. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 885-887.

**GREENBERG, SOL.** A Plea for Careful Dental Examinations. (re Fillings.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1023. Corres.

**GREENE, D. CROSBY.** Teeth in Relation to Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 530-532. Symposium. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 578-579. Abstract.

**GREENE, H. M.** Syphilis as a Factor in the Deformities and Diseases of the Teeth and Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, April 3-9.

D661, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1490.

**GREENE, JAMES SONNETT.** Some Mouth and Jaw Conditions Responsible for Defects in Speech. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 960-962. Abstract. 968-969. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1197. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 622. Abstract.

**GREENE, SAM H.** Milk for Sound Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 661-663. Selected.

**GREENFIELD, DAVID.** Journalism a la S. J. Levy. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 64-65.

**GREENFIELD, W. C.** The Positional Relation of Dentures to the Condyle Line. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 605-607, 1 illus. Clinic.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**GREENHOOD, CHARLOTTE S.** The Division of Dental Hygiene, California State Board of Health. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 547-551.
(and Jones, Guy P.) Quarterly Report of Division of Dental Hygiene, California State Board of Health. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 341-345.

**GREENOUGH, ROBERT B.** The Cancer Campaign. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1119-1122.

**GREENTHAL, ROY M.** (and Lyons, Chalmers J.) The Pre-Operative Management of Infants with Harelip and Cleft Palate, and a Further Discussion of the Deformity. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 396-402, 7 illus.

**GREENWOOD, E.** D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 111-112.

**GREENWOOD E. F.** 615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 332-333.
President's Valedictory Address. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 369.
Elimination of Pain in Dental Practice. (re Cavity Preparation.) Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 46. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 109. Clinic.

**GREGG, D. D.** Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 316. Corres.

**GREGORY, W. F.** D24, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 815.

**GREGORY, WILLIAM K.** The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition. A Paleontological Review. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 87-228, 53 illus., 1 table, 2 plates.
**The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition.** Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co. 1922.
(and Hellman, Milo.) Notes on the Type of Hesperopithecus Haroldcookii Osborn. (Comparative Anatomy. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 9-25. 6 illus. 2 tables.

**GRELLIER, BERNARD.** (and Mummery, J. Howard.) Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 43-44. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 234.

**GRESHAM.** D32a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 36.

**GRIEVE, GEO. W.** Report of Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 221-224, 7 illus.
The Half-Round Pin Appliance, with Auxilliary Springs and Individual Bite Planes. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 601-609, 7 illus.
Report of Cases. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 432-435, 7 illus.
D43, D751, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 305-306.
D42, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1395.

**GRIEVES, CLARENCE J.** Report on the Practice of Pressure Casting Compiled from Recent American Literature. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 319-329.
Oral Hygiene. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 391. Selected.
The Importance of the Deciduous and First Permanent Molars in Normal Occlusion and the Incidence of Both Groups as Systemic Infective Foci. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 863-872. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 43-51. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 163-173. Selected.
Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1260-1266. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 245-246. Abstract. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 157-163. Symposium.
A Classification of Teeth, the Diseased Pulps and Apices of which are Related to Infective Focal and Systemic Sequelae. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 255-273. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 402. Abstract.
D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 104-109.
Some of Dr. Grieves' Activities. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Nov. 1st., 4-5. Portrait, opp. 3.
The Effect of Defective Diets on Teeth. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1567-1573. 6 illus. Disc. 1573. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1922-23, Nov. 21st., 5-12. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 573-582. Disc. 582. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 662-663. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 120-132.
The Clinical and Radiographic Dental Aspects of Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 929-936. Symposium.

**GRIEVES, CLARENCE J.—Continued.**
A Preliminary Study of Gross Maxillary and Dental Defects in Three Hundred Rats on Defective and Deficient Diet. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 467-497, 4 tables, 13 charts, 7 plates.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 81-86.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 447-451.
D243, Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 203.
D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 467-469.
What Rules Should, in General, Govern in Deciding what Teeth Should, and what Teeth Should Not be Root-Filled? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 411-415.

**GRIFFIN, T. H.** D61, D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 79.

**GRISAMORE, THOMAS L.** D44, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 33-34.
D42, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 912.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 960.

**GRISWOLD, GILBERT M.** The Griswold Crown. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 743-744. 4 illus.

**GROH.** Technic for Steel Facings. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 395-398. Clinic.

**GROSHEFSKY, PINKUS.** Abnormality of Position of a Canine. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 14-15. 1 illus.

**GROSS, S. SIDNEY.** Alveolectomy. A Surgical Procedure for the Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgias of Local Origin. (Case Reports.) Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 334-343, 1 illus.
Impacted Maxillary Canines. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 517, Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 632-635, 6 illus.

**GROSSMAN, M. E.** Obituary. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 72. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 178. Ed. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 54.

**GROVE, CARL J.** Should Abscessed Teeth Ever Be Retained? Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 96. Abstract.
Nature's Method of Making Perfect Root Fillings Following Pulp Removal, with a Brief Consideration of the Development of Secondary Cementum. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 968-982, 35 illus. Disc. 1036-1042. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 105-119. 35 illus. Disc. 119-125.
Why Some Pulpless Teeth are Not Pathogenic. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 1-13, 14 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 251-252. Abstract.
A Method of Pulp Removal to Prevent Periapical Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 93-108. 27 illus.
Why Root-Canal Operations have Failed. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 339-340. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 74. Selected.

**GROVER, CHARLES G.** Suggestive Therapeutics Applied to Dental Surgery. (Management of Patients.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 551-555. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Sept., 14-19. Selected.

**GROVES, G. N.** Gum Sections. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 625-630. Disc. 630-631. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 164. Selected. Odon-Chirurg. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1914-22, 45-50. Disc. 50-51.

**GRUBB, G. A.** An Outline for a Course in Current Dental Literature. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 131-132. Disc. 132-137.

**GRUBB, H. D.** D24, D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 194-195.

**GRUBER, JACOB.** History of a Lower Right Bifurcated Cuspid. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 486-487.
A Physician's Deception. (Tonsilectomy and Abscess Formation.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 73-75.
A Point of Law for the Dentist. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 182. Corres.

**GRUER.** D24, D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 336.

**GRUHER, HERMAN.** A Few Don'ts in Root Canal Therapy. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 73-74. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 288-289.
Pulp Devitalization Under Porcelain Cement Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 888-890, 4 illus.
Periapical Lesions or Complications from Pulpless Teeth. (Pulp Canal Surgery. Root Therapy.) Den. Outook, IX, 1922, 108-110.

**GRUSKIN, BENJAMIN.** Infectious Granuloma. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 520-521. Disc. 521-525.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**GUE, J. C.** Taking Care of the Family. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 432.

**GUEBEL.** Idiosyncrasy to Cocain. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 119. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 22. Selected.
The "Gazotherme." Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 267-269.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 232.

**GUEDEL, ARTHUR E.** Third Stage Ether Anesthesia: A Sub-Classification Regarding the Significance of the Position and Movements of the Eyeball. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 212-218. 1 chart. Abstract.

**GUEDEL, C. E.** Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 429. Selected.

**GUERIN, J. F.** Saskatchewan Pioneers Honored. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 220-221. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 199.

**GUERINI, VINCENZO.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 8-9.
A New System for the Correction of Prognathism and Anteversion of the Teeth without Head-Gear or any Other Exterior Apparatus. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 403-406, 11 illus.

**GUILFORD, DUDLEY.** D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 342.

**GUILFORD, S. H.** Report on Methods of Teaching Orthodontics to Dental Students. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 666-668.

**GUILLY.** Osteitis of the Lower Jaw in the Course of Eruption of Wisdom Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 100-101. Abstract.

**GUINN.** D07, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 280.

**GUISEZ, JEAN.** A New Local Anaesthetic Completely Non-toxic. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 218. Selected. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 219-220. Selected.

**GUISTI, J. J.** D841, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 227.

**GULLETT, D. W.** Prevention of Post Operative Pain. (re Extraction.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 282-286.

**GUNTER, J. H.** Some Cases of Referred Pain from the Nasal and Oral Cavities. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1298-1304. 8 illus.

**GUNTER, NEWTON C.** A Specific for Vincent's Angina and Vincent's Stomatitis. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 788-791.

**GUPTILL, ARTHUR E.** Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 247. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Aug., 15-16. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 91-92. 341-343. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 26. Abstract.

**GURLEY, JOHN E.** The Treatment and Sterilization of Root Canals and the Sterilization of the Instrumentarium. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 367. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 187-203, 3 illus.
Antiseptics, Disinfectants and Germicides. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 384. Abstract.
The Chemistry of Investment Materials. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 611-624.
A Pacific Coast Dental Association. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 684-688, 683. Ed.
Report of the Science and Literature Committee of the California State Dental Association for the Month of October, 1921, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 16.
The Care of the Mouth and Teeth of Children. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 410-412.
The Pre-School Child of San Francisco. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 412.
A Review of Current Literature on the Subject of Food and Nutrition, and Some Thoughts on the Growth and Development of the Jaws and Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 424-439, 7 illus.
The Gangrenous Pulp in a Deciduous Tooth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 455-456. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 485-486. Selected.
Root Canal Therapy. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Jan., 3-13, 15 illus. March, 3-9, 1 illus.

**GURLEY, JOHN E.—Continued.**
Treatment of Infected Teeth with Undeveloped Root. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 339-341. 10 illus. 647, 1 illus.

**GUTHRIE, H. W.** Instruction in Dental Hygiene. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 45-46. Selected.

**GUTHRIE, HAIDEE WEEKS.** Dental Clinic for Children in a Settlement. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 313-314. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 422-426, 2 tables.
Age at Which First Molar Erupts. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 418.
Operative Dentistry in Childhood. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 277-285. Disc. 285-287.
Mouth Hygiene in New Orleans. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1031-1036.
Treatment of Permanent Teeth in Childhood. (re Pulp Treatment.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 435-436. Selected.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 393.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 532-533.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 749.

**GUTMAN, JACOB.** The Endocrines and Preventive Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 704-705. Abstract. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, xxxix-lvi. Disc. lvii-lxvi.
D14, D141, D6a, D61, 613.2, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 112-114.

**GUTTMANN.** Fatal Sepsis from a Bit of Straw in a Root Canal. (Translated by F. W. Simonton.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery. Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 464-465. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 446-448. Selected.

**GUY, W.** Narcosis. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 15-18.
Report on Nitrous-Oxide-Oxygen, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for Dental Operations. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 511-515, 5 illus.
Report to the Commission on Dental Education. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 79-116.

**GUY, WILLIAM.** Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 292-294. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 611.
Opening Address Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School War Memorial. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 241.
The Education of the Dentist. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 301-308. Disc. 308-321.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1006, 1006-1007.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 668.
The Guy-Ross Apparatus. (For Administration of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1060. Clinic.
Gas and Oxygen. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 628. Clinic.

**GUY.** Dental Disease and Public Apathy. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 325. Selected.

**GUYOT.** (and Jeanneney.) Lingual Cancer, Radium Therapy and Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 556. Selected.

**GWATKIN, A. J.** Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1381. Corres.
The Alleged Shortage of Dentists. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1448. Corres.

**GWATKIN, A. T.** D22a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 732.

**GWATKIN.** D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1105-1106.

**GWYNN, JAMES.** Method of Making Special Impression Trays. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 348.

**GYSI, ALFRED.** Dental Education in the University of Zurich. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 39-40. Selected.
Some Essentials to Masticating Efficiency in Artificial Dentures. (Cont. from Vol. XXVI.) Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 19-24. 5 illus.
Studies on the Leverage Problem of the Mandible. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 74-84. 6 illus. 144-150, 6 illus. 203-208, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 446. Abstract.
Controlling the Shrinkage of Rubber During Vulcanization. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 283-288. 4 illus. 346-350. 4 illus. 405-411. 5 illus.
(Compiled by.) Deformation of Vulcanite and Methods to Avoid It. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 313-319, 11 illus. Trans.

**HAAS, J. (LIEUT.)** The Manipulation of Modeling Compound and Sectional Modeling Compound Impression Technic. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 340-344. Symposium.

**HACKING, W. J.** Empyema of Antrum: Case Report. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 172-173.

**HADDAD, SELIM.** A Five-rooted Maxillary Second Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 327. 1 illus. Corres.

**HADEN, RUSSELL L.** The Differential Leucocyte Count in Chronic Periapical Dental Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 596-600. 1 table. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Dec., 21-22. Selected.

(and W. H. Jordan.) Multiple Onychia as Manifestation of Focal Infection: Experimental Production of Onychia in Rabbits. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1408. Selected.

The Blood Count in Periapical Infection. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 563. Selected.

**HADERUP, ERNST.** Universal Apparatus for the Fixation of Loose Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 948-952. 11 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 647-648. Selected.

**HADLEY, C. J.** To Etch the Surface of a Gold Inlay. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 246. Selected.

**HAENKE, E. W.** The Call for an Improved Standard of Oral Health. (Immunity to Caries of Children in Fruit-growing Areas.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 71-81. Comment, 216. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 453-463.

The Saliva as a Prophylactic Agent. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 480-481. Abstract.

**HAGER, STEN.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 9.

Replantation of Teeth in Severe Cases of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 247-253. 4 illus.

**HAHN.** A Tooth in the Maxillary Antrum. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 51-52. Abstract.

**HAIR, H. B.** President's Address. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 10-12.

**HAIR, I. M.** Denture Construction. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 25-26, 26-53.

**HALAHAN, T. D.** Chronic Neuralgia of the Tongue with Persistent Gingivitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 550-551. Abstract.

**HALEY, G. WOLFORD.** Impacted Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 120-122.

**HALEY, P S.** A New Chemical Method for the Treatment of Root-Canals and Dentin. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 511-514.

**HALL, C. C.** Jurisprudence. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Nov., 6-12.

**HALL, C. W.** The Value of Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 427. Selected.

**HALL, E. C.** Radicular Cyst Following Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 574. 1 illus. Corres.

**HALL, EDOUARD M.** Résumé of Root-Canal Problems and a Practical Aseptic Technic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 939-945, 6 illus.

Root Canal Problems. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 21-23, 383-386.

**HALL, E. M.** Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 141. Selected.

**HALL, IVAN C.** Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1676-1679. 4 tables.

**HALL, J. O.** D04, Texas Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1921, Apr., 8-12.

Extraction and the Surgical Preparation of the Alveolar Ridge. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 585-590. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 711-713. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 107-110. Selected. Symposium.

D04, Texas Den. Jnl., XL, 1922, Apr., 11-13.

**HALL, J. T.** Irritable Tongue and Buccal Mucous Membrane. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1159-1160. Corres.

Suggested Periodontal Society. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 269-270. Corres. 313.

Sodium Peroxide. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 323-327. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 891-892. Selected.

**HALL, RUPERT E.** Tissue Atrophy Resulting from Compression of Tissues for the Retention of Dentures. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 919-922. Disc. 922-923. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 130-134. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 59-60. Abstract.

D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 188.

**HALLAM, S.** Presentation to. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 27-28.

Dental Practice in a General Hospital. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 643-648. Disc. 648-650.

**HALLAM.** D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 336-337.

**HALLE, C. A.** Crown for Posterior Short-Bite Cases. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 326. Selected.

**HALLEN, HERBERT V.** Antral Diseases of Dental Origin. Pen Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 113-115.

**HALLETT, C. B.** Acute Fuso-Spirillary Gingivitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 206-211. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 534-536. Selected.

**HALLIBURTON, W. D.** 612.4, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 123.

**HALLIBURTON.** Vitamines and Common Sense. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 111-113. Abstract.

612.31, 612.4, 613.2, Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 36.

**HALLORAN.** 612.1, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 248-249.

**HALLY-SMITH, D.** (and Robles, R.) A New Instrumentation for Apical Resections. Den. Magazine, 1922, 65-73, 15 illus. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 224-225. Trans. Selected.

Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 618-624. Disc. 628-630.

**HAM.** D601, D64, D65, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 309-310.

**HAMER, WILLIAM, (SIR.)** London School Children. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 546.

**HAMILL, J. M.** Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 233-234. Abstract.

**HAMILL, SAMUEL McC.** 613.2, Den Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 533-534.

**HAMILTON, F. P.** Training in Mechanics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1066-1067. 1115.

Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1082-1083.

**HAMILTON, H. B.** The Dental Hygienist in Orthodontic Practice. A Solution? Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 53. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 113-116. Selected.

D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 359.

D4, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 176-177.

**HAMILTON, S. J.** Novocain Dermatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1035. Corres.

**HAMLET, W. M.** The Mouth as a Chemical Factory. (re Food.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 232-237.

**HAMLET.** D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 399.

**HAMMETT, FREDERICK S.** A Differential Effect of Thyroparathyroidectomy and Parathyroidectomy on the Incisor Teeth of the Albino Rat. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 444. Selected.

**HANAFORD, M. L.** D24, D891, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 142-143.

D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 793.

D243, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 94.

D07, D09, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 910-911.

D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 7.

D07, D09, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 70-71.

**HANAU, RUDOLPH L.** Dental Engineering. The Share of the Condyle Paths in the Performance of Mastication, and the Importance of Their Correct Reproduction in the Articulator Mechanism. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 2-7. 2 illus. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 595-609, 11 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 283-284. Abstract.

The Relation Between Mechanical and Anatomatical Articulation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 776-784. 15 illus.

What are the Physical Requirements for and of Prosethetic Dentures? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1044-1049.

**HANDFIELD-JONES, R. M.** Tuberculous Affections of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 664. 1 table.

**HANDLEY-READ, EVA.** The Influence of Diet on Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 345. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 185-186. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 192. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 78-79. Abstract.

**HANDOVSKY, IDA M.** Primary Syphilis of the Lips in an Eleven Months Old Child. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 248. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**HANFORD, W. H.** (and C. O. Patten, C. Westbay, F. V. Simonton.) A Contribution to Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea from the Standpoint of Histopathology. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 12-17. 16 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 225. Selected.

**HANLY, J. D.** A Brief Account of the Duties of a Dental Inspector of Schools in the State of Queensland.

**HANNON, J. F.** D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 778-779.

**HANSEL, FRENCH K.** (and New, Gordon B.) Melano-epithelioma of the Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1197. Abstract.

**HANSEN, HAROLD O.** Some Observations in Tic Douloureux. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Oct. 18th. 7.

**HANSLEY, C. G.** Impression Cup Technic. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 298. Selected.

**HANSON, ARTHUR C.** Diet and Dentition. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 157-160. Disc. 163-164.

**HARBOROW, GERALD J.** The Endocrines and Their Influence on Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 910-912.

A Compound Composite Odontome. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc, Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 8-10. 10-14. Report. 7 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 263-272, 7 illus.

A Case of Unerupted Incisors and Canines in a Male, aged 59. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 73-74. 2 illus.

**HARDEN, ARTHUR.** Lack of Essential Vitamines in Margarine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 67-68.

**HARDER, OSCAR E.** Gold Casting. (Discussion of Dr. John S. Shell's Paper.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 869-874. 5 charts. 1 plate.

**HARDGROVE, T. A.** The Surgical Management of Serious Focal Infection Cases when Caution is to be Exercised and when Surgical Procedure is Indicated. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 738-745. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 18-25, Disc. 25-27. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 249-250. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 766-776. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 417-428.

615.781, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 705.

615.781, Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 324.

Better Diagnosis in Focal Infection Work. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1138-1145.

D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 857-859.

**HARDING, G. S.** Discoloured Vulcanite Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1446. Corres.

**HARDING, H. BERTRAM.** Concerning an Abnormal Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 277-278. 5 illus. Corres.

Partial Anaesthesia of Head Region Induced by Dental Plate. Den. Magazine, 1921, 45-46. 1 illus.

**HARDING, M. C.** A Group Study of 300 Cases of Arthritis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 248. Abstract.

**HARDWICK, F. G.** A Simple Method of Staining Spirochaetes. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 103-104. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 323. Abstract.

The Relative Efficiency of Dental Germicides. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 397-404, 3 tables. Remarks, 409.

**HARDY, C. S.** D072, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1179-1180.

**HARDY, GEORGE E.** D6, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1338-1339.

**HARDY, THOMAS.** The Tooth Key. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 240. 1 illus. Selected.

**HARE, DAVID ARTHUR.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1002.

**HARMON, G. E.** Elementary Bacteriology for Dental Students—Discussion of Suitable Content for a Course. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 593-600.

**HARMS, B. H.** Technique for Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Major Surgery. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Dec., 26-28. Selected. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 267-269. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 448-449. Abstract.

Alveolectomy. Northwest Jnl., Dent., IX, 1921, Apr., 13-16. Selected. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 264-266. Selected.

General and Local Anaesthesia. Edinburgh D. Student, IX, 1921-22, 149-150. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 227-228. Abstract.

**HARMS, B. H.—Continued.**

Comparative Clinical Results of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Procain Anaesthesia. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 241.

The Prophylactic Value of Using Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in the Removal of Diseased Teeth to Avoid Systemic Reactions. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 402-406. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 290-294. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Dec., 24-29. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 47. Abstract. 529. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 6-15. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 500-505. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Jan., 17-19.

Selective Anesthesia in Preventing Autoinoculation. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 21-22.

Anesthesia in Relation to Post-operative Exacerbation of the Symptoms of Systemic Infection. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 512-516, 750-753, 818-828. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Jan. & Feb., 20-26. Selected. Mar., 12-20.

The Choice of Anesthetics in Extraction. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 239-242. Selected.

Comment on $N_2O$, a Cause of Lung Abscess. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 417-418.

**HARNED, C. W.** Focal Infection of the Mouth, Teeth, Tonsils and Maxillary Bones in Relation to Systemic Disease. Part 11. Symposium on Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 115. Selected.

**HARPER, C. E.** D43, N. Car. & Va, S. D. Soc, Trans., 1923, 38.

**HARPER, FRED E.** How to Succeed in the Small Town. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 711.

**HARPER, J. P.** D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 102-103.

**HARPER, WM. E.** The Need and Value of Practical Demonstration and Actual Work to Acquire Skill and Success in Our Amalgam Work. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Apr. 12th., 4-7. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 401-407. 3 illus. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 554-562. Selected.

Mixing Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 101. Selected.

Manipulation of Amalgam. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 407-409. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 250. Abstract.

Standardized Amalgam Technique. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 171-174. Selected.

Amalgam. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 238. Abstract.

Amalgams, Mixing and Packing. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 112-113. Abstract.

**HARRIES, D. J.** (and Burland, T. H.) Myeloma. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 757. Selected.

**HARRIS, CHAPIN A.** A Memorial Monument to. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 456-458. Ed. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 299. Portrait, 298. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 384-385. Ed. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 464. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 203-204. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 190-198. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 530-531. Selected.

**HARRIS, LEON.** History of a Bicuspid that Showed No Granuloma (Systemic Infection). Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 270-272, 1 illus. Reply, 910-912.

The Backward Swing of the Pendulum in Modern Surgery (re Pulpless Teeth). Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 804-807, 5 illus.

Nitrous-Oxide or Novocaine? The Anesthetic of Choice in Oral Operations. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 126-136.

Facial Swellings. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 480. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 300-304, 7 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 390. Abstract.

Dental Facts for Physicians. (Focal Infection.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1161-1166, 3 illus.

Practical Points on the Extraction of Teeth. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 89-100. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 325-334. Selected.

Neuralgia. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 597. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 53. Selected.

Dental Practices at the Mayo Clinic. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 743-747. Criticism. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Aug., 22-27. Selected.

The Value of Lateral Percussion of the Teeth in Acute Gingival Inflammations. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 940-942. 1 illus.

**HARRIS, LEON.—Continued.**
Radicalism Gone Mad. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 209-213. 7 illus.
D7. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 549-550.
**HARRIS, L. E.** (and Leach, T. A.) Correct Radiographic Angles and How to Obtain Them. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 754-762, 10 illus.
**HARRIS, M. C.** Pulp Capping. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Jan., 5-9.
To Avoid Using a Clamp in Gingival Fillings. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Feb., 6.
**HARRIS, WILFRED.** Alcohol Injection in Facial Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1026. Abstract. Den Record, XLII, 1922, 628-629. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 157-158. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 99. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 83. Selected.
**HARRIS. (HON.)** D81, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 453.
**HARRISON, ALFRED C.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 171.
**HARRISON, ERNEST.** 616, Den. Record, XLII, 1922 390.
D232, D223, D891, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 78.
D3, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 161-162.
**HARRISON, G. R.** 618.9, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 416.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1104.
D25. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 538-539.
**HARRISON, GUY R.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 423-424.
Relation of Modern Dentistry to Practice of Medicine. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 242, 247. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, July, 24-25. Aug., 8-11.
Primary Closure of Mouth Wounds. (Plastic Surgery.) N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 39-40. Disc. 40-42.
D15, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 90-91.
D42, 612.4, N. Car & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 103-104.
**HARRISON, WALTER.** Report on Public Dental Services. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth). 592-594.
**HARRISON, W. J.** Diathermy in Malignant Disease of Mouth and Fauces. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 116. Selected.
**HARRISON, W. R.** A Unique Case of Abnormality. Den. Magazine, 1921, 313. 2 illus.
**HARRISON.** D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.
D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 451.
D04, D07, D7, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 649.
**HART, E. R.** Focal Infection and How to Avoid It with Restorations on Vital Abutments. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 415-419, 451-456. 18 illus.
Restorations on Vital Abutments. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 312-313. Abstract.
D5, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 64-65.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 644-645.
Cast Gold Inlay Fundamentals. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 52-54.
**HART, EDWARD R.** The Avoidance of Histo-Pathological Conditions in Connection with Crown and Bridge-Work. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921. 347-353. 20 illus.
**HART, FRED B.** Conservatism in Bridge-Work. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 682-686. Disc. 686-689.
**HART, R. L.** Pain after Extraction and Its Treatment. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 264-265. Abstract.
**HART, WINIFRED A.** Teaching Diet to School Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1029-1030.
**HART, W. G.** Oral Anesthesia. (Local.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 171-178.
**HARTER, GEORGE E.** The Dentist and His Dollar. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 524-528. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 655. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 242-245. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 657. Abstract. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 287. Selected.
Diet for Health, Comfort and Efficiency. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 180-192.
Foods and the Man. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 733. Ed. 737-739, 826, 830-831.
Dental Economics — Psychological and Practical. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 856-874. 1024-1033. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 23-32. 155, Corres.
**HARTER, GEORGE E.—Continued.**
An Instructive Chat on Diet. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 885-890.
Diet and Its Relation to Diseases of the Mouth. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 62-66, 156-163, 235-246. 8 tables. 444-445. 449-450. Corres. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 75-78, 117-122, 172-174, 226-231, 1 table. 284-289.
Diet. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 400-401.
Presentation to. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 43.
**HARTLEY, LIONEL.** A Complete Clinic on Orthodontic Engineering. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 209. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 282.
Orthodontic Engineering. (Its Advantages in Diagnosing and Treating Cases.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 1-5. 4 illus. 80-89. 13 illus. 169-177, 7 illus., 2 tables. 240-246, 9 illus. 366. Corres.
**HARTMAN, E. T.** 613.2, D5, Den. Cosmos, LXV 1923, 1250-1251.
**HARTMAN, EDWARD T.** 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 528-530.
**HARTWIG, HERTHA C.** Annual Report of Oral Hygiene Committee for the State of Michigan. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 31-44.
**HARTZELL, THOS. B.** Report on Gas and Oxygen Analgesia for Conservative Operations. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 520-524, 5 illus.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 156-162. Abstract. Den. Cosmos. LXIV, 1922, 43-45. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 17-21. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 77-82. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 353-354. Abstract.
Pyorrhea. (Prophylaxis.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 65. Selected.
(and Henrici, A. T.) A Microscopic Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 497-498. 1 table. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 213-216. 8 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 401. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 490-491. Selected.
(and Henrici, A. T.) Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 91. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 531-534, 1 table. Disc. 535. Selected.
Etiological Relation of Focal Infections to Remote Diseases. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 7-13. Disc. 13-14. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 739-745. Disc. 745-746. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 152. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 109. Abstract.
(and E. T. Bell.) Spontaneous Nephritis in Rabbits and Its Relation to Chronic Nephritis in Man. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 461-467. 5 illus.
Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 213-214. Abstract.
D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 318-319.
The Therapeutic Value of the Toothbrush. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 85-86. Clinic.
Portrait. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, opp. 961.
Ten Years to Life. (Food.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 831-840.
The Advantages of Modern Methods of Diagnosis for the Dentist. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 435-440. Disc. 1103-1105. Den. Magazine, 1922, 199-210. Selected. Den. Pacific Gaz., XXX, 1922, 502. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 230-237. Selected.
The National Dental Association. (Address at Banquet tendered Dr. John P. Buckley.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922. 614-616.
Apicoectomy—Its Indications and Contraindications and Root-Canal Technic. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 459-461. Disc. 461-475. Selected.
Mastication. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 653. Abstract. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXI, 1923, 27. Selected.
Medical Training of the Dental Student. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 265-271. Abstract.
D6, D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 722.
D243, 615.84, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1326-1328.
D071, D601, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 57-59.
D243, D65, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922. 37-39.
Tribute to. By Otto U. King. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 21-26.
Showing the Possibilities of Starch Digestion in the Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 68-71. 4 charts.

**HARTZELL.** D601, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 21.
**HARVEY, F. T.** Alveo.ar Disease in Horses. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 778. Selected.
**HARVEY, H. E.** Methods of Sterilization in Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 451. Abstract. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1048-1053. 5 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 79-80. Selected.
Dental X-ray Film Holder. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl.. VII, 1921, 614-615. 4 illus. Selected.
Sterilization of Hand-Pieces. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 188. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 187-188. Selected.
Transillumination and Electric Vitality Tests. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 66-71.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 331-337. Symposium.
Cementation. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 351-355. Symposium.
Clean Cotton Pellets. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 355-356. Symposium.
Method of Obtaining Correct Occlusion on Wax Patterns for Cast Inlays. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 809. Selected.
**HARVITT, H. G.** Candy on the Grill. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 273-275.
**HARWOOD, M. H. J.** Presentation of Models and Appliances. (One Case of Fracture of Maxillary Central Incisor Corrected by Regulating.) Gortikor, Margaret, Translator. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 285-287, 5 illus.
**HASBROUCK, JAMES F.** The Practical Application of Our Theories in Surgical Exodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 717-722.
**HASENSTAB, MAYBELLE.** Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 741-745..
**HASKELL, L. P.** Retention of Upper Dentures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 76.
**HASSLER, WM. C.** Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 261-266.
**HATCH, EDWARD SPARHAWK.** Our Problem. (The Difficulty Found by Orthopedic Surgeons in Holding Their Cases until the End Result is Reached.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 661-662.
**HATFIELD, H. K.** D43, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 308-309.
**HATFIELD, HUGH K.** Prognosis in Distoclusion Cases. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 165-171. 9 illus. Disc. 171-175. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 20-26, 9 illus. Disc. 26-30.
**HATTON, EDWARD H.** Histopathology of Apical Region of Teeth with Partly Filled Root Canals. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1805-1808. 3 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 259-260. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 154-155. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 365. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 283. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 138-143, 3 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 113-118, 3 illus.
Adenoma of Mucous Glands of Mouth and Macrocheilia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 552. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 678-681.
The Occurrence, Differential Diagnosis, and Treatment of Tuberculosis and Syphilis of the Mouth, and Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 1008-1015. Disc. 1015. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 228-229. Selected.
Vitamin Deficiency Diseases and Their Relationship to Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 762-767. Disc. 767-769. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 64-69. Disc. 69-72.
The Possibility of Apical Regeneration after Root-Canal Filling from the Histopathological Point of View. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 192-198, 12 illus. Symposium.
612.75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 23-24.
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 47-48.
D071, D601, Inst, D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 57.
(and Potts, Herbert.) Osteitis Fibrosa. (Cysts. Report of a Case.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 2015-2016. Disc. 2016-2017.
Focal Infection and Dental Diseases. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 395. Abstract.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1136-1137.
D072, 612.3, 613.2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 41-42.
612.7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 199-200.
**HAVERSTICK, E. E.** A Facing that will not work Loose after Being Cemented to Place. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 833-836, 5 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 429-432, 5 illus.
**HAWKINS, V. R.** Amalgam Technique. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 80-85.
**HAWLEY, C. A.** The Postoperative Treatment of Class II, (Retention). Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 160-162. Disc. 163-164. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 591-593. Disc. 594-595. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 228. Abstract.
D04, D4, D8, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 4-5.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 156.
D44, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 22-32, 6 illus.
D04, D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 350-351.
D41, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 94-95.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 355-356.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 314-317.
D43, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 636.
**HAWLEY.** D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 121.
D39, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 609.
**HAWORTH, E. T.** Root Resection. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 276-279. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 81-84. Disc. 84-87. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 177-179. Selected.
**HAYDEN, A. H.** The Relation of the Dentist to the Health of the Individual and the Public. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 70-78.
**HAYDEN, GILLETTE.** Prenatal and Infant Care. (Diet.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 392-394.
**HAYDEN, HORACE H.** "The Father of American Dentistry." Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 523-526.
**HAYES, GEORGE.** Public Dental Education. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 58-59.
**HAYES, GEORGE BYRON.** Distinguished-Service Medal Award. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 44.
**HAYES, H. H.** A New Roach Attachment Technic. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 85. Clinic.
**HAYES, HAROLD H.** D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 950.
D231, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 23.
**HAYES, H. M.** Certain Nose and Throat Conditions Allied to Dental Problems. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 677. Abstract.
**HAYES-NORMAN, H.** Public Dental Education. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 210-211. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 318-320. Corres.
Partial or Complete Excavation of Decalcified Dentine. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 251-253.
The Necessity for Public Dental Education. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 298-300.
Dentistry as a Profession. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 347-349, 349. Ed. Reply, 401-402.
Should All Pulpless Teeth be Extracted? Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 440-443, 1 illus.
Faulty Amalgam, Faulty Practice, Deteriorating Dental Goods and Two Suggestive Tests. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 488-490, 2 illus. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 142-143. Abstract.
Dental Haempohilia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 18-19.
Dental Decadence. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 332-334.
A Method for the Eradication and Prevention of the Recurrence of Dental Caries—A Lost Art (Arthurizing). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 57-62, 3 illus. 160-161.
The Etiology of the Modern Variety of Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 109-112, 1 illus. 145-149, 1 illus.
Prevention of Dental Caries. (The Dental Group in the Officers of Health Society, and a Reply to Dr. James Wheatley on Prevention of Caries.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 299-307, 2 illus. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 86-88, 2 illus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 105-108. Selected.
Vaccination and Caries. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 477-478. Abstract.
Secondary Hemorrhage. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 399-400. Corres.
Arthur's System of Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 1-5. 2 illus.
The Unsatisfactory State of Affairs at School Dental Clinics. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 37-40. 1 illus.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**HAYES, NORMAN H.—Continued.**
Anno Domini 1859-1923—Then and Now. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 129-134.
The Dentist and His Child Patient. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 241-242. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 900. Selected.
**HAYMAN, A. S.** Industrial Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1059. Corres.
**HAYS, HAROLD M.** Diagnosis of Infections of the Maxillary Antrum. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, lii-lvii.
**HAYS, R. L.** The Removable Cast Partial Denture a Most Wonderful Discovery. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 381-385. Symposium.
**HAYS, S. E.** The Correction of the Inaccuracies of Construction in Artificial Dentures. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Mar., 5-7. Disc. 7-9.
D332, Texas Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1921, Nov., 20.
**HAYWARD ROY G.** Diagnosis in Root Canal Surgery. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 296-297. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 113-119. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 485-487. Selected.
**HAYWARD, R. W.** Tissue Bearing Partial Dentures and Unilateral Saddle Replacements. Amer. Den. Assn., Jnl., X, 1923, 589-595. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 477. Selected.
**HAZELL, E. F.** Portrait. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XVIII, 1922, July, 1.
President's Address. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 5-6. Disc. 6-8. 1 portrait, opp. p. 5.
**HAZEN, H. H.** (and Eichenlaub, F. G.) Leukoplakia Buccalis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1166-1167. Selected. 1175. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 556. Abstract.
**HEAD, JOSEPH. Modern Dentistry.** Second Edition revised. London: W. B. Saunders Co.
**HEAD, L. BROUGHTON.** (See Broughton-Head, L. C.)
**HEADRIDGE, D.** D24, D243, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 385-386.
D24, D243, Den. Magazine. 1921, 238.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1313-1318. Disc. 1318-1319.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1042-1043.
**HEADRIDGE, DAVID.** D243, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 562-563.
**HEADRIDGE.** D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 104.
**HEARNE, JACK.** Conductive or Block Anesthesia from the View-Point of the General Practitioner. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 166-167.
**HEATH, H. LLEWELLYN.** The Bacteriology and Vaccine Treatment of Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 103-106. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1024. Abstract.
**HEATH, JOHN S. R.** Experiments on the Bacteriology of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 239-240. 1 table. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 768-769. 1 table. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 749-750. Abstract.
A Case of Double Impaction. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1247, 1 illus. Corres.
Rational Preventative Mutilation. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23 165-169. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 103-107.
The Correlation of the Radiographic Bone Pathology of the Jaws with the Incidence of Secondary Infections. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 937-940. 3 illus.
**HEATH, R.** The Cause of Dental Caries in Pregnancy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 72. Corres.
**HEATWOLE, T. O.** A Brief Professional Summary and Outlook. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 426-430.
Professional Economics. (Care of the Mouths of School Children.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 691-696.
**HEBBLE, C. H.** D071, D22a, D22, D61, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 151-153.
**HEBBLE, CLYDE H.** The Amalgam Filling. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1199. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 761-767. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 432-438.
**HECHT, CHARLES E. The Gateway To Health—Prevention of Diseases of the Teeth.** London: St. Catherine Press. The Food Educational Society. 1921.
**HECHTER, SAM.** Success. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 550-552. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 559-561. Abstract.
**HECKARD, W. A.** D072, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1181-1182.
**HECKLER, M. A.** D2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 929-931.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 101-104.
Pulp Capping. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 143. Abstract.
**HEDBLOM, CARL A.** Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Bronchus: Pulmonary Complications. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 301-306. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 378. Abstract.
**HEDSTROM, GUSTAV.** Report on the Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connexion with Metals Used in the Mouth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 283-293, 7 charts, 2 tables.
**HEFFERNAN, JAMES J.** Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1168-1169.
**HEGEDUS, ZOLTAN.** The Rebuilding of the Alveolar Processes by Bone Transplantation. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 736-742. 13 illus.
**HEIBERT, PAULINE McDONALD.** The Practice of Educational Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 697-699.
**HEIDBRINK, J. A.** Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 323-328.
Standardization of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia Induction. Den. Facts, IX, 1921, Nov., 29-32. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 387-392. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 779-782. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 620-622, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 387. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 635-639. 692-693. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 573. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 675-679. 1 illus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 19-22. Selected. 130-136.
(and Maves, H. A.) The Surgical Removal of Infected Teeth. (Question.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Mar., 19-20. Answers, 20-21, 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Dentistry. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 57-60. Selected.
**HEIDE, A. S.** A Case of Root Absorption. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 788, 1 illus. Corres.
**HEIDRICH, L.** Cancer of Mouth and Throat. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 893. Selected.
**HEIMAN, HENRY.** Dentition as a Normal Physiologic Process. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 438-440. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 565-568. Selected.
**HEINEMANN.** Fresh Light on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 143. Trans. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 116. Selected.
**HEISER, A. L.** Self-Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 6. Selected.
**HELE, J. WARWICK.** The Condition and Characteristics of the Dentition of the Nicobarese. (Indian Ocean.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1-4. 2 illus.
**HELLMAN, MILO.** Studies on the Etiology of Angle's Class II Malocclusal Manifestations. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 76-95, 5 tables, 3 illus. Disc. 95-97. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 621-622. Selected. 628-629. Ed. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 129-148, 3 illus., 5 tables. Disc. 148-150, 178-182, Ed.
Variation in Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 608-619, 2 tables.
Mechanics in Orthodontia, from a Modern Aspect. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 97. Abstract.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 39, 39-40.
D4a, D42, D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 51-52.
D1a, D15, D45, Amer. Soc. Ortho., Trans., 1921, 74.
613.2, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 128-129.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1155-1156.
612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 146-147.
D61, D63, D64, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 29-30.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 590.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 668-669.
Orthodontic Limitation. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 86-87. Abstract.
Idealism and Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 217-221.
Malocclusion on the Bases of the Phenomena of Growth. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 356. Abstract.
D41, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 93-94.
613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 569-570.

**HELLMAN, MILO.—Continued.**
Nutrition, Growth and Dentition. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 34-49. 15 tables.
The Process of Dentition and Its Effect on Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1329-1344. 18 tables. Disc. 1394-1395.
(and Gregory, William K.) Notes on the Type of Hesperopithecus Haroldcookii Osborn. (Comparative Anatomy.) Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 9-25. 6 illus. 2 tables.
612.4, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 310.
D61, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 763-768.
612.3, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1392-1393.
**HELMER, JOHN LOUIS.** Articulation of Upper and Lower Dentures, Using the Compensating-Curve Bite-Plates. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 659-662. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 312-315.
**HEMLEY, SAMUEL.** (and Zentler, Arthur.) Cases from Practice. (Epulis.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 270-273. 5 illus.
**HEMSTED, F.** An Ingenious Device for Classifying Diatoric Teeth. Den. Magazine, 1921, 232. 1 illus.
**HENAHAN, J. P.** Special Technic for Removal of Abnormal Teeth and Roots. (Hollow, Split and Excementosed Roots. Etc.) Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 331-341, 18 illus.
President's Address. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 144-146.
D712. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 293-294.
**HENCH, PHILLIP S.** (and Aldrich, Martha.) The Concentration of Urea in Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 117. 1 table.
**HENDERSON, C. H.** Does the X-Ray Pay a Sufficient Return on the Investment in General Practice of Dentistry? Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 435-436.
**HENDERSON, G. H.** D32a, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 41.
A New Method of Taking Impressions. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 81-82. Clinic.
Resigns from Office of Librarian. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XVII, 1921, Sept., 5.
**HENDERSON, P. B.** Some Curious Superstitions. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 302-305. 411. Ed.
Partnership. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 504-511.
**HENDERICKX, F.** Some Consideration on Heterotopic Teeth of the Temporal Bone in Horses. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 299-301. 3 illus. Selected.
**HENLE, M. F.** X-Ray Film with a Peculiar Condition in the Bone. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 814. Corres.
**HENNESSY, R.** D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 112.
**HENNIGER, A. E.** Quick Filling for Porcelain Teeth (Gold Foil.) Northwest Jnl. Dent. IX, 1921, Jan. 15.
**HENNINGER, V. B.** Case of Bifurcated Root of Lower Bicuspid. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 15. 1 illus.
**HENNINGSON, H. C.** Supernumerary Third Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 689, 2 illus. Corres.
**HENRICI, ARTHUR T.** (and Hartzell, T. B.) A Microscopic Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 497-498. 1 table. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 213-216, 8 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 401. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 490-491. Selected.
(and Hartzell, T. B.) Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 91. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 531-534, 1 table. Disc. 535. Selected.
(and Gardner, E. L.) Acid-fast Actinomycetes: Report of Case from which a New Species was Isolated. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 845. Abstract.
**HENRY C. BOWDLER.** (and Tims, H. W. Marett.) (Editors.) **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** By Tomes, Charles. (Sir.) Eighth Edition. London: J. and A. Churchill. 1923.
**HENRY, CHARLES K. P.** The Dual Responsibility of Physician and Dental Surgeon in Cases of Dental Focal Infection. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 41-52.
**HENRY, C. L. C.** A Consideration of Modern Inlay Technique. (Gold.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 493-501. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 262-269. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 387-395.
**HENRY, C. L. C.—Continued.**
The Treatment of the Wax-Pattern. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 52-53. Selected.
**HENSEL, CHARLES H.** Infections about the Teeth in Relation to Systemic Disease. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 225-231. Selected.
**HENSHAW, F. R.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 53-55.
The Pre-Dental Year. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 82-85. Symposium.
Fads in Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 747. Selected.
Rationalism vs. Radicalism. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 491-495. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 28-34.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 36-38.
**HENSHAW, FREDERIC R.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 27-28.
**HENSHAW.** D06, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 135-136.
**HENSON, D. O.** The Business Men's Association and Its Help to the Dental Practitioner. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 878-880.
Colloidal Silver for the Treatment of Novocain Dermatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 890.
**HENSON, W. J.** Wilocine, a Fruit-acid Toothpaste and Tooth-powder. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 845. Abstract.
An Acid Dentifrice. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 151-152. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 88-89. Abstract.
**HEPBURN, H. H.** Pain. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Feb., 18-20. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, June, 12-14. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 31-33. Selected.
**HEPBURN, W. BRUCE.** Report on the Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connexion with Metals Used in the Mouth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 279-283.
**Notes on Dental Metallurgy.** Third Edition. London Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. New York: William Woods & Co. 1922.
**HERBERT, ARTHUR STANLEY.** The Jaw-Neck Syndrome: Its Significance on the Rheumatic Group of Diseases. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 580. Abstract.
**HERBERT, G. H.** Indirect Method of Making the Cast Gold Inlay. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 116. Clinic.
**HERBERT, HENRY T.** Dental Benefit to Insured Person. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 143-144. Corres.
**HERBST, L.** Dentistry in the Last Twenty Years. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 189-195.
**HERDER, SAMUEL.** Orthodontia for the Consideration of the Average Dentist. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 11-14, 153-158. 6 illus. 219-225. 6 illus. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 19-20, 32 53-55, 79-81. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 12-16. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 375-380. 12 illus.
Life, Cheerfulness and Dentistry. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 315-316.
D44, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 163.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 594.
Practical or Theoretical Lectures, Which? (For Dental Societies.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 338-340.
The New Bronx Dental Clinic. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 81-82.
Northern District Dental Society. (A Brief Historical Outline.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 171-174.
**HERGERT, FRANK W.** Radiographic Studies of Cases Following Pulp Treatment and Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 987-989. Disc. 989-990.
Radiographic Interpretation. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 231. Abstract.
**HERMAN, L.** Twenty-Five Golden Rules for Dentists. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 53-54.
**HERMANN, B.** Influence of Pregnancy on the Mouth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 399. Abstract.
**HERN, W.** D601, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 180.
D243, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 229.
**HERN, WILLIAM.** Report on the Prophylaxis of Oral Sepsis. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 183-186. Disc. 186-189.
D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 22-23.
**HERNANDEZ, JOSEPH.** Dental Impaction. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 84-86.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**HERON, DAVID F.** A Method of Retaining Radium in Position in the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Conditions. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 581-587. 8 illus.
**HERRICK, C. A.** An Important Legal Decision. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 63-64. Corres.
**HERT, B. S.** Response to Address of Welcome. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 5.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 879-883. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 68-71.
D2. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1109-1112.
D07. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 125-127.
**HERT, BENEDICT S.** Response. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 819.
President New York State Dental Society. N. Y. Ninth Dist. Den. S. Bull., V, 1921, June, 2-3.
Presentation of Past President's Medal. Den. Cosmos, XLIV, 1922, 1325-1326. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 15-16.
**HERVEY, WALLWYN.** The Average Physician's Advice in the Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 240-241. Corres.
**HESS, ALFRED F.** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 133.
613.2, Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 115-116.
613.2, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, June, xliv-xlv.
D25, 612.4, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, lix-lx.
**HESS, ALFRED FABIAN.** D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 70-72.
**HESS, L. R.** Suggestions for Cleaning Up of Gold Nuggets. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 326-327. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 128-129. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 237-239. Selected.
**HESS, W.** Lower First Bicuspid. (Root Canals.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 92. Selected.
Obliteration of Root Canals. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 96. Abstract.
**HESS, WALTER.** Formation of Root-Canals in Human Teeth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 704-734. 19 plates, 9 tables. 790-832, 36 plates, 7 tables.
**HESSE, G.** The Persistence of Deciduous Teeth; A Contribution to the Question whether the Pulp can Form Cement. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 750. Abstract.
**HETRICK, FRANK O.** Report of the Research Commission. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 161-166, 167-168. Ed.
**HEUBNER, SOLOMON S.** Savings, Investments, and Life Insurance for Dentists. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 405-412.
**HEWER, C. LANGTON.** New Anaesthetics. (Ethylene.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 546. Selected.
**HEWER.** (and Wallis, Mackenzie.) A New Anesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 259-260.
**HEWITT, STIRLING.** D22a, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 297.
D25. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 222.
**HEY, S. D.** D71. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1221.
D24. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 814.
**HEY, STEPHEN D.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 187-188.
Crown and Bridge Work. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 737-738. 5 illus. Clinic.
**HEYMAN, GEORGE H.** A Tooth Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 364. 1 illus. Corres.
Spontaneous Repair of a Fractured Root. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 690. 1 illus. Rep'y, 1120-1121. Corres.
**HEYNINX.** Melanoglossia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 845. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 316. Abstract.
**HIBBS, WILLIAM G.** (Billings, Frank, and Coleman, George H.) Chronic Infectious Arthritis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 796. Abstract. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 32-34, 1 table. Selected.
**HICKMAN, E. H.** Partial Dentures Using Everett's Wax. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 84-85. Clinic.
**HICKMAN, R. G.** The New Dental Society, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 525. Corres.
**HICKS, O. E.** The Prevention of Malocclusion. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 353-354.
**HIFFEL, FRANZ.** Is There an Occupational Neurosis in Dentistry? Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 906. Abstract.
**HIGGINS, F. S.** Styptic for Excessive Bleeding. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 528. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1921, 252-253.
**HIGGINS, JOHN A.** (and Nielsen, Carl.) Safety of Local Anesthetics. (Cocaine and Butyn.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 370-383. 7 illus. 7 tables. 2 charts.
**HIGHBERGER, FLORENCE.** (and Grace, Linwood G.) Acid Production by Streptococcus Viridans in Mediums of Different Hydrogen-ion Concentration. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 653-655. 1 table.
**HIGHT, F. M.** Technic to Secure Retention of Lower Dentures. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 618-621. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Oct., 21-24. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 713-714. Selected.
**HIGHTON, H. C.** D43, D44, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, (between 32-49).
D41. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 229.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 453.
**HIGHTON, HUGH P.** Dentistry on the Alps. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 247.
**HIGHTON.** D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 67.
**HILDEN, E. R.** Inlay Operations in Upper Cuspids. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 183-185. Selected.
**HILGEMANN, VICTOR H.** Cancer of the Mouth. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 763-764.
**HILL, DELOS L.** Dental Roentgenology. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 12-25.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 55.
D07, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 807-809.
**HILL, LEONARD.** (and Dale, H. H.) Anesthesia with Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen under Pressure. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1198. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 519-521. Selected.
**HILL, WILLIAM.** D001, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 57.
**HILL, W. Z.** The Care of Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 143. Abstract.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 36-39, 47-48. Abstract.
**HILLIARD, HARVEY.** (and Rose, S. F.) The Best Dental Anaesthetic for Children. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 469-470, 487-488.
**HILLS.** 615.84, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1423-1424.
**HILLYER, ELLISON.** Report of the Commission on Text-Books. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 81-86.
Report of the Commission on Text-Books. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 126-127.
Report of the Commission on Text-Books. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 199-200.
**HILLYER.** 615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 75.
D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 397, 398.
D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 34-35, 37.
D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans, 1921, 83.
**HINCHLIFF.** D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1102.
D07, Den. Magazine, 1923, 87.
**HINDER, W. SEPTIMUS.** An Interesting Case of Third Dentition. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 152-153. 1 illus.
A Plea for Moderation. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 433-438. Disc. 450-455. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 205-209.
Tube Tooth Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 529-531, 6 illus.
Quick Expansion of the Upper or Lower Arch. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 10-11. Clinic.
A Dental Cyst of the Mandible. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 501-503. 3 illus.
**HINDER.** D04, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 213-214, 214.
D04, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 213-214.
D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 447-448.
D81, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 408, 409.
D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 19.
D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 70.
**HINDLE.** D8, Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 95-96.
**HINE, W. G.** Inflexible or Too Flexible Bridgework. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Mar., 3-4.
**HINE, WALTER G.** Porcelain as Applied in the Reconstruction of Dental Organs. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 228-229. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 246-247. Clinic. Abstract.
An Address on Chayes Movable-Removable Bridge-Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 124-127. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921 Jan., 9-12. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 174-179. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 168-170. Abstract.
Replacement of Missing Teeth. (Involving Bridgework.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 85-93. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Apr., 5-11. Selected.

**HINES, CLAUDE E.** Radiography. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 755-761. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 262. Selected.
**HINKINS, J. E.** D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 409-410.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 523, 529.
D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 669-670.
D38, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 426-427, 434.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 950-951.
D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 8.
D231, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 23-24.
**HINMAN, THOMAS.** D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 100-101.
**HINMAN, THOMAS P.** Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 253. Selected.
The Importance of the Condition of the Apical Cementum in the Treatment of Apical Infections. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 737-739. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Dec. 1-3. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 103-108. Disc. lxxxix-ci, 30 illus., ciii.
The Interpretation of X-Ray Pictures of Apical Granulations, Giving Differential Diagnosis of Cases Favorable for Treatment and Root-Canal Filling. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 83-87, 7 illus. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 153-159. Selected.
Indiscriminate Tooth Extraction. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 87-88. Selected.
Present Day Practices in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1821, 166-168, 177-181.
Rules which should, in General, Govern When Deciding what Method to Employ for the Restoration of Missing Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 954-955.
Response to Addresses of Welcome. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 21.
Diagnosis of Gingival Lesions and Apical Infections. Differentiating between Salvable and Unsalvable Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 49-52. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 173-177, 9 illus. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 289-290 Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 393-394. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 201-204, 4 illus. Disc. 204-205. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 155-158, 4 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 53-56. 9 illus.
A Further Consideration of the Apically Infected Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1264-1267. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 27-30. Disc. 37-45.
Why I Play Golf. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 448.
Early Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 603. Abstract.
President of the National Dental Golf Association. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, Portrait, 344.
The Significance of "Curable" and "Dead" Teeth. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 395-396. Selected.
D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 461-462.
Cast Clasps. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 76. Selected.
Closer Relationship between Dentist and Dealer. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Jan. & Feb., 14-18.
Some Rules in the Restoration of Missing Teeth. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 126-127. Selected.
A Résumé of the Present Day Practice. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 42-59. Disc. 60-63.
**HIPPLE, A. H.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 34-35.
Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 72-75. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 261-264. Symposium. Selected.
**HIPPLE, A. HUGH.** Welfare Work for Students. (President's Address.) Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 83-86. Disc. 87-93.
**HIPPLE, J. C.** Report of the Master of Exhibits. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 117-118.
**HIPWELL, A. L.** D841, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 226.
**HIRSCHBERG, L. K.** Dental Disease and Insanity. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 232.
**HIRSCHFELD, I.** D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1047.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 230.
**HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR.** Mechanics of Mastication in Relation to the Health of the Periodontium. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 120-125, 5 illus. Disc. 125-126.
**HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR.—Continued.**
A Study of Skulls in the American Museum of Natural History in Relation to Periodontal Disease. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 241-265. 36 illus.
**HIRSCHHORN, S. A.** Abscessed Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 376. Selected.
**HIRSCHHORN, SEYMOUR AUSTIN.** D65, Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 303-306.
**HISE, FRANK L.** Obituary of Clarence J. White. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1336-1337.
**HOARE, JAS. T.** The Indifference of the L. D. S. to Prosthetic Work. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 272.
**HOBY, A.** 615.7811, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 47-48.
**HODGES, G. A.** Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 323. Selected.
Surgical Pyorrhea. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 132-135, 556-557. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 162-165.
**HODGES, GEORGE A.** Oral Surgery. (Apicoectomy.) Pacific Den. Gez., XXIX, 1921, 66-68. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 519-521.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extractions and Oral Surgical Operations. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 317-322. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 885-889. Abstract.
Apicoectomy. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Apr., 15-16. Abstract.
**HODGES, LEIGH MITCHELL.** Enthusiasm. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 202. Selected.
Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1244-1245. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 5-6. Response, 6.
**HODGES, W. W.** President's address. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 80-83. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 6-8.
**HODGSON, C. G.**. The First Free Dental Clinic. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 363-364. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 75-76. Ed.
Army Dental Service. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 534-536.
A Testimonial. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 330.
Dental Focal Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 93-94.
**HODGSON, R.** The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Violet Ray Concentration. (Pashler Lamp.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1164-1165. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 152-154. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 185-187. Selected.
The Tungsten Arc Lamp in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1118-1119. Clinic.
**HODSDON, JAMES.** Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 296. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 609. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 325. Portrait.
**HOFER, OTTO.** The Puncture of the Second Division of the Trigeminal Nerve from the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 740. Trans.
Innervation of the Upper Incisor Teeth. Brit Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 921. Selected.
**HOFF, N. S.** Brushing the Teeth. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 195. Selected.
The Curriculum of the College of Dental Surgery of the University of Michigan. Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 22-31. 4 tables.
President's Address. Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 44-45, 52-53.
D6, Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 59-60.
**HOFF, NEIVILLE S.** Dentistry and Dentifrices in Early Days. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 383. Abstract.
**HOFFER, C. W.** The Advantages and Disadvantages of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1030-1032. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 283. Selected.
**HOFFMAN, ABRAM.** Index of Dental Literature. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 98-99.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 105-106.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 140-142. Disc. 142-143.
D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 39-40.
The Public Health Exhibit at Los Angeles. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1378-1380. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 11-13.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**HOFFMAN, ABRAM.—Continued.**
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 201-204.
**HOFFMAN, H. F.** D42, D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 124.
**HOFFMAN, HENRY F.** Readiness to Serve. (In Orthodontia.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 436-438.
Salesmanship. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 489. Selected.
Report of a Case Showing the Conservation of a Developing Tooth in the Presence of a Cyst. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 172-176. 9 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 916-920. 9 illus.
**HOFFMAN, S. G.** Goes to San Francisco to Investigate Original Communication. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 121. Corres.
**HOFFMANN, WALTER H. C.** Influence of Mother's Diet on Baby's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923. 814-818.
**HOGAN, H. L.** A Pseudo Neuralgia Caused by an Impacted Supernumerary Tooth. (Surgical Treatment.) Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 145-147, 2 illus.
**HOGAN, J. E.** Filling Materials for Temporary Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 239. Abstract.
Specialising Solely in Orthodontics. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 551. Corres.
D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 35. Corres.
**HOGAN.** D43, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 38-39.
**HOGEBOOM, FLOYDE E.** Dentistry and Public Health. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 147-152.
Joint Report to the City Commissioners and Board of Education, Pasadena, California. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 152-155, 1 chart.
Report of the Dental Department, Pasadena Dispensary. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 432-434, 1 table.
Public Dispensaries. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 625-629.
A Method of Teaching Children's Dentistry to Dental Students. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 421-424.
A Report of the Dental Clinics in Los Angeles County. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 651-655.
Juvenile Community Dental Service. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 14-18.
Foundations for Dental Prevention. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 369-376.
(and Hurst, I. L.) Bacterial Inhibiting Powers Exhibited by Copper Amalgam Used for Deciduous Restorations. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 515-519. 3 illus.
**HOGG, J. L.** Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 101-102. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 607-608. Selected.
**HOGGAN, J. A. C.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 67.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 125-126.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 65-67.
D06, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1013.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 421.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 60.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 118.
**HOGUE, ROY V.** To a Lake in the Clouds We Go! Den. Digest XXVIII, 1922, 416-417. 3 illus.
**HOLADAY, HARRY E.** The Cast Gold Base. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 102-106, 11 illus.
**HOLBORN, F. M.** D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1242.
The Scale of Fees for Dental Service to Members of Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 981-982. Corres.
D2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 854-855.
**HOLBROOK, E. A.** D2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 927-929.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 100-101.
Sterile Canals. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 46-47. Abstract.
**HOLBROOK, M. C.** Honorary Membership in the Oregon State Dental Association. Northwest Jnl., Dent., X, 1922, Aug., 14.
**HOLBROOK, MILLARD C.** The Business Side of Dentistry. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 54-57. Selected.
**HOLBROOK.** D22, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 321-322.
**HOLLAND, C. P.** Ulcerative Gingivitis and Vincent's Angina. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 522-523. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 429.
**HOLLANDER, H.** 615.7811, 615.7813, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 198.
D81, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 408-409.
**HOLLANDER, H. L.** The Preparation of the Model for Casting. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 16.
The Hanging Head for Extracting under General Anaesthetics. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 17.
**HOLLANDER, HAROLD L.** An Easy Way to Remove G. P. Point from a Nerve Canal. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 30.
**HOLLENBACK, G. M.** The Accepted Filling Materials. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 187-188. Selected.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 843-844.
**HOLLENBACK, GEORGE M.** The Cast Inlay Restoration. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 156-163. Disc. 163-164.
**HOLLIDAY.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 298.
**HOLLIS, KATHERINE F.** A Talk on Oral Hygiene with a Mothers' Club. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 369-374.
**HOLLISTER, C. H.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 37.
**HOLLISTER, C. J.** Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1169-1170.
Pennsylvania's Method of Solving the Problem of Tooth Decay among School Children. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 337-340.
Public Dental Education. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 34-38.
**HOLLISTER, CLARKE J.** 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 530-532.
**HOLLISTER, F. W.** A Synopsis of a Recent Trip in Search of Information on Children's Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, May, 3-8.
Consideration of Abscesses in Mouths of Children. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, May, 8-9. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 338-339. Selected.
**HOLLY-SMITH, B.** Recreation for the Dentist. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 5-7. Abstract.
Obituary. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 43-44.
**HOLLY-SMITH, B. (JR.)** Oral Diagnosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1317-1319. Disc. 1338-1341.
**HOLMAN, A. E.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 662-663.
**HOLMS, JOHN.** A Plea for Canadian Dental Reciprocity. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 971. Corres.
**HOLTON, EDWIN L.** Intelligence Tests in the Selection of College Students. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 465-466. Corres.
**HOLTZMAN, C. W.** Our Dental Library. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Dec., 15-16. Corres.
**HOLZ, R.** Relations between Chlorosis and Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 109. Abstract.
**HOMBERGER, A. W.** Nutritional Relations. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 973-980.
Fats. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 121. Selected.
**HOMER, JOSEPH.** Casting a Richmond, Using Steele's Facing. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 138. Selected. 479. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 215. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 179.
Matrices for Plastic Fillings. Den. Facts, X, 1922, Apr., 44. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 170. Selected.
Marking Palatal Denture Limits. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 177. Abstract.
Uses of Homer's Articulator. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 262-268. 9 illus.
**HOOPER, H. P.** An Unusual Type of Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1278.
**HOOPER.** 615.84, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1423.
**HOOVER, J. L.** Ideal Crown for Abutment for Anterior Bridge—Advantages of Pure Gold Matrix a Method of Making Same. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 82-83. Clinic.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**HOOVER, W. A.** Combination Vulcanite and Vulcanizable Gutta-Percha Denture. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 112. Clinic.
**HOPEWELL-SMITH, ARTHUR.** Presidential Address. Section of Dental Pathology and Bacteriology. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 114-115.
(and Forty, A Alan.) An Extra-Capsular Odontocele. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 170-172, 7 illus.
The Causation of Dental Caries. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 45-52. Portrait, frontispiece.
Who's Who in the Faculty. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 62-63. Portrait, frontispiece.
Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 87-89. Selected.
Eckermann's Theory Regarding Cause of Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 285. Abstract.
The Reactions of Enamel to Injury and Disease. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 261-271. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 495-499. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 480. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 171-179. Selected.
(and Large, Charles H.) A Case of Partial Dental Aplasia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 465-470, 8 illus.
A Discussion of the Root Canal Problem. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 419-423. Selected.
Some Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 19-29. 4 charts. Disc. 29.
Concerning Human Cementum. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 48-50. Abstract.
Caries and Youth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 102. Abstract.
Dental Caries Not a Disease. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 235. Selected.
A Case of Cancer of the Pericementum. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 87-88. Selected.
D621, D242, D144, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1036-1039.
D612, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 119-122.
**The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth.** Second Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1922.
Enamel a Dead Substance. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 191. Abstract.
Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework Upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 13-15. Symposium.
Two Odontomes. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 55-58. 6 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 325-329. 6 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 557-558. 6 illus.
Some Observations on the Histology, Physiology and Pathology of the Dental Pulp. (Odontolgia; Pulp Nodules.) Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 58-71. 4 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 329-337, 365-377. 4 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 591-594. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 541-545. 3 illus. 558-561. 1 illus.
D61, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 768-770.
D14, D141, Dên. D61, D613.2, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 108-112.
Some Definitions and Revisions in Dental Nomenclature. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Nov., 3-6. 1 illus. Portrait, 2.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Nov., 13-14. Portrait, 2.
**HOPKINS, A. S.** The Need of a Vision of the Possibilities in the Realm of Preventive Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922. 69-71. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 63-65. Selected.
Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 82-83. Abstract.
**HOPKINS, F. S.** Calculus in Submaxillary Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1333. Abstract.
**HOPKINS, GOWLAND.** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 131-132.
613.2, Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 114-115.
**HOPKINS, PRINCE.** Certain Facts on the Condition of Dentistry To-Day. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 214-215. Selected.
**HOPSON, MONTAGU.** D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 203-204, 2 illus.
Dental Surgery and the War. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 576-577.
**HOPSON, M. F.** D04, D4, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 9.
D04, D4, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 299-300.
D2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 855.
**HOPSON, MONTAGU F.** President's Address. Section of Dental Physics, Chemistry, Radiography and Metallurgy. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 259-260.
Complete Absence of Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 23-24. 2 illus.
Twenty-one Unerupted Teeth in the Mouth of a Woman, Aged 49. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 24-26. 2 illus.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1043-1047, 1048-1051. Ed.
(and Rowlands, R. P.) Impacted Upper (Right) Wisdom Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1066. Abstract.
Presentation of Portrait. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 225-230. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 131-134.
A Maori Skull of Dental Interest. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 51-52. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 7-9.
Education and Ethics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1041-1045. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 562-564. Abstract.
D09, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1115. Corres.
The Dentist's Act, 1923, Amendment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 638, 779. Corres.
**HOPSON.** D04, D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 12-13.
D17, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 681, 682.
D04, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 252-253.
**HORD, A. M.** When is the Dentist Legally Justified in Asking a Fee for a House Call? Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 104-105. Reply, 137-138.
**HORMER, JOSEPH.** Marking Palatal Denture Limits. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 181. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 274. Selected.
**HORN, S. J.** An Open Letter to the Dental Profession. (re Educating the Public; Economic Conditions.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 368-369.
**HORNABROOK, R. W.** General Anaesthetics. (Chloroform and Ether.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 107-108.
**HORNER, H. J.** D32, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 57-59.
D32, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 74-77.
**HORSELY, SHELTON.** D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1482.
**HORSLEY, J. SHELTON.** Surgical Treatment of Extensive Basalcell Carcinoma. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 793. Abstract.
D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1487.
**HORTON, JAMES B.** Root Resection as a Treatment for Periapical Infection. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Nov., 7-9.
**HORTON, ROBERT S.** D072, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 425.
**HORTON, S. ROBERT.** President's Address. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 8-12. Report on, 109-110.
**HORTON, WILLIAM PERRY.** Obituary. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 266. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, May, 18. Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 401-402. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 347-348. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, May, 24-25. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 187-188. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 434.
**HORTON.** D42, 612.4, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 101-103.
**HORWITZ, CHARLES H. S.** A New General Anaesthetic. (Narcylen.) Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 109. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 298-299. Selected.
**HOSEMANN, G.** (and Moral, H.) Influence of the Nerves on the Growth of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 657. Abstract.
**HOSKIN, S. B.** Preventive Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, March, 10-11. Disc. 12-13.
**HOSLEY, H. EVERTON.** D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 608.
**HOSMER, HARRY L.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 336-338.
**HOSPERS, JOHN H.** D32a, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 44.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**HOUCHINS, JOHN C.** To Remove Rouge and Tripoli from Finished Crown and Bridge Work. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 104.
**HOUGHTON, E.** D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 103, 104-105.
**HOUGHTON, EDGAR.** Restoration of Clefts in the Hard and Soft Palates. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth). 711-712, 2 illus. Clinic.
Modern Root Canal Technique. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 472-475. Abstract. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 377-385, 3 illus. Disc. 385-386. Den. Magazine, 1921, 225-238. Disc. 238-239. 3 illus. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals. (re Fees.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 505. Selected.
Cavity Preparation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1059-1060. Corres.
D321, D322, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 412.
D243, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 562.
**HOUGHTON, EDWIN.** Cast Sectional Bridges. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 707-710, 15, illus. Clinic.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1090.
D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 158-159.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 108.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1318.
**HOUGHTON.** D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 234.
**HOURN, GEORGE E.** The Antrum. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1033-1046, 10 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 220-227. Abstract. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 49-63, 10 illus.
**HOUSDEN, C. H.** D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 866.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 82.
The Gasotherm. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 931.
The Present Position of the Dental Surgeon. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1097-1102. Disc. 1102-1103. Den. Magazine, 1923, 19-24, 83-86. Disc. 86-87.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 642.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 136.
The Value of Radiography in Dental Diagnosis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 481-484. 7 illus.
Cavity Preparation for Insertion of "Synthetic" in Incisors. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1060-1061. 2 illus.
Panel Fees and the Position of the Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1074-1075, 1292-1293. Corres.
Synthetic Fillings. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 666. Selected.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 117.
**HOUSDEN.** D68, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 9.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 184.
A Case of Haemophilia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1136.
D22a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 732-733.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 413.
**HOUSE, M.** The Mental Attitude of Patients towards Prosthetic Work. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 444-445. Selected.
**HOUSE, M. M.** An Outline for Examination and Classification of Mouth Conditions. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 97-100.
Fundamentals for the Teaching of Full Denture Construction. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 148-151.
Mouth Preparation for Full Dentures from a Surgical and Restorative Viewpoint. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 891-899, 9 illus. Disc. 899-900. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 603-604. Selected.
The Essayist. (Short Biographical Sketch.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Oct. 11th 4. Portrait, opp. 3
A Testimonial Dinner. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 100-107.
**HOUSSET, PAUL.** Some Points in Connection with Periapical Areas of Infection. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 256-257. Trans.
**HOUSTON, GOLDEN.** Methods I Have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 636-639.
**HOUSTON, J. F.** The Referendum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 80. Corres.
**HOUSTON, TRIM.** Clinical Care of the Teeth of Children. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 976-977.
D64, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1079.
Syphilis and the Dentist. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 715-716. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 875-877.
Something Else on Vincent's Angina. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1070. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 143-144. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 277. Selected.
**HOVELL, MARK.** D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 40.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 293.
**HOVER, IVA MAE.** Efficiency for Dental Assistants. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 155-168. Selected.
**HOVESTAD, J. F. Practical Dental Porcelains.** London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1923.
Porcelain. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 568. Selected.
The All Porcelain Jacket Crown and All Porcelain Bridgework. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 27-29.
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (Fundamental Conceptions as Applied to Dental Porcelain. Crowns; Inlays.) Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 516-523. 9 illus., 593-602. 10 illus. 703-711. 9 illus. 757-765. 11 illus. 827-830. 5 illus. Disc. 872-876.
**HOVESTADT, J. F.** Septic Bridgework. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 195. Selected.
**HOWARD, CLINTON C.** President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 403-406.
612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 50-52.
Glandular Influence Considered in Skeletal Development, Featuring Orthodontic Types. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 97-101. 7 illus. Disc. 101-109.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 48-52, 53.
D13, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 90-92.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 905-908.
**HOWARD, G. C.** The Teaching of Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 218-219. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 245-246.
**HOWARD, JAMES H.** Esthetics as Applied to Full Denture Prosthesis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 135-143, 23 illus. Disc. 143-144.
**HOWARD, MENIFEE R.** An Unusual Case of Alveolotomy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 511-516. 10 illus.
Case Report. (Operation upon the Gums.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 428-430.
An Unusual Case. (Severe Malformation of the Mouth.) Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 378-380. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 498-499. Selected.
**HOWE, A. F. A.** (and Dodd, F. Lawson.) "Safety First" for Dentists. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 810-817. 1 table. Disc. 817. 829. Ed.
**HOWE, E. W.** Satisfaction in Having a Tooth Drawn. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 446.
**HOWE, HORACE. A.** D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 171.
**HOWE, HORACE L.** Locking Device for Lingual Arch. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 230, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 649, 1 illus.
Report of Class II Case Eighteen Years after Treatment. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 231-232, 12 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 650-651, 12 illus.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 158.
Inclined Planes for Retention in Class II Cases. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 233, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 651, 5 illus. Clinic.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 357-358.
**HOWE, PERCY R.** Report on the Pathology and Aetiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 115-119.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Silver Nitrate.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 520-521. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 16-17. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 212-213. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 718-720.
Food Accessory Factors in Relation to the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 917. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 632-634. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 7-37, 12 plates.

**HOWE, PERCY R.—Continued.**
Report on Studies of the Effect of Vitamin-Deficient Diet Upon the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1086-1092, 10 illus. Disc. 1152-1161, 1 chart. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 27-29. Disc. 29-30. Abstract. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 136-142, 10 illus. Disc. 143-152. 1 chart.
Safe and Sane Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1-17, 26 illus. Disc. 17-24. 715-716. Abstract.
The Focal Theory of Infection in Its Application to the Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 56-58, 68-70. Abstract.
Decalcification of Teeth and Bone, and Regeneration of Bone Through Diet. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1565-1567. 8 illus. Disc. 1573. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 172-175. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 333. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 133-137. 1 table. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 113-116. 1 table.
To Prevent Dental Caries by Diet. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 329-334. Disc. 378-393. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 104-105. Selected.
What should the Student be Taught with Reference to Diet, so that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 94-97.
Further Studies of the Effect of Diet Upon the Teeth and Jaws. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 55-60, 7 illus. 3 charts. Disc. 60. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 405-407. Abstract. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 201-212. 21 illus. 5 tables. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 480-481. Selected.
Diet as Related to the Prevention of Mouth Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 755-760.
Diet. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 143. Selected.
613.2 Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 392-393, 582.
**HOWE, WILLIAM A.** Relation of the Physician to the Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1374-1375.
**HOWELL, B. W.** Lymphangioma of Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 552. Abstract.
**HOWITZ, CHARLES H. S.** A New General Anaesthetic. (Narcylen.) Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 109. Selected.
**HOWKINS, C. H.** D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 865-866.
The Genesis of the Dental Profession. (Inaugural Address.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 799-802.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 116-117.
**HOWKINS. (COLONEL.)** 612.4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 909.
Response to Toast of the Birmingham Branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 633-634.
**HOWLAND, C. A.** New Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 357. Selected.
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 334-339. Selected. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 159-162.
**HOYT, A. W.** The Ultraviolet Ray in Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 496.
**HOYT, W. H.** Packing Vulcanite. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 587-588. Selected.
**HRDLICKA, ALES.** The Causes of Malocclusion. (Heredity and Other Causes.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 489-497. Reply 963-968. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 503. Abstract.
**HRDLICKA.** The Teeth of the Piltdown Man. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 633.
**HUBENY, MAXIMILIAN J.** Determination of Dental Focal Infections by Means of the Radiogram. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 113. Abstract.
**HUBER, L. J.** The Surgical Removal of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 343-344. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, May, 13-14. Selected.
**HUDSON A. M.** Just a Word. (Dental Practice.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 595-596.
**HUEBNER, SOLOMON S.** Savings Investments and Life Insurance for Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 405-412.
**HUET, EMILE.** Scientific Data in the Grinding and Burring of Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 100-101.
**HUFF, R. E.** Removable Bridgework: Its Place in Dentistry and the Fundamental Principles of Construction. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 336-339.
**HUGES, W. R.** D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 608.
**HUGES, WALTER R.** Reshaping the Teeth for Proper Occlusion. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 506-510. 4 illus.
**HUGGINS, WILLIAM L.** Ten Industrial Commandments. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 214.
**HUGHES, ANNA V.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 136-137.
**HUGHES, C. N.** D07, D601, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 157-158.
**HUGHES, E. C.** D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 201-203.
**HUGHES, J. M.** D32, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 640-641.
**HUGHES, T. M.** D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1091.
**HUGHES, WALTER R.** Examination of 2000 Radiograms. (re Abscesses.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 153-155. 3 illus. Corres.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 825.
**HUGHES.** D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1106.
**HUGILL, H. E.** Dentistry as a Profession. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 532-534, 534. Ed.
An Interesting Case of Pus Formation. (Abscess.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 283-284.
**HUMBLE, ALEX.** D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 414-415. Corres.
**HUME, GUY G.** D04, D4, D8, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 5.
D04, D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 351-352.
**HUMMEL, E. G.** The Relation of Dental Conditions to Children's Health. (re Developing Teeth; Diet.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 862-867.
**HUMPHREY, B. I.** Industrial Dentistry's Contribution to Oral Hygiene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 650-652. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 453-457. Selected.
**HUMPHREY, WILLIAM ROY.** Some Observations in Regard to the Management of our Clientele. (Orthodontia.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 485-491.
**HUMPHREYS, HUMPHREY.** (and Mills, G. Percival.) **A Text-Book of Surgery for Dental Students.** Second Edition. London: Edward Arnold. 1921. Third Edition. London: Edward Arnold & Co. New York: Longmans, Green and Co. 1922.
Function in the Evolution of Man's Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 939-957. 17 illus. Den. Magazine, 1921, 353-379. 17 illus. Selected.
**HUMPHREYS, H. F.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 822.
**HUMPHREYS, JOHN.** Report on the Evolution of the Human Dentition. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 23-30, 2 illus.
(and Wellings, A. W.) **A Text-Book of Dental Anatomy and Physiology.** London: Edwin Arnold and Co. 1923.
**HUMPHRY, H.** Dental Haemorrhage. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 235. Abstract.
**HUMPHRY, HUBERT.** Some Preparations Useful in Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 987-992. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 556-559. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 121. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1922, 13-21. Selected.
The Cocaine Traffic. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 983-984. Corres.
**HUNT, EDWARD L.** Trifacial Neuralgia. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 373-384. Selected. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 341-342.
**HUNT, F. L.** Selected Cases Taken from Practice. (Unusual Impactions.) N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 42-49. Disc. 49-52.
**HUNT, J. D.** D4a, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 516-517.
D64, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 153.
**HUNT, J. DARVALL.** 615.84. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23. 98.
612.1, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 250.
**HUNT, W. A.** Anaesthetics and Dentists and the Very Earliest Cases of Ether Administration in this Country. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 551-554, 1 illus.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 661, 714.
**HUNTER, ARTHUR M.** A Lecture Following Standardized Outline of the Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 695-701, 1 table.

**HUNTER, R. B.** D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 865.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 116.
**HUNTER, T. A.** D751, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth). 433.
The Deciduous Teeth. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 131-132. Ed. 142.
Progress of School Service, Dental Hygiene. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 216-219. Disc. 219-220.
613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 21-22, 22.
615.7811, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 47, 48.
**HUNTER, THOS. A.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 186.
Government Dental Nurses. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 126. Corres.
**HUNTER, W.** D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 224.
**HUNTER, WILLIAM.** Teeth and Disease. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 313. Selected.
Retirement of. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 614.
The Coming of Age of Oral Sepsis. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 109-111. Abstract.
Septic Anaemia as a Complication of Pernicious Anaemia. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 411-417. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 169-174.
D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 19-21.
D64, D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 62-63.
D601, Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 54.
D64, D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 129.
**HUNTER, W. H.** Vitamines and the Decalcification of the Hard Parts of the Animal Body. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 338-343.
**HUNTER.** 613.2, 612.4, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 182-184.
613.2. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 215-216.
**HURD, E. M.** Normal Occlusion as Related to Partial Restorations. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, May, 3-8.
**HURFORD, F. G.** Relation of Teeth to Systemic Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 473. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 488-492.
**HURST, A. F.** Achlorhydria and Dental Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 225-226. Abstract.
**HURST, I. L.** (and Hogeboom, Floyde E.) Bacterial Inhibiting Powers Exhibited by Copper Amalgam Used for Deciduous Restorations. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 515-519. 3 illus.
**HURSTHOUSE.** 613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 70.
**HUSBAND.** D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 246.
**HUSBANDS, F. A.** A Mechanical Restoration in Case of Harelip. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1279.
**HUSBANDS.** D64, D66, D661, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 790.
**HUTCHINSON, A. M.** Dental Freaks. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 438. 2 illus.
**HUTCHINSON, C. W.** Platinum Base Jacket Crown. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1155, 2 illus. Clinic.
**HUTCHINSON, R. G. (JR.)** D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 78-79.
**HUTCHINSON, WOODS.** Baths and Bathing. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 520-521.
**HUYS, F.** General Considerations on Orthodontics. (Etiology.) Oral Health, XI, 1921, 453-457. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 505-507. Trans.
**HYATT, THADDEUS P.** Pulpless Teeth. (re Extraction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 95. Selected.
The Results of Five Years Dental Prophylaxis for the Employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 372-374, 2 tables. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 474, 1 chart. Corres. Den. Register, LXXVI. 1922, 26-29. Selected. 284-286.
Industrial Dentistry and the Dental Profession. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 321-323. Disc. 323-328.
Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 588-589. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 394-404.
Prophylaxis of the First Molars. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 377-378. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 576-577. Corres.
Proposed Increase of Tariff on Toothbrushes. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 792. Corres. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 477. Corres.
**HYATT, THADDEUS P.—Continued.**
Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 333-334, Corres. Den. Register LXXVI, 1922, 287-288. Selected.
Dental Work as a Prophylactic Measure in Improving the Physical Condition of Employees. Den. Facts, X, 1922, July, 29-32. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 663-666, 1 table.
Dental Education of the Public. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 394-395. Corres.
A Study in Dental Prophylaxis. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 115-116, 1 table. Abstract.
The Political Value of Oral Hygiene. Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 457-462. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 398-400.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. The Cutting into the Tooth for the Prevention of Disease. Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 820-831, 2 tables. Disc. 937-941, 942-944. Remarks, 944-946. 1050-1053. Comments, 1053-1057. Selected. Ed., 840-841. Vol. III, Reply to Criticism, 150-157. Answer, 157-158, Reply, 159-165. Comment, 165-167. Selected. 168-170. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 234-241. 2 tables. Disc. 289-299. 10 illus. 319-323. Ed. Comment, 782-783. Reply, 1237-1241. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 103-107. Disc. 107-108. Selected. 117. Ed. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, April, 10-19. 2 tables. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 877-878. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 196-211. 2 tables. Disc. 211-228. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 448-449. Selected.
A Reply to the Criticism of Mr. R. Denison Pedley upon Prophylactic Odontotomy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 407-415. Answer, 416-417. 403. Ed. 472-473. Corres.
Some Further Considerations of the Possibilities of Preventive Measures for the Prevention of the Entrance of Caries into First and Second Permanent Molars and Second Premolars through Occlusal Pits and Fissures. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 623-626.
Cavities, Grooves, Sulci and Fissures. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1219-1222.
A Reply to the Editorial on Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 416-424.
Preventive Dentistry. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 209-214. 3 tables.
The Role of the Tooth-Brush. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 488-489. Selected.
Immune Area. (re Decay.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 606. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 222. Selected.
D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 198.
**HYATT.** D24, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 154-155.
**HYDE, WALTER.** Report of Case with Supernumerary Teeth. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 181.
**HYDE, WILLIAM H.** Oral Focal Infection and Its Relation to the Physician. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 298-301.
The Over-Estimation of Radiographic Examination in the Diagnosis of Oral Conditions. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 48-50. 3 illus.
**HYDER, W. T.** Cocaine vs. Novocaine. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 440-443.

**IDE, H.** D64, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 223.
**IDLER, PERCY B. D.** D231, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 67-68.
**IHLE, E. A.** D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 230.
**IMBERT, L.** Epithelioma of the Buccal Mucosa. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 101-102. Abstract.
(and Cottalorda, J.) Ankylosis of Jaws. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1350. Abstract.
**INGALLS, R. E. (LT. COL.)** The Development of the Army Dental School. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 124-128.

**INGERSOLL, H. G.** A Case of Impaction. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 111. 1 illus. Corres.
**INGLIS, O. E.** Gold Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 286. Abstract.
**INGLIS, OTTO E.** (and Burchard.) **A Textbook of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics.** Sixth Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1921.
A Simple Method of Pulp Protection and Making Contours in Rather Desperate Cases. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 755-757. Disc. 776-778.
Pulp Capping Cement. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 486, 623. Selected.
**INGLIS, R. TRACY.** (See Tracy-Inglis, R.)
**INOUYE, M.** The Innervation of the Soft Palate. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 103. Abstract.
**IRELAND, M. W.** Universal Military Training. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 5-7.
Address. (Dentistry in the Army) Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 133-138.
Dental Preparedness from Medical Department Viewpoint. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 933-939.
Portrait of. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 7.
Reappointed Surgeon General of the Army. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 176.
**IRONS, E. E.** Multiple Extractions—Multiple Infections. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 720.
**IRONS, ERNEST E.** Chronic Systemic Infections and Their Sources. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVI, 1921, 627-631. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 167-175. Disc. 175-179.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Oct., 1-5.
Some Medico-dental Misconceptions. Den. Record, XL, 1921, 376-377. Abstract.
D242. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 489-490. Corres.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 997-998.
**IRWIN, AGNEW.** Importance of X-Ray in Extracting. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 85-91. 19 illus.
**IRWIN, ALPHONSO.** The Dental Hygienist. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 231-232. Abstract.
A Survey of Dental Laws. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 32-35.
The Training of the Dental Hygienist in the U. S. A. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 101-105.
Dentistry in the Panama Canal Zone. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 172-173.
License Requirements for Foreign-Born Dentists in Argentina, South America. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 242-247.
Examination Acts in U. S. A. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 301-307, 375-379, 423-429, 489-494, 563-567, 613-617, 690-693, 749-755.
Value of Oral Prophylaxis. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 232.
Law Enforcement. Den. Sumary, XLI, 1921, 581-583.
Dental Laws. Foreign Information. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 24-26, 85-88, 149-151, 236-238, 309-311, 451-459, 518-520, 656-658, 707-710, 795-798.
Dental License Requirements in the United States of America. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 588-590. Selected.
Summary of Dental License Requirements Throughout the World. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 707-710, 795-798. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 32-35, 118-120, 193-195, 277-281, 349-353, 510-514, 580-583, 635-642, 721-726, 805-809, 867-871.
Dental Legislation. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 890-894. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 297-300.
Snap-Shots at the Orient, the Donkey Boy. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 60-61.
Dental Legislation in the United States of America. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 890-896, 1059-1062.
**IRWIN, BOYD.** Impacted Teeth. (Case Report.) Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 36.
**ISHAM, A. F.** D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 776-777.
D08, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 124-126.
**ITTNER, MARTIN HILL.** Dentifrices. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, May, 3-9.
Final Argument—Dentifrices. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Aug., 3-4.
**IVY, ROBERT H.** Who's Who in the Faculty. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 141-143. Portrait, frontispiece.
Extensive Loss of Substance of Mandible Due to Removal of Sarcoma; Replaced by Bone Graft from Crest of Ilium. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 176-180. 7 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 483-487. 7 illus.
War Surgery of the Face and Jaws as Applied to Injuries and Deformities of Civil Life. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 91. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Chronic Periapical Infections. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 567-578, 16 illus.
Surgery for the Dental Student. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 57-60. Disc. 60-68.
Dental Root Cysts. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 145-146. Abstract.
Extraction and Eradication of Diseased Periapical Tissue. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 399-400. Selected.
The Value of the X-Ray in the Diagnosis of Dental and Maxillary Diseases. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, xlviii-lii. 7 illus.
Late Results of Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible with Special Reference to Various Methods of Bone Grafting. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 418-421, 3 tables.
D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1482.
D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1887. Abstract.
D74, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1315-1316.
D74, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 73-74.
Observations on Fractures of the Mandible. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 295-297. 4 illus. Disc. 298-299. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, July, 19-23. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 218-225. 4 illus. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 329-334. 4 illus.
A Practical Method of Fixation in Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1225-1226. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1026. Selected.
Limitation of Movement of the Mandible. (Ankylosis.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1281-1287, 10 illus. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 30-36. 10 illus.
D601, D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1893.
D6b, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 348.
D601, D78, D783, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 522-523.
(and Ennis, LeRoy M.) **Interpretation of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms.** Second Edition Revised and Enlarged. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1923. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923.
(and Blair, Vilray Papin.) **Essentials of Oral Surgery.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923.
(and Appleton, Jos. L.) Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculous Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl. LXXXI, 1923, 1483-1485. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 225. Selected.
D712, D783, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 2017.
D66, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 773-774.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 189.
D713, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 229-230.
**IZARD, G.** (and Lereboullet, P.) Myasthenia and Maxillo-Facial Deformity. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1065. Abstract.
Customs and Beliefs Relating to the Eruption of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 212-213. Trans.
Employment of the Physiological Method by Muscular Exercises. (A. P. Roger's Method for the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Deformities.) Den. Magazine, 1923, 497-504. 2 illus.
**JACKSON, C. R.** President's Address. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 53-57.
**JACKSON, CHARLES R.** D071, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 126-127.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**JACKSON, HUGO.** The Field of the Removable Appliance and the Blending of the Removable and Fixed Principles. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 841-865, 35 illus. Disc. 865.

**JACKSON, T.** (and Kilner, T. P.) Skin-Grafting in in the Buccal Cavity. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1094-1096. 7 illus. Den. Magazine, 1922, 1-13. 10 illus. Selected.

Some Dental Problems in the After-Treatment of War Injuries of the Jaws. (Fractures, Plastic Surgery.) Den. Record, LXII, 1922, 436-444.

**JACKSON, V. H.** Report on the Advantages of Movable Appliances as Compared with Fixed Appliances. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 393-401, 13 illus.

Plan of Designing and Constructing the Jackson Movable Regulating Apparatus. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 739-740. Clinic.

The Principles of the Jackson System of Orthodontia. (Appliances.) Amer. Soc. Trans., 1921, 220. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 201-236, 33 illus. Disc. 296-305. 15 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 175-205. 33 illus. Disc. 205-211. 15 illus. Vol., VIII, 580.

D1a, D15, D45, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 74.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 481.

Bite-planes in Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 581-582. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 1-15, 32 illus. Disc. 15-19.

D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 900-961.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 17, 19.

Early Orthodontic Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 207. Selected.

**JACKSON, W. H.** D4, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 69.

D4, Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 108.

Appliance for Equalizing the Jaws. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 978-980. 2 illus.

**JACO, CHARLES H.** The Preparation of Cavities. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 71-78. 3 illus. Portrait opp., 71.

Personal Sketch. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 99-100. Portrait opp., 71.

**JACOB LORTET.** See Lortet-Jacob.

**JACOBS, PHILIP P.** Buying a Bushel of Health. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 355-356.

**JACQUES, I.** Diagnosis of Para-Odontal Cysts of of the Upper Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 187-188. Abstract.

**JACQUES.** Bone Phlegmon of Dental Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 111-112. Abstract.

**JAFFER, JOS. H.** (and Eby, Jos. D.) Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If so, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 420-428, 7 illus. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 324-330. Selected. Symposium.

**JALOWIEZ, K.** Side-effect of X-Rays. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 164-165. Abstract.

Explosion of Ethyl Chloride from a Glass Defect. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 599-600. Abstract.

**JAMES, AUSTIN F.** The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 584-587. 1 illus. Corres.

**JAMES, A. O.** D74, N. Carolina & Va. S. Den. Soc.'s Trans., 1923, 50-51.

**JAMES, J.** A Case of Chronic Gastritis and Rheumatism. (Roots Having Abscess at the Apex.) Ivory Cross Jnl. III, 1921, 138-139.

A Case of Syphilitic Disease of the Mandible. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 139.

The Operation for Apicoectomy. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 251-252. Selected.

The Treatment of Dental Cases. (Necrosis.) Den. Record XLIII, 1923, 490. Selected.

The Treatment of Dental Cases. (Abscess.) Den. Record XLIII, 1923, 491. Selected.

**JAMES, JOHN.** General v. Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 972-973, 1012-1014. Corres. Reply, 1060-1061.

A Case of Unerupted Maxillary Canines with Cystic Formation in a Woman Aged Sixty. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 256. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 365. Selected.

**JAMES, W. WARWICK.** (Gabell, Douglas and Payne, J. Lewin.) Report on the British Dental Association Catalogue of Odontomes. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 139-141. Disc. 141.

**JACKSON, CHARLES R.—Continued.**

Some Clinical Cases Associated with Dental Infection. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 47-51.

Treatment of Cases in Which the Bite is Too Close. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, Article Not paged. Between p's 32-61, 61-66. 16 illus. Disc. 66-72. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 585-595, 17 illus. Disc. 595-600. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 411-421, 16 illus. Disc. 426.

The Anti-Mouth Breathing Valve: An Improvement. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 68. Disc. 68-73.

D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between p's 32-61.

D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 583.

(and McIntosh, James; and Lazarus-Barlow, P.) An Investigation Into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. I: The Nature of the Destructive Agent and the Production of Artificial Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 728-739, 19 illus. 1 table. Selected. 747-748. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1025-1026. Abstract. Vol., LXVI, 910. Selected. Den. Record. XLII, 1922, 414-419, 2 tables. Selected. Ed. 403. Vol., XLIII, 439-446. Disc. 446-453. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 316-319, 7 illus. 1 table 323. 308. Ed.

President's Address. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 71.

Dealing with Cases Where the Bite is Too Close. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 47. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 103-104. Selected. Clinic.

A Theory of Eruption. (Presidential Address.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 7-9. Disc. 10-14. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 676-679. Disc. 679-683. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 247-249. Disc. 249-254.

D07, D071, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 65.

D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 22-23, 24, 25, 26.

D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 34.

D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 39.

D1, D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 51.

D424, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 58.

D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 62.

D071, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 437.

D071, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 10.

615.781, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 243.

D43, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 388-389.

D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 394.

D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 551, 553, 555, 556.

**JAMESON, J. T.** Presidential Address. Mouth Mirror. IX. 1920-22, 394-395. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 767-773. Portrait opp., 767.

Valedictory Address of the Retiring President. British Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 887-888.

Response to Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 999-1000.

**JAMIESON, J. D. HAMILTON. Aids to Operative Dentistry.** London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 1923. New York: Wm. Wood & Co.

**JANNEY, N. W.** Influence of the Endocrine Glands Upon the Dentition. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 944-945. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 555-572. 13 illus.

**JANOWSKY, W.** Occipital and Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 549. Abstract.

Fixation of Abscess. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 249. Abstract.

**JAPIOT.** (and Pont.) Radiography in the Examination of Suppurations and Dental Fistulae. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 438-445. 7 illus. Trans.

**JAQUETTE, W. A.** Progress of Dental Hygienists. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 53.

Some Physiological Aspects of Oral Hygiene. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1303-1308. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 42-47.

D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 87-88.

D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 343.

The Dental Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1388-1389.

D22a, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 295-296.

D25, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 219-220.

D072, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, cxlviii-cl.

**JAQUETTE, WILLIAM A.** D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 110-111.

**JARDET.** Intermittent Swelling of the Parotid Gland Caused by Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 155-156. Trans. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 201-202. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**JARVIE, WILLIAM.** Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 252-253, 1252. Portrait Frontispiece. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 70-74. Portrait frontispiece. 876-877. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 97. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, xxxi-xxxiv. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 351.

**JASPER, ROYSTON (JR.)** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 287.

**JAUCH J. JOSELIN.** Lupus-Epithelioma Treated with Radium. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 120. Abstract.

**JEAN, E.** The Importance of Mastication and Buccal Digestion in the Treatment of Chronic Diseases. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 207-208. Trans. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 223-224. Abstract.

Dental Caries Associated with Tuberculosis. (Simonton, F. V. Translator.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 702-704. Selected.

**JEANNENEY, G.** Surgical Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1066. Abstract.

**JEANNENEY.** (and Guyot.) Lingual Cancer Radium Therapy and Surgery, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 556. Selected.

**JEDD, E. S.** (and New, G. B.) Carcinoma of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 786. Selected.

**JEFFERIES, S. L.** Impression Taking. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 525-526. Corres.

**JELINEK, V.** Treatment of Vincent's Ulcerative Stomatitis by Freezing. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1277. Selected. Den. Surgeon XX, 1923, 825. Selected.

**JENKINS, N. S.** Report on the Porcelain Inlay in Europe. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 245-247, 2 tables.

**JENKINS, NEWELL SILL.** Tribute To. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 301-304.

**JENNINGS, C. W.** Facial Infection in Relation to Ocular Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 605. Abstract.

**JENNINGS, JOHN T.** Dental Fees in Australia. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 139-141. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 619-620. Selected.

**JENNINGS, ROBERT P.** The Liability of the Dentist to His Patients. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 197-211.

**JENNINGS.** D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.

**JENSEN, VIGGO W.** (and Schery, C. W.) Actinomycosis Treated with Methylene Blue and Roentgen Ray. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 315. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 216. Selected.

**JERRARD, A. A. F.** Advance in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 356. Abstract.

**JESSEN, E.** Summary of Report on Practical Results of School Dental Treatment in the Promotion of National Health. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 574.

**JESSEN, ERNST.** The Care of School Children's and the People's Teeth. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 214-221.

The Rustless Steel Artificial Denture in Public Dental Service. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 243-244.

**JESSER, JACOB.** (and Beck, Joseph C.) Plastic Surgery of the Face. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 359-367. 7 illus. Disc. 367-371.

**JILLA, A. D.** The Care of the Teeth. Den. Magazine, 1922, 342-343. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 57-58. Selected.

**JOACHIM, A.** To Repair Plates of Gold and Vulcanite. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 581. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 351. Trans. Selected.

**JOBSON, T. B.** The Acute Antrum. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 444. Selected.

The Chronic Antrum. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 62. Selected.

**JOFFE, M. S.** Address at Eighth Annual Banquet of Allied Dental Council of New York. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 219-223.

**JOHN, JAMES E.** Report of the Mouth Hygiene Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 536, 1361. Disc. 1361-1362.

**JOHNSON, A. B.** Three Trips Through Wonderland. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 450-454. 2 illus.

**JOHNSON, A. LEROY.** The Temporomandibular Articulation in the Distoclusion Case. (Diagnosis and Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 41-51. 18 illus. Disc. 51-52. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 579-590. 18 illus. Disc. 590. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 228. Abstract.

Report of the Educational Committee—Outline of Material for Undergraduate Instruction in Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 234-241. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 151-158. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 197-198. Corres.

Normal Functional Activity. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 240. Abstract.

An Introduction to the Muscles of Mastication. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 418-419.

The Diagnosis of Malocclusion with Reference to Early Treatment. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, v-xx.

Orthodontic Education. (President's Address.) Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 82-84. Abstract.

D1a, D15, D45, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 74.

D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans. 1921, 96-97.

613.2 Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans. 1921, 128.

The Position of Orthodontics in Dental Education. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 341-345. 367. Ed. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 61-65. Symposium.

D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 149-150.

D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 280-281.

613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 569.

Breast versus Bottle Feeding. (re Dental Structure.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 544. Selected.

Tissue Growth. (re In the Treatment of Malocclusion.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 568. Selected.

Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Etiology; Normal Occlusion; Treatment.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 379-389. 503-518. 596-605. 719-732. 845-861, 967-968. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 503-512, 522-528, 540-544, 557-560. Cont. in Vol., VI.

D43, D751. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 305, 307.

612.4, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 310-312.

**JOHNSON, B. H.** All Cast Gold Crowns. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 548. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 57. Clinic.

**JOHNSON, C. C.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 129-130.

**JOHNSON, C. EMANUEL.** The Rhodesian Skull. Den. Cosmos, XLIV, 1922, 752-754. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 677-678. Abstract.

**JOHNSON, C. N.** Dental Sanity. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 168. Abstract.

Banquet To. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, April 5th, 4-5. Portrait opp. 3. Ed. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 153-156. Ed. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XVII, 1921, May. 24. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 752-772. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 507-509. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 69.

Radiograms. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 432. Abstract.

Some of the Present Problems in Operative Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 963-967. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 188-191. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 112. Abstract. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 24-28. Disc. 28-43.

Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Den. Facts., IX, 1921, July, 74-76. 81-84. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, June, 3-10. Selected. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 161-168. Portrait opp. 161. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 618. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 247-254. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, June, 50-56. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 254-264. Selected.

Garrett Newkirk. Obituary of. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 102-103. 125-126. Portrait, 125.

Teaching Economics in Our Dental Schools. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 48-51. Disc. 51-55.

Educational Ideals in Accordance with the Aspirations of the American College of Dentists. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 940-943.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers: see pink sheets for explanation.**

**JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.**
Dental Activities in Chicago. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 35-36.
Once More the Pulpless Tooth. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 75-76.
Chicago to California and Return. Oral. Health, XI, 1921, 116-118, 154-156, 191-193. 234-236.
There Were Two. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 315-316.
After the Vacation. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 352-353. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 534-536. Selected.
It is All Wrong. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 389-391.
The Patient's Point of View. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 428-429. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 581-582. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 628. Selected.
The Ebbing Year. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 462-463.
Oral Hygiene for Students. Oral Hygiene, XI, 1921, 685.
Shall Pulpless Teeth Be Retained? Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 167-173. Selected. Nortwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Mar., 3-9. Selected.
D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 414-415.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 524-525.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 533-534.
The Citizen. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 754-756.
The Practitioner. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 756-758.
And His Native Land. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 758-759.
Author and Editor. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 760-765.
The Teacher. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 765-768.
In Honor. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 168-171. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 252-254.
As a Writer, Teacher, Author, Scholar and A Man. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 481-483. Ed.
The Need of Dental Clinics in Our Public Institutions and Schools. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II. 1921-22. May 9, 5-6. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 513. Selected.
Focal Infection. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 159-160. Selected.
(Editor.) **Text-Book of Operative Dentistry.** by Various Authors. Third Edition. Phila: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1922. Fourth Edition. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: William Heinemann. 1923.
**Principles of the Practice of Filling Teeth.** Fourth Edition. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1922.
Office Efficiency and Dental Assistants. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 778-783. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 573-576. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 604-605. Abstract.
Ethics. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1054-1057. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 191-192. Selected. Vol., IV, 256. Selected. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 18-20.
Prevention of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 37-38. Selected.
Present Rage for Extracting Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 38-40. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S. LXV, 1922, 89-91. Selected.
The Correct Point of View in Operative Dentistry. (re Fillings and Decay,) Australian D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 373-376. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 402-406.
Reminiscences of Forty-five Years in Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 75-77, 173-175, 263-265, 354-357, 415-417, 521-524. Cont. in Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 723-726, 814-818, 904-907, 989-991, 1099-1103.
A Visit to the Mayo Clinic. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 167-169.
Just Fees. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 448.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1017-1020.
D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 670.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1000-1001.
D04, D072, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 17-18.
D38, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 429-430.
A Notable Professional Trio. (an Appreciation.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., I, 1922. June, 14-15.
Dental Economics with Special Reference to Investments. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 504-510.
The Preservation of the Deciduous Teeth with Special Reference to the Maintenance of the Functional Development. Amer. Den. Assn Jnl., X, 1923, 761-766. Disc. 766-767.

**JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.**
Arsenic in Deciduous Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 564, Selected.
The Religious Beliefs of a Scientific Man. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 523. Corres.
"You Must Belong to the Old School." (Professional Courtesy.) Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 451-452.
The Dentist's Obligation to His Patients and to the Public. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 915-923.
Dr. Thomas L. Gilmer — The Friend. Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1923, Dec., 7-8.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 630-631.
D07, D09, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 911-912.
D07, D09, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 71-73.
D231, Oral Health, XII, 1923, 309-310.
The Honored Dean of American and Canadian Dentistry. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, portrait opposite 371.
The New President Elect of the American Dental Association. Oral Hygiene, XIII, 1923, opposite 1556. 1 portrait.
**JOHNSON, C. V.** Vulcanite Dresser. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 394. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Jan., 16.
**JOHNSON, CECIL WEBB.** See Webb-Johnson, Cecil.
**JOHNSON, F. H.** Response to Toast of the Birmingham Branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 636-637.
**JOHNSON, FREDERICK M.** Aberrant Adenoid Cystic Epitheliomas of the Salivary Gland Type. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 793-794. Abstract.
(and Quick, D. A.) Radium Treatment of Parotid Tumors. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1357-1358. Abstract.
**JOHNSON, GORDON.** D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 526-527.
D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1241.
**JOHNSON, H. H.** Fixed Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 479. Abstract.
**JOHNSON, H. HERBERT.** A Defense of Fixed Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 249-252.
**JOHNSON, HELEN N.** Methods I Have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 704-708.
**JOHNSON, JOHN N.** D74. N. Carolina & Va. S. Den. Soc's Trans., 1923, 51-52.
**JOHNSON, JOSEPH E.** Treatment and Retention of Distoclusion Cases. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 779-793. 38 illus. Disc. 793. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 526. Selected.
**JOHNSON, J. PRATT.** See Pratt-Johnson, J.
**JOHNSON, KENNETH M.** The Milwaukee Convention. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 342-343.
**JOHNSON, R. B.** A Bear Hunt. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 378-383. 5 illus.
**JOHNSON, T. E.** Hair Pin Post Inlay. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 84. Clinic.
**JOHNSON, W. HAYWOOD.** Co-operation or Competion? Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 630-631.
**JOHNSON.** D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 591-592.
613.2 Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 217.
**JOHNSTON, HARRY B.** The Destruction of Apical Infection. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 739-741. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 327-329. Selected. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 109-116. Disc. Dec., lxxxix-ciii. 33 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 157-158. Selected.
Filling Pulp Canaliculi by Diffusion. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Dec., 3-8. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 56-59. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 117-128. Disc. Dec., lxxxix-ci. 25 illus. ciii.
The Possibilities of the Callahan Method. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 87-98. 48 illus. Disc. 98-101. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 452-453. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 430-434. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 202-210. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1091-1092. Abstract.
Ionization and Root-Canal Filling. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 803-809. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 649-654. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1257-1263. Disc. 1326-1334.
Pulp Canal Filling and Ionization Results. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 31-37. Disc. 37-45.

**JOHNSTON, HARRY B.—Continued.**
Filling Pulp Canals by Diffusion. Dots on Opening Canals with Churchill's Tincture of Iodin. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 667-674. Comment. 1078-1079.
Capillary Attraction. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 191. Selected.
The Positive Destruction of Apical Infection by Electrolytic Medication. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 561-564. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 743-752.
Pulp-Canal Opening and Filling by Diffusion. Technique and Results of Electrolytic Medication. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 577-585. Disc. 749-763. 9 illus. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Sept., 3-14. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, July, 11-21. Selected.
**JOHNSTON, HENRY M.** The Anatomy of the Mandible in Relation to Injury and Disease. (Fracture.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 889-908. 14 illus. Disc. 908-911.
**JOHNSTON, J. H.** An Aid in Capping Pulps. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 339. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 74. Selected.
**JOHNSTON, R. F.** Pulp Extirpation and Root-Filling. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 227-229. Clinic.
A Quick Method of Remaking a Full Denture. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 398. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 59-60. Clinic.
**JOHNSTON, S. E.** Malnutrition and Lack of Function as Important Causes of Malocclusion. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 519-522.
**JOHNSTON, WILLIAM.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 8.
**JOHNSTON, W. A.** D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 8.
**JOHNSTON.** D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 25-26, 27.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 365-367.
**JONAS, V.** Proprietary Rights of the Patient. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 464.
**JONES, A. G. MAITLAND.** See Maitland-Jones, A. G.
**JONES, BASIL B.** Setting of Small Inlay Bridges. Northwest Jnl. Dent. IX, 1921, Feb., 24. Selected.
D32a, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 353, 355.
Some Uses of Base-Plate Gutta Percha. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 388. Vol., V, 495-497. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 348-349. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 575-576. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 22-23. Oral. Health, XII, 1922, 71. Abstract. Clinic.
Cleansing the Mouth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 304-306.
615.778, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 409.
Acolite. (For Inlays; Crown and Bridge-Work.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 391-392.
**JONES, C.** Salivary Calculus in an Acromegalic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 626-627. Abstract.
**JONES, C. C.** D7, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 548-549.
**JONES, C. SHERIDAN.** The New Dentists' Act and How to Use It. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 232-238.
**JONES, E. C.** D332, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 64-66.
D332, Oral Health, XI, 1921, 101-103.
**JONES, E. P.** The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 523. Corres.
**JONES, G. J.** Dental Credit. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 570-572.
**JONES, GUY P.** (and Greenhood, Charlotte S.) Quarterly Report of Division of Dental Hygiene, California State Board of Health. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 341-345.
**JONES, H. A.** The Course for the Dental Diploma. (Liverpool and the L. D. S.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 579-580. Corres.
**JONES, H. D.** Past and Present Practice in Great Britain and the Future Under the New Dental Law. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 481-486.
**JONES, H. E.** 616.5, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 195-196.
**JONES, HECTOR G.** Presidential Address. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 306-308.
A Technique for Gold Inlays in Bicuspids and Molars. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 525. Selected.
Amalgam. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 565.
**JONES, HORACE E.** Cementum of Repair. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 986-988. 2 illus.
**JONES, H. O.** Address. Opening Exercises of the New Children's Dental Clinic of Northwestern University Dental School. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 28-30.
**JONES, J. M.** President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 491-495.
**JONES, LLEW. T.** The Evolution of the Dental Surgeon. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 358-367.
**JONES, MOYLAN.** See Moylan-Jones.
**JONES, UNSWORTH N.** Separators and Separating Teeth for Fillings. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 332-337.
**JONES, W. H.** Chronic General Periodontitis: Its Causes and Treatment When Complete Extraction is Not Indicated. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1-4, 122. Ed.
**JONES, WILLIAM H.** The Diathesis of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 145-158. 1 table, 1 chart. Disc. 158-160. Abstract.
**JONES, W. I.** (and McPeek, Clayton.) The Hemoglobin Index as an Indication of Oxygen Need During Anesthesia. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 30. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 413-414. Abstract.
Further Studies in Determining Oxygen Need During Anesthesia. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 405-413. 1 illus. 6 charts.
**JONES.** D04, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 213.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 218.
**JORDAN, H. E.** The Comparative Histology of the Enamel Organ of the Mammalian Tooth, with Special Reference to Its Blood Supply. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1098-1099. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1024. Abstract.
Further Evidence Concerning the Function of Osteoclasts. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 549-550. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 79. Selected.
**JORDAN, M. EVANGELINE.** See Jordon, M. Evangeline.
**JORDAN, W. H.** The Wire Clasp vs. The Cast Clasp. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 273. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 88-90. Selected.
(and Haden, R. L.) Multiple Onychia as Manifestation of Focal Infection: Experimental Production of Onychia in Rabbits. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1408. Selected.
**JORDON, M. EVANGELINE.** Relation of Food to the Developing Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 602-610. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 563-572. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 153-154. Abstract.
Bottle-Feeding of Infants. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 286-287.
The Treating and Filling of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Facts, X, 1922, Nov., 48-50. 55-57. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922. 481-487. Disc. 487-492. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 555-565. Disc. 565-572. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 165-168. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 11-18. Disc. 18-23. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 239-240. Selected.
Who Is Responsible? (Candy and Deposits.) Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 176, 257, 293, 945.
Whatever is Worth Doing, Is Worth Doing Well. (Care of the Deciduous Teeth.) Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 216-225. Disc. 377-383.
The Treatment of Exposed Deciduous Pulps. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 288-289. Abstract.
Feeding the Child from the Standpoint of a Dentist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 743-747. Disc. 748-749.
Malnutrition in Infancy. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 564. Selected.
Soft Foods. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 567-568. Selected.
Operative Dentistry for Children. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 733-750. 3 illus; 809-823, 20 illus; 889-896, 2 illus; 896-902, 6 illus. Cont. in Vol. XLVI.
The Influence of Diet Upon the Teeth. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 630-631. Selected.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 533-534.
D22, D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 286.

**JORGE, J. M.** Actinomycosis of Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 346 Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921. 660. Abstract.
Sinusitis in Infants. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 953-954. Abstract.
**JOSCELYNE, H. P.** Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 868-870.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 798-799.
The Scale of Fees for Dental Service to Members of Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 981. Corres.
**JOSCELYNE, PERCY.** Dentistry Under the Insurance Act Benefits. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1163. Corres.
**JOSCELYNE.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 825-826.
**JOSKE, E.** Legal Intelligence. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 216-220.
Complimentary Dinner. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 68-70. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 10-22. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 422-423.
Increase of the Salaries of the Dentists in the Royal Australian Navy to the Same Pay as Medical Officers. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 621-622.
D81, D82, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 535.
The Tasmanian Dental Bill. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 205-206.
**JOSKE.** D07, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 275-276.
**JOSSE, H.** Radiography of the Cranium and Face. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 465. Abstract.
**JOSSEM, M. H.** To Rescue the Dental Profession. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 475-477. Northwest, Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Oct., 17-20. Selected.
Popular Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 47. Abstract.
**JUARISTI, V.** (and Arraiza, D.) Atrophy of the Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 787, Selected.
**JULE, ERIC B.** Alveolar Abscesses. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 113. Abstract.
**JULLIARD.** Remote Results in Three Cases of Bone-Graft of the Lower Jaw. Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 46. Abstract. 165, Abstract.
**JUNG.** Healthy Teeth Make Good Wives. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 110.
**JUVET, C. H.** D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 158.

**KAASEN, E.** A Spring Wire Separator. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 740-741, 3 illus. Clinic.
**KAHN, W. W.** Asthenopic Reflex Manifestations between the Eyes and Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1147-1148. Selected.
**KAISER, W.** Device for Making Porcelain Inlays and Crowns by Means of Casting, by the Use of a Special Casting Machine, and a Casting Porcelain. (Inlays and Crowns.) Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 749-750. Clinic.
**KALLEN, J. J.** Commercialized Dentistry a Psychologic Problem. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 336-338.
**KAMINESTER, I. C.** In Defense of Conductive Anesthesia. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 75-76.
**KAMM, M.** Red Army Dentists Boycotted. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 719. Selected. Corres.
**KANAGA, E. L.** D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 342-343.
**KANOUSE, FREDERIC M.** A Monthly Audit of a Dentist's Account. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 643-648.
**KANOUSE, J. GEORGE.** Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1261; 1252. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 592-593. Den. Summary, XLI, 1922, 1004.
**KAPLAN, NATHAN M.** D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 689.

**KARSHAN, MAXWELL.** (and Gies, William J.) Experimental Studies of the Validity of Advertised Claims for Products of Public Importance in Relation to Oral Hygiene or Dental Therapeutics. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 353-359.
**KASSAB, A.** A Sectional Tray. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 476. Selected.
A Sectional Tray for Partial Impressions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 167. Selected.
**KATNER, GUY T.** Wax Patterns. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 535-536. Abstract.
Cast Gold and Aluminum Bases, Using the Moore Plate-Flask. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 312-320, 13 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 261-269, 13 illus. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 419-429, 12 illus. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 469-478, 12 illus.
**KAUFFER, H. J.** D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1045.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1158.
D6a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 132-133.
612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 148-149.
For Treatment of Root-Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. LXV, 1922, 209. Abstract.
Method of Determining the Prognosis in Oral Infections (Pyorrhea; Abscess.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 509-513. Northwest Jnl. Den., X, 1922, July, 10-15. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 530. Abstract.
613.2, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, June, xlvi-xlviii.
D7, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 548.
D25, 612.4, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, lxiii.
**KAUFFER.** 615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 75.
**KAUFFMAN, GEORGE E.** The Importance of Mouth Hygiene During Infancy and Early Childhood. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 57-58.
**KAUFFMAN, JOSEPH HERBERT.** Oral Prophylaxis. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 90-91. Selected.
**KAUFMAN, I.** Eruption of Canines at the Age of Sixty. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 230. Corres.
Unerupted Permanent Cuspid. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 38, 1 illus. Corres.
**KAUFMAN, ISIDORE.** Malposed Cuspid. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 334-335, 1 illus. Corres.
**KAUFFMANN, JOSEPH H.** The Properties and Functions of Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 698-701. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 485-486. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 357-363. Selected.
Another Case of Fourth Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1011, 1 illus. Corres.
Merits of Mercitan. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 282, Corres.
**KAWAKAMI, TAMEJIRO.** Address (Dentistry in Japan). Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1151-1152.
Public Dental Service in Japan: Its Present Condition. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 252-254, 264-266, 280-281. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 4-11. Selected.
**KAY, V.** D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1241.
**KAZANJIAN, V. H.** Plastic Surgery of the Lip. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1959-1962, 15 illus. Disc. 1962-1964. Abstract.
D75, D713, Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 239-241, 246.
D75, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 609.
Problems of Prosthetic Restoration Following Injuries of the Face and Jaw. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 69-86, 20 illus.
**KEAG.** D43, Brit Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 69.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 597-598.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 423-424.
**KEARBY, ALLEN N.** Investing and Casting. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 951-954. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 89-92. Selected. Symposium.
**KEAY, COLIN.** A Simple Resection of the Apex in Cases of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 741. 1 illus. Clinic.
The Use of Celluloid Strips in the Finishing of Silicate Fillings. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 742, 2 illus. Clinic.
The Future of Oral Restoration. (Removable Bridges.) Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 279. Corres.
D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 24.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**KEEL, D. F.** D42, 612.4, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 104-105.
**KEELING, G. N.** Salesmanship. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, March, 9-11.
**KEEN, W. W.** Date of the Introduction of Anesthesia. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 532. Abstract.
**KEENEY, JESSE F.** My Method of a Quick, Clean Impression for Study and Work Models, Using Modeling Compound. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 189.
**KEILTY, ROBERT A.** Focal Infection. A Bacteriological Study of the Gums in Two Hundred Cases. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 555. Selected.
**KEITH, ARTHUR. (SIR.)** (and Campion, George G.) A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, Article not paged between p's 86-87. 18 illus. Disc. 88, 117-118. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 607-633, 18 illus, 1 table. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 61-88, 18 illus, 1 table. Disc. 365-377.
The Art of Healing. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 58-62. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 21-22, 30-31. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 639-643. Selected.
Hormones and Evolution. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1011-1012. Selected.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 26-27, 27-28, 31, 35, 37.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 367, 370-371, 376-377.
Teleology and Evolution. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923. 869-870. Selected.
(and Campion, George G.) Orthodontia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 94-95. Selected.
The Patagonian Skull. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 173.
**KELLS, C. EDMUND.** Extraction of Lower Third Molars. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 475. Selected.
Alkaline Dentifrices. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 567. Selected.
The Soul of the Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 38-41.
Practical Development of Dental Films. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 687-696, 8 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 927-937, 4 illus. Vol. XLV, 1923, 435-441, 7 illus.
Novocain as a Skin Irritant. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 915. Corres.
Cleansing the Mouth. (Before Tooth Removal.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 107-110, 4 illus.
The Question of Dentifrices. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 609-620.
The Impacted Lower Third Molar. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 457-458. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 218-236. Selected.
Dentifrices. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 452-467. Disc. 467-472. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 144. Abstract.
Service. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 53-72.
D6b, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 816.
Dentistry of To-Day. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 89-90. Abstract.
Mouth Wreckers. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 853-854, 2 illus.
Curettage—Suturing. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1031-1041, 14 illus.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If so, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 497-498. Corres. Symposium.
The Atlanta Mid-Winter Clinic. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 517-523, 1 illus.
Eventually—Why Not Now? (re Full Denture Prosthesis.) Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 577-580.
The Dentifrice of To-day. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1922-23, 24. Selected.
A Visit to the Mayo Clinic. (re the Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 73-76. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 60-62. Criticism, 743-747. Reply, 1361-1365, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 158-159. Selected.
Gritting the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 48. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 9.
Modern Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 159. Selected.
The Conservation of Natural Teeth. (Pulp Treatment.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 832-835. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Sept., 17-21. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 599-601. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 127-131. Selected.
**KELLS, C. EDMUND.—Continued.**
The Root-Canal Problem as Applied to Abscessed Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1072-1091, 33 illus. Disc. 1097-1109. 2 illus. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 88-107. 33 illus. Disc. 107-119.
Exposing the Operative Field. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1231-1233, 3 illus.
The Science of Dentistry as "It is Writ." Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 388-390.
What is Gold Inlay? (A Response to Dr. Gillett,) Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 511-512.
Disloyalty in the Ranks. (Root-Canal Treatment and the X-Ray Machine.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 149-152. 319-321. Corres. 150-152, Ed. Comment, 321-324. 4 illus.
The Sterilization of Root-Canals. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 682. Selected.
Presentation of the Fellowship Medal To. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 26-27.
**KELLY, A. BROWN.** Some Borderline Affections in Rhinology and Odontology (Cysts, Maxillary Suppuration. Cleft Palate). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 370-373. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 193-198.
Dental Cysts from a Rhinological Standpoint. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1054-1055. Abstract. 1069-1070. Ed.
**KELLY, CHARLES J.** Pulpless Teeth and General Health. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 100-105. Selected.
**KELLY, E. BYRON.** Silk Mesh for Denture Adhesion. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 87-90. Selected.
**KELLY, EDMUND J.** Novocaine Anesthesia for Repair of Face Injuries. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 133-137.
**KELLY, I. G.** The Dentist at Law. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 14-16, 27-28, 42-44, 57-60, 75-77, 90-93, 110-113.
**KELLY, J. I. CARTON.** (and McCrea, E. D'Arcy.) Case of Dentigerous Cyst (Follicular Odontome) of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 435-437, 3 illus.
**KELLY, JOHN L.** Home Prophylaxis for the Prevention of Pyorrhea and Decay. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 166-167. Abstract.
**KELLY.** Presidential Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 370-371.
D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 240.
**KELSEY, CHARLES J.** Bacteriology of the Dental Pulp. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 90. Abstract.
**KELSEY, H. E.** D43, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 309.
612.3, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1393.
D43, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, cxxxiii-cxxxvi.
Modification of the Young-Angle Tube and Lock for the Attachment of Lingual Arch Wires. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 190. Clinic.
**KELSEY, HARRY E.** Report of Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 228-230, 6 illus. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 161-165, 14 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 647-649, 6 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate, Together with a Report of Some Cases. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1-12, 13 illus. Disc. 305-308.
The Further Treatment and Result of a Class II, Division 1, Case Induced by Ankylosis of the Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 632-636. 7 illus. Disc. 636-637.
Case Report. The Result of Treatment Several Years after all Appliances, Retaining and Otherwise had been Removed. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 532-536, 14 illus.
**KELSEY.** D15, D751, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 67-69.
D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 119.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 705.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 904.
D39, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 607.
D751, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 860-862.
**KEMBALL, C. H.** Case of an Unerupted and Impacted Upper Temporary Molar. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 456.
The Relative Merits of Different Types of Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 468-472. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 266-270. Disc. 270-271. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 370-372. Selected.

**KEMBALL.** D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 404-405.
**KEMP, SIDNEY A.** The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 523. Corres.
Illuminated Signs. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 766. Corres.
**KEMPER, JOHN W.** (Rogers, Lloyd and Giffen, William A.) Surgical Preparation of the Oral Tissues to Eliminate Infection and Improve the Aesthetic and Stabilization Values of the Alveolar Ridges for Construction of Prosthetic Restorations. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 108-114. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 103-113. Abstract.
**KEMPLE, FREDERICK C.** Orthodontic Limitations. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 160. Abstract.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 171, 174.
D22, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 316-319.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 26, 29.
**KEMPSTER, C.** D601, Odonto. Sec. Royol. Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 23-24.
**KEMPSTER, CHRISTOPHER. Dental Radiology.** London: The Scientific Press. 1922.
An Introduction to the Use of X-Rays in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 397-401, 3 illus; 431-434, 4 illus; 456-459, 3 illus; 492-496, 9 illus; 516-520, 4 illus; 545-548, 4 illus.
**KENNEDY, C. A.** Eruption of the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 173. Selected.
**KENNEDY, C. ANGUS.** Some Things a Dental Practitioner Should Know about Orthodontia to Best Serve His Patient. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 359-362. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 356-359. Disc. 359-361. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 173-176. Disc. 176-180. Selected.
**KENNEDY, C. M.** The Des Moines Toothbrush Lecture. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl, VIII, 1921, 539-542. Disc. 542-544. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 431-436. Selected.
How to Use the Tooth-brush. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 636. Abstract.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 123.
D25, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 986.
**KENNEDY, E.** Grinding to Cure Traumatic Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 478. Selected.
**KENNEDY, EDWARD.** The Use of Modeling Compound in Impression Taking. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 600-608, 12 illus. Disc. 640-641, 642-646. Northwest Jnl., Den., X, 1921, Aug., 3-9. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 472-480, Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 62, 116. Selected. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 174-175. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 16-17. Abstract.
D072, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1185.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 427-428, Corres.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 869-872.
**KENNEDY, GEORGE L.** Helps in General Practice. Ill., S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 123. Clinic.
Inlays While You Wait. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 84. Clinic.
**KENNEDY, S. M.** Tooth Root Absorption. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 140, 2 illus.
**KENNEDY.** Sore Mouths from Vulcanite Plates. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 336-337. Selected.
D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 390.
**KENNERLY, J. H.** D601, D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1893.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 189-190.
**KENNERLY, JOHN HANGER.** Remarks at Banquet, Tendered to Drs. Thomas L. Gilmer and Edmund Noyes. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 24.
**KENNON, B.** Tumours of the Salivary Glands. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 918. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 590. Selected.
**KENNY, A. L.** D07, D42, D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 316.
**KENT, EDWIN N.** Public Health Service. An Appeal for More Effective Organization and Standardization. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1083-1088.
Your Mouth. (A Standardized Educational Motion Picture on the Care and Use of the Human Mouth. One Reel.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 109-110.
**KENT, EDWIN N.—Continued.**
Preventive Dentistry: the Public Health Aspect. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922. 627-632. Den. Register,, LXXVI, 1922, 508-518. Selected.
**KENT, L. C.** Holding Cotton Wool on a Broach. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 92. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 605. Selected.
To Roughen or Etch an Inlay. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 429. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 450. Selected.
**KENWORTHY, F. C.** D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 548.
The Referendum and After. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 168. Corres.
**KENWORTHY.** D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.
D63, D67, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 509.
D81, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 20.
615.7811, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 201-202.
**KENYON-JEFFES, H.** Notes on Dental High Frequency Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 717. Den. Magazine, 1921, 314-315.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1016-1017. Abstract.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 758.
**KERRISON, E. H.** The X-Ray in Dentistry. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 78-80.
**KERSHAW, R. C.** D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 817.
616, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 389.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 548-549.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 111-112.
D232, D223, D891, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 78-79.
**KERSHAW, REGINALD C.** D611, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 767.
**KERSHAW.** D65, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 86.
**KESTER, P. J.** D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 410.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 529-530.
**KETCHAM, A. H.** D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 126-129.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 613-614.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 429-432. Corres.
D42, D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 124-125.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 169.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 179, 180.
D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 234-235.
D43, D44, D74, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 766-769.
D41, Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June, 23-24.
D602, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 428. Comment.
**KETCHAM, ALBERT H.** D41, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 219.
D64, D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 239.
**KETTLEWELL, N. H.** A Compound Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 240-242, 5 illus.
A Gestant Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 386-387, 6 illus.
**KEYES, E. L.** D8, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, clxv-clxvi.
**KEYES, FREDERICK A.** The Library Situation at the Forsyth Infirmary. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 276. Corres.
Institutional Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 119-122. Disc. 122-125. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 666-667. Comment, 1122-1123. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Oct., 5-9. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 638.
Focal Infection—A Guide in Chart Form. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 229.
A Report of Two Cases of Sialolithiasis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 49-50, 2 illus.
Dentitio Praecox. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 836-840, 1 illus, 3 charts.
Osteo-Sarcoma of the Superior Maxilla. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1223-1225, 5 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 777. Selected.
**KIDD, A. E.** Nutrition of Children. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 95. Selected.
**KIEFFER, JOSEPH.** The Laws of Cohesion and Adhesion, as Affecting the Retention of Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 256-258. Abstract.

**KIEL.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 239-240.
**KIESLER, MAX.** Present Day Status of the Gold Shell Crown. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 488. Corres.
What Place Pulp Amputation and Fixation of Recently Devitalized Teeth Holds in Dentistry Today. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 488. Corres.
**KIETZMANN, HEDWIG A.** The Benefits of a Dental Assistants' Society. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 944-945.
**KILNER, T. P.** (and Jackson, T.) Skin-Grafting in the Buccal Cavity. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1094-1096, 7 illus. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1922, 1-13, 10 illus. Selected.
**KING, HORACE W.** The Religious Beliefs of a Scientific Man. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 365. Corres.
**KING, L. A. B.** Cast Crowns and Removable Divergent Posts. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 712-713, 8 illus. Clinic.
**KING, L. A. L.** D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 405.
**KING, N. C.** Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 298.
**KING, NORMAN C.** Registration Under the New Act. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 172. Corres. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 457-458. Corres. Selected.
The Ex-Service Man and Dental Registration. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 470-471, 527-528. Corres.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 624.
Prevention of Dental Caries. (re Diet.) Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 280. Corres.
Professional Misconduct in Great Britain. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 94-97.
American Degrees and Dental Diplomas. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 375. Corres.
**KING, OTTO U.** Say It with Christmas Seals to Widows, Orphans and Indigent Dentists. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 1032-1034.
The American College of Dentists Statement of Objects and Requirements for Fellowship. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 254-256. Corres.
Dr. C. N. Johnson, Author and Editor. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 760-765.
D5, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 52-53.
D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 857-858.
Portrait of. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 8.
Tribute to Thomas B. Hartzell. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 21-26.
A Real Challenge to the Dental Profession. (Education of the Public in Preventive Dentistry.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 386-401.
Report of the General Secretary of the American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1058-1071.
The Mouth Hygiene Program of the American Dental Association. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1382-1386. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 15-20.
Preventive Dentistry in Cuba. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 116-117.
The Growth of the American Dental Journal. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 389.
The Religious Beliefs of a Scientific Man. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 523-525.
Naval News Notes. (Dental Department of the Medical School.) Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 136-138.
The American Dental Association Oral Hygiene Program. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 509-510.
**KING, PRESTON.** X-Ray Films of Surgical and Dental Interest. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 820.
**KING, WM. F.** Diagnosis of Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 326-333. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 119-125.
**KING.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 585.
D07, Den. Magazine, 1923, 86, 87.
**KINGHAM, ROY V.** The Root of the Difficulty in Combating Dental Defects of Children in School Clinics. (re Home Hygiene.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 242-246.
**KING-TURNER, W. J.** Cocaine in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 525. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 568. Corres.
**KINNEAR, WALTER. (SIR.)** Toasts. The Ivory Cross. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 418-419. Reply.
**KINSELLA, T.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 553. Corres.
A Case of Empyema of Antrum. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 244.
**KIPLING.** Money. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 331. Selected.
**KIRBY, THOMAS E.** Novocain Dermatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 363. Corres. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 27. Corres.
**KIRK, EDWARD C.** The Tendencies in Dental Education. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 11-15, 693-697.
Report on the Chemistry and Physiology of the Saliva. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 38-46.
The Scientific Side of the Manufacture of Dental Products Involving the Question of Co-operation of Dentist and Manufacturer. Australia D. S. Jnl. I, 1921, 135-138. Abstract. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 1-11. Disc. 11-19. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 81-83. Selected.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. A Critical Inquiry. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 236-239. Selected.
Closer Affiliation between Medicine and Dentistry. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 426-430. Selected.
D6, Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 58, 59, 60, 61.
The Public Service Relations of Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 662-667.
The Dignity and Importance of Dentistry. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 177-181.
The Problem of Artistic Harmony in Denture Prosthesis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 897-903. Disc. 904-907. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 539. Selected.
**KIRK.** 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1045-1046.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1247.
D04, Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 68, 70.
**KIRKLAND, OLIN.** Prophylaxis. Third, Fourth and Fifth Sittings. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 60-64. Symposium.
Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 155-160. Disc. 160.
**KLAFFENBACH, A. O.** Cast Aluminum Denture Bases. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 558-560. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 735-738, 8 illus.
Bridge Abutment Pieces for Teeth with Vital Pulps. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1126-1127. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 563-573, 15 illus.
**KLARENBEED, A.** Plaut-Vincent's Angina and Occurrence of Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes in the Oral Cavity of Some Animals. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1405-1406. Selected.
**KLATT, CHARLOTTE J.** The Dental Hygienist's Opportunity. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 12-13.
613.2, D5, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1253.
**KLAUDER, JOSEPH V.** (and Kolmer, John A.) Wassermann Test with Secretions, Transudates and Exudates in Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1067. Abtract.
Novocain Dermatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 305-309, 3 illus. Disc. 346-349. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 389-390. Abstract.
**KLAUS, S. D.** Shortening the Carmichael Technique. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 192. Abstract.
**KLEIN, A.** Eye-Strain. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 190. Selected.
**KLEIN, GERTRUDE WEIL.** Social Service and the City. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 299-300.
**KLEIN, JOSEPH A.** A New Local. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 245-246.
**KLEIN, MATTHEW KAY.** A Premolar Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 739, 2 illus. Case Report. Corres.
**KLINE, B. S.** Spirochaetal Pulmonary Gangrene (re Mouth Bacteria). Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 112-113, 123. Ed. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 244-245. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 366. Abstract.
**KLIPFEL, C. M.** Recording Anatomical Measurements and Technical Selections. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 620-622. Clinic.
**KNAPP, E. W.** Temperature of Gold in Casting. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 284. Abstract.
Investing Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 378-380. Selected.
**KNAPP, K. W.** A Definite Standardized Technic for Casting Inlays and Other Small Dental Castings. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 43-57. Disc. 57-62.
Wax Manipulation and Wax Pattern Making. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, April, 11-17. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 202-209. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 141-147.

**KNAPP, K. W.—Continued.**
The Manipulation of Inlay-Wax. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 262-263. Abstract.
Certain Types of Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 107-115, 12 illus.
Explanation of the Basic Principle of this Technic with a Few Thoughts on Proper "Sprueing." Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 297-306, 7 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 200-205, 7 illus.
Investment Compounds and Technic. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 471-477, 1 table.
Wax Elimination. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 839-846, 1 illus.
The Resource of Technic. (re Impressions for Inlays.) Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 25-29.
Fixed Bridgework on Vital Abutement. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 317-325. Disc. 325-327.

**KNAPP, LESTER T.** The Education of the Dentist. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 106-109. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 223-225. Selected.

**KNAPP, VICTOR.** Impression of Cast Clasp and Removable Bridgework. Australia·D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 239-240. Abstract.

**KNEUCKER, A.** Collapse from Novocain Anesthesia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 648. Selected.

**KNIGHT, W. A.** (and McBain, James W.) Report on the Chemical Constitution and the Physico-Chemical Properties of Dental Amalgams. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 293-299, 5 tables.

**KNOCHE, ERICH.** Roentgen Therapy in Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 342-343. Abstract.
The Therapy of X-Rays in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 960-962.

**KNOCHE, KARL G.** Crown and Bridgework. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 116-117. Selected.

**KNOOR, MAXIMILIAN.** On Fuso-Spirillar Symbiosis: A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1277. Abstract.

**KNOTT, W. MALCOLM.** Response to Toast of the Birmingham Branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 634-636.

**KNOW, E. L.** Wax Model Patterns. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 539-541.

**KNOWER, KENNETH F.** Tuberculosis of Oral Mucosa. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 471.

**KNOX, E. L.** Wax Model Patterns. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 949-950. Symposium.

**KOCKEL.** Primary Lingual Actinomycosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 247. Abstract.

**KOEHL, E.** Goiter at Base of Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 951-952. Abstract.

**KOHN, ALFRED L.** D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1045-1046.

**KOLMER, JOHN A.** (and Klauder, Joseph V.) Wassermann Test with Secretions, Transudates and Exudates in Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1067. Abstract.

**KOLODZIEJ, H.** Alcohol Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1332. Abstract.

**KORDERAT, RALPH A.** The Occurrence of Haemolytic Streptococci about the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 917. Abstract. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 63-72.

**KORTING.** The Dental Secretary. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 261-262. Trans.

**KRAL, M. G.** D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 686-687.

**KRAMER, C. S.** (and Downing, E. D.) Possibility and Probability of Tuberculous Infection Through Gingival Lesions. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 80-85. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 473. Abstract.

**KRANZ, P.** (and Karl Falk.) **Alveolar-Pyorrhoe, ihre Ätiologie, Pathologie, und Therapie:** (Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Etiology, Pathology and Therapy.) Berlin: Hermann Meusser, 1922.
Dental Anomalies. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 512. Abstract.

**KRATZ.** Odontogenous Infection. (Focal Infection.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 712. Selected.

**KRAUS, EDWARD H.** Mineralogy for Students of Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 430-433.

**KRAUSE, J. L.** Treatment of Pyorrhea with Mercitan Describing Technique and Pictures of Cases before and after Treatment. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 122-123. Clinic.

**KREBS, L.** Giant-Cell Sarcomata of the Jaws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 396-397. Abstract.

**KREGARMAN, S. L.** Progress of a Case Using a Wire Skeleton Bite Plane. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 142-144, 8 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 277-279, 8 illus.

**KRIEGER, EMANUEL.** Discussion of Dr. Silverman's New Technique for the Injection of the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 915-916.

**KRITCHEVSKY, B.** (and Seguin P.) Local and General Spirochaetosis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 999-1000. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 888-892, 6 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 398-399. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 81-82. Abstract. Comments, 105-106.
(and Seguin.) Fatal Case of Buccal Gangrene following an Extraction. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 693. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 374. Abstract.
(and Seguin P.) The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 418-422, 3 illus. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 557, 558. Selected. Den. Practitioner, 1922, 509-514, 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 274-276, 3 illus.
(and Seguin, P.) Chronic Spirochetosis. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 415-419, 435-438, 5 illus.

**KROLL, F. W.** D5, D601, D72, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1596.

**KRONFELD, R.** When Extraction is Indicated in Orthodontics. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 142-143. Trans.

**KROUGH, GEORGE M.** Tic Douloureux and the Long Buccal Nerve. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 5-7.

**KUETTNER, H.** Primary Carcinoma of the Buccal Cavity. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1357. Abstract.

**KUEVER, R. A.** Fruit and Its Function. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 538-544, 1 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 33-37. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 248-249, 264-265.
A Plea for Acid Dentifrices. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, June, 8-14. Aug., 4-7.

**KULENKAMPFF, D.** Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1275. Selected.

**KUMMEL, W.** Early Diagnosis of Carcinoma of Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1276. Selected.

**KUMMER, JOSEPH E.** Substitutes. (re Porcelain Inlay.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 334. Criticism.

**KUNDRATITZ, N.** Stomatitis as Complication in Dysentery. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 251. Abstract.

**KUNKER.** 615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 73.

**KUNTZ, A.** A Survey of the Recent Research Work on Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 335-337.
Reply to the Caulk Mfg. Co. on the Merits of Mercitan. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 118-119. Corres.
Oral Surgery and Exodontia of Interest to the General Practitioner. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 505-515.

**KYES, W. S.** Example of Root Canal Filling. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 730, 1 illus. Corres.

**KYES, WALTER S.** Are Our Investments Wisely Chosen? Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 495-498.
An Opportunity to Become a Banker. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 240-243.
If You Can't Afford to Lose, Keep Out. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 313-316.
This is Volsteading. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 467-470.

**LABAT, GASTON L.** Regional Anaesthesia: A Short Review of the General Principles. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 150-154.

**LABEL, PHILIP B.** A Case of Atrophy Resulting from Focal Infection in Conjunction with Suspected Hereditary Syphilis. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 216. Abstract.

**LA BONTE, JOHN E.** The Dental Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 917-918. Corres.

**LACEY, A. G.** D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1240.

**LACEY.** D071, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 28.
D071. D43. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 499.
D071, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 402.

**LACRONIQUE.** Osseous Restoration Following Apical Resection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 975-976. Selected.

**LADD, MAYNARD.** Teeth in Relation to Pediatrics. Den. Cosmos. LXIV, 1922, 535-537. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 550-551. Abstract. Symposium.

**LADD, W. E.** D75. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1963. Abstract.

**LaDUE, JOHN B.** Classification of Full Denture Patients from Both Mental and Physical Standpoints. Den. Summary. XLI. 1921. 954-956.
D32a, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 43-44.
Impressions. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 96. Clinic.
Full Denture Service in the General Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 27-33. Disc. 72-77. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 191-194. Selected. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 49-55. Disc. 55-60.

**LAGRANGE, J.** Influence of Bucco-dental Sepsis and Periapical Infectious Focl upon the General Health. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 400, 618-619. Abstract.

**LaGROW, ASA J.** Preventable Cases of Malocclusion. (Habits: Loss of Teeth as a Cause.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 121-122. Clinic.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 338.

**LAIKS, WILLIAM.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 21-23.

**LAIN, E. S.** Treatment of Cancer of Lip by Radiation. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 785. Selected.

**LAIRD, ANDW. J.** School Dentistry in England. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 554-560. Abstract.

**LAKER, W. J.** Diseased Conditions Around the Teeth and Their Removal. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 123-129.
D72, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 137-139, 186-192.

**LAMB, F. D.** D243, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 229-230.
Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 764-767. Disc. 767.
Sepsis and Treatment of Root Canals. Den. Record. XLI. 1921, 283-292. Disc. 292-295. Correction, 369. Corres.
615.7816, Den. Record. XLI, 1921, 481, 551. Corres.
Incisal Edge Protection for Silicate Fillings, and Matrices. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1056-1057, 3 illus. Clinic. Ed. 1067.
D25, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 952.
D43, Den. Record. XLII, 1922, 291. Corres.
An Extensive Cyst in the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 16-17, 3 illus.
Treatment of Root Canals and Apices. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 280-281. Corres.
The Technique of Apicoectomy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 442-443. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 372. Selected.
A Difficult Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1436-1437, 3 illus.
Fracture of the Mandible. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 826. Selected.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 112.
Three Related Cases of Malocclusion Accentuated in Adult Age. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 913-914. Clinic.
Some Points in Root Canal Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1201-1203, 11 illus. Ed. 1209. Clinic.

**LAMB.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 944.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 441.

**LAMPHEAR, O. E.** The Making of a Radiogram and Its Interpretation. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 115-119.

**LAMPSON, G. LOCKER.** (See Locker-Lampson, G.)

**LAND, CHARLES H.** Obituary. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 276-277. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1251. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 825-826. Portrait, 825.

**LANDE, N.** The Dental Study Circle, Montreal. Den. Outlook, X, 1923. 176.

**LANDER, NATALIE HOLDEN. (MRS.)** Old South Brooklyn Dental Dispensary. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 69-70.

**LANDSMAN, NED.** Pulpitis Associated with the Menstrual Period. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1120. Abstract.
Removal of Tooth Root from Antrum. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 358-359.

**LANE, C. GUY.** Occupational Dermatitis in Dentists. Susceptibility to Procain. Den. Cosmos. LXIII, 1921, 749. Abstract. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 104-105.
Novocain Dermatitis in Dentists. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 878-884. Case Reports. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 209-217. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 175-176. Abstract.

**LANE, CHARLES.** D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 226.

**LANE, JOHN H.** Mandibular Injection. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 103-104. Clinic.

**LANE, REX P.** 615.7816, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 155.

**LANE, W. ARBUTHNOT. (SIR.)** (See Arbuthnot-Lane, W., Sir.)

**LANE.** D04, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 213.
D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 19.

**LANG, ALPHONSE.** (and Grace, Linwood G. and McConnell, Guthrie.) The Action of Medicaments upon the Supporting Tissues of the Teeth of Dogs. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 328-334, 9 illus, 1 table. Disc. 334-336.

**LANG, J. E.** Relation between Mouth and Body. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 121. Selected.

**LANGDON.** Presentation to. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 102-103.

**LANKESTER.** D32, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 349.

**LANZ, O.** Furuncles on the Lip. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 435. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 429. Abstract.

**LAQUERRIERE.** (and Berroyer.) A Tooth in the Frontal Sinus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 388. Trans.

**LARBA-LESTIER, E.** Professional or Commercial Dentistry. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 614. Corres.

**LARGE, CHARLES H.** (and Hopewell-Smith, A.) A Case of Partial Dental Aplasia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 465-470, 8 illus.

**LARRIMORE, JOSEPH.** Vitamines. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 515-517. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 22-23. Abstract.
Mastication and Its Sequences. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 662-670.

**LASBY, W. F.** Improving the Practice of Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Facts, IX, 1921, Nov., 36-38, 43-44. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 313-322.
The Colleges' Responsibility in Improving the Practice of Prosthetic Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 477-481. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 329-332. Abstract.

**LASWELL, J. L.** Removal of Badly Broken Down Upper Third Molar. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 81. Clinic.

**LATENSER, JOHN. (JR.)** Modern Architecture in Dental School Building and Its Relation to the Mental Activity of the Student. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 118-124. Disc. 124-130.

**LATHAM, VIDA A.** The Relation of Oral Hygiene to Man and His Community in Its Widest Application. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 254-255. Selected.
D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 889.
D142, D242, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 293.

**LATHROPE, GEORGE H.** Cardio-Vascular-Renal Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 835-840.

**LAUER, JOHN C.** In Memoriam. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1923, Sept. 25th., 10. Portrait, 10. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull, XIX, 1923, Nov., 13.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**LAVENGOOD, J. C.** Report on Dental Science and Literature. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 340-350.
**LAW, W. J.** D24, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 814.
**LAWRENCE.** D223, Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 380.
**LAWSON, VICTOR.** Resignation of the President of National Dental Association. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 19.
**LAYMAN, H. S.** D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 950.
D231, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 23.
**LAYMON, G. D.** Complete Operation for Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 230-231. Selected. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 65-66.
Co-Operation in Practice. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 82-83.
Dentists and Physicians. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 528. Selected.
**LAYTON, T. B.** D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 204-205.
**LAZARUS-BARLOW, P.** (McIntosh, James and James, W. Warwick.)
An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries. II. The Biological Characteristics and Distribution of B. Acidophilus Odontolyticus. III. Further Experiments on the Production of Artificial Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 728-739, 19 illus, 1 table. Selected. 747-748. Ed.
(McIntosh, James and James, W. Warwick.) The Bacterial Origin of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1025-1026. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 622-625. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 414-419, 2 tables. Selected. 403, Ed, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 316-319, 7 illus, 1 table; 323. Ed, 308.
**LEACH, C. E.** Ethics and Dental Societies. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 39. Corres.
Anatomical Occlusion and the Leach Adaptable Anatomical Articulator. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 205-212, 8 illus.
(and Harris, L. E.) Correct Radiographic Angles and How to Obtain Them. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 754-762, 10 illus.
**LEAK, W. H.** Deciduous Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 235. Abstract.
**LEAK, WILLIAM H.** The Next Biggest thing in Dentistry. (Oral Hygiene. School Dentistry.) Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1119-1125. Disc. 1184-1186. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 651-660. Selected.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 122.
D072, D25, D602, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, cxii-cxvi.
**LEAN, N. H.** Gritting the Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 516. Selected.
**LEARY, TIMOTHY.** D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 141-142.
**LEATHERS, H. L.** A Plea for Better Amalgam Fillings. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 771-772. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 191. Selected.
**LEAVITT, A. B.** (and Bartley, T. J.) The Refractory Dental Patient. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 286-288. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, March, 20-23. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 214. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 111-113. Selected.
**LEAVITT, J. GORDON.** A Simple Method of Controlling Hemorrhage in Hemophiliacs. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 613. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 212. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 51. Abstract.
**LEBAILLY, CHARLES.** Aphthous Stomatitis Not Transmissible by Man to Cattle, or by Cattle to Man. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 556. Selected.
**LECENE.** Surgical Affections of the Lips and Cheeks (Syphilis, Harelip, Tumors). Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 203-205. Abstract.
**LeCLERCQ, JULES-THEODORE.** Chronic Gingivo-dental Irritation in the Etiology of Alopecia Areata. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 906-907. Abstract.
**LECERF, A.** A New Local, Non-Toxic Anesthetic. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1147. Selected.
**LEDDINGHAM.** Toothbrush as a Carrier of Germs. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 635.
**LEDERER, WILLIAM J.** 615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 73-74.
Abuse of Radiography. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 298. Selected.
D6b, Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 162-166.
**LEE, ARTHUR.** Allopathy or Naturopathy? Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 17-20.
**LEE, ESTELLE.** Pyorrhea. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 76. Selected.
**LEE, W. B.** Conserve a Dentist's Time. Northwest Jnl., Dent., IX, 1921, Jan., 9-12.
Six Suggestions. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Feb., 5-6.
Vacations Pay Dividends. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 414-415, 3 illus.
Through California in a Car. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 435-437, 4 illus.
D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 608.
**LEE, WESLEY T.** Teeth in Their Relation to Diseases of the Skin. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 532-534. Symposium. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 521-522. Abstract.
**LEEBRON, J. D.** The Difficulties and Complications of Dentition and Their Management. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 689-690. Abstract.
**LEECH, A. E.** President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 30-31.
**LEEMING, M. R.** D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1090, 1091.
**LEEMING, M. RODWAY.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 634-635. Corres.
The Referendum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 80. Corres.
The Use of Dall's Inlay Burs for Cavity Preparation. Den. Magazine, 1923, 175-177, 6 illus.
Gold Foil Fillings. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1156-1159, 4 illus. Clinic.
**LEEMING.** D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 905.
**LEES, DAVID.** Some Manifestations of Syphilis. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 432. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 187-193. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1914-22, 19-25.
**LEFEBRE, H.** The Tubercle of Carabelli. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 50-51. Selected.
**LEFFMANN, HENRY, (TRANSLATOR.) Introduction to General Chemistry.** by Copaux, H. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1922.
**LEFKOWITZ, I.** A Poor but Honest Dentist. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 498-499.
**LEFKOWITZ, J.** Fees in Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 96. Abstract.
**LEGER-DOREZ, H. Traite de Prosthese Dentaire.** (Treatise on Dental Prosthesis.) Paris: C. Ash, Sons & Co. 1921.
Plaster Impressions May not be Accurate. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 140-141, 2 illus. Trans.
A Cause of Fracture in Partial Vulcanite Plates. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 565, 1 illus. Trans.
Graphite as a Substitute for Wax During Casting. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 532. Trans. Selected.
The Use of Arsenious Acid. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 352. Selected.
**LEGGETT, JOHN W.** Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 323-325. Selected.
The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (Restoration of Cervical Cavities with Porcelain Inlays Produced by a Simple Indirect Method.) Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 257-264, 4 illus.
Gold and Porcelain Restoration for Incisal Angles. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 777-779.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 534.
**LeGRO, ALBERT LELAND.** The Present Status of Porcelain in Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 994-999. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 284-285. Abstract.
The Jacket Crown, Its Limitations and Uses. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 123-133.
Restoring the Entire Enamel Area of Individual Teeth in Porcelain without Shoulder Preparation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 185-189. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 143-147. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 204-210. Selected.
Psychological and Practical Factors in Accepting New Patients. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 422-427.
**LEHMAN, ALEXANDER S.** Reduction of Maxillary Fractures. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 315-330, 12 illus.
Classification and Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 193-206, 4 illus. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 7-17, 6 illus.
**LEHMAN.** D04, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 190.
**LEICHTENSTEIN, S. H.** On the Relation between Buccal Infections and Constitutional Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 678. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**LEIGH, PERCIVAL.** Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 694-695. Abstract.
**LEIGH, P. T.** Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 807-808.
**LEIGH, R. W. (CAPT.)** Incidence of Caries in the Different Teeth and Their Respective Surfaces. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 183-184, 6 charts, 5 tables.
Histopathology of Dental Caries, and Its Periapical Sequelae. (Dental Prophylaxis; Dentifrices; Filling of Incipient Carious Cavities.) Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 197-240, 27 illus.
**LeMASTER, C. A.** Stereoroentgenography in Dental Radiology. Hettinger's Den. News, IV, 1921, Jan., 3-6. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 331-334, 11 illus. 513-514. Abstract.
A Modification of Technic for Radiographing Upper Molars. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 328-329, 4 illus.
Oral Roentgenology. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 670-681, 18 illus.
Speedy Technic of Roentgenographing the Teeth. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Aug., 15-16. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 100-102, 5 illus.
Conditions that Confront the Roentgenologist. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 405. Selected.
**LEMATIRE,** (and Apard.) Surgical and Prosthetic Treatment of Constriction of the Jaws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 454-455. Abstract.
**LeMYRE, CHARLES.** To Clean the Inside of Aluminum Plates White as Snow. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 163. Selected.
**LENCE, R. F.** Preparation which easily Enables the Removal of Models when Mounted on Articulator Frames. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 266. Selected.
A Method of Mounting Models in Articulator Frames. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 212. Selected.
**LENHARDTSON, ALBIN.** Report on Prophylactic Treatment at Different Ages. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 612-617.
**LENNOX, R. P.** Springs. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 872-874. 1 illus. Selected.
**LENORMANT, C.** Tuberculosis of Glands in Cheek. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1196. Abstract.
**LEO, H.** Disinfection of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 891. Selected.
**LEONARD, HAROLD J.** D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 777.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 230.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 79-81.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 101-103.
D07, D27, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 191-192.
The Department of Dentistry. (Of the Students' Health Service, University of Minnesota.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 20-22.
**LEONARD, J. P.** An Automatic Fountain Saliva Ejector. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 87. Clinic.
D32, Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 178-179. Corres.
**LEREBOULLET, P.** (and Izard, G.) Myasthenia and Maxillo-Facial Deformity. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1065. Abstract.
**LEROUX, L. H.** (and Bouchut, M.) Vincent's Angina and Intestinal Spirillosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 251. Abstract.
**LESNIE, NATHAN.** Avoidance of Gingiva Overlapping the Face of a Root. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 312. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 60. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 427. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 21. Selected.
Application of Cavity Lining for Synthetic Fillings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 192. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 457. Selected.
**LESSER, HENRY.** Approved Societies and Dental Treatment. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 494-495.
**LESTIER, E. LARBA.** (See Larba-Lestier, E.)
**LEUTY, ARTHUR.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 10.
**LEVENE, B. F.** Action of Chemicals on Root Canal Contents. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 200-202.
**LEVENE, P. A.** Sodium Methylate as a Substitute for Sodium Potassium, and Sugar Lactones as a Substitute for Strong Acids, both in the Treatment of Root Canals. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 905-906.
**LEVER, S.** The Temporary or Milk Teeth. The Reason Why. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 420-421. Abstract.
**LEVER, SIMS.** The Duty of the State to the Children. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 125-128, 134-135. Ed.
A Plea for the Early Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 364-367.
Dental Materia Medica, with Special Reference to Dr. Buckley's Formula. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 549-554. Disc. 565-567.
Dental Neuralgia. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 222.
**LEVER,** 615.7811, 615.7813, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 198-199.
D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 303.
D81, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 408.
D6b, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 451.
D4a, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 513-514.
Extracting the Root of a Fractured Cuspid. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 94-95.
D72, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 94-95, 96, 99, 100.
D64, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 152-153.
**LEVIEN, LINDO S.** An Interesting Case. (Cyst.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 523, 1 illus. Corres.
Difficult Extractions Surgically Treated. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 709-712. Ed. 719-720. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 465. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 104-107.
**LEVIN, G.** Synthetic Fillings. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 295-296. Selected.
**LEVIN, HARRY.** Professional Success. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 482-483. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 308-309. Abstract.
**LEVINE, M.** Follicular Cyst from a Temporary Tooth? Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 283-284, 2 illus.
**LEVISON, LOUIS A.** The Relation of Dental Sepsis to General Disease. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 47-52.
**LEVY, ALBERT.** Dental Pain in Pregnancy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 666. Trans.
**LEVY, JOSEPH** (and Cahn, Lester R.) A Case of Facial Fistula due to Submaxillary Sialolithiasis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 582. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 250-251. Abstract.
**LEVY, LOUIS HENRY.** X-Ray Treatment of Apical Abscesses. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1189-1192. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Nov., 11-15. Selected.
**LEVY, M.** When the Crown Refuses to Stay Put. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 128. Selected.
**LEVY, S. J.** Dental Economics. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 26-27.
A Dentist Reducing Prices. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 85.
Dentists Classified. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 85-87.
The Future Dentist. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 87.
The Significance of One Hour a Day. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 114-118.
Resolution (re Grievance Committee). Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 149.
A Dentist taking a Vacation. A Monologue. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 149-152, 182-186, 206-212, 267-273.
Brooklyn Dentists Take a Day Off. Den. Outlook. VIII, 1921, 296-299.
Economic Depression and Its Relation to the Dental Profession. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 323-327.
A Dentist Seeking Advice. A Visit to the Editor. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 346-354.
D89, Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 55-56.
Doctor Maximilian Larov. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 292-296.
Branching Out. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 394-396.
The Dental Wizard. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 283-384. Selected.
East, West, North, South. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 489-492.
**LEVY.** Association of Dental Caries with General Affections, especially Gout and Rheumatism, as Tested by the Sulphocyanide Content of the Saliva. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 401. Abstract.
**LEVY-BING** (and Gerbay.) Papillomata of the Buccal Mucosa. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 58-59. Abstract.

**LeWALD, L. T.** D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1888. Abstract.
D601, 616.95, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 524.
**LEWIN, W. W.** To Avoid Broken Hypodermic Needle Accidents. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 469, 1 illus. Corres.
**LEWIS, D. N.** Porcelain Base Crown. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 235-237. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Sept., 3-6. Selected. Clinic.
Porcelain and Silicates as Filling Materials. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Dec., 20th, 16-20.
**LEWIS, J. M.** Successful Candidate at the Recent Victorian Dental Board Election. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 85. Portrait.
The British Committee on Research. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 289-290.
Preventive Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 347-357.
**LEWIS, J. MITCHELL.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 298-299, 299.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 420-421.
**LEWIS, J. MONAHAN.** Malignant Growths in the Mouth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 437-438, 2 illus.
The Relations of the Medical and Dental Professions. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 312-314. Disc. 315-318.
A Note on Some Recent Researches in the Bacteriology of Dental Science. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 97-101. Disc. 108-110.
**LEWIS, O. F.** Suppose You Retired from Business Now? Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 134-136. Selected.
**LEWIS, O. G. L.** Sterilizing Cavities. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 815. Selected Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 37. Selected.
D241, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 776-777.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 296-297.
D25, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 220-222.
**LEWIS, OBORN G. L.** Who's Who in the Faculty. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 94. Portrait opp. p. 69.
**LEWIS, P. J.** New Rubber Tubing. Den. Magazine, 1922, 35. Selected.
**LEWIS, R. L.** Coating of Plaster Casts. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 88. Selected.
**LEWIS, ROBERT M.** Note on Etiology of Ranula. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 93. Abstract.
**LEWIS, T. G.** Resolutions. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 88.
**LEWIS, THEODORE GARWOOD.** Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 207-208, 208. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 31. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 31-32. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 125-126, 126-127. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 81-84. Portrait, 81. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 24-25.
**LEWIS,** D601, D64, D65, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 310-311.
D81, D82, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 534.
D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 187-189.
D07, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 273-274.
**LHIRONDEL.** Actinomycosis of the Cheek. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 944. Selected.
**LICHTWARDT, HARTMAN A.** Wanted, Dentists in Persia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1149-1150. Corres.
**LICHTWITZ, A.** Fatal Poisoning of a Dentist with Arsenic from Filling a Tooth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 692. Abstract. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 30. Selected.
**LIDWILL, MARK C.** Intratracheal Method of Administering Ether. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 153-154.
**LIGHTOLLER, G. H. S.** (and Burkitt, A. N.) The Influence of the Teeth on the Nasal Aperture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1210-1211.
**LILES, WALTER.** Pediadontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1108-1111.
**LILLIE, JAMES L.** A Case of Impacted Lower Cuspid. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1011-1012, 1 illus. Corres.
**LILLY, O. W.** Vincent's Gingivitis. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 783-785. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 574-575. Abstract.
Cast Gold Dentures. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 837-839, 5 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 387-389, 5 illus. Clinic.
**LIMERCK, O. VICTOR.** (Stillman, Paul R. and McCall, John Opple.) The Acid Dentifrice as an Intelligence Test. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 303-305. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 483-484. Selected.
**LINARES, MIGUEL.** The "Linares" System of Suction Chambers. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 724-725, 3 illus. Clinic.
**LINCOLN, B. A.** The Intermaxillary Normal-Bite Vulcanite Splint. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 259-261. 3 illus.
D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 343-344.
**LINDER, WM.** D601, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 855-856.
**LINDSAY, A. W.** (Thompson, J. E. and Mullett, H. J. and Anderson, R. M.) A Message from Canadian Dentists in Szechuan Province, West China, to Their Colleagues in Canada. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 261-264.
**LINDSAY, ASHLEY W.** The Dental Missionary, His Place and Opportunities. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 85-88.
West China Union University and Dental College. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 144-145.
Letter from China. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 36-39, 1 illus.
**LINDSAY, GEORGE R.** Periodontoclasia—Its Cause and Treatment. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 540. Selected. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 72-74.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 479.
**LINDSAY, R.** The Extraction of Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 467-468. Abstract.
Keep the Teeth Natural. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 606. Selected. Australian D. Summary, 1923-24, 311. Selected.
**LINDSAY, ROBERT,** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 805-806.
D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 165. Corres.
How to Become a Dentist. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 806-809.
Cocaine and the Dental Profession. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 621. Selected. Corres.
The British Dental Association and the Amending Bill. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 440. Corres.
**LINDSAY,** D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1431-1432, 1432.
D1, D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 53.
D1, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 605-606.
**LINHART, D. B.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1220-1221. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 5-6. Response, 6-7.
**LINK, BERNARD.** Report of Unusual Novocain Reaction. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1035. Corres.
The Human Factor. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 434.
Report of a Case of Pyorrhea. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 742-743.
**LIPPMAN, LOUIS B.** The Ultraviolet Ray in Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 113. Abstract.
Quartz Lamp Therapy in Oral Conditions. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 191-194. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 317-318, Selected Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 53-55.
**LISCHER, B. E.** On the Pathology and Diagnosis of Distoclusion. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 10-39, 39 illus. Disc. 39-40. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 639-668, 39 illus. Disc. 668-669.
Dento-Facial Deformities. (Facies Odontoloxia.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 907-911. Disc. 911-912.
D04, D4, D8, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 5.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 96.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 217-218.
D04, D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 351.
D42, D424, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1762.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 127.
D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 733.
The Dentist and the Orthodontic Problem. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 18-20.

**LISLE, STEWART.** Commonplace Observations. (Re Operative Dentistry.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 85-86. Abstract.
**LIST, R. MAYER.** (See Mayer-List, R)
**LISTER, (LORD.)** Biographical Sketch. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 161-164. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 296-297. Abstract.
**LITCHFIELD, E. A.** The Removal of an Unusual Embedded Lower Third Molar. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 285-287, 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 436. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 223-225, 3 illus.
**LITTLE, ARTHUR PAUL.** Filling Spaces, or Building for Efficiency (re Dentures, Crown and Bridgework). Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 777-781. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 10-12. Selected.
Occlusion, and Its Significance in Partial Denture Construction. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 27.
**LITTLE, GRAHAM.** D601, Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 27-28.
**LITTLER, C. V.** Our Task. (Public Education.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Jan. 13-16. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 21-25. Selected.
Diet and the Dentist. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Jan., 13-16.
**LIVERMORE, GEORGE R.** D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1479.
**LIVETT, J. CHATTERIS.** The Ontario Educational Association. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 173-175.
**LIVINGSTON, A.** Results of Aseptic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 238, 477. Selected.
Aseptic and Antiseptic Technique with some Notes on Results. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 148-154.
Case of Fractured Root. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 28.
Case of Perforation of Root. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 28.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 761-762.
The Experimental Production of Arthritis. Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 65-70.
The Anatomy of the Periapical Space. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 385-392, 4 illus.
A Study of Certain Properties of Tooth Pastes. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 616-621, 4 illus. 1 table. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 346. Selected.
Pain as an Aid to Diagnosis (Odontalgia; Neuralgia). Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 502-507. Disc. 507-510. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 93. Selected.
D713, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 909-910.
D21a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 956.
616. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 388-389.
A Method of Demonstrating the Dental Pulp. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 380. Selected.
D61. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 449.
**LIVINGSTON.** D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.
D24, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 293.
D142, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 253.
D07, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 313-314.
**LLEWELLYN, LLEWELLYN JONES.** Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Arthritis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 643-658. Disc. 659-663. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 477. Abstract. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 144. Abstract.
Dental Films. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 177. Selected.
**LLOYD, T. MORRISON.** Vulcanizing Partial Dentures off the Model. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 238.
**LLOYD, WILLIAM.** Oral Sepsis in Relation to Pernicious Anaemia. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 246. Selected.
**LOCHER, CYRUS.** Address of Welcome on Behalf of the American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 7, 9.
**LOCKE, F. H.** A Few Precautionary Measures Against Pulp Disturbance in Dental Operations. (re Excavating; Malleting.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 384-387.
**LOCKE, W. S.** The Business Side of Dentistry. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 291-297. Selected.
**LOCKER-LAMPSON, G.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 118-119.
**LOCKETT, A. C.** D4, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 634.
**LOCKETT, G. H.** Lacto-Vegetarianism in Relation to the Teeth and Health. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 67-69. Disc. 69-71.
**LOCKETT.** D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 64-65.
**LOCKWOOD, A.** A Relief for Bony Vaults in Full Upper Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 123. Selected.
**LOCKWOOD, A. T.** To Relieve Hard Areas in Denture Work. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 111. Trans.
**LOCKWOOD, B. F.** What Dentist "B" should Do. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 380-381.
**LOCKWOOD, CHARLES D.** Surgical Treatment of Tic Douloureux, or Trifacial Neuralgia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 735-738. Disc. 738-742. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 519-522. Selected.
**LODGE.** D24, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 815.
**LODHOLZ, EDWARD.** Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 56. Portrait opp. p. 39.
**LOEB, MORTON J.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 205-207.
**LOEB, VIRGIL.** D601, D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1894.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 521-526. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 537-538. Selected.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 191-192.
**LOEBENSTEIN, S.** Mercurochrome in Stomatitis. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 46. Selected.
Analgesic Value of Aspirin when Applied Locally. (For the Packing of Painful Sockets following Extractions.) Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 46. Selected.
**LOGAN, F. E.** Art in Prothesis. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, June, 22. Selected.
**LOGAN, J. DOUGLAS.** Impression Taking. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 56-59.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 227-228.
D331, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 270-271.
**LOGAN, W. C.** The Appreciation of Astoria. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Feb., 19-20. Corres.
**LOGAN, WILLIAM H. G.** Should All Pulpless and Impacted Teeth be Removed? Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 126-131. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 163-174. Selected.
Cleft Palate and Harelip. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 871-878, 13 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 111. Abstract.
D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 415.
D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 41.
Remarks at Banquet, Tendered to Drs. Thomas L. Gilmer and Edmund Noyes, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 24-25.
Dr. John P. Buckley, the Man. (At Banquet Tendered to.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 618-619.
D6b, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 45.
D7. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 62-63.
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 41-42.
D7, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 554.
D781, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 469-470.
D07, D09, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 914-915.
D07, D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 75-76.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 57-59.
D06, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923, 14, 16.
**LONG, ERNEST J.** The Care of the Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 10. Abstract.
**LONG, H. J.** The Gold Crown as a Menace. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 165-170.
**LONG, STANLEY L. N.** Valedictory Address. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 276-281.
**LONGCOR, CONSTANCE.** Methods I have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 771-774.
**LONGORIA, ANTONIO.** (and Neff, Milton D.) Value of High-Frequency in Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 875-878, 3 illus; 929-935, 1 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 542-545, 2 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 153-154. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 38-42.
**LONGWORTH.** D81, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 43, 44.
**LOOMIS, BYRON E.** Indications for Curettement. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 217-218. Selected.
**LOOMIS, MAHLON.** Wireless Invented by a Dentist. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 126-129. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 169-171. Ed. 172-177.
**LOOSELY, C. J.** Anesthetics and a Suggestion. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 102-110. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 187-190. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**LOTINGA, C.** A Case of Mandibular Sepsis followed by Necrosis and Double Unilateral Fracture, with Subsequent Restoration by a Partially Slung Denture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 197-201, 5 illus.
Three-Point Attachment for Gold Inlays. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 969-970, 1 illus. Clinic.
Skin Grafting in the Buccal Cavity with Slung Lower Denture in Situ. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1159-1162, 5 illus. Clinic.
**LOTZ, HARRY F.** D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 793-794.
D243, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 94.
**LOURIA, LEON.** Focal Infection. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 690-699, 709. Ed. Disc. 855-860.
**LOURIE, LLOYD S.** D04, D4, D8, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 5-9.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 172-173, 173, 174.
D04, D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 352-355.
D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 37.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 27-28, 28.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 766-767.
D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 118.
D39, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 606.
**LOVE, MINNIE A.** Our Duty to the Public. (re Diet.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 118-119.
**LOVE, R. J.** Cancer and Carious Teeth. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 356. Selected.
**LOVEALL, B. F.** (and Ehrenelou, A. H.) Dental Foci, an Etiologic Factor in Systemic Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 394-395. Abstract.
**LOW, FRANK W.** An Appreciation. (Theodore Garwood Lewis.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 126-127.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 922-923.
D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1047, 1047-1048.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 86-87.
D6a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 134-135.
**LOW, W. STUART.** (See Stuart-Low, W.)
**LOWE, CORNIN.** Dental Sepsis and General Blood Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 755-761, 4 illus. Disc. 761-763.
The Rationale of Vaccine Therapy. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 377-388, 8 charts. Disc. 388-391.
D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 450.
**LOWE, FRANCIS. (SIR.)** Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 216-217. Response, 217-220.
**LOWERY, P. C.** Art and Esthetics as Applied to Prosthetics. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1223-1226, 7 illus. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 29-34. Selected.
Partial Denture Construction. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 751-754.
Facial Expression an Important Factor in Full Denture Construction. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 383-391, 19 illus.
**LOWRY, T. MARTIN.** The Hardening of Metals and Alloys. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 306-310, 3 tables.
**LUBECK.** D6b, Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 451.
D72, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 100.
**LUBETZKI, M.** Filling Root Canals. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 420-423. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 205-207. Trans.
**LURMAN, MAX.** The Beneficial Results by Co-operation of Medicine and Dentistry. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 33-35.
**LUCADOU-WELLS, H.** Loss of Sensation after Extraction. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 336. Selected.
Australian Manufactured Nitrous Oxide. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 147. Corres. Ed, 147.
**LUCAS, CARL D.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 123-125.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If So, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 264-267. Symposium.
Alveolar Process Resection. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 228-232. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 21-24.
(and Warvel, J. A.) Elective Localization of Periapical Bacteria. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 293-301.
**LUCAS, CARL D.—Continued.**
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 43-44.
D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 465-467.
**LUCAS, GEORGE S.** Ex-Service Men and the Dentist's Act. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 116. Corres.
**LUCE, R. L.** Dental Subsidy. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 154-156.
**LUCKHARDT, ARNO B.** Ethylene. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 719. Selected.
**LUDWIG, M.** Technic of Reimplantation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 153. Trans. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 110-111. Abstract.
**LUFKIN, A. W.** Vincent's Infection. (Trench Mouth.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 476. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 377-383. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 829-832. Selected.
**LUHAN, JOSEPHINE E.** The Teaching of Tooth Morphology. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 759.
**LUKE, T. D.** (and Ross, J. Stuart.) **Anesthesia in Dental Surgery.** Fourth Edition. London: William Heinemann. 1921.
**LUMIERE, A.** Some Considerations of Vitamines. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 70-71. Selected.
**LUNDBORG, K. M.** Replantation. Pacific Den. Gaz. XXX, 1922, 207-210, 3 illus.
**LUNDSTROM, AXEL F. Malocclusion of the Teeth Regarded as a Problem in Connection with the Apical Base.** 1923.
**LURIE, WILLIAM A.** The Neglected Phases of Dental Roentgenology. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 611-613.
The Roentgenogram as an Index of Irritation or Infection of Dental Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 624. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 649-653. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 354-358.
The Essentials for Dental Roentgenographic Interpretations. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 741-748, 2 illus; 847-857, 10 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 403-405, 2 illus; 439-441, 480-492, 10 illus.
Introducing the "T"-Grip Forceps. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1359-1360. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 761-765, 2 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 375-379, 2 illus.
Importance of Correct Radiograms. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 444-445. Selected.
X-Ray Nomenclature. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1080-1082.
Actinotherapy (Quartz Light) in Conditions about the Mouth and Head (Case Histories). Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 752-762.
**LUSTOSA, PAULO A.** A "Fixed" Vulcanite Denture. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 470. Corres.
A Safety Appliance for Root Reamers. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1120. Abstract.
**LUTHRINGER, JOHN P.** President's Address. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 5-6. Portrait, frontispiece.
Presentation to. Ill. S. Den. Soc Trans., 1921, 114.
D32, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 52-53.
The Diagnostic Spread in Dentistry. Some Features of the X-Ray. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X 1923, 1050-57.
Some Features of the X-Ray. (re Focal Infection.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 9-17, Disc. 17-20.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 8.
**LUTON, LEONIDAS I.** The Cause and Prophylactic Prevention of Dental Caries. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 649-653.
**LYNCH, G. A.** Lower Molar Causing Swelling of the Lip. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 501.
**LYON, H. D.** Handling Little Patients. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 246. Selected.
**LYONS, CHALMERS J.** The Etiology, Pathological Significance and the Treatment of the Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1216-1222. Disc. 1315-1322. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 259-263. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 6-14. Selected. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 66-73. Disc. 73-80.
Surgical Technic of Apicoectomy. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 280-284. Selected.
Factors Concerning Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 102-104. Abstract.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 66.
D75, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 899-900.

**LYONS, CHALMERS J.—Continued.**
(and Greenthal, Roy M.) The Pre-Operative Management of Infants with Harelip and Cleft Palate, and a Further Discussion of the Deformity. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 396-402, 7 illus.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If So, Under what Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 334-339, 6 illus. Symposium. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 260-265. Selected.
(and Rickert, U. G.) Report of Research Committee. Financed by the Michigan Den. Soc. Nat. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 300-309. 19 illus. 1 table.
Surgical Technic of Apicoectomy. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Feb., 3-7.
Oral Diagnosis. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 108. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1-14, 14 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 1-8, 14 illus.
Silver Nitrate in Root Resection. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 176. Abstract.
The Relation of the Third Molar to the Development of the Mandible. (Glands of Internal Secretion.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 8-15, 7 illus. Disc. 15-20, 4 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 803-810, 7 illus. Disc. 810-816, 6 illus.
(and Rickert, U. G.) Surgical Considerations of Pulpless Teeth. (Extraction, Apicoectomy, Alveolectomy.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 288-297, 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 517-521. Selected.

**LYONS, DONALD C.** The Necessity of Routine Full Mouth Roentgenograms in Dental Diagnosis. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 879-882, 9 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 531-534, 9 illus.
(and Gardner, Boyd S.) Oral Roentgenology in the Practice of Group Medicine. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1017-1023, 3 illus.
Malocclusion. (Effect on the Peridental Membrane.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 282. Selected.
The Etiologic Factors in the Retention of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 475-479, 5 illus.

**LYSTER, R. A.** Dental Needs and Public Health: A Plea for Co-ordinated Research. Den. Magazine, 1921, 27-34. Selected.

**MacALISTER, DONALD.** President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 517-518. Abstract.

**MacARTHUR, JOHN ELLIOT.** The Student's Friend. (At Banquet Tendered to Dr. John P. Buckley.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 620-622.

**MacBOYLE, R. E.** Telescope Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 527. Abstract.
Crown and Fixed Bridge-Work, from the Point of View of Our Present Knowledge. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 55-64, 11 illus. Disc. 64-66. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 635-644, 11 illus. Disc. 644-646. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 517-523. Abstract.
New Fixed Bridge Abutment Pieces for Vital Teeth both Anterior and Posterior. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 78-79. Clinic.
Indications for Fixed Bridge Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 378. Abstract.
Crown and Fixed Bridge Work Modernized. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 77-84.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 325-327.

**MacCORMAC, H.** Syphilis of the Mouth. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 531-535, 3 illus.

**MacDONALD, VAL.** Teeth and Health. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 355-360. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 8-14. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 238-242.
Drugs in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 146. Abstract.
Impacted Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 582. Abstract.
Case of Pyorrhoea Shown after Treatment. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVI, 1922, 269-271.
Cause and Treatment (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 749. Selected.
D07, D42, D601, Australian Jnl. Den. XXVI, 1922, 315-316.
The Aetiology of Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 247.
Ethics. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 337-340. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 219-221. Disc. 236-238.

**MacDONALD, VAL.—Continued.**
Post-Anaesthetic Vomiting. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 504.
Note re Aetiology of Pyorrhoea. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVII, 1923, 235-236.
Intravenous Vaccine in Pyorrhoea. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 647. Selected.

**MacDONALD.** D601, D64, D65, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 308-309.

**MacGIBBON, E. E.** D66, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 45-46.

**MACGREGOR, ALEC.** Registration or Qualification. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 777. Corres.

**MacGREGOR, DUNCAN.** Missing Teeth During Extraction. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 271-272.

**MacGREGOR.** D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1008-1009.

**MACHAT, BERTRAM B.** Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 456. Abstract. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 61-73. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 515-525. Selected.
Pulp Vitality: Modern Means of Determining It. (A Process by Exclusion.) Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, xxxiv-xlviii, 15 illus, 6 charts. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 350. Selected.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 856-858.
D7, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 549.

**MACHIN, LAUNCELOT.** The Use of Cocaine in Dental Operations. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 453, 501-504, 584. Corres.

**MACHT, DAVID I.** Benzyl Alcohol for Toothache. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 436-437. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXIV, 1921, 65. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 237. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Apr. 14. Selected.

**MACINTOSH, KYLE.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1176.

**MACK, GEORGE.** Habits a Cause of Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 676-678. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Oct. 15-17. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 149-150. Selected.

**MACKAY, A. W.** Ductless Glands and Their Relation to Vital Phenomena. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 297-302.

**MACKAY, GEORGE.** The Normal and Pathological Relationship of the Teeth and Eyes. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 485-502. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 93-94. Selected. Odon.-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1914-22, 71-88.

**MacKAY, JOHN H.** D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 479.

**MacKENNA, ROBERT W.** Syphilis from the Point of View of the Dental Surgeon. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 117-123. Disc. 123-124.

**MacKENZIE, F.** Value of X-Ray Photographs. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 320.

**MACKENZIE, MARION.** Jaw Movements versus Dental Decay. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 322-323.

**MACKENZIE, MORELL.** Public Dental Instruction. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 154. Selected.

**MACKEY, LEONARD.** Dental Sepsis and Apical Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 817, 822. Disc. 822-826. Ed, 835. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 460-462. Abstract. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 47. Selected.

**MACKEY.** (and Garrod, Archibald.) Pink Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1069. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 586. Selected.

**MacLEOD, W. BOWMAN.** Epilepsy and Diseased Teeth. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 79-80. Selected. Corres.

**MACLURE, FAY.** D07, D42, D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 315.

**MacMILLAN, HUGH W.** Development and Correction of Extensive Cysts of the Maxillae. (Anatomic and Prosthetic Factors.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1743-1744, 7 illus. Disc. 1744-1746. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 363-369, 7 illus. Disc. 369-370. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 107-112, 7 illus.

**MacMILLAN, J. J.** To Stop Leakage in a Slightly Worn Hypodermic. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 246. Selected.

**MacNEIL, AGNES F.** Operating Room Procedure. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 541-545.

**MACON, FRANCIS A.** The Interdependence of Dentists and Physicians. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 441-447.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**MACPHERSON, W. G.** Dentistry in the War. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 305-307. Abstract.
**MADILL, W. S.** Died from Natural Causes. (Tooth Extraction.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXV, 1923, 89-92. Comment, 135-137. Disc. 137-139, 186-192.
**MAGEE, J. M.** Vitamines. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 564. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Rheumatism. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 579. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 247-264, 298-312.
Post-Extraction Haemorrhage. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 605. Abstract.
**MAGEE, M. D'ARCY.** The Result of Four Cases of Trigeminal Neuralgia following Severance of the Posterior Root of Gasserian Ganglion. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 689-698, 3 illus. 1 table. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 695. Selected.
**MAGGS, WILLIAM A.** Eccentricities of Patients. Den. Magazine, 1923, 160-165.
**MAGILL, J. W.** A New Anaesthetic Apparatus. (For Nitrous Oxide.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 547. Selected.
**MAGINNIS, EUGENE.** Operative Management of Children's Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 183-186. Selected.
Impression Method of Securing Wax Pattern and Low Heat Dissipation of Wax. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 116. Clinic.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1046-1047.
D23, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 83-84.
**MAGITOT, EMILE JEAN.** Personal Sketch. Cruet. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 314-315.
**MAGRUDER, H. A.** Pulp Stones. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 177, 1 illus. Corres.
**MAHAN, J. N.** President's Address. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 785-786.
**MAHER, J. P.** D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 487-491.
D602, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 565-570.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 18-21.
**MAHONEY.** D6j, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 158.
**MAIER, MORTON.** The Technic of the Removable Bridge. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 303-309, 11 illus.
A Simple Thermal Obtundent with Water. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1058-1061, 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 726. Selected.
**MAIN, L. R.** Some Observations of the Radiodontist. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 91-96, 6 illus.
Indications for Radiodontic Examinations. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 309-316, 9 illus.
The Relation of the Radiodontist to the Patient as Well as to the Practitioner. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 937-940.
**MAITLAND-JONES, A. G.** (Panton, P. N. and Riddoch, George.) Pernicious Anemia. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 664-665. Selected.
**MALINE, JOHN T.** Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Cleveland. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 9.
**MALINS, TEMPLAR E.** Legislation and the Practice of Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 77-79.
**MALLESON, H. C.** (and Bulleid, Arthur.) **Practical Dental Histology and Bacteriology.** A Manual for Students. (Introduction by Norman G. Bennett.) London: John Bale Sons and Danielsson. 1923.
A Case of Impacted Lower Third Molar causing Absorption of the Root of the Second Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 395-397, 3 illus. Ed, 465.
Fractured Upper Lateral Incisor Extracted after being Splinted for Three Months. (re Secondary Dentine.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 492-494, 7 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 367. Selected.
**MALLETT, REDDIE.** The Dentist's Lament. (Poem.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 105-106.
**MALONE, C. A.** The Referendum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 129. Corres.
Private Practice and Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1376. Corres.
**MALY, LEWIS W.** Dentistry in Morodom. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 137-140.
**MANCHESTER, H. H.** A Picture History of Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 131-134, 4 illus. 215-218, 3 illus. 291-294, 4 illus. Vol. XXIX, 1923, 92-96. 6 illus. 234-239, 5 illus, 318-322, 4 illus., 853-857, 4 illus.
**MANDOUL.** (and Cavalle.) Note on a New Spirochaete (S. Perforans) constantly Present in Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 211. Trans. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1025. Abstract.
(and Cavalle.) Alveolo-dental, Expulsive Polyarthritis. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1358. Abstract.
**MANN, CHARLES C.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 374, 376, 435, 436, 437.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 471, 472-473.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 310-311, 313, 314, 316.
D04, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 353-354. 355.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 562-563, 563-564, 565.
**MANN, CORRY.** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl,, I, 1921, 134-135.
613.2, Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 117.
**MANN, L. L.** Easy Method of Replacing a Broken Tube Tooth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 527. Abstract. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 428. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 124. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 288. Selected.
Method of Repairing a Fractured Root by a Casting. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 60, 400. Selected.
**MANN, L. R.** Indications for Radiodontic Examinations. Northwest Jnl., Dent., X, 1922, Sept., 22-29. Selected.
**MANN.** D41, D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 357.
**MANSON, J. J.** The Histogenesis of Calcified Dental Tissues. (re Caries.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 395-404. Disc. 404-410, 21 illus.
**MARANON, G.** The Teeth in Relation to Chronic Rheumatism. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 892. Selected.
**MARET, DAVID A.** Some Essentials in Plate Prosthesis. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 309-311.
**MARET.** D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 399.
**MARGULIES, IRVING W.** Dentistry as a Business. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 233. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, May, 14-15. Selected.
To Clean Trays from Modeling Compound. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 393. Selected.
Pressure Anesthesia for Devitalization of Pulps. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 163. Selected.
The Work of the Dental Clinics of the Children's Aid Society Schools of New York City. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1212-1214, 2 tables.
**MARKHAM, L. M.** Report on The Theory of Pressure Casting. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 265-268.
**MARKS, I. J.** Business Management. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 222-225. Disc. 238-241. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 386-389. Selected.
**MARKUS, M. B.** Impacted Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 45-46.
**MARKWELL, RUSSELL.** D64, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1077.
**MARLOW, G. C.** Educate the Profession. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 143. Abstract.
**MARPETH.** D1, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1921-22, 225-226.
**MARQUETTE, BLEECKER.** The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 390-392.
**MARRETT, ARTHUR H.** D07, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1258-1259.
**MARRIOTT, JOHN E.** Synthetic Crown forms in Denture Repairs. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 631. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 201.
The Porcelain-Faced Gold Inlay. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 383-384. Selected.
**MARRON, S.** Gold-Coated Sheep Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 157.
**MARSAN, G. A.** Canadian Society of Anesthetists and the Dental Profession. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 218-221.

**MARSH, H. E.** Models of a Case of Class II, Div. I at 5 years and 7½ years of Age. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 39. Disc. 39-40. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 393-394. Disc. 394.

**MARSHALL, ASHTON.** Pressure Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 534.

Anaesthesia of the Pulp. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 643-644. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 154-155.

**MARSHALL, B. J.** Report of Board of Dental Examiners. Miss. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1922-23, Jan., 8-9.

**MARSHALL, F.** D841, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 493-494, 495.

**MARSHALL, FRANK.** Treatment of Infected Root Canals. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 55-57. Disc. 62-64.

Edentulous Cases, Presenting Maxillary or Mandibular Protrusion. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 203-204.

Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 5-9. Disc. 23-25. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 434-437. Selected.

**MARSHALL, JOHN ALBERT.** A Review of Certain Experimental Findings upon the Accessory Food Factors. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 413-415. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 203-207. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 269-274. Selected.

Studies in Root-Canal Sterilization. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 300-306, 10 illus. 527-533, 8 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 620. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 349-350. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 219-225. 4 tables. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 142. Abstract.

Dental Pathology and Histology. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 207-209, 287-291. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 349-350, 714-715, 798-801.

Chemistry, Dental Pathology and Histology. (re Diet and the Teeth.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 395-396. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 989-990. Abstract.

Sterilization of Infected Dentin. (Silver Oxide.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 545-556, 12 illus.

Radium Therapy in Periapical Infections. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1024-1028. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 156-157. Selected.

The Relation of Diet to the Teeth from the Standpoints of Development and Prophylaxis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 387-392. Disc. 392-393. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 406. Selected.

Changes in Tooth Structure Resulting from Deficient Diets. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1665-1666. Disc. 1666-1667.

Etiology of Dental Diseases. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 474. Selected.

A Laboratory and Clinical Study of the Bactericidal Action of Solutions of Radium Emanation. (A Case of Pericementitis.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 116. Selected.

The Effects of Nutritional Disturbances upon the Etiology of Dental Caries. (Diet.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 259-265.

Some Biological Aspects of Orthodontia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 680-686. Disc. 686-691.

**MARSHALL, J. P.** Root Canal Technic. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, June, 10-12. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 34-35. Selected.

**MARSHALL, JAY P.** The Worm Turneth. Outlying Dentists. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 240-241. Corres. Remarks, 241-243.

**MARSHALL, JOHN SAYRE. Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry.** Fifth Edition. Phila., & London: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1921.

A Study of the Rate of the Interstitial Growth of the Persistent Teeth of the Albino Rat, as Shown by Vital Dyes. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 241-261, 3 plates, 9 tables.

Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 210-211. Abstract.

Obituary. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 227-230. Portrait frontispiece. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 77. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 119-120. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 70-72. Portrait, frontispiece. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Jan., 30. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 69-70. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 81-83.

**MARSHALL, M. C.** D04, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 190.

**MARSHALL, P. L.** The High Frequency Current. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 897-898. Corres.

**MARSHALL.** D32, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 455.

**MARSTON, H. F.** Fixed Bridge Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 376. Selected.

Fixed Bridge Work, with Porcelain-Tipped Pontics. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 18-23. Disc. 95-101, 2 illus.

**MARTHEWS.** A Prosthetic Hint. (A Denture.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 319.

**MARTIN, C. H.** Combining Gutta Percha with Rubber in Partial Dentures and Repair Work. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 685-686.

**MARTIN, EDWARD.** Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1166.

**MARTIN, E. S.** Presidential Address. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 603-605. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 205-207. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 149-151.

**MARTIN, JEAN L.** The Antrum. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 268-271.

Surgical Removal of Exostosed Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 354-356. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 591-593. Symposium.

History of Anesthesia. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, April, 9-13.

Causes and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Procedures. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, July, 9-11.

**MARTIN, WM. B.** Report of the Legislative Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 203-204.

**MARTIN, W. T.** President's Address. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 584-586.

**MARTIN-SULTAN.** The Restoration of Incisal Corners, the Pulp being Intact. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 566-567, 2 illus. Trans. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 70-71. Abstract.

**MARTINDALE, E. W.** An Awakened Professional Responsibility. (Teeth and Health.) Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 768-771.

**MARTINEZ, B. I.** Passing the Buck! (re Taking the Bite.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 51-52. Comment, 485-486.

Open the Doors (to the Dental Laboratories). Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 123-124.

Don't and Because (Impressions). Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 256.

**MARTINIER, P.** French Dentist Honored. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 394. Ed.

**MARTY, A. B.** Filling Materials. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 237-238. Abstract.

**MASON, WALT.** The Greatest Comforter (Sleep). Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 127.

**MASON.** D04, D231, Oral Health, XI, 1921, 57-60.

**MASSEY, VINCENT.** The Place of the Canadian University in the Community. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 158-160. Abstract.

**MASSIE, D. H.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 295, 296.

**MATHEISON, MORLEY.** School Dental Work at Birkenhead. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 195-196.

**MATHESON, LEONARD.** Resigns Post of Editor of the British Dental Journal. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 98.

D86, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 557.

D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1011.

D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 667-668.

**MATHEWS, C.** D72, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 97, 100.

**MATHEWS, R. FALKNER.** President's Address. (Status of the Profession.) Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 446-448. Ed, 454-455.

**MATTHEW, W. D.** Wonderful Fossil Discoveries. (Tooth of a Native Ape.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 804. Selected.

**MATTHEWS, CECIL.** D64, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 151.

**MATTHEWS, C. B.** 615.7811, 615.7813, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 199.

D6b, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 363.

**MATTHEWS, G. F. CALE.** See Cale-Matthews, G. F.

**MATTHEWS, HORATIO.** Pyorrhoea as a Cause of Iritis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 965. Corres.

**MATTHEWS, JAMES A.** Individual Initiative. (re Research and Progress.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 57-58.

A Partially Impacted Fourth Molar. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 79-81, 1 illus.

**MATTHEWS, JAMES A.—Continued.**
Some Interesting Dental and Oral Pathological Cases. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 79-83, 5 illus.
An Enamel Nodule between the Roots of Geminated Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 81-82, 2 illus.
Root Absorption. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 82, 1 illus.
Ranula. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 83, 1 illus.

**MATTHEWS, P. A.** Amalgam Restorations. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 113. Clinic.

**MATTHEWS.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 256.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 40.
D42, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 520.
D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 192.
D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 239.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 442.

**MATTINGLEY, HAROLD V.** Accessory Food Factors. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 443-446. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 547-550. Selected.

**MAUK, EDWIN H.** Conflicting Factors in the Use of Flasking Plasters and Denture Rubbers. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 807-812. Disc. 812-813.

**MAUREL, G.** Mecurial Stomatitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 538-540. Trans. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 398. Abstract.
Complicated Eruption of a Lower Wisdom Tooth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 160-161. Abstract.

**MAVES, H. A.** (and Heidbrink, J. A.) The Surgical Removal of Infected Teeth. (Question.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, March, 19-20. Answers 20-21, 1 illus.
D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 469-472.

**MAVES, HERMAN A.** What is Gold Inlay? (A Response to Dr. Gillett.) Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 509-511.

**MAVROCORDATO, THEMISTOCLES J.** Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic in Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 620-627, 1 illus.

**MAXWELL, IVAN.** Summary of Remarks. (Diet.) Australian Jnl., Den., XXVI, 1922, 39-40.

**MAY, W. J.** D423, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 69.
D08, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 11.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 186.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 35.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 435.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 415.
D43, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 390.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 551-552.

**MAY, WALTER J.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 187.

**MAY, W. T.** Irregularity. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 57, 1 illus.
The Occlusion of the Temporary Molars of Twin Boys. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 1 illus, opp. p. 105.

**MAYER, J. W.** A Modification of the Jackson Crib. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 229. Disc. 229.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1292. Corres.
D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 25.
D424, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 57-58.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 439.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 554-555.

**MAYER.** D071, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 403.

**MAYERS, A. SEFTON.** Two Cases of Anomalous Tooth Eruptions. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 789, 2 illus. Corres.

**MAYES, C. L.** Second Molar Tooth with Wisdom Tooth Attached. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 110, 2 illus. Corres.

**MAYO, CHARLES H.** Focal Infection of Dental Origin. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1206-1208. Disc. 1233-1238. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Nov., 16-19. Selected. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 119-121. Disc. 121-127.
(and Meisser, John G.) Dentistry and Its Relation to Preventive Medicine. (Oral Sepsis.) Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 521-530, 4 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 245-246. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 5-14, 4 illus.

**MAYO, CHARLES H.—Continued.**
What Should a Dental Student be Taught Regarding Oral Infections? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 153-157.

**MAYO, HELEN P.** Some Points Connected with Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 532-536. Disc. 536-538. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 214. Abstract.

**MAYO, JOHN A.** First Sermon on Behalf of the Ivory Cross. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 175.

**MAYORAL.** (and Arago, Lendetey.) Submaxillary Adenites of Dental Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 162-163. Abstract.

**McALISTER.** D841, Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 31.

**McALPIN, J. D.** Encouraging the Use of the X-Ray Machine by the Individual Dentist. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 516-518. Disc. 518-519.

**McARTHUR, LEWIS L.** Atypical Operation on the Jaws and Mouth for Malignant Growths. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1484-1486. Disc. 1486-1487. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 374-381.

**McARTHUR.** D601, D64, D65, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 308-309.

**McBAIN, JAMES W.** (and Knight, W. A.) Report on the Chemical Constitution and the Physico-Chemical Properties of Dental Amalgams. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 293-299, 5 tables.

**McBEAN, C. O.** D221, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 254-255.

**McCAFFERTY, J. B.** Apothesine: A Safe and Reliable Local Anesthetic. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 518-519.

**McCALL, J. D.** Bridgework a Menace. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 422. Selected.

**McCALL, JOHN OPPIE.** (and Stillman, Paul R.) Diagnosis of Periodontoclasia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 334-344. Selected. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 73-86. lix-lxix.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 831-832.
D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 651-652.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 79-80.
(and Stillman, Paul R.) **A Textbook of Clinical Periodontia.** New York: The Macmillan Co. 1922. Second Edition, 1923.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 530-532. Selected.
The Correct Sequence of Remedial Procedures in Periodontic Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 46-55. Disc. 76-81. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 83-92. Disc. 92-97.
Report of the Committee on Practice. Dental Society of the State of New York. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 840-847. Disc. 883-893. Australian Jnl. Den., XVII, 1923, 432-438. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923. 1066-1071. Disc. 1109-1115. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Nov. 9-15. Selected.
Periodontoclasia. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 127-131. Abstract.
Clinical and Radiographic Evidences of Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 747-755. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 367-375. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 101-102. Selected.
Oral Diagnosis. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, lxxi-lxxxi. Disc. lxxxi-lxxxviii.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 241-243, 1 illus; 245-250, 250-257, 18 illus; 409-419, 20 illus; 731-739, 10 illus. Corres.
Hypercementosis. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 282. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Practice. (Dental Society of the State of New York.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 432-438.
(Stillman, Paul R, and Limerk, O. Victor.) The Acid Dentifrice as an Intelligence Test. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 303-305, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 483-484. Selected.
(and Stillman, Paul R.) The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 669-676. Corres. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Oct. 9-15. Selected. Corres.
D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 195-197.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 480.
D64, D65, Australian D. Summary IV, 1923-24, 271-272.

**McCALLUM, REG.** Hypodermic Needle Left in the Gum. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 114, 1 illus.

**McCANN, ALFRED W.** The Kronprinz Wilhelm "Poison Squad." (Diet.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 904-906. Selected. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 338-340. Selected.

**McCANN, GEO. C.** Wax Pattern Swage. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 630-631, 3 illus.

**McCARDIE, W. J.** General Anaesthesia in Ordinary Dental Practice. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 242-243. Disc. 243-244. Selected.

**McCARTER, W. A.** Extension Lock Attachment. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 191-193, 6 illus.

**McCARTHY, A. J.** Consideration of the Lateral Relative Movements. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 607-610. 1 illus. Clinic.

**McCARTHY, C. M.** Mysterious Vitamines. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 1-3.

**McCAUGHEY, S. G.** Income Tax and How to Fill Out. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 159-162. Corres.

**McCAUGHLEY, MICHAEL J.** Description of the Types of Dental Periclasia and an Outline of Their Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 671-679. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 697-700. Abstract.

**McCAULEY, C. M.** Preventive Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 529-533. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 527-534. Selected.

Some Conditions Accompanying Normal Development of Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 632-633. Abstract.

Good Dentistry an Aid in Orthodontia. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Dec. 23-25. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 573-578.

**McCLARY, SAMUEL.** Focal Infection of Oral Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 31-35. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 378-379. Abstract.

The Tonsils and Systemic Infection. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 263-264. Abstract.

**McCLELLAND, JOHN R.** (and Waas, Milton J.) A Contribution to the Study of the Chlorin Disinfectants. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 56-66, 9 tables.

Notes on Taking Cultures for Bacteriological Study. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 336-338.

Influence of Various Stimuli on Human Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 663. Selected.

The Dentifrice Question. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, July, 3-13. 4 tables, 1 chart.

**McCLELLAND, LEFFERTS A.** Health for Efficiency. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 491-492.

**McCLENDON, J. F.** (Robb, E. F. Medes, Grace, Graham, Margaret, and Murphy, I. J.) A Study of Scurvy and Its Bearing on the Preservation of the Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 39-61, 6 illus., 9 tables. Correction, 299.

Some American Plants Considered as Sources of Vitamines, and as Parts of a Diet Favorable to the Preservation of the Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 279-295.

**McCLUNG, J. A.** Important Factors in the Consideration of Scientific Cavity Preparation. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 674-678. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 383-387.

**McCOLLUM, B. B.** D221, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 252-254.

**McCOLLUM, E. V.** Deficiencies in Diet Related to Nutrition and Growth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 347-348. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 596-599.

(Shipley, P. G. Park, E. A. and Simmonds, Nina.) Studies on Experimental Rickets. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 952. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 265-273, 9 illus.

Diet in Relation to Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 467. Abstract.

Studies of Diet in Relation to Health. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 310-319. Disc. 320-323. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 528-529. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 322-324. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 199-210. Selected.

613.2, D5. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1248-1249.

**McCONATHY, HERBERT.** The Tenth Case (re Blood Diagnosis). Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1144. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 246-247. Abstract.

**McCONNAUGHY, R. O.** An Enjoyable Round-Trip Vacation. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 392-395, 5 illus.

**McCONNELL, D. E.** D42, 612.4, N. Car. & Va. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 107-108.

**McCONNELL, GUTHRIE.** Focal Infections and Tissue Specificities. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 148-156. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 52-53. Abstract.

Focal Infections. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 37-39. Selected.

Results of Focal Infections. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 45. Selected.

The Histo-Pathology of Dental Granuloma. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 390-398.

The Value of Blood Examinations. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 573-578. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Sept., 6-11. Selected.

D63, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 535.

(Grace, Linwood G. and Lang, Alphonse.) The Action of Medicaments upon the Supporting Tissues of the Teeth of Dogs. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 328-334, 9 illus, 1 table. Disc. 334-336.

**McCORMICK, L. T.** Nerve Blocking in Oral and Dental Surgery. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 95-96.

**McCOWEN, CHAS. S.** Usefulness of an X-Ray Machine in Orthodontia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 600-601. Disc. 611-615. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 230-233, 4 illus. Disc. 233-235.

**McCOY, DAVID.** Dr. Buckley as a Factor in Dental Education. (Toast at Dinner.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 666-668.

**McCOY, JAMES DAVID. Dental and Oral Radiography.** Third Edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1922.

Orthodontia (Treatment). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 451. Selected.

Modelling Compound. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 579. Abstract.

Essential Factors in the Use of Modelling Compound as an Impression Material for the Orthodontist. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 566-568. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 683-693, 10 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 365-376, 10 illus.

Impressions. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 580. Abstract.

The Treatment of Cases of Malocclusion Complicated by the Absence of One or More of the Permanent Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 183-203, 15 illus.

D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 605.

D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 608-609.

D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 616, 617, 618.

**Applied Orthodontia.** London: Henry Kimpton. Phila., New York: Lea & Febiger. 1923.

The Importance of Simplicity in Orthodontic Mechanism and Some Essential Requirements of Such Appliances. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 213-218. Disc. 218-220.

Important Considerations in Retention. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 616-621. Disc. 621-630.

Important but Frequently Neglected Principles in Orthodontic Practice. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 671-679.

Modelling Composition in Orthodontic Work. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 296. Selected.

D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 168.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 174, 179.

D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 184-185.

D42, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 687.

D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 698-699.

D41, Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June, 22-23.

**McCOY, JOHN R.** D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 606.

D42, D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 123-124.

D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 571-572.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 177.

D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 95.

D44, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 622-623.

D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 633.

D42, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 688.

D41, Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June, 23.

**McCOY, JOHN RUSH.** Blueprint Charts as an Aid in Teaching of Orthodontic Technic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 315-318, 27 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 305-308, 2 charts.

**McCREA, E. D'ARCY.** (and Kelly, J. I. Carton.) Case of Dentigerous Cyst (Follicular Odontome) of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 435-437, 3 illus.

**McCRUM, THOMAS B.** D22, D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 285-286.

**McCUNE, JOHN P.** Address. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 105-114. Selected.

**McCURDY, STEWART LEROY. Oral Surgery.** Second Edition, Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh Den. Pub. Co. 1923.

**M'CORD, CAREY P.** Industrial Dentistry. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 30-37.

**McDONAGH, AILEEN.** Practice in the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 212-214.

**McDONAGH, ANDREW J.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 7-8.

President's Annual Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 219-221.

Periodontia. (With Special Reference to Diet and Dental Disease.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 451-460.

President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXIV, 1922, 60-61.

Report of the Committee on Research. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, Dec., cxiii-cxvi.

President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, March, 81-88.

Traumatic Torque. (Correction; Orthodontic Treatment.) Clinician, 1923, June, 8-20, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 375-389, 1 illus.

An Extract from the Report on Diet for the Committee of Research of the American Academy of Periodontology. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 177-181. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 81-86.

D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 248-250.

**McDONALD, P. E.** Discoloration of Gums and Mucous Membrane of the Mouth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 126-134. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 47-55.

**McDOWELL, J. D.** Partial Cast Gold Dentures. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 592. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 58.

**McDOWELL.** D031, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 39.

**McELHINNEY, MARK G.** Under the Whispering Pines. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 355-361, 6 illus.

The Best Methods of Overcoming the Dread of Dental Operations. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 41-43. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 440-441. Selected.

A Shanghaied Professor. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 424-431, 10 illus.

**McELHONE, G. H.** Presidential Address. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 353-355. Portrait, 399.

Periodontal Abscess. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 390-391.

A Plea for the Saner Choice of an Anaesthetic for Dental Operations with Special Stress on the Dangers of Chloroform as a Dental Anaesthetic. ($N_2O$; Ether.) Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 187-191. Disc. 198-200.

**McELHONE.** D81, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 409.

D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 411.

615, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 566.

615.84, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 617-618.

**McELRATH, HUGH M.** Standard Cavity Preparation with Some Rational Variations. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 841-844.

**McEVOY, F. E.** Simple Incision for Operations on Gasserian Ganglion. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 749. Abstract.

**McGAULEY, F. H.** (and McGauley, W. G.) Epilepsy Due to Unerupted and Impacted Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 30-32, 4 illus. 694. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 249. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 443. Selected.

**McGAULEY, W. G.** (and McGauley, F. H.) Epilepsy Due to Unerupted and Impacted Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 30-32, 4 illus., 694. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 249. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 443. Selected.

**McGEE, REA PROCTOR.** Head Infections (re Focal Infections). Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 526. Abstract.

A Consideration of Impactions. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1245-1250. Disc. 1250-1251. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 176-177. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 14-22. Selected.

The Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Wounds, in the Zone of Advance. (Fractures, Plastic Surgery.) Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 193-195. Disc. 239-242, 244, 246.

What Shall we Tell the People? Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 675-676. Disc. 676-677. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 442-445. Selected.

D74, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1316-1318.

D74, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 74-76.

Small Cavities. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 65. Selected.

Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 288-291. Disc. 291-295. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 746-748. Selected.

A Dental Welfare Week. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1037-1038.

The Advance of Oral Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, XIII, 1923, 1354-1362.

D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 384-385.

**McGEHEE, W. H. O.** Reflex Disturbances and Their Relation to Modern Dental Practice. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 287-299.

Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry. (re Cavity Preparation.) Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 342-346, 15 illus. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 59-64. 5 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 63-65. Vol. III, 1922-23, 177-187, 5 illus. 222-223, 2 illus.

The Cast Gold Inlay. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 457-466, 47 illus.

**Operative Technics.** Second Edition. Phila.: P. Blakiston's, Son & Co. London: H. Kimpton. 1921.

Hypersensitive Dentine. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 283. Abstract.

Pulp Removal. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 461. Selected.

Light in the Operating Room. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 378. Selected. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 68. Selected.

Technique for Removing Old Canal Fillings. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1198. Abstract.

The Porcelain Inlay. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 162-164. Selected. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 9-14, 4 illus.

Treatment of Erosion, Abrasion, and Inter-Proximal Wear of the Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 530-532. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 343-348, 5 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 195-199, 6 illus.

Dichloramine-T in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 633-634. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 59-64, 5 illus.

The Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 166-168.

Diseases of the Pulp. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 434-445. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 254-264.

Vital Resistance of Teeth—Diagnosis of Pulp Disturbances — Treatment of Non-Vital Pulps. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 611-620. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 302-311.

Technic of Opening and Filling Pulp Chambers and Canals. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 698-714, 46 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 389-398.

Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Acute Septic Apical Pericementitis. Focal Infection. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 791-798, 5 illus. 870-884, 28 illus.

Periodontia. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 978-989, 8 illus.

The Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1080-1090, 14 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 223-232, 7 illus.

Classification—General Considerations; Non-Septic Pericementitis; Traumatic Pericementitis; Acute Septic Apical Pericementitis. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 442-444, 500-506, 2 illus, 541-548, 3 illus.

**McGOWAN, J. W. A.** D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 391-392.
D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 60-61. Corres. 181-182.
The Referendum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 26-27, 126, 168. Corres.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1007-1008, 1010.
**McGOWAN.** D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 9.
**McGREGOR, A.** D61, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 436.
**McILHENNY, G. A.** To Repair a Gold Crown. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 45. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 223. Selected.
**McINTOSH, A. MARSHALL.** The Introduction of Hard Porcelain to Dental Use by a New Technique without the Use of Platinum. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 392-397. Clinic.
**McINTOSH, JAMES.** (James, W. Warwick, and Lazarus-Barlow, P.) An Investigation Into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. I: The Nature of the Destructive Agent and the Production of Artificial Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 728-739, 19 illus, 1 table, Selected. 747-748. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1025-1026. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 622-625. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 414-419, 2 tables. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 316-319, 7 illus; 1 table, 323, 308. Ed.
**McINTOSH, J.** D601, Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 53.
D64, D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 128.
**McINTOSH.** D64, D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 59-60.
**McKAY, FREDERICK S.** D072, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, cl-clv.
**McKEAG, H. T. A.** Orthodontic Education. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 9-13. Disc. 14-17. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 447. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 273-277. Disc. 277-281.
**McKEAN, H. J.** The Cooperation that must Exist between the Physician and Dentist in Order to Eradicate Disease Originating from Oral Infections. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 358-362. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, May, 19-24. Selected.
**McKECHNIE, J. D.** The Referendum and after. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 28. Corres.
**McKECHNIE.** D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 26.
**McKEE, GEORGE H.** Résumé of Adamis Inflammation and Application of the Principles to the Inflammatory Processes which Occur in the Peri-Apical Region. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 54-60. Selected.
**McKENNA, ROBERT W.** Syphilis from the Point of View of the Dental Surgeon. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 182-185. Selected.
**McKENZIE, DAN.** Influence of Oral Sepsis on Course of Throat Cancer. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 674. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1025. Abstract.
**McKENZIE, J. C.** Haemorrhage following Extraction. Ligature of External Carotid. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 137-138.
**McKERN.** 615.7811, 615.7813, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 198. Correction, 241.
D81, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 407, 408.
615.84, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 618.
D72, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 99, 100.
**McKERRIHAN, S. B.** D601, D72, 613.2, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1597.
**McKESSON, E. I.** Advances in Pure Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 32. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 83. Abstract.
Gas-oxygen Anesthesia in Relation to Major Dental Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 339-340. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 772-779.
**McKINLEY, H. C.** School Viewpoint of McDowell County Dental Clinic. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 463-466.
**McKITTRICK, H. C.** President's Address. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1921, 5-11.
**McLAUGHLIN, R. G.** Prosecutions for Malpractice; Illegal Practitioners. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 295-297. Disc. 297-298.
How Best to Defend the Dentist Against Unjust Charges of Malpractice. (The Advisory Committee.) Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 231-233.
**McLEAN, DAVID W.** Management of a Dental Practice: Being the Report of the Committee on Practice Dental Society of the State of New York. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 270-280. Selected.
**McLEAN, B. GORDON.** Report of Discipline Committee. (Illegal Practitioners.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 298-300. Disc. 300-304.
Report of Research Committee. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 328-329. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 233-234.
President's Address. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 51-52.
Report of the Discipline Committee of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 229-231.
**McLEOD.** 613.2, 612.4, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 187.
**McLEARN, J. W.** Failure of Artificial Dentures Under Modern Methods, and a Simple Remedy. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 728-731. 4 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 219-220. Abstract.
Pontics. A Technique for Fixed Bridge Pontics (Posterior) Sufficiently Simple to be Easily Acquired by the Average Practitioner. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 273-274, 3 illus.
**McLISTER, J. C.** A Desensitizing Paste. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1000. Abstract.
**McLISTER, J. CARL.** Hypersensitive Dentine and Methods of Treatment. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 281-287.
**McMEANS, J. W.** Experimental Chronic Suppurative Arthritis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 472. Abstract.
**McMILLAN, H. W.** D07, D09, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 915-916.
D07, D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 76.
**McMILLION, B.** To Take Modelling Compound from Impression Trays. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 35. Selected.
**McMINN, J. M.** Metal Bases versus Rubber Bases in Permanent Denture Construction. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 79-81. 382, Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 286-287. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 235-238.
**McMINN, J. S.** Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1072-1074. Disc. 1077-1078. Symposium.
**McMINN, JACQUES S.** A Case of Systemic Infection of Pyorrheal Origin. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 278-279. Corres.
**McMULKIN, JOHN E.** Local Anesthesia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 214-231.
**McNAMARA, D. I. (HON.)** D81, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 452.
**McNAMEE, JOSEPH A.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1051-1053. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 23-24. Response, 24-25.
**McNULTY, T. P.** 615.85, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 949-950.
**McPEEK, CLAYTON.** (and Jones, W. I.) The Hemoglobin Index as an Indication of Oxygen Need During Anesthesia. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 30. Abstract.
**McPHAIL, JOHN A.** D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 360-361.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 178-179.
**McPHERSON, W. G.** British Dental Service. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 47. Abstract.
**McQUAID, MAYME.** Tact in the Reception Room. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 668-672.
**McQUEEN, W. E.** Clean Fixed Bridges. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 166. Selected.
To Remove Cloth from Rubber in Packing. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 46. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 83. Selected.
**McQUILLAN, EDWIN J.** D6, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 87-88.
D6, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1923, 71-72.
**McRAE, L. J.** Ideas of Properly Handling Children in the Dental Office. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 286-287. Selected.
**McWILLIAMS.** (Dorrance, George M. and Webster, Douglas.) Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Fibrous or Bony. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 47-49. 1 illus.
**MEAD, C. B.** Factors Overlooked in Eliminating Wax Pattern for Gold Inlays. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22. Nov., 8th, 11-14.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1046.
D23, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 82-83.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**MEAD, HAROLD T.** The Physiology of Tissue Changes. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 658-661.

**MEAD, STERLING.** Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia vs. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Jan., 6-13. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 188-189. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 46-52.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 498-499.

**MEADE, MARY B.** D6b, D601, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 17-18.

**MEADOWS, MARJORIE A.** The Dental Nurse. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 37-39. Corres.
Instruction in Oral Hygiene. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 271-275.

**MEAKER, S. R.** Oral Hygiene Problems of the State Education Department. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1097-1101. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 8-12.
The State-Wide View. (Oral Hygiene in the Schools.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1375-1376.

**MEANEY, P. T.** D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 417.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 435-436.
Advantages of Lingual Appliances, when Indicated, and the Ideal Age for the Application in Disto-Occlusion Cases. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 595-596. Disc. 605-607. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 167-168. Disc. 168-170. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June, 21-22. Disc. 22-24. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 95, 279. Selected.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 608.
Intelligent Co-operation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of Teeth. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Oct., 7-10. Disc. 10-12.
D42, D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 124.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 173, 180.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 184.

**MEANS, GEORGE H.** Manipulation of Wax in Making Gold Inlays. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 657-658. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 148-149. Abstract.
The Gold Inlay. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 24-32, 5 illus. Abstract. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 1-8, 5 illus.
X-Ray Stuff. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 754-761.
Investing Inlays. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1360. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 788-790, 2 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 436-437, 2 illus.

**MECHAN, A. R.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1176.

**MEDES, GRACE.** (Robb, E. F. and McClendon, J. F. and Graham, Margaret, and Murphy, I. J.) A Study of Scurvy and Its Bearing on the Preservation of the Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 39-61, 6 illus., 9 tables. Correction, 299.

**MEEK, H. M.** Some Experiences of a Naval Dental Officer. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1046-1053. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1923, 13-18, 75-82. Selected.

**MEENEY.** D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 508.

**MEGAW, L. F.** Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 315-316. Abstract.

**MEIER, L. F.** The Relation of Malnutrition to Dental Defects. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 861-869.

**MEISBERGER, L.** Report of the Activities of the National Research Commission. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1101-1102. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 12-13.

**MEISBURGER, LOUIS.** Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontoclasia. Den. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 985-993.
In Memoriam for George Burwell Snow. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 400-401. Portrait, frontispiece.

**MEISEL, E. G.** D243, 615.84, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1329-1331.
D243, D65, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 39-41.

**MEISSER, J. G.** (and Bumpus, Herman C.) Foci of Infection in Cases of Pyelonephritis. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1475-1478, 2 illus., 1 table. Disc. 1478-1479. Abstract. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Dec. 19-20. Abstract.
(and Gardner, Boyd S.) Elective Localization of Bacteria Isolated from Infected Teeth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 578-590, 1 table, 7 illus. Disc. 591-592.
(and Rosenow.) Nephritis and Urinary Calculi after Production of Chronic Foci of Infection. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 281-282. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1405. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 562-563. Selected.
(and Mayo, Charles H.) Dentistry and Its Relation to Preventive Medicine. (Oral Sepsis.) Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 521-530, 4 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 245-246. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 5-14, 4 illus.
Focal Infection as a Cause of Diseases of the Urinary Tract. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 610-617, 9 illus. Disc. 618. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 562. Selected.
(and Brock, Sam.) A Clinical and Experimental Study in Chronic Arthritis. (re Focal Infection.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1100-1109. 5 illus. 5 tables. Disc. 1109-1110.
Dental Infections in Relation to Systemic Disease. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 70-71. Abstract.
Foci of Infection. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 30-31. Abstract.

**MELANIDI, C.** (Caminopetros, J. and Blanc, Georges.) Experiments with the Salivary Virus. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 663. Selected.

**MELCHIOR, MAX.** Experiences with Prolonged Gas Anaesthesia. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 555-557, 3 tables.

**MELDRUM, T. A.** Control of Pain in Cavity Preparation. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 248-249.

**MELDRUM.** D601, D64, D65, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 312.

**MELENDY, ARTHUR R.** Report on Oral Prophylaxis at Different Ages. Inter Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 606-612.

**MELLANBY, MAY. (MRS.)** Diet and Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 467-468. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 70-81. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 79. Abstract. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 504-505. Corres.
Experimental Evidence Demonstrating the Influence of a Special Dietetic Factor on the Development of the Teeth and Jaws. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 244. Abstract.
Diet in Relation to Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 462-463. Abstract.
Value of the Animal Experimental Method in Dental Research (Vitamines). Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 174-175. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 1-12. Ed, 94.
The Effect of Diet on the Resistance of Teeth to Caries. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 74-82, 7 illus., 3 tables.
The Relation of Caries to the Structure of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 227. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1-13, 6 illus., 2 tables. Ed, 121-122.
The Effect of Diet on the Structure of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1031-1041, 6 illus., 3 tables. Disc. 1041-1049. Ed, 1067-1069. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 539. Abstract.
Diet, Dental Structure, and Caries. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 648-649. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 280-281. Disc. 281-282.

**MELLERSH, W. FRANCIS.** Porcelain Fillings. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 97-102, 124-125, 143-145, 1 illus.; 160-162, 176-177, 5 illus.
Repairing Fractured Crown and Bridge Facings. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 300-302, 5 illus.
Vice-Chairman of the Council. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 552-553.

**MENDEL, GREGOR J.** The Centenary of Mendel's Birth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1116.

**MENDEL, JOSEPH.** Cladothrix Infection of Dental Origin. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 210-211. Abstract.
Virulence of Streptococci from Oral Lesions. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1015.
**MENDEL, L. B.** (and Cowgill, G. R.) Studies in Physiology of Vitamins. 1. Vitamin-B and Secretory Function of Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 581. Abstract.
**MENGEL, GEO. H.** The Importance of Observing the Septal Gingiva in the Early Diagnosis of Diseased Gums. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1068-1070. Disc. 1078-1079. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 537-539. Symposium.
**MENIER, LEON.** Gingivectomy. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 626-627, 2 illus. Selected.
**MENTZER, W. E.** (and Tuohy, E. L.) An Attempt to Unify and Harmonize Points of View of Medical and Dental Professions Toward the Constitutional Influence of Dental Pathology. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, July, 15-17. Abstract.
**MENZIES, A. R.** Dental Efficiency. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 245-251, 2 diagrams; 304-311, 2 diagrams. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 130-142. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 15-18, 1 table; 66-74, 1 table.
Treatment of a Dental Abscess. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 383-392. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 581-591. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 374-382. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, June, 16-27. Selected.
How to Supply a Substitute for a Missing Upper-Central Incisor in an Otherwise Perfect Denture. (One-Tooth Plate.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 300-302. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 186-187. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1148. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 564. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 36-37.
**MENZIES, JOHN.** A Few Observations on Devitalized Teeth. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 468-473, 1 table. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 193-197, 1 table. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 66-70, 1 table.
Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 289-291. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 230-232. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 84-86.
Regeneration (Root-Canal Work.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 385-390, 6 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 364-369, 14 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 615. Selected.
**MEREDITH, E. W.** Teeth in Relation to Malignant Growths in the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1299-1302. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 174-178. Selected. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 23-26.
Tumors of the Gums. (Epulis.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 192. Selected.
Leucoplakia. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 124-125. Selected.
**MERIAM, HORATIO C.** Congenital Absence of a Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 117, 1 illus. Corres.
**MEROZ, R. L.** A Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 319. Trans. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 263-264. Clinic. Abstract.
**MERRITT, ARTHUR H.** Etiology of Periodontoclasia. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 19. Selected.
Reparative Changes that Take Place About the Root-Ends of Infected Pulpless Teeth, after Treatment. A Report of Cases from Practice. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 229-238, 2 plates. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1062-1065. Disc. 1122-1131.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 825-827.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 72-74.
Preventive Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 564. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 575-576. Abstract.
Prevention in Dental Practice. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 564-568.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 102-103, 104-106, 2 illus.; 161-162. Corres.
D24, D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 334.
The Phenomena of Infection with Special Reference to Focal Infection. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 131-133.
**MERRITT, ARTHUR H.—Continued.**
Preventive Dentistry—The Need of a More Comprehensive Program. (Diet.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 547-558. Disc. 558-560. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 313-321.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 135-136.
D14, D141, D6a, D61, 613.2, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 107-108.
D072, D07, D25, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, clv-clvi.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 478-480.
D64, D65, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 271-272.
**MERSHON, JOHN V.** Orthodontic Appliances: Their Use and Abuse. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 217-220. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 428-429. Abstract.
D04, D4, D8, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 4.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 127.
D61, D64, D63, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 29.
D04, D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 350.
D74, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 82-84.
Physiology and Mechanics in Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1197-1205. Comment, Vol. LXV, 1923, 329-330. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 97-98. Selected.
D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 35-36.
D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 120.
**MESSENGER, H. L.** Case of Unerupted Teeth in a Woman Aged 30. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 26-27.
**METZGER, W.** A Peculiar Case of Buccal Hemorrhage. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 106-107. Abstract.
**MEYER, GEORGE EDWARD.** Obliteration Method Employed in the Eradication of Large Oral Cysts. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 80. Clinic.
**MEYER, HERBERT H.** Penetology. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 442-443.
**MEYER, W.** The Heat Pain in Pulp Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 879. Selected.
**MEYERS, P. NEFF.** Increasing the Naturalness of Anterior Restorations. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 36-37. Corres.
**MICHELSON, H. E.** (and Sweitzer, S. E.) Primary Sarcoma of the Upper Lip. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1563-1564, 3 illus. Case Report. Disc. 1564-1565. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 250-251. Abstract.
**MIDDLETON, MARY.** The Dental Assistant: Past, Present and Future. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 860-861.
**MIDGLEY, ALBERT L.** Nineteen Hundred and Twenty Classification of Dental Schools of the United States by the Dental Educational Council of America. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 99-100. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 611-613.
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 92-95. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 1021-1024. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 66-69. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans. 1922, 82-84. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1921, 39-46. Disc. 47-67.
Marquette University Bestowed the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Science. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 746.
Secretary's Report to the Dental Educational Council of America. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1176-1180. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 78-83. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923, 36-47. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1922, 46-50. 1923, 16-21.
**MIEGEVILLE, M. V. E.** D73, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 582.
**MIEGEVILLE, P. E.** Gingival Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1145. Selected.
**MIEGEVILLE, V. E.** A System of Keeping Dental Accounts. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 565-566, 1 chart. Trans. Selected.
**MIELKE, ANTHONY J.** Classification of Edentulous Mouths and Impression Taking. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 319-325.
Principles of Retention of Artificial Dentures. Den. Summary, XLII 1922, 114-118.
Chain of Prosthetic Detail. (Taking the Bite; Articulation.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 91-104, 8 illus. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 55-65, 8 illus.

**MIHNOS, FRANK.** Co-Operation in Preparing Mouths for Dentures. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, April, 4-5. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 254-264. Selected.
**MILHOLLAND, GEO.** D6, Den. Cosmos. LXV, 1923, 88.
D6, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 72-73.
**MILIARESSIS, M.** Dental Dressers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 279-280. Corres.
**MILLAR.** A Dental Tour Among the Eskimos. Den. Surgeon. XX, 1923, 40. Selected.
**MILLBERRY, GUY S.** Training Dental Teachers. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 37-42. Disc. 42-47.
Report of Committee on Relation of Smith-Hughes Act to Certain Phases of Dental Education. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 107, 108-109. Disc. 107-108. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 139.
The Acknowledgement of Appreciation. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 94, 178-179.
Mouth Hygiene. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 365-373. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 415-426. Selected.
Dr. J. P. Buckley, the Scientific Investigator (Toast at Com. Dinner.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 670-673.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 55, 138.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 142-143.
The Fundamental Purposes of the Practice of Dentistry Based on Its History and Tendencies. (President's Address.) Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 12-18. Disc. 18-23.
Dr. John P. Buckley. The Dental Teacher. (At Banquet Tendered to.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 616-617.
Advisability of a Hygienists' Bill for the State of Oregon. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Feb., 11. Corres.
Employment of and Practice by Dental Nurses. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Feb., 11-13. Corres.
The Economic Value of the Care of Children's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 109-111. Disc. 111-113.
The Dental Hygienist as an Educational Factor. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1025-1026.
Combating the Infectious Diseases Arising in the Oral Cavity and Their Sequelae. (Preventive Measures; Hygiene; Extraction; Diet.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1593-1595. Disc. 1596-1598. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 227. Selected.
Budget and Finance in the Dental Schools Cost Analysis. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 40-54. Disc. 55-61.
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., II, 1923, Sept., 6-7. Abstract.
**MILLBERRY.** D04, Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-1924, 69, 70.
D06, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 136-137.
D073, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 142.
**MILLER, A. ERNEST.** Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 275-277.
D331, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 271.
**MILLER, A. L.** Gradual Reduction of Fractures of the Maxilla and Mandible. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 151-156, 9 illus.
Injudicious Extraction of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 476. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 584-585. Selected.
Plastic and Oral Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 616-619.
Classification of Hemorrhage, Causes and Treatment. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 87-92.
**MILLER, B. H.** To Err is Human—To Forgive, Divine. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 658-659.
**MILLER, FRED W.** The Dental Hygienist. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 502-504. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 299-302.
**MILLER, H. C.** D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 103-104.
D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 37-38.
D07, D89, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 64-67.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 82.
**MILLER, HERBERT C.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 51-53.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 28.
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 45.
**MILLER, HORACE M.** It Pays to Advertise. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, April, 18. Correction, May, 18.
**MILLER, J. M.** Helpful Hints. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Feb., 6-7.
**MILLER JAMES MILTON.** Ravings and Shavings of a Member of the State Board of Dental Examiners. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Jan., 16-19.
**MILLER, S.** Preparation of Deep-Seated Gingival Cavities. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 319. Selected.
**MILLER, SINCLAIR.** D601, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 101.
**MILLER, SYDNEY R.** Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1267-1274. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 360-361. Symposium. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 164-172.
**MILLER, T. H.** D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 111.
**MILLER, W. N.** Esthetic Surgery of the Maxillae. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 942-947, 7 illus.
**MILLER, W. P.** A Dentist for the Hudson's Bay Company. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 241.
**MILLER.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 63.
Reminiscences of, and of His Work, by J. Howard Mummery. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 138-145. Disc. 222-225.
**MILLICAN, PERCY.** D42, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 242-244.
**MILLICAN R. H.** (Mayor.) Civic and Academic Welcome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 844-845.
**MILLIGAN, H.** Sine Curriculo. L. D. S. Diploma. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 538-539. Corres.
The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon XX, 1923, 491, 537. Corres.
**MILLIKIN, JOHN D.** Suggestions for Officers of Component Dental Societies. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 125-128.
President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 579-582.
**MILLS, ARTHUR E.** Oral Infection in Relation to Systemic Diseases. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 97-102. Disc. 109-111. Abstract.
**MILLS, CHARLES W.** President's Address. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 253-264.
**MILLS, EDWARD C.** Conservation of Tooth Structure in Treatment of Root Canals. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 300-305, 9 illus.
Rehwinkel and Dentistry (Biographical Sketch). Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 70-75.
**MILLS, G. ALDEN.** One of the "Old Guard." Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 212-213.
**MILLS, G. PERCIVAL.** (and Humphreys, Humphrey.) **A Text-Book of Surgery for Dental Students.** Second Edition. London: Edward Arnold & Co. 1921. Third Edition. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. 1922.
**MILLS, R. WALTER.** Dentistry as a Branch of Medicine. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 723-729. Disc. 729-735.
**MILLS.** D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 304-305.
**MINER, CHARLES H.** Dental Health. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 30-33.
613.2, D5, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1249.
**MINER, LEROY M. S.** Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1274-1278. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 361-362. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 173-177. Symposium.
D64, D65, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 175.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 700-706. Ed, 709. Disc. 855-860. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Oct., 14-20. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 100-105. Selected.
New Growths of the Oral Cavity (Malignant Tumors). Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 360-373, 14 illus.
Dental Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 286. Selected.
**MINERS, PEARL.** Methods I Have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 191-193.
**MINTZ, HERMAN.** After-Pain in Extraction. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 214-215. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 275-276. Abstract.
**MISCH, JULIUS.** **Lehrbuch Der Grenzgebiete Der Medizin und Zahnheilkunde.** (Yearbook of the Boundary Field of Medicine and Dentistry.) Second Edition. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel. 1922. Third Edition. 1923.

**MITCHELL, DAVID.** 615.85, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 945-949.
**MITCHELL, L. G.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 676-677.
**MITCHELL, LEONARD G.** Lectures on Oral Hygiene: Food Values and Posture. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 540.
**MITCHELL, NELSON.** President's Address. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 2-5. Disc. 5-11.
D64, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 33.
Telescopic Attachment for Removable Bridge. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 233-234. Clinic.
**MITCHELL, R. D.** The Training of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors in Dental Mechanics at the Swansea Technical College. Den. Magazine, 1921, 22-27. Selected.
**MITCHELL, VETHAKE E.** Surgical Prosthesis—Cleft Palate. Case Report. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 209-215, 17 illus.
Congenital Cleft Palate. (Obturators.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 705. Vol. XXIX, 1923, 27.
Stabilizing the Maxilla. (Fractures.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 228-230, 3 illus. Selected. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 70-72, 4 illus.
**MITCHELL.** D74, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1250-1251, 1251.
D42, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1395.
**MITCHENER, P. H.** (and Dudgeon, L. S.) Salivary Glands in Carcinoma. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1360. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 784. Selected.
**MODIE, CLYDE R.** General Aspect of the Dental Service of the National Guard. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 29-31. Disc. 31-32.
Simple Cyst of the Mandible. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 466-467, 2 illus.
**MOFFITT, J. B.** Arsenic. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 121. Selected.
**MOFFITT, J. J.** Procedure in Root Canals. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1133-1148, 32 illus.
615.84, D243, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 756-758.
**MOFFITT, JOHN J.** A Case of Tooth Fusion. Den. Cosmos, XV, 1923, 1403-1404, 1 illus. Corres.
**MOGINIER, CHARLES.** The Action of Arsenic on the Dental Pulp of Man. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 90. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 59. Abstract.
**MOHR, HARRY C.** D83, Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 602. Corres.
**MOLT, FREDERICK F.** Indications and Contraindications for Nerve Blocking Anesthesia. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 393. Selected.
The Elimination of Oral Foci of Infection (Surgical Removal of Teeth Resection of Roots). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 179-184. Selected. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 83-88. Portrait frontispiece.
Oral Radiography. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1005-1011. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 263-271. Selected.
D32a. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 44, 44-45.
D72, Ortho, & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 150-151.
D6b, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 262.
President's Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1071-1072.
The Need for Interpretable Radiograms and Proper Interpretation in Determining the Relation of Periapical Pathologic Conditions to Adjacent Vital Structures. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 1-5.
Accuracy in Diagnosis and Treatment. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 446-448. Selected.
Extracting Infected Teeth (re the General Health). Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 585-586. Selected.
Correct Radiographic Interpretation and the Thorough Removal of Oral Infectious Foci. (Granulomata; Abscess and Radicular Cyst.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 483-490. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 276-284. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 341-346. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 524-526. Selected.
D6b, Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 262.
The Anesthetic and Surgical Problems in Alveolectomy. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 854-861.
D1, 615.7816, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1118-1119.
**MOLT, F. M.** Surgical Extraction. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 322-323. Abstract.
**MOND, ALFRED MORITZ.** Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 298. Portrait, 293.
**MONIER, L.** Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1406. Selected.
**MONK, C. J.** D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 224.
**MONSON, G. S.** Some Important Factors Which Influence Occlusion. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 498-502, 4 illus. Disc. 502-503. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 317-323.
**MONSON, GEORGE S.** Impaired Function as a Result of Closed Bite. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 69-75, 9 illus. Disc. 75-76. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 833-839, 9 illus. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 482-484. Selected.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 922.
(and Washburn, H. B.) Monson Technic for Full Denture Construction. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 89-95. Clinic.
D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 189-191.
**MONTGOMERY, D. W.** (and Culver, G. D.) Enlargement of Lower Lip from Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 692. Abstract.
**MONTGOMERY, W. RAY.** Report of the Committee on Scientific Research. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 919-922. Disc. 922-925. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 84-86. Disc. 86-91.
**MONTIZAMBERT, ELIZABETH.** University Representation in Parliament. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 358-361.
**MOODIE, ROY L.** The Antiquity of Disease. (re Caries.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1145-1146. Selected.
**MOORE, A.** Interlocking Wisdom Teeth. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 279.
**MOORE, AL.** Exonerated. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 146.
**MOORE, ARNOTT A.** Treatment of Post-Operative Pain. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 307-308.
Neutral Acriflavine. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 984-986.
Post-Operative Treatment of Mouth Wounds with Particular Reference to Post-Operative Pain. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 442-452. Disc. 545-553. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 533. Selected.
**MOORE, F. C.** Nomenclature. (Poem.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 348.
**MOORE, F. P.** President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 405-411. Portrait frontispiece. Oral Health, XII, 1922, Portrait opp. p. 303. 390-395.
**MOORE, J. HAMPTON.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1162-1164. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 5-8. Response, 8-9.
**MOORE, PERCY.** To Prevent Galvanic Action Between Gold and Amalgam. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 381. Selected.
**MOORE, R. H.** A Case of Swallowing of a Denture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 173. Corres.
**MOORE, W. D.** D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 318.
**MOORE, W. D. N.** Cementing an Inlay. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 568. Abstract. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 352. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 244. Selected. Australian D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 237. Abstract.
To Freshen Gold for Casting. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 288. Selected.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 947.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 50-51.
**MOOREHEAD, F. B.** The Cause and Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Teeth—A Discussion of Principles. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 519-524. Disc. 524-526. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 356-366. Disc. 366-368. Selected. Ed, 351-353. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 39-46. Disc. 46-51. Selected.
Report on Dental Dictionary. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 56.
D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1888. Abstract.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 67.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 116.
D713, D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 298.
D04, D64, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 928.
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 44-45.
D071, D601, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 54-55.
D601, D78, D783, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 524-525.

**MOOREHEAD, F. B.—Continued.**
(and Davis, D. J.) Studies of Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochaetes. (VIII. Their Occurrence in Alveolar Abscesses.) Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 1-7, 1 illus., 1 table.
D64, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 4.
D713, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 228.
**MOOREHEAD, FREDERICK B.** The Correction of Congenital Cleft Palate and Harelip. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1951-1953, 14 illus. Disc. 1953-1954. Abstract.
Remarks at Banquet, Tendered to Drs. Thomas L. Gilmer and Edmund Noyes. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 23.
General Diagnosis. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 96. Clinic.
D07, D09, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 912-914.
D07, D09, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 73-75.
**MORAL, H. Einfuhrung in Die Klinik Der Zahnund Mundkrankheiten.** (Introduction to the Clinical Study of Dental and Oral Diseases). Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel. 1921.
(and Hosemann, G.) Influence of the Nerves on the Growth of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 657. Abstract.
**MORANGE, R.** Extraction of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 95. Selected.
**MORCHE, ROBERT.** Metallic Gingivo-Stomatitis in War Industries. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 119. Abstract.
A Case of Dental Decalcification. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 352-353. Trans. Selected.
**MORDAUNT, F. G.** D24, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 814-815.
Pathological Curiosities. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1203. Clinic.
**MOREHOUSE, H. L.** President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 467-470. Disc. 470-473.
A Résumé of Cases Treated Involving Third Molar Influence. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 73-80, 7 illus. Disc. 80-84.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 435-436, 437.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 560-561, 563.
Third Molar Versus Normal Occlusion. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 117-123, 18 illus. Disc. 123-125.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 177-178.
D071, Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., II, 1923, Dec., 12.
**MOREHOUSE.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 376.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 417.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 422.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 314.
D04, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 356-357.
D41, D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 358.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 508-509.
**MORGAN, E. A.** Ulcerative Stomatitis and Its Treatment by Intravenous Injection of Arsenic. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1276-1277. Selected.
**MORGAN, HENRY J.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 581.
**MORK, WALDO H.** The Dental Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 115. Corres.
The Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 482, 515, 539.
**MORLOT.** (and Gamaleia.) Tuberculous Lesions of Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1276. Selected.
**MORPETH, K.** D04. New Zealand Den. Jnl. XVII, 1921-22, 8.
**MORPETH.** D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 220.
611, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 225-226.
**MORPHEW, H. E.** (translated by). Gold Crowns With a Dowel for Short Teeth. Gesellschaft. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23. 502.
**MORPHY, O. C.** 615.84, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1422-1423.
**MORPHY.** 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1146.
D76, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 593.
**MORRALL, G. J.** Repairing Bellows. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 10.
**MORRELL, R. A.** The Radiologist of Today. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 827-829. Selected.
**MORRIS, C. S.** A Complicated Case of Angle's Class II. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 226. Disc. 226-228.
Pronounced Case of Class III. (Angle.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 38-39. Disc. 39-40. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 518-519. Disc. 519-520. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 439-440, 1 illus. Disc. 440-442.
**MORRIS, H. J.** D001, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 662.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 864.
Silver or Zinc (For Children's Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 277. Abstract.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 808-810. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 489-490. Selected.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 816.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 115-116.
**MORRIS, H. JAS.** School Dentistry: Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 279-280. Corres.
**MORRIS, L. B.** Mixing Investment for Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 47. Selected.
Casting Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 48. Abstract.
The Role of Cement in the Cast Gold Inlay Art. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 114-121. Northwest Jnl. Den., X, 1922, March, 10-17.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 503-506. Corres.
What Is Gold Inlay? (A Response to Dr. Gillett.) Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 512-515.
**MORRIS, REGINALD W.** Laing-Elgin Casting Device. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 247-248.
Amalgam. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 537-538.
**MORRIS, W. R.** Amalgam and Its Manipulation. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 421-422. Abstract. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 5-8. Disc. 17-18.
Eckermann's Theory of the Cause of Dental Caries. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 70-72. Selected.
**MORRIS.** D32a, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 352-353.
D41, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 229.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 108.
D24, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 814.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1100.
**MORRISON, J. B.** What Should the Dental Student Be Taught So That Artificial Dental Appliances Used in Orthodontia May Not Cause Caries or Injury to the Periodontal Tissues? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 161-163. Disc. 163-167.
**MORRISON, J. H.** Dean of the Eastern Indiana Dental Society Honored. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 463.
**MORRISON, W. A.** Successful Candidate at the Recent Victorian Dental Board Election. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 85. Portrait.
A Review of the New Dental Act of Great Britain. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 342-343.
The Method of Dental Prophylaxis. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 52-57.
Teeth and Health. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 3-7. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 212. Abstract.
Some Means for the National Prevention of Dental Disease. (Attention to Diet.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 560-561. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 290-291. Abstract.
The Key to Prevention of Dental Caries. (Physiological Mastication.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 54. Selected.
Commercial Practice of Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 375-377. Corres.
**MORRISON.** 615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 371, 374.
**MORROW, H.** (and Taussig, L.) Epitheliomas of Face and Their Treatment with Radium. Den. Cosmos, XLIV, 1922, 582. Abstract.
**MORSE, ARTHUR L.** Laboratory Training and Orthodontic Technique for the Undergraduate. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 70-72. Abstract.
**MORSE, JOHN LOVETT.** The Convulsive Disorders of Childhood. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 581. Abstract.
**MORTIMER, J. D.** The Medico-Legal Position of the Anaesthetist. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 30. Selected.

**MORTIMER, J. D.—Continued.**
Throat Operations. (Loose Teeth Becoming Dislodged.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 320. Selected.
**MORTON, G. V.** An Elusive Dental Needle. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 181-182, 1 illus.
**MORTON, H. G.** Initial Preventive Preparation of Mouths in Operative Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 981-985. Disc. 985-986.
**MORTON, JOSEPH.** The Necessity of the Correct Adjustment of the Models of an Articulator. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1356-1358, 4 illus. Clinic.
**MORTON, THOMAS GREEN.** A Dentist-Physician in the Hall of Fame by L. Pierce Anthony. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 243-246, 1 portrait, 1 illus. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 394. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 692.
**MORTONSON, J. C.** (and Mortonson, M. H.) Replacement of Missing Teeth. (Removable Bridgework.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 270-271.
**MORTONSON, M. H.** (and Mortonson, J. C.) Replacement of Missing Teeth. (Removable Bridgework.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 270-271.
**MOSELEY, W. H.** D89, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 425.
**MOSES, CLAUDE H.** D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24. 65.
**MOSES, PHILLIP H.** Advertising. Australia Den. Sci. Jnl., III, 1923, 161. Corres.
**MOSHER, D. F.** D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 230.
**MOSHER, DONALD F.** Occlusal Trauma. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1080-1082. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 81-82. Selected.
**MOSKOW, HARRY.** Use and Abuse of Sweets. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 572-576.
**MOSKOWITZ, MORRIS, J.** (and Blair, Vilray P.) Cancer of the Mouth and Jaws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 218-226. Correction, 330.
(and Blair, Vilray P.) Cancer of the Tongue, Lips and Cheek. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 302-305, 384-387, 468-470.
**MOSS, ABRAHAM.** The Direct Bearing of Physiology Upon the Science of Dentistry. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 227-233.
**MOSS, N.** Conservative Surgery for Treatment of Diseases of the Mandible. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Nov., 11-12.
**MOTLEY, F. W.** D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 664-665.
**MOULANG, J. L.** Method of Making an All-Gold Crown. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 179-180. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 7-8.
**MOUNTFORD, E.** D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1923, 111.
**MOUNTFORD, F. H.** D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 546.
**MOVIUS, WM. G.** When to Insert Artificial Dentures. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 247. Reply, 247. Selected.
Immediate Insertion of Denture. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 94.
**MOWBRAY, F. W.** Spare the Tooth and Spoil the Fad. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 240-242. Selected.
**MOXHAM, C. G.** D43, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 511-512.
**MOXHAM, H. C.** The Fourth Australian Dental Congress. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 197-200.
Pulpless and Vital Teeth: Their Relation to Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 337-341. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 692-693. Abstract.
A Scientific Method Evolved for the Treatment of Rarefied Areas, Granulomata, Cysts and Sinuses Which, Incidentally, Produces Absolute Sterility. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 97-107, 6 illus. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 113-114. Abstract.
Presidential Address. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 208-210. Disc. 212-214.
D76, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 63.
615.778, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 409.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 447-448, 449-450.
**MOXLEY, W. E.** Case Reports. (Systemic Conditions and The Teeth.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Feb., 3-5.
**MOZER.** (and Pouroy.) Easing the Denture. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 477. Selected.
**MUELLER, ADOLPH.** Gingival Peritomy. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1036-1040, 2 illus.
**MUELLER, EUGENE.** Gold Crowns and Fixed Bridge work. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 738-739. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 187-188. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 126. Selected.
**MUIR, R. A.** Dangers in the Use of Adrenalin. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 174. Selected. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 274. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 105. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 288-289. Selected.
**MULFORD, A. L.** The Practical Application of the Roach Cast Clasp Technique in Partial Restorations. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 63-68. 10 illus.
**MULLETT, H. J.** (and Lindsay, A. W. and Thompson, J. E. and Anderson, R. M.) A Message from Canadian Dentists in Szechuan Province, West China, to Their Colleagues in Canada. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 261-264.
**MUMMERY, J. HOWARD.** President's Address. International Dental Congress. Inter. Den. Cong. (Sixth), 1-6.
Report on the Teaching of Bacteriology to Dental Students, with Special Reference to the Method and the Extent of the Teaching. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 650-652. Disc. 652-653.
Effect of Septic Mouth and Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 425. Selected.
Epulis and Granuloma. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 480. Abstract. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 457. Selected.
The Morbid Histology of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 185-203, 12 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 634-635. Selected.
Some Notes on the Cement of Human Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1035-1040, 4 illus. Abstract.
Studies in Dental Histology. 1. On the Tooth Follicle and Its Development. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1079-1085, 7 illus.
The Sheath of Hertwig and Epithelial Debris. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1207-1215, 6 illus.
D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 172-179.
Histological Report. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 10-14, 7 illus.
612.31, 612.4, 613.2, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 39-40.
The Nerve Supply of the Teeth, and the Functions of the Odontoblasts. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 289-293, 2 illus; 342-347, 2 illus.
(and Pitts, A. T.) An Anomalous Odontome in a Child. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 49-55, 8 illus.
A Summary of Existing Knowledge in Regard to Variations in Composition and Structure of Enamel, and the Relationship of these Variations to Caries, as Far as This is Known. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 607-615, 11 illus.
Nasmyth's Membrane. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 32-40, 6 illus.
The External Epithelium of the Enamel Organ and the Granular Layer of the Dentin. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 144-151, 8 illus.
The Epithelial Rests (or so-called Glands) of Serres. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 275-282, 6 illus.
Report of the Innervation of the Dentine. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 505. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 243-252. Disc. 252-253.
612.4, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 124.
(and Grellier, B.) Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 44-47, 5 illus. Disc. 47. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 234.
The Structure of the Teeth in Relation to Dental Disease. Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 354-359, 463-470. Selected. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 107-111. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 661-662. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 98-99, 244-245. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 77-78, 93. Selected.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. The Patho-Histology of the Periodontal Tissues. Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 570-592, 12 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 297-315, 12 illus. Ed. 334. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 125-152, 12 illus. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 112-122, 4 illus. 160-172, 8 illus. 235. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 201-206, 8 illus. 221-224, 4 illus.

**MUMMERY, J. HOWARD.—Continued.**
(Turner, J. G., Willcox, William and Glynn, E. E.) **Lectures on the Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia.** London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1923.
**The Structure of the Teeth in Relation to Dental Disease.** 1923.
On Vaso-motor (?) Nerves in the Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 201-204, 4 illus. 223. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 785. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 156-157. Selected.
Report on Scientific Research. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1249-1253.
Clinical Observations in Scientific Research. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1293. Corres.
Commission of Scientific Research. (Report.) Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 119-126.
Reminiscences of Professor Miller and His Work. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 138-145. Disc. 222-225.
Dental Caries in Relation to the Structure of the Teeth. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 101-103. Selected. 98-99. Ed.
Chemico-Parasitic Theory of Dental Caries. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 177. Selected.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 625.
613.2, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 281.
A Well Deserved Honor. Brit. Den. Jnl. XLIV, 1923, 450.

**MUMMERY, STANLEY P.** Sarcoma of the Mandible in an Infant. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 50-51. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 795. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 236. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 5-7.

**MUNBLATT, M. A.** Popular Dentistry. A Challenge to the Dental Profession. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 442-444. Comment, 578-579.
Dentistry—Its Achievements and Possibilities. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 697-701.
The Specialist and the Dentist. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 543-544. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 52-53.

**MUNN, F. S.** Open Loop Cast Clasp. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 816. Selected.

**MUNROE, GRAFTON.** Report of Case before the American Society of Orthodontists, Atlantic City, N. J., April 27-30, 1921. (Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 225, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 598, 1 illus.
Result of Delayed Extraction of Deciduous Teeth and Impacted Supernumeraries. (Case Report.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 371-372, 5 illus.
D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 967.
D25, D5, D61, 613.2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 37.

**MUNSON, S. E.** 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 767-768.
613.2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 69-71.

**MURDOCH, GEORGE H.** Prosecution for Revocation of License Under the Idaho Dental Act. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 989-990. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Dec., 19-21. Selected.

**MURDOCH R. H.** Red Cross Dental Service in Manitoba. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 96-99.

**MURLLESS, F. T. (JR.)** Consideration of some of the Properties of Metals. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 233-236. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 145-155.

**MURPHY, I. J.** (Robb, E. F., Medes, Grace, McClendon, J. F. and Graham, Margaret.) A Study of Scurvy and Its Bearing on the Preservation of the Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 39-61, 6 illus., 9 tables. Correction, 299.

**MURPHY, WM. F.** The Removal of an Impacted Superior Third Molar. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 579-581. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 534. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 336-338. Symposium.

**MURRAY, F. ANDERSON.** Hereditary Hypertrophy of the Nail-Bed, Associated with a History of Erupted Teeth at Birth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 20. Abstract.

**MURRAY, JOHN.** In Praise of Leisure. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 415-416.

**MURREN, J.** What Does Dental Hygiene Mean to School Children? Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 13-15.

**MUSGRAVE, J. J.** Dental Diploma Sine Curriculo. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 525, 567. Corres. Vol. XX, 1923, 441. Corres.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 624.
The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 491. Corres.

**MUSGROVE, E. H.** Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 803-804.

**MUTCH.** Infective Foci. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 26. Abstract.

**MYERS, J. L.** Radical Antrum Operations and Damage that may be Done to the Nerve and Blood Supply of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 474. Abstract.

**NADAUD.** Technic for Dental Radiograms with Intrabuccal Films. (Translated by Gortikor, Margaret.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 235-239. 3 illus. Trans. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 167-169. 2 illus. Trans.

**NAISMITH, A.** The Place which Dentistry Holds To-Day. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 337. Case Report.
Local Anesthesia in Every-Day Conservative Practice. Inaugural Address. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 61-65. Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 449. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 186-193. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 121-122, 128-130. Abstract.

**NAISMITH.** D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 9.

**NAKAGAWA, TOMOICHI.** The Relation of Salivary to Gastric Secretion. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1126. Abstract.

**NARRAMORE, EDWARD G.** Pulpless Teeth. (re Extraction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 349. Selected.
The Factor of Permanence in the Dental Art. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 289-292.

**NASH, J. KIRKE.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 60, 61-62. Corres.

**NASH, J. T. C.** The Aetiology of Deformed Jaws. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 491-492. Selected.

**NASON, ABNER WEAVER.** Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1201. Portrait, opp. 1079. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XVII, 1921, Sept., 10. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 153-154.

**NATHON, MATTHEW. (SIR.)** Address. Meeting of of the Brisbane Dental Hospital. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 210-211.

**NAUS, J. H.** Replacing New Rubber on a Plate. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 239. Abstract.

**NEAL, W. C.** Plate Work. (Vulcanite.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 239-241.

**NEAME, BARRY.** Dental Clinic at a Laundry. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 679. Selected.

**NEAVE, B. W.** Mouth Hygiene. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 1-5. Disc. 18-23. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 560-561. Selected.
Inlay Pattern for Incisal Step Cavities. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 332.
**NEAVE.** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 163-164.
D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 70.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 108.

**NEEDHAM, WYNN.** Tec's Good Teeth Lost for Justice. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 301. Corres.

**NEEDLES, J. W.** The Mechanics of Spherical Articulation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 866-881, 19 illus.
Practical Uses of the Curve of Spee. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 918-927. 23 illus.
Mandibular Movements and Articulator Design. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 927-935. 12 illus.

**NEELANDS, J.** Simple Antrum Treatment. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 389.

**NEFF, E. L.** A Radio Lecture. Oral Hygiene, XII, 1922, 1334-1336. 1333, Ed.

**NEFF, JAMES M.** Anthroplasty of the Jaw. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 622-623. Abstract.

**NEFF, MILTON D.** Vitality in Electricity. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 560-561.
(and Longoria, A.) Value of High-Frequency in Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 875-878, 2 illus. 929-935. 1 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 542-545. 2 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 153-154. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 38-42.
**NEFT, H.** A Set of Interchangeable Articulation Trays. (Permanent Bite Blocks.) Den. Magazine, 1923, 32-34. 6 illus. Selected.
**NEIL, EWELL.** Stabilizing the Full Lower Denture. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 499-500. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 40, 48. 1 illus.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 228-229.
**NELSON, A. A.** Clasps. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 286. Abstract.
The Cast Clasp. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1199. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 572-573. Abstract.
Partial Denture vs. Removable Bridge. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 393-394. Selected.
Compensation Between Attachment and Mucosa in Partial Denture Construction. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 116-126. 9 illus. 195-201, 19 illus. 303-304, 493-494, 748-750. Remarks, 126-128.
The Fundamental Function of the Dental College. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 561-562.
Impressions for Partial Dentures. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 925-927. 2 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 249-250. Abstract. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 477-479. 2 illus.
Arrangement of Teeth in Partial Denture Construction. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 31. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 30-31.
The Aesthetic Triangle in the Arrangement of Teeth: Face Form, Tooth Form, and Alignment Form, Harmonious or Grotesque. Nat. D. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 392-401. 22 illus.
**NESBETT, NORMAN B.** The Clasp as a Means of Anchorage—Its Use and Abuse. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 14-16.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Clasp Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 551. Selected.
A Discussion of Some Problems in Cast Clasp Bridge Prothesis. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 679-694. 13 illus. Disc. 869-872.
**NESS, H. B.** Cigarettes and Vincent's Gingivitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 182-183.
**NEUMANN, ROBERT. Die Behandlung Der Sogenannten Alveolarpyorrhoe und Der Anderen Paradentosen.** Third Edition. Berlin: Hermann Meusser.
**NEVE, C. T.** The Panel Dispute. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 417-420.
Paralysis of Facial Nerve with Herpes Zoster. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 221. Selected.
**NEVIN, MENDEL.** Improved Technique of Pterygo-Mandibular Injection and How to Avoid Unpleasant Post-Injection Sequelae. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 112-124. 11 illus. Vol., XLIV, 810-818, 7 illus. 901-915. 17 illus. Vol., XLV, 13-21, 11 illus. 94-105. 7 illus.
Important Anatomical Structures and Landmarks in Conduction Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 21-32, 7 illus; 122-142, 8 illus; 177-188, 6 illus. 56, Ed.
Trifacial Nerve as Applied to the Dental Surgeon. (Local Anaesthesia.) Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 268-289, 7 illus. 1 chart, Frontispiece.
Blocking the Superior Maxillary Nerve and Its Branches. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 354-375, 21 illus; 429-445, 16 illus; 503-512, 7 illus; 740-749, 8 illus.
(and Puterbaugh, P. G.) **Conduction and Infiltration Anaesthesia.** Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1923.
Mental Injection. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 239-240. Selected.
Anaesthesia of the Long Buccal Nerve. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 379-380. Selected.
Intraosseous Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 431. Selected.
Extraoral Injections. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 174-190. 13 illus.
Infiltration Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 272-288. 12 illus. 352-364. 12 illus. 780-785. 1 illus.
**NEVIN, MENDEL.—Continued.**
Postinjection and Postoperative Sequelae. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 831-840.
Preoperative and Postoperative Treatment of the Patient. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 911-915.
**NEW, GORDAN B.** (and Hansel, French K.) Melano-Epithelioma of the Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1197. Abstract.
(and Figi, F. A.) Actinomycosis of Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 795-796. Abstract.
(and Jedd, E. S.) Carcinoma of Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 786. Selected.
(and Figi, Fred A.) Actinomycosis of the Head and Neck. Military Den. Jnl., VI, 1923, 226. Selected.
D661, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1490.
D712, D783, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 2017.
**NEWBALD, LEONI H.** Crown and Bridge Work. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 178-180.
**NEWCOMB, W. E.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 381.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 565.
**NEWELL, C. J.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 30-33. Disc. 33-35. Group Portrait, opp. 33.
**NEWKIRK, GARRETT.** Portrait of. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans. 1921, 106.
Biographical Sketch. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 323-325. Portrait, opp. 305.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 662, 752. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 387. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 420-422. Ed. Portrait opp., 342. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, May, 22.
In Memoriam. C. N. Johnson. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 102-103, 125-126. Portrait, 125.
**NEWLING, P. R.** Fees. Australian Jnl., Den., XXVII, 1923, 226-230. Disc. 242.
**NEWLING, R. L.** Sprue-wire for Inlays. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 258. Selected.
**NEWMAN, GEORGE. (SIR.)** Children's First Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 736. Selected.
**NEWMAN, HARRY C.** President's Address. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1923, 6-9.
**NEWMAN, ROY R.** A Method of Identifying Dental Radiographs. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 14-15. 5 illus.
**NEWTON, S. B.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 537-538.
**NEWTON, W. S.** Contra-Indications — Local and General Anaesthetics. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 327-333.
**NEWTON.** D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 760.
**NICHOLLS, A. G.** D67, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 469.
**NICHOLLS, BROOKE.** A Contribution to the Study of the Teeth of the Australian and Tasmanian Aboriginals. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 67-102. 24 illus., 17 tables. Appendix.
Dental Education in England, Canada and America. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 165-174, 209-214. Comment, 282-283. Corres.
Where Toronto Leads. (R. C. D. S.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 279.
**NICHOLLS.** D64, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 151.
**NICHOLS, F. C.** Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 55-57. 3 tables.
An Industrial Clinic. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 803-805. Disc. 805-806.
The Blue Line of the Gum Margin. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 297-298.
Points to Remember when Making Amalgam Fillings. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 147. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 63-65. Den. Magazine, 1923, 317-318. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1923, 433. Selected.
**NICHOLS, IRA G.** Action of Hypnotic, Isotonic and Hypertonic Solutions Upon the Blood, Muscle and Nerve Tissue Cells of Living Animals. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 145-150. 15 illus.
**NICHOLSON, G. C.** To Clean Inlays and Other Gold. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 127. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 83. Selected.
**NICHOLSON, GEORGE C.** Degree of D. D. Sc. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 362.
**NICORY, C.** Salivary Secretion in Infants. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1126. Abstract.

**NIELSEN, CARL.** (and Higgins, John A.) Safety of Local Anesthetics. (Cocaine and Butyn.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 370-383. 7 illus. 7 tables. 2 charts.
**NIFLOT, B.** Degrading the Dental Profession, or Encouraging the Illegal Practice of Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 914. Corres. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 247.
**NIHILL, J. E.** D07, D42, D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 316-317.
**NIHILL.** D07, Australian Jnl., Den., XXVII, 1923, 276-277.
Dinner to. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 549. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 412-418.
**NILSEN, JOHN.** Public Dental Hygiene in Norway. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 621-623.
**NILSSON, VERNER H.** The Present Status of the Dental Radiogram, with a Plea for a More Comprehensive Interpretation. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 33-36.
**NITSCHKE, WILLIAM H.** Proper Office Management as a Means of Relief of Economic Pressure upon the Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1241-1243.
The Menace of Some So-Called Tooth Bleaching and Tooth Cleaning Preparations. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1359-1360.
**NITTONO, KENJI.** The Relation between the Gasserian Ganglion and the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 875. Abstract.
On the Growth of the Neurons Composing the Gasserian Ganglion of the Albino Rat, between Birth and Maturity. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 435-436. Abstract.
**NIXON, J.** D42, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 241-242.
**NOBBS, ARTHUR H.** A Dental Consideration of the Prenatal Period. Northwest, Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Dec., 11-20. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 267-276.
The Dentist's Responsibility During the Period of Gestation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 349. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 391. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 78-82. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 120-126. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 496-498. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentisty, What Are They? Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 455-458.
**NOBLE, J. MASON.** Case of Infected Dental Cyst. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 196-199.
Case of Tooth Impaction. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 277.
**NOCHREN, A. H.** Multiple Calculi in Stenson's Duct. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 267. Selected.
**NODINE, ALONZO M.** Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 345-351. 6 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 569. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 479. Abstract.
The Surgical Eradication of Focal Infection in the Jaws under Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 185-194, 316-325. Vol., LXVI, 691-692. Corres. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 441-450. Abstract.
The Radiograph in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Magazine, 1922, 74-77.
Block Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1291-1292. Corres.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 558-564. 8 illus. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 487-498. Selected.
**NOEL, L. G.** Dental Pathologist' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework Upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 344-347. Symposium.
Cavities—The Prevention of Pulp Irritation. (Pulp Capping.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 273-276. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 232-235.
The Technic of Pulp Capping. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 396-398. Selected.
The Tennessee State Dental Association. Its Organization and Development. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 832-846. 1 illus. Portrait frontispiece.
**NOGUE.** (and Bibard.) Fracture of the Mandible at the Seat of a Bone Phlegmon of Dental Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 175. Abstract.
**NOLF, P.** Fetid Spirillar Bronchitis and Pulmonary Gangrene. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 201. Abstract.
**NOLIN.** D07, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1921, 11-14.
D332, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1921, 66-67.
D332, Oral Health, XI, 1921, 103-104.
**NOLTE, FREDERICK C.** Empyema Antri. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 24-25.
**NOONAN, P. J.** To Facilitate Filling Root Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 75. Selected.
**NORD, CH. F. F.** Report of the Proposals of the Commission of the Dental Press. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 277-280.
**NORGATE, J. H.** Use of Pituitrin in Inoperable Cancer. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 908. Abstract.
**NORMAN, F. E.** Fourth Molar. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 535. 1 illus. Corres.
**NORMAN, H. HAYES.** See Hayes-Norman, H.
**NORMAN, H. W.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 187.
A Gold-Backed Porcelain Inlay for Difficult Interstitial Cavities in Front Teeth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 713, 2 illus. Clinic.
Skull-Cap Retractor for Superior Protrusion. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 713-714, 3 illus. Clinic.
A Simple and Accurate Method of Fitting a Porcelain Crown to the Edge of a Root. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1358-1359. 4 illus. Clinic.
**NORMAN.** D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 103.
**NORMAND, J. O.** Cementoma Attached to an Upper Third Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1149. Corres.
**NORRIS, ARTHUR.** A Dentist on Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 268. Selected.
**NORTHCROFT, GEORGE.** Report on the Problem of Retention with a View to Permanence of Result and Minimum of Danger. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 379-383.
The Best Age for Treatment in Relationship to Retention. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between pages 32 and 49, 11 illus. Disc. between pages 32 and 51. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 437-449, 10 illus. Disc. 451-455. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 74-82, 10 illus. Disc. 82-85, 86-90.
D07, D4, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 16.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between 32 and 49.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 73.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 80.
D423, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 69, 71, 72.
D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 280.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 450-451.
Locking Device for a Lower Lingual Arch. Brit Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 42-43, 1 illus. p. 3 inset.
Irregularities. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 43. Disc. 43-44, 3 illus. p. 3-4 inset.
Twin Cases. (Irregularities.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, between pages 56-57, 7 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, inset opp. p. 104, 7 illus.
Treatment of Irregularities. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 523-524, 8 illus. opp. p. 524.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 25.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 51-53.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 86.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 133.
D43, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 35.
D04, D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 10, 12.
D1, D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 52, 54.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 65.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 671-672.
D17, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 679.
D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 66-67.
D04, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 250.
D1, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 604-605.
**NORTHCROFT.** A New Principle in the Design of Splints Preparatory to the Resection of a Mandible. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 71, 72.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 5.
D08, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 9.
D07, D071, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 66.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 184.
Case of Permanent Dentition Following the Irregularities of the Temporary Dentition. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 449-450. 4 illus. Disc. 450.

**NORTHCROFT.—Continued.**
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 413.
D071, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 438.
**NORTON, JOHN F.** (Rogers, Katherine; and Georgieff, C.) Studies on Pleomorphic Streptococci. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 245. Abstract.
**NORTON, RICHARD H.** Interpretation of Alveolar Radiograms. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 159-162. Disc. 162-167.
**NORTON, Z. A.** In the Sandhills of Northwestern Nebraska. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 397-399. 4 illus.
**NOUEL, A. A.** Root-Canal Sterilization. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 216-218.
Radiant Energy. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 936-944 Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 154-155. Selected.
**NOVITZKY, JOSEF.** Shearer's Procedure for the Removal of Dead Teeth and Their Pathological Products, Described in 1920, is Identical with Novitzky's Method for the Same Purpose, Described in 1915. (Alveolectomy.) Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 307-308. Reply 309-312. 1 table. Answer, 313-316.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If So, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 259-260. Symposium:
A Microscopic Study of Cancellous Bone at the Root Ends of Dead Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 299-319. 19 illus. Comment, 321-322. Reply. 323-326.
Notes on the Minute Osteology of the Jaws. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 399-404.
Dead Teeth. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 27-28.
Resigns from the California State Dental Assn. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 39-40.
D001, D72, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1597.
D712, D783, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 2016-2017.
**NOYES, EDMUND.** D32a, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 44.
Tribute To. by Brophy, Truman W. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 106-107.
Fifty Years of Root Canal Fillings. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 784-793, 7 illus. Disc. 793-794. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 85-94, 7 illus. Disc. 94-95. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 489-493. Selected.
An Unusual Case of Replanting. The Pulp Retaining Vitality. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 12.
Banquet Tendered To, by the Illinois State Dental Society. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 21-31. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 222.
Bust of. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 52-54. 1 illus.
**Ethics and Jurisprudence for Dentists.** Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co. 1923.
The Mutual Relations of Specialists and General Practitioners of Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 72-73. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 89. Selected.
D07, D09, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 916-917.
D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 7-8, 8.
D07, D09, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 77.
D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 38.
**NOYES, FREDERICK B. A Textbook of Dental Histology and Embryology.** Third Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. 1921.
The Present Status of Education in Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 982-989. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, VII, 1921, 688-689. Abstract.
The Teaching of Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 122-125. Disc. 125-128.
Structural Characteristics of the Region of the Root Apex. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 18-23.
D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 407-408.
D001, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 523.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 532.
D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 35.
D242, Nat. Den. Assn., VIII, 1921, 490-491. Corres.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 99-100.
D64, D65, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 524-525.
D61, D65, D64, Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 366-368.
Orthodontia; Six Year Molar, Early Recognition Maleruption. (re Extraction as a Cause.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIX, 1922, 1760-1762. 4 illus. Disc. 1762.
**NOYES, FREDERICK B.—Continued.**
President's Address. (re Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions.) Ill. S. Dental. Soc. Trans., 1922., 5-17. Disc. 17-20.
The State Society. (Address at Banquet Tendered to Dr. John P. Buckley.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 619-620.
D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 206-208.
D142, D242, D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 292.
Prevention of Malocclusion. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1922-23, Feb. 27th. 6-13. 1 table. Disc. 13.
The First Permanent Molar. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 380-382. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 482-488. 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 499-500. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 274-278. 4 illus. Minnpls. Dist. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 32, 34.
D04, D07, D071, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 21-24.
D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 114-115.
D64, D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 46-48.
**NYLANDER, VICTOR T.** D31, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 150-151.
D231, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 312.
**NYMAN, JOHN E.** Diseased Pulps. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22. 176. Selected.

**OAKMAN, C. H.** Report on the Pathology of the Antrum. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 157-159.
**OBERG, A. T.** The Vancouver Meeting. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 376-379.
**OCHSNER, A. J.** D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1963. Abstract.
D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1486.
The Treatment of Cancer of the Jaw with the Actual Cautery. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1487-1488. Disc. 1489-1491.
**O'CONOR, JOHN. (SIR.)** Insane Scrubbing of Teeth. (and Systemic Conditions.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 715. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 423-424. 573-574. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 380. Selected.
**ODERMATT, W.** Etiology of Actinomycosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 551-552. Abstract.
**ODIN, R.** (and Bouland, A.) **Notions Pratiques de Radiographie Dentaire.** Paris: Etablissements. Ash. 1923.
**ODIN, RENE.** Extra-Buccal Radiograms. Den. Magazine, 1923, 374-383. 6 illus.
**O'DONNELL, L. C.** Is It Exoneration? Bearing on Recent Diagnosis Upon Dentistry. (Pyorrhea of Syphilitic Origin.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 641-643. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1034-1036. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 577-579.
**OGILVIE, W. H.** Artificial Respiration in Apnoea During Anesthesia. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 177. Selected.
**OGUR, CHARLES.** A Practical Method of Root Canal Surgery. (Extirpating Diseased Pulps.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 313-314.
King's County Dental Society. (A Historic Review.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 168-169.
**OHL.** D15, N. Carolina & Va. S. Den. Socs' Trans., 1923, 92-93.
**OLDFIELD, RENE.** Casting Porcelain Technique. Den. Facts, XI, 1923, Nov., 80-81.
**OLDS, ELMER.** D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 731-732.
**OLIVE, R. M.** Modern Tendencies and Future Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 686-690.
**OLIVER, OREN A.** Certain Limitations in the Use of Appliances in Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 265-268. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 482. Selected.
**OLIVER, ROBERT T.** The Rational Consideration of Oral Prophylaxis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 113-119. Disc. 1179-1184.

**OLIVER, ROBERT T.—Continued.**
Dentistry in the Army. Den. Cosmos, LXII, 1921, 1289-1292.
The Dental Corps in France and At Home. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 357-358.
President's Address. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 226-234. Abstract.
Message from the Dental Corps. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 12-16.
D713, D75, Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 239, 241.
Decorated by the French Government. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 636. 1 illus. Ed. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, portrait opp. 133.
Address Delivered at the Graduating Exercises of the Army Medical and Dental Schools. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 59-65.
**OLIVER, WADE W.** (and Wherry, William B.) Notes on Some Bacterial Parasites of the Human Mucous Membranes. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 750. Abstract.
**OLIVER.** D841, Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 31-32.
**OLLIS, STEPHEN.** Pronunciation in Cleft Palate. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 454. Corres. Comment, 583-584. Corres.
**OLSEN, C.** Intelligence and Decision in Diagnosis. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 439-440. Selected.
**OLSEN, CHRISTIAN.** Cooperation. (Medicine and Dentistry.) Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 495-499.
**ONDERDONK, T. W.** Method of Fitting and Setting Porcelain Crowns. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 562.
**O'NEIL, HUGH.** D32. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 854-855.
**O'NEIL, W. L.** D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 733-734.
**O'NEILL, JAMES GREGORY.** The New Era in Dentistry. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 338-342.
Oral Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 191-192. Abstract.
**ONO, IWAO.** The Crushing Power and Masticating Area of the Teeth as the Foundations of Oral Hygienics. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1278-1283. 5 illus. 2 tables. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 247-248. Abstract.
**OPPENHEIM, A.** Histological Description of the Eruption of the Permanent Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 660-661. Selected.
**ORAM, C. H.** The Folklore of Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 94-96. Selected.
**ORATE, WALTER W.** Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 10-15
**O'REILLY, JOHN.** The Patrick Henry of the Medical Profession. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 144-146. Ed.
**O'REILLY, JOHN J. A.** Cocci-Foci-Phanerie. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 328-332.
**ORIEL.** Oral Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 844. Abstract.
**ORMISTON, F. A.** Skull of an Australian Aboriginal. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 212-213.
Iridio Platinum Collar Pivot. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 492-493.
D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 319.
Orthodontia. A Method by which the Crowns of Protruding Incisor Teeth are Moved Inwards, and the Roots Outward, Simultaneously. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 481-484, 2 illus. Disc. 509-514.
Sterilizing Cotton Attached to Broaches. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 286. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 294-295. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 427. Selected.
D222, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 17-18.
D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 68.
**ORMISTON.** D32, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 455.
**O'ROURKE, JOHN T.** The Relation of Function to the Periodontium. (re Periodontoclasia.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1014-1022. 3 illus.
**ORTON, FORREST H.** Crown and Bridge from a New Point of View. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 416-417, 396-397. Ed. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 307-317. 6 illus. Disc. 317-320. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 24-26. Selected.
The Artistic Phase of Prosthetic Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 601-703.
The Significance of Occlusion in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 948-953. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 847-854. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 37-40.
**ORTON, FORREST H.—Continued.**
Dental Laboratories. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 48. Abstract.
Principles upon which Restorations should be Made. (re Crown and Bridge Work.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 44-46.
Favorable Conditions for Bridge Work. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 14-21. 5 illus. 1 chart.
**ORTON, HENRY BOYLAN.** Artificial Denture in the Esophagus. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 123-124. 1 illus.
**OSBORN, HAROLD.** **Golden Rules of Dental Mechanics.** Bristol: John Wright & Sons. 1922. Second Edition. 1923.
**OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD.** Fossilized Tooth Found in Nebraska. First Clue to Anthropoid Primate (High Type of Ape) on North American Continent. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 445-446. 1 illus. Abstract.
**OSBORN, L. J.** D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 111.
**OSBORN, W. CULMER.** Non-Interference with the Gingiva. (Crown Work.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 904. Corres.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 545.
**OSBORNE, F. S.** Cast Abutment for Bicuspids. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 381. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 241. Clinic.
**OSBORNE, L.** D07, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 315-317.
D3, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 162-163.
**OSBORNE, OLIVER T.** Tooth Infection. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 691-692. Abstract.
Dental Hygiene and Rheumatism. (Focal Infection.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 238-340. Abstract.
**OSBORNE.** 613.2, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 209.
D81, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 19-20.
615.7811, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 204-205.
**OSER, A.** The Alterations which Follow Orthodontic Procedures. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 568-569. Abstract.
**OSGOOD, G.** Health, Sickness and Death as Related to Dental Infections. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 877. Selected.
**O'SULLIVAN, R. L.** Conductive Anesthesia in the Mandible. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 341-345. Comment 481, Reply, 498, Criticism, 551, Corres.
**O'SULLIVAN.** Dental Services—Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Canada. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 410-419.
**OSWALD, W. D.** Diet, Vitamines, and Disease. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 467. Disc. 467-469.
D6b, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 175-176.
**OTTOFY, LOUIS.** The Teeth of the Negritos. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 55-59.
Oral Hygiene and Public Dental Service in the Philippine Islands. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 643-645, 1 table.
The Present Condition of Dentistry in the Philippines. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 691-693.
Dentistry in Japan. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 394-397.
D04, D072, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 18-19.
D071, D61, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 116-117.
**Standard Dental Dictionary.** Chicago: Laird & Lee, Inc, 1923. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1923.
Commission on Terminology and Nomenclature—Report of the Commission. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 291-292.
D07, D09, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 916.
D07, D09, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 76-77.
**OTTOLENGUI, RODRIGUES.** Report on the Filling of Teeth with Cast-Gold Inlays. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 233-238.
D751, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 469.
Restoration of Occlusal Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 714. Clinic.
A Radiographic Survey of the Field of Fixed Bridgework. (Cont. from Vol. XLII.) Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 257-264.
(and Davis, W. Clyde.) Secondary Dentine and Cementum. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 53-56.
Capping the Pulp. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 369-375. Selected.

**OTTOLENGUI, RODRIGUES.—Continued.**
Radiodontia as a Professional Specialty. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 374-378.
A Technique for the Filling of Root Canals without Undue Protrusion of Gutta-Percha. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 192-215, 50 illus. Disc. 446-456. 10 illus. Reply, 456-465. 12 illus.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If so, under what Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 498-502. 9 illus. Corres. Symposium.
Dr. Pollia's Discussion of Dr. McCall's Radiographs. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 346-347. Selected.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1235-1238.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 104. 111-114, 162-163, 165-168, 243-245, 326, 484-493, 20 illus.
D602, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 379, 380-381, 381.
D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 123-126.
D24, D243, 615.84, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, xciv-xcv.
Haemorrhage following Extirpation of Pulp. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 500. Selected.
The Development of Radiographic Films. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 116-127. 4 illus. 207-211. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, April, 18-25. May, 15-18. Selected.
Dental Pulps and Pulp Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 309. Corres.
An Epigram Valuable in Practice. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 321. Selected.
**OTTOLENGUI.** D22, Den. Items of Interest, XLII, 1921, 321.
D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 307, 398.
Inlay Wax. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 480.
**OVAZZA, V. E.** Hereditary Absence of Incisors. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 694. Abstract.
**OWEN, E. B.** Classification of Edentulous Cases. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 31. Selected.
The Full Lower Denture: A Criticism of Present Methods and the Substitute Offered. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 251-256. 7 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 408-409. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 211-218. Selected.
**OWEN, E. W. HATTON.** Making a Good "Mouth." Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 118. Selected.
**OWEN, HAROLD. Golden Rules of Dental Mechanics.** Bristol: John Wright & Sons. 1922.
**OWRE, ALFRED.** D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 33.
D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 42-45.
D071, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1921, 55.
The Pre-Dental Year. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 93. Symposium.
A View of Dental Education. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 42-44.
Dental Education. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, Dec., cxvii-cxxvii.
613.2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 388-389.
D071, D61, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 112-115.
The Goal of Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 328-341.
Is there an Alarming Shortage of Dentists? Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 219-221.
D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 39.
D04, D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 92.
D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 108.
What is Dentistry? Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24. 1-17.
**OWRE.** President's Address. Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 109-113.
D04, Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 69, 70.

**PACINI, A. J.** Ultra-Violet Radiations in Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 907-909.
Nature of Ultra Violet Radiation. Den. Summary, XLI, 1922, 981-985. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 352.

**PACINI, A. J.—Continued.**
Clinical Distinction of Ultra Violet Equipment. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1061-1070. 9 illus.
An Important Announcement. Ultra-Violet Radiations in Dentistry. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 383-384.
Radio-Therapeutics. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 438-443, 490-494, 535-541, 593-596. Vol., IV, 18-24, 79-83, 123-126. 11 illus. 182-186.
**Ultra-Violet in Dentistry — Biophysical Studies.** Chicago: Victor X-Ray Corporation. 1923.
Ultraviolet Energy in Dentistry. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 28-29. 1 table.
Ultraviolet in Oral Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 227-229. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 386-387. Selected.
Radio-Therapeutics. (Hypersensitive Dentin.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 221-222.
Radio-Therapeutics. (Dental Pulp Pathology.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 278-283.
**PACKARD, HERBERT R.** The Family Dentist. (Annual Brushing Up.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 190-191.
**PACKHAM, A. L.** D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 55-56.
Some Thoughts on the Teeth and Jaws from an Orthodontic Point of View. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 59-62. Disc. 62-65.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 675.
D42, Den. Record, LXIII, 1923, 70-71.
**PACKHAM.** D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 26.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 35-36.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 440.
D43, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 390.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 555.
**PADLEY, GILLIES.** Locating the Source of Discomfort. (re a Denture.) Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 445.
**PAGE, H. M.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 235.
**PAGENSTECHER, G. A.** Focal Infections. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, May, 5-10.
**PAGNIEZ, P.** (and DeGennes, L.) Urticaria and Mastication. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 951. Abstract.
**PAGUE, FRANK C.** D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 160.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 480-481.
**PALAZZI, SILVIO.** Silicate Cement and Pathological Changes. (Diseases of the Pulp.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1287. Selected.
**PALMER, A. B. A.** New Type of Crown, Especially Useful in Removable Bridges Where the Abutments are Inclined. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 200-204.
Taking the Bite. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 332.
To Produce the Best Results, as Far as Surfaces Are Concerned, When Casting Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 429.
**PALMER, BISSEL B. (JR.)** Position of the Operator in Extracting. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 495. Selected.
The Fundamental Principles of Surgical Exodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 510-516.
A Plea for a Higher Standard of Ethics in the Specialty of Exodontia. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 534-538. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 124-129. Selected.
D2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 883-886.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 79-82.
**PALMER, C. LUCEY.** Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1114-1116.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1146.
**PALMER, STEPHEN.** Presentation Address. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 444-445. Response, 445-449.
**PANTON, P. N.** (Maitland-Jones, A. G. and Riddoch, George.) Pernicious Anemia. (Oral Sepsis.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 664-665. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 305-306. Ed.
**PAPPENHEIMER, A. M.** 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1154-1155.
612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 145-146.
613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 29.
**PARCHER, H. H.** Making Dentistry Pay. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 53-56.
Success in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 212 Abstract.
**PARE, JOHN W.** Report on Local Anaesthesia. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 532-545
Teeth at Birth. Den. Magazine, 1921, 383. Corres.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**PARE, JOHN W.—Continued.**
Local Anaesthesia by Novocain. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 309-310. Selected.
The Gaxotherm. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 525. Comment, 579-580, 631-632. Reply 680.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 635-636. Corres.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 861. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 306-307. Den. Record. XLIII, 1923, 474.
**PARFITT, J. B.** Report on the Cement Lute in Inlay Work. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 241-245.
**Operative Dental Surgery.** London: Edwin Arnold & Co. 1921. Second Edition. 1923.
The Hess Method of Demonstrating the Extent and Variety of Root Canals. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 11, 2 illus. 20-21.
Perforation of the Second Molar by the Mandibular Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 147. 1 illus. 163. Ed. Den. Magazine, 1921, 184-185. 1 illus. Selected.
A Porcelain Jacket Crown. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 718. 2 illus. Reply 777, 832. Corres.
The Translucent Cement. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 185-187. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 1-7. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 200-206, 234-239. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 172-174. Abstract.
Local Anaesthesia in Conservative Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 425-431. Disc. 431-432.
Cavity Preparation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1272-1275.
Construction of an All-Porcelain Jacket Crown. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1203-1204. 2 illus. Clinic.
**PARK, E. A.** (Shipley, P. G., McCollum, E. V. and Simmonds, Nina.) Studies in Experimental Rickets. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 952. Abstract. Vol. LXIV, 1922, 265-273. 9 illus.
**PARK, EDWARDS A.** Certain Factors Causing the Deposition of Lime Salts in Bone. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 176-185. 9 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 229. Selected.
**PARKER, C. W.** Dentistry in Saskatchewan. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 382-383.
**PARKER, CHARLES HADDEN.** The Importance of Taking Blood Pressure in Cases of Mouth and Jaw Infection. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 130-131.
**PARKER, DOUGLAS B.** D65, D243, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1097-1099.
D243, D65, N. Y. S. Den Soc. Trans., 1923, 107-109.
**PARKER, GEO.** A Few Thoughts on X-Rays. Australian D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 248-251. Australia Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922. 135-137. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922, 52-54. Selected. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 9-11.
Endocrinology in Relation to Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 345-353. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 259-266. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 130-138.
Case of Impacted Lower Fourth Molar. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 525. 2 illus.
**PARKER, J. P.** A Case of Supernumerary Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 116. 1 illus. Corres.
**PARKER, R. M.** Highlights on the Cleveland Meeting. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Oct., 5-6.
**PARKER, W. R.** Root Split Across. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 453-454.
**PARKINSON, HARRY A.** Fees for Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1374. Corres.
**PARKS, A. K.** Causes and Prevention of Casting Failures. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1125. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 281-290. 15 illus.
**PARLE.** D04, 615.7816. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.
**PARLIN, ALBERT.** Is Sugar the Main Cause of Dental Caries? Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 773-775. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 676. Abstract. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 412-414. Selected.
**PARR, J. N.** A Case of Compound Comminuted Fracture of the Inferior Maxilla. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 104-105. Abstract.
**PARRIS, R. STANWAY.** Porcelain Crowns. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 715-717, 12 illus. Clinic.
**PARRIS.** 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1146.
**PARROCEL.** (and Bremond.) A Sublingual Calculus Resembling a Submaxillary Cancer. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 433. Selected.
**PARROTT, A. H.** Injection (Intra-Alveolar) Anaesthesia in Conservative Work. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 561-567. 6 illus.
Intra-Alveolar Injection Anaesthesia in Conservative Operations. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 717-719, 6 illus. Clinic.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 837-839.
Single Crown Bridges. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1922, 59-62. 1 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 582. Abstract.
Intra-Alveolar Anesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 202-205. 753, Corres. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 794. Abstract.
Demonstration on Single Attachment Bridges. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1360-1361. 1 illus.
**PARSONS, D. R.** Two Cases of Dental Anomalies. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 118. 2 illus. Corres.
**PARSONS, ERNEST.** The Danger of Swallowing Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1061-1062. Corres.
**PARSONS, RUSSELL D.** A Protective Tip for Steele's Facings. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 144. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 326. Selected.
**PARSONS, STARR.** A Clean Office. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 321-323. Selected.
**PARTRIDGE, BENJAMIN S.** An Operative Dentistry View of the Contact Point in Proximal Fillings. Chicago. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Jan. 3rd. 4-9. 9 illus.
**PARTRIDGE, WILLIAM. Aids to Chemistry.** London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1921.
**PARVIN, BEATRICE W.** From the Assistant's Point of View. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 775-777.
**PASTEUR, LOUIS.** Personal Sketch. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 344-345.
**PASQUETH, J. C.** Doing a Hundred Miles in Glacier National Park. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 432-435. 3 illus.
**PATERSON, A.** D22a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 41-43.
**PATERSON, ALEXANDER H.** The Finished Impression. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 157. Selected.
Partial Impression and Simplified Bite. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 152-160. 20 illus. Disc. 225-226.
Casts and Bite-Plates. Australia D. S. Jnl., III 1923, 475. Selected.
The Practical Side of Denture Retention. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 56-59. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 38-41.
Denture Reproduction. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 611-620. 28 illus. Disc. 639-644.
Construction of Artificial Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 679-689. 38 illus.
D25, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 539.
**PATERSON, DAVID.** Impaired Condition of General Health has its Origin in a Decayed and Septic Condition of the Teeth. Case Report. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 338-339.
**PATERSON, DONALD.** Ulcerative Stomatitis. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 421. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 327-328. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 77. Selected.
**PATERSON, T. BAXENDALE.** Dental Treatment for Scholars. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 98. Selected.
**PATERSON, W. B.** Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 6. Responses, 6-11.
**PATIN.** (and Ponroy.) Removal of Plaster Impressions with Scissors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 151-152. Abstract.
**PATINO, A.** Deodorizing Large Cavities. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 181.
**PATRONE, T. B.** Bucco-Dental Foci of Infection and Their Relations with the Organism. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 512-513. Abstract.
**PATTEN, C. O.** (Hanford, W. H. Westbay, C. and Simonton, F. V.) A Contribution to Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea from the Standpoint of Histo—Pathology. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 12-17. 16 illus.
**PATTERSON, A. B.** The X-Ray in Dentistry. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 29-35, 31 illus. Disc. 35-36.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**PATTERSON, C. A. (MAJOR.)** Dental Activities of the U. S. Public Health Service. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 303-307.

**PATTERSON, F. J.** Obtunding Sensitive Cavities. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 121. Selected.

To Polish Rubber Dentures. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 340. Selected.

**PATTERSON, GEORGE H.** Presentation to. Address by Wilson Raffan. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 779-782. Response, 783-784.

**PATTERSON, LEON C.** The Use of the Matrix as an Aid in Contouring Anterior Teeth with Gold Foil. Hettinger's Den. News, V, 1922, Nov., 25. Selected.

**PATTERSON, NORMAN.** Treatment of Epithelioma by Diathermy. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 483. Selected.

**PATTERSON, P. M.** A Simple and Inexpensive Way of Utilizing Pin-Teeth as Removable Facings for Crown and Bridge Work by Using Screw and Tube Steps for Incisor Tooth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 750. Clinic.

To Replace Broken Tooth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 750. Clinic.

The Business Side of Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 98-102. Disc. 103-105.

**PATTERSON, T. B.** A Case of Dentigerous Cyst. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1055-1057. 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 627. Selected.

A Means of Retention for Removable Bridge Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1359-1360. 3 illus.

**PATTON, W. T.** The Ear, Nose, and Throat Man and the Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1074-1077. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 812-813. Selected.

**PAUL, OSCAR.** D43, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 509-511.

**PAULEY, R. F.** D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 779.

**PAULIN, M.** After-Effects Following on the Injection of Novocain. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 168.

**PAYNE, J. E.** The Description of Dental Surgeon. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 94-95, 96-98. Abstract. Criticism, 95-96.

D07, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 300-301. Corres. 86.

Editor Dental Surgeon. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 618. Portrait.

The Uses of Alum in Dentistry. (Styptic for Controlling Haemorrhages.) Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 32-33.

Dental Advertising. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 51. Corres. Selected.

Biography. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 327.

Necrosis of the Jaw. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 690-692. Selected.

**PAYNE, J. LEWIN.** (Gabell, Douglas, and James, W. Warwick.) Report on the British Dental Association Catalogue of Odontomes. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 139-141. Disc. 141.

An Artificial Velum for Congenital Cleft Palate. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-1921, 36-38. 3 illus. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 150-151. 3 illus. Selected.

The Invasion of the Pulp Canal by Cemental Lacunae. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 235-238. 4 illus.

President's Address (Orthodontics.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 5-9. Dis. 9. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 448. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 269-273.

Valedictory Address. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 118-119.

D071, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 26-27.

D43, D44, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between 32-49.

D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between 32-61.

D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 78-79.

D071, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 497-498.

**D423, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 69.**

D071, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 401-402.

D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 450, 451-452.

D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 583.

D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 21.

D42, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 330-331.

Necrosis of the Jaw. Den. Magazine, 1923, 443-450. 4 illus. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 82-83.

D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 426-427.

**PAYNE, L. E.** Elected the First Honorary Member of the National Dental Association in Recognition of His Public Work on Behalf of the Unregistered Practitioners of Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 23-24.

**PAYNE, M. J.** Removal of the Parotid Gland for Malignant Growth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 204. Abstract.

**PAYNE, P. P.** The Business Side of Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 196-200.

**PAYR, E.** Simple Route to Maxillary Nerve for Production of Anesthesia and for Alcohol Injections in Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 314. Abstract.

Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 251. Abstract.

**PEACOCK, C. N.** Sugar and the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1140-1146. Disc. 1146. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 337.

The Referendum and After. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 168. Corres.

The Sugar Controversy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 212-217. Disc. 217-218. 221-222. Ed.

613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1044-1045.

**PEACOCK.** 613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 214-215.

D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1011.

**PEARCE, FRANK J.** Guy's and Its Dental Surgeons. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 89-98.

Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 31-32.

**PEARCE, MATTHEW C.** Opening Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1176-1177.

**PEARSON, G. H. J.** (and Scott, G. O.) The Wassermann Reaction. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 595. Selected.

**PEARSON, HERMAN H.** Missing Central. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 270. 2 illus. Corres.

**PEARSON, N. L.** Extraction Complications. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 889-890.

**PEARSON, W. H.** D43, N. Carolina & Va. S. Den. Socs.' Trans., 1923, 37-38.

D42, 612.4, N. Carolina & Va. S. Den. Socs.' Trans., 1923, 106-107.

**PECK, ARTHUR E.** The Relation of the Dental Profession to the Health of the Public and the Instruction for Maintaining Mouth Hygiene that the Patients Should Receive from the Dentist. Hettinger's Den. News, VI, 1923, Dec., 20-28. Selected.

**PEDLEY, J. K.** Local Anaesthetics: Cocaine, Etc., General Anaesthetics—A Criticism. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1215-1216. Corres.

**PEDLEY, R. DENISON** (and Fisk, William.) Report on the Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 579-591.

Prevention of Diseases of the Teeth. A Criticism. (re Diet.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 326-329.

Multiple Tooth Extraction. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 379-380. Abstract.

Industrial Dental Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 44-49. Disc. 49-55.

The Health of the School Child. (re Care of Teeth in the School.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 369-373.

The Prevention of Dental Disease: Prophylactic Odontotomy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 175-179. 165. Ed. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 893. Selected.

An Answer. (On Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 416-417.

**PEDLEY, S. EDWARD.** Deep-Seated, Unerupted Third Molars, a Cause of Acute Neuralgia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 390-395. 10 illus. 405, Ed.

Some Cases of Attrition of the Teeth in Edge-to-Edge Bite. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 169-170. 2 illus.

**PEEBLES, J. DONALD.** The Reproduction of Natural Conditions in Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 500-502. 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 453-454. Selected. 4 illus.

**PEELE, R. E.** Quick Repair of Plate. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 48. Selected.

**PEESO, FREDERICK A.** Principles and Practice of Removable Bridgework. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 117-119. Selected.

**PEGG, JOHN H.** Upper Canine Tooth in Antrum of Highmore. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 425.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**PEISLEY, W. S.** Apicoectomy for Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 46.
**PEMBREY, M. S.** The Toothbrush. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 785. Abstract.
**PENDLETON, E. C.** Fixed and Removable Bridges. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 114. Clinic.
**PENNEFATHER, D. F.** Recognition. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 79. Selected.
**PENNYCUIK, R. S.** Some Notes on Interpretation in Oral Radiography. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 194-198. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 370-375. Selected. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 164-168. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 146-150. Selected.
Dental Abnormalities. (Case Report.) Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 36.
Apical Infections. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 112-113
D621, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 506-507.
Focal Infection from the Dentist's Standpoint. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 443-446. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 317-319.
Pulp Stones. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 454.
The Radiographer. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 405.
**PENSAK, JULIUS.** Troubles in Extraction. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 274-275. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 351-352. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 41-50.
Asepsis in Extractions. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 336. Abstract.
**PERCIVAL, HAROLD.** A Professional Man and His Money. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXV, 1923, 23-24.
**PERCIVAL, H. S.** A Clinical History of Post-Operative Sequelae. (Extraction.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 123-125. 1 illus.
**PERCY, J. F.** D661, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1489.
**PERISHO, V. P.** D32, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 54-55.
**PERISHO, VIRGIL P.** Denture Technique After Teeth Are Set in Wax. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 96-98. Clinic.
Practical Demonstration of Service to the Patient Using Impression Compound in Rebasing of Full Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 80. Clinic.
**PERKINS, G. STEELE.** See Steele-Perkins, G.
**PERN, SYDNEY.** D07, D42, D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 315.
**PERRY, KING S.** Report of Two Cases of Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1355. Corres.
Sterilizing Pyorrhea Pockets. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 486-487. Selected.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 714.
The Relation of Impacted Teeth to Ocular Disturbance. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 568-570. 3 illus.
The Initial Point of Contact Between Dentistry and Medicine. (re Oral Hygiene, Diet; Focal Infection.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 878-884.
**PERSKIE, JOSEPH B.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 283-284.
**PETERS, CHAUNCEY.** D222, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 491-496. 3 illus. 1 table.
**PETERS, E. K.** Impressions for Cast Clasp. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 47-48. Abstract.
D32a, Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 485-486.
Wax Elimination. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 345. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1068. Selected.
Steps in Denture Construction. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 387-388.
**PETERS, JOHN L.** D071, D41, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 163-164.
Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1092-1093. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 3-4. Response, 4.
**PETERS, MAURICE E.** Shall Pulpless Teeth Be Retained in the Mouth? Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 229-232. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1-10, 12 illus. Dis. 635-638. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 131-133. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 511. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 536-537. Selected.
**PETERS, NORMAN.** The Annual Registration Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 82-83. Corres.
**PETERS.** D24, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 638.
**PETERSON, FREDERICK. (MRS.)** Health Riddles in Rhyme. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 550-551. Selected.
**PETTIBONE, E. L.** Industrial Dentistry. Der Summary, XLI, 1921, 388-390. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1030-1031.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 326.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 36.
**PETTIT, JOSEPH A.** Mandibular Tumors. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1881-1883. 6 illus. Disc. 1887-1889. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 304-309. 6 illus. Disc. 522-525. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 207-212. 6 illus.
Some Points of Technic in Cleft Palate Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 653-661. 9 illus.
Epulis. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 412-413. Abstract.
The Contribution of Oral Lesions to the Cause of Cancer. (Syphilitic Lesions and Tumours.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1485-1487. Disc. 1489-1491.
**PEYSER, F.** Peripheral Lingual Paralysis Following Gunshot Injury. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 337-338. Abstract.
**PEYSER, MICHAEL.** Dental Radiograms. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 470. Corres.
To, or Not To. (re Root Canal Therapy and Tooth Extraction.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 625-627.
Dr. Neil and the Bowen-Neil Technic. (re Dentures.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-1924, 49-50. Corres. Selected.
**PFAEFFLI, FRANCOIS.** An Anomalous Retention. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 260. Trans.
**PFAHLER, G. E.** Cancer of Lip Treated by Electrocoagulation and Radiation. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 784. Selected.
**PFAHLER, G. F.** The Effects of the X-Rays and Radium on the Blood and General Health of Radiologists. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl.,
**PFANSTIEHL, C.** The Chemistry of the Dentifrice Problem. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 301-316. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 382. Selected.
**PHELIP, J. A.** Congenital Adhesion of Tip of Tongue in Cleft Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 204. Abstract.
**PHELPS, D. R.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 295. D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 421-422.
**PHELPS, KENNETH A.** Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 56-57. Abstract.
**PHEMISTER, D. B.** Anchylosis of the Jaw Following Rheumatism: Anthroplasty. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 108-110. 1 illus.
**PHILIPS, WILMER.** 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 217.
**PHILLIPS, A. H. (MRS.)** Methods I Have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 819-820.
**PHILLIPS, G. A.** D601, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 101-102.
Occlusion Models. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1162-1163. Clinic.
**PHILLIPS, JAMES.** (and Stewart, Matthew J.) Malignant Melanoma of the Gum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1922, 673-674. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1249. Abstract.
**PHILLIPS, J. H.** Preparation of Cavities. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 524. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 587-592.
The Rightful Place of Gold Foil in the Dental Course of To-Day. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 172-176. Disc. 176-179.
**PHILPOTS, G. E. PAYNE.** Fruit as a Factor in Preventing Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 241-244. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 337-339. Abstract.
Prevention of Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 388-391. Abstract.
Some More Observations on Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 308-312.
President's Address. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 227-232. Comment, 233-235.
National Health. (Diet in re Dental Caries.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 150-153.
**PICHLER, H.** (and Eiselberg, A.) The Rebuilding of Jaw and Chin Defects. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1147. Selected.
**PICKERILL, H. P.** Report on the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 120-138. 11 illus. 2 charts. 4 tables.

**PICKERILL, H. P.—Continued.**
The Anatomy and Physiology of Cleft Palate and a New Method of Treatment. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 453-469, 31 illus. Disc. 469.
D071, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 663.
Elected Honorary Member of Societe Belge de Stomatologie. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 69.
Teeth of Children in Fruit-Growing Areas. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 293-294.
Puerperal Sepsis. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 69-74. 65-66, Ed.
Created a Commander of the Order of the British Empire. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 141.
**The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis.** Third Edition. Enlarged. New York: Paul Hoeber. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Co., 1923.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 870. Selected.
A Sign of Immunity. (re Caries.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 967-968. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1409. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 647. Selected.

**PIELSTICKER, FELIX.** Acute Infectious Stomatogenous Hepatosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 692. Abstract.

**PIERCE, C. H.** Use and Abuse of Local Anesthesia. Practical Den. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Jan., 12-13. Selected.

**PIERCE, W. A.** Removing Rouge Stains. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 320. Selected.

**PIETKIEWICZ.** Tuberculosis Abscess of the Lower Jaw. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 562-563. Selected.

**PIKE, J.** Old-Time Dentistry. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22. 317-319. 1 illus.

**PIKE, JOHN.** Easing Dentures. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24. 726-727.

**PILCHER, WILLIAM.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 297.
D89, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 425.
D072, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 424.
D32, N. Carolina & Va. S. Den. Socs' Trans., 1923, 66.

**PILLANS.** D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 609-610.

**PILOT, ISADORE,** (and Davis, D. J.) Studies of Bacillus Fusiformis and Vincent's Spirochete. (Habitat and Distribution of these Organisms in Putrid Processes: Pyorrhoea.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIX, 1922, 944-950. 8 illus. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 665-680. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 140-142. Selected.

**PIMIENTA, ALFREDO.** Vulcanite Restoration of a Receding Upper Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 71-73, 5 illus.

**PINCEMAILLE, MARCEL.** Procedure for Diagnosis of Pulp Lesions. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 51. Selected.

**PINCUS, CECIL.** Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 237-238. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1066-1067. Selected.
Vulcanite Repairs. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 283.
Re-Lining. (Fripp Method.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 377.
Dental Economics. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 429.
Every Dentist His Own Radiographer. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 495-496. 1 illus.
Overdue Accounts. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 565-566.

**PINNEY, H. B.** D74, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 15.

**PINSON, K. B.** Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 529-532.
A New Fine Adjustment Valve for Oxygen. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 828-829, 1 illus.

**PITT, EDWARD.** The Ainsworth Appliance. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 341-342, 5 illus.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 23-25.

**PITT.** D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 22.
D42, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 331.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 427.

**PITTS, A. T.** Some Cases of Hypoplasia of the Deciduous Dentition. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 28-32. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 341-344. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 265-266. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 202-204. Abstract.
Absence of the Permanent Teeth with Normal Absorption of Their Deciduous Predecessors. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 33.
An Unusual Accident in Dental Practice. (Congestion of Papilla of Wharton's Duct.) Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 34-35. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 303-304. Abstract.
The Prophylactic Extraction of the Third Molars. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 52-56. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 515-519. Selected.
Inferior Protrusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 527. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 221-224. 7 illus. Disc. 224-226.
The Age for Children's Dental Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 31-32. Corres. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 215. Abstract.
Changes in the Teeth in Congenital Syphilis. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 243-244. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 548-549. Abstract.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 4.
D07, D4, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 15.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 80-81.
D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 278-279.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 282.
(and Mummery, J. Howard.) An Anomalous Odontome in a Child. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 49-55, 8 illus.
Some Dental Aspects of Cleft Palate. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 387-402, 15 illus. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 361-362. Abstract.
Irregularities of the Incisor Teeth Caused by Two Supernumeraries, with Results of Treatment. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 45-47. 5 illus. Inset opp. p. 46. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 71-73. 5 illus.
D07, D071, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 65-66.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 640-641.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 134-135.
D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 29-30, 41.
The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 501-503. Corres.
Some Difficulties and Accidents of Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 848-853. Disc. 854-856.
Missing Tooth, or Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 925-926. Corres.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Subsequent to Operation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1403-1419. 20 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 804-808. 3 illus. 820-824. 17 illus.
Some Points in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 214-228.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1041-1042.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1098-1099.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 293-294.
D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 23-24.
D424, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 58.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 64.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 65. Disc. 65-66.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 435-437.
D071, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 437-438.
D071, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 10.
613.2, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 281-282.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 552-553.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 668.

**PITTS.** D071, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 29.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921 (between pages 32 and 61). 67-68.
D071, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 500.
D423, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 69.
D071, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 406-404.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 583, 595-596.
Treatment of Irregularities. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 524.
D08, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 9.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 31-32.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 39, 43-44.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 422.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**PITTS.—Continued.**
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 184-185.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 371.
D42, Den. Record XLII, 1922, 519.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 43.
D1, D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 51-52.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 413-414, 440-441.
D42, Ortho. & Oral-Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 450.
D1, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 604.

**PLATE, E.** On the Connection Between Joint Affections and Dental Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 463-464. Abstract.

**PLATTS, ARTHUR L.** Radio-Therapeutics. (Clinical Research on Ultra Violet Energy in Odontopathy.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 322-328. 3 illus.

**PLATTS, L. A.** D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 409.

**PLAUT.** Danger of Small Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 265. Selected.

**PLEASANTS, I. B.** A Month's Outing Under the Blue Sky. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 455-462. 1 illus.

**PLESHETTE, B. E.** A Three-Rooted Lower Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 813, 1 illus. Corres.

**POHL, E.** Dental Caries and Nutritional Therapy. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 623. Abstract.

**POLACK, J.** D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 112-113.
Gold Inlay Clinic. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 104. Clinic.
D231, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 153-154.

**POLACK.** 615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 373-374, 375.
D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 250.
D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 238-239.
D07, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 277.

**POLET, M.** The "Closed Mouth" Examination. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 946. Selected.

**POLETTE, G. E.** Oral Affections in Pregnancy. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 786-787. Selected.

**POLINGER, NATHANIEL L.** Case of Empyema and Polypi of Maxillary Sinus and. Sliding-Flap Operation for Antrum Closure. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 585-588. 5 illus.

**POLK, HECTOR.** The Wisdom Tooth—And Its Removal. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 25-26. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 455. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 100. Abstract.
Toothache. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 473-475. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 140-141. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Oct., 23-25. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 180-182. Selected.
Removal of Decay. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 718-719. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 359. Selected.
Post-Extraction Pain. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 505-506. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 577-578. Selected.

**POLLIA, JOSEPH A.** Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If so, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 351-353. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 36-51, 44 illus. Symposium.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 401-409, 14 illus. 409-419, 19 illus.
Radiography in Dental Disease. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, v-xxiv. Disc. xxiv-xxix. 38 illus. p. xxx-xxxii.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 479-480.

**POLLINA, VINCENT J.** Endocrinodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 218-223. 4 charts.

**POLLINGER, N. L.** Explanation of Phenomenon in One of Those Simple Extractions. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 213-214.

**POLLITT.** D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 67.

**POLLOCK, CARLYLE.** Orthodontia and Its Relation to Modern Tendencies of Dental and Medical Practice. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 5-18. 12 illus.

**POLLOCK, H. C.** Elementary Orthodontic Technic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 120-121, 2 illus; 207-210. 1 illus. 282-287, 3 illus.; 364-369, 11 illus.; 453-459, 7 illus.; 527-531, 4 illus.; 770-772, 1 illus.; 840-846, 9 illus.; 929-936, 10 illus. Cont. in Vol. X.

**POLLOCK, H. C.—Continued.**
Some Casual Observations of the Dental Architecture of a Prehistoric Civilisation. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 663-667. 5 illus.
D42, D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 124.

**POLLOCK, ROBERT.** The Influence of Disturbed Metabolism on Tooth Structure. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 497-505.

**POLUS.** Dental Cysts and Maxillary Tumors. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 227-228. Abstract.

**POMERANZ, M.** A Patient's Gratitude. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 495.

**POMIJE, WM. L.** Purpose. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 483-485.

**POND, SAMUEL E.** A Biochemical Study of Bacterial Metabolism in Its Relation to Changes in the Denser Tooth Structures in the Mouth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 146-155, 1 illus. 17 tables.

**PONROY.** (and Patin.) Removal of Plaster Impressions with Scissors. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIV, 1921, 151-152. Abstract.

**PONS, NICHOLAS.** (and Gate.) A Vegetating Cutaneous Lesion of the Cheek, Developed at the Orifice of a Fistula of Dental Origin. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 374. Trans.

**PONT, M. A.** Orthodontic Education. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 234-235. Selected

**PONT.** (and Japiot.) Radiography in the Examination of Suppurations and Dental Fistulae. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 438-445. 7 illus. Trans.

**PONTON, P. N.** Pernicious Anaemia and Oral Sepsis. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 203-204. Selected.

**POPE, E. S.** Antrum Infections—Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 75-77.

**PORK, EDWARD A.** Rickets and Tooth Decay. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 114.

**PORTER, BRUCE BRUCE. (SIR.)** (See Bruce-Porter, Sir Bruce.)

**PORTER, F. C.** The Referendum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 79-80. Corres.

**PORTER, JOHN F.** The Necessity of a Dental Library. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 135-141. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 90-96.

**PORTER, LANGLEY.** The Dentist's Place in Pediatric Prophylaxis. (re Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 845-850.

**PORTER, L. J.** D41, D43, Den. Items of Interest, XLIIII, 1921, 296.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 205.
Photographic Records in Orthodontia. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 524-539. 1 table, 9 illus.

**PORTER, LOWRIE J.** An Easily Adjustable Lingual Lock for Use with Removable Lingual Arches. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 1-4. 11 illus.

**PORTMANN, G.** Sclerosis of Glands of Face. (Atypical Mikulicz' Disease.) Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 552. Abstract.
Adenoma of the Velum of the Palate. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 46-47, 165-166. Abstract.

**POSNER, JOHN J.** Two Dentists and a Trout Stream. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 333-339. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 129-134. Selected.
A Visit to Guido Fischer. (re Infiltration Anesthesia.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 568-572. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 873-877. 6 illus. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 788-790.
Impressions of Vienna. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 271-272.
Local Anesthesia. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 343-345.

**POSNER, N. A.** In the Shadow of a Relapse. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 217, 224.
The Significance of the Economic Element in the Practice of Dentistry. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 314-315.

**POTTER, A. C.** Why the Present-Day Reaction against Tooth Extraction. (Oral Sepsis.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 981-984. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 30-32.

**POTTER, H. A.** Retainers. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 495-499. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 585-586. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 763-765. Selected.
Technic of the Construction of the Tailor-Made Appliance. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 194-196. 3 illus. Clinic.

**POTTER, HOLLIS E.** D6b, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 848-849.
D6b, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 260.
**POTTER, WM. H.** Report on Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to Twelfth Years. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 595-598.
**POTTS, HERBERT A.** Report of a Case of Cephalic Chancroid and a Case of Encephalitis Following Extraction of a Tooth that had Infection at Apex. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1885-1887. Disc. 1887-1889. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 793. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 673. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 517-522. Disc. 522-525. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 315-321.
Untoward Effects Following Local Anesthesia. Australian Jnl. Den. XXV, 1921, 333-337. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 495-497. Abstract. 502-503. Ed. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 221-224. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 154-158. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 69-71. Abstract. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 818-823.
Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 250-252.
D783, D78, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1888. Abstract.
D24, D891, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 140-142.
D64, D65, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 525-526.
D661, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 1015.
Chairman's Address. (Infections and Inflammation of the Investing Tissues of Teeth; Gingivae; Peridental Membranes; Cementum, Alveolar Process. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 927-928. Disc. 928. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 573-576. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1-4. Disc. 4.
Diseases and Their Relation to Focal Infections. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 350-353.
What should a Dental Student be Taught in Reference to General Diseases and Their Relations to Focal Infections? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 50-52. Disc. 52-60.
D783, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1745.
D661, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1922-23, Feb. 30th, 11-12.
(and Hatton, Edward H.) Osteitis Fibrosa. (Cysts. Report of a Case.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 2015-2016. Disc. 2016-2017.
D601, D72, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1597.
D74, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1664-1665.
613.2, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1666, 1667.
D64, D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 49-50.
D783, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 370.
**POULET, RICHARD.** Description of an Inexpensive Home-made Apparatus for Melting and Soldering Metals by the Use of a Petrol Blowpipe. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 9-10. 2 illus. Abstract.
Artificial Work and Tuberculosis. Brit. Den Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 111, 122-123. Ed.
Prosthetic Dentistry a Factor in the Production of Tuberculosis. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 225. Trans. Selected.
**POUNDSTONE, L. H.** A Repair of Broken Teeth in Vulcanite Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 111. Clinic.
**POURVEUR.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 8.
**POWELL, A. A.** Selecting Artificial Teeth by the Aid of the Natural. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 112. Clinic.
**POWELL, GEORGE.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 252.
**POWELL, P. W.** Relationship of Fees to Costs. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 163-165.
The Application of Efficiency Principles in a Dental Surgery, with Additional Remarks on Accounts. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 235-244, 245-249. Disc. 250.
**POWELL, W. W.** Porcelain Jacket Crowns by the Direct Method. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 118-120.
**POWELL.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 240
**POWER, F. B.** Presentation to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 640. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 195-196, 1 illus.
**POWER, T. W.** The Teeth of the Tuberculous. (Decay, Pyorrhea.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1094-1096. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 812. Selected.
**POWER, WILLIAM B.** D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 565.
**POWER.** D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 416.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 421-422.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 507.
**POWERS, G. L.** Report of The Committee on Colleges. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1921, 12-15. Disc. 16-27.
**POWERS, GEORGE L.** President's Address. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 706-715.
**POWERS, H. HOWARD.** A Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 531-533. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 217-220. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 40-43. Selected.
Medico-Dental Relationship. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 657-660.
Ether Addition in Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 863-866. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 559.
Trout-itis. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 396-397.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen-Ether in Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 870-874.
**POYTON, H.** D32a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1241.
**PRAGER, OTTO. Die Herstellung Normaler Kiefer-Beziehungen Bei Veralteten Bzw. Schlecht Verheilten Unterkie-Ferfrakturen.** (Restoration of the Normal Relationship of the Jaws in Old and Malunited Fractures of the Mandible.) Leipzig: Georg Thieme. 1921.
**PRATT, FREDERICK W.** The Indirect Inlay. Penn. S Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 71-73.
**PRATT-JOHNSON, J.** The Action of Vaccines. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 62-64.
Chronic Rheumatism and Focal Infection. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 522-523.
**PRELAT.** (Lapersonne, F., and Velter.) Supernumerary Teeth Developing in the Orbit. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 541. Trans.
**PRENIZER, ADDISON G.** A Note on the Value of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in War Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 20-21. Selected.
**PRENTISS, H. J.** Regional Anatomy, Emphasizing Mandibular Movements with Specific Reference to Full Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1085-1099. 38 illus.
**PRESSEY, M. B.** The Business Side of Dentistry Again. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1321-1324, 1 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 191. Selected.
**PRICE, A. B.** Inability to Take an Impression of a Woman's Mouth. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 815. Corres.
**PRICE, RICHARD R.** A Contribution to Research in Dental Education. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 267-274.
**PRICE, WESTON A.** Report on the Theory of Pressure Casting Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 268-278, 13 illus. 1 table.
D601, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 17-19, 19-21, 23.
Report of the Research Commission to the Members of the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 63-66.
**Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic; also Dental Infections and the Degenerative Diseases.** Volumes I and II. Cleveland: Penton Publishing Co. 1923.
Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 489-490.
**PRICHARD, ERIC.** See Pritchard, Eric.
**PRIDEAUX, W. de C.** A Dentist's War Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 503. Ed.
Honored. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 443.
A Mandible from a Bronze Age Barrow at Portland, Dorset. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 52. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 9-10. 1 illus.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 723. Den. Record, LXIII, 1923, 474.
**PRIDGEN, D. L.** A Case of Gemmation. Den. Cosmos. LXIV, 1922, 901, 1 illus. Corres.
**PRIDHAM, E.** Inlay Pattern for Incisal-Step Cavities. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 237. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 983.

**PRIDMORE, W. G.** Passing of a Lower Denture. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1923, 480. Selected. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 404. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 588. 1 illus. Selected.
**PRIKUL, A.** Treatment of Actinomycosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 590. Abstract.
**PRIME, J. M.** Preparation of Cavities. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 190. Abstract.
Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 258. Selected.
The Relative Merits of Our Principal Filling Materials as Known and Used Today. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 9-17, 2 tables.
Has Gold Foil Earned a Place Among Our Filling Materials? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 837-843. 1 illus. Disc. 843-844.
**PRINCETEAU.** The Lymphatic Glands of the Cheek and the Buccal or Malar Salivary Glands of the Cheek. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 601-602, 1 illus. Trans.
**PRINZ, HERMANN.** Pulp Capping Dressing. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 393. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 28.
Dentistry in Early Folklore. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 83-95. 5 illus. Portrait frontispiece.
Who's Who in the Faculty. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 105-106. Portrait frontispiece.
Precautions in the Use of Arsenic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 352. Selected.
The Origin of Salivary Calculus. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 231-238. 369-374. 8 illus. 619-623. 2 illus.
Pain in Cutting Hard Dental Tissues. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 69. Selected.
A Contribution to the Pathology and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 50-51. Abstract.
After-Pain in Extraction. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 569-670. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent. X, 1922, July, 17-18. Selected.
Awarded the William Jarvie Fellowship Medal. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 136. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1232-1233. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 14-15.
The Removal of Broken Instruments from Root Canals. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1167-1169. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1178-1186, 1 table. Disc. 1229-1232. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 108-115, 1 table. Disc. 116-118.
**Dental Formulary.** Third Edition. Revised. Philadelphia & New York: Lea and Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923.
Black Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 690-698. 2 illus. Disc. 771-774.
Pierre Fauchard and his Works. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 827-830. 881-884. Ed. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 167-170.
**PRITCHARD, ERIC.** The Problem of Unsound Teeth. (Caries. Diet.) Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 47-49.
The Pathogenesis of Rickets. (President's Address.) Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 390-399. 5 illus.
**PRIZEMAN, JOHN MACKRELL.** (and Wood, Kingsley). **Dental Registration. A Practical Guide to the New Dentists Act.** London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 1921.
**PROCTOR, C. M.** D071, D781, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 47.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Den. Digest,, XXIX, 1923, 825-834. 9 illus.
What Shall We Teach in Oral Surgery to the Under-Graduate Student, Clinically and Didactically? Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 163-170. Disc. 170-172.
**PROCTOR, MINNIE M. S.** D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 533.
**PROSKAUER, CURT. Des Adalbert Tylkowski Disquisitio Physica ueber den Wilnaer Knaben mit dem Goldenen Zahn.** Berlin: Hermann Meusser. 1921.
**PROSSER, THOMAS E.** The Orthodontic Markings of Endocrine Function and Their Importance in Diagnosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 808-809. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 122. Clinic.
**PROTHERO, J. H.** D6b, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 35-36.
Some Interesting Facts Concerning the X-Ray. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 755-761. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 39-45. Disc. 45. Den. Magazine, 1923, 1-13. Selected.
**PROTHERO, J. H.—Continued.**
Radiographic Interpretation. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 121. Clinic.
President of the Illinois State Dental Society. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922, May, 12.
Innervation of the Oral Cavity and Contiguous Parts. (Distribution of the Maxillary and Mandibular Nerves, re Local Anesthesia.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 111-113. Disc. 117-119.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 228.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 632.
D231, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 311-312.
Portrait of. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull, XIX, 1923, July, 1.
**PROVAN, WALTER F.** Application of Silver Nitrate Solution in Root-Canal Work. Northwest Jnl., Dent., X, 1922, Sept. 11-12. Selected.
**PRYOR, W. J.** D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 857.
**PRYTZ, A. J.** Address at the Annual Conferring of of Diplomas. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 180-182.
President of the Australian College of Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVI, 1922, 86. Portrait.
**PRYTZ.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 253-254.
D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 191-192.
**PULLEN, H. A.** D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 38-39.
**PULLEN, HERBERT A.** Report on Advantages of "Fixed" V. "Removable" Appliances. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 383-392, 22 illus.
The Treatment of Distoclusion. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 132-155. 47 illus. Disc. 156-159. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 331-355, 47 illus. Disc. 355-359. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 555-556. Abstract.
Direct Methods of Making Molar Bands. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 181-186. 13 illus.
Repairing Lingual Arch without Removing Molar Anchor Bands. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 187-188. 4 illus.
The Lingual Arch Lock. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 198-199. 1 illus.
Orthodontia Committee on Education—Report on Technic Teaching in the Undergraduate School. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 242-244. 5 illus.
The Lingual Arch Lock. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 488-489. 1 illus. Clinic.
Direct Methods of Making Molar Bands. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 523-528. 13 illus. Clinic. Ed., 573-575.
Repairing Lingual Arch without Removing Molar Anchor Bands. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 596-598. 4 illus. Clinic.
**Orthodontic Impressions and Casts.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston Son & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1922.
Orthodontic Hand Soldering Technique for the Undergraduate. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 294-306. 17 illus.
Orthodontia Committee on Education—Report on Technic Teaching in the Undergraduate School. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 159-161. 5 illus.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1174.
**PUNTONI, V.** Tobacco Smoke as Disinfectant for the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 277. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 434. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 73.
**PURDY, W. J.** (and Reade, A. G. L.) An Unusual Case of Septicaemia Involving Excessive Haemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 764-765. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 609-610. Selected.
**PUSEY, WILLIAM A.** Syphilis of the Mouth. Common Tendency of the Mouth and Skin to the Same Pathologic Processes. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1285-1289. Disc. 1289. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 219. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII. 1923, 956-966. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 588-596.
**PUTERBAUGH, P. G.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 454-464. Disc. 464-469. Selected.
D601, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 13-14.
D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 745-746.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 768-769.
613.2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 71.
D1, 615.7816, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1117-1118.
D071, D073, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 135-136.

**PYPER, P. A.** Non-Corrosive Iodine Broach. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 119. Selected.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1045-1046.
D23, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 81-82.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 631-632.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 951.
D231, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 24.
D231, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 310-311.

**QUAGLIARIELLO, G.** The Secretory Activity of the Submaxillary Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 951. Abstract.
**QUICK, D.** Carcinoma of Floor of Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1408. Selected.
**QUICK, DOUGLAS.** Treatment of Carcinoma of Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1067. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 45.
**QUICK, D. A.** (and Johnson, F. M.) Radium Treatment of Parotid Tumors. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1357-1358. Abstract.
**QUINBY, E. MELVILLE.** The Dental Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1283-1284. Corres.
Pyorrhoea. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 376. Corres.
The Dental Hygienist and Oral Hygiene. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 412-413.
**QUINCEROT, CH. L.** The Specific of Dental Caries. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 107-108. Trans.
**QUINTERO, J. T.** The Removable Lingual Arch. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 446-447. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 98-99. Trans.
Autogenous Soldering of Bands. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1124-1125. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 290-293, 4 illus. Trans.
The Problems of Modern Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 283-284. Trans.
Transpalatine Arch. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 287-288, 1 illus.
The Recent Method of Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 701-706, 13 illus.
The Sweating of Bands. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 48-49, 4 illus. Trans. Selected.
**QUINTERO, M. J.** D4, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 634-635.
**QUINTON, HERBERT.** A Standard of Ethics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1015. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 543. Corres.

**RADFORD, D. L. G.** Fibro-Lipoma in the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1092-1093, 4 illus.
General Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 581-586. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1914-22, 65-71.
Radicular Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 788-789.
**RADFORD, DOUGLAS L. G.** Impaired Condition of General Health has Its Origin in a Decayed and Septic Condition of the Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 337-338. Case Report.
**RADING, FAIRFAX.** Professor of the Faculty of Dentistry. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 312. Ed.
**RAFFAN, WILSON.** Address on Presentations to Mr. W. S. Crowthers and Mr. R. R. Flint. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 448-450. Response, 450-452. Vol., X, 1922-24, 779-782. Response, 782-784.

**RAFFAN, WILSON.—Continued.**
Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 208-209. Response, 209-216.
Biography. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 326-327.
**RAFFAN.** D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 549, 550.
D81, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 131, 131-132.
**RAMBO, M. E.** The Progressive Construction of Full Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 426-428. Selected. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 385-387.
**RAND, C. W.** D67, D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 738.
**RANDALL, CHAS. W.** Army Dental Service in India. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 618. Corres.
**RANDALL, E. A.** "Nerves?" Go Back to Nature. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 166. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 149-150. Abstract.
A Dentist's Hobby. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 180-181, 1 illus.
**RANDALL, S. J.** Indications and Technic for Apicoectomy. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 77-79. Clinic.
An Unusual Experience of a Dental Officer. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 134-136.
**RANDELL, H. ST. JOHN.** The South African Dental Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1077. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 622. Corres. Ed, 621.
**RAPER, HOWARD R.** Report on the Uses and Advantages of the X-Rays as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis, Including the Differentiation of the Radiographic Appearance of Normal and Abnormal Tissues. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 263-265.
X-Ray Burns. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 229-230. Abstract.
**Electro-Radiographic Diagnosis.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1921.
Electric Test for Pulp Vitality. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 384-385. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 36-43, 3 illus; 274-281, 23 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 570-571. Selected.
The Value of the Electric Test in X-Ray Work. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 266-267. Abstract.
Root Canal Surgery. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 73. Selected.
Placing and Holding Films in the Mouth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 303-309, 7 illus; 378-381, 5 illus; 451-457, 15 illus; 520-523, 14 illus.
A Question that has Hitherto Floored Me (Surgical Removal of Granulomata). Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 666-668, 2 illus.
**Radiodontia.** New York: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1923.
Aseptic Pulp Canal Surgery and Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 138-143.
Grading Pulpless Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 306-312.
Inspired by the Provocative Kells. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 321-324. 4 illus.
Position of the Head for Intraoral Radiodontic Work. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 545-553, 18 illus.
Rational Radiodontic Technic (Intraoral). Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 628-641, 19 illus, 3 charts.
Who's a Radical? Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 793-794.
Suggestions Towards Aseptic Root-Canal Treatment. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 353. Selected.
**RASI, H. S.** The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 581. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 60-61. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 536-540. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 233, 258. Selected.
D602, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 380.
**RASMUSSEN, A. T.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 188.
D751, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 433.
D711, Inter Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 487.
D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 889-890.
The Maxillary Sinus: Its Relation to Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 150-155.
615.781, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 705.
D7, D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 26-27.
615.781, Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 325.
The Surgical Significance of the Anatomical Relation of the Maxillary Sinus to the Surrounding Structures. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923.

**RASMUSSEN, A. T.—Continued.**
371-384, 19 illus. Disc. 384-386. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 533-534. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 515-516. Selected.
Treatment of Diseases of the Antrum. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 169-171. Selected.
The Antrum. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 288. Selected.
Treatment of Disease of the Maxillary Sinus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 3-14.
D712, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 294.
**RATCHEFF, C. W.** To Remove Modelling Composition from an Overheated Model. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 76. Selected.
Amalgam Carrier. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 565. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 319. Selected.
**RATTNER, M.** A Review of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Nov., 9-15. Selected. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 304-312. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 375-377. Abstract.
Oral Prophylaxis versus Sarcomas. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 253-260.
**RATTRAY,** D1, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 226.
**RAUH, SIDNEY J.** D25, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., 1921, 986.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 37.
613.2, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 558-560.
**RAWLING.** D04, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 356.
**RAWLINGS, ISAAC D.** D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1097-1098.
**RAY, F.** Phagocytosis. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 232-235. Ed, 238-239. Disc. 245-251.
**RAY, FRANCOIS.** Predisposing Causes of Pyorrhea. Do Anatomical Defects Account for It? Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 127-129. Disc. 149-153.
**RAYMOND, E. H.** (and Zinsser, H.) On a Method of Producing Chronic Focal Lesions in Animals. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 579. Abstract.
**RAYMOND, EDW. H. (JR.)** D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1043-1045.
D6a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 131-132.
**RAYNAL, TH.** A Note on the Examination of Normal Human Enamel by Polarised Light. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 42-43. Trans.
**REA, R. LINDSAY.** The Care of Dentists' Eyesight. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 103-105. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 423-424. Abstract.
**READ, ARTHUR.** D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 50-51.
**READ, CHARLES.** The Uses of X-Rays in Dentistry. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 174-181. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 165-175, 12 illus. Disc. 175-177.
D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 9-10.
The Interpretation of Maxillary and Dental Radiographs. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 621-625, 5 illus.
**READ, E. C.** Suggestions in Regard to the Use of Lingual Arch. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 419-421, 3 illus. Disc. 421-423. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 491-493, 2 illus. Disc. 357-358.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 375, 381.
D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 610.
The Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 175-176. Disc. 176-181. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 18-20. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 387-388. Selected.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 185-186.
**READ, J. MARION.** Relation of Internal Secretions to Tooth Formation and Development (Status of Endocrinology). Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 313-321.
**READ, T. TALMAGE.** The Relation between Ocular and Oral Affections. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 601-609. Disc. 609-610.
613.2, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 468-469.
D61, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 434-435.
**READ.** D41. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 313.
**READE, A. G. L.** (and Purdy, W. J.) An Unusual Case of Septicaemia Involving Excessive Haemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 764-765. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 609-611. Selected.
**READING, G. F.** Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 841-842. Abstract.
**READING, P. B.** D621, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 449-450.
**READING, P. B.—Continued.**
D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 19
D713, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 64-65.
**READING, R. F.** 615.7816, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 155-156.
**READING, R. FAIRFAX.** The New Professor of Dentistry, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 25-26. Ed.
Sport and Sports (re College Life). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 337-339.
**READING.** D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 69.
**REAL.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 48-49. Abstract.
Surgical Prosthesis in the Operative Treatment of Tumors and Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 453-454. Abstract.
**REAZIN, H. L.** The Relation between Dental Infection and the Efficiency of the Worker. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 478-480.
**RECKORD, F. F. D.** (and Baker, M. C.) Vincent's Angina Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 203. Abstract.
**REECE, E. N. T.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 8.
**REED, C. S.** Some Experiments with the Pashler Type Tungsten Arc Lamp. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 245-252. 3 illus. Den. Magazine, 1922, 140-150, 3 illus. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 176.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 88-89, 163, 174-175.
**REED, E. C.** D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 563.
**REED, GEORGE H. (LIEUT. COM.)** Dentistry in the Navy. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 26-33, 5 illus.
The Dental Service U. S. Navy. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 211-215.
A Dental Division for the Navy. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1092-1093.
The New Navy Dental School. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 714-718, 2 illus, 2 tables. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 129-131.
**REED, J. B.** Sterilization. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 181-184. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 238, 240. Abstract.
**REED, RAY R.** Persistent Singultus Relieved by Removal of Infected Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 94. Abstract.
The Necessity of a Knowledge of Differential Diagnosis in the Therapeutics of Focal Infection. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 110-111. Abstract.
**REED, ROBERT M.** The Business Side of Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 545-550.
**REED, W.** (and Eby, J. D.) Removal of Foreign Bodies from Maxillo-Facial Areas. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 284-285. Abstract.
**REED.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 586.
D44, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 624.
**REESE, CHARLES N.** Laboratory Co-operation. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 781-783. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 49-51. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 58-61. Selected.
Perfectly Fitting Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 287-288. Abstract.
Taking a Bite for Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 446. Selected.
**REEVE, E. RAYMOND.** Efficacy of Lime-Water. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 208-209. Corres. Comment, 209.
**REEVES, S. G.** Platinum and Porcelain Crowns. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 742. Clinic.
**REEVES, W. T.** Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, March 28th, 6-8.
What about Porcelain? Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1196-1203. Disc. 1262-1265. N. Y. S. Den Soc. Trans., 1923, 137-144. Disc. 144-147.
**REGAUD, C.** Radiotherapy of Lingual Cancer. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 953. Abstract.
**REHAG, A L.** Lack of Vitamines and Its Relation to Dentistry. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June, 9-13.
**REHAY, A. L.** Impression Taking. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Mar., 9-11.
**REHWINKEL, FREDERICK HENRY.** Addresses at Unveiling of Monument and Memorial Tablet. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 111-117, 1 illus. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 103-116. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 68-76, 1 illus, 1 portrait.
**REID, J. D.** Carmichael Crowns on Both Lower Cuspids, as Abutments for Fixed Bridges. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 113. Clinic.

**REID, J. G.** D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 410-411.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 532-533.
D24, D891. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 143.
D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 674-675.
D38, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 434-436.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 7.
**REINECKE, U. Physiological Incompatibilities in Dental Surgery.** Vol. I. (Amalgams.) Cape Town: Townshend, Taylor and Snashall. 1923.
**REINER, J.** D072, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1320-1322.
**REINHART, R. L.** D071, D5, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 100.
**REINMOLLER, M. M.** Death Following Mandibular Anesthesia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 714. Selected.
**REISS, HERMAN C.** A Dedication to Theodore Blum. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 22-24, 41. Portrait 23.
**REITER, H. MAURICE D.** Two Cases of Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 788-789. Corres.
**REMINE, W. M.** Leaking Vulcanizer. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 433. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 129. Selected.
**RENSHAW, A.** Cancer. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 538. Selected.
Leaving Roots in the Mouth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 544. Selected.
A Résumé of the Inflammations and Ulcerations Occurring in the Mouth, Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 825-848. Disc. 789-790. Ed, 867-868. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 531-532, 546. Selected.
**RENSHAW.** Epitheliomatous Ulcers of the Mouth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 563-564. Selected.
Metabolic Diseases. (re Pyorrhea.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 577. Selected.
**RETTERER, E.** Structure and Development of the Dental Tissues. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 44-45. Abstract.
Histology of Dental Caries. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 453. Abstract.
A New View of the Origin of the Periodontal Membrane and Follicle. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 450. Selected.
**REYNOLDS, H. E.** The Positional Relation of the Jaws. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 602-605. 6 illus. Clinic.
**RHEES, RUSH.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 876-877. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 4-5. Response, 5-7.
**RHEIN, M. L.** Scientific Pulp and Root Canal Therapy, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 226-229. Disc. 229-230.
D601, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 180.
D64, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 223.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 833.
D621, D242, D144, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1040-1042.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 81.
D612, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 123-125.
Further Consideration of Some of the Problems of Treatment of Pulpless Teeth, Including Remarks on Recent Criticisms by Ottolengui. (Removal of the Pulp.) Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 327-353, 24 illus.
D2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 886-889.
D243, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 451-456, 10 illus.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 82-85.
D243, Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 203-205.
D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 473-474.
D601, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, lxxxv-lxxxvii.
D24, D243, 615.84, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, xcv-xcix.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1237-1241. Reply. Oral Topics, III, 1923-24, 159-165. Selected.
Present Status of the Pulp and Root Canal Problem. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 795-796. Selected.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 757. Selected.
615.84, D243, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 749-754.
D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 193-195.
D243, Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 143, 144-145.
D242, D243, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, clxxvii-clxxxiii.
**RHEIN.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 187.
**RHOBOTHAM, F. BLAINE.** D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 967.
D25, D5, D61, 613.2. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 36-37.
Children's Dentistry (Operative, Preventive). Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 119. Clinic.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 767.
**RHODES, E. C.** Teeth and Health. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 543.
The Relationship of Conditions of the Teeth in Children to Factors of Health and Home Environment. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 472-473. Abstract.
**RHONDDA, SYBIL.** The Food Education Society, Late the National Food Reform Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 130. Corres.
**RHYN, VICTOR.** What will You Do in Practice? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1152-1156.
**RICE, CHAS. E.** President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 266-270.
**RICE, EARL.** Periapical Infections from the Exodontist's Viewpoint. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 83-84.
**RICE, HARRY.** Trifacial Neuralgia from the Dentist's Viewpoint. (Tic Douloureux.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 50-52.
**RICE, L.** President's Address. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 239-242.
**RICE, LEWIS.** Poor Judgment, Incompetence, or What? (Abuse of Radiography.) Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 381.
The Allied Dental Council. (Organization.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 157-163, 177-179. Ed.
**RICE, THOMAS J.** A Technique for Removal Bridge Work on Vital Abutments. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 276-280. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 160-163. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, May, 9-14.
**RICE, VIRGINIA.** A Liability or an Asset? Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 610-611.
**RICE, WILLIAM.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 127.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 123.
D08, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 123-124.
D04, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 27.
**RICE,** D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 39-40.
**RICH, S. L.** D32, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 349.
**RICH, SIDNEY L.** Simple Form of Inlay Bridge Supported by One Inlay and Rest. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 58-59.
**RICHARDS, F. W.** D071, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 663.
**RICHARDS, W. H.** Progress in Dentistry. (Address on Presentation of Gavel.) Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 24-26.
**RICHARDSON, DOROTHY.** The Socialization of Dentistry. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 611-613. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 9-10. Abstract.
**RICHARDSON, ELIZABETH E.** An Appliance for Elevating Impacted Molars, Premolars and Canines. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 197-199, 12 illus.
**RICHARDSON, E. Y.** D25, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 952-953.
Some Thoughts on Modern Mechanical Dentistry. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 153-159. Disc. 159-160. Ed, 180-181.
**RICHARDSON, H. F.** (Hon.) D81, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 451, 451-452.
**RICHARDSON, HAROLD K.** School Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 125-128.
**RICHARDSON.** D86, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 554-557.
**RICHMOND, J. E.** Courage. Northwest Jnl. Den., IX, 1921, Jan. 3-5.
What the State Meeting Meant to Me. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Jan., 18-20.
**RICHTER, R. G.** D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 229-230.
**RICKERT, U. G.** The Status and Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1921, Dec., 46-48. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1170-1177, 7 illus. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 54. Selected. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 21-28. 7 illus.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Reduced Silver in Dental Therapeutics. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 231-239. Selected.

**RICKERT, U. G.—Continued.**
(and Lyons, Chalmers, J.) Research Report for the Michigan State Dental Society. (Pulpless Teeth.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 690-694. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 300-309, 19 illus, 1 table.
What the Student Should be Taught that He may be Prepared to Prevent Dental Caries from a Therapeutic Standpoint. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 343-350. Disc. 378-393. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 103-108. Disc. 108-118. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 955. Selected. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 489. Selected.
Formalin and Dry Sterilization. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 574. Abstract.
Rules for the Control and Prevention of Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 230-233. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 482-483. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 140. Selected.
The Report of the Committee on the Teaching of Preventive Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 188-191. Disc. 191-196.
(and Lyons, Chalmers J.) Surgical Considerations of Pulpless Teeth. (Extraction, Apicoectomy, Alveolectomy.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 288-297, 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 517-521. Selected.
Prevention of Dental Caries by Therapeutics. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 107-108. Selected.

**RICKS.** D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 204, 205.

**RIDDELL, WILLIAM RENWICK. (HON.)** Graduation. Address. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 257-263.

**RIDDELL.** Surgeon-Dentists and Dentistry. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 419-420.

**RIDDLE.** D86, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 549-550.

**RIDDOCH, GEORGE.** (Maitland-Jones, A. G., and Panton, P. N.) Pernicious Anemia. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 664-665. Selected.

**RIDEOUT, J. L.** Wax Pattern Swage—Three-Quarter Crown Patterns. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 117-118. Clinic.

**RIDOUT, C. A. S.** Dental Sepsis in Regard to Surgical Affections of the Throat and Ear. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 476-477, 478-479. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 661-663.

**RIDOUT, SCOTT.** Dentures in a Bronchus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 277. Selected.

**RIEGER, HEINRICH.** A Viennese Dental Continuation School. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 569-570. Abstract.

**RIESMAN, DAVID.** Soreness of the Tongue as an Initial Symptom of Pernicious Anemia. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1015. Selected.

**RIETHMULLER, RICHARD H.** Improvements in Local Anaesthesia by Novocain-Suprarenin. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 558-561, 4 illus.
(Translated and Revised by.) **Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry.** Fischer. Guido. Third Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila.: New York: Lea & Febiger, 1923.

**RIGGS, S. B.** Predisposing Factors in Rigg's Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 628. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1064-1065. Disc. 1075-1077. Symposium.
Some Phases of Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 533-534. Symposium.
Professional Equipment. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, May, 9-12.

**RIHA.** Climate or Treatment? (re Acute Periodontal Troubles.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1285-1286. Selected.

**RILOT, C. F.** Election to the Chair. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 177.
D86, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 546-547, 550, 554, 557, 559-560.
Proposed Alteration of Article 4. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 723. Corres.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1005-1006.

**RINEHART, R. J.** D82, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 81-82.

**RINEHART.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 63-64.

**RIPPON, C.** D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 866. D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 117.

**RIPPON, CHARLES.** Lingual Bar Removable Bridges. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 931-932, 4 illus.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 964-965.

**RISDON, FULTON E.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 65.
Treatment of Nonunion Fractures of the Mandible by Free Autogenous Bone Grafts. (Bone Transplants.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 297-298. Disc. 298-299. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 395-397. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 132-133. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 479-480. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 225-228. Disc. 228-230. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 384-385. Selected.
Maxillary Cysts. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 83-86.
D601, D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1893.
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 45-46.
D071, D601, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 56-57.

**RISHMILLER, J. H.** Oral Sepsis as a Source of Systemic Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 47-48. Abstract.

**RISHWORTH, E. P.** President's Address. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 200-205, 1 table.
D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 5-6, 9-10.
613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 22-23.

**RISHWORTH, J. N.** Observations upon the Practice of Dental Radiography. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 106-108.
D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 6-7, 9.
615.7811, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 27.
D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 64.

**RITCHIE, F.** Removal of Epulis, or Fibrous Tumour. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 567-568, 2 illus.

**RITCHIE, H. P.** Ankylosis of the Jaw. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 49-50. Abstract.

**RITCHIE, HARRY P.** Congenital Cleft of the Lip and Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1068. Abstract.
(and Davis, John Staige.) Classification of Congenital Clefts. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 661.
D661, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1489.

**RITCHIE, STEPHEN G.** The Dentition of the Western and Central Eskimos. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 411-419, 2 tables.

**RITTER.** Post-influenzal Necrosis of the Palatine Roof. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 226. Abstract.

**RIX, R. H.** The Treatment by Surgery of Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 99-100.

**ROACH, F. E.** Cast Clasps. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 189-190. Selected.
D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 409.
D5, 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 673-674.
D38, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 433-434.
Some of Our Needs in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 416-418. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 403-406.

**ROACH, F. EWING.** A Standardized Technic for Gold Partials. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 961-970, 17 illus.
Casting Gold Alloys, Using an Automatic Pyrometer Electric Casting Machine. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 948-950, 1 illus. Disc. 950-951. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 21-23, 1 illus. Disc. 23-24.

**ROAT, A. L.** To Fit a Backing to a Tooth. Australian D. Summary, I, 1920-21, 392. Selected.

**ROBB, D. E. (MISS.)** Oral Surgeon's Assistant. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 279-281.

**ROBB, E. F.** (and Medes, Grace., and McClendon, J. F. and Graham, Margaret., and Murphy, I. J.) A Study of Scurvy and Its Bearing on the Preservation of the Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 39-61, 6 illus, 9 tables. Correction, 299.

**ROBB, G. C.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 122-123.

**ROBBINS, C.** D64, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 223.

**ROBERTS, A. A.** Dental Work in Factories. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 815-816. Disc. 816.

**ROBERTS, C. A.** Ethics. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 645-649.

**ROBERTS, CHARLES H.** Some Observations on the Teeth of the American Negro. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 59-62.

**ROBERTS, J. B.** Treatment of Complicated Cleft Palate. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 283-284. Abstract.

**ROBERTS, J. W.** The Chemists' Dental Society and the Dentists Bill. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 37-38.

**ROBERTS, LYDIA J. (MISS.)** Better Nutrition for Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1120-1133, 8 tables. Disc. 1133-1137. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 25-38, 8 tables, Disc. 38-42.
**ROBERTS, MORLEY.** Of Eating. (re Mastication.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 326-327. Corres.
**ROBERTS, P. H.** Practical Office Accounting for Dentists. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 719-725.
**ROBERTS, S. HALFORD.** Notes on Dental Materia Medica. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 122-124, 334-336, 396-399.
**ROBERTS, T. M.** Cementing Anchor Bands. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 568. Abstract.
**ROBERTS.** D04, D09, D07, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 408-409.
**ROBERTSHAW, H. A.** Biographical Sketch. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 610. Portrait.
**ROBERTSON, L. P.** The Importance of Diagnosis in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1066-1068. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 535-537. Symposium.
Differential Diagnosis in Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 113-114. Abstract.
**ROBERTSON, T. BRAILFORD.** The Inclusion of the Environment. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 311-316.
**ROBERTSON, T. M.** Expansion or Extraction. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 604-605, 4 illus.
**ROBIN, PIERRE.** Lack of Facio-Cranial Development from Endocrine Insufficiency. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 100. Abstract.
The Esthetic Surgery of the Jaws. Den. Magazine, 1922, 332-341, 19 illus. Trans.
Dento-Facio-Cranial Irregularies. Den. Magazine, 1923, 65-74, 137-152, 4 illus.
**ROBINSON, ARTHUR. (SIR.)** D81, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 450-451, 456.
**ROBINSON, DIXON.** D6b, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 176.
**ROBINSON, D. E.** Utilizing the Anaesthetic Apparatus to Make an Oxygen Blowpipe. Den. Magazine, 1923, 246.
**ROBINSON, FIELD.** A Few Remarks on the Role of the American Dentists in Paris During the Great War. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 212-221. Disc. 225-228. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 99-111. Selected.
**ROBINSON, J. B.** A Fixed Bridge Abutment for Vital Teeth that More Nearly Reproduces Nature, and one that can be Made with a Minimum of Tooth Destruction. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 127-128. Selected.
**ROBINSON, PERCY J. H.** Address. (re 1921 Act and Registration.) Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 437-448.
Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 202-203. Response, 203-208.
An Interpretation of the Dentists' Act. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 638-644.
**ROBINSON, R. D.** Restoration of Contour. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 278. Selected.
**ROBINSON, RAY D.** Some Things the Orthodontist Sees. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 1-9, 10 illus.
**ROBINSON, T.** Two Cases of Severe Collapse Following the Injection of Small Doses of Novocain. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 563-564. Reply, 635-636.
**ROBINSON, W. J.** The Inlay as a Bridge Attachment. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 89-93. Selected.
Bridge Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 141. Selected.
D332. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 97-99.
**ROBLES, R.** (and Hally-Smith, D.) A New Instrumentation for Apical Resections. Den. Magazine, 1922, 65-73, 15 illus. Trans. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 224-225. Trans. Selected.
**ROCHE, J. F.** Focal Infection. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 863-866.
**ROCHEL.** (and Tixier.) The Evolution and Abnormal Complications of Maxillary Sinusitus of Dental Origin. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 435. Selected.
**ROCHER.** Urano-Staphylorrhaphy. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 117. Selected.
**ROCKEY, A. E.** Plastic Surgery of the Face and Jaws, with Special Reference to those Types of Interest to the Dentist. Northwest Jnl. Dept., XI, 1923, Feb., 20-21. Abstract.
**RODD, J. RENNELL. (SIR.)** The Khedive's Test. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 392-393. Selected.
**RODELLA, A.** Contribution to the Study of Actinomycosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 247. Abstract.
**RODENHAUSER, W. R.** Why Do We Practice Dentistry? Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 622-625.
**RODGERS, F. C.** D04, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 188-189.
An Explanation of Interstate Reciprocity in the Dental Profession. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1050-1051. Corres.
Correction of Frenum Labii by Wire Extensions from an Appliance Attached to the Teeth. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 200-201, 1 illus.
**RODGERS.** (and Gibbes.) The Role of the Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Dental Conditions—and the Relation of the Medical Profession to the Dental Profession. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 63-69.
**RODIER, H.** Cholesteatomas of the Jaws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 457. Abstract.
**RODIER.** A Fractured Tooth and Its Late Results. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 69-70. Abstract.
**RODRIGUEZ, F. E.** Oral Lesions in Tropical Diseases. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 8-12, 47-48. Ed.
Studies in the Specific Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 199-211, 4 illus. Disc. 211-214. 2 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 784-785. Abstract.
Honored. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 96.
**ROE, S. H.** Orthodontics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1361-1363, 4 illus. Clinic.
**ROEBUCK, L. H.** Closed Mouth Method of Impression-Taking. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 104-105. Clinic.
**ROGER, B. FRANKLIN.** See Royer, B. Franklin.
**ROGERS, A. P.** Children in Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 345-346. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 445-446. Selected.
Dentofacial Maldevelopments and their Correction. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 600-601. Abstract.
D43, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 308.
**ROGERS, ALFRED PAUL.** Stimulating Arch Development by the Exercise of the Masseter-Temporal Group of Muscles. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 189-191, 8 illus, 2 tables. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 61-64, 8 illus, 2 tables.
Psychology in Its Relation to Practice. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 656-663. Disc. 663-666.
Making Facial Muscles Our Allies in Treatment and Retention. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 711-730, 22 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 835-836. Abstract.
**ROGERS JOHN.** D25, 612.4, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, lvii-lviii.
**ROGERS, J. R.** An Anomaly of the Premolars. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 914, 1 illus. Corres.
**ROGERS, KATHERINE.** (Norton, John F., and Georgieff, C.) Studies on Pleomorphic Streptococci. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 245. Abstract.
**ROGERS, LESLIE S.** Dental Service in New Zealand. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 296.
**ROGERS, LLOYD.** (Giffen, William A., and Kemper, John W.) Surgical Preparation of the Oral Tissues to Eliminate Infection and Improve the Aesthetic and Stabilization Values of the Alveolar Ridges for Construction and Prosthetic Restorations. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 108-114. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 103-113. Abstract.
**ROHDE, A. C.** Treatment of a Case of Complex. Neutroclusion Necessitating Extraction of Two Maxillary and Two Mandibular First Premolars in Order to Preserve the Facial Outlines. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 362-364, 8 illus.
The Treatment of Extreme Cases of Malocclusion and Dento-Facial Deformities after the Developmental Period. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 956-960, 14 illus. Disc. 960-961.
**ROHDE, S. J.** Experiences with the American Polish Relief Expedition. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 24-26.
**ROLFE, E. S.** How Are They Biting? Northwest Jnl. Den. IX, 1921, Jan., 19-22.
**ROLLER, O. P.** Impacted Third Molar as the Primary Cause of Ocular Disturbances. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 506-509, 3 illus.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ROLLESTON, C.** Parents' Refusal of Dental Treatment of Their Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 232. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 220.

**ROLLINS, FRED G.** A Dental Cyst. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 578, 1 illus. Corres.

**ROOT, M. A. (SR.)** The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Jan. 17th, 6-11.

**ROPER, A. C.** Danger of Blindness from Bad Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 116. Selected.

**ROSE, J. E.** Porcelain Pontics. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 144-145. Selected.

**ROSE, S. F.** (and Hilliard, Harvey.) The Best Dental Anaesthetic for Children. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 469-470, 487-488. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 484-487. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 437-439. Selected.

**ROSE, WALTER.** My Dental Chair (Poem). Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 19-20. Selected.

**ROSE.** D07, Den. Magazine, 1923, 87.

**ROSEN, JOSEPH G.** Diet and the Defensive-Diet League. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 799-802.

**ROSENBAUM, GEORGE.** Healed Apical Abscesses. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 516-518, 2 illus.

History of a Bicuspid that showed Infection and Orbital Cellulitis and Resulted in Recovery. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 793-794.

**ROSENBLATT, S.** Removal of Tooth from Nares. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1198. Abstract.

**ROSENBLOOM, SAMUEL STANLEY.** Duty. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 912-913.

**ROSENBLUM, MORRIS.** First Molar Root Fused to the Floor of the Antrum. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 116-117, 1 illus. Corres.

A Case of Facial Neuralgia Unassociated with the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1139-1141, 2 illus.

**ROSENHOUSE, A. J.** To Own and Manage Property is a Natural Right. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 239-240. Corres.

**ROSENOW, EDWARD C.** (and Ashby, W.) Focal Infection and Elective Localization of Bacteria in Appendicitis, Ulcer of Stomach, Cholecystitis and Pancreatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1196-1197, 1332-1333. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 165-169.

(and Meisser, J. G.) Elective Localization of Bacteria following Various Methods of Inoculation, and the Production of Nephritis by Devitalization and Infection of Teeth in Dogs. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1405. Selected.

**ROSENOW.** (and Meisser.) Nephritis and Urinary Calculi after Production of Chronic Foci of Infection. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 281-282. Selected.

**ROSENSTENGEL, B. L.** Points on Orthodontia. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 322-326. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22. 265-268. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 174-175. Abstract.

**ROSENTHAL, J. M.** Surgeon's Soap. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 587. Selected.

**ROSENTHAL, S. LEONARD.** The Oral Symptomatology of Acute Lymphatic Leukemia, with a Case Report. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 247-250. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 943. Selected.

**ROSENTHAL.** D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1248.

**ROSS, ALBERT R.** More Efficient Professional Organizations. (President's Address.) Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 957-964.

**ROSS, ELLISON.** The Influence of Adrenalin on the Toxicity of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1287-1288. Selected.

**ROSS, G. W.** Quartz Light (Ultra Violet Radiation). Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 147-157.

**ROSS, J. STUART.** What Means May be Taken to Protect the Public from Anaesthetic Accidents. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 548-551.

(and Luke, T. D.) **Anesthesia in Dental Surgery.** Fourth Edition. London: William Heinemann. 1921.

**ROSS, LOUIS SYLVAN.** A Case of Blindness Through Focal Infection. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 142-143. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 210. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 85. Abstract.

**ROSSE, WERNER.** Nasmyth's Membrane, Its Development and Chemical and Physical Characteristics. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1014. Selected.

**ROSSMAN, ARTHUR G.** The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Northwest Jnl. Den., X, 1921, Nov., 6-8.

Child Feeding. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Aug., 13.

**ROST, BENJAMIN H.** The Role of the Toothbrush in Oral Hygiene. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 214-215. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 184-186. Selected.

Is Pyorrhea a Local or Constitutional Disease? Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 903-904. Comment, 1246. Corres.

**ROTH, GEORGE L.** What about the Commercial Laboratory? Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 495-502. Reply, 898-901. Corres.

Technical Education in the Dental Laboratory Service. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 573-581.

The Cast "Lingual Bar." Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 32-37, 8 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 167-172, 8 illus.

**ROTHSCHILD, W. A.** Time and Money Well Spent. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 384-385, 1 illus.

**ROTHWELL, B. S.** Showing the Method of Splinting Fractures of the Mandible with Metal. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 783-785, 5 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 380-382, 5 illus.

**ROUGET, J.** Adhesion of the Soft Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 656. Abstract.

**ROUND, H.** Dangers of X-Ray. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 232. Abstract.

The Place of Radiography in Dental Practice. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 341-342. Abstract.

D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 824.

**ROUND, HAROLD.** (and Archer-Hall, H. W.) Optic Neuritis Due to Dental Apical Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 826-828, 1 illus.

(and Broderick, Ralph A.) Some Remarks of Bacteriological Interest in the Treatment of Root Canals and Apices. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 205-211, 3 illus. Criticism, 280-281. Corres. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 786. Selected.

**ROUSH, R. R.** The X-Ray as a Useful Adjunct in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 945-952, 11 illus. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 580-587, 11 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 124. Selected.

Medical and Surgical Means Used in Eradicating Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1055-1058.

**ROUSSEAU-DECELLE.** The Dental Factor in Alopecia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 152. Abstract.

The Pathological Role of Dental Sepsis as Considered in America and France. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 102-104.

Calcification of the Pulp as a Result of Complete Fracture of a Tooth. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 652-653. Trans.

**ROUTH, AMANA.** Dentists should avoid Extracting Teeth During Pregnancy. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 97-98. Selected.

**ROUTLEDGE, C. L.** Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1083-1084.

**ROWE, H. RIDGES.** The Business Side of the Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1152-1153. Ed, 1168.

**ROWLAND, V. C. General Pathology and Principles of Medicine.** London: Henry Kimpton. Phila.: Lea & Febiger. 1922.

Dental Pathologists' Views upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 16-17. Symposium.

**ROWLAND, WILLIAM D.** Ocular Hygiene, with Special Reference to the Dental Profession. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 578-583. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 621. Abstract.

**ROWLAND** (and White). Casting Gold Inlays in Ten Minutes with Moisture in the Mould. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, July, 15-17. Selected.

**ROWLANDS, R. P.** (and Hopson, Montague F.) Impacted Upper Wisdom Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 821-822, 3 illus. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1006. Abstract.

**ROWLETT, A. E.** Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 10. Abstract.
The Gazotherm. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 680. Corres.
Prophylaxis in General Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 945-952. Disc. 952-954. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 536-542.
The Nation's Burden of Ill Health and How It can be Lifted (Food). Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1029-1030.
Some Observations on the Prevalence of Excessive Overbite and Its Possible Etiological Significance. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 48-51, 10 illus, opp. p. 47. Disc. 51-56. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 304. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 668-671. Disc. 671-676. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 63-66. Disc. 66-71, 10 illus.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 824.
D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1001.
The Contribution of Radiography to Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1049-1052.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 653-654.
Exhibition of Films showing some of the Limitations of Radiography in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1163. Clinic.
**ROWLETT.** 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 944-945.
**ROWLEY, WALTER N.** Management of Teeth During Pregnancy. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1356-1357. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 614-618. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 292-293. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 210-214. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 172-176. Selected.
**ROWLING, S. THOMPSON.** Dental Anaesthetics. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 588-589.
**ROY, F. BONNET.** See Bonnet-Roy, F.
**ROY, MAURICE.** Electrolytic Decomposition of Victoria Metal in the Mouth (Bridgework). Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 44. Trans.
The Treatment of Infected Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 257-259. Trans.
Honored. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 394. Ed.
A Case of Correction of Prognathism by Prosthesis. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 532. Trans.
Pulp Diseases in Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1145. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1146. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Nov., 25-26. Selected.
Pyorrhoeic Abscesses having a Sinuous Cul-De-Sac. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 563. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 135-139.
**ROYCE, A. E.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 524, 530, 530-532.
**ROYCE, EDWARD A.** General Management of Cases of Oral Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 924-928.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1001
**ROYER, B. FRANKLIN.** Health Centers of the Massachusetts Halifax Health Commission—with Special Reference to Preschool-Age Dental Clinics and Nutrition Classes. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1003-1097, 1 illus. Disc. 1097-1098. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 5-10
**ROYSTER, L. T.** Diet in Relation to Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 460-462. Abstract.
Nutrition and Life. (Diet.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 511. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 867-872.
**RUBIN, S.** Nitrous Oxide or Conductive Anesthesia—Which? Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 36-38.
**RUBSAM, C. WILLIAM.** D2, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 889-892.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 85-88.
D24, Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 269-271.
D65, D243, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1099-1101.
D243, D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 109-111.
D32, D332, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, lxxxv-xc.
D242, D243. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, clxxxiii-clxxxv.
**RUDD, M. B.** D32a, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 290.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1006-1010.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 417-421.
Construction of Partial Dentures by an Indirect Method. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1159-1169, 32 illus. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 53-65, 32 illus. Disc. 65-75.
D33, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans. 1923, 86-87.
**RUDD, WORTLEY F.** Dental Chemistry. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 413-414.
**RUDE, ANNA E.** D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1098.
**RUDY, L. NEAL.** Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 333. Selected.
An Interesting Case (Mental Disorder and the Teeth). Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 279. Abstract.
Case Report. (Abscess.) Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 168, 1 illus.
**RUECK, G. A.** Defective Teeth as the Cause of Two Cases of Infection of the Genito-urinary Tract and of Two Cases of Asthma. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 250. Abstract.
**RUFFER, MARC ARMAND.** Studies in the Palaeopathology of Egypt. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 246-247. Abstract.
Pathological Lesions Found in Coptic Bodies. (400-500. A D.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 471. Abstract.
Dental Pathology in Ancient Egypt. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 713-714. Selected.
**RUGGLES, S. D.** D42, D424, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1762.
D601, D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1893.
Maxillo-Facial Restoration, Surgical and Prosthetic. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 394-398, 8 illus. Disc. 426.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 421-422.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 190.
**RULE, O. T.** 613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1158-1159.
612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 149.
**RULE, W. F.** From Far India (Dentistry in India). Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 810-811. Corres.
**RUMSEY, C. F.** Diet, Calcium Metabolism and the Teeth. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21. 218-224. Abstract. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 364-370. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 49-54. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 505-509. Abstract.
Extraction and Replantation as a Method of Treatment in Chronic Apical Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 6-7. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 658. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. Den., X, 1921, Sept., 22-23. Selected.
A Case of Dental and Facial Prosthesis, following Excision of the Left Superior Maxilla. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 715-716, 3 illus.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 661-662.
Chronic General Periodontitis: Its Causes and Treatment when Complete Extraction is not Indicated. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 97-99. Ed. 122.
A Case of Radicular Cyst. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1162-1163, 2 illus.
**RUPPE, CHARLES.** (and Veau, V.) An Apparent Cleft Tongue Caused by Shortness of the Fraenum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 542. Trans.
(and Veau, V.) A Case of Hare-Lip in the Middle Line. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 873-874. Trans. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 475-476. Abstract.
(and Veau, V.) Correction of Unilateral Harelip. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 954. Abstract.
(and Veau, V.) Pseudobifidity of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1066. Abstract.
(and Ruppe, Louis.) Orthophonic Treatment for Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 371-373, 1 table, 419-423, 10 illus. Trans.
(and Frey, L.) **Pathologie Des Dents Et De La Bouche.** (Pathology of the Teeth and Mouth.) Paris: J. B. Baillière Et Fils. Fifth Edition, 1922.
**RUPPE, LOUIS.** Avoiding Fracturing of Plaster in Flasking. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 436. Abstract.
An Additional Piece for Flasks to Avoid Fracture of the Plaster. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 43, 2 illus. Trans.
(and Ruppe, Charles.) Orthophonic Treatment for Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 371-373, 1 table, 419-423, 10 illus. Trans.
**RUSH, W. D.** A Home-Made Furnace for Inlays and Small Saddle Cases. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 747-748, 1 illus.

**RUSHTON, W.** D43, D44, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between pages 32-49.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 451, 452.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 27, 33-34.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 40.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 373.
D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 24-25.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 438-439.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 441-442.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 553-554.
**RUSHTON, WILLIAM.** A Criticism on the "New School" of Orthodontics. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth). 407-413, 21 illus.
**RUSHTON.** D08, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 10.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 185.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 414.
**RUSPINI, BARTHOLOMEW.** Dental Surgeon to George IV. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 336-338. Portrait, 337.
**RUSSEL, H. W.** A New Haemostatic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 314-315. Abstract.
**RUSSEL, HENRY W.** D89, Oral Hygiene, XI, 1921, 1072.
**RUSSELL, CARLTON N.** D74, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1318-1320.
D74, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 76-78.
**RUSSELL, KENNETH.** Degree of D. D. Sc. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 143.
**RUZICKA, J. E.** An Anomalous Lower Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 632, 1 illus. Corres.
**RYAN, EWDARD J.** (and Schultz, Louis.) Benign Tumor, Upper Right Jaw. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 100. Clinic.
(and Schultz, Louis.) Infection Cyst at the Apex of the Lower Right Second Bicuspid Tooth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 109-110. Clinic.
(and Schultz, Louis.) Necrosis of the Maxilla. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 110. Clinic.
(and Schultz, Louis.) Repair of Congenital Cleft Palate. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 79. Clinic.
**RYAN, E. P. B.** Bridgework—Fixed and Removable. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 5-11. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 163-172. Selected.
**RYAN, FRANK J.** Matrix for Large Alloy Restorations. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 119. Clinic.
**RYAN, F. W.** D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 89-93.
D072, Oral Health, XI, 1921, 112-115.
Faculty of Dentistry of Dalhousie University. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 341-344.
Report of the Acting Dean of Dalhousie Dental College to the Nova Scotia Dental Association, Halifax, July 24th, 1923. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 320-322.
**RYAN, THOMAS J.** (and Bowers, E. F.) **Teeth and Health, How to Lengthen Life and Increase Happiness by Proper Care.** New York, London: G. P. Putman. 1921.
Mothers' Milk and Better Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 336. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, April, 18-20.
**RYPINS RUSSEL F.** The Incidence of Dental Caries in the Pre-school Age. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 369-373, 1 table. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 784. Selcted.
Studies on the Relations of Types of Diet to Dental Caries. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 405-433, 1 illus, 4 tables, 6 graphs. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 713. Selected.
Teeth in Children and Children's Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 450-454. Selected.

**SABIN, FRED C.** Ruptured Aneurysm of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 692. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 438-439. Selected.
**SABLOW, JOSEPH N.** A Tribute to Dr. Stillpass. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 181. Corres.
**SADLER, MICHAEL. (SIR.)** Leeds Dental School. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 764-765.
**SADLER, R. O.** D32, D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1341.
**SADOFF, L.** A Case of Retarded Eruption Affecting the Nose and Eye. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 469, 1 illus. Corres.
**SAGE, FRANK W.** Some Advantages of the Dental Calling. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 681-688.
Eliminating Drawbacks to Success in Dental Practice. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 51-62.
The Dental Convention and Men We Meet There. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 290-301.
**SAINSBURY, H. M.** Cocaine in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 508. Corres.
**SAINSBURY, M.** New Dental Act. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922. 83. Corres.
**ST. GEORGE, L. WARNER.** Septic Canals and Alveolar Abscess Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 127. Selected.
**ST. JOHN, CHAS. E.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 7.
**SAJOUS, CHARLES E. DeM.** The Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition and Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 702-713. Disc. 763-771. 2 tables. Practical D. Jnl.,, XXIII, 1923, Aug., 9-22. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 312-335. Selected.
**SALAMON, H. Eine Systematik Der Zahnartzlichen Bruckenarbeiten.** (Re Dental Nomenclature.) Berlin: Hermann Meusser. 1923.
**SALEEBY, A. W.** The Vitamine Theory in re Caries. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 32. Selected.
**SALEEBY, C. A.** Oral Hygiene. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 4. Selected.
**SALEEBY, C. W.** The Beauty of Health. (Nutrition.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 144-145.
Dental Caries in Pregnancy. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 465-466. Abstract.
(and Bayliss, W. M.) International Prohibition of the Manufacture and Use of Cocaine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 422. Ed. 405. Selected.
**SALISBURY, A. G.** Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 126. Selected.
**SALTER, A. P.** President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 357-358.
**SALVAS, J. CLARENCE.** D001, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 540.
**SALZBERG, PHILIP L.** Direct Band Technic and Instrument Employed. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 251-252. 1 illus.
**SAMUEL, BERTRAM.** A Case of Multiple Impaction of Permanent Teeth. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 42-43. 3 illus. opp. p. 57. Disc. 43.
**SAMUEL, B. B.** D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 63-64.
**SAMUEL.** D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 69-70.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 598.
**SAMUELS, L.** Harelip Surgery: A Suggestion. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 249. Abstract.
**SANDERSON, E. S.** Sterilization of Surgical Instruments. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 694. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 442-443. Selected.
**SANDERSON, R. S.** Impaired Condition of General Health has Its Origin in a Decayed and Septic Condition of the Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 340, 340-341. Case Report.
Impaction of a Right Upper First Permanent Molar Into the Second Temporary Molar. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 631.
D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 953.
Heredity. (Abnormalities.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 403. Selected
**SANDERSON.** D32, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1914-22. 50-51.
D89, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1914-22, 62-63.
D321, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 630-631.
D89, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 151.
**SANFORD, W. A.** What is a Dental Technician? Den. Digest, XXIX. 1923, 293-295. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 294-296.
**SAPERSTEIN, H. P.** Is the Medico-Dental Profession on the Road to Self-Elimination? Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 629-632.
**SARGENT, V. FITZGERALD.** Casual Communication. (A Treated Case of Class III.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 17-18. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 578.
**SARRAZIN, J. J.** Curetting Roots and Sockets. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 93-94. Selected.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**SABRAZIN, JULES J.** Physiology and Pathology of Interest to Dentists. Hettinger's Den. News, IV, 1921, July, 17-27. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 519-531. Selected.
Prophylaxis in Periodontia. First and Second Sittings. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 48-60. Symposium.
Prophylaxis Pathology, Tongue Cleansing, Tongue Indications. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 102-110. Selected.
D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 231-232.
Periodontia and Metastasis. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 608-615, 679-689, 763-771.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 171-174. Corres.
The Mucin Film Test. Oral Hygiene, XIII, 1923, 1195-1197. Reply, 1549-1553.
Prophylactic Treatment. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 523. Selected.
Stomatology. (Dental Periclasia.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 689-702.
**SARTORI, SANTIAGO.** A Case of Impaction of Canine Associated with Coroiditis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1320-1321, 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 231. Selected.
**SASSO, S. J.** A Simple Method of Determining the Coagulation Time of the Blood. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 133-139.
**SASSOON, PHILIP.** Adult Dental Clinic. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 161. Abstract.
**SATCHELL, E. K.** D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 453.
D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 21.
**SATTERLEE, G. REESE.** Oral Surgery, a Department of Gastroenterology. (Focal Infection.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 753-757.
**SAUNDERS, FREDERICK H.** D072, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1180-1181.
**SAUNDERS, J. L.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 8-9, 9.
D64, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 34-35.
**SAUNDERS.** D041, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 77.
**SAUSSER, E. R.** The Trend of Dentistry. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 10-11.
D64, D65, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 175-176, 178.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 538-539.
D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 109-110.
Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1221-1222. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 6-7.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 86-87.
D243, 615.84, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1331-1332.
D243, D65, Penn S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 42-43.
President's Address. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 7-8.
**SAUSSER.** Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 77-79.
**SAVAGE, W. H.** An Aid to Harmony in Gum Restoration. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 481-482. 3 illus.
**SAWYER, CHARLES E. (BRIG. GEN'L.)** The Relationship between the Doctor of Medicine and the Doctor of Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 493-496.
**SAWYER, S. R.** Neuralgic Conditions Caused by Irritation of the Nerve Endings in the Pulps of Vital Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1206-1208.
**SAYRE, LOREN D.** Present Trend of Crown and Bridgework, with Special Attention to Conservation of Pulps. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 76-86. Disc. 86-89.
D32, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 71-72.
**SBRITSKY, JOHN.** Progressive Phases of Dentistry in America. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 88-92.
**SCAMMON, R. E.** (and Gantz, S. J. Z.) Growth of the Skeleton in the Fetal Period as Illustrated by a Quantitative Study of the Human Mandible. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 582-583. Abstract.
**SCHAAF.** The Treatment of Stomatitis Ulcerosa by Internal Administration of Potassium Chlorate. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1249. Abstract.
**SCHAEFER, A. F.** D32a, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 40-41.
**SCHAEFFER, G. C.** Facial Reconstruction. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 241-249, 5 illus.
**SCHAER, EMILE.** Sterilization and Impregnation of Dentin by Reduced Silver. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 316. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 473. Abstract.
**SCHAMBERG, M. I.** D78, D783, D66, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1888. Abstract.
D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1962. Abstract.
D601, D78, D783, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 524.
**SCHAMBERG, MORRIS I.** D601, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 858-859.
**SCHEIN, MAX.** The Question of Dental Fees. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 505.
**SCHELENZ, CURT.** Angina Plaut-Vincenti and Ulcus Phagedenicum. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 442. Abstract.
**SCHELL, A. W.** (and Spangler, C. S.) Some Suggestions for the Standardization of Dental Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 152-158. 9 illus.
**SCHELLER, ROBERT.** The Diagnosis of Angina and Ulcerating Stomatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 115. Selected.
**SCHELLING, C.** 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1043-1044.
**SCHELLING.** D08, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 11.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 39.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 186.
D42, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 519.
D04, D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 10, 12.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 35.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int Jnl., IX, 1923, 415, 440.
D43, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 390.
**SCHERBEL.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 676-677. Abstract.
**SCHERER, JOHN W.** A Plea for Better Gingival Restoration in Crown and Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 610-615, 9 illus.
**SCHERER, W. H.** Predisposing Factors of Rigg's Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 621-622. Abstract.
D64, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1075-1077.
**SCHERY, C. W.** (and Jensen, Viggo W.) Actinomycosis Treated with Methylene-Blue and Roentgen Ray. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 315. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 216. Selected.
**SCHEUER, OSKAR.** Fatal Case of Dental Periostetis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 202. Abstract.
**SCHIER, MAYER B. A.** A Plea for Rational Dentistry. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 305-307.
**SCHLENKER, EDA B.** Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. What should be Taught Didactically, Technically and Clinically? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 75-77. Symposium.
**SCHLIEFFARTH, H. F.** Taking a Bite for Crown or Bridge Work. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 447. Selected.
**SCHLOSSER, R. O.** For Professional Services Rendered. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 391-394. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Feb., 25-27. Selected.
Modeling Compound Impressions, Restorations of Face Form for Edentulous and Some Principles of Anatomical Articulation. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 98-109. Clinic.
Our Duty to the Edentulous Patient. (re Denture Construction.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 221-226. Disc. 226-229.
A Result of Correct vs. Incorrect Application of the Principles of Physics and Esethetics in Denture Construction. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 677-685. 12 illus.
D32, D8, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 62-63.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 81-82.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 92-93.
**SCHMER, CHARLES.** The Problem of Root Canal Surgery. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 273-275.
**SCHMIDT, EVELYN C.** Dental Health Work in Massachusetts. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 969-972.
**SCHMITT, E. G.** Dental Art and Inventions. Den. Cosmos. LXIII, 1921, 1028-1031. Correction, 1192. Ed.
**SCHMITT, HERBERT H.** The Dental Hygienst: Do We Want Her? Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Mar., 5-8.
**SCHMITZ, HENRY.** D661, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1489-1490.
**SCHMUTZLER, G. A.** Time Saver in the Preparation of Novocain Solutions. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 415. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 164. Selected.
**SCHNEER, MORRIS.** Apropos Focal Infection. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 257-259.
Jurisprudence. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 432-434. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 15, 57.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**SCHNEIDER, ALBERT.** The Microbial Symbionts of the Tongue and Alveoli in Health and in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 245-246. Abstract.

**SCHNEIDER, ERNEST T. H.** Novocain and How It Should be Prepared for Anesthesia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 86-87. 1 table.

**SCHNEIDER, O.** Alveolar Necrosis from Mercurial Intoxication. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 814-815. Selected.

**SCHOENFELD, M.** Do Silicates Devitalize Pulps? Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 430-431. Abstract.

**SCHOLES, L. R.** (and Crouch, E. C.) Local Anesthetic Solutions. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 145-151, 2 tables. Disc. 155-157.

**SCHOLES.** D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 67.

**SCHOLL, C. R.** To Prevent Engine Belt from Slipping. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 383. Selected.

**SCHOTT, C. H.** Important Factors in Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 858-862, 2 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 399-403, 2 illus.

The Ohio State Dental Society and the Oral Hygiene Committee. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 398-399.

President's Address. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 496-499.

**SCHOTTMUELLER, H.** The Doubtful Interrelationship between Infected Teeth and General Disease. (Translated by H. H. Schuhmann.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 668-671.

**SCHREIER, E.** Mechanical Cleansing Impossible. (Canals.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 14. Selected.

**SCHREIER, EMIL.** Concerning Root Canal Work. Knowledge versus Science. Facts versus Suppositions. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 97-106, 158-161. Ed.

Yet Another Way to Clean Carborundum Wheels. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 836.

**SCHREINER, A. L.** Cast Aluminum Dentures. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, April, 26. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 432. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 168, 260. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24 90. Selected.

Use of Saliva Ejector. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 901. Selected.

**SCHROEDER, LOUIS.** 612.3, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1391-1392.

**SCHUHMANN, H. H.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 999-1000.

Obituary, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 117-118. 1 portrait.

**SCHULTE, J. E.** Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 204. Abstract.

**SCHULTZ, L.** Reflex Pain. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 155. Selected.

**SCHULTZ, LOUIS.** D6b, Nat. Den. Assn Jnl., VIII, 1921, 849.

D6b. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1922, 261.

Dental Focal Infections and Their Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1029-1036.

(and Ryan, Edward J.) Benign Tumor, Upper Right Jaw. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 109. Clinic.

(and Ryan, Edward J.) Infection Cyst at the Apex of the Lower Right Second Bicuspid Tooth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 109-110. Clinic.

(and Ryan, Edward J.) Necrosis of the Maxilla. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 110. Clinic.

Local Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1113-1117. Disc. 1117-1119.

(and Ryan, Edward J.) Repair of Congenital Cleft Palate. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 79. Clinic.

**SCHUPACK, C. B.** D332, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 99.

**SCHWARTZ, A. J.** Injection for Maxillary Bicuspids. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 969-974. 6 illus.

**SCHWARTZ, J. R.** The Justification of the Fixed Bridge in Given Cases. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 168-172.

The Prosthetic Forum. (Questions and Answers on Crown and Bridge Work; Dentures.) Den. Outlook, IX 1922, 238, 280-282, 315-318. 10 illus.

The Marked Tendency Towards Standardization of Gold Inlay Casting Technic and Some Recent Developments. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 263-266, 309-312, 346-349.

**SCHWARTZ, J. R.—Continued.**

Detailed Steps for the Preparation of the Three-Quarter Veneer Crown. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 315-318, 10 illus., 338-340, 7 illus.

The Lower Lingual Bar. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 16-18.

The Cast Base Porcelain Crown. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 54-56, 11 illus. 100-102, 1 illus.

A Troublesome Case—All Teeth Posterior to Upper Canines Missing. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 153-156, 7 illus.

Partial Dentures. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 203-208.

Fixed Bridgework. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 221-225, 5 illus.

Occlusion and the Truest Articulator. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 264-266, 5 illus.

Prosthesis—Practical Application. (Castings.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 341, 345.

Methods and Appliances for the Production of a Good Lingual Bar Denture. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 434-435, 473-474, 486, 517-518.

**SCHWARTZ, M.** On Pyorrhea. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 401-404.

**SCHWARTZ, MARK A.** Technique of Impression Taking for Retentive Full Lower Dentures. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 137-140, 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 405-407. Selected.

**SCHWARTZ, MATTHEW.** Axial Fracture of Bicuspid Due to Occlusal Stress. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 278. Abstract.

Congenital Absence of Cuspid. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 575, 1 illus. Corres.

**SCHWARTZ.** Indigestion from Mouth Infection. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 313-314. Selected.

**SCHWIMMER, A. A.** Matrix Retainer. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 477. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 438. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 518. Selected.

A Technique for Taking Difficult Partial Impressions, or Impressions which have to be Removed in Sections. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 313. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Aug., 27. Selected.

**SCOTT, A. C.** D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1486.

**SCOTT, ALLEN E.** Impacted and Unerupted Cuspids and Third Molars. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 563-565. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 432-433. Disc. 434-437. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 388-390.

D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 471.

D04, D4 Pacific Den Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 354.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 176-177.

**SCOTT, ERIC A.** General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 301-303, 331-334. 3 illus.

Administration of Ethyl Chloride and Ether. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 381-383. 1 illus.

**SCOTT, G. O.** (and Pearson, G. H. J.) The Wassermann Reaction. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 595. Selected.

**SCOTT, MAE.** Case Report. (Effect of Wrong Diet upon the Teeth.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 643-646. 6 illus.

**SCOTT, S. GILBERT.** Dental Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 218-221. 4 illus. Selected.

**SCOTT, WALTER DILL.** President's Address. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 27-28.

**SCOTT.** D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 416-417.

D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 316.

D41, D43, Pacific Den. Gaz. XXIX, 1921, 357.

D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 507-508.

**SCRUTON, E. W.** Continuous Gas. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 508-509. Abstract.

**SCURFIELD, H.** Food Values. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV 1923, 1183.

The Building of Good Teeth and Their Preservation. (re Diet.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 72. Selected.

**SCURFIELD.** D61, D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 78-79.

**SEAL, HARRY S. K.** The Annual Registration Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 83. Corres.

**SEAMANS, HARRY M.** Testimonial Banquet for. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 523. Ed.

**SEARCH, J. T.** To Roughen a Broach. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 145. Abstract.

**SEARS, VICTOR H.** An Improved Method for Flasking. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 28-29. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 115-116. Selected.
Finishing. (Dentures.) Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 54.
Need and Means of Educating Laboratory Assistants. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII. 1921, 65-68.
D3, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 898-901.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 35.
Immediate Denture Restoration. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 644-647. 7 illus.
The Art Side of Denture Construction. Den. Digest, XXIX. 1923, 764-770.
D321, D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 812-813.
D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 192.

**SEBBA.** Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 225. Abstract.

**SECCOMBE, WALLACE.** Diet in Relation to Oral Hygiene. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 208-218. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 441-446. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 201-212. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 620-621.
Gum Chewing a Bad Habit. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 538-539. Selected.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 25-29.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 80.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 115-116.
Dr. Johnson and His Native Land. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 758-759. Bur, XXV, 1923, Mar., 12-14.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. (Announcement.) Oral Health, XI, 1921, opp. 279.
The Pre-Dental Year. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 89-93. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 43-47. Symposium.
613.2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 391-392.
D071, D61, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 117.
The Mouth Hygiene Program of Canada. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1023-1025.
Report of Administration of School of Dentistry, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 331-333. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 235-238.
The Dental Nurse—The Trained Dentists' Assistant. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 73-76.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 98-100.

**SEDDON, J. A.** Bastow, Horace. The Men Who Have Made Dental Reform Assured. (Tribute.) Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 68.
Testimonial Fund. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 361.
Testimonial to N. D. A. Official. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 63.

**SEDDON.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 130-131, 131, 132, 133.

**SEELY, HELEN.** Removing Compound from Model. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 104.

**SEEMAN, GEORGE F.** Better Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 499-508. Selected.

**SEEMULLER.** (and Angelstein.) A New Method of Employing Diatoric Teeth in Gold Cast Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 568-570. Selected. Den. Magazine, 1922, 151-154.

**SEGAL, MEYER.** Polishing of Vulcanizing Plates. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 547-549. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 537-538. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 21-23. Selected.

**SEGUIN, P.** (and Kritchevsky, B.) Local and General Spirochaetosis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 999-1000. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 888-892, 6 illus. Den. Surgeon. XIX, 1922, 81-82. Abstract. Comment, 105-106.
(and Kritchevsky.) Buccal Spirochetoses. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 398-399. Abstract.
(and Kritchevsky.) Fatal Case of Buccal Gangrene Following an Extraction. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 693. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922. 374. Abstract.
(and Kritchevsky, B.) The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 418-422, 3 illus. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922. 557-558. Selected. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 509-514, 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 274-276, 3 illus.
(and Kritchevsky, B.) Chronic Spirochetosis. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 415-419, 435-438, 5 illus.

**SEIDEL, HANS.** The Relations of Spirochetes and Salvarsantherapy to Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Other Oral Diseases. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 313. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 84. Abstract.

**SEILER, O. E.** Address. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Dec., 10-14.

**SEITZ, A.** Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1124. Abstract.
Vaccine Therapy and Protoplasmic Activation in Dentistry. Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 115-116. Selected.

**SELLERY, A. C.** D661, D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1490.

**SEMANS, H. M.** D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 45-46.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 115.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 64.
The Pre-Dental Year. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 86-89. Symposium.
Conserving Public Health. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 583-584. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 506-516.
D07, D89, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 63-64.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 90-91.

**SEMON, HENRY C.** The Cutaneous Effects of Dental Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 567-568. Abstract. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 653-659. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 362-363. Abstract.

**SENIOR, W. G.** Cleft Palate and Its Treatment. (Obturators; Vela.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 473-480. 9 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 451-453. Selected.

**SEYBOLD, JOHN W.** Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. (Alveolectomy.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1214-1216.
Comment on $N_2O$, a Cause of Lung Abscess. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 416-418. Corres.

**SEYMOUR, ELEANOR.** Anesthetists. (Nomenclature.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 30. Selected.

**SHACKELFORD, A. S.** D32, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, Mar., 8-9.

**SHAFFER, O. J.** Replacing an Incisor with a Hood Abutment Bridge. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 467-468. Reply, 791-792. Corres.

**SHALLENBERGER, W. C.** To Prevent Gagging During Impression Taking. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 96. Selected.

**SHANASY, W. THEO.** Immediate and Deeper Results with Silver Nitrate by Means of a Reducing Solution. (In Treatment of Children's Teeth.) Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 743-744. Clinic.
The Reducing Solution for Silver Nitrate. (A Reply to Percy R. Howe.) Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 104-108, 115-116. Ed.
News and Notes. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 75-76.

**SHANKROFF, LOUIS.** The Technique for Direct Wax Impressions for Cast Base Cope and Threaded Wire Dowel. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 578. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 199. Selected. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 60. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 580-584.

**SHAPIRO, HARRY H.** A Method to Determine the Correct Appliance for Prosthetic Restoration. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 761-764, 2 illus.

**SHAPIRO, SIMON.** Fixed Bridgework. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 389. Abstract.
Partial Prosthetic Restorations. (Fixed Bridgework.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 3-10.
Partial Prosthetic Restorations. Removable. (Cast Clasps.) Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 247-253.

**SHARE, M.** The Referendum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 80-81. Corres.

**SHARON, W. A.** Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 96-102. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 355-356. Abstract.

**SHARP, J. G.** President's Address. Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 18-20.

**SHARTEL, W. W.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 373-374. Selected.

**SHAW, D. M.** The Bearing of a "Theory of Maximum Shear" on the Mechanism of Mastication in Man. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 63-66.
Elementary Points in "Applied" Physics—1. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 230-235, 345-351, 2 illus., 1 table. 455-462, 8 illus. 542-546. Vol. XLII, 142-149, 3 illus.

**SHAW, D. M.—Continued.**
The Mixing of Plaster of Paris, and of Cements. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 78. Selected.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 225-226. Corres.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 34-35.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 374.
Pronunciation in Cleft Palate Cases. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 583-584. Corres.
Form and Function in Teeth, and a Rational Unifying Principle Applied to Interpretation. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 43-51. 6 illus. Disc. 51-54. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 595-608. 6 illus. Disc. 603-606, 616. Ed.
**SHAW, D. MACKINTOSH.** Crowns and Bridges. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 108-109. Selected.
**SHAW, J. A.** D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 777.
**SHEARER, WALLACE C.** An Analysis. (Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, May, 9-12. Abstract.
Importance of the Surgical Removal of Teeth or the Work of the Minor Oral Surgeon. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Dec., 3-6, 2 illus. Selected.
**SHEARER, WM. L.** Pathology of the Mouth and Surgical Principles of Its Removal. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Mar., 1-15. 19 plates. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 773-788. 22 illus.
D751, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1954. Abstract.
D72, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1893.
D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 463-464.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 190.
**SHEFFER, WILL G.** Muscular Development, and the Relation of Use to Development. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 634-638.
**SHEFFIELD, L. L.** Essentials in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 579-588, 11 illus. 1 table. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 321-329, 12 illus.
D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 777-778, 779.
**SHEFFORD, ALAN.** The Technique of Cavity Preparation. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 73-76, 3 illus. 105-108, 7 illus. 137-141, 5 illus.
Essays on Every Day Practice. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 480-482, 6 illus., 512-515, 5 illus., 589-593, 7 illus.
**SHEINMAN, KANNON.** D6b, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 816.
There is Much in a Name. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 9-11.
**SHELDON, F. B.** Dental Film Holder. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 103, 2 illus. Selected.
**SHELL, JOHN S.** Gold Casting—with Special Reference to Cast Gold Inlays. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 187-200, 12 illus., 9 tables. Disc. 869-874. 5 charts. 1 plate.
**SHELTON, CHARLES K.** Prophylactic Treatment of Prepared Cavities. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1067-1068. Abstract. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 65-72.
**SHEPPARD, E. J.** Oleum Terebinthinae as a Haemostatic. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 401-402.
Clinical Note. (Broken Root Causing Abscess.) Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 634-635.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 105-106.
Cocaine in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 568-569. Corres.
**SHERER, JOHN W.** The Making of the Wax Pattern and Its Elimination from the Mold. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 69-70.
**SHERMAN, J. C.** (Translator.) Relations Between Gingival Irritation of the Teeth and Facial Dermatosis. (By H. Thibault.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 429-431.
**SHERMAN, SAMUEL I.** Some Phases of Minor Oral Surgery. (Asepsis, Tooth Extraction, Hemorrhage.) Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 157-163.
Accidental Injection of Carbolic Acid. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 441. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XX 1923, 290. Selected.
**SHERRIFF, LIONEL.** Diet and Dental Caries. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 75-78.
**SHERRIFF.** 613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 213-214.
D1, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 226.
D32a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 35.
**SHERWOOD, C. C.** Pyorrhea—Your Contribution. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 385-387. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 159-161.
**SHIBKO, LEWIS H.** Prosecutions Under the Dentist's Act, 1921. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 240. Corres.
**SHIPLEY, P. G.** (Park, E. A.; McCollum, E. V. and Simmonds, Nina.) Studies on Experimental Rickets. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 952. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 265-273, 9 illus.
Faulty Diet and Its Relation to the Structure of Bone. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1563-1564. Disc. 1573. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 137-143.
**SHIPSTEAD, HENRIK.** Personal Sketch. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1074-1075.
**SHIPWAY, F. E.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 235-236.
**SHIPWAY, HOLD.** The Organization of a Factory Dental Clinic and Its Relation to Efficiency. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 254-258.
**SHIPWAY, W. H.** D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 51-53.
A Roman Burial at Keynsham. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1424-1427. 5 illus.
A Propaganda Film. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 313. Corres.
**SHMAMINE, THOL.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 9.
**SHOEMAKER, EDWIN.** Recent Developments in the Cast of Gold Inlay. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 34-37. Abstract.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 539.
Fixed Inlay Bridge Work, Porcelain Roots and Saddles. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 567-576. 14 illus.
Gold Inlays by Direct Method. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 74-76.
D332, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 96-97.
**SHOKNECKT.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 250.
**SHOLEN, E. F.** Dental Impactions and Their Sequelae. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1664. Disc. 1664-1665.
**SHORROCK, J. ISHERWOOD.** The Futility of School Dental Clinics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 93-94. Criticism. 125-126.
Economies in Dental Clinics. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 579-580. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 498-499. Abstract.
School Dentistry: Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 923-924. Corres.
Pensions for School Dentists. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 297-299.
**SHORT.** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 163.
**SHORTT.** D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 549-550, 550.
**SHRAEP, A. W.** Completing the Circle of Industrial Service. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 350a-350e.
**SHUTTLEWORTH.** D231, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 152-153.
D07. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 270, 271.
**SICARD, J. A.** Neuralgia Persisting after Herpes Zoster. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 551. Abstract.
**SICHER, HARRY.** **Anatomie und Technik der Leitungs—Anaesthesie im Bereicke der Mundhoehle.** (Anatomy and Technique of Conductive Anesthesia within the Region of the Oral Cavity.) Berlin: Verlag von Julius Springer. 1920.
Follicular Cyst Arising from a Rudimentary Fourth Molar. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 373. Abstract.
**SICKLER, A. LUCILLE.** The Care of Children's Teeth. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Feb., 7-9.
**SIEBEL, VICTOR H.** A True Dental Episode. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 76-77.
**SIEBER, H.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Diabetics. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 399-400. Abstract.
**SIEFERT, ERNST.** **Chirurgie des Koppes und Halses fur Zahnarzte.** (Surgery of the Head and Neck for Dentist.) Wurzburg. 1922.
**SIEGEL, S. H.** Making a Post for Inlays. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 815. Selected. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 498. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 32. Selected.
**SIFFRE.** The Identity of the Temporary Dental Arch with the Permanent Arch. (An Investigation of Prehistoric Skulls.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 363. Trans.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**SILBERGERG.** D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 189-190.

**SILCOCK, H. O.** The Practical Administration of Nitrous Oxide by the Nasal or Continuous Method for Oral Operations. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 118-120.

**SILVERMAN, LAWRENCE W.** A Plea for Surgical Exodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1107-1113. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 246. Abstract.

Extraction of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 86-89. Selected.

**SILVERMAN, S. L.** A Gunshot Case Report. Den. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1003-1005, 6 illus.

Trigeminal Neuralgia. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1802-1805. 4 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 155. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 366. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 450-451. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 131-138, 5 illus. Comment, 1079-1080. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 105-113, 5 illus.

A Case of Median Harelip and a Single Median Nostril. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 877, 1 illus.

Osteoperiosteitis of the Mandible. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 326-328, 5 illus.

Adhesive Bandaging as an Adjunct in Intermaxillary Wiring. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 328-329, 1 illus.

Further Studies in Trigeminal Neuralgia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 750-754. 3 illus.

Case of a Dicephalus with Prenatal Partial Dentition. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 144. 1 illus.

Advances in Block Anesthesia, Including an Original Technique of Injecting the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 974-977. 1 illus.

An Original Technique for Injecting the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1274. Corres. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 221-222. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 665-666. Selected.

D712. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 294.

**SIMMONDS, E. G.** Endocrine Derangement as a Factor in the Causation of Interstitial Gingivitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 1-12. 447-459.

**SIMMONDS, NINA.** (Shipley, P. G.; Park, E. A. and McCollum, E. V.) Studies on Experimental Rickets. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 952. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 265-273, 9 illus.

**SIMMONS.** D2, S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 60, 61, 62.

**SIMMS, H.** Two Upper Faultily Formed Central Incisor Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 36-37.

D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 159.

**SIMMS, W.** Presidential Address. (Dental Prosthesis.) Section of Dental Prosthesis. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 311-315, 8 illus.

The Use of Modelling Composition and Gutta-Percha for Impressions of the Mouth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 744. Clinic.

D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1090.

**SIMMS, WILLIAM.** Plaster of Paris in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 425-441, 14 illus. Disc. 441. Comment, 508-509, Corres. Reply, 552-553. Corres.

Experiments on the Fit of Dentures made on Models from Plaster Impressions. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 80-81. Abstract.

Arsenic in Solder, and the Fracture of Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 269. Corres. Comment, 225-226, 461-462. Corres.

The Retention of Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 527. Selected.

The Effect of the Vulcanizing Process on Plaster of Paris and Similar Compounds. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 145-150. 2 illus.

The Factors Concerned in the Retention of Upper and Lower Edentulous Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 951-962. 8 illus. Disc. 962-966. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1409.

Directions on the Use of Gutta Percha for Impressions. Den. Magazine, 1923, 532-534.

D32. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 107, 108.

D321. D322, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 411-412, 412-413.

Results of the Softening of Plaster of Paris during Vulcanization. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1363. Clinic.

**SIMMS, WILLIAM.—Continued.**

Plaster of Paris and Modelling Composition as Impression Materials. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1363. Clinic.

Relining Lower Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1363-1364. Clinic.

**SIMMS.** D33, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 356.

**SIMON, PAUL W.** **Grundzuge einer systematischen Diagnostik der Gebissanomalien nebst Darbietung einer neuen Einteilung auf Grund der gnathostatischen Unterschungsmethoden.** (Fundamentals of a Systematic Diagnosis of the Anomalies of the Teeth with a New Classification. Based upon an Investigation by Gnathostatic Methods.) Berlin: Verlag von Hermann Meusser. 1922.

**SIMONTON, F. V.** The University of California G. V. Black Club. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 120-122.

The Gold Inlay. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 209-211. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 716-718. Abstract.

Details of Importance in the Preparation of Proximal Cavities in the Anterior Teeth for Gold-Foil Operations. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 749-752, 9 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 689. Abstract.

The Class III Gold-Foil Operation. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 824-828, 14 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 690. Selected.

(Translator.) Bleeding of the Gums Associated with the Hemorrhagic Diathesis. Hedwig Ziskoven. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 701-702.

(Translator.) Dental Caries Associateed with Tuberculosis. E. Jean. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 702-704. Selected.

Results Obtainable through Instrumental Treatment of Pyorrhea. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 2013-2014. 6 illus. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 227. Selected.

(Hanford, W. H., Patten, C. O., and Westbay, C.) A Contribution to Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea from the Standpoint of Histopathology. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 12-17. 16 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 225. Selected.

(Translator.) Death from Sepsis Caused Through a Blade of Straw in a Root Canal. Guttman. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 446-448. Selected.

**SIMONTON, H. V.** D31, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 149.

**SIMPSON, CLARENCE O.** The Rational Status of Radiography in Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 840-848. Disc. 848-850. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 251-260. Disc. 260-263. Selected.

D6b, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 989-990.

Radiodontic Technic. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 655-663, 13 illus. Abstract.

Possibilities in an Organization of Oral Diagnosticians. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 165-169.

Research Problems in Oral Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 804-807. Disc. 807-809.

D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 518-519.

D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 729-731.

When Radiography is Used to the Greatest Advantage in Orthodontia. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 21-27. 8 illus. Disc. 27-29. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 699-705. 8 illus. Disc. 705-707.

The Technic of Oral Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 56-64, 10 illus; 144-148, 3 illus; 161. Ed. 236-239, 1 illus; 313-318, 4 illus; 390-394, 5 illus; 471-476, 11 illus; 555-559, 8 illus; 642-645, 7 illus; 708-710, 5 illus. 789-792, 6 illus; 940-942, 6 illus; Cont. in Vol. X.

Equipment for Radiography. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 297-298. Selected.

The Utility of Radiography in Operative Dentistry with Special Application to Preventive Service. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 385. Abstract.

**SIMPSON, F. P.** Sterilizing Hand-Pieces. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, May, 25. Selected. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 90. Selected.

**SIMPSON, R. L.** D601, D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 298, 420.

**SIMPSON, R. T.** Anterior Cast Abutments. S. Car. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 79-81.

**SISTRUNK, W. E.** Mixed Tumors of Parotid Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 750. Abstract.
The Results of Surgical Treatment of Epithelioma of the Lip. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 624-626. Abstract.
**SITHERWOOD, GEO. D.** D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 967-968.
D25, D5, D61, 613.2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 37-38.
D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 6-7.
Practical Aseptic Technic in Treating and Filling Root-Canals. Using Proper Modern Instruments and Remedies. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 86. Clinic.
**SITTER, R. F.** A Stamping Ground for Vacationists. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 405-406, 2 illus.
**SKELTON, J. A.** X-Rays in Dental Practice. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 569-572. 4 illus.
**SKILLEN, WILLIAM G.** A Report on the Formation of Dentin and Cementum Relative to the Structure of the Root End. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 3-10, 11 illus.
Histological and Pathological Studies of the Peridental Membrane, Cementum and Dentin with Reference to Infections. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 621-630, 12 illus. Disc. 630-631.
Permeability—A Tissue Characteristic Involved in Root-Canal Treatment. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 187-191, 5 illus. Symposium.
D07, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 76.
Some Characteristics of the Tissues Composing and Surrounding the Tooth-Root Applicable in the Prevention and Treatment of Infection. Den. Items of Interest, XLV 1923, 44-51. Disc. 52-58. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 10-20. Disc. 20-27. Selected.
D4. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 113.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 26.
**SKINNER, F. H.** Lecture on Pyorrhea. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Apr. 12th, 7-12, Apr. 19th, 4-10.
**SLADE, A. ROLAND.** Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 284.
**SLADE, R. A.** Some Hints on Bridge Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921 59-64. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 293-295, 304-305. Abstract.
**SLATER, W. K.** A Case Where Thumb Sucking had Caused Displacement of the Premaxillary Bones Corrected between the Loss of the Temporary Incisors and the Partial Eruption of the Permanent Ones. (Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 133-134. 8 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 361-363. 8 illus.
**SMEDLEY, V. C.** Immediate Extraction and Denture Insertion. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 584.
Indirect Casting Inlays. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 290-291. Selected.
Sodium and Potassium. (In Root Canal Work.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 431-432. Selected.
Full Cast Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 566. Selected.
**SMEDLEY, V. CLYDE.** D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 143-144.
**SMEDLEY, W. P.** D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 162-164.
**SMELLIE.** Case of Odontome. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 277.
**SMELTZER, JOHN L.** Diagnosis, Classification and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 924-932. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 305-315. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 589-601. Selected.
**SMITH, A. de H.** The Eskimo Dentist. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 475-478.
**SMITH, A. E.** Anatomy. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 46. Abstract.
**SMITH, ALFRED E.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 6.
**SMITH, ARTHUR E. Block Anesthesia and Allied Subjects.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1921. London: Henry Kimpton.
Anatomy as Applied to Oral Surgery and Block Anesthesia. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 749-751. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 523-527. Selected.
To Restore Lower Incisors. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 244-245. Selected.
**SMITH, ARTHUR E.—Continued.**
D32a, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 41-43.
Surgical Technique for Alveolotomy and for the Removal of Impacted Upper Cuspids. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 88-89. Clinic.
D7, D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 27.
Alveolomerotomy; Surgical Principles for the Preparation of the Oral Tissues for Prosthetic Dentures; Etiology of Gradual and Progressive Shrinkage of the Oral Tissues. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1003-1018. 24 illus.
Deep Block Versus Infiltration Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1003-1014.
D712, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 292-293.
D67, D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 740-741.
**SMITH, ARTHUR G.** D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 857.
Anchor to One Tooth Only. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 95. Selected.
**SMITH, A. HOPEWELL.** (See Hopewell-Smith, A.)
**SMITH, ARTHUR W.** Bacteriological Examination in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Focal Infections: Being the Report of the Correspondent (1921), Dental Society of the State of New York. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 995-999. Disc. 1042-1048. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 126-130. Disc. 130-135.
**SMITH, B. HOLLY.** (See Holly-Smith, B.)
**SMITH, C. CARROLL.** D25, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 23-25.
Preventive Dentistry as Taught and Practiced in the Peoria Public Schools. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1921, 97. Clinic.
Mouth Hygiene as Taught and Practiced in the Peoria Public Schools. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 884-891.
Demonstration of the Use of Ames Black Copper Cement in Faulty Fissures and Pits of Sixth Year Molars. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 89. Clinic.
**SMITH, CARL E.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 323-325.
**SMITH, C. M.** Method of Making Dowel Crown with Swaged Coping, obtaining Accurate Adaption, Maximum Strength, and Aesthetics, with Possibilities of Subsequent Gingival Irritation Reduced to a Minimum. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 115-116. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 82. Clinic.
**SMITH, DONALD.** D072, Astrallan D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 306-308.
**SMITH, E. E.** D601, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, lxxxi-lxxxv.
(Ferris, Henry C. and Graves, E. V.) Physiological and Pathological Variations in the Composition of Human Saliva. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 19-52. 2 illus. 9 tables. 3 charts.
**SMITH, EARLE S.** D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 459-460.
**SMITH, EDGAR W.** Prolonged Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia; Technique of Administration and Case Report. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 767-769. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 785-788.
**SMITH, ERIC.** A Technique for Gold Inlays in Bicuspids and Molars. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 343-344. 1 illus.
**SMITH, ERNEST A. Dental Metallurgy.** Fourth Edition. London: Messrs. J. & A. Churchill.
**SMITH, EUGENE.** President's Address. Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 31-33, 36-37.
**SMITH, E. H.** D6, Den. Fac. Assn., Am Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 57.
**SMITH, EUGENE H.** D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 29-33.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 108.
**SMITH, EVELYN C. (MISS.)** See Schmidt, Evelyn C.
**SMITH, E. S.** D06, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 895-900.
D31, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 151-152.
**SMITH, FERRIS.** D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1963. Abstract.
D75, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 608-609.
**SMITH, F. H.** The Medical Examination of the Patient in Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 4-5.
**SMITH, FERRIS N.** D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1481-1482.

**SMITH, GRANTLEY.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 536.
The Organization and Staffing of School Dental Services. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 318-319. Corres. Criticism, 415-417, 460-461. Corres.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 760.
**SMITH, GROVER C.** The Laws of Leverage Governing Splint Work of the Various Fractures of the Bones of the Face and Head. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 211-217. 5 illus.
**SMITH, H. CARLTON.** Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Saliva, and Some Recent Methods of Salivary Analysis. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, Mar., v-x.
(and Smith, Rachel M.) **Chemistry for Dental Students, Vol. I, Qualitative Analysis and Dental Metallurgy; Vol. II, Organic and Physiological Dental Chemistry.** Fourth Edition Revised and Enlarged. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1923. London: Messrs. Chapman and Hall.
**SMITH, H. H. (HON.)** D81, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 454.
**SMITH, H. T.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 80.
**SMITH, JULIAN.** D64, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1075.
D6, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 143.
**SMITH, J. C.** Novocain Dermatitis Irritation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 374. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 118. Reply, 364. Corres.
**SMITH, J. P. (MRS.)** A History of the Inlay. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 425-428.
**SMITH, J. STUART.** The Annual Registration Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 28-29. Corres.
**SMITH, J. SYDNEY.** D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 321-324. Corres.
**SMITH, L. F.** Selling Health—Let's Add Ten Years to Life. (re Importance of Artificial Dentures.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 851-857. Disc. 857-859.
**SMITH, LEONIDAS F.** The Fee Question. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 90-95.
Dental Assistants. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 679-685.
**SMITH, M.** Insufficient Haemorrhage. (Anaemia.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 189. Abstract.
**SMITH, MAURICE.** Epilepsy and the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 71. Corres.
Some Etiologic Factors and Treatment of Post Extraction Pain. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 653-656. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 201-204. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 219-222. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 22-25. Selected.
**SMITH, MURDOCK C.** D24, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1128-1129.
**SMITH, N. B.** Combination Synthetic and Hard Gold Inlays. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 835-836. 5 illus.
**SMITH, P. WILSON.** The Psychology of the Child Patient. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 159.
**SMITH, R.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 84. Corres.
**SMITH, R. ECCLES.** A Fatal Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 90-91. Abstract.
**SMITH, RACHEL M.** (and Smith, H. Carlton.) **Chemistry for Dental Students, Vol. I, Qualitative Analysis and Dental Metallurgy; Vol. II, Organic and Physiological Dental Chemistry.** Fourth edition revised and enlarged. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1923. London: Chapman and Hall.
**SMITH, T.** Faulty Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 192. Selected.
Defective Hearing from Faulty Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 285-286. Selected.
**SMITH, TOM.** Traumatic Occlusion and Its Correction in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 971-979, 11 illus. Disc. 979-980. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 248. Abstract.
Malocclusion as a Factor in Deformity. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 672-681, 3 plates. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 412-428, 18 illus. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 375-390, 18 illus.
**SMITH, T. SYDNEY.** Report on the Inflammatory Diseases of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane. (Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 207-220, 10 illus. 223-225.
**SMITH, T. SYDNEY.—Continued.**
D64, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 223-225.
Oral Focal Infections and Their Treatment. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 439-450. 5 illus. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 433-443. 5 illus.
Some Essential Facts Regarding the Use of the Tooth Brush. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 72-80.
Oral Infections. (Pyorrhoea.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 231-233. Selected.
D43, D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 238.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 480.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 824-825.
**SMITH, V. F.** Portland to Los Angeles by Auto. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, June, 3-5.
**SMITH, VELIX SANFUENTES.** Kronmayer Lamp in Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1119. Corres.
**SMITH, W. C.** Hypersensitive Dentine. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 314. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 105-107. Selected. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 11-13. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 160. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 237-238. Selected.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 825.
**SMITH, W. LINFORD.** A Plan for the Ethical Dental Education of the Public. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 237-241, 242-244. Ed. Nat. Den. Assn. Trans., 1921, 35-36. Disc. 36-37. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Oct., 3-5. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 207-209. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 402-406. 401-402. Ed. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 862-865.
Dental Welfare Foundation. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 450a-450b. Corres.
Report of the Dental Welfare Foundation. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 373-375. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 197-201. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Mar., 17-22. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 119-123.
**SMITH, W. RAMSAY.** Adventitious Roots. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 203-205. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 169-170.
Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 164-178. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 64-80.
**SMITH.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 202-203.
D04, Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 68, 70.
**SMITH-TURNER, JAMES.** Fifty Years Ago. (re Artificial Dentures.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1236. Abstract.
**SMOCK, G. H.** Pus Sacs. Australian D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 119. Selected.
**SMOCK, GRANT H.** D243, 615.84, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1328-1329.
D243, D65, Penn. S. Den Soc. Trans., 1922, 39.
How to Finance a Local Clinic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1036-1037.
**SNELL, CALVIN.** A Message on Preventive Dentistry. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 171-173. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 368-369. Abstract.
**SNIDER, GEORGE.** The Function of the Incisal Guide. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 610-614. 3 illus. Clinic.
**SNIFFEN, D. AUSTIN.** D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 179-182.
**SNIPES.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 297.
**SNIVELY, H. H.** Oral Hygiene in the Ohio State Health Program. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 407-409.
**SNODDY, W. H.** Mottled and Stained Teeth. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 95. 2 illus.
**SNODDY, W. HOWARD.** Root-canal Work vs. Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1034-1035. Corres.
**SNODGRASS, EDWARD G.** Gold Foil vs. Gold Inlays in Proximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 118. Clinic.
**SNOW, GEORGE B.** What Constitutes Good Vulcanising? Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 143-147. Selected.
Spongy Vulcanite. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 15-18.
Colored Rubbers. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 85-88.
Warpage of Rubber Plates. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 179. Selected.
Dental Clinic Saved for Los Angeles. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 23.
Red Vulcanite Dentures Injurious. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 295-296. Selected.

**SNOW, GEORGE B.—Continued.**
Guest of Honor at National Society of Denture Prosthetists, Fourth Annual Meeting. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 419. Portrait, 418, 577, 1 illus.
Personal Sketch. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 420-421.
Why do Artificial Dentures Occasionally Disappoint Us in Fitting? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 482-485. Disc. 485-488.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 445-446. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 167-168. Portrait, opp. 167. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 156-158. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 233-235. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 478. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 360.
Some Reasons for Vulcanite Misfits. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 536-537. Selected.
The Bearing of Dentures. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 982. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 565. Selected.
The Passing of a Great Dentist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 448-449. Portrait, frontispiece.
In Memoriam by Louis Meisburger. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 400-401. Portrait, frontispiece. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 117-118.
**SNOW, WM. BENHAM.** Radiant Light and Heat. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 305-311.
**SNOWDEN, L. C.** The Patient's Side of Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 621. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1070-1071. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 548-549. Symposium.
**SNYDER, J. ROSS.** The Temporary Teeth. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Mar., 23-25. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 52. Abstract.
**SNYDER, R. GARFIELD.** Dental Disease as Related to Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1256-1259. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 153-156. Symposium.
**SOILAND, ALBERT.** D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1565. Abstract.
**SOLAS, M.** D73, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 582.
**SOLLEY, A. A.** D74, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 82.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 615-616.
President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 631-633. Disc. 633.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 172-173.
D42, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 699.
**SOLLMANN, T.** (and Bonar, M. L.) Effects of Some New Local Anesthetics. (Para-aminobenzoyl dinormal butylamino ethanol and propanol; and diethyl aminopropyl diphenyl amino-carbinol.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 583. Abstract.
**SOLOMONS, BETHEL.** Herpes as a Type of Vicarious Menstruation. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1066. Abstract.
**SORLEY, M. S.** Substitutes. (re Porcelain Inlay.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 332-333. Corres.
**SORRELS, T. WALLACE.** Regulating the Practice. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 424-427. Den. Facts, X, 1922, May, 90-91.
Response to Dr. S. B. Riggs' Address of Welcome. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 269-271.
**SOUDER, WILMER.** D222, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 491-496. 3 illus. 1 table.
**SOULARD, M.** A Study of Suctions and Methods of Retention. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 292-294. Trans.
**SOULE, F. G.** Why Do People Die Too Young? Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 75-78.
**SOUTHARD, JULIETTE A.** What Is A Dental Secretary? Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 774-775.
Why is a Dental Office Manager Necessary? Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 47.
Methods I Have Found Valuable in the Conduct of a Dental Office. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 113-118.
Is the Dental Assistant Profitable? Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 338-339.
The Dental Assistant of the Future. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 500-503.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, XLV, 1923, 1259-1261.
Address. (re Dental Assisatnts.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 5-7.
**SOUTHERN, WALTER D.** Oral Sepsis and Pernicious Anaemia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 342-343. Corres.
**SOUTHWELL, CHARLES.** An Amplified Bonwill Technic Making Cohesive Gold Operations a Comparative Pastime. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 1011-1017, 6 illus. Disc. 1017-1023. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1922-23, 178-184. Selected.
**SOUTHWELL.** A Flow of Oxygen for Excluding Moisture. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 25-26.
Controlling Moisture During Filling Operations. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 177-178. Selected.
**SPAHN, CHARLES A.** D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 328-329.
**SPAIN.** 615.84, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1422.
**SPANGLER, C. S.** (and Schell, A. W.) Some Suggestions for the Standardization of Dental Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 152-158. 9 illus.
**SPARROW, C. C.** Success in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 437. Selected.
Fixed Crown and Bridge-Work on Vital Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 209-215.
Dental Economics. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 288-297. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 175-182.
**SPECHT, EMIL.** Acute Infection in Exodontia. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 125-131, 186-197, 4 illus. 287-295, 1 illus.
If I were to Practice General Dentistry. (Résumé.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 59-60. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 619-622.
D7, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 551-552.
**SPENADEL, IRVING.** D42, D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 52.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 481-482.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 590.
Radiography as an Aid to Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 863-872. 8 illus.
The Importance of Proper Artificial Restoration in the Changing of Occlusion and in the Movement of Teeth. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 297-299.
**SPENCE, STEWART J.** To Prevent Adhesion of Plaster. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 165. Selected.
A Brief Criticism of Dr. J. W. McLaren's Article, "Failure of Artificial Dentures Under Modern Methods, and a Simple Remedy". Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 66-67. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 131-132. Selected.
Plaster of Paris and Vulcanite Repairs. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 484. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 631. Selected.
**SPENCER, L. S.** Mother Nature and Her Children. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 409-413, 8 illus.
**SPENCER, ROBERT L.** (and Hart, Evaline.) Dental Decay Can Be Prevented. (Oral Prophylaxis.) Oral Hygiene, XII, 1922, 1660. Corres. Vol. XIII, 1923, 840-841. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 215-217.
Demonstration of Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 647-648. Selected.
**SPENCER, W. G.** Some Local Results of Dental Infection. Den. Practitioner, VI, 1922, 364-371. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 293-296. Abstract.
**SPENCER, WALTER T.** A Dentist's Deal. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 407. Selected.
**SPENCER-PAYNE, A. Ll.** A Note on the Condemnation of Crowned Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 422-423. 2 tables. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 565-567. 2 tables. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 539. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 449-450. Selected.
**SPIEGELBERG, R.** Parasyphilis or Vincent's Angina? Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 442. Abstract.
**SPIELBERG, WILLIAM.** Antroscopy or Visualization of the Maxillary Antrum of Highmore; Technique; New instruments. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 821-824, 2 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 558-559. Abstract.
**SPIRA, PAUL.** Appliances for the Fixation of Loose Teeth. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 473-475. Trans.
**SPIRIDION, C. G.** Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 804-805.

**SPOKES, SIDNEY.** Some Dento-Legal Matters. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., XLIV, 1921, 39-52.
Supplemental Teeth. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 74. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 156-157.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 73.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 81-82.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 599.
Presentation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 66-67.
President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 5-7. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 215-217.
D08, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 11-12.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 36-37.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 42.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 424.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 641-642.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 135-136.
D41, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 156.
Vice President, (Association.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 833-834.
**SPRAGUE, CHARLES H.** Dental Infection from a Medical Point of View. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 760-761. Selected.
**SPRAWSON, E. C.** President's Address. (Dental Education.) Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 167-172. Selected.
**SPRAWSON, EVELYN C.** The Status of Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 288. Abstract.
The Education of the Dental Student. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 533-538. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 600-602. Abstract.
Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts in the Mandible, and Some Remarks on the Pathology of Such Cysts. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 56-63. Report, 63-64.
On the Significance of the Extra Cusp Commonly Found on the Antero-Internal Aspect of the Maxillary First Permanent Molar in Man. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 72-74. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 295-298. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 443. Selected.
On the Vascular Supply of the Enamel Organ of Felis Domestica. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 47-54. 6 illus.
D783, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 47.
**SPRING, W. A.** Root Resection. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 356. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 39-44. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 3-10. Selected.
**SPRINGTHORPE.** Dinner to. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 549. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 412-418.
**SPRINKEL, CARTER C.** Inability to Take an Impression of a Woman's Mouth. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 656-657. Comment, 815. Corres.
**SPROTT, R. J.** President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 314-318. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 255-258.
**SPROULE, S. W.** Tooth Root Resection. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 134-136.
**SQUIRE, DANIEL H.** D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 100-102.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 458-459.
Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework Upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 16. Symposium.
D243, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1230.
D243, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 116-117.
**STACEY, CLAUD.** How to Conduct a Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 358-367.
**STALKER, W. STEWART.** Public Health and Dental Disease. (Popular Dental Education and Diet.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 605-621.
**STALLARD, HARVEY.** The Problem of Undergraduate Orthodontic Instruction. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1079-1083.
The Anterior Component of the Force of Mastication and Its Significance to the Dental Apparatus. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 457-474. 9 illus.
Etiology of Crossbites and Gothic Arches, or Mucomaxillary Lingual Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1181-1195. 26 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 757-758. Selected.
**STANBROUGH, W. M.** The Importance of the Lower Third Molar. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 41-43.
**STANBROUGH,** D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 397.
**STANLEY, E. H.** Naso-Gymnastics. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1357-1359. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 828-830.
**STANLEY, NED.** D24, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 638.
**STANLEY, NED A.** D24, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1126-1127.
**STANSBERY, C. J.** Cast Full Upper Denture with Special Attention Given to Anatomical Form and Physiological Function of the Soft Tissues. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 156. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 324. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 242-244.
**STANSFIELD, KNOWLES.** The Importance of a Knowledge of Food Values. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 196.
The So-Called Staff of Life. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 26. Abstract.
**STANTON, FREDERICK LESTER.** A Consideration of Normal and Abnormal Dentures as a Problem of Three Dimensional Spaces and Its Bearing on Orthodontic Classification and Terminology. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 185-204, 41 illus.
Arch Predetermination and a Method of Relating the Predetermined Arch to the Malocclusion, to show the Minimum Tooth Movement. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 757-775, 42 illus. 1 table. Disc. 775-778.
D3a, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 328.
**STAPLES, GEO. S.** D64, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1077.
D64, Texas Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1921, Aug., 21-22.
**STAPLES, G. WALLER.** Impressions and Models. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 387-389. Symposium.
**STARK, ISAAC.** A "Fixed" Vulcanite Denture. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 918. Corres.
**STARK, JACOB J.** The Indirect Method of Making Removable Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 367-369. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 558-561. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, July, 22-27. Selected.
Bonwill Clasp Bridge. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 179-180. Selected.
Selling Dental Service. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 382-383.
Tinker Pontics and Wax Elimination. (Fixed Bridgework.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 347-349. 8 illus.
**STARK, VICTOR E.** Nutrition and the Child. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 706-710.
**STARK, W.** Color Index in Dental Treatments. (Treatment of Pulp and Root-Canals.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 392-397. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 576. Selected.
A New Form of Bridge Abutment. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 71-78. 9 illus.
**STARR, A. R.** Scientific Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 432. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 366. Abstract.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 155-156.
Save the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 96. Abstract.
Cavity Preparation. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 294-296.
**STARR, ALFRED R.** Report on Calcification. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 30-37.
**STARR, FRANK C.** Indication and Preparation for Jacket Crown. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 236-239, 8 illus.
**STARR, HENRY E.** The Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Mixed Saliva Considered as an Index of Fatigue and of Emotional Excitation, and Applied to a Study of the Metabolic Etiology of Stammering. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 554-555. Selected.
**STARR, O. E.** Teeth and Toothbrush. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 309. Abstract.
**STAUB, HUGO.** A Contribution to the Question of the Destructive Action of Metals on Bacteria. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 958-960.
**STAWELL, R. R.** Oral Foci of Infection in Their Relation to Chronic General Infections. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 291-296. Disc. 308-313.
Team-work: Medical and Dental. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 111-112. Abstract.
**STEADMAN, F.** D713, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 910.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**STEADMAN, F. ST. J.** Dental Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 490-509, 2 tables. 2 graphs.
Cases Showing the Result of the Treatment of Extensive Dental Caries in Children by Extraction. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 743. Clinic.
A Note on the Treatment of Haemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 339-344. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 53-55. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 299-302
Approved Societies and Dental Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 730-731. Corres.
Dental Sepsis in Children: Its Consequences and Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 293-310, 3 charts. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 139-141. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 529-541. Selected.
A Case of Underhung Bite. (re Heredity.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, (Article not paged between 32 and 61.) 1 illus. Disc. between 32 and 61. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 583-584, 1 illus. Disc. 584. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 410-411, 1 illus.
Inaugural Address. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 33-41.
D43, D44, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921. (Between 32 and 49.)
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 79-80.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 453.
D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 150. Corres.
**Notes on Bacteriology for Dental Students.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1922.
A Case of Malignant Disease Following Chronic Sepsis Round a Right Lower Canine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 358-359.
The Anatomy of Block Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 937-944. Disc. 944-945. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 125-126. Selected.
The Drugs Used in Local Anaesthesia. Roy. Dental Hos. Mag., 1922, Nov., 50-54.
Oil of Turpentine for Hemorrhage. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 815-816. Selected. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 483. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1173-1174. Corres. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 404-406. Corres. Selected.
Bacteriology from a Dentist's Point of View. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 573-577, 7 illus; 602-605, 10 illus; 630-633, 3 illus; 659-663, 13 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 23-26. 2 illus.
D21a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 957.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 88.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 639-640.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 133.
**Local Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery.** London: Henry Kimpton. 1923. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.
Bacteriology from the Dental Point of View. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 319-323. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 316-322. Ed. 335.
The Cocaine Traffic. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1075-1076. Corres.
After-Pain in Extractions—A Comparison between Butyn, Novocain and Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1259-1271. 1 table. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 536-538, 546-550.
Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1325-1350. 1 illus. Ed. 1369-1371. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 770-777, 1 illus. 5 tables. 789-795.
Turpentine as a Styptic. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 710. Selected.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 760-761.
D2 Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 855.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 66.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 669.

**STEADMAN.** D071, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 28-29.
D071, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 499.
D071, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 403.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 431-432.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 34-35.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 64.
D43, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 389.

**STEARNS, WILLIAM G.** 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 48-49.
D13, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 89-90.

**STEED, E. G.** Impacted Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 526. Selected.
What are the Sequelae of Impacted Teeth? Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 803-806.

**STEEL, THOS.** On Dental Incrustations and the So-called "Gold Plating" of Sheep's Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 11-14. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 230-232. Selected.

**STEELE, C. W.** Methods of Overcoming Hyper-Sensitive Dentine. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 321-326. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 262-267. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 280-284. Selected.

**STEELE, THOMAS.** Obituary. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 791-792. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 417. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 1083.

**STEELE, W.** Factors which Govern a Favorable or Unfavorable Prognosis in Dental Operations. (re Filling Teeth and Inserting Artificial Substitutes.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 231-232.

**STEELE-PERKINS, G.** A Case of Epilepsy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 130. Corres.
A Case of Oral Sepsis. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 663. Selected. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 48. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 133-134. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 47. Selected.

**STEEVES, A. C.** Diagnosis of Cysts in Dental Areas. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 325-327.

**STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR.** People Who Do Not Like Sugar. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 412-413. Selected.

**STEHL, H. J.** A Discussion of Three Pyorrhea Cases. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 163-165.

**STEIN.** Education Campaign of the Boston Herald. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 634-635.

**STEINERT, E.** Thrush in Children and the Biology of the Thrush Fungus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 284-285. Selected.

**STEINMAN, M.** A Case of Tooth Fusion. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 576, 1 illus. Corres.

**STEPHANOVE, A. D.** Removing Steele's Facings. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 94. Selected.

**STEPHENS, B. MAXWELL.** Case of Lip-Sucking Complicated by Rickets. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 17-19. 15 illus. Inset opp. p. 18. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 504-510. 15 illus. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 407-409, 15 illus. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 386-388. Abstract.
D43, D44, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, between 32 and 49.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 452-453.
(and Campion, Geo. G.) Report on Some Models of Cases for the Museum. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 7-9. 6 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 9-12. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 180-184, 4 charts. Disc. 184-187. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 407-413. 6 illus. 1 table. Disc. 413-416.
D08, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 12.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 87.

**STEPHENS, C. J. B.** An Interesting Dental Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 903, 1 illus. Corres.
Facial Neuralgia from Impacted Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1274. 1 illus. Corres.

**STERN, LEO.** A Substantial Clinical Attitude Toward Dental Focalization: Some Factors Concerned in Its Evolution. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 185-189.
Impacted Upper Canine. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 648. Selected.

**STERRETT, D. S.** Orthodontia. (Malnutrition, Diet, Disease and Dental Decay. Mouth Breather.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 794-796.
Orthodontia. (Causes of Malocclusion.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 128-129.

**STETLINER, H.** Operation for Harelip. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 203. Abstract.

**STEVENI, G. H.** D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 547-548.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1045.
D81, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 18.
D3, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 162.
D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 449.

**STEVENI, GEO. H.** D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1073. Corres.

**STEVENI.** D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 16.

**STEVENSON, ALBERT H.** One Answer to the Focal Infection Problem. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 306-309.
The Dental Hygienist—Her Field and Limitations. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 372-378. Disc. 378-381. 2 tables.

**STEVENSON, H. C.** Notes Relative to Art in Dentistry. (Dentures; Bridge-work; Fillings.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 936-939.

**STEVENSON.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 669.

**STEWARD, F. J.** Diathermy in Treatment of Malignant Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1356. Abstract.

**STEWART, A.** D81, D82, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 535.

**STEWART, H. T.** D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 833-834.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 81-82.

**STEWART, M. H.** A Modified Tench Method of Constructing Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 594-596. Clinic.

**STEWART, M. J.** The Histogenesis of Myeloid Sarcoma. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1224-1225. Selected. 1233-1234. Ed.

**STEWART, MATTHEW J.** (and Phillips, James.) Malignant Melanoma of the Gum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1922, 673-674. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1249. Abstract.
Gastric Ulcer. (Oral Sepsis.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 795. Selected.

**STEWART, R. A.** An Efficient Assistant. Den Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 118-119.

**STIER, IRVING.** The Social Aspect of Preventive Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 620-622.

**STIFF, JOHN P.** Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 418-419. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1111.
Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1006.
Response to Address of Welcome. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 6-8.

**STILL, GEORGE F.** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 133.
613.2, Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 116.

**STILLMAN, PAUL R.** Phagedenic Gingivitis, or So-called Trench Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 471-478.
Traumatic Occlusion. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 689-693. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 555-558. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 89-90. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 30-31. Selected.
(and McCall, John Oppie.) Periodontoclasia: Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 73-86.
Early Clinical Evidences of Disease in the Gingiva and Pericementum. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, xxv-xxxi. 4 illus.
President's Address. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921 lxxii-lxxix.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 827-831.
D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 230-231.
D64, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 74-78
(and McCall, John Oppie.) **A Textbook of Clinical Periodontia.** New York: The Macmillan Co. 1922.
A Review of Traumatic Occlusion with a Clinical Description of Traumatic Ulatrophia and Its Clefts. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 594-608, 9 illus.
The Basic Relationship of Orthodontia and Periodontia. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 52-54.
(and Gearhart, Clyde M.) Report of the Committee on Fellowship. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, Dec., cxi-cxiii.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 106-111, 168-170. Corres.
Effects of Acid and Alkaline Dentifrices. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 432. Selected.
(McCall, Oppie, and Limerk, O. Victor.) The Acid Dentifrice as an Intelligence Test. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 303-305. Den. Record, XVLIII, 1923, 483-484. Selected.

Preventive Dentistry. Den. Cosmos. LXV, 1923, 130-136. 4 illus.
What Constitutes True Oral Prophylaxis? Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 495-500. 1 chart. Disc. 537-540.

**STILLMAN, PAUL R.—Continued.**
(and McCall, Oppie.) The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 669-676. Corres. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Oct. 9-15. Corres. Selected.
D6b, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, xxiv-xxvi.

**STILLMAN.** D24, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 153-154.

**STILLPASS, WM.** Address at Eighth Annual Banquet of Allied Dental Council of New York. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 234-235.
Report of Post-Graduate Committee. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 276-277.

**STILLPASS.** A Tribute To, by Joseph N. Sablow. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 181. Corres.

**STILLWELL, EDWARD C.** President's Address. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 6-7.

**STIRLING, W. CALHOUN.** Medical Problems in Dentistry. (Syphilis; Cancer; Angina.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 842-844.

**STOBIE, H.** Case of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 11-18, 7 illus.

**STOCKS.** D4a, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 515-516.

**STOKES, F. C.** The National Dental Association and Trade Unionism. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 157-159.

**STOKES, FREDERICK C.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, Feb. 19th, vii-viii.
D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 51-52.

**STOLL, HENRY F.** The Clinical Diagnosis of Heredosyphilis. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, Oct., 9. Review.

**STOLL, VICTOR.** D14, D15, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 52-57.
D15, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 20-26, 26-27.

**STOLOFF, CHARLES I.** Treatment of Abscessed Teeth—A Rapid and Successful Technic. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 70-72, 138-142, 15 illus. Criticism, 303-306. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 270-271.
Conservation of Pulpless Teeth by Application of Ionization. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 462-466. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 732-735.

**STONE, AARON H.** D8, Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 578-579.

**STONE, FRANK P.** Duties of a Dental Officer and His Relation to Medical Officers. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 93-97, 147-151.
Medical Department Short Basic Course for Reserve and National Guard Officers. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 75-77.
Correspondence Course for Dental Officers. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 195-201.

**STONE, R. B.** A Plea for Liberalism. Dentist vs. Physician vs. Patient. (re Tooth Extraction.) Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 958-959. Corres.
A Community Dental Clinic. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 74-79. 1 illus.

**STONER, P. B.** The Dental Outlook. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1428-1431. Disc. 1431-1432.

**STONER.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 586.

**STORDY.** D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 36.
D43, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 391.

**STORER, C. R.** Sterilizing Modeling Compound. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 580. Corres.

**STOREY, J. CHAS.** (and Findley, W. Shiref.) Industrial Dentistry as Established and Carried out by a Large Firm for Seven Years. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 639-640, 1 table.

**STOTT, HUBERT W.** Tinker Dummies Inserted Immediately Following Extraction. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 115. Clinic.

**STOWELL, C. F. B.** D6b, D601, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1923, 18-20.

**STOWELL, CLAYTON F. B.** A Consideration of the Pulpless Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1212-1219. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Dec., 3-13. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, Dec., 10-19. Selected.

**STRANG, ROBERT H. W.** The Limitations of the Lingual-Arch Appliance. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 15-30, 14 illus. Disc. 93-98.
Inclusive and Discriminating Diagnosis. (Roentgenology.) Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 136-138. Selected.
D6b, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 228-229.
D43, D751, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 306.
D43, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 636-637.
D42, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1395.

**STRANGWAYS, LUDLOW.** The Organization and Staffing of School Dental Services. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 319-320. Corres. Criticism, 415-417, 460-461. Corres.
Dental Dressers. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 375. Corres.
**STRATTON, M. R.** Tuberculosis of Gums. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 251. Abstract.
**STRAUSS, OSCAR A.** The Predisposing Causes of Cleft Palate and Harelip. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 470-471.
**STRAUSSBERG, MARCUS.** A Plea for the Conservation of More Pulpless Teeth. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 267-269. Disc. 269-271. Den. Facts, XI, 1923, Feb., 42-45. Selected.
**STREET, EMELINE A.** Emeline Roberts Jones: Pioneer Woman Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 991-992. Portrait, 991.
**STREET, W. H.** D072, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 424-425.
D32, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 639-640.
**STROBRIDGE, T. A.** The Religious Beliefs of a Scientific Man. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 415. Corres.
**STROMIER.** D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 610.
D14, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 265.
**STRONG, L. W.** The Reunion of the Class of 1898. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 49-50. 1 illus. p. 48.
**STRULLY, JACQUES M.** The Value of Correct Radiographic Interpretation in Diagnosis. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 140-142. 7 illus.
**STRUTHERS, WM. B.** Practical Hints Given at the Christ Church Conference. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 54.
**STRYKER, HARVEY A.** D42, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 688-689.
**STRYKER, H. M.** (and Diendorfer, C. R.) Nesbett Removable Bridge for Restoration of Posterior Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 114 Clinic.
**STUART-LOW, W.** D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 41.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 294-295.
**STUCKY, B. J.** Eruption of Canines at the Age of Sixty. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1150, 1 illus. Corres.
**STUCKY, J. A.** Unerupted and Impacted Teeth a Cause of Serious Eye and Ear Conditions. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 71. Selected.
**STURDEVANT, H. F.** D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 471.
D04, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 354.
**STURGIS, W. M.** 618.9, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 418.
**STURGIS, W. W.** President's Address. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 12-16.
**STURRIDGE, ERNEST.** Report on the Inflammatory Tissues of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane. Treatment by Ionic Medication. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 220-222, 2 illus. Disc. 222-225.
**Periodontal Disease and Its Treatment by Ionic Medication.** London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger.
Ionization in Root-Canal Therapy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1420-1422. Disc. 1422-1424.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 628-629.
**STURRIDGE.** D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 626-628.
**STURTEVANT, H. C.** An Interesting Case. (Abscess.) Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 575.
**STYLES, C. N.** A System of Bookkeeping for Dentists. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 81-85, 1 illus.
**STYRT, N. A.** D25, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 968.
D25, D5, 613.2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1922, 38.
**SUASSER, EMERSON R.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1246-1247.
**SUBIRANA, LUIS.** New Method in Treatment of Abnormal Occlusions. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 752, 5 illus. Clinic.
Respiratory Function and Occlusion. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 111. Abstract.
**SUBIRANA.** Dental Rheumatism. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 878. Selected.
**SUCKLING, ARTHUR.** Oral Radiography and the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 102-106.
**SUGGETT, A. A.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 178.
D44, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 621-622, 625-626.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 633.
D42, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 688.
**SUGGETT, ALLEN HOLMAN.** Appliances for Moving Impacted Canines. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 231, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 650, 1 illus.
The Lingual Expansion Wire. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 373-374. Disc. 374-377. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 309-310. Disc. 310-314.
Art in Dentistry. (Orthodontia.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 597-600. Disc. 607-611. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 181-184. Disc. 184-186.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 605-606.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 614-615.
Money. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 96. Selected.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 169.
D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 235.
D41, Practical D. Jnl., XXIII, 1923, June, 23.
**SUK, V.** Eruption and Decay of Permanent Teeth in Whites and Negroes, with Comparative Remarks on Other Races. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1012-1013. Selected.
**SULKE, A.** The Etiology of Open Bite. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 159. Abstract.
**SULLIVAN, E. F.** D072, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1184-1185.
**SULLIVAN, F. D.** Efficiency in Dental Education. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 17-21. Disc. 21-30.
**SULTAN, MARTIN.** (See Martin-Sultan.)
**SUMMA, RICHARD.** Atmospheric Pressure and Muscular Tension. Den. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1005-1008.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 131-134. Disc. 193.
Occlusion of Teeth in Relation to the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 431. 462-463., Ed.
D04, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 189, 190.
**SUNDBORG, W.** Technique of the Carmichael Attachment for Bridgework. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 64.
**SUNDELOF, G. M.** A Foreign Body in the Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 543. Abstract.
**SUPPLEE, SAMUEL G.** Border Pressure and Its Relation to Impression Making. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 307-310.
Porcelain Root-Tipped Bridgework and Three Quarter Crowns. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 45-47.
**SUTCLIFFE, H. W.** Correction of a Case of Prognathism by the Retraction of the Mandible and Lower Teeth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 719-720, 8 illus. Clinic.
Anti-Vibration Swaging Block. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 721, 1 illus. Clinic.
**SUTER, A. B.** A Correctable Method of Impression-Taking which is Suitable to the Average Practice. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 859-862.
**SUTHERLAND, CHARLES G.** Splinter of Glass in Face Revealed by Roentgen Ray. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1068. Abstract.
**SUTTON, ALLAN C.** A Consideration of Blood Examinations. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 17-20.
The Examination of Urine as an Aid to Clinical Knowledge. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 1-5.
**SUTTON, HARVEY.** Oral Hygiene and the Need for Dental Hygienists. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 289-295. Disc. 303-310.
The Dental Service Medical Branch, Education Department. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 346-349.
Preventive Dental Medicine in Schools. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 406-412.
School Dental Treatment in New South Wales. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 340-342.
**SUTTON, JOHN BLAND (SIR.)** (See Bland-Sutton, John. Sir.)
**SUTTON-GARDNER, JOSEPH WILLIAM.** Obituary. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 379. Portrait, 359.
Presentation to. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 62.
**SWANK, E. R.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 937-949; 1041-1055. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 102-103. Selected.
The Relation of General Health to Oral Hygiene. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 654-655. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 287. Selected.

**SWANN, ALEX.** Presentation to. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 227.
President's Address. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 449-453.
**SWANN, F. M.** Dental Education. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 4-8.
**SWANN, (MISS.)** D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 411.
**SWANSEA, A. E.** An Unusually Large Abscess. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 236. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1922, 35-36.
**SWEENEY, P. J.** The West is Calling You. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 374-377, 6 illus.
**SWEET, CHARLES A.** Treating an Exposed Pulp. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 519. Selected.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 491-492.
D602, Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 570-572.
Exposed Pulps. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 95. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 607. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 354. Selected.
Root-Canal Treatment in Deciduous Teeth, Including Pulp Exposure. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 718-721.
D602, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 22-23.
**SWEET, ROBERT B.** Calculus in Maxillary Sinus. Den. Cosmos, XLIII, 1921, 953. Abstract.
**SWEET, T. R.** D42, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 688.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 696-698.
**SWEITZER, S. E.** (and Michelson, H. E.) Primary Sarcoma of the Upper Lip. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1563-1564. 3 illus. Case Report. Disc. 1564-1565. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 250-251. Abstract.
**SWENDIMAN, G. A.** D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 144.
**SWIFT, A. L.** D22, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 320-321.
**SWIFT, ARTHUR L.** Presentation of the Fellowship Medal to G. V. I. Brown. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1286-1289.
**SWINEHART, EARL W.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 89-92.
**SWING, R. HAMILL D.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1171-1175. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 15-19.
Prevention and Treatment of Post-Operative Pain following Removal of Impacted Teeth Under a Local Anaesthetic. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 111-113. Portrait, opp. p. 111.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 120. Ed. Portrait, opp. p. 111.
**SYKES.** Upper Right Cuspid Mal-Formed. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 35. Ed.
**SYNNOTT, MARTIN J.** Medical and Dental Co-Operation. (Focal Infection.) Oralogy, Jnl., I, 1922, 78-81.
Oral Infections in Relation to Health. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 225. Selected.
**SZABO, JOSEF.** Lower Artificial Dentures in Cases of Atrophic Alveolar Processes. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 170-172. 2 illus. opp. 171.

**TABAK, DAVID.** The Human Side of the Dentist. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 231. Corres.
**TADDEI, D.** Tuberculous Abscess in Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 795. Abstract.
**TAGGART, WILLIAM H.** The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 503-506. Corres.
**TAINTER, FRANK J.** D713, D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 299.
D713, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 229.
**TAINTOR, IVA EVANGELINE.** What Does Dental Hygiene Mean, and Who is the Dental Hygienist? Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 499-503.
**TAIT, C. H.** Epithelial Odontome. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 55, 1 illus.
**TAKAMORI, T.** The Vital Staining of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 84. Abstract.
**TALBOT, EUGENE S.** The Pathologic Vision. Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 56-57. Disc. 57-61.
**Developmental of Pathology: A Study in Degenerative Evolution.** Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone. 1921.
Training Dental Students. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 311. Selected.
Present-Day Methods. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 331. Selected.
The New Dental Graduate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci. LXIV, 1921, 273-275. Selected. Oral Hygiene XI, 1921, 691-693. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 353-356. Selected. Ed, 351-353.
The Dental Education Problem. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 34-38, 1 chart.
The So-called Nasmyth's Membrane, the So-called Sheath of Hertwig and the So-called Glands of Serres. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 584-595, 8 illus. Vol. LXIV, 1922, 66-69. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 59-63. Selected.
Late Researches on Interstitial Gingivitis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 795-803, 5 illus., Disc. 823-835. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 62-70, 5 illus. Disc. 70-83.
Interstitial Gingivitis or So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris: An Incipient Form of Scurvy. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 397-398. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 492-493. Selected.
Neglecting Their Books. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 16.
D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1046, 1047.
613.2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1159.
D6a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 133-134.
612.3, 613.2, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 149-150.
On the Tooth Follicle and Its Development. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 419-431, 9 illus.; 513-524, 9 illus.
My Fifty-Three Years of Professional Life. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 382-399.
613.2, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 1573.
**TALBOT, F.** Alleged Curious Coincidence. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 398. Corres. Reply 1110, 1 chart. Answer, 1160.
Cocaine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 484-488.
**TALBOT, JOHN E.** Focal Infection and Its Relation to Obstetrics. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 553. Abstract.
**TALBOT, W. O.** D64, Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1077.
Why Do More Men Leave the Dental Profession Yearly than Enter It? Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 646-647. Selected.
**TALBRETT, NEWTON.** D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 303-304
**TALLEY, F. R.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 297.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 422-423, 424.
D89, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 425, 426.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1104.
D072, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 424.
**TALLEY, FRANK R.** D06, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1014.
**TANTEN.** Tobacco Smoke as a Disinfectant of the Mouth. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 548. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 50. Selected.
**TANZEY, HUGH G.** D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 652.
D2, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 664.
D6, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 143.
D43, Nat. Den. Assn Jnl., IX, 1922, 230.
D42, D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 123.
D41, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 219-220.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1174-1175.
D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 121.
D39, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 609.
**TANZEY, HUGH J.** D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 960.
**TARASIDO, R.** Some Cases of Malocclusion Corrected by the Ribbon Arch. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 282. Abstract.
**TATTERSALL, W. R.** D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1001.
**TATTERSALL.** Presentation Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 220-222.
**TATTON, C. E.** The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 211-214. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 435-436. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 385-386. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**TATTON, C. E.—Continued.**
The Use of Silver Nitrate and Copper Amalgam and Cement in Children's Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 245-246. Abstract.
A Dentist's Observations in America. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 71-76. Disc. 76-77.
**TATTON.** D332, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 81-82.
**TAUSSIG, L.** (and Morrow, H.) Epitheliomas of Face and Their Treatment with Radium. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 582. Abstract.
Carcinoma of Tongue and Treatment with Radium. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 785-786. Selected.
**TAVENER, CHARLES H.** Mechanics as Applied to Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 21-26. 9 illus.
**TAYLOR, ARTHUR.** Testimonial. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 35-38. Portrait, 37.
Address on Presentation to, by Wilson Raffan. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 779-782. Response, 782-783.
**TAYLOR, B. L.** Cleaning the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl. III, 1923, 249. Selected.
**TAYLOR, BRUCE L.** D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 118, 119.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 137-138.
To Prevent Dental Caries and Diseases of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth by Prophylaxis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 335-342. Disc. 378-393. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 105-107. Selected.
What Should the Student be Taught so That He may be prepared to Prevent Dental Caries and Diseases of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth? (Prophylaxis.) Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 98-103.
**TAYLOR, CHARLES M.** (and Tobias, R. B.) Dental Surveys. (Army Dentists.) Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 100-101.
**TAYLOR, E. W.** Teeth in Relation to Nervous Diseases. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 527-529. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 551-552. Abstract. Symposium.
**TAYLOR, G. L.** The Value of a Sound Knowledge of Anatomy to the Dentist. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 221-225. Disc. 225-227.
Prolonged Anaesthesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 233. Clinic. Abstract.
**TAYLOR, HEDLEY H.** A Case of Necrosis of the Angle of the Jaw. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 604-605, 3 illus.
**TAYLOR, HERBERT R. S.** Government Dental Nurses. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 97-98. Corres.
**TAYLOR, J. A.** **History of Dentistry.** London: Henry Kimpton. Phila., New York: Lea & Febiger. 1922.
**TAYLOR, J. E.** Appliances. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 98-99. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 287-288. Abstract.
**TAYLOR, J. H.** Uses of X-Ray Diagnosis, or Radiography in Dentistry. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 505-508. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Feb., 23-26. Selected.
**TAYLOR, J. MADISON.** Calcium Metabolism, also the Role of the Endocrine Glands in Dentural Formation and Deformation. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 227-230. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 113-116. Abstract.
**TAYLOR, L.** Needs of the Masses in the Matter of Dental Service. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 365. Corres.
**TAYLOR, LEVI C.** Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 797, 799. Portrait frontispiece. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 349-350, 456-457. Selected.
**TAYLOR, N. B.** Oral Hygiene in Relation to Public Health. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, June, 45-48.
The Radiograph, Its Application and Interpretation in Dental Practice. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 445-450, 5 illus. Disc. 450-453.
**TAYLOR, W. ROBB.** Method of Making Thin, but Exceptionally Strong, Full and Partial Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 659-660.
**TAYLOR.** Presentation Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 208-209.
D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 219-220.
D6b, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 363.
D81, Australian D. Smmary, III, 1922-23, 407-408.
D72, Astralian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 101.
**TAYLOR-BELL, H. J.** Amendment to the Food and Drugs Act. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 702-703. Corres.
**TEALL, G. H.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 825.
**TEBBITT, ERNEST.** The Annual Registration Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 129. Corres.
**TEIFER, CHARLES A.** Focal Infection from a Physician's Standpoint. Den. Facts, IX, 1921, March, 54-56. 61, 63.
**TELLIER, J.** Bucco-Dental Sepsis and General Diseases. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 399-400. Abstract.
**TELLIER, JULIEN.** Dento-Facial Orthopaedia. (Classification of Malocclusions.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 235. Selected.
**TENCH, RUSSELL W.** (and Clapp, George Wood.) **Professional Denture Service.** New York: The Dentists' Supply Co. 1921.
(and Clapp, George Wood.) Mental Attitude of Patients Towards Artificial Dentures. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 67-70, 106-109. Selected.
The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 211-217. Selected. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 413-417.
D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 394-396.
D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 922-923.
D3a, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 502-503.
Tribute to. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 6.
**TENNENT, E. H.** The Wiring Method of Treatment for Fractures of the Mandible. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 344-348. Symposium.
**TENNENT.** D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 609.
**TENNEY, ALONZO C.** D6b, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 849-850.
D6b, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 261-262.
**TENNIS, P. C.** Continuous Gum Dentures. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 265-267.
The Partial Denture and Its Retention. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 271-274.
**TERRELL, S. D.** Dr. Tinker's System of Crown and Bridge-Work and Its Effect Upon the Patient. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1058-1063.
**TERREY, HENRY.** Metals and Alloys Used in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 706-708, 1 illus.; 738-741, 2 illus.; 754-756, 786-789, 2 illus.
Alloys for Dies and Counter Dies. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 838-840, 2 illus.
**TERRY, M. J.** Address at Eighth Annual Banquet of Allied Dental Council of New York. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 223-228.
**TERRY.** Report of Activities (Litigations.) Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 27-28, 152-153, 201.
**TERSON, A.** Ocular Disturbances of Buccal Origin. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 373-374. Abstract.
**TETER, CHARLES K.** Report on Nitrous-Oxide Oxygen, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for the Extraction Operation. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 516-519.
**TEW, M. (MISS.)** Beauty and Dentistry. (Artificial Dentures.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 648-649. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 450-453. Selected.
**THADANI, K. J.** A Toothless Type of Man. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 471-472. Abstract.
Toothless Men. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 663-664. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 200. Selected.
**THARP, HORACE J.** Orthodontia. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Jan., 11th, 12.
What Do You Know About This? Radiography and Oral Hygiene. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Jan., 11th, 12.
Pathology. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Jan., 18th, 12; March, 1st, 12.
Bacteriology. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Jan. 18th, 12; March 1st, 12; April 19th, 12.
Materia Medica. Therapeutics. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Jan. 18th, 12; April 19th, 12; May 3rd, 12.
Chemistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Feb. 1st, 10.
Metallurgy. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Feb. 1st, 10.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Feb. 1st, 10.
Anaesthesia. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Feb. 1st, 11.
Anatomy. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Feb. 1st, 11.

**THARP, HORACE J.—Continued.**
Oral Surgery. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Feb. 1st, 11.
Histology and Embryology. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21. Feb. 8th, 12.
Oral Hygiene. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1921-22, Jan. 24th, 12.

**THÉSEÉ.** Fatal Haemorrhage in a Haemophiliac Following the Natural Loss of a Deciduous Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 258-259. Trans. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 314-315. Abstract. Trans. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 694. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 388-389. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 650-651. Trans. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 378. Abstract.

**THESWE.** The Three Pin Method, for Taking the Bite. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 533-534. Trans.

**THÉZÉÉ.** Insuring Correctness of the Bite. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1066. Abstract.

**THEW, WILTON.** Anaesthesia of the Dental Pulp by the Injection of a Local Anaesthetic Via the Dentinal Tubes. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 745, 1 illus. Clinic.

**THEW.** D32, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 349.

**THIBAULT, H.** Relations between Gingival Irritation of the Teeth and Facial Dermatosis. (Translated by J. C. Sherman.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 429-431.

**THIEBIERGE, G.** Lichen Planus of the Buccal Mucosa. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 400. Abstract.

**THISTLETHWAITE, F. G.** D07, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 131-132. Corres.

**THOEN, E.** (and Volland, R. H.) Cast Gold Inlays. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 95-97. Clinic.

**THOLEN, E. F.** D712, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 291-292.

**THOMA, KURT H. Oral Anaesthesia.** Second Edition, revised. London: Henry Kimpton. Boston: M. C. Cherry. 1921.
The Use of the Roentgen Ray for Diagnosis of Surgical Diseases of the Mouth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 354-362, 22 illus.
**Oral Roentgenology.** Second Edition, revised and Enlarged. London: Henry Kimpton. New York, Phila.: Lea & Febiger. 1922.
The Pathology of Infectious Lesions in the Mouth and Their Relation to General Health. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1-7. Disc. 81-88. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 98-104. Disc. 104-111.
Roentgenology as Used in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 205-214, 16 illus. Disc. 226-229.
Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If So, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 263-264. Symposium.
Additional Proof of the Theory of Focal Infection and the Infectious Nature of the Blind Abscess or Dental Granuloma. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 290-293, 5 illus.
**Teeth, Diet and Health.** New York City: Century Co. London: T. Werner Laurie. 1923.

**THOMAS, C. E.** D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 866.
D072, D61, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 78.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 117.

**THOMAS, C. EDGAR.** A Dentist Historian. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 41-44. Selected.
The Story of the Tooth-Brush. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 217-222. Selected.
Curious Curatives for Teeth Troubles. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 782-786.
Hypnotism and Teeth. Den. Magazine, 1922, 80-82.
Some Teeth Stories. Den. Magazine, 1922, 286-291, 347-353. Den. Magazine, 1923, 519-522. Selected.
Teeth and Their Extraction a Century Ago. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, June, 5-14. Selected.

**THOMAS, CECIL E.** Notes on School Dentistry in a County Area. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 438-442.

**THOMAS, E. DAVIES.** (See Davies-Thomas, E.)

**THOMAS, EARLE H.** Acute and Chronic Antrum Treatment, Including the Closing of Persistent Fistulae between the Antrum and the Oral Cavity. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 120. Clinic.
Treatment of Chronic Infection in Both Maxillary Sinuses. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 79. Clinic.

**THOMAS, EARLE H.—Continued.**
Removal of Broken Off Root Tip of Lower Left Second Bicuspid. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 79. Clinic.
Upper Impacted Cuspid. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 79-80. Clinic.

**THOMAS, EDGAR C.** Magic and the Tooth. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 710-717.

**THOMAS, HAROLD W.** Ranula. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 350-355.

**THOMAS, JOHN D.** The Choice of an Anesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extraction. ($N_2O$: Ether.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 840-841.
Anesthesia and Extraction. ($N_2O$.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 587-588. Selected.

**THOMAS, N. G.** Dentistry in Self-Defense. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 769-773.

**THOMAS, NEWTON G.** Preventive Dentistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 17-23. Disc. 23-25.
Formation of the Apices of Teeth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 11-17, 20 illus.
D64, D65, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 526.
Studies in Protective Cementum Development. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 385-395, 10 illus.
D64, D65, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 50.

**THOMAS, P. R.** Some Notes on the Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 51. Abstract.
Pediadontia. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 11-15. Selected.
The Relation of the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Pediadontist. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 592-594.

**THOMAS, WALTER.** (and Bourlet, Claude W.) Phenate of Soda. (Mouth Wash.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 259. Selected.

**THOMAS.** Presentation Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 193-201.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 585, 587.

**THOMPSON, C. J. S.** Artificial Teeth Made by East African Natives. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 17-18, 1 illus.

**THOMPSON, CHARLES NYE.** Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 955. Portrait, opp. p. 863. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XVII, 1921, Sept., 9-10. Portrait. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 151-152, 1 portrait.

**THOMPSON, EMORY C.** Three-Quarter Crowns and Porcelain-Tipped Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1342-1344. Disc. 1344-1345.

**THOMPSON, F. A.** Physical Examination and Management of Anesthetic Complications. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 702-704. Disc. 704-705. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 321-323. Disc. 324-325. Selected.

**THOMPSON, GEORGE.** The Value of the Temporary Molars. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 185-188. Abstract.
Prevention of Decay of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1172-1173. Corres.
D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 26.
D423, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 440.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 450-451.
D423, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 555.

**THOMPSON, GEORGE A.** The Appropriate Place for Porcelain in Modern Dental Practice. (Technique for Porcelain Jacket Crowns.) Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 453-469, 20 illus.

**THOMPSON, H. E.** How to Avoid Breaking of Needles in Local Anesthesia. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 213. Selected.

**THOMPSON, H. E. SYMES.** (See Symes-Thompson, H. E.)

**THOMPSON, J. CAMPBELL.** Suggestions to the Chair Assistant. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 534-537. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 220-223. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 198-199. Selected.

**THOMPSON, J. E.** Dentistry in West China. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 318-319.

**THOMPSON, J. W.** (Lindsay, A. W., Mullett, H. J., and Anderson, R. M.) A Message from Canadian Dentists in Szechuan Province, West China, to Their Colleagues in Canada. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 261-264.

**THOMPSON, R. J. C.** (and Todd, R. E.) Senescence and Senility. (Work at the Royal Hospital.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 796. Abstract.

**THOMPSON, W. GILMAN.** The Teeth and Systemic Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 448-449. Abstract.
Importance of Dental Diagnosis for General Medicine Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 797-798. Selected.

**THOMPSON, WILLIAM HALE.** City of Chicago to Have Children's Dental Infirmary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 946-947.
**THOMPSON.** D331, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 630-631, 631-632, 632.
**THOMSON, ARTHUR.** Facial Development. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923. (Article not paged between p's 66-85.) 13 illus, 2 tables.
**THOMSON, G.** Teeth of Civilized Peoples. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 479. Abstract.
D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 953-954.
D21a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 956.
**THOMSON, GEORGE.** A Method of Making a Half-Collar Crown. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 744. Clinic.
D43, D44, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, (between p's 32-49.)
The Teeth of Mothers and Young Children. Oral Topics, I, 1921-22, 563-574. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 176-178. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 695. Abstract.
Porridge. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 556. Selected.
Food Necessary to the Building Up of a Healthy Body. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 625. Abstract.
D841, Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 384.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 88.
Prophylaxis. (re Care of School-Children's Teeth.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 179-185.
The Joy of Good Teeth. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 655.
**THOMSON, GEORGE KERR.** Rural Health Caravans and Pre-School Age Dental Clinics. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 83-88. Disc. 89-94. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 107-112. Disc. 112-115.
The Value of Temporary Molars. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 138-139. Abstract.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 453.
**THOMSON, HARRY S.** President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 61-66.
**THOMSON, PERCY J.** Nasal Symptoms of Dental Origin. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 199-200.
**THORNTON, A. W.** The Value of the Natural Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 144. Abstract.
Bridgework. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 266. Selected.
Specialization. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 278. Selected.
A New Vision in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1015-1022. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 522-525, 538-539. Abstract. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 26-33.
The Pros and Cons of Fixed Bridgework. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 53-64. Disc. 64-69, 94-97. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 91-101. Disc. 101-107.
The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Specialist in Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 138-144. Abstract. Ed, 169-171. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, May, 15-21. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 3-11. Selected.
Specialism in Dentistry. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 321-322. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 89. Abstract.
Oral Infection. (re Bridgework.) Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 278-282. Selected.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 34, 113-115.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 55, 66-67.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 61-64.
The Foundation and the Superstructure. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 87-95. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 563-572. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 117-125.
Convocation Address, Royal College of Dental Surgeons, May 26th, 1922. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 207-213.
D07, D8, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 36-38.
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 48.
D071, D601, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 55-56.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 576-577.
D04, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 26-27.
D07, D89, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 67-69.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 87-88.
**THORNTON, R. D.** Teaching Dental Anatomy. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 45-48.
**THORNTON.** Specialists in Pyorrhea. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 108. Selected.
**THORNTON.—Continued.**
McGill's Dilemma. (re Dental Education.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 118-119. Ed.
D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 250-251.
**THORP, EUSTACE.** Erysipelas of the Mouth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 93-94. Selected.
**THORPE, BURTON LEE.** Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 788-789. Portrait, frontispiece. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1016-1017. Portrait, frontispiece. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIX, 1923, Sept., 12. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 804-805. Portrait, frontispiece. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1923, Oct., 2-3. Portrait, 2. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 810-811.
**THURSTON, CHARLES F.** Business and Public Service. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 369-372.
**THWAITES, W. H.** Maxillary X-Ray Landmarks. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 448-450. Selected.
**TICHEY, P. S. (LIEUT.)** Tropical Duty as Predisposing to Gingivitis. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 337-340. Symposium.
**TIESING, H. E. F.** Vincent's Angina. (Stomatitis.) Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 100-101.
**TIFFIN, VICTOR.** An Antiseptic Bath for Dentures. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 378.
**TILESTON, H. B.** D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 77-79.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 108.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 823-830.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 82.
**TILESTON.** D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 38-39.
**TILLEY, HERBERT.** D783, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 198-199.
D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 40.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 292-293.
D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 57.
**TIMERMAN, L. A.** D2, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 925-927.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 97-100.
The Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1390.
Oral Hygiene in New York State. Oral Hygiene, XIII, 1923, 28-29.
**TIMME, WALTER.** Status Thymicolymphaticus, with Special Consideration of Growth Defects and Their Automatic Compensations. (re Gland Function.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 41-48. Disc. 48-52. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 81-88. Disc. 89-93.
**TIMMERMAN, A.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 326-327.
**TIMS, H. W. MARELL.** (and Henry C. Bowdler. Editors.) **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Tomes, Charles. (Sir.) Eighth Edition. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1923.
**TINKER, E. T.** Fixed Bridge Work. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 24. Selected.
**TISHLER, BENJAMIN.** Normal and Abnormal Mucous Membrane. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1088-1092.
The Effect of Traumatic Occlusion on the Periodontium. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 772-781, 1 illus. Correction, 806.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 324-326. Corres. 328-329.
Is Occlusion a Primary or Secondary Factor in the Etiology of Periodontal Lesions? Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 51-56, 440.
Preventive Dentistry: A Neglected Opportunity. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1209-1211.
Classification of Periodontal Diseases. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 375-383. Correction, 638.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 587-589. Corres.
**TITMAS, O. H.** The Quality of Artificial Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 413-414. Corres.
**TIXIER.** (and Rochel.) The Evolution and Abnormal Complications of Maxillary Sinusitus of Dental Origin. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 435. Selected.
**TOBIAS, R. B.** (and Taylor, Charles M.) Dental Surveys. (Army Dentists.) Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 96-100.
**TODD, G. C.** President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 671-676.
**TODD, R. E.** (and Thompson, R. J. C.) Senescence and Senility. Work at the Royal Hospital.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 796. Abstract.

**TODD, S.** Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 232. Abstract.

**TODD, WILLIAM C.** Replantation. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 212. Corres.

**TODD, W. CLARK.** The Enamel Rods and Interprismatic Cement Substance. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1248. Corres.

**TODD.** The Multiple Extraction of Teeth in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 313-314. Selected.

**TOLLES, HARRY N.** The Relation of Psychology to the Practice of Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1044-1054.

**TOMES, CHARLES. (SIR.)** Honorary Member. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 728.
The New Act. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922. 75. Selected.
**A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Eighth Edition. Tims, H. W. Marett, and C. Bowdler Henry. (Edited by.) London: J. & A. Churchill. New York: Macmillan Co. 1923.

**TOMES, JOHN. (SIR.)** A Painted Picture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 204-205. Ed.

**TOMLINSON, J. W.** D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 336.
D09, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 21, 21-22.
Ruthless Extractions. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 269-271. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 109-111. Disc. 111-112. Ed, 120. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 125. Selected.
Case of Macro-Glossia. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 216.

**TOMLINSON.** D81, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 18-19.
D615, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 36.
D3, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 160-161.
D04, D07, D7, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 648.

**TOMPKINS, H. E.** Preliminary Medication for Dental Work. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 898-901.
How to Avoid Breaking of Needles in Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1148-1149. Corres.
A Simplified Method for the Efficient Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 375-392, 6 illus. Disc. 394-400. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 474. Abstract.
Have You Had Procain Dermatitis? Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 413-414.
Local Anesthesia in Dental. Oral, Nose and Throat Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 690. Abstract. Vol. VIII, 1922, 391-392. Abstract.
Theories and Practice of Tooth Implantation. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1025-1027. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 178-180. Clinic.
The Purposes of Articulation. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 164. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 287. Abstract.
Toxicity of Local Anesthetics and How This may be Prevented and How Treated. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 32-39. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 11-15. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 540-544.
Status Lymphaticus; Its Relation to Anesthesia. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 585-593.
Silicate Cements and Neurotropism. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 881-887. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 145-149. Selected. Ed, 129-130.
Treatment of Toxic Anesthesia from Local Anesthetics. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 252. Abstract.
Transillumination in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 917-927, 4 illus.
Anaesthesia. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, Nov., 17-20. Dec., 18-20.

**TONG, GEORGE W.** The Safety of Nitrous Oxide. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 181.
The Prolonged Oral Administration of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in Neurological Operations. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 202-203. Abstract.

**TOOMEY, J. M.** Repairing a Post Crown. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 613. Selected.

**TOPLAN, BETTS.** Hypnosis Suggestion in Dental Practice. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, Aug., 20-22. Abstract.

**TORBER.** D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 731.

**TOREN, JULIUS A.** Oral Infection from a Physician's Viewpoint. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 492-495. Disc. 526-536.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 521-522.
Diagnosis of Oral Infection by Blood Examination. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 917-923, 3 charts. Disc. 997-1004.

**TORRES, O.** Case of Actinomycosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 550. Abstract.

**TOUCHSTONE, G. R.** Carelessness. (Personal Appearance.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 84-86.

**TOUSEY, SINCLAIR.** Dental Infection in Systemic Diseases. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 31-45, 10 illus.

**TOWNE, R. S.** The Problem of Introducing Oral Hygiene Into the Public Schools as a Course of Study. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 400-401. Abstract.

**TOWNER, J. D.** Embrasures. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 321. Selected.

**TOWNER, JUSTIN D.** Standardising the Technic of Surgical Prophylaxis. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 65-72. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 225-230. Disc. 230-232.
The Instruction of Patients in the Personal Care of the Mouth. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 65-72. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 322-332. Selected. Symposium.
Oral Prophylaxis. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 32-37, 2 charts. Clinic.
The Surgical Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 706-713, 13 illus. Disc. 713-715.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 776.

**TRACY, W. D.** Thoroughness in the Examination of Teeth for Caries. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, xxiii-xxv.
D8, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1294-1298.
D24, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 154, 156.
D2, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 28-32.
D232, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1262-1264.
D23, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 144-146.

**TRACY, WLLIAM DWIGHT.** A Consideration of the Silicate Cements: Their Uses, Abuses and Limitations. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 524-536, 16 illus. Clinic.
The Relation Existing between the Dentist and the Dental Assistant. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923. 535-538.
The Cast Gold Inlay: Its Influence on Modern Dental Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 863-868.

**TRANIER, G. La Radiographie Dentaire, Technique et Indications.** (Dental Radiography, Technique and Indications.) Marseilles: Dupeyrac et Cie. 1921.

**TRAVIS, J. J.** D071, D22a, D22, D61, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 154-156.
Investing and Casting Gold Inlays. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 250-253. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 487-490. Selected.
Some Casting Suggestions. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 431. Selected. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 347. Selected.

**TRAVIS, J. W.** D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 775-776.

**TRELEAVEN, P. C.** The Treatment in One Hundred Cases of Vincent's Angina During 1920, with Case Reports. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 787-788.
The Causes, Treatment and Cure of Dental Periclasia as Seen and Practiced by the Clinician. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922. 140-143. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, May, 14-18. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 158-162. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 15-19. Selected.

**TRIPE, J. S.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 9.

**TROGU, G.** Anesthesia of Trigeminal Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 953. Abstract.

**TROTH, W. E.** The Dentist and His Money. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 43-47.

**TROTT, A. G.** Presidential Address. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 147-149.

**TROTT, L. W.** The Sterilization of Root Canals. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 342-347.

**TROTTER, L. B. C.** Oral Sepsis, the Cause, in a Case of Lateral Sinus Thrombosis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 160. Abstract.

**TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H.** Dr. Robert Arthur's Method of Preventing Tooth Decay. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 354-356.

**TRUEX, WILLIAM E.** Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1053. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 24-25.

**TUCKER, BEVERLEY R.** Relation of Focal Infection to Endocrine Disturbance. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 373-376. Disc. 421-424.

**TUCKER, JOSEPH ALLEN.** Impaction of Teeth. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 688-689, 10 illus.

**TUCKEY, HARRY.** D712, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 292.

**TUCKEY, H. A.** D7, D601, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 27.
D601. D72, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1597.
D74, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1665.
D712, D783, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 2017.

**TUCKFIELD, W.** D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 113.

**TUCKFIELD, W. J.** Fourth Australian Dental Congress. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 166-167. Corres.
State School Clinics and State Dentists. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 45-46.
The Attitude of the Society of Dental Science of New South Wales Towards the Fourth Australian Dental Congress. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921. 200-202.
615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 370, 372-373, 374.
Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry, Melbourne University. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 171. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 86. Portrait.
Impressions: The Hall Method. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 112.
Testimonial Banquet to. (Reported by Oscar Behrend.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 268-283. 1 portrait, 278, 1 illus. Ed, 257-258.

**TUCKFIELD.** D8, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 236-237.

**TULL-WARNOCK, EDWARD.** D81, Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 60.

**TULLER, CHARLES SHEPPARD.** Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 349. Symposium.

**TUOHY, E. L.** (and Mentzer, W. E.) An Attempt to Unify and Harmonize Points of View of Medical and Dental Professions Toward the Constitutional Influence of Dental Pathology. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, July, 15-17.

**TUOMY, J. T.** What I Have Learned About People and Money. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 573-577.

**TURNBULL, FRED.** Impaired Condition of General Health Has Its Origin in a Decayed and Septic Condition of the Teeth. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 338-339.
Oral Sepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 144. Abstract.

**TURNBULL, HUBERT M.** (Arkwright, Joseph A. and Dobrashian, Gertrude M.) Case of Human Glanders. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 94. Abstract.
Report on. Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts in the Mandible and some remarks on the Pathology of Such Cysts. Evelyn Sprawson. Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 63-64.

**TURNER, C. R.** D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 18-19.
D04, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 19-21.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 124-125.

**TURNER, CHARLES R.** An Investment in Intellectual Securities. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 432. Abstract.
Intellectual Securities. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 298. Selected.
D32a. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 645-646.
D32. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1308-1311.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 135-136.
D32, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 59-62.
Individual Investigation for the Student. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 69-70.
The Ideal Dental Curriculum (Preliminary, Scientific, and especially Professional) for Dental Education up to the Standard required for the Efficient Practice of Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1222-1247. Disc. 1247-1249. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 71-79.

**TURNER, CHARLES R.—Continued.**
The Actual State of Dental Education in the United States and Canada. Inter. Den. Fed. Trans., 1923, 137-146.
American Dental Schools and Dental Education in America Today. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 940-944.

**TURNER, CLAIRE ELSMERE. Hygiene: Dental and General.** London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1921.
D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 544.
The Teaching of General and Dental Hygiene in Dental Schools. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 93-98. Disc. 98-103.

**TURNER, G. GREY.** Jaw Sinuses and Their Significance as Symptoms. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1209-1219, 9 illus. Disc. 1219-1222, 1232-1233. Ed.

**TURNER, H. WATSON.** Report on Surgical Prosthesis of the Jaws. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 417-423.
Chronic Infective Osteitis of Maxillae in a Male aged 40. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 110-113, 3 illus. Selected.

**TURNER, J. G.** Case Showing the Backward Movement of the Lower Molars. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 27-28.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 39-43. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 233-241. Den. Magazine, 1921, 289-297. Selected.
Sepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 565. Selected.
Effects of Dental Sepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 568. Abstract.
Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 168-172. Disc. 172-179, 198-207, 5 illus.
612.31, 612.4, 613.2, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 38-39.
Dental Cysts. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 119. Selected.
Injection Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 252-254.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 28-30, 31, 32, 36.
612.4, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 123-124.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. The Local Clinical Symptoms. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 361-382, 32 illus, 1 plate. Ed, 403. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 166-175, 4 illus. 165. Ed, 205-213, 1 plate. 246-261, 24 illus. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 173-180, 4 illus.; 203-212, 13 illus.; 240-250, 15 illus., 1 plate. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 254-259, 4 illus.; 270-276, 28 illus.
D601, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 24-25.
(Mummery, J. Howard, Willcox, William and Glynn, E. E.) **Lectures on the Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia.** London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1923.
Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 428, 431, 461. Selected.
Foetor of Breath. (Dental Sepsis.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 474-475. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Pockets. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 479. Selected.

**TURNER, J. SMITH.** (See Smith-Turner, J.)

**TURNER, L. W.** Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 122-124.

**TURNER, LEE W.** The Care of Children's Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXV, 1922-23, 53-54.

**TURNER, W. J. KING.** (See King-Turner, W. J.)

**TURNER.** D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 367-368, 368-370.

**TURTON, A. W.** President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 977-978. Abstract.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 694. Abstract.

**TUSITIAN, T. BERNICE.** Protection of Broken Incisor Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1374-1375, 2 illus. Corres.

**TUTTLE, A. D.** Medical Department's Mission. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 224-225.

**TWIGGAR, A. W.** Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 877-879. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 5-7.
New President of New York State Dental Society. N. Y. Ninth Dist. Den. S. Bull., VI, 1922, June, 6. Portrait, 6.

**TWIGGAR, A. W.—Continued.**
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1094-1097. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 84-87.
Impressions of a President. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1923-24, July, 9-12.
**TYCROFT, A. T.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl, XLIII, 1922, 825.

**UNDERDAHL, LIEF.** The Progressive Prosthetic Club of Portland. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, April, 10-11.
Application of Bridgework. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Oct., 6-10, 3 illus.
Tooth Decay Under Clasps. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 397-398. Selected.
**UNDERWOOD, ARTHUR S. Aids to Dental Anatomy and Physiology.** Fourth Edition, revised by Bayford Underwood. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. New York: William Wood & Co. 1922.
**UNDERWOOD, BAYFORD.** (Revised by.) **Aids to Dental Anatomy and Physiology.** Underwood, Arthur S. Fourth Edition. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1922.
The Dental Exhibition—An Appreciation. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 785-786.
Haemorrhage. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 315-318. Selected.
**UNDERWOOD, R. C.** Spring Tension Flask Press. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 302-303, 1 illus.
Dust Remover for Polishing Lathes. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 486-487, 1 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 113, 1 illus. Ed. 122-123. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 579-580. Abstract.
**UPP, ROSCOE W.** Grinding in Dentures. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 112. Clinic.
**UPPLEY, E. P.** President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1116-1118.
**URBANTSCHITSCH, E.** The Canalicular System of the Dentin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 168. Abstract.
**URMSON, C. F. (MISS.)** The Dental Treatment given to Insured Persons by German Sickness Organizations. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 632-639, 2 tables.
**URQUART, JAMES. (SIR.)** The Choice of a Profession. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 253. Abstract.
**UTZ, LESLIE.** Bacteriological Investigations Conducted in Cases of Root Sepsis, Granulomata, Sinuses, etc., before and After Treatment with Pure Living Cultures of Bacillus Bulgaricus. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 113-116. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 695. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 357-358. Abstract.
The Oral Bacterial Flora and Organisms Introduced from without—Their Pathogenicity and Their Specific Relationship to Dental Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 433-440, 1 table. Disc. 447-453.

**VALADIER, A. CHARLES. (SIR.)** Dento-Alveolar Traumarthritis. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 98-101. Selected.
**VANALLEN, C. M.** Transorbital Puncture of Gasserian Ganglion. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 581. Abstract.
**VAN COURT, F. F.** Eliminating Fear in Surgery and Medicine. (re Office Environment.) Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 70-71. Corres. Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 17.
**VANDERBILT, HERBERT M.** A New Dental Splint. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 633-635, 4 illus.
**VANDERHOOF, DOUGLAS.** Correlation in the Teaching of Dentistry and Medicine. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 242-244, 2 tables. Abstract.
**VAN DER REIS.** The Artificial Colonization of Bacteria in the Mouth and Throat. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1024. Abstract.
**VAN HORN, C. S.** Eliminating Variables in the Making of Cast Gold Inlays. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 872-876.
**VAN KLEINSMID, RUFUS BERNHARD.** Address of Welcome, on Behalf of Educational Institutions of California. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 7-10, 6 illus.
**VANLOAN, MORTON E.** D243, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1230-1231.
D243. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 117-118.
**VAN MINDEN F.** To Prevent Inaccuracy While Setting Up Teeth. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 628. Selected.
**VANMOSUENCK, A.** Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Brit Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 107. Clinic.
Fracture of the Mandible with Fractured Base. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 107. Clinic.
Intractable Neuralgia Treated by Alcohol Injection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 107-108. Clinic.
Neuralgia Due to a Pulp Stone. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 108. Clinic.
**VAN SCOYOC, W. M.** My Vacation in Oregon. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 403-405, 1 illus.
**VAN VALKENBURG, HORACE.** Indirect Inlays. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 265-266. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 481. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 440-442. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 531-532. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 284-285.
Investments. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 897-898.
**VAN WIE, S.** D32, Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, March, 7-8.
**VAN WOERT, F. T.** Dinner To. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 97.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 582-584. Corres.
D32, D332. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, xc-xcii.
**VANZANDT, CLARENCE D.** Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 875-876.
**VASTINE, A. B.** Fundamentals in Oral Diagnosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1149-1156, 3 illus., 2 charts.
**VAUGHAN, HAROLD S.** Is Apicoectomy Ever Successful? If so, Under What Conditions? Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 349-351, 6 illus. Symposium.
**VAUGHAN, T. HERBERT.** The Referendum and After. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 169. Corres.
**VAUGHN, H. H.** Models. (Impressions.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 113. Clinic.
**VEAU, V.** (and Ruppe, C.) An Apparent Cleft Tongue Caused by Shortness of the Fraenum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 542. Trans.
(and Ruppe, C.) A Case of Hare-lip in the Middle Line. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 873-874. Trans. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 475-476. Abstract.
(and Ruppe, C.) Correction of Unilateral Hare-lip. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 954. Abstract.
(and Ruppe, Charles.) Pseudobifidity of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1006. Abstract.
**VEDDER, F. B.** The Silicates. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1922-23, March, 13, 7-11.
**VEHE, W. D.** The Porcelain Veneer Crown Viewed from the Standpoint of a Fine Art. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 69-72.
A Consideration of Factors Involved in Placing Porcelain Restorations Under the Gingivae. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 655-661, 4 illus.
A Rational Method of Application of Porcelain in the Restoration of Individual Teeth. (Crowns, Inlays.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 583-588. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 615-618. Selected.
**VELTER.** (Lapersonne, F. and Prelat.) Supernumerary Teeth Developing in the Orbit. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 541. Trans.
**VENNING, S. D.** Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 877-879.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 935-936.
**VERLEYEN, L. H.** Normal Articulation of Full Dentures. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 226, 2 illus. Trans. Selected.

**VERMEEREN, M. R.** Retention of Full Dentures. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 423. Trans.
**VIAU, GEORGE.** The Life of Pierre Fauchard (1678-1761.) Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 797-808, 1 illus. 2 portraits. Ed. 881-884. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 337-356.
The Manuscript of Fauchard. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 823-826. Ed. 881-884. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 163-166.
**VICHOT.** A Radicular Odontome in the Region of the Left Maxillary Lateral Incisor. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1104. Trans. Ed, 111.
**VICKERS, C.** Revisiting Pennsylvania. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 96-100.
**VICKERS, OSCAR.** A Novel Method of retaining Lower Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1196-1197, 2 illus. Corres, 1375.
Full Lower Dentures. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 726. Selected.
**VIGNARD.** Some Cases of Hare-Lip and Palatine Fissure. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 287-288. Abstract.
**VIGNES.** D031, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 40.
**VILLAIN, G.** A Method of Repairing Broken Porcelain Facings. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 568-570, 4 illus. Trans.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1248.
**VILLAIN, GEORGES.** **Prothese: Principes Generaux.** (General Principles of Prosthesis.) Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1922.
Two Instruments for Making Facial Measurements. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 4-5.
**VILLAIN, H.** A Sterilized Saliva Pump to be Used Only Once. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 746. Clinic.
The Fixing of Bridges and of Crowns by Means of Gutta-Percha. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 746. Clinic.
The Application of the Electric Magnet in Dentistry for the Removal of Instruments Broken in a Tooth. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 746. Clinic.
**VILLAIN, M. G.** D73, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 582.
**VILLARD, M.** Two Cases of Death Due to Ethyl Chloride. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 680. Selected.
**VILLEGAS, RODRIGUEZ R.** Cancer of the Lip. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1275. Selected.
**VINE, NORMAN.** The Maxillary Sinus and Its Complications. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1921-22, 80-84.
**VINSON, ROBERT E.** Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Western Reserve University. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1923, 11-13, 3 illus.
**VIOLLE, H.** The Origin of the Spirochaetes Found in the Mouth, Trachea and Bronchi. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 19-20. Trans. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 691. Abstract. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 443-444. Selected.
**VISICK, HEDLEY C.** A Modified Jackson Crib. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 401-402, 4 illus.
Production of the General Analgesic State by Means of a Regulated Flow of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 747, 2 illus. Clinic.
Modified Jackson Crib. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 748, 4 illus. Clinic.
**VISICK, H. E.** D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 905.
**VISICK, HUBERT G.** Dental Research. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 281. Corres.
**VIVERITO, JOSEPH A.** Alveolectomy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 339-344. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 719-722.
**VIVIOZ, PIERRE.** **Le Traitement de L'Ankylose Temporo-Maxillaire.** (Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Maxillary Joint.) Paris: Ash, 1923.
**VOGELSANG.** The Reaction of the Pulp to the Sudden Removal of Enamel. (Crown Work.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 905-906. Abstract.
**VOIGT, J. C.** A Case of Labio-Glosso-Laryngeal Paralysis Successfully Treated by Vaccine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 998-999. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 119. Abstract.
**VOLLAND, R. H.** (and Thoen, E.) Cast Gold Inlays. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 95-97. Clinic.
Wax Patterns for Cast Gold Inlays. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 569-576. 14 illus. Disc. 576-577.
**VON BARACZ, R.** Copper Sulphate in Actinomycosis. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1358-1359. Abstract.
**VON BEUST, THEO.** Is a Pulpless Tooth a Dead Tooth? Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1041-1045, 5 illus.
**VON DER HEYDT, H. K.** Simplified Arch Lock. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 499-501, 2 illus.
**VON POSWIK, G.** Report of Results of X-Ray Treatment in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 224. Selected.
**VOORHEES, IRVING WILSON.** Diffuse Infection of the Neck Following Tooth Extraction. Oralogy Jnl., I, 1922, 84-85. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 211. Selected.

**WAAS, MILTON J.** (and McClelland, John R.) A Contribution to the Study of the Chlorin Disinfectants. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 56-66, 9 tables.
D241, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 777.
The Case of the People vs. Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 415-416. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 449. Selected.
**WADDELL, J. C.** D32, D8, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 60-61.
**WADDILL, LESLIE.** Conditions of the Mouth that Lead to Pyorrhea: Their Causes and Treatment. Den. Summary. XLIII, 1923, 780-789.
**WADE, T. H.** Teeth and Health. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 66-71.
**WADE.** 615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 370, 375.
**WAGNER, A. F.** (and Endelman, Julio.) **General and Dental Pathology.** London: Henry Kimpton. 1921.
**WAGNER, G. W.** Under What Circumstances Should Pulpless Teeth be Extracted? (Systemic Conditions.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 287-291.
**WAGSTAFFE, W.** A Case of Fibroma of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 674-675. Selected.
**WAHL, JOSEPH P.** Classification of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 234-236, 7 illus.
**WAIN, DOUGLAS.** Cast Porcelain. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1364. Clinic.
**WAITE, F. C.** The Relation of Biology to Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 287. Abstract.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 33-34.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 23-25.
D04, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 25-26.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 60, 112-114.
**WAITE, FREDERICK C.** The Dental School Catalogue, Its Content and Arrangement. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 87-100. Disc. 100-104.
Organization of the Dental Faculty. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 51-59. Disc. 59-75. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 1000-1007.
Considerations that Affect Promotion from Class to Class in Schools of Dentistry. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 213-223.
The Basis and Administration of Advanced Standing in Schools of Dentistry. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, 355-368.
Ethics in the Administration of Dental Schools. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 28-36. Disc. 36-39.
**WAITE, SHERIDAN C.** Infiltration and Nerve-Blocking or Regional Anesthesia. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 538-542. Abstract. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 274. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 134-138. Selected. Clinic.
**WAKELY, C. P. G.** (and Gladstone, R. J.) Inheritance of Cleft Palate. Australia D. S. Jnl. III, 1923, 331. Selected.
**WALDEN, R. C.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 421.
D25, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 537-538.
**WALDO, F. J.** A Distinguished Career. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 291-292.
**WALDRON, CARL W.** (and Best, Elmer S.) Oral Diagnosis: The Application of Case Records to Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 671-681, 3 charts.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WALDRON, CARL W.—Continued.**
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Minapls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, July, 1-10.
(and Best, Elmer S.) Oral Diagnosis and Treatment. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, 317-337, 2 charts, 1 table.
(and Best, Elmer S.) Oral Diagnosis: Cleaning Up a Diseased Mouth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 134-143. Disc. 143-144.
D713, D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIX, 1922, 298.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth and Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 240-244. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 445-446. Selected.
D64, D65, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 192.
D713, D75, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 228.
**WALDRON, RALPH.** Orthodontia—Its Place in a Dental Course. What Should be Taught Didactically, Technically and Clinically? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 65-68. Symposium.
Orthodontic Technique—Its place in the Undergraduate School. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 544-546.
D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 115-117, 118, 119.
D39, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 603-605, 607.
**WALDRON,** D44, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 163-164.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 594-595.
(and Best.) The Treatment of Infected Dentin. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 140-143. Selected.
(and Best.) The Oral Prophylaxis Chart. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 191. Abstract.
(and Best.) Pathological Conditions of Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Classification and Principles of Practice. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 192-193. Chart.
Cancer of the Mouth. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 305. Selected.
**WALES, JAMES ALBERT.** A Trans-Atlantic Trip for the Dentist. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 397-398.
**WALKER, ALFRED.** The Bacterial Factor in the Operating-Room Routine from the Standpoint of the Dental Assistant. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 350. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 119-120.
Aids and Obstacles to Efficiency in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1157-1161. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 237. Selected.
D332, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 986-990.
D332, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 97-101.
The Pulpless Tooth: Its Relation to Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 270-273. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 479-481. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 901. Selected.
D2, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1112-1113.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 127-129.
D243, Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 145-148.
**WALKER, A. R.** A Plea for the Just Recognition of Porcelain Inlays. Australian Jnl., Dent., XXV, 1921, 313-317, 326-327. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 114-115. Abstract.
Some Factors in the Successful Treatment of Children. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 213. Abstract.
Two Cases of Congenital Absence of Teeth. (Case Report.) Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 36.
Pitfalls of the X-Ray. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 292-294. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 232-235. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 33-35. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 113-115. Selected.
**WALKER, A. S.** Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 904-909. Disc. 925-932.
Pulp Capping. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 14. Selected. Criticism, 93. Ed. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 249. Selected.
**WALKER, ALFRED S.** D6a, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1047.
D6a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 135.
D331, Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 872-873.
**WALKER, CRANSTON.** Absence of Premaxilla. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1012. Selected.
**WALKER, GEO. H.** A New Method of Carving the Twelve Anterior Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 765-777, 10 illus.
**WALKER, J. L.** D43, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 37.
**WALKER, R. H.** D81, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 298.
**WALKER.** D601, Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1103.
**WALKHOFF, OTTO. Lehrbuch der Konservierenden Zahnheilkunde.** (Year-book of Operative Dentistry.) Second Edition. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. 1923.
Advances in Demonstrating the Finest Details of Tissue Structure, with Especial Reference to the Development of Human Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 160-176, 15 illus.
**WALKHOFF.** Biological Studies upon the Nature of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 210. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 201. Abstract.
**WALKINSHAW, THOS. R. D.** Part of a Denture Swallowed. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 8-9, 1 illus.
**WALLACE, EUGENIA.** Character, Personality, Appearance, Loyalty and Ambition—What They Mean to a Business Woman. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 490-491.
**WALLACE, H. H.** After Treatment in Painful Sockets. (Following Extraction.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 444-445. Selected. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 705. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 725. Selected.
**WALLACE, J. F.** President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 192-193.
**WALLACE, J. SIM.** Report on Prophylaxis at Different Ages. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 598-605. Disc. 605-606.
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 82-84. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1199. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, May, 12-18. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 498. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 464-495, 532-535. Disc. 535. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 532-535. Disc. 535. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 287-288. Abstract.
A Note on the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 338-341. Comment, 398. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 213-215. Abstract.
The Diet of the Weanling. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 229. Abstract.
D071, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 27-28.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 66-67.
D071, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 498.
D071, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 402.
D43, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 595.
Hypoplasia of the Teeth and Rickets. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1176-1177.
Preventive Methods (re Acid Foods). Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1180-1181. Corres.
Elementary Lecture on Food and Feeding in Relation to the Teeth. Oral Topics, II, 1922, 170-178. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 591-593, 606-607, 620-621. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 155-156. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 125-126. Selected.
On the Etiology of Rickets. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 656-659. Selected.
D61, D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 79-81.
D071, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 174-175.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 20-21.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 35-36.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 421-422.
D42, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 329-330.
D45, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 375-376.
State Prevention of Dental Disease. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 125. Selected.
Observations on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 1241-1258. Ed, 1284-1285. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 421-428, 453-464. Ed, 443-444. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 632-642. Selected. Ed, 616.
**Oral Hygiene.** London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1923.
Diet in Relation to Dental Caries. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 411-412. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 236-237. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 218-219. Selected.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 426.
D071, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 437.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WALLACE, NORMAN G.** Pain Following Injection for Removal of Pulp. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 552-553. Abstract.
**WALLACE, WM.** D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 392.
**WALLACE.** D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 63.
D61, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 435-436.
D14, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 265.
**WALLER, A. H.** D072, Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 377.
**WALLIS, C. DOSWELL.** Attending School Children. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 79-80. Selected.
The Inception and Development of a School Dental Scheme in a County Area. Oral Topics, I, 1921-22, 194-208, Portrait, 195, 8 illus. Ed, 230; 323-331, 6 illus; 428-438, 5 illus.; 540-547, 5 illus.; 600-604, 1 illus; 666-669, 1 illus; 759-766, 3 illus.; 904-910.
The Diathesis of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 270-271. Corres.
Industrial Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1179-1180. Corres.
Dentistry in Factories. Den. Magazine, 1922, 218-220.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 415-416. Corres.
**WALLIS, C. E.** D25, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 605.
**WALLIS, C. EDWARD.** Report on Dental Inspection and Treatment in London County Council Schools. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans., (Sixth), 618-620.
Dentistry in Greece and Rome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 818-820.
**WALLIS, MACKENZIE.** (and Hewer.) A "New" Anesthetic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 259-260.
**WALLIS-DAVY, M.** Perforation of the Palate Due to the Wearing of Suction Discs on Dentures. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 533. Trans. Selected.
**WALLIS-DAVY.** Eruption of Two Lower Premolars at 73. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 43-44. Trans.
**WALSH, JAMES J.** Fauchard, the Father of Modern Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 809-823, 881-884. Ed. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 678-683. Portrait, 679. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 148-162.
**WALSH, JOSEPH R.** Root Apicoectomy. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 11-13.
**WALTERS, H. N.** D75, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 41.
D15, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 91.
**WALTERS, H. W.** D32, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 70-71.
**WALTON.** D6b, Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 451.
D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 305.
D4a, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 517.
D72, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 97, 100.
**WALTZ, J. F. F.** The Present Status of Porcelain. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 26-28.
**WANNACK, WM.** Hypersensitive Dentine. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 459-460. Abstract.
**WARD, A. W.** Inharmonious Cusp Relation as a Factor in Periodontoclasia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 471-479, 13 illus. Disc. 479-481.
Underlying Cause of Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 900. Selected.
**WARD, H. B.** Practical Hints. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 260. Selected.
**WARD, MARCUS L.** **The American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry.** Fifth Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila.: New York: Lea & Febiger. 1921.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 119.
D06, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 133, 134.
D07, Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1923, 60-61.
**WARD, R. R.** Porcelain Rod Inlays. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 748-749. Clinic.
**WARD.** D04, Den. Fac. Assn., Am. Univ. Trans., 1908-24, 69-70.
**WARDE, MILDRED.** Haemophilia. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 684. Selected.
**WARDEN, A. A.** The "Salivary Test" as a Routine. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 247, 251. Abstract.
**WARDLE, ROBT.** Doctoring a Horse. (Adventitious Teeth.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 356.
**WARFIELD, FLORENCE.** In Dreamland (School Dentistry). Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 259-263.
**WARING, H. J.** Biographical Sketch. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 296-297. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 608-609.
**WARLOW.** 615.7811, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 206.
**WARNER, E. R.** Report on Local Anaesthesia with Special Reference to (A) Methods, (B) Drugs, (C) Sphere of Usefulness, (D) Contraindications and Dangers. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 546-548.
**WARNER, GEORGE R.** The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 580-582. Corres.
**WARNER, R. G. H.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 537.
The Business Side of the Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 753-759. Disc. 759-761. Comment, 875, 926. Corres.
**WARNOCK, EDWARD TULL.** (See Tull-Warnock, Edward.)
**WARREN, FRANK L.** President's Address. Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, lvii-lx.
**WARREN, J. W. E.** A Peculiar Case of Epulis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 790-791, 858-860, 2 illus.
Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 531. Selected.
**WARREN, J. Y.** Wanted: a Sense of Proportion (Status of the Dental Profession). New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 24-28. Disc. 28-29.
D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 6.
D07, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 29.
D64, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 34.
A Suggested Policy for a Public Dental Service. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 61-64. Disc. 64-66.
**WARREN.** D32a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 35.
D041, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 76.
**WARRINER, FREDERICK E.** Extracts from Paper and Clinic Presented at the April Meeting of the Winnipeg Dental Society. (Artificial Dentures.) Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 186-189.
**WARVEL, J. A.** (and Lucas, Carl D.) Elective Localization of Periapical Bacteria. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 293-301.
**WASHBOURNE, F.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 8.
**WASHBURN, H. B.** (and Monson, George S.) Monson Technic for Full Denture Construction. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 89-95. Clinic.
A Basis for Organizing and Conducting Research for Any Phase of Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 865-868. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 428-432. Selected.
History and Evolution of Occlusion. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 388-389. Abstract.
**WASHBURN.** D32a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 36.
**WASSERMAN, HENRY.** Pinledge Bridge Attachment for Anterior Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1310-1316, 37 illus. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 98-104. 37 illus.
**WATERBURY, J. E.** D89, Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 473-475.
**WATERBURY, J. EDWIN.** D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X 1923, 133-134.
**WATERS, JOHN.** Printing on Radiographs. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 37. Selected.
**WATKIN, H.** D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 546.
**WATKIN, H. G.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 806.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 863-864.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 112.
D424, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 58-59.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 64.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 115.
D232, D223, D891, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 79.
**WATKIN.** D24, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 294.
D15, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 35.
D65, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 86.
**WATKINS, S. C. G.** D072, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1185-1186.
**WATKINS.** D1, D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 53.
D1, D42, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 605.
**WATSON, ALEXANDER.** 613.2, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 468.
Histological Sections and Photomicrographic Outfit. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 930.
The Clinical Application of Some Points in Dental Anatomy and Histology. (The Tissues.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 254-265, 6 illus., 1 table. Disc. 265-266.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WATSON, A. E.** Hints on Every-Day Practice (Sterilization of Instruments.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 329-332. Selected. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 268-271.
Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 432. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 333-336, 2 illus.
Cavity Preparation. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 579-580. Abstract.
Pits and Fissures. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 580. Abstract.
The Dental Surgery and Its Fittings. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 89-93, 2 illus.
Sterilization in the Dental Surgery. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 137-141, 1 illus.
The Examination of the Patient and Simple Scaling. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 200-206, 7 illus.
The Separation of Teeth and the Partial Exclusion of Moisture. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 391-395, 4 illus.
The Rubber Dam. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 448-451, 2 illus.
Amalgam. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 510-514, 1 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 47. Selected
The Less Permanent Filling Materials. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 554-557.
Translucent Cements. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 586-589.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 631-634.
Oxyphosphate of Zinc. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 72. Selected.
Gutta-Percha. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 72. Selected.
Gold Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 164. Selected.
Root Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 327-331. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 208-211. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 534-536. Selected.
Treatment of Septic Teeth. (Root-Canal Treatment.) Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 416-419. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 173-176.
Investing Materials. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 500. Selected.
Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 527-528. Selected.
Cohesive Gold. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 23-27, 7 illus.
The Devitalization and Removal of Pulps. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 91-95, 3 illus.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 272-275.
Local Anaesthesia. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 339-343, 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia (Ordinary). Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 417-421, 1 illus.
Extracting. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 459-465, 4 illus.
Gold Inlays. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 517-521, 3 illus.
The Porcelain Inlay. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 566-570, 2 illus.
Gold Crowns. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 607-612, 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 846-848. Selected.
Porcelain Crowns. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 651-654, 1 illus.
**WATSON, A. MacDONALD.** The Waters of Egypt. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 230-231. Selected.
President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 994-997.
**WATSON, ALFRED P.** A Porcelain Review. Northwest Jnl. Den., X, 1921, Nov., 3-5.
**WATSON, BERTRAM.** D001, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 101.
**WATSON, GEORGE WILKIE.** An Honorary Member. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 833. Vol. XLIV, 1923, 575.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 594. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 431.
**WATSON, H. CLAY.** Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 48. Abstract.
Sterilizing Hand-Pieces. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, May, 22. Selected.
**WATSON, M. T.** D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 39.
**WATSON, S. ROBERT.** Repairing Porcelain Facing on Gold Crown. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 847. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 433.
**WATSON, W. BERTRAM.** Oral Sepsis, with Special Reference to Chronic Dental Apical Infection. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 52-63. Selected.
**WATSON-WILLIAMS, P.** Discussion on Infection of the Teeth and Gums in Their Relationship to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 35-39. Disc. 39-42. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 285-292. Disc. 292-296. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 55-57, 693-696. Disc. 57-58. Selected.
D601, Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 54.
D64, D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 129.
**WATT, J. D. R.** Root Fillings. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 139. Corres.
**WATT, J. D. ROSS.** Rubber Deformation. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 571-572, 1 illus.
**WATT, T. P. WOLSTON.** D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 53-55.
Some Observations on an Industrial Dental Clinic. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 644-646.
**WAUGH, LEUMAN F.** D07, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 77-79.
D4, Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 114-116.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 27-29.
**WAUGH, L. M.** President's Address. The Dental Need. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 820-823. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 58-61.
615.7813, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 76.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 89-90.
Presentation to. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 817-818.
Indirect Method of Making Orthodontic Appliances. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 28-35, 7 illus. Disc. 35-40.
Report of the Scientific Research Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1255-1257. Disc. 1257-1259. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 132-134. Disc. 134-136.
Cause and Effect of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 795. Selected.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 108-112.
D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc.. Trans., 1923, 182-184.
D25, 612.4, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, lxiii.
D25, D002, D072, Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, cxvi.
**WAUGH, LEUMAN M.** Recognition of Factors that Predispose to Malocclusion. Den. Research Jnl., III, 1921, xxxi-xxxiv.
**WAUGH.** D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 27-28.
D891, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 79.
D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 197-198.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 705-707.
D891, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 826.
**WAY, MONTAGUE.** Multiple Tooth Extractions. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 50-51. Selected.
**WAY, HENRY H.** An Appreciation. Biographical Sketch. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 61-64.
Obituary. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 158.
**WEAR.** Need of the Toothbrush in Leeds Schools. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 243. Selected.
**WEARN, WALTER J.** Composite Odontome with Unerupted Cuspid. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 441-442, 1 illus.
Replantation. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 46.
**WEAVER, ELBERT J.** Essentials in the Treatment and Care of the Investing Structures of the Teeth Beyond the Preventive Stage. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 770-776. Disc. 776-777. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 124-125. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 601-608. Disc. 608-609.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 713.
**WEAVER, R.** The Place of Orthodontia in School Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 293-295, 412-413. Corres. Ed, 411. Comment, 459-460. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 644-646. Ed, 679-681.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 458-459.
D4, D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 459-460.
**WEAVER, SYLVESTER L.** Address of Welcome, on Behalf of the City of Los Angeles. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 10-14, 10 illus.
**WEBB, S.** An Obscure Case of Neuralgia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 761-762, 1 illus.
**WEBB, S. J. F.** Acriflavine in the Treatment of Abscess Conditions. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 14-15, 4 illus.
The Removal of Impacted Teeth or the Remains of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1279, 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 777. Selected.

**WEBB, W. R.** Silicates Dangerous to the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 80. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 519-520. Selected.
**WEBB, WM. R. (JR.)** Comparative Value of the Porcelain Inlay. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 890-895.
**WEBB-JOHNSON, CECIL.** Regulation of Diet. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 473-474. Abstract.
**WEBER, A. G.** D071, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 653.
**WEBER, F. PARKES.** Patches of Deep Pigmentation of the Oral Mucous Membrane Not Connected with Addison's Disease. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 24-25. Abstract.
**WEBER, L. M.** Again the Root Canal. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1315-1317.
**WEBSTER, A. E.** Specialized Foods. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 128-130. Selected.
Western University, Chengtu, West China. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 109-110.
Selection of Filling Materials. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 327-331. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 576-579. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1358. Abstract.
Amalgam—Its Manipulation. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 343-348.
The Ability of Dentistry to Cope with the Diseases Coming Under Its Care. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 361-370. 400.
Response to Address of Welcome. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 13.
Dental Pathologists' Views Upon the Effects of Fixed Bridgework Upon the Environmental Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 348-349. Symposium.
Dental Service. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1921, 167-168. Abstract.
613.2, 612.4, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 184-186.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 115.
D24, D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 193-194.
D61, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 890.
Making a Dental Diagnosis in Association with a Physician. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 433-437.
613.2, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 392-393.
D071, D781, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 46.
D071, D61, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 108-109, 117-118.
Suggestions for the Conduct of Public Dental Services for Children. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 159-176.
The Ancient Grudge Against Children's Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 197-206.
A Visit to Scotland. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 319-324.
A Passing Visit to Edinburgh Dental Hospital. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 344-347.
A Few Days in Leeds. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 390-393.
How Laboratory and Infirmary Instruments and Appliances should be Obtained, Arranged, Kept and Cared for. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 137-149. Disc. 149-153.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 130.
**WEBSTER, DOUGLAS.** (McWilliams, Hugh, and Dorrance, George M.) Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Fibrous or Bony. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 47-49. 1 illus.
**WEBSTER, FORBES.** D07, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 9.
D6b, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 176.
613.2, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 467-468.
D601, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 609.
**WEBSTER, J. FORBES.** 615.84, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1914-22, 44-45.
615.84, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 447-448.
President's Address. (Oral Sepsis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 233-236.
**WEBSTER, J. H.** A Case of Hemorrhage. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 21.
**WEBSTER.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 586.
Dental Training in America and Canada. Den. Surgery, XX, 1923, 495.
D071, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1100-1101.
D072, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 245.
D14, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 265.
**WEICHSELBAUMER, F.** A Case of Adamantinoma of the Upper Jaw. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 208-209. Abstract.
**WEIDNER.** Fractures Into Cavities. (In Filling Teeth.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 568. Abstract.
**WEIGALL, ARCHIBALD.** The Congress Dinner. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 274-276.
**WEINBERGER, BERNHARD WOLF. Eighteen Years of the American Society of Orthodontists, A Review, with an Index of Its Transactions.** St. Louis: Amer. Soc. Orthodontists, 1921.
Orthodontic Bibliotheca. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921. 1126-1140. List of Bibliog.
History of Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 263-269, 1 portrait, 534-541, 4 illus, 1 portrait. Vol. VIII, 494-509, 4 illus.
Simplifying Model Trimming. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 301-305, 11 illus. Clinic.
Studies of the Position in Utero, and Mechanical Disturbances, as Revealed by the Roentgenogram, and Their Probable Etiological Bearing on Dento-Facial Deformities and Malocclusion of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 643-660, 27 illus.
The Work of Retzius Considered from Our Present Knowledge in Respect to Malrelation of the Dental Arches. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 708-716, 24 illus.
The Preservation of Dental Literature. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 952-971, 2 illus.
612.4, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 312-313.
**WEINSTEIN, IRVING S.** The Average Physician's Advise in the Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 916-917. Corres.
**WEINSTEIN, L. J.** D33, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 319-320.
**WEIR, F. S.** D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 394, 396.
**WEISS, LOUIS R.** Fundamental Surgical Considerations in Exodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 758-760.
Resorption of Roots of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1272, 6 illus. Corres.
**WEISS, O. A.** Dental Education. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., V, 1922, 37-42.
**WELCH, EPLING.** D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 327-328.
**WELDEN, F. S.** Casting Porcelain. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 43-52. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 611-614. Abstract. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 267-268. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 470-473. Selected.
Cementing Gold Inlays. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 174-176.
A Few Fundamentals in Dental Ceramics. Den. Outlook, X, 1923, 215-217, 257-262.
Substitutes. (re Porcelain Inlay.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 32-37, 105-112. 332-333. Corres. Criticism. 334. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 24-27, 66-74.
**WELDEN, F. STANWOOD.** A Different Viewpoint. (Etiology of Pyorrhea.) Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 940-948.
**WELDEN.** Mercury as a Cause of Pyorrhoea. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 190.
**WELKER, JOHN J.** President's Address. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 230-234.
**WELKER, WILLIAM H.** Diet in Relation to Health. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 551-553. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 513-514. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 450-451. Abstract.
**WELL, C. R.** A Practical Treatment of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Military D. Jnl., V, 1922, 114. Abstract.
**WELLERMORE, J. O.** A Nasal Restoration—By An Amateur. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 63-65, 7 illus.
**WELLINGS, A. W.** The Staining of the Dental and Adjacent Tissues of Some Rodents by Means of Trypan Blue Introduced into the Animal During Life. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 46-55, 10 illus.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 822.
(and Humphreys, John.) **A Text-Book of Dental Anatomy and Physiology.** London: Edward Arnold & Co., 1923.
**WELLS, DAVID W.** Teeth in Relation to Diseases of the Eye. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 524-526. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, July, 19-22. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 747-748. Selected. Symposium. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 449-450. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WELLS, F. M.** Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 135-150. Selected.
Newer Knowledge of Tooth Decay (Diet). Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 511-519. Selected.
D071, D781. Inst. Den. Teachers Trans., 1922, 48.
**WELLS, H. LUCADOU.** (See Lucadou-Wells; H.)
**WELTY, CULLEN F.** Closure of Fistulous Openings Through Alveolar Process into Antrum of Highmore. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 549. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int Jnl., VII, 1921, 336-337. Abstract.
**WENDELL, LEHMAN. Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates and Films.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1922.
**WENKER, A. J.** 615.781, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 704-705.
615.781. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 324.
**WENKER, RAYMOND J.** Follicular or Dentigerous Cyst. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXVII, 1921, 1877-1880, 6 illus. Disc. 1887-1889. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 367. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 216-223, 6 illus. Disc. 522-525. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 159-166, 6 illus.
Case Report. (Unusual Mandibular Prognathism in a Patient Twenty-Three Years of Age.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 177-180, 8 illus.
**WENTWORTH, GEORGE W.** D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 376-377.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 472-473.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 315-316
D04, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 356.
**WERTS, H. C.** The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 307-313. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 261-265. Selected.
**WESKI, O.** The Practical Significance of Dental Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 287. Abstract.
**WESSLER, HERR JOHN. A Dental Saint in Art and Literature.**
**WEST, GEORGE N.** Dental Hygiene (Poem). Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 553.
**WESTBAY, C.** (Hanford, W. H., Patten, C. O. and Simonton, F. V.) A Contribution to Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea from the Standpoint of Histo-pathology. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 12-17, 15 illus.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Care of the Deciduous Teeth.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 160-162. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 310-311. Selected.
**WESTENHAVER, EARL H.** Excision of the Alveolar Process. Den. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 981-985, 7 illus.
**WESTERFIELD, FRED.** Am I My Brother's Keeper? (Preventive Dentistry.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, April, 3-4.
**WESTLAKE, ALBERT.** Fruit Acids as Teeth-Cleaners. Den. Practitioner, V, 1921, 156. Selected.
**WESTMACOTT.** Specimen of a Denture in Situ in the Oesophagus of a Man. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 378-379.
**WESTON, H. T.** Malpractice. (Indiscreet Remarks by Dentists Causing Suits for Damages.) Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1290-1299.
The Legal Liabilities of the Dentist. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 558-559.
**WESTON, W. H.** D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 315-319.
The Technique of Gold Inlays, Preparation and Casting. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 79-82.
A System Impression Taking. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 320-323. Clinic.
The Trend of Practical Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 299-300.
**WESTON.** 615.7816, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 155. D6b, Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 452.
**WETHERILL, C. E.** The Cast Gold Inlay. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 363-364. Selected.
**WEXLER, HARRY.** The Average Physician's Advice in the Care of the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1284-1285. Corres. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 90-92. Selected.
**WHALEN, W. F.** D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 618.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 7.
**WHANG, T. C.** The First Graduate of the West China Union University (Bachelor of Dental Surgery). Oral Health, XII, 1922, 55-56.
**WHEAT, T. M.** Upper Impression Taking. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, June, 48-50.
**WHEATLEY, JAMES.** Dental Caries and Sweets. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 301-305, 3 tables. Selected.
Importance of Mastication. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 332-334. Selected.
Prevention of Dental Caries. (School Dentistry.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 69-78, 104-113. Disc. 78-81. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 509-512. Abstract.
Dental Defects (Caries.) Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 42-43. Selected.
**WHEELER, C. W. B.** An Efficient Record System. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 70-77, 9 illus. Disc. 77-80. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 817-824, 9 illus. Disc. 824-827.
**WHEELER, H. L.** Report of the Foreign Relations Committee. (re Registration.) Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 78-81. Disc. 81-83.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 104.
D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 33-34.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 67.
D04, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 24-25.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 91.
**WHEELER, HERBERT L.** Report on Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 575-578.
D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 21.
Address before the National Association of Dental Examiners. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1922, 68-73.
The Problem of Treating and Filling Root Canals. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 934-940.
**WHEELER, J. H.** D07, D601, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 155-157.
D42, 612.4, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 105.
**WHEELER, JOHN H.** Address of Welcome. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 4-6. Response, 6-8.
**WHEELER.** D07, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 36, 57-58.
D031, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1922, 38, 40.
Re Recognition of Dental Education in Foreign Countries. Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923, 21-22.
D07, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1248.
D06, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1923, 16.
**WHELESS, ROBT. L.** Cavity Preparation. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 942-949, 8 illus. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 525-532, 8 illus. Symposium.
**WHERRY, WILLIAM B.** (and Oliver, Wade W.) Notes on Some Bacterial Parasites of the Human Mucous Membranes. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 750. Abstract.
**WHITAKER, H. H.** Hemorrhage. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 297-298.
**WHITE, C. E.** Taking "Henry" Through the Mountains. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 443-446, 1 illus.
**WHITE, CHARLES E.** Personality in Business Success. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 126-130, 146, 151, 163-166.
**WHITE, CHARLES S.** Focal Infection in Relation to Abdominal Surgery with Special Reference to Ulcers of the Stomach and Luodenum, Appendicitis and Cholecystitis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 496-497. Disc. 497-499.
**WHITE, E.** D71, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1219-1220.
**WHITE, E. T.** Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 6-7.
**WHITE, F. DENTON.** Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IV, 1921, March, 21-23.
**WHITE, F. G.** (and Rowland.) Casting Gold Inlays in Ten Minutes with Moisture in the Mould. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1922, July, 15-17. Selected.
**WHITE, JOSEPH A.** A Case of Reflex Pain from the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1246. Corres.
**WHITE, N.** D21a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 23.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WHITE, NORMAN W.** Method of Gold Crowning. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 232-233. Selected.
A Plea for Moderation in the Use of Bacilius Bulgaricus (Root Canal Treatment). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 155-156.
**WHITE, OLIVER WILSON.** D04, D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 356.
**WHITE, T.** D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 112.
**WHITE, W. A.** Lantern Demonstration of Slides Showing Means of Public Instruction in Dental Hygiene, as Conducted by the New York State (U. S. A.) Department of Health. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 646-648.
**WHITE.** D89, Australia Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 252.
**WHITEMAN, J. D.** D04, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 366-367.
**WHITFIELD, ARTHUR.** Some Points in the Etiology of Skin Diseases. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 526-528. Abstract.
**WHITING, C. E.** Postoperative Pain. (re Tooth Extraction and Local Anesthesia.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 97-99.
**WHITMAN, ARMITAGE.** The Field of Muscle Training in Orthopedic Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 157-159. Disc. 308-309.
**WHITNEY, J. M.** President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 212-219.
**WHITSLAR, W. H.** The Origin of the American Dental Association. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 272-273. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 93-94. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 220-221. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 966-967. 975-978. Ed.
Butler, Charles Richard. (A Pioneer Dentist.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XI, 1923, May, 28-29. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 346-347.
**WHITSON, GLENN H.** Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 61-62. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 616-619. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 623. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 195. Selected.
**WHITSON, O. L.** D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 229.
**WHITT, W. E.** 618.9, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 418.
**WHITTAKER, H. F.** President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 193-194. Abstract.
President Canadian Dental Association. Oral Health, XII, 1922, Portrait, opp. 303.
President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 307-313. Portrait, 308. Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 251-255.
**WHITTLES, J. DENCER.** The Difficulty of a Positive Diagnosis and Its Ultimate Solution. (Four Unerupted Teeth.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 415-416, 5 illus.
Obituary. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 431-432. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 376.
**WIDDOWSON, T. W.** Dental Anatomy. (The Instruction of Those Practitioners Coming on to the New Register.) Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 283-284. Selected.
**Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1921. Second Edition. New York: William Wood & Co. 1922.
**Notes on Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology.** Fourth Edition. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1922.
A Protest Against the Modern Excessive Radical Treatment in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1041-1043. Corres, 1110. Comment, 1161. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 612-613. Abstract.
A Method of Constructing a Well Fitting Lower Cast Metal Denture in a Difficult Case. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 296-297, 2 illus.
A Guide to the Study of Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology (Comparative). Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 15. Ed, 16-19, 9 illus; 27. 40-45, 18 illus; Correction, 45. 65-68, 4 illus; 89-90, 5 illus.
The Dental Tissues. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 91-93. 4 illus; 113-117. 13 illus; 138-141, 10 illus; 166-169, 16 illus; 212-215, 12 illus.
Pericementum, Periodontal Membrane, or Alveolo Dental Membrane. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 188-191, 2 illus.
Development of Human Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 234-237, 10 illus., 260-261, 2 illus.
Calcification of the Dental Tissues. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 262-263, 2 illus.
Calcification of Enamel. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 283-286, 8 illus.
Calcification of Cementum. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 310-311, 1 illus.
**WIDDOWSON, T. W.—Continued.**
Development of the Jaws. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 311-315, 13 illus; 338-341, 6 illus.
Absorption (Roots of the Deciduous Teeth). Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 361.
Forms of Human Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 361-364, 33 illus.; 386-387, 2 illus.
Special Characteristics of Skulls, Bones, and Muscles of Jaws, etc. (Comparative Anatomy.) Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 388-389, 4 illus.
Odontomata. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 645-648, 11 illus. Vol., XX, 1923, 4-7, 7 illus; 41-45, 17 illus.
The Modern Excessive Radical Treatment to Dentistry with Special Reference to Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 558-561. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 462, 464. Ed, 465.
A Method of Extracting a Tooth Root Fractured below the Alveolar Border. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 488-490, 4 illus.
A Case of Retained Maxillary Deciduous Canines with Complete Absence of Permanent Successors. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 766-769, 5 illus. Clinic.
A Defence of Pulpless Teeth with a Brief Résumé of the Various Methods of Root-Canal Treatment. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 623-626, 4 illus; 659-665, 13 illus; 690-694, 12 illus, 720-724, 4 illus.
**WIDOWITZ, PAUL.** A Septic Form of Stomatitis. Den. Cosmos LXV, 1923, 116. Selected.
**WIENER, ROBERT.** Neuralgia and Odontalgia. Den. Outlook, IX, 1922, 29-32.
**WIGGINS, F.** A Plan for Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 814-815. Corres.
**WIGLEY, F. E.** Presentation Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 216-217.
Response to Toast of the Birmingham Branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror. X, 1922-24, 632-633.
**WIGODER, P. I.** D783, Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 141.
The Referendum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 77-78, 125-126. Corres.
The Forthcoming Election. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 409. Corres.
Dentists, 1921. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 506. Corres.
Alteration of Articles. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1130-1132. Corres. Ed, 1127.
Dental History. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 450-454. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 385. Selected.
D243, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 562, 563.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1008, 1011.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1318.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 668.
Preston, C. H. (In Memoriam.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 978-979.
**WIGODER.** D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 159.
**WILE, IRA S.** 613.2, Den. Research Jnl., IV, 1922, June, xlv-xlvi.
**WILEY, HARVEY W.** Sugar and the Teeth. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 230.
**WILFRED, HARRIS.** Neuralgias. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 340-341. Selected.
**WILKINS, E. H.** Common Preventable Defects of Childhood. (re Food.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 452-453. Abstract. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 106-111. Selected.
613.2, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921-22, 20-21.
**WILKINS, L.** (and Bayne-Jones, S.) Indurated Ulcer of Tongue Due to Oidium Lactic. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1047. Selected.
**WILKINS, T. A.** The Hall Method of Plate Work. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 806-808. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 484-486. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 39-41. Selected.
**WILKINSON, F. C.** Sterilization of Root Canals. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1146-1148.
Welcomed as Dean of Melbourne University by J. Polack. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 152-153. Responses, 153-154.
The West Lancs. and District Dental Service Association, Ltd. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 376-377.
616. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 389-390.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 548.
Cases of Partial Excision of the Alveolus to Allow Artificial Dentures to be Inserted. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 104. Disc. 104.
D3, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 164.
D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 451.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**WILKINSON, G. L.** D601, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 162.
The Pulpless Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 811-814. Disc. 814-815.
**WILKINSON, H. J.** Dental Board Scholarships. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 677. Corres.
**WILKINSON, MEARLE W.** Flux. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 381-382. Selected.
Casting Processes from the Standpoint of the Metallurgist. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 119-125. Practical D. Jnl., XXII, 1922, 237-242. Selected. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 227-235.
Certain Physical and Chemical Properties of Gold and Its Alloys. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 655-664. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 176-182. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 80-87. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., V, 1923, 473-478. Selected.
The Function of Fluxes. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 356. Selected.
**WILKINSON, W. STANLEY.** D601, D64, D65, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 312.
Orthodontia (a Study of Causes). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 379. Abstract.
Orthodontia: Modern Methods of Treatment. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 110-111.
The Development of the Human Dental Mechanism —The Significance of the Deciduous Teeth—Orthodontia as an Aid to Paediatrics. (Classes of Mal-Occlusion.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 296-306, 18 illus. Disc. 315-318.
Some Fundamental Principles in the Teaching and Practice of Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 412-418.
Mouth Breathing and Irregular Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 71-72. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 437-438. Selected.
Speed in Orthodontia. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 114. Clinic.
Short Personal Sketch. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 198. Portrait, 198.
**WILKINSON.** D24, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 293-294.
D07, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 271-273, 282-283.
D65, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 85-86.
D04, D07, D7, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 648-649.
**WILLCOX, WILLIAM. (SIR.)** Dental Sepsis as an Aetiological Factor in Disease of Other Organs. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVI, 1922-23, 7-17, 2 tables. Disc. 17-34.
The Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia. The Systemic Effects. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 537-554. 11 illus., 2 tables. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 322-333, 362-369, 1 table, 399-403, 11 illus.
Glynn, E. E., Mummery, J. Howard, and Turner, J. G. **Lectures on the Diseases of the Periodontal Tissues Due to Infection in Their Relation to Toxaemia.** London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1923.
The Clinical, Pathological and Radiological Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 279-282. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 49-59. Disc. 59-63. Ed, 167. Comment, 224, 238. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 96-97. Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 158-175. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 111-116, 347-352, 363-367, 11 illus, 1 table. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1922-23, 184-187. Vol. XIX, 99-103. Selected.
Infection of the Teeth and Gums. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 127-128. Disc. 128-130. Abstract.
D601. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 364-365.
**WILLCOX, W. H. (SIR.)** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 135.
613.2, Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 117.
**WILLCOX, WILLIAM H.** Gout Becoming Extinct —The Teeth and Rheumatism. Den. Magazine, 1923, 177-178.
**WILLCOX,** D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 705-706.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 904.
**WILLEMS, V. G.** Some Advantages of Dental Radiography. Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 360-362.
**WILLETT, R. C.** A Study in the Management of Tooth Movement without Appliances. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 683-684, 3 illus.
Deciduous Molars as Anchorage in Orthodontic Treatment. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 83-85. Clinic.
**WILLETT, R. C.—Continued.**
Constitutional Disturbances, Diet, and Environment, as Related to Orthodontic Treatment; Case Reports. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 145-154, 6 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 352-361, 6 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 648. Selected.
A Simple Means of Preventing an Undesirable Migration of Teeth in the Deciduous Arch. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 121. 1923, 87-88. Clinic.
**WILLIAMS, B.** One Hundred Years Ago. (From Poulson's Advertiser of Nov. 14, 1822.) Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 22.
**WILLIAMS, FRANK H.** Why I Like My Dentist. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 787.
Why Dentists Succeed. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 38-40.
**WILLIAMS, J. B.** D25, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 537.
D32, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1923, 72.
**WILLIAMS, J. L.** Perfect Co-ordination and Balance. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 336.
The Dentist and Dental Prosthesis. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 54. Selected.
Geometry of Mandibular Movements. Den. Digest, XXVI, 1921, 289-298, 12 illus.
The Esthetic and Anatomical Basis of Dental Prosthesis. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 10-13, 2 illus.; 25-26, 3 illus.
A Study of the Temporomandibular Joint with Special Reference to the Form and Action of the Masticating Surfaces of the Teeth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 274-299, 26 illus.
D142, Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 685-686.
Some Things That Life Has Taught Me. Oral Topics, II, 1922-23, 593-600. Portrait, 595. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 160-165.
Artificial Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 402. Selected.
Mottled Enamel: and Other Studies of Normal and Pathological Conditions of This Tissue. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 149-151. Disc. 151-152. Remarks, 152-153, 2 illus. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 117-195, 69 illus.
The Religious Beliefs of a Scientific Man. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 247-261. Comment, 359-365, 415-416, 523-525. Reply, 550-562.
The Relation of the Condyle Path to the Curves of Occlusion. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 323-326. Disc. 327-329.
Mottled Enamel. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 482. Selected. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 353-354. Selected.
Disputed Points and Unsolved Problems in the Normal and Pathological Histology of Enamel. (Bacterial Plaque in Decaying Enamel; Result of Excluding Vitamines from Food.) Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, 27-107, 61 illus. Disc. 107-116.
D22a, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 292-295.
612.3, Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 393-396.
D25, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1923, 107-108.
D25, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1923, 216-218.
Callahan Medal To. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 346.
**WILLIAMS, LEONARD.** 613.2, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 133-134.
613.2, Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 116-117.
612.31, 612.4, 613.2. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 36-37.
612.4, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 123.
**WILLIAMS, OSCAR H.** Address of Welcome. Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1921, 12-13.
**WILLIAMS, PERCY NORMAN.** Some Fundamental Principles in Orthodontia, Including a New Classification. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 968-981, 9 illus.
**WILLIAMS, P. WATSON.** (See Watson-Williams, P.)
**WILLIAMS, R. L.** Cast Clasp Technique. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 287. Abstract.
**WILLIAMS, REGINALD V.** Research in Spring Wires Using Original Methods and Testing Apparatus. (Metallurgy.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 81-115, 46 illus. 7 charts. Disc. 115-121. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1371. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 569-603, 46 illus. Disc. 603-609.
**WILLIAMS, ROSS P.** The Idle Thoughts of an Idle Dentist on His Vacation. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 400-403, 5 illus.
**WILLIAMS, T. C.** A Combatant's View of Dental Services During the War. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 481-483. Disc. 493-495.

**WILLIAMS, T. C.—Continued.**
To Grasp Broaches in the Fingers. Den. Register, LXXV, 1921, 589. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXV, 1922, 223. Selected.
D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 452-453.
**WILLIAMS, WATSON.** Infection of the Teeth and Gums in Their Relationship to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 17. Abstract.
**WILLIAMS.** D32a, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 354-355.
D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 125-126.
D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 20.
**WILLIAMSON, G. W.** (and Wise, Lloyd M.) Some Cast Abutments for Anterior Bridges, Preserving the Pulp of Anchor Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 116. Clinic.
**WILLIS.** D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 255.
D89, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 239.
**WILLMAN, A. C.** An Effective Gingival Matrix for Silicate Fillings. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1923, 88. Clinic.
**WILLOUGHBY, C. B.** Basket-Crib. Northwest Jnl. Dent., IX, 1921, Feb., 6.
**WILLS, A. E.** Case of Extraction of a Root having an Abscess Sac at the End. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 376-377.
**WILLS, H. W.** Root Canal of Solid Calculus. (Case Report.) Australian D. Summary, II, 1921, 36-37.
Exostosis. (Case Report.) Australian D. Summary, II, 1921-22, 37.
Occlusion of Artificial Teeth in Edentulous Mouths. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 404-408. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 204-207. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 128-132.
A Peculiar Case of Haemorrhage. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 405-406. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 204.
**WILMINGTON, G. E. C.** Payment at Each Sitting. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 625-628.
**WILSON, GEORGE H. Dental Prosthetics.** Fourth revised Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1921.
The Fundamental Principles of Artificial Denture Construction. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 723-738, 19 illus. Disc. 1308-1314. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 44-59. 19 illus. Disc. 59-65.
The Anatomy and Physics of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 236-241.
An Appreciation, by W. E. Cummer. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 149-150. Portrait, 149.
Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1922, 147.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 696-697. Portrait frontispiece. 799-800, 1232. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 502. Vol. XXIX, 1923, 25-26. Portrait, 25. Den. Items of Interest, XLIV, 1922, 639-640, 877. Portrait, opp. 563. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 420. Portrait opp. 467. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 269. Den. Register, LXXVI, 1922, 347-349. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 465, 551-552. Portrait, opp. 475. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 351.
D3a. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 187-188.
Bust of, Presented by the Society of Prosthetists and the Cleveland Dental Society. Memorial. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 980, 1 illus.
**WILSON, HARRIS R. C.** Financing Mouth Hygiene. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 127-129.
The Private Dental Library. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 67.
**WILSON, STACEY.** D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 823.
**WILSON, S. R.** The Physiological Basis of Hypnosis and Suggestion. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 178-179. Selected.
**WILSON.** D32, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 455.
Odontalgia. (Systemic Conditions.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 658-659.
D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 69.
**WING J. CLIFFORD.** The Dentist's Act, 1921, Amendment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 582-583. Corres.
**WINTER, GEORGE B.** The Lower Third Molar, When Impacted. Clinical Diagnosis, Radiographic Interpretation, Etc. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 230-234.
Mandibles with Impacted Third Molars. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 456.
**WINTER, LEO.** Salivary Calculus of the Submaxillary and Sublingual Glands. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VIII, 1922, 800-803, 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 247-248. Selected.
**WINTER, LEO.—Continued.**
Accidents and Infections Following Novocain Anaesthesia, with Particular Reference to the Mandibular Injection. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 755-763, 7 illus.; 843-849, 11 illus. (Cont. in Vol XXX.)
Surgical Case Reports. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 460-466, 12 illus.
Hyperplasia of Bone. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 532. Selected.
Bone Regeneration. (re Plastic Surgery.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 532. Selected.
Myxofibroma of Mandible. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 576. Selected.
**WINTER, P. G. D.** Brutus is an Honourable Man. (Unregistered Dentists.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 664-665.
The Representative Board.—Does It Represent? Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1103-1105. Disc. 1105-1106. Ed, 445-447, 448, 1280-1283. Corres. 409.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1004.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1382-1383.
**WINTER.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 586.
**WIRT, L. H.** The Relation of Malocclusion of the Teeth to the Problems of Tooth Conservation. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 1017-1024.
**WIRT, LANDIS H.** D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 37-38.
**WISE, LLOYD H.** (and Williamson, G. W.) Some Cast Abutments for Anterior Bridges, Preserving the Pulp of Anchor Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1922, 116. Clinic.
**WISEMAN, JOHN.** President's Address. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920-22, 376.
**WITHERSPOON, J. A.** What Dentistry has Done for Medicine. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 310-311.
**WITHYCOMBE, R. M.** D04, D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 110.
D07, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 451.
**WITHYCOMBE, R. MORSE.** The Predominating Etiological Factor in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian D. Summary, II, 1921, 218-221. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 35-39. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 356-357. Abstract. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 609-611. Selected.
The Tooth-brush as an Aid in Periodontal Diseases. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 426. Abstract.
D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 319-320.
Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 207-210. Clinic.
The Value of Skill (re Pyorrhea Treatment.) Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 346-347. Abstract.
D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 448.
D621, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 450.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 257-258. Report of Clinic.
Definite Indications in the Teeth of Modern Man of the Reverse Plane of Abrasion Characteristic of Apes. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 12-16.
Practical Hints in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 144-148.
D21a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 24.
**WITHYCOMBE.** D04, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 214.
612.1, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 246-247.
D6b, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 362-363, 451.
D072, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 410.
D4a, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 512-513.
615.84, Australian D. Summary, III, 1922-23, 616-617.
D5, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 20.
D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 70.
D6a, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 109.
D64, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 149, 150-151, 151, 152.
**WITTMAN, R.** A Further Wail for Co-operation. (re Dental Depots.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 116-117. Corres.
A Rigid Dowel. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 87, 2 illus.
**WOFFORD, C. D.** The Occurrence and Prevalence of Mottled Tooth Enamel. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 151-154 Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 646. Selected.
**WOLFE, A. S.** D25, Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 538.

**WOLFE, ALLAN SCOTT.** Interalveolar Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 620-622, 1 illus. Disc. 645-646. Northwest Jnl. Den., XI, 1923, July, 13-16. Selected.
**WOLFE, E. E.** To Remodel a Faulty Plate. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 540. Selected.
**WOLFSOHN, F.** D44, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 622.
**WONDER, CHAS. J.** D071, D7, Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 170-172.
**WOOD, A. HAMILTON.** School Children's Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 321.
**WOOD, BEN. D.** Reciprocity Based on Intelligence. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 7-10, 67-70.
**WOOD, B. G.** Supernumerary Tooth. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 271, 1 illus. Corres.
**WOOD, B. J.** Proposed Diploma in Public Dentistry. (Discussion.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 166-169.
**WOOD, BRYAN J.** D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 371-372. Corres.
Scale of Fees for Dental Service to Members of Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 980. Corres.
**WOOD, D. G.** Injuries and Common Diseases of the Eye. (re Oral Sepsis.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 29. Selected.
**WOOD, D. J.** Diseases of the Eye Due to Dental Sepsis. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 658. Selected.
**WOOD, HERBERT H.** Commercial Practice of Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 377. Corres.
**WOOD, J. A.** D615, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 36-37.
**WOOD, KINGSLEY. (SIR.)** (and Prizeman, John Mackrell.) **Dental Registration.** London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1921.
The New Dental Act. An Explanation of Some of Its Provisions. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 408-409, 416-421. Ed. Vol. XIX, 1922, 211. Selected.
Scarcity of Dentists. Den. Surgeon, XVIII, 1921, 607.
**WOOD, WALLACE.** D071, Nat. Assn. Den. Fac. Trans., 1921, 40-41.
**WOOD, WILL C.** D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 111-113.
**WOOD.** 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 1146.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 592.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 217.
**WOODARD, D. E.** Abrasion of the Third Molar. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 678-679. Corres.
**WOODBURY, C. E.** D07, Inst, D. Teachers Trans., 1923, 176-177.
**WOODBURY, CHARLES E.** D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VIII, 1921, 367.
**WOODBURY, FRANK.** President's Address. Oral Health, XI, 1921, 152. Abstract.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 697. Portrait, frontispiece. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1922, 195-196. Ed. 197-199. Portrait, 198. Tributes, 199-206. Oral Health, XII, 1922, 41-43. Portrait, opp. 41.
**WOODBURY, W. W.** A Few Considerations from the Orthodontic Standpoint. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 297-300.
**WOODCOCK, H. DE CARLE.** Development of the Phthisical with Reference to the Jaws and Teeth. Brit. Jal. Den. Sci., LXVI, 1923, 84-92.
**WOODMAN, MUSGRAVE.** D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 57.
**WOODROFFE, J. H.** Oral Sepsis and Its Radiographic Diagnosis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 340-341. Abstract. Ivory Cross Jnl., IV, 1922, 273-278, 27 illus.
An Unusual Case of Impaction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 1222-1223, 3 illus.
D601, Den. Practitioner, VII, 1923, 53.
D64, D601, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 128-129.
**WOODROFFE.** D64, D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 60.
**WOODS, DOROTHY A.** (and Botsford, Mary E.) Preliminary Report of an Investigation into the Oxygen Percentages of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 700-705.
**WOODS, E. CUTHBERT.** Liverpool Dentistry in the East. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 12-20. Disc. 20-23.
**WOODS, GUY A.** 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 748.
**WOODS, JOSEPH.** D142, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 252.
**WOODS, J. A.** D04, 615.7816, Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 15-16.
D09, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 23.
D07, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 311-313.
D63, D67, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 508.
D43, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 546.
Gutta Percha. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 472. Selected.
D713, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 90-91.
D61, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 450-451.
D07, Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 668-669.
**WOODS, JOSEPH A.** 612.31, 612.4, 613.2. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XV, 1921-22, 37-38.
Some Clinical Notes. (Period of Usefulness of Fillings and Inlays.) Oral Health, XIII, 1923, 245-246. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 73-76. Disc. 76-81.
D3, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 164-166.
**WOODS, L. A.** D81, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 20-21.
**WOODS.** D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1008.
**WOODWARD, A. SMITH.** The Rhodesian Skull. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 93. Selected.
**WOODWARD, C. M.** Reciprocity—Another Angle. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 311-313.
**WOODWARD, W. A.** Protection Against Dermatitis Due to Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 442-443, 2 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 1024-1025. Abstract.
Aseptic Facepiece. (For $N_2O$ Gas Administrations.) Den. Magazine, 1922, 294, 1 illus.
D892, Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 291. Corres.
**WOODWARD, W. ADAM.** Porcelain Jacket Crown. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 883. Corres.
A Safety Device (Root Canal Reamers). Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1922, 681, 1 illus. Corres.
**WOODWORTH, J. GALVIN.** Cast, Continuous, Lingual-Clasp Removable Bridge Work. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 290-300, 13 illus. Disc. 341-346. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 324-325. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 1023-1028. Vol. XLIV, 1924, 37-45, 17 illus. Disc. 45-53.
**WOOLGAR, C. H.** Impression for Full Lower Denture. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 465-466. Selected. Den. Record, XLI, 1921, 510-511. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 339-340, 570-571. Australian D. Summary, II, 1922-23, 358-359.
President's Address. Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 19-23.
**WOOLLER, A. R. J.** The Physics of the Roentgen Rays. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 529-531.
**WOOLVERTON, JAMES I.** Report of Legislative Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 936-937.
**WORMALD, R. M.** Dentistry in the British Army. Inter. Den. Cong. Trans. (Sixth), 630-632.
**WORMAN, F. F.** A Dental Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 658, 2 illus. Corres.
**WOTTON, W. H.** Case of Unilateral Atrophy of the Jaw. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 174. Selected.
**WRIGHT, ALMROTH.** Presentation of the Gold Medal of the Royal Society of Medicine. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIV, 1920-21, 9-10.
**WRIGHT, A. C.** Modelling Compound for Impressions. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 480. Abstract.
The Use of Modeling Compound for Rebasing Lower Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 239-242, 369-374, 8 illus.; 503-510, 7 illus.; 619-624, 2 illus.; Disc. 290-291. Ivory Cross Jnl., III, 1921, 71-74.
**WRIGHT, A. F.** The Bacteriology of Tooth Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 707-709.
Bacteriological Technique. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 465-466. Selected.
**WRIGHT, G.** D04, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921, 7.
D64, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVII, 1921, 33.
**WRIGHT, L. A.** Setting Up Diatoric Teeth (in Full Vulcanite Denture Work). Oral Health, XII, 1922, 166. Selected. Den. Summary, XLII, 1922, 275. Selected.
**WRIGHT, M. W.** D89, Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 193.
**WRIGHT, P. B.** Pulp Canals. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 127. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis, and Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Med. Assn Jnl., LXXXI, 1923, 1595-1596. Disc. 1596-1598. Military D. Jnl., VI, 1923, 226-227. Selected.

**WRIGHT, P. B.—Continued.**
The Importance of Oral Prophylaxis in General Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 147-152, 664.

**WRIGHT, W. CARL.** The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 62-66. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 515-519. Abstract.

**WRIGHT, WALTER HENRY.** Some Observations of Jaw Relationship to be Considered During Full Denture Construction. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 209-218, 27 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 407-408. Abstract.

**WRIGHT, WM. R.** The First International Mouth Hygiene Conference. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 1019-1023.

**WUNDERLICH, F. R.** A Glimpse of Siberia. Military D. Jnl., IV, 1921, 80-83, 118.

**WYATT, MADELEINE C.** Value of a Clean, Wholesome Mouth to One's General Health. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1381-1382.

**WYNN, W. H.** Chronic Arthritis and Deep-Seated Pyorrhoeic Lesions. Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 576-577. Selected.

**YADA, S.** Japanese Brushes. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 142-143. Abstract.

**YAMAGISHI, KAN.** Relationship between the Color of the Hair and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1008-1009.

**YATES, A. LOWNDES.** The Maxillary Sinus. Den. Surgeon, XX, 1923, 758. Selected.

**YATES, INA M.** Methods of Conduct that I Have Found of Value in the Dentist's Office. Den. Digest, XXVIII, 1922, 733-737.

**YERGER, C. F.** Focal Infection in the Head and Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 393-394. Abstract.

**YOUNG, A. C.** (and Friesell, H. E.) The Relation of Anatomical Form to the Production of Favorable Conditions in Crown and Bridgework. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 935-938.
What should the Dental Student be Taught so that Crown and Bridge Restorations may not Cause Injury to Their Periodontal Tissues? Inst. D. Teachers Trans., 1922, 158-161.
D231, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1922, 164.

**YOUNG, ERSKINE.** Casual Communications. (Difficult Regulation Case.) Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 35. Disc. 35-36.

**YOUNG, JOHN A.** Notes on Eight Years of School Dentistry in Edinburgh. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLII, 1921, 329-336.
Inaugural Address. A Fragment of Professional History. Den. Record, XLII, 1922, 254-268. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1914-22, 25-39.

**YOUNG, J. LOWE.** President's Address. (Ethical Relations in Conducting an Orthodontic Practice.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 1-4. Disc. 4-9.
Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 818-819. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1921, 4-5. Response, 5.
The Necessity for Permanent Fillings in the Deciduous Teeth as Revealed by the X-Ray. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 310-314. Disc. 316-322. Practical D. Jnl., XXI, 1921, 299-303. Selected.
Ethical Relations in Conducting an Orthodontic Practice. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 347-350. Disc. 350-355.
D1a, D15, D45, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1921, 75.
D44, Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 32-33.
D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1922, 36-37.
Rational Treatment of Infraclusion. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 30-47, 38 illus. Disc. 47-53, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 885-902, 38 illus. Disc. 902-907, 5 illus.
Traumatic Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 476. Selected.

**YOUNG, J. LOWE.—Continued.**
The Normal Amount of Calcification and Position for the Third Lower Permanent Molar at the Different Periods. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1923, 1256-1257. Abstract.
The Construction and Destruction of Cast Gold Inlays in Their Relation to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 425-427. Corres.
Preventive Orthodontia. Den. Research Jnl., V, 1923, cxix-cxxxiii, 17 illus. Disc. cxxxiii-cxxxvi.
D43, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 96-97.

**YOUNG, W. J.** Dislocation of the Jaw. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 420. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XIX, 1922, 196. Selected.

**YOUNG.** D15, D45, 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1923, 16.
D42, D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 811-813.
615.7811, Den. Record, XLIII, 1923, 203-204.

**YULE, E.** D601, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 192-193.

**YULE, ERIC.** Radiographic Interpretation. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 193-198. Abstract.
Dental Education. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 41-45.
Co-operation between Members of the Medical and Dental Professions. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 291. Abstract.
The Elimination of Oral Focal Infection. Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 296-308, 10 illus. Disc. 308-313.
615.781, Australian Jnl. Den., XXV, 1921, 371-372.
Bacillus Bulgaricus (re Oral Sepsis). Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 548-552. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 333-336.
Oral Surgery. (Dental Cysts.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 108-109, 1 illus.
Conduction Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 484-493. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVI, 1922, 271-274. Clinic. Abstract.
Bilateral Maxillary Cyst. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 114-115. Clinic.
Antral Suppuration. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 115. Clinic.
Dinner in Honor of. (Reported by Dr. F. A. Aird.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 325-326.

**YULE, R. J. B.** D81, D82, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 534.

**YULE.** D07, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVII, 1923, 282.

**ZABROCKI JULIAN A.** Practical and Efficient Methods of Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 993-999.

**ZABRISKIE, ANGELO.** Report of Clinical Conference Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 1048-1049.

**ZAPPETTINI, CHAS. J.** Eliminating Variables in Making of Cast Gold Inlays. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIX, 1921, 635-637. Abstract.
Root-Canal Technic. Den. Summary, XLI, 1921, 350-352.
History of the Organization of the Northern California Dental Golf Association. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 464-465.

**ZARBAUGH.** D243, Den. Summary, XLIII, 1923, 776-777, 779.

**ZARFI, M.** Inflammation in the Dental Sac in Young Infants. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 656. Abstract.

**ZASTROW, FRANK A.** What may We Better Do to Influence a Greater Trend Onward in Our Profession? Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXI, 1923, 582-586.

**ZEBRA, X. Y.** Some Economic and Ethical Phases of Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXVII, 1921, 430-432.

**ZEISLER, E. P.** Tuberculosis of Lip. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 314. Abstract.

**Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.**

**ZEMSKY, JAMES L.** Periodontia for the Other Eighty Per Cent (Surgical Periodontia). Den. Outlook, VIII, 1921, 333-335.
Status of Unerupted, Impacted and Malposed Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., IX, 1923, 537-544, 19 illus.
**ZENTLER, ARTHUR.** Peridental and Periapical Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 125-130, 14 illus. Disc. 175-178. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 460. Abstract.
(and Hemley, Samuel.) Cases from Practice. (Epulis.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., VII, 1921, 270-273, 5 illus.
**ZIEGLER, LOUIS G.** Unique Cases in Prosthetic Restoration. Den. Cosmos, LXV, 1923, 1233-1236, 6 illus.
**ZIELE, HERBERT.** Government Dental Nurses. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 96. Corres.
**ZIELE, S.** D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 63.
**ZIELE, W. STEWART.** Administration of Ethyl Chloride in Sequence with Nitrous Oxide. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 54.
Commonplace Observations. Australia D. S. Jnl., I, 1921, 344-347. Disc. 352-355.
Injuries of the Face. (Prosthetic Treatment of.) Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 71.
Fractures. Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 200-201. Vol. III, 1923, 53-55. Disc. 64-67.
D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., II, 1922, 448.
Dental Service in New Zealand. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 145-150. Reply, 203-205, 296-299.
Post Anaesthetic Vomiting. Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 473, 504.
**ZIELE.** D72, Australia D. S. Jnl., III, 1923, 67-68.
**ZIESEL, WILLIAM.** Pyorrhea Extermination: Gingivoectomy. Den. Cosmos, LXIII, 1921, 352-368, 24 illus.
**ZILZ.** Phosphorus Necrosis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIV, 1921, 22. Abstract.
**ZIMMERMAN, J.** Focal Infection and Gastro-Intestinal Infections. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1921, 409-418.
**ZIMMERMAN, N. L.** Some Observations Regarding Surgical Removal of Teeth. Northwest Jnl. Dent., X, 1921, Dec., 6-11.
D712, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., X, 1923, 292.
**ZINN, G. E.** Treating and Canal Filling. Den. Digest, XXIX, 1923, 526-527. Corres.
**ZINSSER, FERD.** **Syphilis und Syphilisahnliche Erkrankungen Des Mundes,** Third Edition, enlarged. Berlin: Urban and Schwarzenberg. 1923.
**ZINSSER, H.** (and Raymond, E. H.) On a Method of Producing Chronic Focal Lesions in Animals. Den. Cosmos, LXIV, 1922, 579. Abstract.
**ZISKOVEN, HEDWIG.** Bleeding of the Gums Associated with the Hemorrhagic Diathesis. Simonton, F. V. (Translated by.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXX, 1922, 701-702.
**ZULAUF, ALVIN FRANK.** Physiological and Psychological Causes of Pathological and Psychological Disturbances. Den. Items of Interest, XLIII, 1921, 268-276.
Suggestion as a Factor of Success in the Practice of Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XLV, 1923, 841-858. Disc. 945-950.